



977.8  
M6658  
v.15,pt.4  
1906-07  
1710097

REYNOLD<sup>TM</sup> HISTORICAL  
GENEALOGY COLLECTION



ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 02700 1525



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2013

<http://archive.org/details/minnesotanorthso154unse>

ESTABLISHED IN 1870  
NORTHWESTERN GAZETTEER.

MINNESOTA  
NORTH AND SOUTH DAKOTA  
AND  
MONTANA  
GAZETTEER  
AND  
BUSINESS DIRECTORY.

1906-1907.

V. 15., 17.4

VOLUME XV.

PRICE \$10.00.

ISSUED EVERY EVEN YEAR BY

R. L. POLK & CO.,

MEMBERS OF THE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN DIRECTORY PUBLISHERS.

NATIONAL GERMAN-AMERICAN BANK BUILDING.

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Publishers of Gazetteers of Oregon, Washington, Alaska, Idaho, Utah, Nebraska, Iowa, Wisconsin, Michigan, Illinois, Kansas, Kentucky, Missouri, Pennsylvania, Indiana, New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, Wyoming, New Mexico, Nevada, Arizona, California, Arkansas, Alabama, Tennessee, Texas and West Virginia, Etc.

F  
911  
.586

1710097

# NORTH DAKOTA.

## FIRST SETTLEMENT.

The fur traders were the first white settlers of the territory of Dakota. As early as 1808 the government established Fort Clark on the Missouri at the mouth of the Knife river—a point about seven miles up the river from where Lewis and Clark had in 1804-5 spent the winter and established what they called Fort Mandan. In 1811 Lord Selkirk built a fort at Pembina on the Red river, a short distance below the international boundary line. Fort Pierre was built in 1829, and the first steamer ascended the Missouri river in 1830. In 1839 Gen. John C. Fremont crossed over the country from the Missouri to the James river, thence across the country to Devils Lake. Catlin, the famous Indian painter, whose collection, the largest in the world, of pictures of noted Indian chiefs—now owned by the government and on exhibit in the National Museum at Washington—traveled over the country in 1841.

Dakota was organized as a territory March 2, 1861, and was divided into two states, viz., North Dakota and South Dakota, on November 2, 1889.

Stretching from the west boundary of Minnesota to the eastern of Montana, the State of North Dakota is in extreme length 210 miles, while its greatest breadth, reaching from the 46th to the 49th degree of north latitude, is 360 miles.

## AREA AND POPULATION.

The state has an area of 70,195 square miles, or 44,924,800 acres. The state census of 1905 gave the state a population of 437,070.

## SURFACE OF THE COUNTRY.

It is a peculiarity of North Dakota that it is nearly all cultivable. The area of waste lands in the vicinity of the lakes, water courses and hills, in comparison with the entire surface, is insignificant, and even these tracts which may not be plowed are nearly all good pasture lands, or are well adapted for growing timber. The Turtle Mountain country, for instance, near the middle of the north boundary, is a tract of forest. Its surface is rugged, the hills varying from 300 to 700 feet in height, and in some cases the valleys are narrow and deep—are, indeed, ravines. These hills are formed of drift, containing no rocks in places, although there are a great many boulders, some being very large.

Two other hilly formations are the Coteaux ranges. The most easterly of these, called the Coteaux des Prairies, has its beginning in the Turtle Mountain country, and, crossing the state in a southeast direction, passes into South Dakota, from Sargent county. In places, the hills of the Coteaux range are high and well defined, giving the country a sort of miniature mountainous appearance; then, again, the tops are flat, or nearly so, and the high tablelands dotted with lakelets. Formerly the valleys and ravines sustained considerable growth of timber, usually of the soft wood varieties, with occasional oaks and maples. Numerous streams flow down the sides of these hills, forming, in wet seasons, significant water courses, but dwindle in times of drought to mere rivulets, or disappear wholly. The other Coteaux range enters the state from the north, near its northwest corner, having a general direction to the southeast, passes into South Dakota near the middle of the southern boundary. This range is hardly as prominent as that first mentioned, having more the character of an elevated divide several miles wide, with a rolling but only occasionally rugged or hilly summit. It diminishes in altitude toward the south. The lakes, too, are fewer upon the tablelands and the streams generally smaller.

In the extreme western part of the state, near the Montana line the land is quite rough, especially in Billings county. In this county is located the Bad Lands, which have already been so often described that it is scarcely necessary to devote much space to them here. The generally accepted theory is that they are the result of the burning out of strata of coal which formerly underlaid much of this part of the state, and in some places had a depth of many feet. As the coal burned away, the clay, forming the strata above and below, was baked hard, and where metallic ores were mingled with it they were perhaps melted





and formed into lava-like scoria. When the coal was consumed the surface soil sank into the cavities, leaving the sides occasionally almost perpendicular, and in places there are isolated buttes standing thirty feet or more above the general level. These interfere somewhat with travel over the country, and cause considerable areas of land to be at least temporarily useless. Generally these lands, even where burned over, are found to be fertile and have abundant growth of native grasses.

This is far from being a description of the entire country on the west side, however, for much the larger portion is rolling prairie, well adapted for farming or pasturage. It may be said of North Dakota that it is divided by three wide valleys, that of the Red river on the east, of James river between the Coteaux ranges, and Missouri valley on the west. The Mouse river crosses the northern boundary from the north, in longitude 101 degrees, 54 minutes, and, after making a loop more than 50 miles in depth, leaves the state near the 101st degree of longitude, having a length of about 165 miles in the state. The valley of this river is remarkable for its fertility. The northern boundary of the state is very nearly on the great divide, which separates the waters flowing north from those flowing south.

#### SOIL AND NATIVE PRODUCTS.

The prairies of North Dakota are covered with a rich dark drift of alluvial loam, from one to four feet deep, under which is a clay subsoil, which has the property of holding moisture to a wonderful degree, and giving it out as needed for the growing crops. It contains a practically inexhaustible supply of the soil ingredients most valuable for agriculture, namely: soluble silica, lime, potash, phosphoric acid, nitrogen and vegetable humus. There is no better soil in the world for general farming purposes, and none so well adapted for the raising of wheat and other small grains.

A large part of the surface of North Dakota is underlaid with veins of lignite coal, which is cheaply mined, and, while inferior to bituminous coal, makes good domestic fuel, and is of great advantage to the settlers in this country. Along the Missouri river there is considerable good timber in the bottoms, and there are narrow strips of timber along the Little Missouri. In some parts of the state, especially around Devils Lake and in the Turtle Mountains, there are small bodies of oak timber, and in some sections west of the Missouri oak groves are found in the valleys.

#### RIVERS AND LAKES.

The Red River of the North separates North Dakota from Minnesota—a distance of 200 miles—and drains what is known as the Red River Valley. Its principal tributaries in North Dakota are the Sheyenne, Maple, Goose, Park and Pembina rivers. Of these the Sheyenne is the most important, running for more than 300 miles through portions of ten counties. The James river flows through six counties, in a southerly course, for about 225 miles. These rivers water the country lying between the Red river and the Missouri river. The Mouse river, which flows into the Assiniboine in Manitoba, makes a long loop in North Dakota, fully 200 miles in length, passing through four counties. The Missouri river traverses the state for a distance of about 350 miles, having a general course from northwest to southeast, and in this distance it has no important tributaries on the east except the James river. The principal North Dakota streams flowing into the Missouri from the west are Little Missouri river, which traverses the western portion of the state for a distance of 250 miles; the Big Knife river, 125 miles in length; the Heart river, 150 miles long, and the Cannon Ball, with its north and south forks, fully 150 miles in extent. These four streams, with a number of important tributaries, water that part of North Dakota lying west of the Missouri river.

A considerable part of the drainage of the North Dakota prairies is into lakes and ponds, many of which have no outlets. Devils Lake, the largest body of water, is fifty miles long, and from two to six miles wide. There are hundreds of smaller lakes, varying in size from an area of a few acres to that of five or six square miles. These lakes give especial facilities to the farmers for water for stock in sections where there are few running streams. The lakes abound in water fowl and fish, and are an attractive feature of the country.

#### CLIMATE.

The climate of North Dakota is much more pleasant than it is generally thought to be by those who have not experienced it or consulted statistics on the subject. The popular belief that the winters are of arctic severity is not warranted by the meteorological records that have been kept in the state for the past forty years. From these records it is found that the average or mean temperature of the state is 39 degrees, and that the monthly mean temperature ranges from 3 degrees in January to 70 degrees in July. The extreme maximum temperature ranges from 101 to 110 degrees, and the extreme minimum from 34 below zero to 55 below; but it is not to be supposed that such readings are often recorded, or that the extremes are of long duration. From the fact that the humidity or moisture in the air is always low, these periods of extreme heat or cold are not accompanied by the discomfort or distress that is experienced in the seaboard states. The mean annual precipitation is slightly over 17 inches, varying from about 13 inches in the south central portion to 20 in the northern





and northeastern, and 26 in the eastern and southeastern. November is the month of least precipitation, while June has the greatest, followed next in order by May and July. The time of occurrence of the first killing frost is from August 12th to September 30th, and of the last killing frost in the spring from March 17th to June 8th.

#### AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.

While the soil and climate conditions in North Dakota are eminently favorable for the growth of all the usual farm products, the leading crop is hard spring wheat, which is so superior to all other varieties, and commands prices so much higher, that it has acquired a distinctive designation in the markets, and the best quality is known as "No. 1 hard." It regularly sells in Minneapolis, St. Paul, Duluth and Superior for about 10 per cent more per bushel than the best grades of other wheat. From it is made the celebrated Minneapolis flour, and it is largely shipped to millers in the East to mix with the best winter wheat, and thus bring up the standard of their flour. The average yield of wheat per acre ranges from 15 to 20 bushels, but considerably heavier returns are not usual. Hard spring wheat weighs more to the bushel than the softer varieties, the wheat usually ranging from 61 to 65 pounds to the bushel. It must not be understood from the foregoing that North Dakota is exclusively a wheat country. Wheat will no doubt always be its chief crop, but the country is well adapted to general farming. The production of flax has become a leading feature in North Dakota, and in importance stands next to wheat, the yield per acre ranging from 8 to 25 bushels. Oats yield largely, ranging from 49 to 70 bushels per acre; barley is a paying crop, yielding from 35 to 45 bushels per acre; rye yields from 35 to 50 bushels to the acre. Corn is a good crop, especially in the counties adjacent to and those west of the Missouri river. Potatoes and all kinds of garden vegetables grow in abundance.

The conditions are favorable for successful dairying in North Dakota. Extensive open grazing ranges, covered with rich grasses, an abundance of good water, and ready markets, enable the farmer to realize a good annual income from dairy products. Creameries and cheese factories are being established at many points.

Stock raisers have already established a considerable number of successful stock ranches, but there are wide expanses of unoccupied grazing ranges in the state, both east and west of the Missouri river, waiting to be taken up by stockmen.

#### SCHOOLS AND CHURCHES.

North Dakota enjoys excellent educational and religious advantages. Each community is supplied with a well regulated system of public schools, and the various religious denominations are well represented by churches and places of public worship, and by denominational schools and colleges. The public schools of the state are in a flourishing condition. The general government appropriated over 3,068,000 acres of the public lands for school purposes. When admitted to the Union the state came into possession of its school lands, and it is provided that they cannot be sold for less than \$10 per acre. This insures the state a magnificent permanent school fund.

#### WEALTH OF THE STATE.

The wealth of the state at present is computed to be over \$500,000,000, and yet there are no very rich men in the state. These figures take into consideration but a small portion of the vast lignite coal deposits in the western half of the state, whose actual extent and value it is as yet impossible to estimate.

There are about 2,500,000 acres of common school land, worth at the minimum price fixed by law \$25,000,000; also, 670,000 acres of well selected land held in trust for the higher educational and charitable institutions of the state, worth at a minimum price \$6,700,000, held as a permanent fund, the interest on which is to go toward supporting and equipping them.

The assessed valuation of real and personal property in the state is \$173,551,077. This is said to be about 25 per cent of the actual.

There are 52,801 farms under cultivation in the state, embracing 9,156,804 acres.

The dairying interests are increasing very rapidly, and the revenue from this industry for 1905 was more than \$4,100,000.



# NORTH DAKOTA GOVERNMENT.

## STATE OFFICERS.

### (CAPITOL, BISMARCK.)

Governor—E Y Sarles, Bismarck.  
 Lieutenant Governor—David Bartlett, Cooperstown.  
 Secretary of State—E F Porter, Bismarck.  
 Treasurer—Albert Peterson, Bismarck.  
 Auditor—H L Holmes, Bismarck.  
 Attorney General—C N Frich, Bismarck.  
 Superintendent of Public Instruction—W L Stockwell, Bismarck.  
 Commissioner of Insurance—E C Cooper, Bismarck.  
 Superintendent of Public Health—Dr H H Healey, Grand Forks.  
 Railroad Commissioners—C S Diesem, La Moure, Chairman; Erick Stafne, Gatchett; John Christianson, Towner; C C Hammond, Secretary, Bismarck.

Commissioner of Agriculture and Labor—W C Gilbreath, Bismarck.  
 Oil Inspector—T W Jackman, Fargo.  
 Inspector of Weights and Measures—David B Wellman, New Rockford.  
 Public Examiner—D K Brightbill, Bismarck.  
 Game Wardens—First district, F W Schlechter, Fessenden; Second district, Wm McKean, Sanborn.  
 Irrigation and Drainage Department—A L Fellows, Engineer, Bismarck; T R Atkinson, Assistant Engineer, Bismarck.  
 United States Senators—Hon Henry C Hansbrough, Devils Lake; Hon Porter J McCumber, Wahpeton.  
 Members of Congress—Hon Thomas F Marshall, Oakes; Hon A J Cronna, Lakota.

## STATE INSTITUTIONS.

Academy of Science—Wahpeton—Trustees: James Purdon, Wahpeton; John H Movius, Lidgerwood; Ed Leach, Havana; W D Gillespie, Ray; James E Hill, Erie; Earl G Burch, President.

Agricultural College—Fargo—Trustees: W H Robinson, Mayville; S S Lyon, Fargo; Addison Leach, Warren; Alexander Stern, Fargo; Byron Stone, La Moure; L M Wallin, Washburn; Erick R Ramstad, Minot; John H Worst, President.

Blind Asylum—Bathgate—Trustees: G H Garnett, St Thomas; J B Robinson, Bathgate; Martin Iverson, Kathryn; Frank H Sprague, Grafton; Ole O Rudrud, Hillsboro.

Deaf and Dumb Asylum—Devils Lake—Trustees: A E Hodgkinson, Devils Lake; L A Larson, Rugby; M F Falahay, Cando; A J F Voigt, Leeds; Alexander McLean, Penn; Dwight F Bangs, President.

Hospital for the Insane—Jamestown—Trustees: James Grady, Valley City; Frank Ingalls, Jamestown; James Hackney, New Rockford; K S Groth, Mayville; Harry Cornwall, Eldridge.

Industrial School—Ellendale—Trustees: Arthus M Farley, Ashley; Walter H Boomer, Cayuga; Charles J Sturgeon, Edgeley; H C McCartney, Oakes; E F Bodle, ———; Wm M Kean, President.

Institution for Feeble Minded—Grafton—Trustees: W C Treumann, Grafton; J E Gray, Grafton; Stevenson Dunlop, Fargo; Grant S Hager, St Thomas; Vic Rose, Doanbrook; L A Baldwin, Superintendent.

Normal School—Mayville—Trustees: Gilbert L Elkin, Mayville; B S Russell, Jamestown; A Steenson, Hillsboro; Edward Mellicke, Lynchburg; H M Scholberg, Minot; Joseph Carhart, Principal.

Normal School—Valley City—Trustees: W T Smith, Kenmare; A L Martin, Sentinel Butte; E A Pray, Valley City; C W Paulson, Fingal; Walter R Reed, Amentia; George A McFarland, Principal.

Penitentiary—Bismarck—Trustees: C D Edick, Bismarck; Fred Snore, Minnewaukan; W J Westergaard, Valley City; A T Crowl, Dickinson; Franklin Potter, Casselton.

Reform School—Mandan—Trustees: C A Heegaard, Mandan; Asa Sargeant, Caledonia; Henry Gilbert, Sentinel Butte; V H Stickney, Dickinson; W J Etherington, Sanger; J W Brown, Superintendent.

School of Forestry—Bottineau—Trustees: David Clark, Willow City; H E Kirkellie, Bowbells; W O DePuy, Rolla.

School of Mines—Grand Forks—Attached to University.

Soldiers' Home—Lisbon—Trustees: State Commander G A R, ex-officio; R H Hankinson, Hankinson; Steen Hanson, Buttzville; Harris Gardner, Lisbon; John D Black, Valley City.

University of North Dakota—Grand Forks—Trustees: Wm Budge, Grand Forks; George E Towle, Park River; Stephen Collins, Grand Forks; J G Gunderson, Aneta; Herman Shirley, Enderlin; Webster Merrifield, President.





## STATE BOARDS, SOCIETIES, ETC.

Auditing Board—E Y Sarles, H L Holmes, C N Frich, Bismarck.

Banking Board—E Y Sarles, E F Porter, C N Frich, Bismarck.

Bar Association of North Dakota—H A Libby, President; Park River; John Carmody, Vice President, Hillsboro; W H Thomas, Secretary and Treasurer, Leeds.

Board of Agriculture—George Mærellius Ray; Nels Sorstrum, Rugby; A L Wentworth, Hillsboro.

Board of Bar Examiners—Andrew A Bruce, Grand Forks; Emerson H Smith, Fargo; John Burke, Devils Lake; R D Hoskins, Bismarck ex-officio, Secretary and Treasurer.

Board of Barber Examiners—Boyd Bliss Ellendale; J I Hooker, Fargo; C A Sandven, Hillsboro.

Board of Dental Examiners—F C Sweet, Minot; R S Ramsey, Grand Forks; H L Starling, Fargo; G R Leonard, Mandan; George T McDonald, Jamestown.

Board of Equalization—Governor, Auditor, Treasurer, Attorney General and Commissioner of Agriculture and Labor. Sessions at capitol first Tuesday in August of each year.

Board of Health—C N Frich, Attorney General, President, ex-officio; Dr E C Hagenson, Hillsboro, Vice President; Dr H H Healey, Superintendent Public Health, Grand Forks.

Board of Medical Examiners—J P Aylen, Sheldon; Wm F Hobart, Dickey; H J Rowe, Casselton; H G Woutat, Grand Forks; Lee Coombs, Valley City; H M Wheeler, Grand Forks; G A Carpenter, Fargo; F R Smyth, Bismarck.

Board of Pardons—E Y Sarles, Governor; C N Frich, Attorney General; and D E Morgan, Chief Justice Supreme Court, ex-officio; R S Adams, Lisbon; Henry Bowles, Velva.

Board of Pharmacy—H L Haussanen, Grafton; W S Parker, Lisbon; J M S Wilser, Fargo.

Board of Trustees of Public Property—E Y Sarles, Ex-officio; E F Porter and C N Frich, Bismarck.

Board of University and School Lands—Superintendent of Public Instruction, Governor, Attorney General, Secretary of State, State Auditor; O I Hegge, Commissioner, Bismarck.

Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners—F L Cusack, Carrington; J N Sheppard, Fargo; John W Robinson, Coal Harbor; District Veterinarians: First district, George Fitzgerald, Glibby; Second district, A B Campbell, Devils Lake; Third district, T D Hinebaugh, Tower City; Fourth district, S W Teal, Oakes; Fifth district, L C L Moore, Jamestown; Sixth district, Wm Mackin, Mandan; Seventh district, A F Elliott, Milton; Eighth district, J L James, Steele; Ninth district, Thomas Sims, Bottineau; Tenth district, F W Tompkins, Oberon; Eleventh district, F W Weston, Dickinson; Twelfth district, J W Robinson, Coal Harbor.

Capitol Commissioners—Wm Eudge, Grand Forks; D J Laxdal, Cavalier; Andrew Sandager, Lisbon.

High School Board—All members ex-officio—E Y Sarles, Governor; W L Stockwell, Superintendent of Public Instruction; Webster Merrifield, President University of North Dakota.

Historical Commission—Governor, Auditor, Secretary of State, Commissioner of Agriculture and Labor, and Superintendent of Public Instruction, ex-officio; Wm H White, Fargo; J D Taylor, G B Winship, C J Fisk, Grand Forks; C B Little, Bismarck; F A Wardwell, Pembina; C F Amidon, Fargo; Alfred Blaisdell, Minot.

Historical Society of North Dakota—President, C F Amidon, Fargo; Vice President, M H Jewell, Bismarck; Secretary, O G Libby, University; Treasurer, J L Cashel, Grafton.

Optometry Board—A O Wold, President, Langdon; E A Nelson, Secretary, Hillsboro; D O Sullivan, Fargo; L Hanson, Devils Lake; A W Blakely, Minto.

## MILITIA.

## NATIONAL GUARD.

Commander-in-Chief—E Y Sarles, Ex-officio, Governor of the State, Bismarck.

## GENERAL STAFF.

Brigadier Gen H M Creel, Adjutant General, Bismarck.

Col M A Hildreth, inspector and judge advocate general, Fargo.

Col Wm H Brown, chief of ordnance and inspector of rifle practice, Grand Forks.

Col Frank P Allen, chief of supply, Lisbon.

Col Charles McLachlan, surgeon general, New Rockford.

Col M A Baldwin, aide-de-camp, Casselton.

Col C R Meredith, aide-de-camp, Casselton.

Col M B De la Bere, aide-de-camp, Sheldon.

Cbl C L Van Alstine, aide-de-camp, Grand Forks.

Col E H Kent, aide-de-camp, Grand Forks.

Col J W Robinson, aide-de-camp, Steele.

Col R C Sanborn, aide-de-camp, Minot.

Col R T Kingman, aide-de-camp, Hillsboro.

Col David Larin, aide-de-camp, Mayville.

Col F H Sprague, aide-de-camp, Grafton.

Col V B Noble, aide-de-camp, Bottineau.

Col F B Chapman, aide-de-camp, Williston.

Maj J S Cole, commissary, Lisbon.

Maj Albert Roberts, commissary, Devils Lake.

Maj Edward C Gearey Jr, assistant ordnance officer, Fargo.



## FIELD AND STAFF.

Col Amasa P Peake, commanding 1st infantry, Valley City.  
 Lieut Col William C Truemann, 1st infantry, Grafton.  
 Maj Fred Keye, 1st battalion, 1st infantry, Fargo.  
 Maj J H Fraine, 2d battalion, 1st infantry, Grafton.  
 Maj I A Berg, 3d battalion, 1st infantry, Grand Forks.  
 Maj T C Patterson, surgeon 1st infantry, Lisbon.  
 Capt C F Mudgett, regimental adjutant, 1st infantry, Valley City.  
 Capt Thomas H Poole, regimental quartermaster, 1st infantry, Bismarck.  
 Capt W G Matchan, assistant surgeon, 1st infantry, Bismarck.

Capt A W Cogswell, commissary, 1st infantry, Devils Lake.  
 First Lieut Henry G Fish, assistant surgeon, 1st infantry, Wheatland.  
 First Lieut A J Osborne, battalion adjutant, 1st infantry, Dickinson.  
 First Lieut H G Proctor, battalion adjutant, 1st infantry, Jamestown.  
 First Lieut R A Thompson, battalion adjutant, 1st infantry, Fargo.  
 Second Lieut E D Palmer, battalion quartermaster, Fargo.  
 Second Lieut Philip Short, battalion quartermaster, Devils Lake.  
 Second Lieut P W Eddy, battalion quartermaster, Jamestown.  
 Chaplain George H Davies, 1st infantry, Hillsboro.

## HOLIDAYS IN NORTH DAKOTA.

January 1—New Year's Day.  
 February 12—Lincoln's Birthday.  
 February 22—Washington's Birthday.  
 Arbor Day—Day set by Governor.  
 May 30—Memorial Day.

July 4—Independence Day.  
 Election Day—All general election days.  
 Thanksgiving Day—Last Thursday in November.  
 December 25—Christmas.

## STATE LEGISLATURE ELECTED NOV. 1904.

## SENATE.

First District—J La Moure, Pembina, Pembina county.  
 Second District—A Garnett, Pembina, Pembina county.  
 Third District—Thomas Johnson, Park River, Walsh county.  
 Fourth District—J L Cashel, Grafton, Walsh county.  
 Fifth District—E K Spoonheim, Northwood, Grand Forks county.  
 Sixth District—J D Bacon, Grand Forks, Grand Forks county.  
 Seventh District—J D Taylor, Grand Forks, Grand Forks county.  
 Eighth District—P Herbrandson, Caledonia, Traill county.  
 Ninth District—L B Hanna, Fargo, Cass county.  
 Tenth District—G D Brown, Wild Rice, Cass county.  
 Eleventh District—F S Talcott, Buffalo, Cass county.  
 Twelfth District—A Benson, Christine, Richland county.  
 Thirteenth District—J H Dyste, Forman, Sargent county.  
 Fourteenth District—E Pierce, Sheldon, Ransom county.  
 Fifteenth District—G M Young, Valley City, Barnes county.  
 Sixteenth District—Maynard Crane, Cooperstown, Griggs county.  
 Seventeenth District—Iver Swenson, Aneta, Nelson county.  
 Eighteenth District—Henry McLean, Hannah, Cavalier county.  
 Nineteenth District—C I F Wagner, Rolla, Rlette county.  
 Twentieth District—A J Kirkeide, Normanna, Benson county.

Twenty-first District—A J Stude, Devils Lake, Ramsey county.  
 Twenty-second District—R W Main, Cando, Towner county.  
 Twenty-third District—J W Sifton, Jamestown, Stutsman county.  
 Twenty-fourth District—J B Sharpe, Kuhl, La Moure county.  
 Twenty-fifth District—T H Thatcher, Guelph, Dickey county.  
 Twenty-sixth District—A Macdonald, Glencoe, Emmons county.  
 Twenty-seventh District—C B Little, Bismarck, Burleigh county.  
 Twenty-eighth District—D H McArthur, Bottineau, Bottineau county.  
 Twenty-ninth District—H H Steele, Mohall, Ward county.  
 Thirtieth District—H G Voss, Mandan, Morton county.  
 Thirty-first District—L A Simpson, Dickinson, Stark county.  
 Thirty-second District—J D Carroll, New Rockford, Eddy county.  
 Thirty-third District—J A Regan, Fessenden, Wells county.  
 Thirty-fourth District—R A Fox, Towner, McHenry county.  
 Thirty-fifth District—A E Johnson, Washburn, McLean county.  
 Thirty-sixth District—G O Gulack, Ashley, McIntosh county.  
 Thirty-seventh District—E A Movius, Lidgerwood, Richland county.  
 Thirty-eighth District—H O Hagen, Fingal, Barnes county.  
 Thirty-ninth District—A T Kraabel, Clifford, Traill county.  
 Fortieth District—C W Plain, Milton, Cavalier county.





## HOUSE.

First District—G A McCrea, Drayton; I J Chevalier, Bathgate; J T Briden, Walhalla; Pembina county.

Second District—J E Truemmer, Cavalier; Christian Ganssle, St Thomas; Joseph Walter, Gardar; Pembina county.

Third District—G N Midgarden, Grafton; H O Sunderland, Edinburg; J A Vernon, Conway; Walsh county.

Fourth District—T Tallackson and T D Casey, Grafton; W S Mitchell, Minto; Walsh county.

Fifth District—T F Mooney, Grand Forks; J H McLain, Inkster; W W Glasgow, Niagara; Grand Forks county.

Sixth District—H P Ryan, Grand Forks; E O Burtness, Mekinock, Grand Forks county.

Seventh District—C F Ovind, McRae; F H Sowle, Reynolds; A E Allen, Thompson, Grand Forks county.

Eighth District—John Oveson, Buxton; T H Thompson, Hillsboro, Traill county.

Ninth District—N G Eggen, Fargo; W D Sweet, Fargo; J F Treat, Fargo, Cass county.

Tenth District—E F Gilbert, Casselton; Clark Moore, Gardner; O H Dahlen, Kindred, Cass county.

Eleventh District—F H Dickinson, Ayr; T O Burgum, Arthur; R G Piper, Leonard; Cass county.

Twelfth District—W R Purdon, Wahpeton; C M Johnson, Dwight; H J Arnold, Fairmount, Richland county.

Thirteenth District—C H Cooper, Cogswell; John Flados, Ruthland, Sargent county.

Fourteenth District—C W Buttz, Buttzville; Fred Underwood, Enderlin, Ransom county.

Fifteenth District—Robert Clendenning, Wimbledon; J H Rogers, Valley City, Barnes county.

Sixteenth District—Nils Hemmingsen, Hannaford; G H Stavens, Hatton; J S Palfrey, Hope, Steele county.

Seventeenth District—S L Dahl, McVillie; A R Swendseid, Petersburg, Nelson county.

Eighteenth District—Robert Meiklejohn, Langdon; D McKechnie, Calvin, Cavalier county.

Nineteenth District—D Lemieux, Dunseth; Hillis Kyle, Rollo, Rolette county.

Twentieth District—E L Richmond, Minnewaukan; E L Baeverstad, Minnewaukan; James Duncan, Josephine, Benson county.

Twenty-first District—G W H Davis, Eganston; H A Nicholson, Crazy, Norman Nelson, Churches Ferry, Ramsey county.

Twenty-second District—A S Gibbons, Cando; Samuel Adams, Perth, Towner county.

Twenty-third District—Anton Fried, Fancher; J H Cooper, Courtenay; George Pherey, Pingree, Stutsman county.

Twenty-fourth District—O E Ellison, La Moure; C H Shells, Edgeley, La Moure county.

Twenty-fifth District—George Rose, Monango; E F Stevens, Glover, Dickey county.

Twenty-sixth District—D R Streeter, Linton, Emmons county; W L Belden, Steele, Kidder county.

Twenty-seventh District—R N Stevens, Bismarck; M Spangberg, Slaughter, Burleigh county.

Twenty-eighth District—G L Lillie, Sergius; J M Watson, Willow City, Bottineau county.

Twenty-ninth District—C A Johnson, Minot; F I Lyons, Bowbells, Ward county. F B Chapman, Buford, Williams county.

Thirtieth District—W M Simpson, Mandan; Philip Blank, New Salem; Charles Weigel, Hebron, Morton county.

Thirty-first District—J E Phelan, Dickinson; W A McClure, Taylor, Stark county; A L Martin, Sentinel Butte, Billings county.

Thirty-second District—G D Plamer, Melville, Foster county; Ole Rue, Cheyenne, Eddy county.

Thirty-third District—H C Scheer, Fessenden; C V Brown, Cathay; A Peterson, Harvey, Wells county.

Thirty-fourth District—T Welo, Velva, McHenry county; O T Toftsrud, Rugby, Pierce county; C D Rice, Towner, McHenry county.

Thirty-fifth District—John Schlenker, Goodrich, McLean county; David Juzeler, Broncho, Mercer county.

Thirty-sixth District—A Meldinger, Hellwig, McIntosh county; Herman Hardt, Napoleon, Logan county.

Thirty-seventh District—Vivian Morgan, Barrie; George Blake, Wyndmere; A O Heglie, Walcott, Richland county.

Thirty-eighth District—Martin Thoresen, Daily; G O Goulet Oriska, Barnes county.

Thirty-ninth District—G A White, Portland; H G Braaten, Mayville, Traill county.

Fortieth District—N Robillard, Olga; W E Jennings, Milton, Cavalier county.

## JUDICIARY.

## U S CIRCUIT COURT.

Meets first Tuesday in March at Bismarck, third Tuesday in May at Fargo, first Tuesday in July at Devils Lake, and second Tuesday in November at Grand Forks.

Judges—Hon Wm C Hook, Leavenworth, Kan; Hon Walter H Sanborn, St Paul, Minn; Hon Elmer B Adams, St Louis, Mo; Hon Willis Van Devanter, Cheyenne, Wyo.

Clerk—J A Montgomery, Fargo.



## U S DISTRICT COURT.

Convenes same as U S Circuit Court.  
 Judge—Hon C F Atkinson, Fargo.  
 Clerk—J A Montgomery, Fargo.  
 Marshal—John E Haggart, Fargo.  
 District Attorney—P H Rourke, Lisbon.

## SUPREME COURT OF NORTH DAKOTA

Meets the fourth Tuesday in March at Fargo, fourth Tuesday in April at Bismarck, third Tuesday in September at Grand Forks and third Tuesday in October at Bismarck.  
 Chief Justice—D E Morgan, Devils Lake.  
 Associate Judges—Edward Engerud, N C Young, Fargo.

Clerk of Supreme Court—R D Howzine, Bismarck.  
 Reporter—F W Ames, Mayville.

## DISTRICT JUDGES.

First District—Charles J Flisk, Grand Forks.  
 Second District—John F Cowan, Devils Lake.  
 Third District—Charles A Pollock, Fargo.  
 Fourth District—Frank P Allen, Lisbon.  
 Fifth District—E T Burke, Valley City.  
 Sixth District—W H Winchester, Bismarck.  
 Seventh District—W J Kneeshaw, Pembina.  
 Eighth District—E B Goss, Minot.

## UNITED STATES OFFICERS IN NORTH DAKOTA.

Surveyor General—E A Williams, Bismarck.  
 Collector of Customs—N E Nelson, Pembina.  
 Deputy Collectors of Internal Revenue—James Elton, Grand Forks, Malcolm Sinclair, Jamestown.

National Bank Examiners—E S Tyler, Fargo, Frank Chapman, Buford.  
 U S Weather Bureau—B H Bronson, director, Bismarck.

## UNITED STATES LAND OFFICES AND OFFICERS.

Bismarck—M H Jewell, Register; John Satterlund, Receiver.  
 Devils Lake—Ole Serumgaard, Register.  
 Henry E Baird, Receiver.

Minot—R C Sanborn, Register; T E Fox, Receiver.

Dickinson—S M Ferris, Register, W A McClure, Receiver.  
 Fargo—C C Schuyler, Register; D C Tufts, Receiver.

## FOREIGN CONSULAR OFFICERS.

Halfdan Bendeke, vice consul for Norway, Grand Forks.

Henry Krogh vice consul for Denmark, Fargo.

## REFEREES IN BANKRUPTCY.

Guy L Wallace, Fargo.

H L Whithed, Grand Forks.

## NORTH DAKOTA COLLECTION LAWS.

**Acknowledgments**—No person shall take or receive proof or acknowledgment or affidavit or certify to the same if he be a party to the instrument, or a member of any partnership which partnership shall be a party to such instrument, nor if the husband or wife of such person or officer shall be a party to such instrument. Acknowledgments without the state may be taken before a judge or clerk of any court of record of the United States, or of any state, notary public, or any other officer of the state or territory where the acknowledgment is made, authorized by its laws to take acknowledgments. Commissioner appointed by the governor.

**Assignment and Insolvent Laws**—The debtor may make an assignment in good faith for the benefit of his creditors. The assignment is subject to the provisions of code relating to trusts. A debtor may make an assignment without the consent of his creditors, but such assignment will operate as a discharge from his indebtedness only to the extent that the debts are actually paid by the assignee.





Attachments may issue in actions when defended has absconded or concealed himself or disposed of his property, or is about to, with intent to defraud his creditors. Plaintiff must furnish bond in not less than \$250 in district court, or twice the amount of claim in justice court. Attachment may issue when a debtor is about to remove to another county, when he refuses to secure claim. Real and personal property of any description may be attached.

Corporations organized outside of the state must file copy of charter with Secretary of State and comply with certain other provisions of law before transacting business in the state.

**Chattel Mortgages.**—A mortgage of personal property can be created, or renewed only by a writing subscribed by the mortgagor. A mortgage of personal property is void as against creditors of the mortgagor and subsequent purchasers and incumbrances of the property in good faith and for value, unless it is filed by depositing the original, or an unauthenticated copy thereof, in the office of the register of deeds of the county where the property mortgaged, or any part thereof, is at such time situated; and it ceases to be valid, as against creditors of the mortgagor and subsequent purchasers or incumbrances in good faith, after the expiration of three years from the filing thereof, unless within ninety days next preceding the expiration of such term a copy of the mortgage and a statement of the amount of the existing debt, sworn to and subscribed by the mortgagor, are filed anew; this renews for three years more. A mortgage on personal property must be signed by the mortgagor in the presence of two persons, who must sign the same as witnesses thereto, or acknowledge the execution of the same, before some officer qualified to take acknowledgments. Pledged or mortgaged property may be levied on. When property is pledged or mortgaged or subject to a lien for the payment of money or the performance of any obligation, the right and interest of the execution debtor therein may be sold on execution without taking possession of or removing the property to the place of sale, but the entire right and interest of such debtor in all the property separately pledged or covered by each separate mortgage or lien shall be sold together as a distinct parcel or thing, and the purchaser at such sale shall acquire all the right and interest of such debtor therein. Contracts reserving title in the vendor as security for purchase money must be in writing and filed and indexed as a chattel mortgage.

**Deeds.**—Conveyance can be made by husband to wife, or wife to husband. All rights of dower or courtesy are abolished. Husband and wife need not join in deed of the other's land, except in homesteads. A written instrument is presumptive evidence of consideration. Witness or seals are not necessary to the validity of a deed or other instrument affecting title of real property, except wills. Conveyances may be acknowledged within the state before a justice or clerk of the supreme court, notary public, mayor of a city, judge or clerk of a court of record, justice of the peace, register of deeds, United States circuit or district court commissioner; without the state, by any officer of the state or territory where the acknowledgment is taken, who is authorized by its laws to take such proof or acknowledgment.

**Executions.**—Executions issued of course at any time within five years after judgment. After five years, leave of the court must be obtained, unless an execution issued within the five years has been returned unsatisfied in whole or in part, in which event another execution can be issued without leave. Land levied upon need not be appraised. Execution must be returned within sixty days from the date thereof. Lands sold on execution may be redeemed at any time within one year from time of sale.

**Exemptions.**—Personal and miscellaneous property to the value of \$1,500 to be selected by the debtor. The homestead, not exceeding 160 acres, or two acres if in a town, with buildings thereon not to exceed \$5,000 in value. Real or personal property not exempt from execution on judgment in bastardy proceeding, nor for laborers' or mechanics' wages, nor for physicians' bills in certain cases (except household and kitchen furniture, including stoves, to an amount not exceeding \$400), nor for purchase money.

A partnership can claim but one exemption of \$1,500. The part selected by each partner shall constitute part of his exemption.

**Interest.**—Legal rate, 7 per cent. By contract, 12 per cent.

**Usury.**—If taken or contracted for above 12 per cent, interest forfeited.

**Judgments.**—A judgment of a court of record or of a justice's court, is a lien on real estate of the defendant, except the homestead, for ten years from the time such judgment is docketed in the clerk's office of the district court of the county where the land is situated. Judgments recovered in other states and territories are proved by explanation of the records, attested by the clerk, and the seal of the court annexed, if there be a seal, together with the certificate of the judge, chief justice or presiding magistrate, the attestation is in due form. Judgments may be obtained within thirty days after service of summons and complaint in actions in a court of record, and within four days after service of summons in actions in justice's court, if there be no defense interposed. Judgments may be renewed for ten years by filing an affidavit, showing the amount due on same, in the clerk's office within 90 days prior to the expiration of the ten-year limitation.

**Justice's jurisdiction, \$200.**

**Limitations.**—Actions for recovery of real estate must be brought within twenty years. Upon a judgment or decree of any court of the United States, or contract contained in conveyance mortgage or instrument affecting title to real property, ten years. Upon contracts, express or implied, six years. In actions for a balance due upon a mutual open and current account, six years; the time





shall be computed from the date of the last item proved in the account on either side.

**Limitation Two Years.**—Actions for libel, slander, assault, battery or false imprisonment. Actions upon statute for a forfeiture or penalty to the people of this state. Actions for the recovery of damages for malpractice. (Laws 1886.)

The payment of interest or principal will revive a debt or claim.

A married woman may own, in her exclusive right and benefit, real or personal property, and may manage, sell and convey the same in the same manner as though unmarried. She may make contracts and incur liabilities, and the same may be enforced by or against her the same as if unmarried. Neither husband nor wife has any interest in the property of the other. Neither is responsible for the acts of the other.

**Mortgages.**—A mortgage of real property can be created, renewed or extended only by writing, with the formalities required in the case of grant of real estate. The wife need join only in mortgage of homestead. Mortgages containing power of sale may be foreclosed by advertisement. Mortgages may be foreclosed by action, and a personal decree obtained in the same action against the mortgagor for any deficiency from the debt and cost arising on sale of the mortgaged premises. The mortgagee is entitled to rents and profits, but not to possession of the premises during the year of redemption after sale. A mortgage of a homestead shall be of no validity unless the husband and wife, if the owner is married, and both husband and wife are residents of this state, concur in and sign the same joint instrument. The same right of redemption exists as in the case of sale under execution.

Attorney must have power of attorney to foreclose and file same in register's office.

Proof of claim sent for collection may be made by deposition or by oral examination in court. Persons sending claims to Dakota for collection should be careful to furnish their attorney with the "full name," Christian and surname, and residence of the party in whose name the suit is to be brought. If the claim belongs to a partnership, the full name, Christian and surname, and residence of each member of the firm should be furnished. The attorney should be furnished with the names of the witness or witnesses, by whom the claim can be established, and the sale and delivery of goods proved. The affidavit of the party is not admissible evidence to prove the value, sale and delivery of goods. If the claim is disputed, it must be proved and established by the testimony of witnesses, taken upon deposition after notice, or by oral examination of witnesses in court.

**Records.**—Every conveyance of real property, other than a lease for a term not exceeding one year, is void, as against any subsequent purchaser or incumbrancer, including an assignee of a mortgage, lease, or other conditional sale of the same property, or any part thereof, in good faith and for a valuable consideration, whose conveyance is first duly recorded. All instruments of conveyance of real property must be recorded with the register of deeds of the county in which the real property affected thereby is situated.

**Redemption.**—Real property may be redeemed within one year after sale, with additional 12 per cent interest, together with the taxes and accrued expenses thereon.

**Revivor.**—An acknowledgment in writing or payment of part of principal or interest will revive a debt or claim.

**Stay of Execution.**—There are no stay laws; but an execution may be stayed by order of the court for irregularity, or by injunction, or by appeal, with security given.

**Witness.**—Party in interest may be.

## GAME AND FISH LAWS.

Unlawful to shoot or kill any prairie chicken, pinnated grouse, sharp-tailed grouse, ruffed grouse, or woodcock, between October 15th and September 1st, following.

Wild duck, wild goose, crane, or brant between May 1st and September 1st following. Moose, elk, deer, antelope, caribou, or mountain sheep at any time, or any deer between December 1st and November 10th following.

Unlawful to catch or take any pike, pickerel, perch, croppies, trout, buffalo, bass or muscalonge between the first day of November and the following first day of May in each year.

Shooting more than 25 game birds in one day or more than 5 game animals in one season prohibited.

Game birds or animals not to be had in possession after 5 days from close of season.

Non-resident's license to hunt, \$25; persons cultivating one-fourth section of land for not less than one year may have license for 75 cents, same as residents.

Use of swivel guns, and hunting game animals with dogs prohibited.

Killing of antelope before Jan. 1, 1911, prohibited.

Killing of Beaver prohibited to 1920.



## LIST OF COUNTIES AND COUNTY OFFICERS OF NORTH DAKOTA, 1905-1906.

| COUNTY.     | COUNTY SEAT. | AUDITOR.          | TREASURER.       | SHERIFF.           | REG. OF DEEDS.   | COUNTY JUDGE.     |
|-------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Barnes      | Valley City  | T. M. Gunderson.  | Lloyd Morton     | Hans Oppegard.     | John Halverson   | O. H. Irgens.     |
| Benson      | Minnewaukan  | J. W. Olson       | C. E. Baker      | J. S. Aker         | George Dickinson | Alfred Dresser    |
| Billings    | Medora       | S. M. Ferris      | J. E. Snyder     | G. O. Reid         | G. E. Burgess    | J. J. Tomantichel |
| Bottineau   | Bottineau    | I. M. Brandford   | L. W. Scully     | Thomas Gardner     | M. L. Peterson   | J. H. Kirk        |
| Burlingame  | Bismarck     | J. W. Henley      | L. W. Sperry     | G. A. Welch        | J. L. Halverson  | M. J. McKenzie    |
| Cass        | Fargo        | A. G. Lewis       | M. S. Mayo       | W. E. Hunt         | E. H. Holte      | A. G. Hanson      |
| Cavalier    | Langdon      | Robert Work       | Joseph Power     | Peter Reid         | Alban Pinkerton  | H. E. Dorval      |
| Dickey      | Ellendale    | A. W. Eygabroad   | Hans Lee         | J. E. Drew         | W. E. Kellogg    | G. H. Fay         |
| Edley       | New Rockford | W. C. Schwabach   | L. C. Oefstedahl | G. F. Fahrner      | A. G. Gardner    | C. W. Hall        |
| Emmons      | Linton       | J. G. Pitts       | E. T. Halaas     | Peter Shier        | P. J. Wittmayer  | C. Rowderdink     |
| Grand Forks | Carrington   | C. M. Porter      | E. T. Halaas     | James Nelson       | Henry Hancock    | Joshua Lemert     |
| Grand Forks | Cooperstown  | Hans Anderson     | J. E. Poupore    | A. F. Turner       | O. M. Westley    | L. K. Hassell     |
| Griggs      | Cooperstown  | R. M. Cowen       | Seval Friswold   | J. C. Flynn        | E. B. Miller     | W. H. Carlton     |
| Kidder      | Steele       | G. G. Pope        | M. F. Woessner   | John Noonan        | C. T. Hutchinsin | F. P. Leamy       |
| La Moure    | Napoleon     | E. W. Field       | Henry Hodem      | C. E. Larson       | John Johning     | H. S. Kline       |
| Logan       | Napoleon     | J. A. Weed        | Carl Katz        | George Leachy      | O. H. Wohlwe     | G. A. Bryant      |
| McHenry     | Towner       | H. H. Rothgam     | A. E. Walley     | A. A. Jeonanger    | G. D. Grosz      | Jacob Bretting    |
| McIntosh    | Ashley       | P. T. Kretschmar  | J. F. George     | E. Hildenbrand     | H. L. Moe        | F. S. Kellogg     |
| McKenzie    | Ashley       | B. M. Dimmick     | G. W. Millhouse  | Frank Poe          | H. L. Moe        | E. A. Lamb        |
| McLean      | Washburn     | O. B. Wing        | F. T. Root       | Ole Grudin         | H. C. Nygaard    | E. A. Lamb        |
| Mercer      | Stanton      | H. Sagehorn       | Adam Sailer      | C. A. Heinepfeffer | John Sailer      | John Shess Jr.    |
| Morton      | Mandan       | H. J. Tavis       | Alfonso Foley    | Charles McDonald   | A. M. Packard    | Wm. McKendry      |
| Nelson      | Lakota       | Henry Telander    | Fred Lindvig     | Thorvald Sween     | Peter Shureth    | T. E. Metcalfe    |
| Oliver      | Center       | W. D. Kielert     | Frank Schmeling  | A. Fabert          | F. A. Moore      | P. H. Rignell     |
| Pembina     | Pembina      | S. Thoraldson     | F. H. Anderson   | Charles Atkinson   | J. F. Gill       | H. G. Vick        |
| Pierce      | Rugby        | John Kollsvig     | E. H. McBride    | W. G. Meyer        | C. A. Erickson   | J. T. Bendahl     |
| Ramsay      | Devils Lake  | E. S. Elch        | E. B. Baker      | John McLean        | George Elmslie   | J. F. Henry       |
| Ransom      | Lisbon       | G. W. Ferguson    | E. B. Knapp      | T. J. Dwier        | R. S. Campbell   | C. A. Gram        |
| Richland    | Wahpeton     | P. H. Stevenson   | Stephen Brann    | T. J. Robbins      | A. J. Nelson     | Andrew Jersin     |
| Roberts     | Rolla        | J. A. Brown       | A. R. Thompson   | J. J. Douglas      | Perdval Dixon    | W. M. Hunt        |
| Sargent     | Perham       | Charles Marcellus | E. R. Thompson   | W. T. Jackson      | D. L. Warriner   | J. W. Christian   |
| Stark       | Dickinson    | J. S. White       | John Leusk       | T. N. Dentung      | W. F. Barnet     | John Vanderlas    |
| Steele      | Sharpsbrook  | S. Metherson      | T. O. Schieldahl | W. E. Elliott      | H. J. Rinde      | Albert Mickels    |
| Stutsman    | Langston     | Andrew Hlawett    | J. J. Lafla      | H. A. Wassner      | George McKenzie  | Marlon Conklin    |
| Towner      | Chapman      | F. M. Shanley     | W. P. Atkins     | G. D. Carmichael   | T. M. Tissue     | J. A. Mahood      |
| Trail       | Willshoro    | Peter Davidson    | O. A. Virguss    | C. B. Olson        | T. C. Boyson     | Jorgen Howard     |
| Wash        | Clarion      | O. M. Bruser      | R. M. Anderson   | C. C. Hanley       | F. A. Welch      | George Shepherd   |
| Ward        | Minot        | J. W. Fahlrick    | J. C. Mitchell   | J. J. Lee          | G. S. Reislus    | Nichmah Davis     |
| Wells       | Essenden     | Fred Dix          | W. E. Low        | W. A. Graupmann    | O. S. Hechall    | Marshall Britton  |
| Williams    | Williston    | E. M. Auerberry   | B. L. Hardaway   | L. L. Lamphman     | H. E. Field      | A. A. Austill     |





## LIST OF COUNTIES AND COUNTY OFFICERS OF NORTH DAKOTA, 1905-1906.—Continued.

| COUNTY.     | STATE'S ATTY.          | SURVEYOR.              | CORONER.               | CLERK OF COURTS.      | SUPT. OF SCHOOLS.       | CHAIRMAN CO. COMMISSIONERS. |
|-------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Barnes      | Alfred Zuger.....      | Thomas Smith.....      | E. A. Pray.....        | F. S. Henry.....      | M. W. Barnes.....       | Homer Pike.....             |
| Benson      | C. L. Lindstrom.....   |                        |                        | G. E. Moxley.....     | N. T. Teigen.....       | L. N. Burke.....            |
| Billings    | Joseph Gamble.....     | I. W. Wells.....       | J. A. Johnson.....     | Henry Gilbert.....    | Mrs. L. Richards.....   |                             |
| Bottineau   | C. C. Boyen.....       | Walter Skelton.....    | W. A. Beatley.....     | C. R. Wilbur.....     | P. E. Christensen.....  | E. N. Trimble.....          |
| Burleigh    | A. W. Patterson.....   |                        |                        | A. W. Cook.....       | C. L. Vigness.....      | F. G. Grambs.....           |
| Cass        | W. H. Barnett.....     |                        |                        | E. C. Sargent.....    | M. M. Payls.....        |                             |
| Cavalier    | G. M. Price.....       | S. M. Darling.....     | S. G. Gilson.....      | H. O. Storie.....     | E. E. Groom.....        | Joseph Heapy.....           |
| Dickey      | E. E. Cassels.....     | S. F. Marquis.....     | R. S. Hodges.....      | J. F. Baker.....      | G. E. Lovell.....       | R. E. Griffin.....          |
| Eddy        | E. E. Rinker.....      | B. T. Quatt.....       | W. M. Bradley.....     | C. J. Stelmacy.....   | G. E. Putnam.....       | J. G. Bradley.....          |
| Emmons      | R. M. Furrington.....  | W. O. Irwin.....       | J. F. Snyder.....      | T. M. Fageland.....   | Z. S. Eakin.....        | Wm. Cleveland.....          |
| Foster      | C. E. Leslie.....      | George Heinmiller..... | J. E. MacKenzie.....   | M. D. Spaulding.....  | J. H. McLean.....       | Kenneth Peterson.....       |
| Grand Forks | F. B. Wineman.....     | T. L. Lawson.....      | A. L. McDonald.....    | O. D. Linton.....     | Chas. Reising.....      | Michael McVallon.....       |
| Griggs      | Frank Gladstone.....   | M. A. Ireland.....     | M. D. Westley.....     | T. E. Glass.....      | O. L. Hunt.....         | C. J. Jacobs.....           |
| Kidder      | J. W. Walker.....      | G. J. Lee.....         | T. S. Tryse.....       | O. G. Monroe.....     | H. D. Mack.....         | J. W. Murphy.....           |
| La Moure    | E. M. Warren.....      |                        | H. W. Barber.....      | Christian Balzer..... | R. A. McDonald.....     | J. G. Knicker.....          |
| Logan       | G. M. McKenna.....     | S. H. Patkin.....      | E. B. Payne.....       | E. E. Ellis.....      | W. A. Dunn.....         | S. E. Barry.....            |
| McHenry     | A. E. Weber.....       | A. W. Clyde.....       | J. J. Wanka.....       | G. A. Bielz.....      | W. E. Star.....         | George Kipfel.....          |
| McIntosh    | R. E. Hedtke.....      | Wm. Jensen.....        | C. E. Thompson.....    | W. S. Graham.....     | H. C. Olson.....        | A. E. Noll.....             |
| McKenzie    | V. E. Brown.....       | O. C. S. Solum.....    |                        | P. A. Schmidt.....    | O. C. Olson.....        | N. W. Solmberger.....       |
| McLean      | W. L. Nuessle.....     |                        |                        | Jacob Krause.....     | Edw. Schreiber.....     | C. F. Mossingham.....       |
| Mercer      | H. Van Benschoten..... | H. H. Harmon.....      | C. E. V. Draper.....   | Edward Morek.....     | W. H. Seltz.....        | C. G. Olson.....            |
| Morton      | E. W. Shaw.....        | K. A. Gedeblad.....    | W. L. Cowper.....      | R. J. Roberts.....    | E. C. Olsgard.....      |                             |
| Nelson      | G. D. Kelly.....       |                        |                        | B. R. Koerner.....    | Mrs. L. O. Jenness..... | Abso Cox.....               |
| Oliver      | M. Brynjolfsson.....   | Frank Hebert.....      | G. F. Eskine.....      | A. L. Arth.....       | P. M. Stenruts.....     | Ed. Christensen.....        |
| Pembina     | G. L. Whittemore.....  | Henry Gunderson.....   | H. N. Hornstad.....    | Simon Westby.....     | A. M. Peterson.....     | L. P. Maurer.....           |
| Pierce      | W. M. Anderson.....    | Paul Gorder.....       | Edward Gilbertson..... | Thomas Thorson.....   | P. D. Norton.....       | E. C. Larsen.....           |
| Ransom      | A. M. Kvello.....      | W. W. Reed.....        | T. C. Patterson.....   | C. O. Peterson.....   | R. V. Hinchinson.....   | Christian Ness.....         |
| Richland    | C. E. Wolfe.....       | J. Q. Burbank.....     | W. E. Kitley.....      | J. M. Kraemer.....    | R. M. Black.....        | Wm. Gidvelt.....            |
| Rolette     | Wm. Bateson.....       | E. J. Wright.....      | Robert Hamilton.....   | C. J. Partridge.....  | James Dumphy.....       | C. G. Gidvelt.....          |
| Sargent     | E. W. Bowen.....       | T. A. Haugh.....       | H. L. Saylor.....      | O. L. Johnson.....    | A. M. Stinson.....      | W. H. Walton.....           |
| Stark       | M. L. McBride.....     | R. S. Brookings.....   | A. Schmidtbauer.....   | J. G. Saunders.....   | Lloyd Rader.....        | T. A. Hasselquist.....      |
| Steele      | C. S. Shippey.....     | B. P. Tilden.....      | G. D. Todd.....        | P. O. Sathre.....     | F. M. Warner.....       | Alfred Steel.....           |
| Stutsman    | G. W. Thorp.....       | Lester Thompson.....   | G. W. Vaughan.....     | W. E. Peck.....       | F. M. Warner.....       | C. H. Olson.....            |
| Towner      | F. D. Davis.....       | K. Svalsten.....       | L. H. Gordon.....      | B. C. Boyd.....       | C. E. Blackberry.....   | S. C. Swenson.....          |
| Trail       | Theodore Kador.....    | H. H. Mott.....        | A. B. Gordon.....      | N. H. Rinde.....      | J. F. Heller.....       | O. D. Nelson.....           |
| Ward        | E. R. Shinker.....     | L. P. Jensen.....      | J. D. Windell.....     | J. E. Smith.....      | J. G. Warrell.....      | S. S. Richardson.....       |
| Wells       | H. J. Rossen.....      | M. MacGregor.....      | J. MacGregor.....      | Mark Hunt.....        | J. M. Paulsen.....      | A. F. Schweick.....         |
| Williams    | V. R. Brown.....       | J. C. Field.....       | G. M. Thomas.....      | A. H. Brown.....      | E. R. Brownson.....     | W. N. Adams.....            |





# R. L. POLK & CO.'S NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER.

AND  
BUSINESS DIRECTORY.

FOR

1906.

In the following section of the work the cities, villages and postoffices of North Dakota are arranged in alphabetical order, and a description is given of each place, with an alphabetical list of all persons doing business therein. In all the larger places the names have been procured by personal canvas, but in the smaller places where there are less than a half dozen stores they have been furnished by postmasters. Great care has been taken to insure correctness as well as completeness.

## Zenith Dry is Good Lignite

Ask your  
Dealer...  
for it.....

Address Zenith Coal Company, Zenith, Stark Co., N. Dakota

H. E. SMITH, President,  
Duluth, Minn.

HENRY TRUELSEN, Mgr.,  
Zenith, N. Dak.

**ABBOTT.** Barnes county. A discontinued p. o., 17 miles n. w. of Valley City, the county seat.

**ABBOTTSTOWN.** Benson county. A discontinued p. o., 7 miles n. w. of Minnewaukon, the county seat and banking point, and 6 from Penn. on the G. N. Ry., the shipping point and p. o.

**ABERCROMBIE.** Pop. 350. Richland county. A village, settled in 1882, on the Red River of the North and the C. M. & St. P. Ry., 15 miles from Wahpeton, the county seat. It has 2 banks, 3 grain elevators, 2 hotels, a hall, an electric light plant, Lutheran and Congregational churches, a library and 2 hospitals. A weekly newspaper, the Herald, is published. Telephone service. Exp. U. S. Tel. W. U. Mail, daily. W. Clark Seoville, P. M.

**ABERCROMBIE HERALD,** United Farmers Merchants Exchange Co. Pubs.

Abercrombie Hospital, Mrs. H. O. Fjelde propr.

Abercrombie Kid Band, A. J. Bakken leader.

**OLDEST and Largest Piano House in MINNEAPOLIS**  
ESTABLISHED 1879

*Minneapolis Music Co.*

Formerly Mpls. House of  
W. J. DYER & BRO.  
41-43 So. 6th St.,  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

**Sole Agents Steinway and Knabe Pianos**

Abercrombie Public Library, A. K. Tweto, pres; Mrs. H. J. Hagen, treas; Rev. Wm. Edwards, sec; Olaf J. Bjorke, librarian.

Abercrombie Telephone Co., Hammer & Borman mngrs.

Anderson Tobias, carp.

Baa Thor, carp.

Bose Wm, brick mnfr.

Brynd's Hall, Olaf Bjorke mngtr.

Clark Don J., harnessmkr and justice.

Cooper Herbert C., dentist.

Cooper's Orchestra, H. C. Cooper leader.

Covnick Herman G., r. r. exp and tel agt.

Crain Bros. (Clem C. and Charles T.),

meats and live stock.

Edwards Wm., optometrist and justice.



GET PRICES ON OUR HIGH GRADE  
HARD and SOFT COAL

We Will Save You Money  
MINERS AND SHIPPERS

Lumber Exchange, - MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.





**FOR SALE**

**BY**

**The  
 North-  
 western  
 Lime  
 Co.**

**68  
 Lower Levee  
 St. Paul,  
 Minn.**

**GOLDEN WEST HOTEL**

EDWARD THOMPSON, Propr.

Remodelled and Re-furnished. Best of Accommodations. Special Attention paid to the Commercial Trade.

One Block southwest of C. M. & St. P. R. R. Depot.

**ABERCROMBIE, - N.D.**

First State Bank of Abercrombie (capital \$10,000). Halvor J Hagen, pres; T E Riley, cashr.  
 Fjelde Herman O, phys.  
 Fjelde Mrs H O, hospital.

**GOLDEN WEST HOTEL**, Edward Thompson Propr. (See adv)  
 Gunness K S & Son (Knute S and Peter), blksmiths.

Hackett Erastus M, hardware.  
 Hackett & Sears (Carrie Hackett, Lydia A Sears), milliners.  
 Hagen Mary, milliner.  
 Hammer & Borman (George A Hammer, Millard M Borman), drugs and furniture.

Hatley Lena, dressmkr.  
 Hennepin Lumber Co, Olaf Bjorke agt, lumber and farm impts.  
 Hobson Wm A, restaurant.

**IVERS MARTIN C**, Physician, Surgeon and Hospital.

Johnson Edwin, lands.  
 Johnson John P, electric light plant.  
 Kittelstved A T, propr Merchants Hotel.

Korsvick Gotham H, lawyer.  
 Loff Mathias H, live stock.  
 Marty Jacob, gen store.  
 Merchants Hotel, A T Kittelstved propr.  
 Moe John, painter.  
 Monarch Elevator Co, Charles J Munson agt.

Munger Eben A, lawyer.  
 Myron Bros (Peter W and Alvin C), gen store.  
 Naftalin Bros (Mendel A and Sandel), gen store.

National Elevator Co, Albert Fitch agt.  
 Olson Gilbert, jeweler.  
 Olson Olof E, barber.  
 Polesky Peter, meats and restaurant.  
 Pollard Alonzo C, farm impts.

**RICHLAND COUNTY STATE BANK**  
 (Capital \$10,000). Asmund K Tweto, Pres; Mathias A Hendrickson, Cashr. (See adv)

Sater Ole, carp.  
 Sater Mrs Ole, dressmkr.  
 Sperry Wm E, dog breeder.  
 Stafne Ole A, painter.

**THOMPSON EDWARD**, Propr Golden West Hotel. (See adv)

**TWETO ASMUND K**, Pres Richland County State Bank and Pres United Farmers Merchants Exchange Co.

A. K. TWETO, Pres. I. JOHNSON, Vice Pres.  
 M. A. HENDRICKSON, Cashier

**RICHLAND COUNTY STATE BANK**

REAL ESTATE LOANS  
 HIGH GRADE PAPER AND  
 COMMERCIAL COLLECTIONS

**ABERCROMBIE, - N.D.**

**UNITED FARMERS MERCHANTS EXCHANGE** Co, Asmund K Tweto, Pres.  
 Gurrum H Korsvick, Sec, Mathias A Hendrickson, Cashr, Lumber General Store, Grain Elevator, Farm Impts, Real Estate, Live Stock and Publishers Abercrombie Herald.  
 Van Hook Frank, livery and drayman.  
 Woodmen's Hall.

**AESARAKA**, Pop. 25. Cass county. A country p o, first settled in 1875, in Empire township, on the G N Ry, 27 miles n w of Fargo, the county seat and 6 n w of Wheatland, the bank location. Has a Methodist church. Stage to Casselton and Hope. Telephone service. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. Wm Staples, P M.  
**STAPLES WM**, General Store.

**ACKWORTH**, Rolette county. A p o, 30 miles n w of Rolla, the county seat, and 17 n w of Dunseith, on the G N Ry, the shipping station and banking point. Mail, tri-weekly.

**ACTON**, Pop. 25. Walsh county. A country p o, first settled in 1878, on the Red River of the North, 13 miles e of Grafton, the county seat, railroad and usual banking point, on the G N Ry. Daily stage with mail to Oakwood and Grafton, fare 50 and 75c. Elizabeth Scott, P M.  
**SCOTT ELIZABETH**, General Store.

**ADAMS**, Walsh county. A country p o and station, formerly known as Sarles, on the "Soo Line" and the Big Salt river, 38 miles w of Grafton, the county seat, and 9 s e of Fairdale, the nearest banking point. Exp. Western. Tel. N A. Mail, daily.

**ADAMS**, Richland county. A station on the N P Ry, 13 miles s w of Wahpeton, the county seat, and 6 s w of Farmington, the p o.

**ADDISON**, Pop. 35. Cass county. A p o, first settled in 1895, on the G N Ry, in Addison township, 20 miles w of Fargo, the county seat, and 12 s e of Casselton, its usual banking point. Has Moravian, German Lutheran and Methodist churches. Telephone service. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. T B Torguson, P M.

Addison Band, A Meinecke leader.  
 Cargill Elevator Co, Charles Schwarz agt.  
 Reeves W C, r r and exp agt.  
 Thorpe Elevator Co, M H Wellman agt.  
**TORGUSON T B**, General Store, Lumber and Farm Implements.  
 Zeirke August, blksmith.

**ADLER**, Nelson county. A discontinued p o, in Melrose township, 23 miles s e of Lakota, the county seat, 125 n w of Fargo and 10 s of Petersburg, on the G N Ry, the shipping and banking point. Mail by R F D from Petersburg, which see for names.

**ADRIAN**, Pop. 40. La Moure county. A p o, in Banner township, on the N P Ry and the James river, first settled in 1886, 22 miles n w of La Moure, the county seat, and 12 w of Marion.

**SELOVER, BATES & CO.** (INCORPORATED.) Investment Bankers

Colorado and California Farm Lands. City Real Estate and Loans. Investments, Stocks and Bonds. **ANDRUS BUILDING**, Minneapolis, Minn.





its nearest banking point. Stage daily to Marion. Telephone service. Exp. N P. Tel. W. U. Mail, daily. Jasper N Jordan, P. M.

**JORDAN & CO, General Store.**

Perth John, blksmith.

Powers Elevator Co, grain, fuel and lumber.

**AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.** Cass county. A p o and a state educational seat in Reed township, on the G N Ry, 2 miles n of Fargo, the county seat and banking point. The North Dakota Agricultural College and Experimental station is located here. The institution has an attendance of about 400 students. Telephone service with Fargo. Louise B Evans, P. M.

**EVANS LOUISE B, Stenographer.**

North Dakota Agricultural College and Experimental Station. John H Worst pres.

Spectrum The, Fred Birch mngr.

**AKRA.** Pop. 32. Pembina county. A farmers' p o, on the Tongue river, 30 miles s w of Pembina, the county seat, and 6 s w of Cavalier, on the G N Ry, the banking and shipping point. Sustains a Lutheran church. Telephone service. Stages daily to Hamilton, Gardar and Cavalier. Mail, daily. S Thorwaldson, P. M.

**THORWALDSON T, General Store.**

**ALBERT.** Benson county. A rural p o, in Albert township, first settled in 1886, 14 miles w of Minnewaukon, the county seat, and 7 n e of Maddock, the shipping and banking point, on the Oberon br of the N P Ry. Mail, daily.

**ALBERTHA.** Dickey county. A p o, 22 miles w of Ellendale, the county seat, shipping station and banking point, on the C M & St P Ry. Stage, tri-weekly, with mail to Ellendale and Ashley.

**ALBION.** Stutsman county. A discontinued p o, 6 miles n e of Jamestown, the seat of justice, shipping and banking point, on the N P Ry. Mail to Fried.

**ALCIDE.** Rolette county. Also called Shell Valley. A p o, established in 1901, 250 miles n w of Fargo and 16 s w of Rolla, the county seat, and 4 n of Thorne, the banking and shipping point, on the G N Ry. Telephone service. Mail, tri-weekly.

Riendeans W & Co, gen store.

**ALDEN.** Sargent county. A discontinued p o, established in 1901, in Lake township, 30 miles e of Forman, the county seat, 9 s of Alicia, the shipping station on the "Soo Line." Send mail to Marlow, S D.

**ALDERMAN.** Barnes county. A discontinued p o, settled in 1885, on the Sheyenne river, 10½ miles n of Valley City, the county seat, shipping and banking point and p o.

**ALEXANDER.** McKenzie county. A village, settled in 1905. It is the judicial seat of the county, 23 miles s e

## BIRD PIANOS

**\$290—That's ALL!**

**Write or See BIRD.**

**511-513 Hennepin Ave., Mpls.**

(See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.)

of Buford, on the G N Ry, the shipping station. Has a bank and a general store. A weekly newspaper, the McKenzie County Chronicle, is published. Herbert W Moore, P. M. Alexander State Bank (capital \$15 000). J J De Laney, pres; H C De Laney, cashr.

Brechtel Jacob, livery. Brown Van R, county atty. Chronicle Publishing Co, pubs McKenzie County Chronicle.

**DAKOTA TRADING CO, Herbert W Moore Mngr, General Store.**

Guptill A B, lawyer. Jensen Wm, county surveyor. McKenzie County Chronicle. Chronicle Publishing Co pubs.

**ALFRED.** Lamoure county. A p o and station, on the E and D extension of the N P Ry, 46 miles n w of Lamoure, the county seat, and 9 e of Gackle, the banking point. Exp. N P Tel, W U. Stage with mail tri-weekly to Edgeley, Gackle and Jud. D W Barr, P. M. Barr D W, gen store. Bennett G W, lumber. Lyons Elevator Co. Powers Elevator Co, grain and lumber.

**ALGEO.** Pop. 30. Barnes county. A p o, also called Baldwin, settled in 1886, 23 miles n e of Valley City, the county seat, and 12 s w of Hope, on the G N Ry, the shipping station and banking point. It has a Presbyterian church. Telephone service. Stage with mail, semi-weekly to Minnielake and Hope, fare 25 and 50c. Alexander K Algoe, P. M.

**ALGEO ALEXANDER K, Justice of the Peace.**

**ALHALSTEAD.** Traill county. A discontinued p o, on the G N Ry, known as Murray Station, 10 miles from Hillsboro, the county seat, and 6 s of Mayville, the banking point. Mail to Blanchard.

**ALICE.** Pop. 125. Cass county. A village, on the Casselton br of the N P Ry, in Eldred township, first settled in 1900, 40 miles s w of Fargo, the county seat. Has a bank, 2 general stores, 2 hotels and telephone service. Exp. N P Tel, W U. Mail, daily. F G Harnish, P. M.

Acme Elevator Co. (Elizabeth) Alice Orchestra. A L Bayley leader. Beattie D A, harnessmk.

Boehm Rosa, millinery.

Grifford S G, r r exp and tel agt.

**HARNISH F G, Drugg.**

Pallock E M, hotel and livery.

Patterson J A, hardware.

Rand I S, hotel.

## FINNISH-AMERICAN LAND CO.

Improved Farms. City Real Estate.

Farming Lands near Duluth on easy terms. Pine Lands in Minnesota, Idaho, Washington and Oregon. Cuban Fruit Lands in tracts to suit. 200 Torrey Bldg., DULUTH, MINN.



**DO YOU KNOW THAT FARM MORTGAGES ARE THE SAFEST INVESTMENTS OFFERED?** Interest at 5 and 6 per cent Gill-Eads

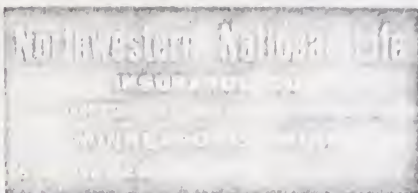
Security. Call and see me.

**FRANK O'MEARA, 516 Nat. Germ. Amer. ST. PAUL, MINN.**  
Bank Bldg.

1576

Alice NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER Anamoose

LAW  
ORATORY  
ELOUTION  
DRAMATIC  
ACTION  
MUSIC  
LITERATURE  
SALESMANSHIP  
ART  
CARTOONING  
ILLUSTRATING  
CARICATURE  
EVANGELISM  
CIVIL  
ENGINEERING  
VOICE, EYE  
MEMORY AND  
PHYSICAL  
CULTURE  
SINGING AND  
PIANO  
GERMAN  
FRENCH  
SPANISH  
LATIN  
FENCING  
WALTON  
COLLEGE  
SPOKANE,  
WASH.



Redetzke Otto, gen store.  
Sackett A B, barber.  
Stangler E E, meats.  
State Bank of Alice (capital \$5,000), S  
G More, pres; A L Bayley cashr.  
Tibesar & Olson, farm impts.  
Wage Harvey, bksmith.  
Wellentin & Son, gen store and farm  
impts.  
Winnor Torgerson Co, lumber and fuel.

ALICETON. Ransom county. A dis-  
continued p o, 9 miles s of Lisbon, the  
seat of justice, shipping and banking  
point, on the N P Ry, to which place  
send mail.

ALICIA. Richland county. On the  
"Soo Line", 6 miles w of Lidgerwood.  
Send mail to Geneseo.

ALMA. Cavalier county. A discon-  
tinued p o, on the Tongrel river, 18  
miles s e of Langdon, the county seat,  
and 6 from Milton, on the G N Ry, the  
shipping and banking point, and usual  
p o.

ALMIRA. McKenzie county. A p o,  
in Almira township, first settled in  
1895, 20 miles s e of Alexander, the  
county seat and banking point, and 40  
s of Williston, on the G N Ry, the ship-  
ping station. The principal industries  
are coal mining and stock raising. Tele-  
phone service. Weekly stage to Bu-  
ford and Cartwright, fare \$3 and \$2  
respectively. Mail by special supply.  
Perry S Sanford, P M.  
Appel Fred, stock breeder.  
Gove Bros, stock breeder.  
Gove R B, stock breeder.  
Harris Bros, stock breeder.  
Lewis Bros, stock breeder.  
McArthur R J, stock breeder.  
McIntyre Wm, stock breeder.  
Richardson J C, stock breeder and coal  
miner.  
SANFORD PERRY S, Coal Mines.  
Townsend B S, stock breeder.  
Woods Joseph, stock breeder.

ALMONT. Morton county. A sta-  
tion, on the N P Ry, 36 miles s e of  
Mandan, the county seat, and 5 s of  
Sims, the p o. Exp, N P.

ALSEN. Pop. 75. Cavalier county.  
A village and station, on the "Soo  
Line", first settled in 1899, in Storlie  
township, 25 miles s w of Langdon, the  
county seat. Has a bank and a feed  
mill. Stage daily to Weaver. Exp,  
Western. Mail, daily. M Mortenson,  
P M.

Anderson A A, lumber.  
Anderson John, music tchr. (Storlie)  
Elliott J A, banker.  
Frankley Bowling Alley.

Iverson Bros, gen store.  
MORTENSON M, General Store.  
Storlie L C, bksmith. (Storlie)  
Thompson H T, billiards and conf.  
Tieson & Co, feed mill and wood.

ALSOP. Stutsman county. A settle-  
ment, 5 miles w of Jamestown, the  
county seat, and 2 from Eldridge, to  
which send mail.

ALTA. Barnes county. On the N P  
Ry, 6 miles e of Valley City, the county  
seat. Exp, N P.

ALTON. Traill county. On the G N  
Ry, 3 miles s of Hillsboro, the county  
seat, banking point and p o. Exp, G N.

AMERO. Cavalier county. A discon-  
tinued country p o, 15 miles n of Lang-  
don, the county seat, and 8 from Dres-  
den, the banking and shipping point,  
on the G N Ry. Mt Carmel is the p o.

AMENIA. Pop. 200. Cass county. A  
village, first settled in 1880, on the G  
N Ry, 8 miles n of Casselton, the bank  
location, and 27 n w of Fargo, the  
county seat. Has a Congregational  
church, an elevator and a tow mill.  
Telephone service. Exp, G N. Tel.  
W C G L Dunning, P M.

AMENIA & SHARON LAND CO, G L  
Dunning Agt, Grain Elevator.  
Hotel Amenia, Thomas Carley propr.  
Johnson J A Co, gen store.  
Kent P E, r r, exp and tel agt.  
North Dakota Flax Co, tow mill.

AMES. Traill county. On the B div  
of the G N Ry, 20 miles n w of Hills-  
boro, the county seat, and 3 n w of  
Mayville, the shipping station and p o.

AMOR. Walsh county. A disconti-  
nued p o, 20 miles from Grafton, the  
county seat.

AMY. McHenry county. A country  
p o, 23 miles n w of Towner, the county  
seat, and 15 n of Granville, on the G N  
Ry, the shipping station and banking  
point. Mail, daily.

ANAMOOSE. Pop. 800. McHenry  
county. An incorporated village, on  
the "Soo Line", 40 miles s e of Towner,  
the judicial seat. It has 3 banks, 7  
grain elevators, 3 hotels, a good school,  
Catholic, Lutheran, Baptist, Congrega-  
tional and Evangelical churches. It  
has several well stocked stores. A  
weekly newspaper, The Progress, is  
published. Shipments consist of flax,  
wheat and cattle. The soil is extreme-  
ly fertile and land in this vicinity sells  
from \$10 to \$20 per acre. Tel N A.  
Exp, Western. Mail, daily. Albert Al-  
brecht, P M.

ALBRECHT BROS (Fred, Louis and Al-  
bert). Staple and Fancy Groceries.  
Dry Goods, Boots and Shoes, Hard-  
ware, Stoves, Ranges, Country Pro-  
duce Bought and Sold.

ANAMOOSE CASH STORE, Frankhaus-  
er Bros Proprs, General Merchan-  
dise.

Anamoose City Band, Matt Chapek  
leader.

Anamoose Hotel, Mrs C P Porter propr.

THE  
Hatcher  
Brothers  
Corporation

Surety,  
Fidelity,  
Depository,  
Official  
and Judicial  
Bonds.

GRAND FORKS  
and  
FARGO,  
NO. DAKOTA

See Adv.  
Page 22

THE KEELEY INSTITUTE  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.





# DECORATIONS

ODIN J. OYEN,

116 S. 4th St., LA CROSSE, WIS.

For CHURCHES, THEATRES, RESIDENCES.  
Designs and estimates furnished for  
Decorating. Painting and Hardwood  
Finishing. Foreign and Domestic Wall  
Paper fabrics. (See Adv. under Classi-  
fied Interior Decorators.)

Anamoose NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Anamoose 1577

**ANAMOOSE LIVERY, Fred Hoff Propr.**  
(See adv)

Anamoose Opera Hall, George Walker  
propr.

Anamoose Progress, Wilkie Tinker pub.  
Anamoose State Bank (capital \$10,000).

Wm Wagner, pres; C F Schafer, asst  
cashr.

**BARTZ HENRY, Notary Public.** (See  
adv)

Berry John, painter.  
Cargill-Robb Elevator Co, John Piefer  
agt.

**CHAPEK BROS (Matt and Frank), Bil-  
liards, Cigars, Confectionery and Soft  
Drinks.**

**CHAPEK & BECWAR (Wm Chapek,  
Andrew Becwar), General Store.**

Clancy John J, conf.

**COMMERCIAL HOTEL, Wm C Heron  
Propr. The Only First Class Commer-  
cial Hotel in Town.**

Cooke Wm E, Wilkie Tinker agt, lum-  
ber.

Diede John, livery.

**FARM MORTGAGE LOAN & LAND  
Co (Gustav A Ebbert, Henry H  
Bergh), Real Estate, Law, Loans and  
Collections.** (See p 1575)

Farmers Home, T J McLaughlin propr.

**FIRST GERMAN HOSPITAL, Drs  
Frankl & Ehrenfeld Proprietors, Modern  
Hygienic Equipment and Appli-  
cances as Approved by Leading Hos-  
pitals in Europe and U S.**

**FIRST STATE BANK OF ANAMOOSE  
(Capital \$10,000), Charles G Kapelo-  
vitz, Pres; Fred C Wick, Cashr.**

**FRANKHAUSER BROS, Proprietors  
Anamoose Cash Store and Meats.**

**FRANKL & EHRENFELD (Jullus  
Frankl, Harry Ehrenfeld), Physicians  
and Proprietors First German Hos-  
pital.**

## BIRD PIANOS

**\$290 That's ALL!**

**Write or See BIRD.**

**511-513 Hennepin Ave., Mpls.**

(See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.)

Gee Arthur, carp.

**GLOTZBACH WM E, A Full Line of  
Drugs and Druggists Sundries; Pre-  
scriptions Carefully Compounded; Sta-  
tionery and Fancy Goods.**

Harris Albert C, live stock.

Heidemann Gottfried, plasterer.

**HERON WM C, Propr Commercial Ho-  
tel.**

**HOFF FRED, Propr Anamoose Livery.**  
(See adv)

Huber John P, grain elevator.

**HUBLOU, MARTIN & CO (Martin Hub-  
lou, Henry S Kline, Henry Bartz),  
Farm Impts and Grain Elevator.**

Jones Wm J, r r exp and tel agt.

**KLINE HENRY S, Lawyer.** (See adv)

**KLINE & BARTZ (Henry S Kline, Hen-  
ry Bartz), Law and Collections, Real  
Estate, Loans and Insurance.** (See  
adv)

McHenry County State Bank (capital  
\$5,000), C H Davidson Jr, pres; W J  
Minkewletz, cashr.

McLaughlin Thomas J, propr Farmers  
Home.

Manner Charles J, nurseryman.

Mantz & Hirsch (John H Mantz, John  
J Hirsch), hardware.

Meyer Fred, jeweler.



## Anamoose Livery

**FRED HOFF, Propr.**

**A NEW MAN AT THE OLD STAND**

**First Class Rigs and Careful  
Drivers. Reasonable Prices**

**Travelling Men's Trade Solicited**

**ANAMOOSE,**

**NORTH DAKOTA**

**H. S. KLINE  
Attorney at Law**

**HENRY BARTZ  
Notary Public**

## KLINE & BARTZ

**General Law Practice and Collections**

**Real Estate, Farm Loans**

**ANAMOOSE**

**NORTH DAKOTA**

**G.V.**  
Auto-  
mobile  
AND  
Bicycle  
TIRES.  
WHOLESALE  
RUBBER  
GOODS.  
PLANT  
BROS.,  
Minneapolis

**ZIMMERMAN KODAKS**  
BROS  
REPAIRING AND SUPPLIES FOR ALL MAKES





# Minneapolis Steel and Machinery Co.

Structural Steel for  
Bridges and Buildings.

ANNUAL CAPACITY  
24,000 TONS.

1578 Anamoose NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER Aneta

You can talk to all the cities and towns mentioned in this book over the Long Distance Lines

OF THE

NORTHWESTERN TELEPHONE EXCHANGE CO.

Osborne-McMillan Elevator Co, Nick Liefgen agt.  
Porter Mrs C P, milliner and propr Anamoose Hotel.  
Ramach Peter, blksmith.  
Roe E P, vet surgeon 8 miles n e.  
Rogers Lumber Co, L G Schultz agt, lumber and fuel.  
Roll & Bruce (Jacob Roll, George Bruce), feed and sale stable.  
Root Solomon D, clothing.  
Royal Elevator Co, E C Ferguson agt.  
Schlechter Emanuel E, hardware and justice.  
Schmidt, Schultes & Co (Philip and Andrew Schmidt, Jaco Schultes), gen store.  
Schmidt & Gulack (John J Schmidt, Theodore O Gulack), grain elevator and farm impts.  
Schoessler Bros (Adam, Sebastian and George), gen store.  
Schwartz Ernest, live stock.  
SEABOLD THOMAS, A Full Line of Harness and Horse Clothing: Harness Made to Order and repaired.  
Selvig Oscar, barber.  
Stachofsky August, blksmith.  
Stielow Julius, mason.  
Tinker Wilkie, pub Anamoose Progress.  
WEHR & KONIETZKA (John E Wehr, Charles Konietzka), Restaurant and Bakery. (See adv)  
WEISS EMANUEL, Feed Mill, Coal and Wood.  
WESTERN GRAIN & FUEL CO (Adolph L Gesche), Grain Elevators, Fuel in Denhoff, Drake and Balfour.  
Westphal Otto, carp.  
Windross T B, painter.  
Woodworth Elevator Co, H J Scott agt.

**WEHR & KONIETZKA**

Bakery, Lunch, Soft Drinks,  
Candies and Cigars. Call  
On Us When in Town....

**ANAMOOSE, - N. DAK.**

G. A. EBBERT

H. H. BERGH

Farm Mortgage Loan and Land Co.

**LAW, LANDS and LOANS**

Collections have the SPECIAL attention of our ATTORNEY.

FINAL PROOFS AND CONTESTS

**ANAMOOSE,**

**NORTH DAKOTA**

The Eclectic Business College

225 5TH ST. SOUTH, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

(Diagonally opposite Court House.)

Address J. M. BALZER,  
President.

| Up-to-Date People Should Attend an Up-to-Date College. |

CATALOG FREE  
See Adv. Page 36.

WOOLEGGE GAUS S, Lawyer and Attorney Farm Mortgage Loan & Land Co.

ANDREWS, Burlington county. A ddr continued p o, settled in 1882, 25 miles n e of Blomack, the county seat, and 13 e of Wilton, on the "Soo Line", the shipping station and banking point. Mail to Canfield.

ANDREWS, Billings county. On the N P Ry, 163 miles w of Blomack, 2 w of Medora, the county seat. Exp N P.

ANETA, Pop. 500. Nelson county. Settled in 1882, a prosperous village 49 miles s e of Lakota, the seat of justice, and 22 w of Northwood. It is on the Hope extension of the G N Ry. Contains Methodist, Lutheran, Presbyterian and Baptist churches, a high school, an opera house, a well equipped volunteer fire department, 5 grain elevators, a feed mill and 2 banks. A weekly newspaper, the Panorama, is published here. Telephone service. Tel. W U. Exp. G N. Mail, daily. Mrs Bertha Gunderson, P M.

**Rambler**

THE FAMOUS LIGHT-Running Automobile. Write for Catalogue and Prices to F. B KING, Cooperstown, N. D. (See advertisement under Automobiles).

Aneta Mercantile Co (Robert Riddell, C S Slawson, Hugh Wright, Magnus Greenland), gen store.  
Aneta Opera House, Albert Torfin mngr.  
Aneta State Bank (capital \$10,000), M V Linwell, pres; J G Gunderson, cashr.  
Arneson Arne O, phys.  
Ballord-Trimble Lumber Co, George B Cameron mngr, lumber and fuel.  
Banner Mercantile Co, Peter Lippert, pres; F L Talbot, treas; T N Quamme, sec; gen store.  
Bennett Charles E, phys.  
Bigelow Frank F, optician.  
BRUCE CLARK W, Livery, Feed and Sale Stable. (See adv)  
Burdick Henry M, meats.  
Cargill Elevator Co, George Barker agt.  
Clark Hotel, Charles Smith propr.  
Cornwell Elevator Co, Frank Snaner agt.  
Dabruck Harry, hotel and restaurant.  
Dock Sever P, restaurant.  
Eaton Cyrus, photogr.  
Farmers' Elevator Co, Martin S Lee agt.  
Farmers' and Merchants' Bank (capital \$10,000), E J Lander, pres; J E Fodness, cashr.



Flick & Co (Leonard H Flick, George H Maas), conf.  
Forsberg John, blksmith.

Halvorson & Peterson Bros (Nicholas Halvorson, Theodore W and Walter A Peterson), hardware and undertaking.

Hanson Martin, tailor.  
Haugen's Hall, O M Sloulin propr.  
Hunt Charles H, barber.

Imperial Elevator Co, T H Wade agt.  
Rasmus Skove mngr, lumber and fuel.

Keyes Thomas, livery.  
Kjorvestad Ole K, gen store.

Larson, Ringlee & Co (Ole P Larson, Clarence F Ringlee, Ole A Holte, Anton P Knudtson), gen store.

Lee Bros (Martin S and Ole S), grain elevator.

Lee Ole S, farm impts.  
Lowen Ole T, shoemkr.

Luckasen & Johnston (Arne Luckasen, Nicholas Johnston), gen store and farm impts.

McKenzie S & Co (Simon, Frazer and James McKenzie), meats.

Meidell Ralph, phys.  
Miller Henry R, feed mill.

Nelson Joseph, restaurant.

**NORDHOUGEN CARL**, General Blacksmithing and Practical Horseshoeing. (See adv)

Norskog & Hagen (Halvard Norskog, Christian C Hagen), lawyers.

North Star Lumber Co, James Brand-gord agt.

Northwestern Elevator Co, Wm Cameron agt.

**PANORAMA THE**, Merritt E Sperry Publisher.

Porter Seymour H, r r, exp and tel agt.

Queen City Band, John Forsberg leader.

Ravensberg Per P, dentist.  
Ryberg Wm, painter.

Shipley Robert P, barber.

## Carl Nordhougen

General Blacksmithing, Practical Horseshoeing. Specialty in Gasoline Engines and Repairing. Agency for Best Line Gasoline Engines.

Aneta, - North Dakota.

First-Class Rigs

Careful Drivers

## Livery, Feed and Sale Stable

C. W. BRUCE, Proprietor

Rates Furnished on Long and Short Drives

Aneta, N. Dak.

## HOME - SEEKERS

Now is the opportune time to look over lands near Duluth. Clay loam soil, good climate, good water, and a splendid market for all your farm products. Prices and terms within reach of everybody. Come and convince yourself. For Maps, Pamphlets and Full Particulars call on or address,

Boston & Duluth Farm Land Co., DULUTH, MINN.

**Before Buying** or selling an improved farm, or any kind of city property, call on or write,

LOUIS A. HOWARD,

Mortgage Loans, Real Estate and Investments

502 Oneida Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Shirley Mathias A, lawyer.

Sinde Nels E, gen store. (Sogn)

Sloulin Olaf M, drugs.

Smith Charles, propr Clark Hotel.

Smith Wallace E, hardware.

**SPERRY MERRITT E**, Publisher The

Panorama.

Stevens Christian H, barber and conf.

Thompson Arne F, meats.

Trinterude Mrs Anne, dressmkr.

Ulvick Halyor I, harnessmkr.

Walhood Bros (John I and Christian),

farm impts, harnessmkr and fuel.

Westman Benjamin O, clothing.

Whidden Co The, W R Whidden, pres;

M B Whidden, sec; gen store.

**ANGIE**, Pop. 19, Williams county. A country p o, first settled in 1904, 32 miles n e of Williston, the county seat, and 18 n w of Ray, on the G N Ry, the shipping station and banking point. Mail, tri-weekly. J W Wiltse, P M.

**WILTSE J W**, General Store.

**ANNIS**, Pierce county. A discontinued p o, 28 miles s of Rugby, the county seat and banking point, and 17 n of Harvey, on the "Soo Line", the shipping station. Send mail to Girard.

**ANSELM**, Ransom county. A p o, settled in 1890, in Shenford township, on the "Soo Line", 14 miles n e of Lisbon, the county seat, and 4 s of Sheldon, the banking point. It contains Lutheran and Evangelical churches. Exp, Western. Tel, N A. Mail, daily. A A Krueger, P M.

Cullen D C, lumber.

Guttenberg O H, blksmith.

**KRUEGER A A**, General Store, Hardware and Flour.

Rhinehart E P, fuel.

**ANTELOPE**, Pop. 35, Stark county. A p o and station, on the N P Ry, in

THE

BISHOP

&

BARGOCK

CO.

56 East

5th Street

ST. PAUL

PURE

Liquid

Carbonic

ACID

GAS

FOR

Bottlers

Druggists

AND

SODA

WATER

Dispensers





I own and have for sale on Easy Terms land in all parts of the  
Mouse River Loop. Write  
me today for information.

**REAL ESTATE and LOANS**

**Jourgen Olson,**

**MINOT, N. D.**

1580 Antelope NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Antler

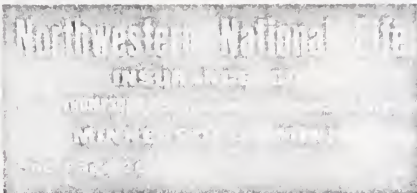
## B. F. FELTON Real Estate, Loans, Insurance & Collections

Special Attention Given to the Business of Non-Residents

**I have Money Making Offerings in the Famous Mouse River Valley**

Bottineau County leads all sections of North Dakota in Choice Farming Lands.  
20,000 ACRES IN SASKATCHEWAN. 15,000 ACRES IN BRITISH COLUMBIA.  
I am yours for Land Values. Let me send you Complete Information.

**ANTLER, North Dakota**



Antelope township, 32 miles e of Dickinson, the county seat, and 9 w of Hebron, the banking point. Telephone service. Exp. N P. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. Hill E F, gen store.

**ANTLER.** Pop, 450. Bottineau county. This new bidder for recognition is located in the n w part of the county, in Antler township, on Antler Creek at the terminus of the Bottineau br of the G N Ry, 45 miles n w of Bottineau, the county seat. Less than nine months old it is an incorporated town, with a public school, 5 grain elevators, 2 banks, a feed mill, a first class hotel and metropolitan stores in all branches of trade, housed in superior buildings. A live newspaper, The American, is published, and there are Presbyterian and Methodist churches. Land is worth from \$15 to \$30 an acre. Wheat is the present product shipped. Telephone service. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. John H Ziegler, P M.

Anderson Neil E, U S Customs colr.  
Antler American The, A J Drake pub.  
Antler Horse Co, P J Clancy, pres; H M Heide, sec.

Antler Pharmacy Co (Hercules E Dorval, John La Porte), drugs.  
Brown Oscar J, conf and restaurant.  
Buckman Jacob, blksmith.

**DERBY WM C, Hardware, Tin Shop.**  
Carpenters' Tools, Threshers' Supplies; A Complete Hardware Store.  
Dorval Hercules E, phys.  
Drake Albert J, pub The Antler American.

**EYESTONE CHARLES M, Propr Savory Hotel.** (See adv)  
Farmers' Lumber Co, James B Stewart agt, lumber and coal.

**FELTON BENJAMIN F, Real Estate,** Loans, Insurance and Collections. (See adv)

First National Bank of Antler (capital \$25,000), P O Heide, pres; R D West cashr.

Fotheringham T W & Co (Thomas W Fotheringham, Richard Bennett), drugs.

Gruber John D Co, Peter C Bayers mngr, grain elevator, lumber, farm machinery, coal and harnessmks.

Helgerson Bros (John and Robert), billiards and bowling alley.

Helgerson Robert, conf.

Holliday J Roy, hardware.

Howley Rodger E, barber.

Imperial Elevator Co, R Starr Dawley agt, lumber and coal.



See the Thriving Town of **ANTLER, N. D.**

**Madden and**

**De Mars**

Livery and Feed Stable

A Large New Barn  
with up-to-date Rigs

CAREFUL DRIVERS

Hunting and Excursion Parties  
can have First-class  
Accommodations



**"PHOENIX" PANTS and OVERALLS**

Are Well Made, Wear Well and Sell Well.  
Prices Moderate.

Made by **FINCH, YOUNG & McCONVILLE, ST. PAUL.**

**SIGNS**

238  
1ST AV  
N

PHONES  
N.W. 2219-J.  
Y.C. 9016.



WHOLESALE  
**TIMBER AND MINERAL  
LANDS**

In Washington, Oregon, Arkansas, Mississippi, Florida,  
Alabama, Georgia and Kentucky. Iron Coal and Mineral  
Lands handled in all parts of the United States.

SEND FOR LISTS AND ESTIMATES.

W. D. Washburn, Jr., 302 Guaranty Bldg. MINNEAPOLIS.

Antler NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Ardock 1551

Johnson Ole M. furniture.  
Johnson & Morwood (Charles E John-  
son, Charles N Morwood), gen store.

**KADLETZ ADOLPH**, Real Estate,  
Loans and Insurance. (See adv.)  
Kleinert & Bauman (Albert A Kleinert,  
Albert N Bauman), meats.  
Krieger August W, harnessmkr.  
McCabe Bros, M D Dyer agt, grain ele-  
vator; buyers of Canadian grain in  
bond.

**MADDEX & DE MARS** (Frank Mad-  
den, Charles De Mars), Livery. (See  
adv.)

Manning Wm, blksmith.  
Morrill H J, phys.  
Morrison George C, cigars and pool.  
Moses Isa, restaurant.  
National Elevator Co, Charles Bready  
agt, grain and coal.  
Page Elevator, Frederick Probart agt,  
grain elevator and feed mill.  
Pelham Grace A, r. r. exp and tel agt.  
Perrin John A, phys.  
Post Albert J, restaurant and livery.  
St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co, J A  
McFarland agt.

**SAVORY HOTEL**, Charles M Eyestone  
Propr. The Leading Hotel and Com-  
mercial Travelers Home. (See adv.)  
Seising H A, vet surgeon.

State Bank of Antler (capital \$10,000).  
D N Tallman, pres; F A Rinkel, cashr.  
Totushek & Trutna (Edward H Totu-  
shek, Anthony Trutna), gen store.

**WARNER J BRUCE**, Building Contract-  
or.  
Wegner Wm H, jeweler.  
Wheeler & Hawley (George S Wheeler,  
George Hawley), draymen.  
Ziegler John H, gen store.

**ANTWERP**, Pop. 20. Towner coun-  
ty. A country p o first settled in 1891.  
25 miles n of Cando, the county seat,  
and 8 w of Sables, the shipping and  
banking point, on the G N Ry. Tri-  
weekly stage with mail from Saginaw.  
Alexander Messer, P M.  
Hackett J W, orchestra.

**FARMERS SECURITIES CO**, General  
Store.

**MOULTON, JORDAN MOTOR CAR CO.**

217 4th St. So., Minneapolis

PEERLESS, FRANKLIN and CADILLAC CARS.  
STORAGE, REPAIR, ACCESSORIES

WRITE OR COME IN AND SEE US.  
See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.

**APPLE CREEK**, Burleigh county.  
On the N P Ry, 6 miles e of Bismarck,  
the county seat and banking point, and  
nearest p o. Exp. N P.

**APPLETON**, Burleigh county. A  
discontinued p o. Bismarck, on the N  
P Ry, is the banking and shipping  
point.

**ARCIS**, Mercer county. A discontinued  
p o. 23 miles a w of Stanton, the  
county seat, 50 from New Salem, the  
shipping and banking point, on the N  
P Ry. Mail to Expansion.

**ARCTIC**, Stutsman county. A discon-  
tinued p o. Send mail to Jamestown.

**ARDOCH**, Pop. 250. Walsh county.  
A village, on the G N Ry and "Soo  
Line", in township of same name, 15  
miles s of Grafton, the county seat.  
Governed by a board of trustees. It  
is located in the midst of a thickly  
settled stock-raising and agricultural  
district; was first settled in 1882, and  
now contains Presbyterian, Methodist  
and Catholic churches, a district school,  
a bank, 8 grain elevators and 3 hotels.  
Land in the vicinity is worth from \$20  
to \$40 per acre. Telephone service.  
Exp. G N and Western. Tel. W U and  
"Soo." Mail, daily. George Hill, P M.  
Atlantic Elevator Co, John Klichkow-  
ski agt, grain and coal.  
Bank of Ardock (capital \$15,000), John  
Birkholz, pres; C W Dennitson, cashr.  
Belanger Joseph G E, agt "Soo Line"  
and Western Exp.  
Croskery Wm H, livery.

**Adolph Kadletz**, REAL ESTATE AND INSURANCE,  
LANDS BOUGHT, SOLD AND RENTED.

FIRST MORTGAGE LOANS.

ANTLER, North Dakota.

# SAVORY HOTEL

New and Commodious. Steam Heated. Sample Rooms. Situated  
Convenient to Depot. Commercial Travelers Home.

RATES \$2.00 PER DAY.

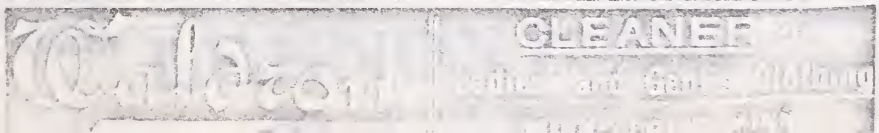
CHAS. M. EYESTONE,

Proprietor.

ANTLER, - NORTH DAKOTA.

**THE CALIFORNIA WINE HOUSE**  
 209 NICOLLET AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
 IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS. Established 1893.

WINES, BRANDIES, RUMS AND WHISKIES  
 FOR FAMILY AND MEDICAL USE.  
 Family Trade Solicited. Send us a Trial Order.  
 Your Money Back if not Satisfactory.  
 PRICE LIST ON REQUEST.







# LANDS

Can be bought in Kittson, Wilkin, Norman, Clay, Marshall and Polk Counties at from \$8 to \$20 per acre. Railroad fare refunded to all who buy from the

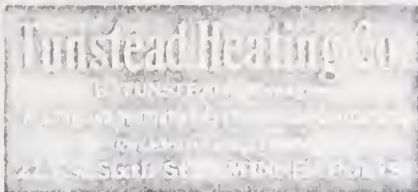
## JOHN GROVE LAND & LOAN CO.

Tel. Main 1349 Office.  
Tel. Dale 82 J-I residence.

Main Office:  
514-515 Pioneer Press Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.



1582 Ardoch NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTELER Arvilla



Hildreth Henry, hotel.  
Kramer Andrew, blksmith.  
Lewis Wm M, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Sugg Richard, livery.  
Tasker Mrs James, hotel.  
Tasker John W, conf.  
White Wm H Lumber Co, J W Miller agt.

ARICKAREE, McLean county. P o discontinued. Mail to Fort Berthold.

ARMOURDALE, Towner county. A village, on the "Soo Line." First settled in 1898, 30 miles n w of Cando, the county seat, and 11 e of Rolla, the banking point. Mail, daily. Angus Armour, P M.

ARMOUR ANGUS, Real Estate.

ARMSTRONG, Emmons county. A farmers' p o, 30 miles n e of Linton, the county seat, and 3 n e of Braddock, the shipping and banking point, on the "Soo Line." Stage to Braddock and Linton. Mail, tri-weekly.

ARNDT, Towner county. A farmers' p o, 12 miles n of Cando, the county seat, and 5 n of Edgeland, the shipping and banking point, on the "Soo Line." Mail, tri-weekly. Mrs Mary Sporlein, P M.

ARNOLD, Burleigh county. A p o and station, on the "Soo Line," in Burnt Creek township, first settled in 1900, 10 miles n of Bismarck, the county seat and banking point. Exp. Western, Tel. W U. Mail, daily. R A Yeater, P M.

ARROWWOOD, Stutsman county. Name changed to Kensal, which see.

ARROW WOOD LAKE, Stutsman county, 5 miles w of Kensal, on the "Soo Line."

ARTHUR, Pop. 100. Cass county. A village, in Arthur township, on the G N Ry, 28 miles n w of Fargo, the county seat. It has a bank, 3 grain elevators, German Lutheran and Congregational churches and a graded school. Stage daily to Erie, fare \$1. Telephone service. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. Fred Williams, P M. Arthur Hotel, John Iwen propr. Arthur Mercantile Co, gen store, lumber, wood and farm impts. Clark W G, r r, exp and tel agt. Elliott R C, conf and barber. Great Western Elevator Co, T J Ross agt. Iwen John, propr Arthur Hotel and meats. Northwestern Elevator Co, J A Burgum agt. Phillips & Ross, gen store. St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co, Walter Pink agt. State Bank of Arthur, W C Gamble cashr. Wagner H J, conf and pool room. Wilke R E, blksmith.

ARVILLA, Pop. 300. Grand Forks county. A prosperous village, first settled in 1880, in Arvilla township, on the G N Ry, 22 miles w of Grand Forks, the county seat, and 6 e of Larimore, the banking point. It contains a ho-

Deikeman Horace E, lawyer.  
Duluth Elevator Co, Thomas Gowan agt, grain and coal.  
DWYER FRANK, Propr Windsor Hotel.  
Farmer John C, drayman.  
Ferris Benjamin A, furniture and undertaker.  
Ferris Ella, music tehr.  
Ferris Henry, justice.  
Foresters Hall, Benjamin A Ferris mngr.  
Hanch Levi, barber.  
HEFFERN JOHN, Vet Surgeon, Live Stock and Auctioneer.  
HILL GEORGE, Dealer in Shelf and Heavy Hardware, Paints, Oils, Etc. Tin Shop Work a Specialty.  
Hodson Frank, restaurant.  
Hoover Wm L, gen store and grain elevator.  
Hotel Northern, John Nolan propr.  
Kalka John, tailor.  
McGuire & Corcoran (Thomas J McGuire, James H Corcoran), gen store.  
Madden Dominick W, agt G N Ry and Exp.  
Minneapolis & Northern Elevator Co, O W Cronin agt.  
Morrow Tessie, milliner and dressmkr.  
National Elevator Co, Daniel Mahoney agt.  
Nevens Alexander, pool room.  
Nolan John, propr Hotel Northern.  
Northwestern Elevator Co, John Gunn agt.  
Park Hotel, C G Williams propr.  
Paschke Theodore J, farm impts.  
Penwarden James, carp and painter.  
Robertson Lumber Co, James M Bain agt.  
Rolezynski Anthony, meats.  
Ryan Hugh, blksmith.  
Scott Charles, harnessmkr.  
State Elevator Co, John Palmer agt.  
Stevenson Bros (James and George), druggists.  
Stoughton Bruce A, conf.  
Sweeney & Bogan (James J Sweeney, James P Bogan), gen store.  
Trenoy John, meats.  
Williams Charles G, propr Park Hotel.  
WILLIAMSON GEORGE M, Ph-sician.  
WINDSOR HOTEL, Frank Dwyer Propr.  
Woodworth Elevator Co, Charles Woods agt, grain and coal.

ARGUSVILLE, Pop. 75. Cass county. A village, in Harwood township, first settled in 1877, on the G N Ry, 14 miles n of Fargo, the county seat and bank location. Has a Congregational church. Long distance telephone connections. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. A F Erickson, P M. Clancy Michael R, gen store.  
ERICKSON A F, Hardware and Farm Implements.  
Fuller George, gen store.  
Gardner H R, notary.

When  
Buying  
Tickets  
From  
Agents  
of  
Connect-  
ing  
Lines  
Be  
Sure  
To  
Specify



# LENNOX GASOLINE ENGINES.

Easy to start and easy to run.

Lennox Machine Co.

Factory:  
MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA.

Office:  
MINNEAPOLIS





# Winner Block Machine Co.

Minneapolis, Minn.

See Page 27.

Manufacturers of  
Cement Block Machines, Concrete Mix-  
ers, Cement Brick Machines, Sewer Tile  
Molds and all Special Molds and Tools for  
Cement Work.

Arvilla NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER Ashley 1583

tel, 3 grain elevators, a Presbyterian church and a school. Telephone service. Exp. G. N. Tel. W. U. Mail, daily. W. H. Hodges, P. M.  
Blum A. F. contr.  
County Poor House, Thomas McMahon supt.  
Crowley Thomas, barber.  
Duluth Elevator Co, John McCabe agt.  
Hanson O. H. r. r. exp and tel agt.  
**HODGES WM H, General Store.**  
Minsharry James, meats.  
Minneapolis & Northern Elevator Co.  
E R Cullen agt.  
Raymond Wm J, hardware.  
St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co.  
Charles Woods agt.  
Sheets L B, contr.  
Stewart Daniel, blksmith.  
Waz H M, hotel.

**ASHGROVE.** Eminons county. A discontinued p. o. on the Missouri river, 22 miles s w of Linton, the county seat and banking point. Pollock S D, on the "Soo Line", is the nearest railroad station and p. o.

**ASHLEY.** Pop. 450. McIntosh county. A prosperous village and the county seat, first settled in 1884, on the "Soo Line", 150 miles s w of Fargo, and 100 s e of Bismarck. It has Methodist, Lutheran and Reformed churches, 2 banks, a flour mill and 4 elevators. Two weekly newspapers, the Tribune and Republican, are published. Telephone service. Stage to Ellendale, tri-weekly, fare \$2. Exp. Western. Tel. N. A. Mail, daily. T S Johnstone, P. M. Ashley Cornet Band, Thomas S Johnstone leader.

Ashley Milling Co, C S Johnstone, pres; T S Johnstone, sec; Richard Johnstone, treas; flour mill and elevator.  
Ashley Security Co, J J Giedt, pres; A W Clyde, sec; C C Hammond, treas; loans.

**ASHLEY STATE BANK** (Capital \$5,000). John H Wishek, Pres; Arthur Stienecker, Cashr.

**ASHLEY STATE BANK ABSTRACT Co** Ashley State Bank Props.

**ASHLEY TRIBUNE.** E T Clyde Pub. (See adv)

Baker Gottlieb, gen store.  
Beveridge Bros. (Walter S and Robert), gen store.  
Bjornson John A T, drugs.  
Broz Fred, grain elevator.  
Cash Bazaar, Christ Becker mngr, gen store.  
Clyde Arthur W, lawyer and county surveyor.

**CLYDE ELBERT T, Publisher Ashley Tribune.** (See adv)

## Northwestern Mantel Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wooden Mantels, Bank, Office and Store  
Fixtures, also Monuments and all  
Interior Marble Work.

419-421 S. Sixth Street,

(See page 7.) MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Cooper Charles A, real est, live stock and justice.  
Cooper House, Gottlieb Metz propr.  
Dokter & Heinrich (Fred Dokter, Fred Heinrich), gen store.  
Ferman R, tailor.  
First State Bank (capital \$10,000), C C Hammond, pres; L P Johnson, cashr.

Forrest Wm J, propr Hotel Ashley.  
Gannon George M, lawyer.  
Geisler John, farm impts and grain.  
Godfrey Martin A, livery.  
Grambs Augustus B, hardware.  
Hammond Cassius C, real est, abstract-er and grain elevator.

**HAWES WM R, Propr Soo Hotel and Livery.**

Hedtke Robert R, state's atty.  
Hedtke & Tucker (Robert R Hedtke, Charles E Tucker), grain elevator.

Heinrich Theodore, drugs.  
Heiss Fred, pub McIntosh Republican.  
Hoffman & Stepper (John Hoffman, Fred Stepper), grain.

Hotel Ashley, W J Forrest propr.  
Johnstone Charles S, justice.  
Johnstone C S & Sons (Charles S, Thomas S and Richard), flour, fuel and grain.

Johnstone Opera House, T S Johnstone mngr.

Johnstone Orchestra, T S Johnstone mngr.

Koenig Fred, harnessmkr.  
Kretschmar P T, county auditor.  
Lammle John D, furniture.

McGogy James N, r. r. exp and tel agt.  
McPherson County Creamery Co, Fred Meyer agt, cream shippers.

McIntosh Republican, Fred Heiss pub.  
Maercklein Fred W, phys.  
Metz Gottlieb, propr Cooper House.

Meyer Jacob, meats.  
Nagel John, drayman.

North American Storage Co, Frank C Rhobotham agt, whol produce.

North Star Lumber Co, George Hummel agt, lumber and fuel.

Opp D F, gen store. (Jewell)  
Phoenix Lumber Co, C M Zimmermann agt, lumber and fuel.

Rempler Christian, gen store. (Kassel)  
Roedel Fred, drayman.

**ELBERT T. CLYDE**  
Publisher

Official Paper for County of McIntosh  
Official Paper for Village of Ashley

## THE ASHLEY TRIBUNE

ENGLISH AND GERMAN

All Kinds of Legal Printing a Specialty

ASHLEY,

N. D.

**Geo. Issenhuth**

Huron, So. Dakota.

Architect  
Superintendent  
General Contractor

PATENTS THAT PROTECT  
Grants, Marks, Coverts, Labels and Copyrights promptly prepared. A Patent Book  
free. Send Sketch or Model for Free Opinion as to Patentability. All business  
transacted in strictly confidential. Twenty-five years experience. Highest Referees.  
Send for Book. Address  
**W. T. FITZGERALD & CO., Attorneys at Law, Department 11, WASHINGTON, D. C.**



**Wisconsin Hardwood Farm Lands**  
 Your Own Terms. Agents Wanted by Owner,  
**O.O. WHITED,** 300 Washington Ave., S. E.  
 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
 See Page 754.

**THE**  
**Hatcher**  
**Brothers**  
**Corporation**

**FIREPROOF**  
**SQUARE and**  
**SCREW-**  
**DOOR,**  
**BURGLAR-**  
**PROOF**  
**SAFES,**  
**VAULT**  
**DOORS**

**GRAND FORKS**  
 and  
**FARGO,**  
**NO. DAKOTA**  
 See Adv.  
 Page 22

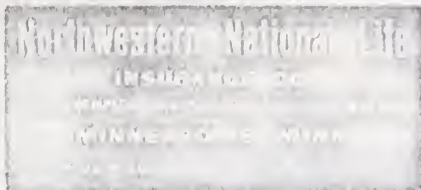
# ROBINSON & CARY CO.,

**ST. PAUL,  
MINN.**

**Railway Equipment and Supplies, Boilers, Engines, Machine Tools,  
Packing, Hose, Belting, Grading Outfits and Wire Rope.**

1584

Ashley NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Baden



Schaedler John, blksmith.  
 Schaefer John H, gen store.  
 Schaeffer John C, meats.  
 Schempp Christian, barber.  
 Schultz John, shoemkr and harness.  
 Schulz Bros (Joseph and Daniel),  
 meats.

**SOO HOTEL, W R Hawes Propr;** Head-  
 quarters for Traveling Men; Rates  
 \$1.50 per Day; Livery in Connection.  
**WISHEK JOHN H, Lawyer and Real**  
 Estate.  
 Woodworth Elevator Co, Jacob Jenner  
 agt.

**ASHTABULA, Barnes county.** A  
 farmers' p o, first settled in 1883, on  
 the Sheyenne river, 16 miles n of Valley  
 City, the county seat, and 10 s e of  
 Dazey, the shipping and banking point,  
 on the N P Ry. Mail, tri-weekly.

**ASTER, Oliver county.** A farmers'  
 p o, first settled in 1894, 12 miles e of  
 Center, the county seat, 11 s of Wash-  
 burn, the nearest banking point, and  
 25 n of Mandan, on the N P Ry, the  
 most convenient shipping station. Stage  
 to Center, Washburn and Mandan.  
 Mail, semi-weekly. Peter Mortenson, P  
 M.

**ATWILL, Stutsman county.** A dis-  
 continued p o, 15 miles s of Jamestown,  
 the county seat, and 5 from Montpelier,  
 the shipping point, on the N P Ry.  
 Mail to Montpelier.

**AUBURN, Pop. 50.** Walsh county.  
 A village, settled in 1879, on the G N  
 Ry, in Farmington township, 6 miles  
 n of Grafton, the county seat and bank-  
 ing point. Sustains a Lutheran church  
 and has a hotel and 3 elevators. Tele-  
 phone service. Exp. G N. Tel. W U.  
 Mail, daily. W A Sturdy, P M.  
 Bucklin C A, r r, exp and tel agt.  
 Duluth Elevator Co, Joseph Lee agt.  
 Federal Elevator Co, A H Kingsley agt.  
 Fisher H, harnessmkr.  
 Herbison J J, hotel and livery.  
 St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co, C J  
 Hanson agt, grain and fuel.  
 Skjustad Marcus, blksmith.  
**STURDY W A, General Store.**

**AUSTIN, Cavalier county.** A discon-  
 tinued p o, 29 miles n w of Langdon,  
 the county seat and banking point, and  
 10 s w of Hannah, on the G N Ry, the  
 shipping point and p o.

**AVOCA, Pop. 16.** Williams county.  
 A p o and flag station, on the G  
 N Ry, 7 miles n e of Williston, the  
 county seat and banking point. Tele-  
 phone service. Exp. G N. Mail, daily.  
 A L Hosmer, P M.

**AYR, Pop. 75.** Cass county. A vil-  
 lage, on the G N Ry, in Ayr township,  
 first settled in 1873, 37 miles s w of  
 Fargo, the seat of justice, and s e of  
 Page, the bank location. Has a Presb-  
 terian church and 3 elevators. Tele-  
 phone service. Exp. G N. Tel. W U.  
 Frank H Dickinson, P M.  
 Ayr Store The, A C Rolin mngr, gen  
 store, lumber, hardware, fuel, feed  
 and farm impts.

Barnett I T, notary and notions.  
 Curgill Elevator Co, Walter Rutherford  
 agt.

Chapman W F, gen store.  
 Commercial Hotel, W T Dowanee propr.  
**DICKINSON FRANK H, Real Estate.**  
 Insurance, Collections and Grain.  
 Dickinson Maude, music tchr.  
 Dowanee W T, livery and propr Com-  
 mercial Hotel.

Farmers Elevator Co, John Towers agt.  
 Harrington C L, r r, exp and tel agt.  
 McKay H K, livery and hotel  
 Mong Alexander Jr, restaurant and  
 pool room.

Rand Bros, contrs.  
 Robedean P N, blksmith.  
 Thompson J M, creamery.  
 Winter & Ames Co, G B Martin agt.  
 grain elevator.

**BABCOCK, Sargent county.** See  
 Hamble.

**BABY MINE, Morton county.** A dis-  
 continued p o. Send mail to Sims.

**BAC, Cavalier county.** A discon-  
 tinued p o, in Mt Carmel township, on  
 the Pembina river, 21 miles n of Lang-  
 don, the county seat and banking point,  
 and 12 n e of Wales, on the G N Ry, the  
 shipping point. Maida, 4½ miles s e is  
 the nearest p o.

**BACHELOR, Rolette county.** A  
 country p o, established in 1901, in Hut-  
 chinson township, 20 miles w of Rolla,  
 the county seat, and 10 w of St John,  
 on the G N Ry, the shipping and bank-  
 ing point. Mail, tri-weekly.

**BACKOO, Pembina county.** A farm-  
 ers' p o, in Avon township, first settled  
 in 1888, on the G N Ry, 7 miles n w of  
 Cavalier, the banking point, and 31 s w  
 of Pembina, the county seat. Mail,  
 daily.

Anderson W O, blksmith.  
 Simkin L H, gen store.

**BACONVILLE, Nelson county.** A  
 discontinued p o, 21 miles n e of Lako-  
 ta, the seat of justice, 10 n e of Michi-  
 gan, the banking point, and 10 n of  
 Petersburg, the shipping point, on the  
 G N Ry. Mail by R F D from Peters-  
 burg, which see for names.

**BADEN, Ward county.** A village,  
 formerly known as Galva, established in  
 1896, on the "Soo Line," 43 miles n w  
 of Minot, the county seat, and 7 s e of  
 Kenmare, the banking point. Has a  
 hotel and grain elevators. Telephone  
 service. Exp. Western. Tel. W U.  
 Mail, daily. Olof Ribb, P M.  
 Bond Lumber Co, C N Cocks mngr.  
 Dodds Thomas, hardware.  
 Lundt M E, meats.  
 Matthews James, hotel.

**MPLS. PAVING & CEMENT BRICK**

**MFG. CO.**

T.C. 2128, N.W. MAIN 2137

OFFICE 1017 NY. LIFE BLDG





## HOTEL VENDOME

12 SOUTH FOURTH STREET

Baden NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Balfour

1885

Nordstrom Alfred, blksmith.  
Osborne McMillan Elevator Co, Wm  
Showers agt.  
Royal Elevator Co, Olof Ribb agt.  
Young R E, gen store.

BAILEY. Mercer county. A recent-  
ly established p o.

BALDWIN. Pop. 31. Burleigh county.  
A p o and station, on the "Soo  
Line," in Craite township. First set-  
tled in 1901, 18 miles n of Bismarck,  
the county seat, and 9 s of Wilton, the  
banking point. Has Presbyterian and  
Lutheran churches. Telephone service.  
Exp, Western. Mail, daily. E H Rich-  
ards, P M.  
Cohrs A, coal mines.  
Gilbertson J, blksmith.  
Meyer Julius, justice.  
Reynolds C W, restaurant.  
RICHARD E H, General Store.  
Rhud H C, lumber.  
Washburn Elevator Co.

BALDWIN. Barnes county. 23 miles  
n e of Valley City. P o name Algeo,  
which see.

BALFOUR. Pop. 522. McHenry  
county. A progressive village, on the  
"Soo Line," 35 miles s of Towner, the  
county seat, and 14 n w of Anamoose.  
Has 2 banks, 6 elevators, a creamery,  
a hospital, 3 hotels, a brick school  
house, a number of first-class business  
houses. A semi-weekly newspaper, the  
Statesman, is published, and Metho-  
dist, United German, Evangelical and  
Baptist churches are sustained. Wheat,  
flax, coal, cattle and sheep are ship-  
ped quite extensively from this point.  
Telephone service. Exp, Western. Tel.  
N A. Mail, daily. Ole P Helset, P M.  
Arzt Philip G, phvs.  
ANNEX ANDREW O, Lumber and  
Building Material, Lime, Cement,  
Plaster, Etc.  
Balfour Co-operative Creamery Ass'n,  
P A Pendroy, pres; D T Owens, sec;  
A L Lombard, treas.  
BALFOUR MERCANTILE CO THE.  
John Sauer, Pres; A J Kiefer, Mngr;  
General Merchandise.

HEATING All Modern  
Methods.SAXTON  
HEATING CO.

405 6th Ave. So. Minneapolis.

BALFOUR STATESMAN, E E Cowell  
Pub.  
BEEDE HARRY R, Real Estate, Loans  
and Collections. (See adv)  
Bille N C, hay press and patent medi-  
cine mfr.  
Bonine Edward A, painter.  
Bonine George J, furniture and under-  
taking.  
Borgan & Gates (Leonard Borgan, Har-  
ry Gates), carps.  
Bovey-Shute Lumber Co, Peter C Glein  
agt.  
Buri Benjamin C, gen store.  
Cameron Wm H, live stock and farm  
impts.  
Cooke W E, lumber.  
COWELL EUGENE E, Pub Balfour  
Statesman.  
Diebold C J & Co (Charles J Diebold,  
Barney Persons, Roy E McCane),  
hardware.  
England Frank, mason.  
EVANS DOUGLASS, Propr Merchants'  
Hotel. (See adv)  
FIRST STATE BANK (Capital \$5,000).  
Charles H Ross, Pres; Charles H  
Davidson Jr, Vice Pres; Willis H  
Schoregge, Cashr.  
Fischer & Steinbach (Adam J Fischer,  
Michael Steinbach), farm impts.  
Gallagher Patrick H, real est.  
German-American State Bank (capital  
\$10,000). A L Ober, pres; A L Lom-  
bard, cashr.  
Gomoll John, livery.  
Gonua Harry, tailor.  
Grove Charles N, barber.  
Hafstead Christian, carp.  
Hanson Charles, well borer and justice.  
Hulls Martin B, gen store.  
Johnson Henry P, carp.  
Larson & Rietz, coal mine 12 miles s w.

Abstracts of Titles

BOX 176.

:: Certified Copies of Plats Furnished ::  
NEED WITHERS, Real Estate Dealer.

Ashland, Wis.

## H. R. BEEDE INVESTMENTS

U. S. Land Office Business,  
Farm Loans, Real Estate, Collections. Final Proofs, Home-  
stead Filings.  
BALFOUR, NORTH DAKOTA

## Merchants Hotel

DOUGLASS EVANS, Proprietor

Entirely Remodeled and under New Management. Steam Heat  
and Gas Light. Free Sample Rooms.

BALFOUR,

N. D.

KEELEY INSTITUTE, FARGO, N. D.  
DRUNKENNESS CURED.



# ARTESIAN WELLS

1586

Balfour NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER Bantroy

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO MAIL ORDERS. ESTIMATES FURNISHED.

Raised Letters

S

Brass Signs

I

Glass Signs

G

Board Signs

N

Wire Signs

S

Electric Signs

E. E. PETERSON  
SIGN  
MFG. CO.

OFFICE:  
CORNER  
NICOLLET AND  
WASHINGTON  
AVENUES,  
MINNEAPOLIS.

**LUNAS JOHN**, Farm Machinery, Wind Mills, Threshers, Steam and Gasoline Engines, Binding Twine and Repairs. McRoberts Gertie, hotel. Manning & Connelly (James G Manning, Peter D Connelly), restaurant and billiards. Masteller F E, coal mine 13 miles s w. **MAXWELL HOUSE**, Home of the Commercial Men, First-Class in Every Respect. **MAXWELL ROBERT F**, Propr Maxwell House. Meleck George, gen store. Melhouse Ellingson (Andrew B Melhouse, Henry W Ellingson), gen store. **MERCHANTS HOTEL**, Douglass Evans Propr. (See p 1585) **MILLER DRUG CO THE** (Stanley G and John E Miller, Martin N Olson), Drugs. Moore Nettie, milliner. Osborne-McMillan Elevator Co, Ed H Tunnell agt. Overholser Oliver P, grain elevator and farm impts. **OWENS & KREMER** (David T Owens, George M Kremer), Lawyers, Real Estate, Loans and Collections. (See adv) Parmenter Almon B, dentist. **PENCE ROY W**, Physician and Hospital. **PENDROY BROS (P A & J B)**, Livery, Feed and Sale Stable, Coal and Wood and Proprietors Pendroy's Opera House. (See adv) **PENDROY'S OPERA HOUSE**, Pendroy Bros Proprs. (See adv) Riebe & Son (Wm and Louis M), hardware. Rogers Lumber Co, R M Hoenisch agt. Lumber and fuel. Rothsay Elevator Co, Michael F Walsh, agt. Royal Elevator Co, Oscar Devalerioba agt. **STEMPGES JOHN J**, Photographer and Art Studio. Stone E C, phys. Swanson Frank, meats.

Thomas James, bill poster. Tinker Mrs L, music tehr. Vah Mrs J E, music tehr. Walde D N, vet surgeon. Western Grain & Fuel Co, Luke Tinker agt. Wilson Frank A, plasterer. Woodworth Elevator Co, Martin Aandrud agt.

**BALTIMORE**, Pembina county. Name changed to Glasston, which see

**BALTON**, Towner county. A country p o, 21 miles n of Cando, the county seat, and 12 n e of Perth, on the G N Ry, the banking and shipping point. Mail, tri-weekly.

**BANKS**, McKenzie county. A country p o, established in 1901, on the Missouri river, 30 miles n e of Alexander, the county seat, and 25 s of Ray, on the G N Ry, the shipping station and banking point. Stage, with mail, to Schafer semi-weekly. C Sax, P M. **SAX C**, Groceries and Men's Furnishings.

**BANNER**, Cavalier county. A discontinued p o, established in 1901, 32 miles s w of Langdon, the county seat, and 25 n e of Cando, on the G N Ry, the shipping and banking point. Stark-weather, 12 miles s w, is the p o.

**BANTROY**, Pop, 200. McHenry county. A prosperous village, on the G N Ry, formerly known as Shigley, also as Milroy, 15 miles n w of Towner, the county seat. Has a bank, 4 elevators and 2 general stores. Stage daily to Denbigh. Exp, G N. Mail, daily. J F Shafer, P M. Bantroy Drug Co. Bond Lumber Co. Brunton C H, gen store. Case & Eage, gen store. Duluth Elevator Co. Farmers' Lumber Co. Farthing J E, jeweler. Fee Charles & Co, hardware.

D. T. OWENS

G. M. KREMER

## OWENS & KREMER LAWYERS

Real Estate and Farm Loans

COLLECTIONS  
A SPECIALTY

BALFOUR, N. DAK.

P. A. PENDROY

J. B. PENDROY

## PENDROY BROS.

LIVERY, FEED AND SALE STABLE. COAL AND WOOD.

Special attention given to Commercial Travelers' Trade. Telegraph and Telephone orders promptly filled.

PROPRIETORS PENDROY'S OPERA HOUSE.

LUMBER AND BUILDING MATERIAL,  
DENBIGH, N. D.

BALFOUR, N. D.

WILLFORD MANUFACTURING CO.

Flour, Corn and Rye Mill  
Builders and Furnishers.  
303 S. 3d St.,  
Minneapolis, Minn.





Greenfield H S, blksmith.  
Hazlett & McIntyre, grain elevator.  
Hennepin Elevator Co.  
Imperial Elevator Co.  
Lymburner & Son, hardware.  
Metzker F C, blksmith.  
St Anthony & Dakota Lumber Co.  
State Bank of Bantry (capital \$12,500).  
D N Tallman, pres; K N Wylie, cashr.

**BAQUAL.** Williams county. A p o. 12 miles s e of Williston, on the G N Ry, the county seat, shipping station and banking point. Mail, tri-weekly.

**BARBER.** Ward county. A village, on the Mouse river, first settled in 1904, 50 miles n w of Minot, the county seat, and 15 s w of Sherwood, on the G N Ry, the shipping station and banking point. Has a hotel and 2 feed mills. Daily stage, with mail, to Pleasant, Patterson, Newport, Lewis and Kennare. Anthon Berg, P M.  
Berg Bros, gen store.  
Boerner Helmuth, blksmith.  
Kolbo H H, hotel and restaurant.  
Larson Edward, conf.  
Maton Willie, livery.  
Smith Frank, feed mill.  
Syverson Ole, feed mill.

**BARKER.** Emmons county. A discontinued p o.

**BARLOW.** Pop, 250. Foster county. A village, first settled in 1880, on the N P Ry, 8 miles n of Carrington, the seat of justice. It has a Congregational church, 5 grain elevators, a hotel, a hall and a bank. Telephone service. Exp, N P. Tel, W U. Mail, daily.  
Charles F Hansch, P M.  
Acme Grain Co, John W Algeo agt.

**ANDERSON & ORTON.** (Peter A Anderson, Daniel Orton), Props the Colossus Billiard Hall and Bowling Alley.  
Barlow Mercantile Co (Peter C Peterson), gen store.  
Chaffee & Hansch (Frank N Chaffee, Charles F Hansch), gen store and farm impts.

Chaffee & Hansch Hall.  
City Hotel, John Stewart propr.  
"COLOSSUS THE," Billiard Hall and Bowling Alley, Anderson & Orton Props.

Engberg Julius R, farm impts and real est.

Farmers' Elevator Co, Ervin Forbes, pres; Arthur E Swanson, sec and treas; grain and fuel.

Federal Elevator Co, George C Earland agt.

Fife & Turner (Frederick M Fife, Thomas Turner), gen store.

Freeman Paul, r r, exp and tel agt.

Geiger David F, well driller.

Hanson H Fred, blksmith.

Johnson Bros (New Rockford N D), Fred Ackerman mngr, meats.

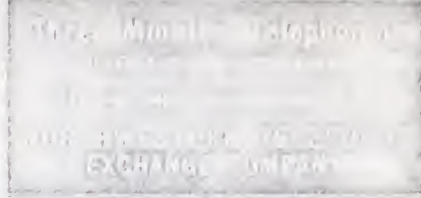
McNamara Charles J, phys and druggist.

Miller John S, restaurant.

Monarch Elevator Co, Ole B Tauson agt, grain and fuel.

Nelson Bros (Axel E and Leonard), hardware, harness, furniture and groceries.

Northwest Lumber Co, Stanley Disher agt.



Powers Elevator Co, Alex Nelson agt, grain, lumber and fuel.

**SECURITY STATE BANK** (Capital \$10,000), Alexander J Smith, Pres; Lester C Green, Vice Pres; Arthur E Swanson, Cashr.

Steele Albert G, barber.

Stewart John, propr City Hotel.

**SWANSON ARTHUR E**, Cashr Security State Bank, Notary Public and District Manager Minnesota Mutual Life Ins Co.

Swanson August, livery.

Turner Thomas, justice.

Walters John H, carp.

**BARNES.** Barnes county. A discontinued p o. 28 miles s w of Valley City, the seat of justice, 2 n of Litchville, on the N P Ry, the shipping point and p o, and 18 s of Sanborn, the banking point.

**BARNETT.** Stutsman county. A country p o, 18 miles n of Jamestown, the county seat, banking and shipping point, on the N P Ry. Mail by special supply from Gray.

**BARNEY.** Richland county. A p o and station, on the N P Ry, 18 miles w of Wahpeton, the county seat, and 7 e of Wyndmere, the banking point. Has a Lutheran church and a creamery. Telephone service. Exp, N P. Tel, W U. Mail, daily.

Krassin & Co, creamery.

Matthais A & Bro, gen store.

Moyer H, livery.

White Wm H Lumber Co, J L Rehmet agt.

**BARRETT.** Richland county. Name changed to Dwight, which see.

**BARRIE.** Pop, 100. Richland county. A village, settled in 1872, on the Sheyenne river, 32 miles n w of Wahpeton, the county seat, and 10 s w of Kindred, the railroad point and bank location, on the G N Ry. Contains a Methodist church, a school and a flour mill. Telephone service. Stage to Kindred, with mail, daily, fare \$1. Charles Morgan, P M.

Andries Fred, vet surgeon.

Marken Iver O, blksmith.

Morgan A M, phys.

Morgan Bros, flour mill and farm impts.

**MORGAN CHARLES**, Real Estate and Loans.

Morgan C H & A L, gen store and farm impts.

Morgan V, justice.

Stacey Manny E, phys.

Van Arman George, lawyer.

**BARTLETT.** Pop, 250. Ramsey county. A village, on the G N Ry, in Bartlett township, 20 miles s e of Devils



## Gas Engines and Coal Gas Engines

Cheap Power but Not a Cheap Engine.

## MINNEAPOLIS STEEL AND MACHINERY CO.





# SUMMER RESORT HOMES

I have a nice list of these, from a few acres to a full section, located near fine lakes and streams. Extensive Hunting, Fishing and Shooting. Profitable for Stock, Poultry or Truck Farming.

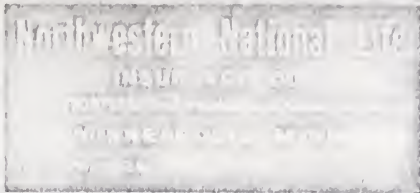
Write for Lists and Maps.

THOMAS E. SIME, 311 Jackson St., St. Paul, Minn.

**GENERAL FOUNDERS  
AND MACHINISTS  
MONTANA  
BOZEMAN,**  
See Adv. Opposite name in Bozeman Dept.

1588

Bartlett NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Bathgate



Lake, the seat of justice, and 4 w of Lakota, the banking point. It contains a hotel, Catholic and Methodist churches and 3 elevators. Telephone service. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. E Simons, P M.  
Blankenship Mrs J, restaurant.  
Borden Julius, blksmith.  
Burns John, livery.  
Davy J B, carp.  
Dissmore Frederick, farm impts.  
Davis E C, barber.  
Freeberg Bros, gen store.  
Fulton George, gen store and justice.  
Hinebaugh Noah A, farm impts.  
Minneapolis & Northern Elevator Co, George Pepoon agt.  
National Elevator Co, Oscar T Simons agt, grain elevator and fuel.  
Norton P D, lawyer.  
Price George, billiard hall.  
Redich James, hotel and livery.  
Redich & Wilson, billiard hall.  
Rozell R P, r r, exp and tel agt.  
St. Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co.  
James Kennedy agt.

Gronvold Halseth & Co, gen store and furniture.  
Haugen C, meats.  
Howe S E, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Imperial Elevator Co, F H Calby agt.  
Johnson J B, carp.  
Johnson O & Co, drugs.  
McCabe Bros, E A Burgerson agt, grain elevator.  
McDonald Mrs M, hotel.  
Nash J M, gen store.  
North Dakota Horse & Cattle Co, J J Ryder agt, grain elevator, farm impts and lumber.  
Porter & Kinsey, gen store.  
St. Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co.  
Albert Mauer agt, grain; L Larson agt, lumber and fuel.  
Tyrand James A, gen store.

**BASTO.** McLean county. A country p. o. 20 miles n w of Washburn, the county seat, and 10 s w of Underwood, on the "Soo Line," the banking point and shipping station. Mail, daily.

**BATHGATE.** Pop. 890. Pembina county. A prosperous incorporated village, located on the Tongue river, and on the G N Ry, 16 miles s w of Pembina, the county seat, and 73 n w of Grand Forks. It was settled in 1880; incorporated as a village in 1882. It is governed by a board of village trustees, and contains Baptist, Catholic, Episcopal, Methodist and Presbyterian churches, a public school, a hall, a bank, a hotel, a flour mill, 7 grain elevators. A weekly newspaper, the Pink Paper, is published. Land in the vicinity is worth from \$25 to \$50 per acre. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. John Thomson, P M.

Auger Joseph J, gen store.  
Bathgate State Bank (capital \$12,500).  
H L Holmes, pres; R M Carson, cashr.

Bathgate Town Hall (Municipal)  
Blais Louis, blksmith.  
Blais Mary, laundry.  
Bostwick Sylvester D, hardware.  
Burke Walter J, lawyer.  
Burrows Frederick N, phys and drugs.  
Carter George, propr Hotel Bathgate.  
Charigot Mrs Anneline, conf and restaurant.  
Craig & De Mars (George M Craig, Wm De Mars), farm impts.  
Currie Laughlin, r r, exp and tel agt.

**BARTON.** Pop. 300. Pierce county. A village, first settled in 1885, on the G N Ry, 13 miles n w of Rugby, the county seat. Contains 2 banks, 2 Lutheran churches, a hotel and 5 grain elevators. Telephone service. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. James A Tyrand, P M.  
Anderson Thomas, carp.  
**BARTON STATE BANK** (Capital \$10,000). A H Jones, Pres; C H Sannan, Cashier.  
Dissette George N, livery.  
Duluth Elevator Co, S H Wagoner agt.  
Eide John, blksmith.  
Evenson Melvin, hardware.  
Farmers' & Merchants' Bank (capital \$10,000). A Gilbertson, pres; H B Gunderson, cashr.

**USE  
ANTI-  
CARBON**

to  
remove

**SOOT**

in  
your

**Steam  
Furnace**

See Adv, in  
Minneapolis  
Department.

## I. J. FOSTER

NOTARY PUBLIC

### Farm Lands Bought and Sold

Money to Loan at Lowest Rate of Interest

Registered Stallions and Hereford Cattle For Sale

**BATHGATE,**

**NORTH DAKOTA**





# New National Hotel

Bathgate NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTE. Belleure 1529

De Mars & Ardis (Brazil De Mars, Cunningham Ardis), hardware, furniture and harness.  
 Dopping & Bennett (Louis M Dopping, Joseph A Bennett), grain elevator, farm impts and horses.  
 Duluth Elevator Co., John Mahoney agt, grain and coal.  
 Eley Alma, dressmkr.  
**FOSTER ISAAC J.**, Real Estate, Farm Lands and Mortgage Loans. (See adv)

Harris Israel H, grain elevator.  
 Hillis, Manning & Co (George S Hillis, John J Manning, John S Hillis), gen store.  
 Hohn John, tailor.  
**HOTEL BATHGATE, George Carter** Propr, Headquarters for Traveling Men.

Howard Frederick, grocer.  
 Jackson John, barber.  
 James Herbert J, phys.  
 McIntosh Donald J, blksmith.  
 Minneapolis & Northern Elevator Co, Matthew B Fee agt.  
 O'Hara Wm, drayman.  
 Parsons Isaac B, real est.  
 Peavey Lewis, livery.  
 Peavey & Son (Leander and Leon), horse dealers.

Perrault, Garripy & Demars (Charles Perrault, Peter Garripy, Richard Demars), flour mill.  
 Pink Paper The, F A Wilson pub.  
 Quigley Michael, vet surgeon.  
 Reid Wm, drayman.  
 Reyleck Francis J, gen store.  
 Richardson Andrew, meats.  
 Richardson R Bruce, carp.  
 St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co, Wm Williamson agt.

St Hilaire Lumber Co, Ernest J Hall agt, lumber and fuel.  
 Spence Duncan, conf and billiards.  
 Standard Oil Co, James Anderson agt.  
 Thorpe Elevator Co, Charles Blaur agt.  
 Tolchard Elias, meats.  
 Wilson Frank A, pub the Pink Paper.  
 Witmer & Derby (Samuel T Witmer, James F Derby), drugs and jewelry.

**BAY CENTER.** Pop. 50. Pembina county. A village, in St Joseph township, 30 miles w of Pembina, the county seat, and 8 n e of Walhalla, on the G N Ry, the shipping and banking point. Mail by R F D from Walhalla.

**BAYFIELD.** McLean county. A recently established p o.

**BAYNE.** Richland county. A station, on the N P Ry, 24 miles s w of Wahpeton, the county seat, and 5 w of Great Bend, the p o.

**BEACH.** Pop. 25. Billings county. A p o and station, on the N P Ry, first settled in 1902, 20 miles w of Medora, the county seat. Has a bank, a hotel and a Catholic church. A weekly newspaper, the Golden Valley Chronicle, is published. Telephone service. Exp, N P. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. F E Heath, P M.

Beach Mercantile Co, gen store and lumber.  
 Golden Valley Chronicle, W A Young pub.

Golden Valley State Bank, F E Near, pres; O A Anderson, cashr.

## You Can Buy a Piano OF STANDARD MAKE

At Low Price on Easy Terms by Mail. Write us

*Metropolitan Music Co*

Formerly Mpls. House of  
 W. J. DYER & BRO,  
 41-43 So. 6th St.,  
 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

**HEATH NETTIE A.** General Store and Hotel.

Koneczak F H, contr.  
 Kronick T, cement blocks and lumber.  
 Pope L C, r r, exp and tel agt.  
 Stith N B, restaurant.  
 Young W A, pub Golden Valley Chronicle.

**BEANS.** Grand Forks county. Name changed to Honeyford, which see.

**BEAULIEU.** Cavalier county. A village, settled in 1880, 13 miles n e of Langdon, the county seat and bank location, and 9 s w of Walhalla, the railroad point, on the G N Ry. Mail, daily. Armstrong J P, blksmith.  
 Morrison & Co, gen store.

**BEAVER.** Bowman county (unorganized attached to Billings county). A p o, established 1903, 85 miles s w of Medora, the county seat of Billings county, and 62 s of Sentinel Butte, the shipping and banking point, on the N P Ry. Mail, semi-weekly from Yule.

**BECHYNE.** Walsh county. See Lambert.

**BEICEGEL.** McKenzie county. A country p o, 40 miles s e of Alexander, the county seat, and 50 n w of Dickinson, on the N P Ry, the most convenient shipping station and usual banking point. Weekly stage, with mail, to Fayette. E G Armstrong, P M.

**BELCOURT.** Pop. 50. Rolette county. A p o, settled in 1882, 7 miles s w of Rolla, the county seat, banking and shipping point, on the G N Ry. Telephone service. Tri-weekly stage, with mail, to Rolla. Alexander Charlebois, P M.

**CHARLEBOIS ALEXANDER,** General Store.

**BELDEN.** Ward county. A country p o, 50 miles w of Minot, the county seat, and 12 s of Stanley, on the G N Ry, the shipping station and banking point. Mail, semi-weekly. G F Jarrell, P M.

**BELFIELD.** Pop. 30. Stark county. A village, settled in 1879, on the N P Ry, 20 miles w of Dickinson, the judicial seat and usual banking town. Exp, N P. Tel, W U. Mail, daily.

**BELLE PLAINE.** Sargent county. On the R and E br of the G N Ry, 7 miles w of Rutland. Exp, G N.

**BELLEVILLE.** Grand Forks county. A farmers' p o, on Forest river, in Elk-mount township, first settled in 1882.

South Dakota Wine & Liquor Co.  
 (INCORPORATED)  
 WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS.  
 ESTABLISHED 1903. INCORPORATED 1904.  
 WATER TOWN, S. D.

Trees,  
 Shrubs,  
 Roses,  
 Hedges.  
**ROSE HILL NURSERY.**

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Catalogue Free.

See Adv. Under Nurserymen.

## NORTHWESTERN DISTILLED WATER CO.

ESTABLISHED 1896

MANUFACTURERS OF PURE DISTILLED WATER "If It's NORTHWESTERN, It's PURE"  
 Write For Prices.

629 Bassett Place - MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.





# TIMBER and PRAIRIE LANDS

A. H. MAAS, Hutchinson, Minn.  
Branch Office, Foley, Minn.

In Minnesota, Wisconsin, Dakota and Canada. IMPROVED FARMS and HARDWOOD WILD LANDS for sale in Benton County, near FOLEY, Minn.

Improved farms in McLeod and Renville Counties, Minn. TRADE. I will exchange your stock of Merchandise, Hardware, Hotel, Small Farm, etc., for Land.

1590 *Bellefleur* NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. *Berthold*

63 miles n w of Grand Forks, the county seat, and 7 s w of Medford, the banking and shipping point, on the "Soo Line." Has a Norwegian Lutheran church. Stage, with mail, tri weekly, to Petersburg, fare \$1. C T Hagness, P M.

**BELLEVRIA.** Steele county. A discontinued p o, on Maple river, 15 miles s of Sherbrooke, the county seat, 4 n w of Colgate, its shipping point, on the G N Ry, and 5 s of Hope, the banking point.

**BELLMONT.** Traill county. A farmers' p o, on the Red River of the North, 25 miles n e of Hillsboro, the county seat, and 11 e of Buxton, the shipping and banking point, on the G N Ry. Mail, daily. Co-operative Creamery Co, S K Knutson mngr. Knutson S K, gen store.

**BENOIT.** Rolette county. A discontinued p o, 8 miles w of Rolla, the county seat. Mail to Island Lake.

**BENSON.** La Moure county. A country p o, 12 miles n of La Moure, the county seat, shipping station and banking point, on the N P Ry and "Soo Line." Has a feed mill and a Norwegian Lutheran church. Stage, with mail, to La Moure and Marion daily, fare 75c to either place. Carl E Dunham, P M. **DUNHAM CARL E,** Photographer. **DUNHAM M N,** General Store. Halvorson Henry, feed mill.

**BENTLEY.** Oliver county. Name changed to Sanger, the county seat, which see.

**BENTRU.** Grand Forks county. A p o, on the Red River of the North, in Bentru township, 15 miles s of Grand Forks, the county seat, 9 w of Fisher, Minn, the banking point, and 9 e of Thompson, the shipping point, on the G N Ry. Mail by special supply from Thompson. Torkelson T A, gen store.

**BENZION.** Ramsey county. A discontinued p o, first settled in 1888, 24 miles n of Devils Lake, on the G N Ry, the county seat, railroad and banking point. Garske, 5 miles s w, is the p o.

**BEREA.** Barnes county. On the N P Ry, 63 miles w of Fargo, 5 w of Valley City, the county seat, banking point and p o. Exp, N P.

**BERG.** McKenzie county. A country p o, 40 miles n e of Alexander, the county seat, and 42 s of Ray, on the G N Ry, the shipping station and usual banking point. Mail by special supply from Charlson.

**BERGEN.** Pop, 40. McHenry county. A village, the railroad name of which is Leine, on the "Soo Line," first settled in 1905, 25 miles s w of Towner, the county seat, and 32 s e of Minot. Has a bank and 2 grain elevators. Telephone service. Exp, Western. Mail, daily. Oscar Sawby, P M.

Anderson W A, livery.  
Cox F C, meats.

**FIRST STATE BANK** (Capital \$10,000), G N Ljvdaal, Pres; A O Anderson, Cashier.

Kellogg Bros, hardware.  
Leine Mercantile Co, gen store.  
Nelson J T, gen store.  
Osborne-McMillan Elevator Co, Henry M Heggen agt.  
Rogers Lumber Co.  
Royal Elevator Co, Adolph E Anderson agt.

**SAWBY OSCAR,** General Store.

Soo Lumber Co.  
Wetterling R, restaurant.  
White C E, phys and drugs.

**BERLIN.** Pop, 150. La Moure county. A village, in Henrietta township, on the N P Ry, 19 miles w of La Moure, the county seat, and 97 s w of Fargo. Has a bank, a hotel, a feed mill and a Methodist church. Telephone service. Exp, N P. Mail, daily. A O Neill, P M. Accola E A, feed mill and livery. Andrews & Gage, grain. Eartz E O, gen store and furniture. Blatchford J, farm impts.

**BOWMAN F L,** Railroad, Express and Telegraph Agt.

Finch C A & Co, lumber.  
Gochl Herman Lumber Co, lumber and fuel.

Hunt R E, meats.  
Klenk Fred, bksmith.  
Klenk & Schleiter, hardware and farm impts.

Neill A O, hotel and conf.  
Schmidt & Anderson, grain and fuel.  
Southall Bros, grain.  
State Bank of Berlin, F F McGuire cashr.

Stone & Finch, gen store.  
Swedenbecker L, barber and pool room.  
Young & Schriber, real est.

**BERLIN.** McLean county. A discontinued p o, 50 miles n e of Washburn, the county seat, 12 s w of Harvey, the banking point, and 11 s of Martin, the railroad station and p o, on the "Soo Line."

**BERLIN.** Morton county. A discontinued p o.

**BERLIN.** Richland county. A discontinued p o, 18 miles from Wahpeton, the county seat, shipping and banking point. Send mail to Wahpeton.

**BERTHA.** Rolette county. A country p o, established in 1900, 16 miles w of Rolla, the county seat, and 10 n of Dunseith, on the G N Ry, the banking point and shipping station. Mail, semi-weekly.

**BERTHOLD.** Pop, 150. Ward county. A village, on the G N Ry, 23 miles w of Minot, the county seat. It has 2 banks, 5 grain elevators, a public school and Congregational and Dunkard churches. A weekly newspaper, the Tribune, is published. Land is worth from \$5 to 10 per acre for unimproved and \$15 to \$25 for improved. Shipments are flax, wheat and live stock. Exp, G N. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. F C Walther, P M.



FOR SALE  
BY

The  
North-  
western  
Lime  
Co.

68  
Lower Levee  
St. Paul,  
Minn.

**Lauritzen Swedish Movement Institute**

**MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.**

**CURES**

Consultation  
Free



Bank of Berthold (capital \$10,000), M  
E Titus, pres; H A Sampson, cashr.  
Beechwar Bros (John W, Frank J and  
Andrew J), gen store.  
Berthold Farmers' Elevator Co, W H  
Badger, pres; John Severson, sec.  
Berthold Tribune, Walter E Krick  
pub.

Black Robert, blksmith.  
Boeing Julius W, drugs.  
Bond Lumber Co, C E Rutler agt.  
Cooper Wm D, agt G N Ry and Express  
Co.

Dreis Frank J, pool hall.  
Farmers' Hotel, B G Ostrander agt.  
Paulhaber Schmidt & Gulach (Charles  
Paulhaber, John Schmidt, Theodore  
O Gulach), farm impts and grain ele-  
vator.

Great Northern Hotel, T D Wright  
propr.

Hanson George, barber.  
Hanson George I, harnessmkr.  
Hillis Manning & Co (George S Hillis,  
John J Manning, John S Hillis), gen  
store.

Hillis Samuel J, phys.  
Johnson Land & Loan Co (Hatton N D),  
O T Olson agt.

Krick Walter E, pub Berthold Tribune.  
McQueen John E, painter.  
McQueen Wm E, lawyer and restau-  
rant.

Meyer Lumber Co, Leonard Cornelius  
agt.

Minnesota & Dakota Land Co (Charles  
Sangalli, Thomas D Wright, Charles  
J Gilbert), real est and ins.

Newgard Ever, hardware and harness.  
Ostrander B G, propr Farmers' Hotel.  
St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co, J  
T Till agt.

Sangalli Charles, real est.  
Schilling Nicholas, hardware, furniture  
and undertaker.

Severson John, justice.  
State Bank of Berthold (capital \$10-  
000), J W Boeing, pres; C L Steven-  
son, cashr.

Swanson Seymour G, farm impts and  
flour.

Taylor Elevator Co, Fred Zemple agt.  
Twin City Elevator Co, D W O'Connell  
agt.

Walther Frederick C, gen store.  
Whitson Wm A, livery.  
Woodmen's Hall.  
Wright Thomas D, propr Great North-  
ern Hotel.

## BIRD PIANOS

**\$290--That's ALL!**

**Write or See BIRD.**

**511-513 Hennepin Ave., Mpls.**

(See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.)

BERWICK. Pop. 250, McHenry coun-  
ty. A village on the G N Ry. In the e  
part of the county, 7 miles e of Towner,  
the county seat. It contains 5 grain  
elevators, a feed mill, a lumber yard, a  
hotel, a bank and a Lutheran church.  
A weekly newspaper, the Post, is pub-  
lished. Telephone service. Exp. G N.  
Tel, W U. Mail, daily. Andrew K Lee,  
P M.

Acme Grain Co, August Swanson agt,  
elevator.

Arnold Bros (Herbert W and Henry J),  
grain elevator, feed mill and fuel.

Berwick Creamery Co.  
Berwick Drug Co (Oscar Zuercher, El-  
mer O Steves), drugs.

Berwick Post The, A M Young pub.  
Berwick State Bank (capital \$10,000),  
Edward Nelson pres.

Ebel Louis, farm impts.  
Evenson Martin, billiards.

Ewald John A, gen store.  
Folden Rasmus J, gen store and farm  
impts.

Goetz Anton, blksmith.  
GOLDEN WINDSOR, Horse Dealer.

(See adv)  
Halseth Matthew A, gen store.

Hare Howard W, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Heising Elevator Co, Gustav Krueger  
agt.

Hilman Otto E, meats.  
Imperial Elevator Co, Joseph Pirkel  
agt, lumber, coal and flour.

Jundt & Jacobson (George Jundt, Nels  
Jacobson), gen store.

La Fave Mrs Lena, propr Palace Hotel.  
Larson Ole, harness & shoemkr.

Leacy & Sheggeby (Albert Leacy, Olaf  
Sheggeby), grain elevator.

Lee Andrew K, gen store.  
Morrisey Mrs Mary T, gen store.

Morrisey Patrick, grain elevator and  
wood.

Oppen & Hilmen (Martin Oppen, Oscar  
S Hilmen), hardware and furniture.

# W. GOULDEN

## HORSE DEALER

FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES FIRST-CLASS DRIVERS  
AND WORK HORSES.

Always Ready to Deal. Come and see me, or write for Horse Information.

BERWICK, - N. DAKOTA

## FINNISH-AMERICAN LAND CO.

Improved Farms. City Real Estate.

Farming Lands near Duluth  
on easy terms. Pine Lands  
in Minnesota, Idaho, Wash-  
ington and Oregon. Cuban  
Fruit Lands in tracts to suit.  
200 Torrey Bldg., DULUTH, MINN.

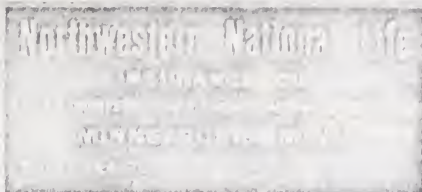




**"THE BEST INVESTMENT IN THE WORLD" is a good first-class Farm Mortgage with interest at 5 and 6 per cent and good security. Come in and talk it over.**

**FRANK O'MEARA, 516 Nat. Germ. Amer. Bank Bldg. ST. PAUL, MINN.**

1592 *Berwick* NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. *Bisbee*



Palace Hotel, Mrs Lena La Fave propr. Quail & Clapp (John Quail, Joseph Clapp), billiards and lunch. Sanderson Ammund, carp. Steeves Elmer C, phys. Thompson & Salverson (Martin Thompson, Norman Salverson), livery and draymen. Young Albert M, pub the Berwick Post.

**BESSABA.** Burleigh county. A station, on the N P Ry, 9 miles s of McKenzie and 27 s w of Bismarck, the county seat.

**BESTON.** Towner county. A discontinued p o, 10 miles n e of Cando, the county seat, shipping and banking point and p o, on the G N Ry.

**BEYROUT.** Pierce county. A country p o, first settled in 1899, 18 miles s of Rugby, the county seat and banking point, and 14 n w of Esmond, on the N P Ry, the shipping station. Tri-weekly stage, with mail, to Girard and Fillmore. Martin Tinbor, P M.

**TINBOR MARTIN, General Store and Drugs.**

**BIG BEND.** Pop. 15. Mercer county. A recently surveyed town on the Missouri River, first settled in 1905. 17 miles n of Stanton, the county seat, 6 n of Mannhaven, the banking point, and 7 s of Garrison on the "Soo Line," the shipping station. Several large coal mines are located here. Telephone service. Stage daily, with mail, to Mannhaven, Stanton, Hanover and New Salem. P H Spangenberg, P M. Heinemeyer C A, livery. Northwestern Coal & Development Co, coal mines.

**SPANGENBERG P H, Real Estate, Insurance and Coal Mining,**

**BIGGERSTAFF'S LANDING.** Pembina county. On the Red River of the North. Pittsburg is the p o.

**BINFORD.** Pop. 250. Griggs county. A village, first settled in 1899, on the N P Ry, 15 miles n w of Cooperstown, the judicial seat, and 12 e of McHenry. Has a bank, 5 grain elevators, 2 hotels, a public school, a hall, a feed mill, a Methodist and a Lutheran church. A weekly newspaper, the Times, is published. Shipments consist of wheat, cats, flax, barley and live stock. Exp. N P. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. O S Gunderson, P M.

**THE FAMOUS LIGHT-Running Automobile.** Write for Catalogue and Prices to F. B. KING, Cooperstown, N. D. (See advertisement under Automobiles).

Acme Grain Co, Ray B Vogen agt, grain elevator. Allison Bros & Co (Henry and Albert Allison, Fred C Lewis), hardware, farm impts and live stock. Alm Hans, propr West Hotel, and painter. Blinford Cornet Band, Ole O Brodshaug leader. Blinford Land Co (Thomas B Moore, Walter A Gratias, Ole O Brodshaug), real est. Blinford Opera House, B E Nelson propr. Blinford Times, T K Curry pub. Brodshaug Ole O, music tenor. Curry Theodore K, pub Blinford Times and Justice. Farmers' Elevator Co, Ole S Gunderson, pres; Oscar Greenland, sec. First State Bank of Blinford (capital \$12,000), Charles Burzeth, pres; Otto G Arneson, cashr. Ford Benjamin, live stock. Gratias Walter, hardware and farm impts. Great Western Elevator Co, Acton Cross agt. **GREENLAND OSCAR & CO** (Oscar Greenland, Louis H Berg, Otto Fritz), Hardware, Farm Impts, Real Estate and Live Stock. Gull River Lumber Co, Eugene M Jackson agt, lumber and fuel. Gunderson O S & Co (Ole S Gunderson, Stephen Horvig), gen store. Knapp & Buchiet (Martin Knapp, Joseph Buchiet), gen store and furniture. Krogh Ole K, livery. Lockett & Co (George Lockett, Frank M Wolfe), drugs. Maurer Hiram J, hotel. Monarch Elevator Co, Harry S Thompson agt. Nelson Benjamin E, barber and conf. Nordstrom Andrew, carp. Olson N J, Charles M Peterson agt, grain elevator. Pratt Sisters (Frances and Ida), milliners and dressmkr. Fritz Otto, justice. Quam Olof S, blksmith. Shindley Carl K, harnessmkr. Stevens George, painter. Truscott Joseph E, phys. Vogen Bernard, drayman. Waggoner Edward S, r r, exp and tel agt. West Hotel, Hans Alm propr.

**BINGHAMPTON.** Barnes county. Name changed to Lucca, which see.

**BISBEE.** Pop. 500. Towner county. An important grain shipping point and growing town in the n w part of the county, at the junction of the "Soo Line" and the G N Ry 13 miles n w of Cando, the county seat. The adjacent country is very fertile and being rapidly developed. Land is worth from \$20 to \$35 per acre. Bisbee is one of the desirable points in North Dakota for prospective homeseekers to come to. Has a public hall, 2 banks, 7 elevators, 2 hotels and the usual complement of general stores, etc. The Bisbee Gazette-an up-to-date newspaper, is published. A graded school, Presbyterian, Norwegian Lutheran and Catholic churches are sustained. Exp. G N and Western.

LAW  
ORATORY  
ELOCUTION  
DRAMATIC  
ACTION  
MUSIC  
LITERATURE  
SALESMANSHIP  
ART  
CARTOONING  
ILLUSTRATING  
CARICATURE  
EVANGELISM  
CIVIL  
ENGINEERING  
VOICE, EYE  
MEMORY AND  
PHYSICAL  
CULTURE  
SINGING AND  
PIANO  
GERMAN  
FRENCH  
SPANISH  
LATIN  
FENCING  
**WALTON  
COLLEGE  
SPOKANE,  
WASH.**

**THE  
Hatcher  
Brothers  
Corporation**

**FIREPROOF  
SQUARE and  
SCREW-  
DOOR,  
BURGLAR-  
PROOF  
SAFES,  
VAULT  
DOORS**

**GRAND FORKS  
and  
FARGO,  
NO. DAKOTA  
See Adv.  
Page 22**

**Pomder**

**THE KEELEY INSTITUTE** 174 East Second Street  
MINNEAPOLIS MINN





# DECORATIONS

ODIN J. OYEN,

116 S. 4th St., LA CROSSE, WIS.

Bisbee NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER Bismarck 1592

Tel. W U and "Soo." Mail, daily. John I Durston, P M.  
Aanes John K, gen store and livery.  
Abercrombie Harry, meats.  
Anchor Grain Co, M C Smith agt.  
Atlantic Elevator Co, Olor O Myer agt.  
Bank of America (capital \$15,000), H J Haskamp, pres; Henry Thien, cashr.  
Bisbee Gazette, Gores & Egeland, pubs; J M Gores, editor.  
Bisbee Hall.

Bollinger Charles A, gen store.  
Columbia Hotel, Levi P Stranahan propr.

Cull & Peterson (James Cull, Peter K Peterson), farm impts.  
Devick Peter, farm impts.  
Diment E P & Co (Edwin P Diment, Alfred Eberth), drugs.  
Duell Herbert E, barber.  
Durston J I & Co (John I Durston), conf.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK (Capital \$25,000, Surplus \$5,000), F D Week, Pres; C H Olson, Vice Pres; A Egeland, Cashr.

Forbes & Honeyford (Wm Forbes, Robert Honeyford), harness and farm impts.

Frenette Joseph E, dentist.  
Gores J Michael, editor Bisbee Gazette and justice.

Gores Theodore, live stock.  
Gores & Egeland, pubs Bisbee Gazette.  
Hanlon Henry H, ins agt.

Harren Herman G, shoes.  
Haskamp-Thien Co The, H J Haskamp, pres; Henry Thien, sec and treas; hardware, lumber, furniture and fuel.

Heising Elevator Co, J J O'Connell agt.  
Hendrickson I A & Co (Isaac A Hendrickson, Carl A Christie), gen store.

Herman Wm, vet surgeon.  
Hilt's Hotel, Peter Hilt propr.  
Imperial Lumber Co, Hans Ellingsen agt.

Jones Harry R, jeweler.  
Kelly John, live stock 3 miles s.

Langer Joseph, billiards and cigars.  
Ley S J Mercantile Co (Herman J Haskamp, Stephen J Ley), gen store.

McGarry & Houska (John H McGarry, Charles H Houska), lawyers.  
McKay T A & Co (Thomas A and Archibald McKay), drugs.

McLaughlin Elevator Co, S J Swanson agt.

Martin Albert, live stock.  
Miller Wilbur G, justice.

Moore & Laughran (George H Moore, James T Laughran), meats.  
Ofteidal Arne, phys.

Olson Christian H, Junius Elmquist mngr, gen store.  
Peterson Peter K, blksmith.

St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co, John C Martin agt.

Schaefer & Harren (Wm J Schaefer, Christopher H Harren), livery.  
Shively George, drayman.

Stranahan Levi P, propr Columbia Hotel.  
Swenson Axel W, phys.

Toberty Edward, bakery.  
Townner County Land & Investment Co, C E Dinehart, pres; A Egeland, sec and treas.

Van Camp Pitt D, agt G N Ry and exp and W U Tel Co.  
Woodworth Elevator Co, N G Nelson agt.

Zirjacks Theodore, blksmith.

For CHURCHES, THEATRES, RESIDENCES. Designs and estimates furnished for Decorating. Painting and Hardwood Finishing. Foreign and Domestic Wall Paper Fabrics. (See Adv. under Classified Interior Decorators).

BISBEE. Richland county. A station, on the H & D div of the C M & St P Ry. Name changed to Eufora, which see.

BISMARCK. Pop. 5,960. Burleigh county. The capital of the state of North Dakota, and the judicial seat of the county, is an incorporated city, located within 40 miles of the actual center of the state, on the e bank of the Missouri river, the N P Ry and the Bismarck branch and Washburn extension of the "Soo Line." In addition to the transportation facilities afforded by the railroads there is a boat line via the Missouri river plying between this point, Mannheim and Fort Yates. The N P Ry has a fine stone depot costing \$60,000. Fort Lincoln, a military post, is located 3 miles s of the city and has a garrison of 300 men. The buildings of the post, when completed, will accommodate a regiment and the total cost is estimated at \$1,200,000. The government has also located at Bismarck an Indian manual training school for the education of Indian youth and for which an appropriation of \$50,000 has already been made. The U S land office, the U S Surveyor General and the Weather Bureau are located here also. The city has reservoir water works, with 40 public hydrants, a first-class fire department, an electric light plant, lodges of all the prominent secret organizations and a local telephone system, and an electric street car line from the business portion to the State Capitol. The city has several wholesale and jobbing houses and the extension of railroads makes this a growing point for wholesale business. It also contains churches of the Baptist, Catholic, Episcopal, Methodist, Presbyterian and Swedish Lutheran denominations, high and graded schools, 3 banks, good hotels, a grain elevator and an opera house. The St Alexius Hospital, a modern brick structure, in charge of the Order of St Benedict Society, and the state penitentiary are located here. A modern eight-room brick school building has just been completed, and a new marble state capitol building is about to be erected at an estimated cost of \$1,000,000. Three newspapers, the Tribune (daily and weekly), the Palladium (semi-weekly) and the Settler (weekly), are published. The nature of land in the vicinity is a black loam, clay subsoil, very deep and productive; and extensive beds of coal underlie a large area of the surrounding country. Improved land in the vicinity is worth from \$10 to \$10 per acre, and wild land from \$3 to \$10. Grain, hides, furs, wool and coal are shipped. Stages to Forts Berthold and Yates. Exp. N P and Western. Tel. W U and N A. Agatha G Patterson, P M.  
Anderson Andrew, restaurant.  
Arnold James L, agt "Soo Line." N A Tel Co and Western Exp Co.  
Baker Isaac P, cattle breeder.  
Banner House, Miles Mack propr.  
Barbie Nicholas, tailor.  
Bartholomew Frederick, music tchr.  
Beale Orlando H, hardware.  
Beardsley & Finney (Emery S Beardsley, Bart Finney), drugs.



Auto-  
mobile  
AND  
Bicycle  
TIRES.

WHOLESALE  
RUBBER  
GOODS.

PLANT  
BROS.,

Minneapolis

ZIMMERMAN KODAKS  
THE BROS LINE  
DEVELOPING AND FINISHING OF KODAKS





# Minneapolis Steel and Machinery Co.

Structural Steel for  
Bridges and Buildings.

ANNUAL CAPACITY  
24,000 TONS.

1591 Bismarck NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER Bismarck

## SPECIAL NIGHT RATES

G P. M. to G A. M.

Appointments Free for Toll Line Calls  
Over Lines of the

NORTHWESTERN TELEPHONE EXCHANGE CO.

Bentley Wm A. phys.  
Benton Packet Line of Steamboats, I P  
Baker mngr.  
Bertsch C & Sons (Christian, Andrew  
and Christian Jr), blksmiths and  
farm impts.  
Best Robert L. clothing.  
Bismarck Atheneum, E H L Vesperman  
mngr.  
Bismarck Bank (capital \$30,000), T C  
Power, pres; I P Baker, vice pres  
and acting cashr.  
Bismarck Brass Band, Peter Roth  
leader.  
Bismarck Elevator & Investment Co.  
I P Baker mngr. grain.  
Bismarck Grocery Co. Lester Patterson.  
pres; Robert Orr, vice pres and mngr;  
H A Patterson, sec; E L Patterson,  
treas; whol groceries.  
**BISMARCK IMPLEMENT CO THE.**  
(Christian F Bertsch, Andrew  
Bertsch, Christian Bertsch Jr, Martin  
Bourgeois), Farm Machinery, Thresh-  
ers, Binders, Engines, Binding Twine  
and Repairs.

Bismarck Realty Co, Isaac P Baker  
mngr. real est.

Bismarck Steam Laundry Co, Clarke A  
Burton, pres and mngr; Albert P  
Marquette, treas, J Charles Anderson,  
sec.

**BISMARCK TRIBUNE** (Daily and  
Weekly), Bismarck Tribune Co,  
Publishers.

**BISMARCK TRIBUNE CO**, M H Jewell,  
Pres; A N Leslie, Mngr; Publishers.  
Bismarck Tribune.

Bismarck Water Supply Co, C B Little  
mngr.

Bismarck & Washburn Lumber Co S  
M Pye mngr. lumber and fuel.

**BOUCHER, PHILBRICK, COCHRANE**  
& Taylor (Nelson F Boucher, John F  
Philbrick, Wm F Cochrane, Charles  
G Taylor), Law and Real Estate.  
First National Bank Bldg. (See adv  
under Farm Lands)

Boyce Aaron E, photogr.

**BULL EMERSON K**, Real Estate and  
Insurance. (See adv)

Butler Wm E, photogr.

Byrne Patrick E, abstractor.

**CAPITAL CITY BOOKSTORE**, R D Hos-  
kins Propr. Books, Magazines, Sta-  
tionery, Cigars, Candy, Sporting  
Goods.

Capital City Bottling Works, Paul C  
Remington, pres and mngr.

Capital City Orchestra, Peter Roth  
leader.

Chambers Charles L, phys.

Cheng Bert, restaurant.

Cochrane John F, propr Franklin  
House.

Don't Think of Land **UNLESS** Think of Me  
**YOU**

**\$10.00 TO \$16.00  
PER ACRE**

**EMERSON K. BULL**

Bismarck, Burleigh County, North Dakota

## Harvey Harris & Co.

J. P. JACKSON, Manager

### REAL ESTATE AND LOANS

Farm Lands, City Property

First National Bank Block

BISMARCK, N. DAK.

## The Eclectic Business College

225 5TH ST. SOUTH, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

(Diagonally opposite Court House.)

Address J. M. BALZER,  
President.

| Up-to-Date People Should Attend an Up-to-Date College. |

CATALOG FREE.  
See Adv. Page 35.

CHOICE LAND AND TIMBER INVESTMENTS  
F. B. EXCHANGE  
Telephone N. 2828



## CONKLIN BROS.

### Real Estate and Insurance.

Lands Bought, Sold and Rented.

Investments and Taxes Paid for Non-Residents.

### GENERAL INSURANCE.

Bismarck, - North Dakota

CONKLIN BROS (Fred L and Ray W).  
Real Estate and Insurance. (See  
adv)

Cook J B & Co (Julia B and Maurice  
M Cook), jewelers.

Cooper E C, ins comr.

Dacotah Lumber Co, Otis M Dunham  
agt, lumber and fuel.

Dahl Christian M, clothing.

De Graff Wm H, photogr.

Dolan John C, barber.

Edick Mrs Alice, dressmkr and milliner.

Edick Cornelius D, ins agt.

Faunce Edward L, paints and second  
hand goods.

Fenninger & Carstens (Isaac C Fen-  
ninger, Fred Carstens), real est.

Field Elmer G, furniture and under-  
taker.

First National Bank of Bismarck (cap-  
ital \$100,000), C B Little, pres; S M  
Pye, cashr.

Fort John F, justice and lawyer.

Fox & McGillivray (Frank J Fox, Mal-  
colm D and Norman D McGillivray),  
real est.

Franklin House, J F Cochrane propr.

Frich C N, atty gen.

Gage James R, real est.

Garrett Mrs Albert, dressmkr.

Gilbert George L, justice.

Gilbreath W C, comr of agriculture.

Glitschka Bros (Charles and Wm), gro-  
ceries and meats.

GRAMBS & WOLBERT (Frank G

Grambs, Granville W Wolbert),

Hardware, Farm Impts, Plumbers,

Steam and Hot Water Heating Con-  
tractors. (See p 1596)

GRAND PACIFIC HOTEL, Henry Tat-  
ley Proprietor, 201-211 4th.

Gussner George, groceries and meats.

Hare & French (Joseph Hare, John P

French Jr), hardware and farm

impts.

Harris Bros (Simon and Lyman), real

est.

## WANTED

Buyers for  
North and  
South Dako-  
ta, Minnesota and Wisconsin lands while prices  
are still low. Investors never to select from.  
Let me match you on an exchange.

### LOUIS A. HOWARD,

Real Estate and Investments.

502 Onwida Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

HARRIS HARVEY & CO (Mrs Harvey  
Harris, John P Jackson), Real Estate,  
Loans and Insurance. (See adv)  
Harrold John, city surveyor.

HEDRICK ANDREW J, Law and Collec-  
tions. (See adv)

Heuzler Charles W, gunsmith.

Hess Charles A, well borer.

Hess Christopher A, mach.

Hibbs Charles C, dentist.

Hoagland John P, real est.

Holland James, nurseryman.

Holmes H L, state auditor.

Homan John, baker.

Hoover & Eppinger (Walfred Hoover,  
Abraham W Eppinger), clothing and  
shoes.

HOSKINS ROBERT D, Proprietor Cap-  
ital City Bookstore.

Hughes Electric Co The, Wm V Hughes  
mngtr, electric light and telephone.

Hughes Thomas D, agt N P Ry and  
Exp Co.

Hughes Wm A, produce.

Jager Wm H, drayman.

Jaskowiak Frank, well borer.

JEWELL MARSHALL H, Register U S  
Land Office and Pres Bismarck Trib-  
une Co.

Jones Benjamin E, drugs.

Jones Elmer H, painter.

Jones Wm S, plumber.

Kaiser Charles, tailor and justice.

Kearney Percy F, phys.

Kelley & Harvey, emp agt.

Kershaw Albert L, dentist.

Klickman Alice, dressmkr.

Knauss John S, real est.

Knott Walter, barber.

Kuntz Frank, billiards.

Kupitz Charles, groceries, meats and  
stage line.

Larson Louis, shoes.

Lenhart Drug Co, Amil P Lenhart, pres

and treas; Frank Lenhart, sec; First

Nat'l Bank Bldg.

The

Bishop

&

Babcock

Co.

AIR

Com-

pressors

FOR

Physicians

Artists

Barbers

ALSO

Massage

Apparatus

Office

56 East

5th Street

ST. PAUL

## NORTH DAKOTA

### A. J. HEDRIX

ATTORNEY AND COUNSELOR

Probate and Real Property

Law a Specialty

Practices in all Courts

BISMARCK,

NORTH DAKOTA

## HOME-SEEKERS

Now is the opportune time to look over lands near Duluth. Clay loam soil, good climate, good water, and a splendid market for all your farm products. Prices and terms within reach of everybody. Come and convince yourself. For Maps, Pamphlets and Full Particulars call on or address,

Boston & Duluth Farm Land Co., DULUTH, MINN.





# REAL ESTATE AND LOANS

My business is strictly handling Farm Loans and Farm Lands in the Mouse River Loop. Write me for any information you wish. I shall be glad to hear from you.

**JOURGEN OLSON, Minot, N. D.**

1596 Bismarck NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Bismarck



Lewis-Vidger-Loomis Co (Fargo N D),  
Hobart S Smith mngr, whol fruits.  
Lignite Fuel Co, C A Burton mngr.  
Logan Austin, groceries, harness and  
live stock.  
Lovin Nels H, carp.

LUCAS A W CO Christian H Kohler,  
Pres; Arthur W Lucas, Sec and  
Treas; Dry Goods, Notions, Shoes,  
Millinery, Carpets, Trunks and Va-  
lises, Crockery and Chinaware.  
McCue Patrick, billiards.  
McDonald Angus, blksmith.

MCKENZIE MURDICK J, Real Estate,  
Loans and Collections. (See adv)  
Maassen John, painter.  
Mack Miles, propr Banner House.  
Martin & St John (Alice Martin, Mabel  
St John), dressmks.

Matchan Wesley G, phys.  
Meissner Charles A, tailor.  
Merchants' State Bank The (capital  
\$30,000), Paul C Remington, pres;  
Walter Graham, cashr.  
Miller Andrew, lawyer.

Miller E S, adjt gen State of North Da-  
kota.

Missouri Valley Land Mortgage Co, E  
H Wilson mngr.

Missouri Valley Milling Co (Mandan N  
D), John H Newton mngr, whol flour  
and grain elevator.

Moore Newton J, music tchr.  
Moser Herman, dry goods.

Neutman W Fred, restaurant.  
Newton & Dullam (George W Newton,  
George F Dullam), lawyers.

Nielsen Gaf, millinery and ladies for  
rings.

North Dakota Dairymen's Association  
Eugene Wikel (Hobart), pres, Peter  
Miller (Ellendale), vice pres, L E  
Kaufman, sec; H U Thomas (Oberon),  
treas.

North Dakota Penitentiary.

NORTHWEST THE, E G Patterson  
Propr.

Northwestern Live Stock Co, E H Wil-  
son mngr.

NORTHWESTERN TELEPHONE EX-  
change Co.

O'Hara Wm, grocer.  
Palladium The, Albert Rolling pub.  
Patterson Ash T, state's attorney.

PATTERSON EDWARD G, Propr The  
Northwest

Pennell Wm, drayman.  
Peterson Albert, state treas.

PHELPS CHARLES H, Diamonds,  
Watches, Jewelry, Pianos, Gram-  
Musical Merchandise, Kodaks and  
Stationery.

Porter E F, sec of state.  
Pye S M & Co (Sylvester M Pye, Clar-  
ence B Little), ins.

Quain & Ramstad (Eric P Quain, N  
Oliver Ramstad), phys.

Quilhan John, conf.

Rawlings Greenbury A, dentist.  
Reade H L & Co (Henry L Reade, Cor-  
nelius D Edick), groceries and meats.

Register Francis H, lawyer.  
Register George M, lawyer.

Reil Richard, carp.

RHUD H C LUMBER CO (Hans C  
Rhud), Lumber Contractors and  
Builders, Picture Frames, Paints and  
Oils. (See adv).

RICHOLT HENRY W, Confectioner.  
Rolling Albert, pub The Palladium.

ST ALEXIUS HOSPITAL, Marine Hos-  
pital in Connection; Sister M Boni-  
face Superioress; Accommodations  
and Board in Private Rooms \$16 to  
\$15 and \$20 per week; Accommoda-  
tions and Board in General Ward Per  
Week, 85.

## REPRESENTATIVE BUSINESS MEN OF BISMARCK.

### M. J. McKenzie, Real Estate & Loans

Choice City Lots, Farm and  
Grazing Lands

Bismarck - - N. D.

### H. G. RHUD LUMBER CO.

Manufacturer of all kinds of  
Interior Finish, Sash Doors and Blinds  
GENERAL CONTRACTORS

Estimates Furlshed on Application  
BISMARCK, - - N. D.

### GRAMBS & WOLBERT PLUMBING, STEAM AND HOT WATER HEATING CON- TRACTORS

General Hardware  
BISMARCK, - - N. D.

### The Wachter Dray & Transfer Co.

G. C. WACHTER, Treas. & Manager  
Established 1886. Incorporated 1903

DEPARTMENTS:  
Storage, Coal and Wood For Sale, Horses  
Bought and Sold, Contracting  
Team Work

Telephone 62 BISMARCK, N. D.

WHOLE-  
SALE  
FURNI-  
TURE

DE WITT-  
SEITZ  
CO.

A  
Complete  
Line of  
All Kinds  
of  
Furniture

DULUTH  
MINN.

See p. 22



You Will Find Only the Best of Materials and Workmanship in  
"PHOENIX" BLANKET & SHEEP LINED CLOTHING  
Ask your Dealer. ————— Manufactured by  
FINCH, YOUNG & McCONVILLE, ST. PAUL.



# FARM LANDS IN MINNESOTA

W. D. WASHBURN, Jr.,

302 Guaranty Bldg., MINNEAPOLIS.

Timber, Meadow and Plow Lands in Itasca, Atkin, Cass and Northern Counties. Free Map of Minnesota showing Postoffices, Railroads, Etc. Round Trip Fare refunded to purchasers.

Bismarck NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER Bloom

1597

SARLES E Y. Governor State of North Dakota.

Schmecker George, tailor.  
Semling E E & Co (Even E Semling, Gustav A Randen), clothing and shoes.

Settler The, Settler Pub Co pub.  
Settler Publishing Co, Eugene S Neal, pres; Mark J Walden, sec and treas; pubs The Settler.

Singer Sewing Machine Co, A D Feldkirchner mgr.

Skeels Myron P, real est.  
Skellton W A, county surveyor.

Slattey, Gunn & Co (Michael P Slattey, John D Gunn), grocers.

Smith Edward G, blksmith.

Smyth Francis R, phys.

Steinmetz Henry, harnessmkr.

Stewart Alexander T, shoemkr.

Stewart Mrs James, dressmkr.

Stockwell W L supt of public instruction.

Strauss Fred, jeweler.

Swett John C, groceries and meats.

TATLEY HENRY, Proprietor Grand Pacific Hotel 201-211 4th.

Taylor Edward C, real est.

Thompson Herbert L, painter.

Townsend Ernest L, barber.

Treacy Robert H, vet surgeon.

United States Land Office, Marshall W Jewell, register; John Satterlund, receiver.

United States Weather Bureau, B H Bronson director.

Upright George, bill poster.

UPSON CHARLES B, Real Estate, Farm Loans, Lands and Collections.

Vesperman Ervin H L, mgr W U Tel Co.

WACHTER DRAY & TRANSFER CO, Gottlieb Wichter Treas and Mgr.

Dray Line and Fuel. (See adv)

Walton Mrs Robert, dressmkr.

Washburn Lignite Co (Wilton N D), Frank J McCormick agt.

Webb Bros (Philip and Wm), dept store.

Wen Wm, cigar mnfr.

White John, livery.

White Mrs John, music tchr.

White Nelson, drayman.

Will Oscar H & Co (Oscar H Will, John M Johnson), seeds and nurserymen.

Williams Erastus A, U S surveyor general.

Winchester W H, district judge.

Wong Woo, restaurant.

Wong Charles, restaurant.

Yegen John, grocer.

Young Mrs Florence, music tchr.

Young Francis E, real est.

## NOTICE

SECOND HAND MOTOR CARS for sale cheap, including: Ramblers, Cadillacs, Oldsmobiles Auto Cars, Electrics, Franklins and Peerless

Moulton, Jordan Motor Car Co. 217 4th St. So. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.

Cornwell A P, grain elevator, Farmers' Elevator Co.

HOLT A B, General Store, Real Estate and Professional Auctioneer.

Kostinoe M H, blksmith.

Larson J J, contr.

Mills N D, hide.

Northwestern Elevator Co.

St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co.

Spurrier H E, lumber and fuel.

Stevenson Alexander, feed mill.

Sund Martha, hotel.

Sund W J, poultry breeder.

BLACK. McHenry county. Name changed to Echo, afterwards changed to Sawyer, Ward county, which see.

BLACKMER. Richland county. A discontinued p o. in Fairmount township, and a station, on the C M & St P Ry, 20 miles s of Wahpeton, the county seat, and 5 n of White-rock, S D, the banking point. Telephone service. Exp. U S. Tel. W U. Mail by R F D from Fairmount, which see for names.

BLACKSTONE. Sargent county. A discontinued p o. 30 miles s of Lisbon, the banking point. Forman, on the "Soo Line", is the shipping point.

BLAISDELL. Pop. 14. Ward county. A country p o. the station name of which is Grenada, on the G N Ry, first settled in 1904, 40 miles n w of Minot, the county seat, and 15 e of Stanley, the most convenient banking point. Mail, daily. W F Thompson, P M.

BLANCHARD. Pop. 100. Traill county. A village, settled in 1880, on the G N Ry and Elm river, 12 miles s w of Hillsboro, the county seat, and 10 e of Clifford, the banking point. Has a Presbyterian church, a hotel and 5 elevators. Telephone service. Stage daily to Clifford, fare \$1. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. A A Bruton, P M.

Blanchard Mercantile Co, J H Gale, pres; A A Bruton, sec and treas.

Boetcher Leo, blksmith.

Bonnell O, conf.

FALCONER & RILEY, General Store.

Great Western Elevator Co.

Isaacson O, r r, exp and tel agt.

McComb D H, hotel.

Melting A, meats.

Northwestern Elevator Co.

St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co.

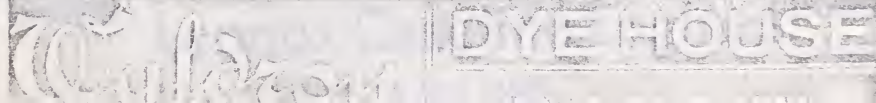
Smith D C, grain elevator.

State Elevator Co.

BLOOM. Stutsman county. On the N P Ry, 105 miles e of Bismarck, and 1 e of Jamestown, the county seat, banking point and p o. Exp. N P.

THE CALIFORNIA WINE HOUSE  
209 NICOLLET AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS. Established 1863.

ABSOLUTELY PURE WINES AND WHISKIES.  
SEND FOR PRICE LIST.  
We make no charge for jars, boxes or kegs.  
All goods shipped as groceries, no marks  
on boxes, tins or stationary showing what  
package contains.







Red River Valley Wheat Land.

Good Land in Minnesota "CHEAP"

# Write to JOHN GROVE LAND & LOAN CO.,

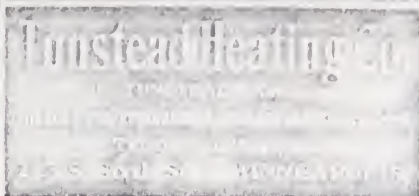
Main Office: 514-515 Pioneer Press Bldg., ST. PAUL, MINN.

Tel. Main 1349 Office

Tel. Dale 92 J-I Res.



1598 Bloomfield NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER Bottineau



**BONITRAILL.** Williams county. A p. o. first settled in 1903, 25 miles n w of Williston on the G N Ry. the county seat, shipping station and banking point, and 125 w of Minot. Stage semi-weekly to Marmon and Williston. Mail by special supply. C O Borstad, P M.

**BONNERSVILLE.** Ransom county. A discontinued p. o. on the Shuyens River, 14 miles n e of Lisbon, the county seat, and 7 from Sheldon, on the N P Ry. the shipping point, bank location and p. o.

**BOOTH.** Barnes county. A discontinued p. o. 11 miles n of Sanborn, on the N P Ry. the shipping point and p. o.

**BORDULAC.** Pop. 50. Foster county. A p. o. and station, on the "Soo Line". In Bordulac township, first settled in 1892, 9 miles s e of Carrington, the county seat and banking point, and 36 n w of Fargo. Has Catholic and Congregational churches. Exp. Western. Tel. N. A. 1. Mail, daily. E A Roach, P M Atlantic Elevator Co. Ferguson Angus, farm impts. McLain E L, P. R. exp and tel agt. Multz George, hotel. Osborne McMillan Elevator Co. **ROACH E A,** General Store, Fuel and Justice. Salzer Lumber Co. Schieb Martin, blksmith. Shearer J W, gen store. Southerland W H, grain. Wilson J L, hotel.

**BOTTINEAU.** Pop. 1,400. Bottineau county. The judicial seat of the county, settled in 1883, is an incorporated village, governed by a village board. Is picturesquely situated at the base of the w slope of the Turtle Mountains, on Oak creek, and on the Bottineau br of the G N Ry. The country tributary in point of richness is unexcelled in North Dakota, and the town is prosperous and growing. Has first class hotels, 3 banks, 6 grain elevators, with a storage capacity of 303,000 bushels, 2 roller flour mills, with a capacity of 175 barrels per day, a machine shop, a sash door and blind factory, several special and general stores, a graded school, an opera house, a well equipped fire department and electric light plant. Two newspapers, the Courant and the News, are published. Religion is represented by the Methodist, Presbyterian, Catholic, Lutheran and Baptist denominations. Telephone service. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. Ole Roland, P M. **ADAMS COLEMAN B,** Watches, Clocks and Jewelry. Arlington Hotel. John Halden propr. **BARINGTON THOMAS M,** Flour and Feed. Coal and Wood. Beavers Charles, meats. **BEERY WM D,** Propr Merchants Hotel. Belyea Howard, meats. **BESANCON ALBERT,** General Law Practice, Collections and Insurance. Beyer Charles W, blksmith and mach. **BLADES CLIFFORD L,** Conf. News. Ice Cream Mfr and Ice Dealer. **BOTTINEAU COUNTY ABSTRACT CO.** Gilbert H Dale, Pres; George B McMillen, Sec.

**BLOOMENFIELD.** Stutsman county. A p. o. first settled in 1897, 30 miles s w of Jamestown, the county seat, and 18 s of Medina, the railroad and banking point, on the N P Ry. Mail, semi-weekly.

**BLOOMFIELD.** Traill county. A discontinued p. o. 17 miles from Caledonia, on the Red River of the North, the steamboat landing, and 5 from Hillsboro, the county seat and railroad point, on the G N Ry. and usual p. o.

**BLUE GRASS.** Morton county. A p. o. 45 miles n w of Mandan, the county seat, and 12 n w of New Salem, the banking and shipping point, on the N P Ry. Tri-weekly stage with mail from New Salem. Lydia Richman, P M. Blue Grass Co-operative Creamery. **CONITZ H & CO,** General Store.

**BLUE GRASS.** Morton county. A station, on the N P Ry. 32 miles w of Mandan, the county seat, and 4 w of New Salem, the banking point.

**BOBTOWN.** Emmons county. A discontinued p. o. 30 miles n of Linton, the county seat and shipping station, on the "Soo Line", and 25 from Bismarck, the banking point.

**BOHAN.** Burleigh county. A country p. o. established in 1903, 26 miles n e of Bismarck, the county seat, 20 s e of Wilton, the usual banking point, and 14 n of McKenzie, the shipping station, on the N P Ry. Semi-weekly stage with mail to Bismarck, fare \$1. J P Bohan, P M. **BOHAN J P,** Live Stock Breeder.

**BOLACK.** Grand Forks county. A station, on the N P Ry. 5 miles n w of Grand Forks, the county seat and p. o.

**BOLAKER.** Ward county. Name changed to Sherwood, which see.

**BOLKEN.** Nelson county. A country p. o. first settled in 1883, in Forde township, 30 miles s of Lakota, the county seat, and 12 n of Binsford, on the N P Ry. the shipping station and banking point. Stage tri-weekly to Harrisburg, fare \$1. Mail, tri-weekly. P L Bolken, P M.

**BOLLINGER.** Rolette county. A discontinued p. o. in the s e part of the county, 18 miles n of York, the shipping point, on the G N Ry. Mail to Island Lake.

Remember  
The  
North-  
Western  
Limited  
is  
the  
"Train  
for  
Comfort"  
Every  
Night  
To  
Chicago  
Via



## Lennox Gasoline Engines

Are guaranteed for two years.  
Strongest and most durable engine made.

Lennox Machine Co.

Factory:

MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA.

Office:

MINNEAPOLIS.





# Winner Block Machine Co.

Minneapolis, Minn.

See Page 27.

Manufacturers of  
Cement Block Machines, Concrete Mix-  
ers, Cement Brick Machines, Sewer Tile  
Molds and all Special Molds and Tools for  
Cement Work.

Bottineau NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Bottineau 1595

**BOTTINEAU COUNTY BANK** (Capital \$25,000, Surplus \$40,000), H Norman Stabeck, Pres; Hans J Dale, Vice Pres; Clement L Newhouse, Cashr; Charles W Fielder, Asst Cashr.  
**Bottineau County News**, F C Falkenstein pub.

**BOTTINEAU COURANT**, The Courant Co Pubs. (See adv)  
**Bottineau Creamery Co**, L H Wallace sec.

**Bottineau Land & Loan Co**, H A Battie, pres; W E Adams, sec.  
**Bottineau Milling Co**, Wm Stewart, pres; Henry Russell, sec; flour mill.  
**Bottineau National Bank** (capital \$25,000), H A Battie, pres; W E Adams, cashr.

**BOTTINEAU SASH & DOOR FACTORY**, John W Scheer Propr. (See p 1600)

**BOWEN E C, States Attorney**, Real Estate and Collections.

**Burr Alexander G**, lawyer.  
**Carlson & Nickerson** (Andrew Carlson, George D Nickerson), draymen.

**Collins Bros** (Wm and Frank), farm impts and real est.

**Colwell Alfred**, music tchr.  
**Colwell & Rygg** (Alfred Colwell, Maurice Rygg), orchestra.

**Commercial Hotel**, R A Schofield propr.  
**COURANT CO THE**. (See adv)

**Dale-Stabeck Land & Credit Co**, C L Newhouse, pres; B F Rostad, sec.

**Dana Henry C**, laundrv.  
**Deffenheffer Nora**, dressmkr.

**Edwards-Wood Co**, Charles E Brown agt, comm.

**Ertresvaag Co**, Peter S Hillebore, pres; Emil Oustad, sec; gen store and farm impts.

**Falkenstein Frank C**, pub Bottineau County News.

**Ferguson Bros** (Peter B and Sultz), hardware.

**First National Bank of Bottineau** (capital \$25,000), W H McIntosh, pres; F W Cathro, cashr.

**Forrest Mrs Kate**, dressmkr.  
**Fulton Mercantile Co** (Frederick C and Albert D Fulton), gen store.

**GLEASON CHARLES R & CO** (Charles R Gleason), Farm Lands and Farm Loans. (See p 1600)

**Greengard Nathan**, clothing.

**GREINER JAMES N**, Flour, Feed, Fuel, Undertaker and Propr Greiner's Opera House. Seating Capacity 600; Stage 21x150 Feet.

## Northwestern Mantel Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wooden Mantels, Bank, Office and Store  
Fixtures, also Monuments and all  
Interior Marble Work.

419-421 S. Sixth Street,

(See page 7.) MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

**GREINER'S OPERA HOUSE**, James N Greiner Propr.

**Halden John**, propr Arlington Hotel, restaurant and conf.

**Hawker Mark**, U S commr.  
**Hebert George H**, r r and exp agt.

**Heising Elevator Co**, Torkal T Stron agt.

**Helgeson & Alger** (Henry L and Martin L Helgeson, John Alger), lands and loans.

**Imperial Elevator Co**, N Peter Blycker agt grain dept; Lewis D Bishop agt lumber dept.

**Johnsgaard Emil**, furniture, undertaking and pianos.

**Johnson Julius A**, phys.  
**Kalbitzsch H T & Son** (est of Henry G and Benjamin), flour mill.

**Kilbourn & Eller** (Reginald B Kilbourn, Ora W Eller), drugs and fruits.

**Laporte Cattle Co**, W H McIntosh, pres.  
**George Laporte**, sec; live stock breeders and dealers.

**LEONARD CLAUDE A**, Dentist.  
**Lescault George**, cigar mnfr.

**LUNDY OSCAR B**, Dentist.  
**McArthur & Berthiaume** (Dugald H McArthur, Arthur Berthiaume), real est.

**McEain Isaiah D**, clothing.  
**McCabe Bros Elevator Co**, John H Carr agt.

**McIntosh Bros** (Wm R and John), hardware.

**McKAY J RUSSEL**, Mngr Stone Hotel.  
**McKinnon Neil**, expman.

**McLaughlin Elevator Co**, S H Winkenvader agt.

**McMillan Wm P**, restaurant.  
**Mackay Alexander R**, phys.

**Mackay J S & Co** (John S Mackay), drugs.

**Maynard John A**, tailor.  
**Mennie George P**, furniture.

**MERCHANTS HOTEL**, W D Beery Propr, Opposite G N Depot; First Class in All Appointments; The Commercial Mens Home.

# The Bottineau Courant

OFFICIAL PAPER OF CITY AND COUNTY.

ALL THE NEWS ALL THE TIME.

REPUBLICAN IN POLITICS.

CIRCULATION 2,400.

ADVERTISING RATES MADE KNOWN ON APPLICATION.

PUBLISHED EVERY FRIDAY AT BOTTINEAU, N. DAKOTA.

THE COURANT COMPANY.

PETER SCOTT,  
Manager.

## Geo. Issenhuth

Huron, - - So. Dakota.

Architect  
Superintendent  
General Contractor





**Wisconsin Hardwood Farm Lands**  
 Your Own Terms. Agents Wanted by Owner.  
 300 Washington Ave. S. E.  
**O.O. WHITED,** MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
 See Page 754.

**THE**  
**Hatcher**  
**Brothers**  
**Corporation**

BANK,  
 RESIDENCE  
 and  
 Mercantile  
 BURGLARY  
 INSURANCE

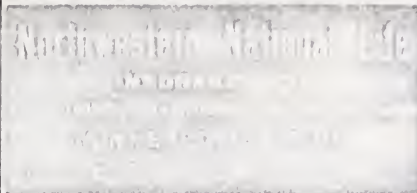
GRAND FORKS  
 and  
 FARSO,  
 NO. DAKOTA  
 See Adv.  
 Page 22

# ROBINSON & GARY CO., St. PAUL, Minn.

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES

Boilers, Engines, Gasoline Engines, Pumps and Tools, Mining Engines, Grading Cutliffe, Belling Rubber Goods.

1600 Bottineau NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Bowbells



Minneapolis & Northern Elevator Co.  
 Carl A Martin agt.  
 Nero Allen S. hardware.  
**NOBLE, BLOOD & ADAMSON** (Virgil  
 B Noble, Henry S Blood, John C  
 Adamson), Lawyers. (See adv)  
 Northern Telephone Co. V B Noble,  
 pres; F A Stoltze, sec.  
 Olson George Lumber Co (George Ol-  
 son, Jefferson F Nelson).  
 Painter & Gleason (J A Painter, Charles  
 R Gleason), abstracters.  
**PATRON'S EXCHANGE**, Wm Stewart,  
 Pres; John J Scully, Sec and Mngr;  
 Gen Store and Farm Impts.  
**PETERSON NORMAN**, Photographer,  
 Pictures and Kodak Supplies.  
 Peyton Richard, ins agt and justice.  
 Rodden John, livery.  
 Rotramel Coste E, mngr W U Tel Co.  
 Rygg Haagen H, tailor.  
 St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co.  
 John A Cole agt, grain dept; Henry  
 C Dana agt, lumber dept.  
 Sandstrom Theodore, billiards.  
**SAWYER WATSON A**, Livery and  
 Horse Dealer.  
 Scheer Frances, milliner.  
**SCHIEER JOHN W**, Propr, Bottineau  
 Sash and Door Factory. (See adv)  
 Schofield Robert A, propr Commercial  
 Hotel and billiards.  
 Scott Peter, bowling alley.  
 Sem John, blksmith.  
 Sheldon Harry O, optometrist and jew-  
 eler.  
 Sims Thomas, drugs.

Slattery Bros (Wm M. Lewis E and  
 Samuel C), gen store.  
 Smith Ferdinand A H, farm impts.  
 Stafford & Barber (Grant Stafford,  
 John Barber), livery and draymen.  
**STONE HOTEL**, Mrs Daniel McBrayen  
 Propr, J Russell McKel, Mngr, Com-  
 mercial Men's Headquarters. The  
 First Hotel of the County.  
 Stover & Fraser (John C Stover, Jo-  
 seph F Fraser), barbers.  
 Strock Millard A, real est and ins.  
 Trent Henry M, flour and fuel.  
 Turner Theophilus, baker and conf.  
 Vile n Gilbert K, gen store.  
**WEEKS & MURPHY** (James J Weeks,  
 John J Murphy), Law, Lands and Col-  
 lections.  
**WEGNER NELS C**, Lawyer and Public  
 Administrator. (See adv)  
 Wexsath Helmer N, shoes and harness.  
**WEXSETH NELS P**, Boot and Shoe  
 Maker.  
 Wells Lloyd W, county surveyor.  
 Western Implement Co, Wm H McLean  
 mngr.  
 White & Riley (George White, George  
 Riley), barbers.  
 Woodhall & Nobles (Ambrose Wood  
 hall, Henry T Nobles), billiards.  
 Woods Thomas F, gen store.

**BOUNDARY**. Rolette county. A p o.  
 on the international boundary, in Fair-  
 view township, 14 miles n of Rolla, the  
 county seat, and 11 n e of St John, the  
 shipping station and banking point, on  
 the G N Ry. Semi-weekly stage with  
 mail to St John. Frank Laberg, P M.  
**LABERG BROS**, General Store.

**BOWBELLS**. Pop. 600. Ward county.  
 A flourishing village on the "Soo Line."  
 66 miles n w of Minot, the county seat.  
 It has 3 banks, 8 grain elevators, an opera  
 house, 2 school houses, 3 hotels and  
 several stores. Two weekly newspapers,  
 the Tribune and Bulletin, are published.  
 Ships wheat, flax and live stock. Tele-

## REPRESENTATIVE BUSINESS MEN OF BOTTINEAU, N. D.

**NELS C. WEGNER**  
**LAWYER**  
 AND PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR.  
**BOTTINEAU, - N. DAKOTA.**

V. B. NOBLE      H. S. BLOOD      J. C. ADAMSON  
**Moble, Blood & Adamson**  
**LAWYERS,**  
**BOTTINEAU, - NORTH DAKOTA.**

**Chas. R. Gleason & Company**  
Farm Lands and Loans.  
 Bottineau,      North Dakota

**Bottineau Sash and Door Factory**  
 J. W. SCHEER, PROPR.  
 Manufacturer of All Kinds of Mill Work, Etc.  
 Estimates Furnished on Application.  
**BOTTINEAU, NORTH DAKOTA.**

**MPLS. PAVING & CEMENT BRICK**  
**MFG. CO.**  
 TC. 2128, N.W. MAIN 2137      OFFICE 1017 N.Y. LIFE BLDG.



# HOTEL VENDOME

19 NORTH FOURTH STREET

Bowbells NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER, Bowbells 1901

phone connection. Exp. Western. Tel.  
N A. Mail, daily. Thomas B Hurley.  
P M.  
Behner Michael, contr and pool hall.  
Bell Joseph, blksmith.  
Bendixen Olaus, restaurant.  
Bickford Elmer A. real est.  
Blenkner Herman C, gen store.  
Bloomquist Andrew, feed mill and wagon-  
mkr.

Bowbells Brass Band, Ralph Andrews  
leader.

Bowbells Bulletin, V F Snyder pub.  
Bowbells Commercial Club, C E Pierson,  
pres; J D Landsborough, sec and treas.  
Bowbells Opera House, Nels Nelson mgr.  
Bowbells Tribune, T B Hurly propr.

**BURGER R B & CO (Romanzo B Bur-**  
ger, George Ingram), Farm Machinery,  
Furniture and Wind Mills.

Burger & Ingram (Romanzo B Burger,  
George Ingram), grain elevators.

Carey George H. r r. tel and exp agt.

Carhill Robert T, grocer.

**CENTRAL HOTEL, F M Dille Propr.**  
(See adv)

Citizen's Lumber Co, E A Konantz, pres;  
G J Hansch, sec and treas.

Cox Robert B, gen store.

**DILLE FRANK M, Propr Central Hotel**  
(See adv)

Dilworth Fred, mason.

**DISHART AMBROSE I, Pool Hall and**  
Restaurant. (See adv)

Doe A Leroy, phys.

Donovan Bros (Jeremiah and John D).  
hardware.

**DONOVAN DRUG CO (Timothy M and**  
Jeremiah Donovan), Dealers in Drugs,  
Sundries, Fine Stationery, Perfumes,  
and Toilet Articles.

Drinkwater Edward, drayman.

**ENDRESON HERMAN, A Complete**  
Stock of Harness and Saddlery Al-  
ways on Hand. Repairing Neatly and  
Promptly Done.

## A. I. DISHART

### Pool Hall and Restaurant

First Class Meals Served, A choice  
line of Cigars, Tobaccos and all  
kinds of soft drinks always on hand

**BOWBELLS, N. DAK.**

Furnace,  
Steam,  
Hot Water and  
Combination

## Heating

### SAXTON HEATING CO.

405 6th Ave. So.

MINNEAPOLIS.

**ENGLUND JOHN A, Gilbert O Juve**  
Mngr, Farm Implements.

Dixson John H, shoemkr.

Evenson Edward, contr.

First National Bank (capital \$25,000).  
Howard Dykman, pres; A C Wiper,  
cashr.

First State Bank (capital \$5,000), G L  
Bickford, pres; A B Bickford, cashr.

Folkstad & Barnett (Charles L Folkstad  
Earl J Barnett), clothing and dry goods.

Foster Albert R, dentist.

Gilbert Abraham M, feed stable.

Gillstorm Axel L, contr.

**GJERTSEN GEORGE H, Lawyer, Real**  
Estate, Collections and Loans. (See  
adv)

Glenn Franklin J, furniture.

Grams Reinhard A, grain elevator.

Hadwen Flett R, livery and dray.

Hegseth Mollie, milliner.

Hendrickson & Gunderson (Staale Hend-  
rickson, Even Gunderson), gen store.

**HOTEL RICHARDSON, Harry L Rich-**  
ardson Propr. (See p 1602)

Hunter Thomas O, hardware.

Hurly Thomas B, postmaster and propr  
Bowbells Tribune.

Ireys Charles G, Elmer W Eaton agt,  
grain elevator.

Johnson Orren H, feed mill.

**JUVE GILBERT O, Mngr John A Eng-**  
lund.

Klein Nathan, clothing.

Knowlton Ralph E, grain elevator.

Kopriva Charles J, gen store and justice.

Krueger Emil C, drugs.

**LANDSBOROUGH JAMES D, Cashr**

State Bank of Bowbells. (See p 1602).

Langworthy Lumber Co, Peter Dahlquist  
agt.

Laterrell John D, barber.

Lewis Mattie, dressmkr.

# THE CENTRAL HOTEL

F. M. DILLE, Proprietor

**FIRST-CLASS IN ITS**  
**APPOINTMENTS**

Special Attention to Transients. Rates Made for  
Tourists and Land Seekers

Rates \$1.25 Per Day

**BOWBELLS, NORTH DAKOTA**

**COLLECTIONS**

**REAL ESTATE**

## GEO. H. GJERTSEN

Attorney at Law

REFERENCE FIRST NATIONAL BANK

**BOWBELLS, N. D.**

# KEELEY INSTITUTE, FARGO, N. D.

DRUNKENNESS CURED.

NEW WITNERS OF TILES. REAL ESTATE AND ABSTRACTOR AND EXAMINER  
Lock Box 176, Ashland, Wis.





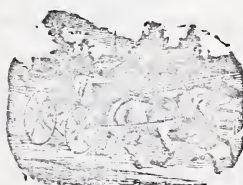
# ARTESIAN WELLS

1602 Bowbells NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER Bowdon

Limborg & Lenfest (Albert M Limburg, John W Lenfest), phys.  
 Lind Victor L, notary.  
**LORENTZEN CHRISTIAN, Merchant**  
 Tailor and Furrier.  
 Lyon Fred I, lawyer.  
 Lyon Land & Loan Co, H L Lyon mngr.  
 McLellan Donald, contr.  
 Messinger Sylvester, grain buyer.  
 Migge Reinhold F, meats.  
 Miller Albert H, grocer.  
 Moviuss Albert W, lawyer and real est.  
**NELSON NELS, Mngr Western Implement Co.**  
 Norlin John O, blksmith.  
**NORTH STAR LIVERY, Tate & Hurley**  
 Props. (See adv)  
 Osborne-McMillan Elevator Co, John P McCusker agt.  
 Pierson Charles E, lawyer.  
 Pierson Mrs Hattie K, music tchr.  
 Peterson Jens, gen store, hardware and agt impts.  
 Purdy & Moore (Homer B Purdy, Abraham L Moore), conf, restaurant and bakery.  
**RICHARDSON HARRY L, Propr Hotel**  
 Richardson. (See adv)  
 Rogers Lumber Co, W E Kirsch agt, lumber and fuel.  
 Rothsay Elevator Co, J E McKone agt.  
 Royal Elevator Co, Fred J Carter agt.  
 Sadleir Win, conf and news dealer.  
 Schaffer Charles, meats.  
 Snyder Virgil F, pub Bowbells Bulletin.  
**STATE BANK OF BOWBELLS** (Capital \$10,000, Surplus \$3,500), A A Crane, Pres; J D Landsborough, Cashr. (See adv)  
 Stromset Thorval feed.  
 Sullivan Patrick, live stock.  
**SWITZER D & SON** (David and Percy E), Jewelers.

**TATE & HURLEY** (Edward Tate, Thomas B Hurley Jr), Livery, Feed and Sale Stable. (See adv)  
 Tibbitts John, barber and restaurant.  
 Turbett & Margolis (Roy Turbett, Carrie Margolis), photogs.  
 Veon Wm E, fuel.  
**WESTERN IMPLEMENT CO, Nels Nelson, Mngr.**  
 White Philias A, hotel.  
 Woodworth Elevator Co, A J Murphy agt.

**BOWDON.** Pop. 200. Wells county. A village, on the N P Ry, 16 miles S of Fessenden, the county seat, and 27 W of Carrington. It has 2 banks, 6 grain elevators, a feed mill, 2 hotels, several stores, a Methodist church and sustains a weekly newspaper, the Guardian. Daily stage to Fessenden and Denhoff and semi-weekly to Wailace. Exp. N P. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. T D Morrow, P M.  
 Andrews & Gage Elevator Co, B M Klinger agt, grain elevator and fuel.  
 Bowdon Creamery Co, Henry E Schmitt sec and mngr.  
 Bowdon Drug Co, John Svendsgaard, pres and treas; Jorgenny Oyen, sec.  
 Bowdon Guardian The, T G Garland pub.  
 Bowdon Hardware & Implement Co, J A Reagan, pres; W H Quain, sec and treas; hardware, farm impts and grain elevator.  
 Bowdon State Bank (capital \$5,000), C H Ross, pres; H F Konichek, cashr.  
 Brownlee Harvey U, grain, fuel and justice.  
 Burt Weston F, stage line.  
 De Vol Harry B, r r, exp and tel agt.



## North Star Livery, Feed and Sale Stable

**TATE & HURLEY, Props.**  
 COMMERCIAL TRADE A SPECIALTY  
 Telegraph or Telephone Orders Receive  
 Prompt Attention

**BOWBELLS, NORTH DAKOTA**

## HOTEL RICHARDSON

H. L. RICHARDSON, Prop.

Rates \$2 Per Day. Newly Renovated and Furnished Throughout.  
 Headquarters for Commercial Men.

**BOWBELLS, NORTH DAKOTA**

A. A. CRANE, President J. D. LANDSBOROUGH, Cashier C. W. LANDSBOROUGH, Vice President D. E. McLELLAN, Asst. Cashier

## STATE BANK OF BOWBELLS

Capital \$10,000 Surplus \$3,500 ORGANIZED 1900

**BOWBELLS, NORTH DAKOTA**

## WILLFORD MANUFACTURING CO.

Build complete new or remodel old Mills to the PLANSIFTER SYSTEM 303 S. 3d St., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO MAIL ORDERS. ESTIMATES FURNISHED.

Raised Letters

**S**

Brass Signs

**I**

Glass Signs

**G**

Board Signs

**N**

Wire Signs

**S**

Electric Signs

E. E. PETERSON  
 SIGN  
 MFG. CO.

OFFICE:  
 CORNER  
 NICOLLET AND  
 WASHINGTON  
 AVENUES,  
 MINNEAPOLIS.



# ST. PAUL FOUNDRY CO.

ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS.

Office, COMO AVE. AND MACKUBIN ST.

(See page 13)

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Bowdon NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Bowdson 1603

**FARMERS & MERCHANTS STATE Bank** (Capital \$10,000), George E Schlechter, Pres; Arthur W Eynon, Cashr. (See adv)

**Gackle & Schlechter Bros** (George Gackle, Jacob F and George E Schlechter), hardware, furniture, harness and farm impts.

**Garland Thomas G.**, lawyer and pub Bowdon Guardian.

**GOLDEN WEST HOTEL**, F W Vaughan Propr. (See adv)

**Great Western Elevator Co.**, Almon D Prest agt, grain and fuel.

**Gribbin-Alair Elevator Co.**, R Scheuerman agt.

**Gull River Lumber Co.**, George Seebach agt.

**Halseth Burt M.**, blksmith.

**Hawn Eugene M.**, propr New Bowdon Hotel and billiards.

**Johns John G.**, phys.

**Karr Mrs E.**, milliner and dressmkr.

**Kissel Heine.**, livery.

**Kurth Joseph.**, meats.

**Morrow & Janssonius** (Thomas D Morrow, Fred Janssonius), lawyers.

**New Bowdon Hotel**, E M Hawn propr.

**Nonnweiler Ernest A.**, barber.

**Olafson & Gunderson** (Holver Olafson, Samuel Gunderson), gen store.

**Olafson & Hanson** (Holver Olafson, Albert Hanson), farm impts.

**Oltmer Henry.**, feed mill and fuel.

**Oltmer & Taylor** (Henry Oltmer, John Taylor), grain elevator.

**Peterson P S.**, John C Little mngr, gen store.

**Schmitt Bros** (Henry E and Wm J), gen store.

**SVENSGAARD JOHN.** Real Estate. (See adv)

**Swanson & Taylor** (Nels A Swanson, John Taylor), farm impts.

**Vallin John.**, restaurant.

**VAUGHAN FRANCIS W.** Propr Golden West Hotel. (See adv)

**Wake John F.**, gen store.



**Winnor-Torgerson Lumber Co.**, Michael H Fossen agt.

**Witter A L.**, carp.

**Woodmen's Hall.**, H Olson mngr.

**LANDS** Sold on the Crop Payment Plan.

J. SVENDSGAARD,

BOWDON, - NORTH DAKOTA.

**BOWESMONT.** Pop 200. Pembina county. A village, on the N P Ry, in Lincoln township, first settled in 1888, 20 miles s of Pembina, the county seat. It has a Methodist church, a bank, 3 grain elevators and a feed mill. Telephone service. Exp. N P. Tel. W U. Mail. daily. James Thomson, P M. Bjorklund Charles, blksmith. Bowesmont State Bank (capital \$10,000), L T Sowle, pres; R C Sowle, cashr.

**Combes & Christensen.**, livery.

**Duluth Elevator Co.**

**Dwyer W F.**, r r. exp and tel agt.

**Halcrow John.**, justice.

**Irwin Robert.**, gen store.

## GOLDEN WEST HOTEL

F. W. VAUGHAN, Proprietor.

Strictly First-Class.

Sample Rooms.

The only Commercial Hotel in Town.

Rates \$2 per Day.

Bowdon, North Dakota

G. E. SLECHTER, President.

FRANK SUGDEN, Vice-President.

A. W. EYNON, Cashier.

## Farmers and Merchants State Bank

Capital Stock, \$10,000.00.

**GENERAL BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED.** Collections given Prompt Attention by a Special Collector. Transaction of Business for Non-Residents, such as Sale or Renting of Property, Payment of Taxes, etc., a Specialty. First Mortgage and Farm Loans Negotiated. Farm Lands Bought and Sold.

Bowdon, - North Dakota

## Gas Engines and Coal Gas Engines

Cheap Power but Not a Cheap Engine.

MINNEAPOLIS STEEL AND MACHINERY CO.

K & H  
O E N  
E H R  
L E C  
R H S

SAINT  
PAUL.

M B  
A I  
N U O  
F F  
A I  
C A  
T R  
U D  
R &  
E P  
R O  
S C  
L

TABLES





GENERAL FOUNDERS  
STORY IRON WORKS AND MACHINISTS  
BOZEMAN, - MONTANA  
See Adv. Opposite name in Bozeman Dept.

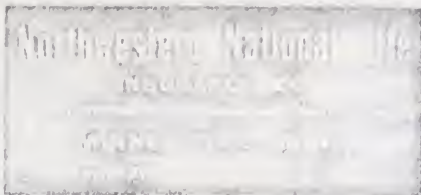
No  
More  
Bother  
With  
Soot  
If You  
Use  
Anti-  
Carbon

See Adv. in  
Minneapolis  
Department.

# PRAIRIE LANDS

THOMAS E. SIME, 311 Jackson Street, ST. PAUL, MINN.

1694 Bozeman NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTER Brinsmade



Mitchell Alexander & Co (Alexander Mitchell, Donald McDonald, John McLeod, Edward Sumner), grain elevator  
Monarch Elevator Co, George Hodgson agt.  
Neuans A H, conf and barber.  
Radcliff J J, phys and drugs.  
St Hilaire Lumber Co.  
Shannon Daniel, meats.  
Sowle R C, feed mill and fuel.  
Sylvan C Nels, gen store.  
THOMSON BROS (Herbert C and Oscar W), General Store, Hardware and Farm Implements.

BOYDTON. Rolette county. A discontinued p o, 1 mile from Rolla, the county seat, on the G N Ry.

BOYNTON. Dickey county. A station, on the "Soo Line", 12 miles n of Ellendale, the county seat, and 27 w of Oakes. Mail to Monango. Exp, Western.

BRADDOCK. Pop. 100. Emmons county. A village, on the Bismarck br of the "Soo Line", 26 miles n of Linton, the county seat. It has a bank, 2 grain elevators, a flour mill and a Presbyterian church, and 2 Lutheran churches adjacent. A weekly newspaper, the News, is published. Land in this vicinity sells from \$5 to \$25 per acre. Stages to Armstrong, Tell, Hazelton and Linton. Exp, Western. Tel, N A. Mail, daily. I E Shepard, P M. Anderson Nels P, well driller.  
Barton Charles T, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Blinicker John G, flour mill.  
BRADDOCK NEWS THE, B G McElroy Pub.

Brown Maggie, furniture.  
Central Hotel, T P Lee propr.  
Cole Mrs Mary, restaurant.  
Coover S Edward, livery and drayman.  
Cotton Fred H, gen store, farm impts, grain elevator and live stock.  
Davie & Graybeal, well drillers.  
Doerschlag L Maximilian, gen store, farm impts and live stock.  
Emmons County State Bank (capital \$5,000), C B Little, pres; H W Allen, cashr.  
Jones O E, carp.  
Lee Talmadge P, propr Central Hotel and justice.  
Leshner E J, barber and harnessmkr.  
Lindseth John, carp.  
McELROY BERT G, Publisher The Braddock News.  
McLander John, blksmith.  
MEHRICK C L & Co (Napoleon N D).  
Fred Jungo Jr agt, Lumber, Farm Impts and Fuel.  
Rood John N, wheel potatoes.  
Ryan John J, real est and ins.

Either Wild or Improved, in West Central Minnesota and the Eastern Parts of the Canadian West of S. L. more Grains. Prices Low and Terms Easy. Write for lists of Lands, Maps and Prices.

## I. E. SHEPARD

Farm and Ranch Lands in Emmons County

Settlers located on Government Land  
Buying and Selling for Non-Residents  
a Specialty

BRADDOCK, - North Dakota

SHEPARD ISAAC E, Real Estate, Locator of Government Lands, Livery, Drayman and Postmaster. (See adv.)  
Welsh Thomas W, phys and drugs.  
Wirth Joseph M, meats.  
Woodworth Elevator Co, George Miles agt.  
Yeater David H, live stock.

BRAMPTON. Sargent county. A country p o and station, on the C M & St P Ry, in Brampton township, 14 miles s w of Forman, the county seat, and 4 n of Newark S D, the banking point. Telephone service. Exp, U S. Mail, daily.  
Duff E J, blksmith.  
Empire Elevator Co.  
Sink C & Co, gen store.

BRAZIL. Pop. 10. Pierce county. A country p o, first established in 1900 in Tuscawara township, 12 miles s of Rugby, the county seat, banking point, express and telegraph office and shipping point, on the G N Ry. Telephone service. Stage, with mail, to Rugby daily, fare 50c. A B Fox, P M.  
Brazil Grain & Shipping Co.  
Cline L E, blksmith.  
FOX A B, General Store.  
Johnson Silas, meats.

BRENNER. Eddy county. A discontinued p o. Send mail to New Rockford.

BRINSMADE. Pop. 150. Benson county. A village, on the Devils Lake br of the N P Ry, 10 miles n of Minnewaukon, the county seat. Contains 5 grain elevators, 2 hotels, a bank, a Presbyterian church, a number of stores and a district school. Exp, N P. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. W J Gibbs, P M.  
Acme Grain Co, G E Sherwood agt, grain and fuel.  
Benson County Mutual Fire Ins Co.  
Brinsmade Farmers Elevator Co, J C O'Connell, pres; Edwin Beissbarth, sec and treas.  
Fitch Earl, real est.  
Forest & Link, blksmiths.  
Gibbs Edward G, barber and conf.  
Gibbs Spruce, harnessmkr and drayman.  
Gibbs Wm J, hardware.  
Gunnerud & Muri (Elling O Gunnerud, Elias M Muri), hardware and furniture.  
Hofstrand Goodard, drugs.  
Hongo Jens O, gen store.  
HUESCHWERLEN PETER, Propr Johnson House.  
JOHNSON MOISE, Peter Hueschwerlen Propr, Excellent Accommodations for Traveling Men; Good Rooms and All Conveniences.  
Joyce Martin T, phys.

Strong & Northway Mfg Co  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.



Langeness D J Co, D J Langeness  
mgr, gen store.  
Larson & Staig (Ole P Larson, Bend  
Staig), gen store.  
Monarch Elevator Co, Ray E Lee agt.  
Myking & Lee (Thomas Myking, Ole  
T Lee), meats and live stock.  
Newman John, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Northwest Lumber Co, Iver Roldson  
agt.  
Ose Thomas, grain elevator.  
Peterson Gustav, hotel.  
Planting August J, billiards.  
Powers Elevator Co, Frank W Bow-  
man agt, grain, lumber and fuel.  
State Bank of Brinsmade (capital \$25,-  
000), G T Christianson, pres; Edwin  
Beissarth, cashr.

BRITTIN. Pop. 25. Burleigh county.  
A p o and station, on the "Soo Line",  
in Morton township, first settled in  
1902, 22 miles s e of Bismarck, the coun-  
ty seat and banking point. Exp. West-  
ern. Tel. N A. Mail, daily. F E Gal-  
loway, P M.  
GALLOWAY F E, General Store, Rail-  
road, Express and Telegraph Agt.

BROCKET. Pop. 150. Ramsey county.  
A village, on the Lakota br of the  
G N Ry, first settled in 1901, in Lille-  
hoff township, 30 miles n e of Devils  
Lake, the county seat, and 12 n of La-  
kota. Has a bank, a creamery, 4 grain  
elevators, 1 hotel, a hall and several  
stores. Long distance telephone. Exp.  
G N. Mail, daily. D F Humphreys, P  
M.  
Anderson Severt, restaurant.  
Brocket Hall, Klug & Armstad propr.  
Brocket Mercantile Co, Joseph Matej-  
cek, pres; S H Lonbakken, sec and  
treas; gen store.  
Burgess Elevator Co, Albert Anderson,  
agt.

Butler Mathew D, drugs.  
Butler Stafford M, r r, tel and exp agt.  
ENGESATHER ERIK O, Cashr First  
National Bank and Insurance. (See  
adv)  
Ferguson Serena M, phys.  
Finnish Creamery Co, Charles Hango  
sec.  
FIRST NATIONAL BANK (Capital \$25,-  
000), A J Gronna, Pres; E O Enge-  
sather, Cashr. (See adv)  
Harwood Charles F, propr Hotel Brock-  
et.  
Hotel Brocket, C F Harwood propr.  
HUMPHREYS MRS ADELIA C, Music  
Teacher.  
Imperial Elevator Co, John Robinson  
agt.  
Klug & Armstad (Wm Klug, Edward  
Armstad), billiard hall.  
Kollikoski Herman, jeweler.  
Lala Charles, billiard hall.  
McLaughlin Elevator Co, George  
Holmes agt.

## PIANOS AND ORGANS

### LEADING MAKES

Sold by Mail throughout the Northwest.  
Write for Catalogues and Terms

*Metropolitan*  
Music Co.

Formerly Mpls. House of  
W. J. DYER & BRO.  
41-43 So. 6th St.,  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN

Miller & Machart (Joseph Miller, John  
Machart), harnessmks.  
Monsen Bros & Co (Knute and Lewis  
Monsen, Nels Joirne), gen store.  
Moravetz Albert F, agt impts.  
National Elevator Co, Samuel Adler agt.  
Northrup Walter, barber.  
Northwestern Mercantile Co (Charles  
Lahti, Alfred Pihlgren, Aaron, Oscar  
and Alexander Hooker), gen store.  
Olsgard Machine & Lumber Co (Helmer  
O and O E Olsgard), agt impts and  
lumber.  
Ragan John J, feed mill.  
Sparks E E & Son (Ephraim E and  
Wendel), livery.  
Sparks Wendell P, justice.  
Stoltze F H, D F Humphreys mgr,  
hardware, furniture, lumber and fuel.  
Stratmoen Arne, blksmith.  
Thompson Albert, grocer and restau-  
rant.  
Vierhus Bros (Frank and Conrad),  
hardware and harness.

BRONCHO. Mercer county. A ranch  
p o, on the Knife river, first settled in  
1893, 40 miles s w of Stanton, the county  
seat, and 25 n of Hebron, on the N P  
Ry, the shipping and banking point.  
Mail and stage to Hebron semi-weekly.  
E M Walker, P M.

BROOKLAND. Sargent county. A  
discontinued p o and a station, on the  
R and E br of the G N Ry, 9 miles s  
w of Forman, the county seat, and 20  
s e of Oakes, the banking point. Cog-  
well, 5 miles n, is the p o.

BRUCE. Pop. 50. Pembina county.  
A farmers' p o, in St Joseph township,  
settled in 1881, 24 miles w of Pembina,  
the county seat, and 7 n w of Bathgate,  
on the G N Ry, the shipping and bank-  
ing point. It has 2 flour mills and a  
Methodist church. Stage with mail to  
Bathgate daily, fare 50c. Henry Luxon,  
P M.  
Fife Milton, well borer.  
Lind George, flour mill.  
LUXON HENRY, Thresher.  
McFadden David, farm lands.  
McFadden Irwin, flour mill.  
McFadden Joseph, thresher.  
McFadden Louis, thresher.

South Dakota Wine & Liquor Co.  
(INCORPORATED)  
ESTABLISHED 1903, INCORPORATED 1904.  
W. H. PLINT, PRES. GEN. W. JUDGE, SEC. THOMAS.  
WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS.  
WATERLOO, S. D.

Trees,  
Shrubs,  
Roses,  
Hedges.

ROSE  
HILL  
NUR-  
SERY.

MINNEAPOLIS,  
MINN.

Catalogue  
Free.

See Adv.  
Under  
Nurserymen.

## FIRST NATIONAL BANK

CAPITAL \$25,000

REAL ESTATE LOANS AND COLLECTIONS  
INVESTMENTS MADE FOR CAPITALISTS

BROCKET,

North Dakota



GET PRICES ON OUR HIGH GRADE  
HARD and SOFT COAL

We Will Save You Money  
MINERS and SHIPPERS

Lumber Exchange, - MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.







FOR SALE

BY

The  
North-  
western  
Lime  
Co.

68

Lower Levee  
St. Paul,  
Minn.

**BRUMBAUGH.** Towner county. A station and new p. o. on the "Soo Line" 11 miles s e of Armourdale. Exp. Western.

**BRUSHLAKE.** McHenry county. Name changed to Drake, which see.

**BUCHANAN.** Stutsman county. A village, on the N P Ry. first settled in 1884, in Buchanan township, 14 miles n w of Jamestown, the county seat. Has a Congregational church, a bank and 2 grain elevators. Stage to Prairie, semi-weekly. Telephone service. Exp. N P. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. Christ Nielson, P M.  
Brasington J N, music tchr.  
Buchanan Elevator Co.  
Buchanan Mrs J A, music tchr.  
Buchanan State Bank (capital \$10,000). W B S Trimble, pres; F H Keeler, cashr.

Irocks E, gen store.  
Monarch Elevator Co.  
**NIELSON CHRIST, Notary.**  
**NIELSON C & CO, General Store.**

**BUCHANAN.** Emmons county. A discontinued p. o. on Long Creek, 29 miles n of Linton, the county seat, on the "Soo Line", and 25 s e of Bismarck, the banking point. Mail to Hazelton.

**BUE.** Nelson county. A re-establishment p. o. settled in 1882, on the Sheyenne river, in Bergen township, 22 miles s of Lakota, the county seat, and 14 n of Binford, the shipping station and banking point, on the N P Ry.

**BUFFALO.** Pop. 500. Cass county. Formerly known as New Buffalo, is located on the N P Ry, 37 miles w of Fargo, the county seat, and 157 e of Bismarck. It was incorporated as a village in 1883, is governed by a board of village trustees. Sustains a weekly newspaper, the Express, Catholic, Episcopal and Presbyterian churches and a fine brick public school, erected at a cost of \$10,000. Has a bank, a hotel, 3 grain elevators, an opera house and numerous special and general stores. Exports grain, produce and live stock. Telephone service. Exp. N P. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. S G More, P M.

Baker Harry C, meats and live stock.  
Batemann G E & Co (George E Bateman, Frank C Gardner), drugs.

**BROWN H E & CO (Henry E Brown, Thomas A Quirk), General Merchandise.**

Buffalo Improvement Co, Wm Lakey, pres; S G More, sec and treas; real est.

Buffalo Opera House, Buffalo Improvement Co proprs.

## "THE EXPRESS"

**BENJ. STOELTING**  
PROPRIETOR AND EDITOR

Devoted to the Interests of Buffalo  
and Surrounding Country

Published Every Thursday  
Subscription \$1.50 per Year

Buffalo, N. Dak.

Buffalo Telephone Exchange, S G More propr.

Clark Elizabeth A, milliner.

Clark Sidney B, phys.

Colby Isaac, carp.

**EXPRESS THE, Benjamin Stoelting**

Editor and Propr. (See adv)

**FIRST NATIONAL BANK** (Capital \$25,000, Surplus \$10,000). E E More, Pres;

W H O'Neil, Vice Pres; S G More,

Cashr; A L Herig, Asst Cashr;

Frederick Wesley J, barber.

Great Western Elevator Co, T G Reveling agt.

Hotel Vinson, John Vinson propr.

Hustad Ole C, jeweler.

Mason Leon W, r. r. exp and tel agt.

Merrill Wm W, hardware.

Mohr August W, farm impts and undertaker.

Monarch Elevator Co, W D Perry agt.

**MORE E E, President First National Bank.**

**MORE SMITH G, Cashr First National Bank, Lawyer, Justice and Postmaster.**

More & O'Neil (Smith G More, Wm H O'Neil), clothing and mens furnishings.

Nachtsheim Albert, blksmith.

Pavlick Matthew W, shoemkr.

Potter John D, restaurant.

**QUIRK THOMAS A, Lumber, Fuel and Grain.**

Raveling T G, justice.

Raveling T G & Son (T G and Rudolph), harnessmkrs.

**RUETTEL H D CO, Wm C Tubbs,**

Pres; H R Ruettell, Sec; H D Ruettell, Treas; General Merchandise.

(See adv)

Schmidt Joseph, blksmith.

Smith Israel S, livery and drayman.

**STOELTING BENJAMIN, Editor and Propr The Express. (See adv)**

Thorpe Elevator Co, Wm Hough mngr.

Vinson John, propr Hotel Vinson.

Wast Hans A, carp.

## H. D. RUETTEL CO.

### General Merchandise

Lumber and Building Material

BUFFALO, - NORTH DAKOTA

**BUFORD.** Pop. 50. Williams county.

A village, on the G N Ry and on the Missouri river, 22 miles s w of Williston, the county seat, and 2 e of Mondak, Mont, the banking point. A weekly newspaper, the Buford Tribune, is published. Stage, tri-weekly, to Almira, Cartwright and Alexander. Exp. G N. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. W E Mumby, P M.

Akers John, blksmith.

Birum H L, r. r. exp and tel agt.

Braman Lucius W, justice.

Buford Hall, Buford Mercantile Co proprs.

Buford Mercantile Co, A F Nohle, pres;

Fred Wall, sec and treas; gen store and lumber.

**BUFORD TRIBUNE, Wm R Mumby**

Pub.

Downey Wm N, coal mine.

(INCORPORATED.)

## SELOVER, BATES & CO.

Investment Bankers

Colorado and California Farm Lands.  
Stocks and Bonds.

City Real Estate and Loans. Investments,  
ANDRUS BUILDING, Minneapolis, Minn.



Hammer Peter, soft drinks.  
 Hammer Thomas, livery.  
 Hewitt Mark A, carp.  
 Holcomb Orrin, stone mason.  
 Holcomb Mrs O J, restaurant.  
 Holloway & Lawrence, gen store.  
 Jones Mrs C A, propr St Elmo Hotel.  
 Jones Frank, lawyer and real est.  
 Lawrence Charles G, grocer.  
 Mann Austin, ferry.  
 Mercer John Jr, live stock.  
 Michaelis Charles soft drinks.  
**MUMBY WM R, Pub Buford Tribune**  
 and Dealer in Cigars, Confectionery  
 and Stationery.  
 Mumby & Braman (Wm R Mumby,  
 Lucius W Braman), real est.  
 Noggle John, carp.  
 Noble A F, ferry.  
 Noble George W, cattle and sheep  
 breeder.  
 Olson Steen, ferry.  
 St Elmo Hotel, Mrs C A Jones propr.  
 Stanhope C T, blksmith.  
 Sennett George, pool room and soft  
 drinks.  
 Tice A D, carp.  
 Twichell A E, vet surgeon.  
 Widman Mrs N C, music tchr.  
 Willeson Charles, barber.

**BURKEY.** Billings county. A re-  
 cently established p o.

**BURLEIGH.** Burleigh county. A sta-  
 tion, on the N P Ry, 13 miles e of  
 Bismarek. P o name is Menoken, which  
 see.

**BURLINGTON.** Pop, 100. Ward coun-  
 ty. A p o, on the "Soo Line", and  
 Mouse river, 8 miles n w of Minot, the  
 county seat and banking point. Has  
 several coal mines, 2 grain elevators  
 and a Presbyterian church. Exp. West-  
 ern. Mail, daily. C A Bugge, P M.  
 Barrie Coal Co (Andrew Barrie).  
 Benson Coulee Coal Co (Lewis Gros-  
 hans, Frank Medvid, John Trhlen).  
 Bugge Carl A, gen store.  
 Colton Leslie D, hotel.  
 Conan Coal Co (Daniel A Conan).  
 Des Laes Valley Coal Co, David J  
 Lloyd, pres; J A Erickson, sec and  
 treas.  
 Great Northern Lumber Co, Erik Ren-  
 ning mngr.  
 Hunnewell Coal Co (John J Hunne-  
 well).  
 Larson Coal Mining Co (August Lar-  
 son).  
 Miller Justin L, painter.  
 Mouse River Coal & Brick Co.  
 Osborne-McMillan Elevator Co.  
**PARADISE MINING CO THE (Inc), R**  
 W Jones, Pres; D C Greenleaf, Vice  
 Pres; D J Lloyd, Sec and Treas;  
 Wholesale Lignite Coal. (See adv  
 in Minot Dept)  
 Royal Elevator Co, C E Richardson agt.

**BUSHNELL PARK.** Grand Forks  
 county. A discontinued p o, 40 miles w  
 of Grand Forks, the county seat.

**BUTTE.** Oliver county. A p o, first  
 settled in 1898, 15 miles s e of Center,  
 the county seat, and 18 n w of Mandan,  
 the banking and shipping point, on the  
 N P Ry. Stage with mail to Harmon,

## BIRD PIANOS

**\$290 - That's ALL!**

**Write or See BIRD.**

**511-513 Hennepin Ave., Mpls.**

(See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.)

Sanger and Hensler tri-weekly. C V  
 Day, P M.  
**DAY C V, Breeder of Horses, Cattle**  
 and Sheep.

**BUTZVILLE.** Ransom county. A  
 p o, on the F & S W br of the N P Ry.  
 first settled in 1883, in Casey township,  
 6 miles n e of Lisbon, the judicial seat  
 and banking point. Telephone service.  
 Exp. N P. Tel. W U. Mail, daily.  
 Charles O Peterson, P M.  
 Peterson Charles O, gen store.

**BUXTON.** Pop. 375. Traill county.  
 A village, in the n part of the county,  
 on the G F div of the G N Ry, 14 miles  
 n of Hillsboro, the county seat. It is  
 governed by a board of supervisors.  
 Has a bank, 5 grain elevators, Luther-  
 an and Congregational churches, a hot-  
 tel, an opera house and a graded school.  
 Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily.  
 Oluf I Langseth, P M.  
 Acme Elevator Co, Wm Sorley agt.  
 Arneson Ella, milliner.  
 Barry Thomas, restaurant.  
 Berg John, conf.  
 Buxton Farmers' Elevator Co, Edward  
 Lerum mngr.  
 Buxton House, Jens Lerom propr.  
 Buxton Opera House, O J Sorley mngr.  
 Evans & Fields (Carl Evans, Peter  
 Fields), livery.  
 Gielstad George, blksmith.  
 Halvorson & Langseth (Mathias O Hal-  
 vorson, Oluf I Langseth), gen store.  
 Hong Christian A, hardware and fur-  
 niture.

Hong John T, justice.  
 Interstate Grain Co, Isaac W Corry agt.  
 Knutson Ole A, phys.  
 Lerom Amos O, jeweler.  
 Lerom Jens, propr Buxton House.  
 Lerom & Hilleboe (John I Lerom,  
 Ole S Hilleboe), gen store.  
 Lerom & Olson (Jens Lerom, Ole Ol-  
 son), meats.  
 Minneapolis & Northern Elevator Co.  
 Peter L Odgard agt.  
 Minnesota & Western Elevator Co.  
 George Edmonds agt.  
 Myre Lars O, hardware.  
 Nestoss Erik R, harnessmkr.  
 Olson & Co (Ole B Olson, Thomas J  
 Smith), farm impts.  
 Sorlie Oscar J, gen store.  
 Staleup John M, r r exp and tel agt.  
 State Bank of Buxton (capital \$10,000).  
 O S Hanson, pres; L H Odgard,  
 cashr.  
 Steen Oscar C, barber.  
 Thompson Osmund T, shoemkr.  
 Valley Lumber Co, J A Paulson agt.

**BYE.** Ward county. A country p o,  
 first settled in 1902, 36 miles s w of  
 Minot, the county seat, banking point  
 and shipping station, on the G N Ry

## FINNISH-AMERICAN LAND CO.

Improved Farms. City Real Estate.

Farming Lands near Duluth  
 on easy terms. Pine Lands  
 in Minnesota, Idaho, Wash-  
 ington and Oregon. Cuban  
 Fruit Lands in tracts to suit.  
 200 Torrey Bldg., DULUTH, MINN.





# Conservative People

Invest your savings in good first-class FARM MORTGAGES. 5 and 6 per cent Interest and the Very Best Security.  
**FRANK O'MEARA**, 516 Nat. Germ. Amer. ST. PAUL, MINN.  
 Bank Bldg.

1608

Bye NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Campaign

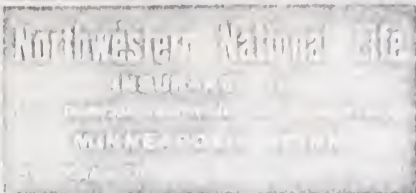
LAW  
 ORATORY  
 EDUCATION  
 DRAMATIC  
 ACTION  
 MUSIC  
 LITERATURE  
 SALESMANSHIP  
 ART  
 CARTOONING  
 ILLUSTRATING  
 CARICATURE  
 EVANGELISM  
 CIVIL  
 ENGINEERING  
 VOICE, EYE  
 MEMORY AND  
 PHYSICAL  
 CULTURE  
 SINGING AND  
 PIANO  
 GERMAN  
 FRENCH  
 SPANISH  
 LATIN  
 FENCING  
**WALTON  
 COLLEGE  
 SPOKANE,  
 WASH.**

**THE  
 Hatcher  
 Brothers  
 Corporation**

**BANK,  
 RESIDENCE  
 and  
 Mercantile  
 BURGLARY  
 INSURANCE**

**GRAND FORKS  
 and  
 FARCO,  
 N. DAKOTA**

See Adv.  
 Page 22



and "Soo Line". Stage to Minot, Grel-  
 land and Ryder. Mail, tri-weekly. O J  
 Bye, P M.  
 Bye O J, gen store.  
 Sauers John, blksmith.

**BYERS.** McLean county. A p o. 35  
 miles n w of Washburn, the county  
 seat, 15 s w of Balfour, on the "Soo  
 Line", the shipping station, and 20 s  
 w of Drake, the banking point. Mail,  
 semi-weekly.

**BYRON.** Cavalier county. A discon-  
 tinued p o, 25 miles n w of Langdon,  
 the county seat, and 7 w of Hannah,  
 the bank location and railroad point,  
 on the G N Ry. Send mail to Wood-  
 bridge.

**CABLE.** Grand Forks county. Name  
 changed to Lakewood, which sec.

**CAITHNESS.** Ward county. A dis-  
 continued p o. Mail to Minot.

**CALEDONIA.** Pop. 200. Traill coun-  
 ty. A village, at the junction of the  
 Goose river with the Red River of the  
 North, first settled in 1871, 12 miles n  
 e of Hillsboro, the county seat, and 4  
 w of Shelly, Minn., the railroad ship-  
 ping station and banking point, on the  
 G N Ry, and 40 n of Fargo. Goose  
 river furnishes power to a flouring mill  
 at this point, and the place also con-  
 tains Lutheran and Congregational  
 churches and a high school. Telephone  
 service. Stages to Shelly daily, fare  
 25c. J P Clark, P M.  
 Braseth & Sargent, flour mill.  
 Briggs Alvin, wagonmkr.

**CLARK J P, General Store and Hard-  
 ware.**  
 Clark Lula B, music tchr.  
 Corliss A A, harnessmkr.  
 Corliss L P, painter.  
 Hillsboro, Duane, Caledonia & Shelly  
 Telephone Co.  
 Little S & Co, gen store.  
 Sundt Adolph, blksmith.

**CALIO.** Cavalier county. A p o and a  
 station, formerly known as Etna, on  
 the "Soo Line", 35 miles s w of Lang-  
 don, the county seat, 7 s e of Munich,  
 the banking point. Exp. Western. Mail,  
 daily. Wm T Townsend, P M.

**CALMAR.** Pop. 20. Rolette county.  
 A village, first settled in 1887, in Dewey  
 township, on Dead Ox creek, 35 miles  
 s w of Kolla, the county seat, 12 n of  
 Barton, on the G N Ry, the shipping  
 station, and 10 s w of Rolette, the  
 banking point. Has a Catholic church.  
 Stage to Barton with mail tri-weekly.  
 A G Falardeau, P M.  
 Aldrich W E, feed mills.

**FALARDEAU A G, Dealer in Horses.**  
**FALARDEAU & LAROSEE, General  
 Store.**  
 Pellerin Mrs A, music tchr.

**CALVIN.** Pop. 200. Cavalier coun-  
 ty. A prosperous village, on the G N  
 Ry, in Glenila township, first settled in  
 1902, 30 miles w of Langdon, the county  
 seat. Has 2 banks, 6 grain elevators,  
 2 hotels, Baptist, Lutheran and Pres-  
 byterian churches. Tri-weekly stage  
 with mail to Hannah. Exp. G N. Tel.  
 W U. R H O'Neale, P M.  
 Adams & Swartwood (Wm F Adams,  
 Leroy Swartwood), livery.

Beaton James, blksmith.  
 Bennett Frank G, r r, tel and exp agt.  
 Brann Thomas A, grain elevator.  
 Buck Charles S, lawyer.  
 Burgess Elevator Co, J F Dahley agt.  
 Burton Wm, harnessmkr.  
 Coburn Andy, restaurant.  
 Coder Hiram P, real est, grain and  
 horses.

**FARMERS LUMBER CO, M L Weichsel-  
 baum Mngr.**

**FIRST STATE BANK OF CALVIN** (Cap-  
 ital \$12,000). D J Porter, Pres; Archie  
 Sillers Jr, Cashr.

Framsted Martin, mason.  
 Garner & McLennon (Wm Garner, Da-  
 vid McLennon), bowling alley.  
 Glenila Hotel, Charles Love propr.  
 Great Northern Hotel, Wm F Moran  
 propr.

Hendry Wm R, grain elevator.  
 Henning Frank, meats.  
 Hurn & Co (J A Dale Hurn, Lewis E  
 Turner), agri impts and harness.  
 Krogh & Jacobson (Alfmar Krogh,  
 Martin Jacobson), hardware and fur-  
 niture.

La Du John S, carp.  
 Law John, carp.  
 Love Charles, propr Glenila Hotel.  
 McClue & Son (Charles C and Earl  
 C), gen store.

McCullough Allen, livery.  
 McLean Hugh, flour, feed and fuel.  
 Moore James, vet surgeon.  
 Moran Wm F, propr Great Northern  
 Hotel.

Myers Bros (Manassa S and Sandy),  
 blksmiths and machs.  
 National Elevator Co, D L Stewart agt.

**O'NEALE & THOMAS** (Richard H  
 O'Neale, Wm L Thomas), General  
 Store and Hardware.

Porter Wm H, phys.  
 Porter W H & Co (Wm H Porter),  
 drugs.

Ross Frank T, agri impts.  
 St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co. Jo-  
 seph Daniels agt.

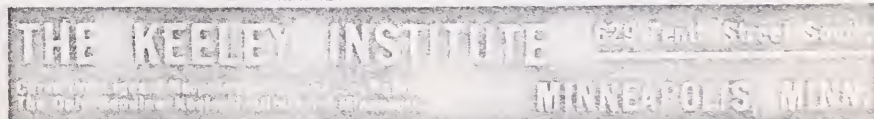
Spence Robert M, gen store.  
 State Bank of Calvin (capital \$15  
 D N Tallman, pres; C S Buck, cashr.

Stockert Herman, barber and billiard  
 hall.  
 Stoltze F H, Carrol W Davis agt, lum-  
 ber.

**WEICHELBAUM MICHAEL L, Mngr**  
 Farmers Lumber Co.

Westfall & Durbin, John Maher agt.  
 grain elevator.  
 Wilson James, carp.

**CAMPAGNA.** Burleigh county. A  
 recently established p o.





# DECORATIONS

ODIN J. OYEN,

116 S. 4th St., LA CROSSE, WIS.

For CHURCHES, THEATRES, RESIDENCES.  
Designs and estimates furnished for  
Decorating. Painting and Hardwood  
finishing. Foreign and Domestic Wall  
Paper Fabrics. (See Adv. under Classi-  
fied Interior Decorators.

Campbell NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Cando

1909

CAMPBELL. Emmons county. A station, on the "Soo Line", the p o name is Kintyre, which see.

CANDO. Pop. 1,390. Towner county. One of the principal wheat markets of the N W. was incorporated as a city in 1900; is growing rapidly and substantially; was first settled in 1881. The judicial seat of the county, on the Cando br of the G & N Ry, 40 miles n w of Devils Lake. Is governed by a mayor and board of aldermen. Has a well equipped fire department, a high school, 1 opera house, seating 250. Catholics, Episcopalians, Methodists, Congregationalists and Dunkards have church buildings; the Lutherans, Baptists and Presbyterians have organizations. The court house at Cando is one of the most substantial and best arranged county buildings in the West. It also contains 2 banks, 7 grain elevators, a roller flour mill, 2 machine shops, an electric light plant and 4 hotels. Two weekly newspapers, the Herald and the Democrat & Record are published. Exp. G. N. Tel. W. U. Mail, daily. Albert F Hill, P. M.

Agnew & Farquharson (H Ward Agnew, Robert M Farquharson), livery. Bacon Bros (Wm F and Jeremiah D), farm impts.

Barnes Mrs Mattie F, dressmkr. Barriball Bros (Charles and George), barbers.

Bracken & Stoliker (George M Bracken, Ceabern C Stoliker), bakery.

BRITTAIN SAMUEL E, Auctioneer. (See adv)

Brooke & Kehoe (James V Brooke, John J Kehoe), lawyers.

Burke J G & Son (James G and Blaine), dray line.

Cando Contracting Co, George M Crume, pres and treas; M L Barnes, vice pres. Cando Creamery Co.

Cando Elevator Co, F L Thompson, pres; R F Powell, sec and treas; A H Lean, mngr.

Cando Herald, James Fogerty pub. Cando Implement Co, S J Atkins, pres; A L Lean, sec and treas.

CANDO NATIONAL BANK (Capital \$25,000). C J Lofgren, Pres; J J McCanna, Vice Pres; Daniel F McLaughlin, Cashr.

Cando Public Library, Mrs A J Hurst librarian.

Canfield Charles H, tinner. Canfield Co The (inc), Wm F Canfield, pres; H B Canfield, sec and treas; C F Canfield, mngr; gen store.

Cannon Samuel, restaurant. Chapman Mrs C A, restaurant.

Choate's Cando Orchestra, A M Choate leader.

Choate M, hardware and furniture. Clark Mrs Bertha A, dry goods.

Clem Wm, cont.

Converse Charles C, lawyer. Conyers Bros (John S and Thomas W), lumber.

Conyers John S, hardware. Cummings Edward, bowling alley.

Currie & Riggs (Alexander Currie, Albin H Riggs), farm impts.

Davis Frank D, state atty. Davis & Sennett (Frank D Davis, Lucien H Sennett), lawyers.

Duluth Elevator Co, George H Cameron, agt.

Falahy Bros (J M and Michael), drugs. Farmers Elevator Co, Ralph Atkins, agt.

Fawcett Mrs Carrie, milliner. First National Bank (capital \$25,000).

C J Lord, pres; Harry Lord, cashr. Fogerty James, pub Cando Herald.

Forrest Patrick H, propr Hotel Dacotah.

Gjere Louis, flour mnfr. Gorman House, Mrs Maggie E Gorman, propr.

Griggs Oliver, drayman. Harris & Lamont (Frederic C Harris, John G Lamont), phys.

Harris & Yeagerline (Curtis Harris, Wm F Yeagerline), lumber.

Henkel Frederick W, meats. Henkel John H, meats and live stock.

Hoeltgen Bros (Michael and J Frank), gen store.

Hotel Dacotah, P H Forrest propr. Hotel Majestic, Furber Kilby propr.

Hunter Bros (Frank V and John E), hardware.

Hurst Anthony C, lawyer. Imperial Elevator Co, Giles Campbell, agt.

Irwin Robert, fuel. Johnson & Co (Nicholas O Johnson), drugs.

JONES BENJAMIN, Harness and Saddlery; General Line of Horse Furnishing Goods. Brides, Collars, Whips, Robes, Brushes, etc; Trunks and Valises; Repairing Promptly Done.

Jorgenson Nils C, photogr. Jorgenson & Co (Eben and Albert Jorgenson), gen store.

Judd Elmer T, Justice. Kilby Furber, propr Hotel Majestic.

King Wm, dairy. Lee M Albert, drayman.

Leland Hotel, Emmett M McGee propr. Lowe & Ely (Tom V Lowe, John A Ely), real est.

McCarthy John, livery. McGee Emmett M, propr Leland Hotel.

McIntosh James, collections. McLAUGHLIN DANIEL F, Cashier Cando National Bank.

McLaughlin Elevator Co, Thomas Lindsay, agt.

McVillie Joseph A, blksmith. Minneapolis & Northern Elevator Co.

Robert J Morrow, agt. Moore T Otis, r r. exp and tel agt.

## S. E. BRITTAIN

### General Merchandise Auctioneer

Have had a Very Successful Record in Auction Sales of Merchandise  
Price of Service Reasonable. Orders from any part of  
the Northwest Promptly Attended to

CANDO.

NORTH DAKOTA

Auto-  
mobile  
AND  
Bicycle  
TIRES.  
WHOLESALE  
RUBBER  
GOODS.  
PLANT  
BROS.,  
Minneapolis

ZIMMERMAN KODAKS  
BROS. CO.  
DEVELOPING & PRINTING





# Minneapolis Steel and Machinery Co.

Structural Steel for  
Bridges and Buildings.

ANNUAL CAPACITY  
24,000 TONS.

1610

Cando NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER Carpio

## THE SIGN OF THE BLUE BELL

advertises the toll offices  
of the

**NORTHWESTERN TELEPHONE EXCHANGE CO.**

in every village, town or city.

Moothart Bros (John S and David M),  
lawyers and real est.

Myers Rolland P. harnessmkr.

Myers & Co (Jacob M Myers), gen  
store.

**NELSON CARL**, Pub Towner County  
Democrat and Cando Record. (See  
adv)

Noyes Fred A, livery.

Noyes Tracy J, justice.

O'Neill John T, billiards.

Olson Carl A, shoemkr.

Olson Christian H, gen store.

Overbye Peter H, news.

**PASONAULT JOSEPH E**, Photographer.  
Also Dealer in All Kinds of Picture  
Frames, Moldings, Mats, etc; Most  
Up-to-Date Gallery West of Twin  
Cities; Edison Phonographs and Sup-  
plies.

Peterson Henry L, gen store.

Plantz Charles, painter.

Pollock James A, barber.

Porter Wm, vet surgeon.

Rader John C, elec light plant.

Real Charles A, dentist.

Roberts Floyd J, phys.

St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co, Ly-  
man W Weston agt.

Seibert & Moothart (John C Seibert,  
David M Moothart), farm impts.

Shanley Frank M, abstractor and coun-  
ty auditor.

Shanley Mrs Lizzie T, milliner.

Shanley Michael, horse dealer 2 miles  
n e.

Skinner Howard D, lawyer.

Slocum Carl, jeweler.

Smith Samuel P, vet surgeon.

Stoltze Fred H, George A Blose agt,  
lumber.

Thomas Ezra Z, drayman.

Thompson Lester, surveyor.

Thompson Realty Co The, F L Thomp-  
son, pres; Harry Lord, sec; H H  
Thompson, treas; real est.

**TOWNER COUNTY DEMOCRAT** and  
Cando Record, Carl Nelson Pub; Cir-  
culation 1,600. (See adv)

Vaughan George W, phys.

Walker & Hunt (Frank P Walker, Clif-  
ford B Hunt), osteopaths.

Weber John, cigar mnfr.

Weber Peter, painter.

Whalen & Whalen (James and John),  
gen store.

Wheeler Elbert E, jeweler.

## Towner County Democrat

and CANDO RECORD

"Always readable, spicy and interesting"

Has a sworn circulation of 1600, \$50 more

than any other paper in Towner county.

Display advertising rates, 12c. per single

column inch per week.

CANDO, North Dakota

**CANFIELD**, Pop. 19, Barleigh coun-  
ty. A p o. in Andrews township, 25  
miles n e of Bismarck, the county seat,  
and 17 n e of Wilton, on the Soo Line,  
the shipping station and banking point.  
Tri-weekly stage to Wilton, fare 30c.  
Mail by special supply. A H Knowlton,  
P M.  
Lundberg Axel H, grocer.

**CANFIELD**, Cass county. On the N  
P Ry, 5 miles w of Fargo, the county  
seat and banking point, and 4 e of  
Mapleton, the p o.

**CANNON**, Morton county. A discon-  
tinued p o.

**CANNON BALL**, Pop. 25, Morton  
county. A p o and trading point, first  
settled in 1878, on the Missouri river,  
23 miles s e of Mandan, the county  
seat and banking point, and 15 s w of  
Hazelton, on the N P Ry, the shipping  
point. Telephone service. Stage, with  
mail, daily to Bismarck, fare \$2.50. Al-  
ma J Park, P M.  
Culp L L, phys.

Leach J C, gen store.

**PARK MRS A J**, General Store, Indian  
Trader, Hotel, Livery and Stock  
Breeder.

**CANTON**, Pembina county. Name  
changed to Hensel, which see.

**CARBURY**, Bottineau county. A sta-  
tion, on the G N Ry, 7 miles n w of  
Bottineau; the county seat.

**CARDER**, McHenry county. A dis-  
continued p o, settled in 1835, on Mouse  
river, 10 miles n of Towner, the judi-  
cial seat, banking and shipping point  
and p o, on the G N Ry.

**CARLISLE**, Pop. 30, Pembina coun-  
ty. A village settled in 1875, on the  
Tongue river, in Carlisle township, 9  
miles s w of Pembina, the county seat,  
and 8 n e of Hamilton, the shipping and  
banking point, on the G N Ry. Mail,  
daily.  
Argue C W, grocer.

**CARLTON**, Barnes county. Name  
changed to Oriska, which see.

**CARPENTER**, Rolette county. A  
country p o, established in 1903, 24  
miles n w of Rolla, the county seat, and  
14 w of St John, the shipping and bank-  
ing point, on the G N Ry. Tri-weekly  
stage with mail to St John, fare \$1.50.  
Anton T Julseth, P M.  
Jenson John, blksmith.

**JOHNSON & JULSETH**, General Store.  
McDonald Wm & Sons, saw mill.  
Maynard Alonzo, saw mill.

**CARPIO**, Pop. 360, Ward county. A  
village on the Des Laes river and "Soo  
Line" first settled in 1886, 27 miles n w  
of Minot, the county seat, and 44 from  
St Paul. It has Lutheran and Metho-  
dist churches, 4 grain elevators,  
1 hotel, 1 bank, several general stores  
and a progressive weekly newspaper, the  
Carpio Weekly News. Telephone service.  
Exp. Western. Tel. N A. Mail, daily.  
Elling A Kjøntvedt, P M.  
Best C P & Co, Catherine P and Charles  
E Best, gen store.

## The Eclectic Business College

225 5TH ST. SOUTH, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

(Diagonally opposite Court House.)

Address J. M. BALZER,  
President.

| Up-to-Date People Should Attend an Up-to-Date College. |

CATALOG FREE.  
See Adv. Page 36.



# ST. PAUL FOUNDRY CO.

ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS.

Office, COMO AVE. AND WACKBUSH ST.

(See page 13)

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Carpio NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Carpio

1611-12

Bovey-Shute Lumber Co, Peder O Hall agt.

Carpio Commercial Club, D H Carroll chairman; E A Kjøntvedt, sec.

Carpio Hotel, Ernest Gatzke propr.

CARPIO WEEKLY NEWS, J N Fulton Publisher.

Carroll Coal & Land Co, L R Carroll, pres; D H Carroll, sec.

Christensen Christian K, gen store.

Christopherson Lewis, drayman.

Dahle George A, hardware furniture and harness.

Erickson Andrew, blksmith.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK (Capital \$25,-000), S J Rasmussen, Pres; Oscar Herum, Cashr.

FULTON JAMES N, Publisher Carpio Weekly News.

Gatzke Ernest, propr Carpio Hotel.

Good Arthur W, restaurant and bowling alley.

Henderson & Co (Benjamin E Henderson, Carl C Williams), gen store.

James George W, blksmith.

Kappel Bisgard, farm impts.

Kavanagh Patrick J, hardware, farm impts and harness.

Kjøntvedt A E & Son (Austen E and Elling A), gen store.

Kjøntvedt & Nielson (Engelberdt E Kjøntvedt, Eiel S Eielson), meats.

Morrison John F, phys.

Nulph Perle E, feed.

Olson Sisters (Anina and Caroline), restaurant.

Osborne-McMillan Elevator Co, T J Li-gaarden agt.

## Louis A. Howard

Mortgage Loans, Real Estate and Investments.

502 Oneida Building,  
Minneapolis, Minn.

Peterson John C, restaurant.

Porter George I, livery and vet surgeon.

Rogers Lumber Co, Nels J Lund agt.

Royal Elevator Co, Cook Robinson agt.

Rounds Theodore, barber.

Severson & Hoff (Severon M Severson,

John B Hoff), gen store.

Skaug Carl E, jeweler.

Smith & Magnuson (Lot J Smith, Hjalmar

Magauson), corps.

Sorheim Robert K, phys.

Stewart L. L, livery.

Stinschcomb & Bray (Charles Stinsch-

comb, George W Bray), grain elevator.

Sundermeyer Albert F, r r, exp and tel

agt.

TASKER & DAHL (Thomas W Tasker, Olaf G Dahl), Real Estate, Loans, Farm Lands, Collections and Insurance. (See adv)

THOMPSON & REICHARD (Wm R Thompson, Charles F Reichard), General Merchandise.

Tryon Wellys C, drugs.

Woodward Elevator Co, Louis Vestland agt.

J. W. TASKER

O. G. DAHL

## TASKER & DAHL

COLLECTIONS & INSURANCE



REAL ESTATE LOANS

CARPIO, NORTH DAKOTA

**B**E INDEPENDENT! Get a home for yourself and family. We have the best farm lands in North Dakota. Buy a farm, it will pay you twenty-five per cent. on your investment. Correspondence cheerfully answered.

## HOME-SEEKERS

Now is the opportune time to look over lands near Duluth. Clay loam soil, good climate, good water, and a splendid market for all your farm products. Prices and terms within reach of everybody. Come and convince yourself. For Maps, Pamphlets and Full Particulars call on or address,

Boston & Duluth Farm Land Co., DULUTH, MINN.

THE  
BISHOP  
&  
BABCOCK  
CO.  
56 East  
5th Street  
ST. PAUL  
"Eureka"  
WATER  
LIFTS  
FOR  
RAISING  
SOFT  
WATER  
ALSO  
MOTORS  
FOR  
CHURCH  
ORGANS.

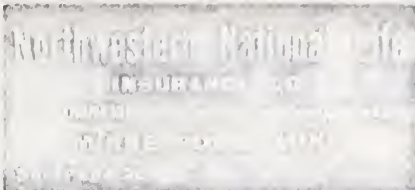




Money to loan at lowest rate of interest on farm land in any part of North Dakota. Remember to see me **JOURSEN OLSON,** before you make a loan on your farm, or buy or sell any land, **MINOT, N. D.**

## REAL ESTATE AND LOANS

1614 Carrington NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER Carrington



**CARRINGTON.** Pop. 1,200. Foster county. A flourishing city in the county of which it is the judicial seat, on the Jamestown, Northern and Denhoff branches of the N P Ry. and the "Soo Line," 43 miles n w of Jamestown. It contains 3 banks, 4 hotels, 4 grain elevators, a feed mill, a creamery, a graded school, a first-class high school, an electric lighting plant, Methodist, Congregational, Catholic and Dunkard churches and a hall. Two first-class weekly newspapers, the Foster County Independent and the Carrington Record, are published. The city has many substantial buildings, among which are the court house and school. Star mail routes to Haven and Larrabee semi-weekly and to Sykeston daily. Telephone service. Exp. N P and Western. Tel. W U and N A. Mail. daily. James E Galehouse Jr, P M.

**Rambler** THE FAMOUS LIGHT-Running Automobile. Write for Catalogue and Prices to F. B. KING, Cooperstown, N. D. (See advertisement under Automobiles).

Alexander Thomas A, dentist.  
Andrews Edward S, painter.  
Andrews & Gage, C S Knudsen agt. grain elevator.  
Bailey R E, agt "Soo Line," N A Tel and Western Exp.  
Baker Thomas W, live stock.  
Beatty Amos R, justice.  
**BEATTY BAKING CO THE (E J Beatty).** Wholesale and Retail Bakers. (See adv)  
**BEATTY BAKING CO THE (E L Beatty).** and Bakery. (See adv)

### The Beatty Baking Co.

Wholesale and Retail

HOTEL IN CONNECTION

E. L. BEATTY, PROP.

Carrington, - North Dakota

### BEATTY'S HOTEL, E L Beatty Propr.

(See adv)  
Biggs Wm E, agt N P Ry and Exp and W U Tel Co.  
Bill Robert A, lawyer.  
Bisset James, painter.  
Broughton Luman T, tailor.  
Buchanan's Hall, John Buchanan & Sons proprs.  
Buchanan John & Sons (John, Thomas and David), gen store and farm impts.

Burnham Frank, plasterer  
Carrington Creamery Co, T M Putnam pres, W F Moore, sec; G S Newberry, treas.

**CARRINGTON INDEPENDENT,** G H and L K Estabrook Publishers; G A Eastabrook, Managing Editor; Circulation 700; Issued Thursday.

**CARRINGTON LIVERY,** F B Keeler Propr, Livery, Feed and Sale Stable. (See p 1615)

**CARRINGTON MACHINE CO,** W A Patridge Propr, Machinists, Electricians, Repairs and Supplies. (See p 1615)

Carrington Mercantile Co, L T Moon, Pres; D S Culp, vice pres; C S Halliday, sec and treas; gen store.

**CARRINGTON RECORD THE,** Stephen A Lewis Pub.

Carroll Andrew, carp.

**CHAFFEE BROS CO, Frank N Chaffee,** Pres; Gibson A Chaffee, Vice Pres; Bertha E Owen, Sec and Treas; Farm Impts.

Chapel Charles, barber.  
**COMMERCIAL STATE BANK** (Capital \$20,000, Surplus and Undivided Profits \$3,000). Wm E Lundeen, Pres. Nels E Lundeen, Cashr; Real Estate, Loans and Farm Lands.

**CRAVEN & MAXFIELD (Carl B Craven, Homer J Maxfield),** Attorneys at Law, Abstracts and Collections. (See adv)

## CRAVEN & MAXFIELD

ATTORNEYS-AT-LAW

ABSTRACT OF TITLES, COLLECTIONS

CARRINGTON, N. DAKOTA

Cruchet Walter M, blksmith.  
Cummings Wm E, live stock 6 miles e.  
Cusick Frank L, vet surgeon.  
Davidson & Newberry (Charles H Davidson Jr, George S Newberry), ins agts.  
Doughty Thomas, farm impts and hardware.

## Foster County State Bank

T. F. MCCUE, PRESIDENT

H. B. POSTLEWAITE, CASHIER

Carrington, North Dakota

WE OFFER to discriminating non-resident investors the choicest farm mortgages obtainable in North Dakota. If you have funds lying idle it will pay you to investigate us.

Commercial Collections a Specialty



**"PHOENIX" SHIRTS** Popular, Stylish and Durable....

For Sale by all Progressive Merchants.

SIGNS

238

ISAY N

MONROVIA

PHONES  
N.W. 2219-J.  
T.C. 9016.



## **NORTH DAKOTA**

### **The Bread Basket of the World**

---

### **FARM LANDS FOR SALE**

**In Central North Dakota, Improved  
and Unimproved, Ranging in Price  
From \$8.00 to \$25.00 per Acre**

### **LOANS and MORTGAGES**

**First Mortgages and Gilt Edged  
Loans on Improved Farm Property  
Negotiated**

**References, any Bank in Carrington, N. D.  
“ “ “ “ Boone, Iowa**

---

## **C. H. REIMERS**

**Carrington,**

**North Dakota**





WHOLESALE  
**TIMBER AND MINERAL  
LANDS**

In Washington, Oregon, Arkansas, Mississippi, Florida,  
Alabama, Georgia and Kentucky. Iron, Coal and Mineral  
Lands handled in all parts of the United States.

SEND FOR LISTS AND ESTIMATES.

W. D. Washburn, Jr., 302 Guaranty Bldg. MINNEAPOLIS.

Carrington NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Carrington 1615

**Carrington Machine & W. A. PATRIDGE**  
PROPRIETOR

Machinists and Electricians

Automobiles, Bicycle and Electrical  
Supplies

**CARRINGTON, N. DAKOTA**

Elliott Oscar F. bill poster.  
Elske Wm. shoemkr.  
Estabrook George H. lawyer and justice  
**ESTABROOK G. H. & L. K. (George H  
and Louis K), Pubs Carrington Inde-  
pendent.**

**FARM MORTGAGE LOAN & TRUST**  
Co (Capital \$100,000). Charles H David-  
son Jr, Pres; Charles H Ross, Vice  
Pres; Wm H Swinton, Sec and Treas.  
Farmers' Elevator Co, John D Faxon agt  
Farnham & Tenborg (Gardner L Farn-  
ham, Richard Tenborg), gen store.  
Firlus Joseph. biksmith.

**FIRST NATIONAL BANK** (Capital \$25-  
000, Surplus and Undivided Profits  
\$20,000). Charles H Davidson Jr.  
Pres; Charles H Ross, Vice Pres;  
George S Newberry, Cashr; Herman  
B Larson, Asst Cashr.

Foster County Implement Co. W J  
Doyle, pres; S J Doyle, sec and treas.  
**FOSTER COUNTY STATE BANK** (Cap-  
ital \$15,000). Thomas F McCue, Pres;  
Homer B Postlewaite, Cashr. (See  
p 1614)

Galehouse Leon, drugs.  
Galehouse Wallace, clothing and shoes.  
Goss Edwin L, phys.  
Graves Nathan A, barber.  
Graves & Co (Nathan A Graves, W  
Frank Moore), real est.

**GREEN LESTER C. Propr Kirkwood  
Hotel.**

**GUSLANDER HOTEL, John Guslander**  
Propr, Rates \$1.25 Per Day; Every-  
thing First-Class.

**GUSLANDER JOHN, Propr Guslander  
Hotel.**

Hall George, dairy.  
Halliday Wm F, drugs.  
Hallstead Arthur P, laundry.  
Hecker Thomas, cattle breeder.  
Hecker & Knight (Thomas Hecker,  
John W Knight), gen store.  
Heinmiller George, county surveyor.  
Herman George, meats and live stock.

**Moulton, Jordan Motor Car Co.**

217 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

**PEERLESS, FRANKLIN AND  
CADILLAC MOTOR CARS**

Write For Catalogues.

See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.

Hogue Harry A, real est.  
Holcomb Mrs B J, artist 2 miles w.  
Hoopes & White (Wm E Hoopes, John  
W White), lawyers.  
Horney Wm, drayman.  
Hubbard George, meats.  
Hunt Charles A, gen store.  
Ireland A E & Co (Alvin E Ireland,  
Robert Haven), fuel and feed mill.

**JOHNSON ALBERT T, Dealer in Lum-  
ber, Building Material, Interior Fin-  
ish, Coal and Wood.**

**KEELER FRANK B. Propr Carrington  
Livery. (See adv)**

Keeler Katherine, music tchr.  
Kelly Edward P, lawyer.

**KIRKWOOD HOTEL, L C Green Propr;**  
Good Accommodations, Steam Heat,  
Excellent Cuisine, Sample Rooms for  
Traveling Men.

Lahart Elevator Co, Wm O'Neill agt.  
Leslie Charles E, state's atty.

**LEWIS STEPHEN A, Pub The Carrington  
Record.**

Lillibridge Mrs J, milliner and dress-  
mkr.

McCoey James, bus and dray line.  
**McCLE THOMAS F, Attorney at Law.**

Abstractor and President Foster  
County State Bank.

Mackenzie J Ross, phys.

Malen Samson J, restaurant.

Marsden Charles S, phys.

Merchants' Hotel, W M Smith propr.

Moore Walter M, conf.

Moore & Pryor (W Frank Moore, Rob-  
ert R Pryor), abstracts and ins.

Nelson Mrs Sarah E, millinery and la-  
dies' furnishings.

North Dakota Central Telephone Co,  
Charles E Leslie, pres; M J Leslie,  
sec and treas.

O'Leary Joseph P, mason.  
Oliver J Walter, livery.

Osborne-McMillan Elevator Co, Alvin  
E Ireland, local agt; C W Wheeler,  
agt at Lemert Station 9 miles w.

**CARRINGTON LIVERY**

F. B. KEELER

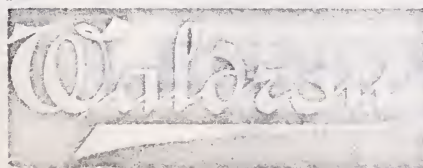
**Livery, Feed and Sale Stable**

One Block East of Kirkwood Hotel  
Telephone 43

Good Turnouts Careful Drivers

Telephone and Telegraphic  
Orders promptly attended to

Carrington, North Dakota



**Fancy Dye and  
FRENCH DRY CLEANER**  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
WRITE FOR PRICE LIST

**The CALIFORNIA WINE HOUSE**  
209 NICOLLET AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS. Established 1893.

WINES, BRANDIES, RUMS AND WHISKIES  
FOR FAMILY AND MEDICAL USE.  
Family Trade Solicited. Send us a Trial Order.  
Your Money Back if not Satisfactory.  
PRICE LIST ON REQUEST.





# MONEY IN LANDS

## JOHN GROVE LAND & LOAN CO.

Main Office, 514-515 Pioneer Press Bldg., ST. PAUL, MINN.  
Branch Offices: Morris, Stevens County; Brockwayville, Wilkin County; Ada Norman  
County; Stephan, Marshall County; Warren, Marshall County; Crosscut, Park County;  
and Hallock, Kittson County.

Tel. Main 1349 Office.

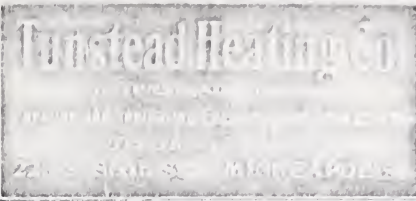
Tel. Dale 22 J-1 Res.



Remember  
The  
North-  
Western  
Limited  
is  
the  
"Train  
for  
Comfort"  
Every  
Night  
To  
Chicago  
Via



1616 Carrington NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER Casselton



Palmer & Derrick (George D Palmer,  
James Derrick), real est.  
**PATRIDGE WM A.** Propr. Carrington  
Machine Co. (See p 1615)  
Peabody George B, notions.  
Peabody Herbert B, billiards.  
**PORTER C M.** County Auditor.  
Putnam Thomas N, lumber and fuel.  
**RECORD THE CARRINGTON.** Rep.  
Published Thursdays. Circulation,  
actual, 600.  
**REIMERS C H.** Real Estate and Loans.  
(See opp p 1614)  
Reppard Orlando C, real est.  
Serson Charles, carp.  
Smith Donald M (est of), Maud B  
Smith administratrix, harness.  
Smith Wm M, propr Merchants' Hotel.  
Stambaugh George W, real est.  
Tillson E V, Charles E Tillson mngr,  
jeweler.  
Traverse Land Co, O C Neuman, pres;  
W E Burton, sec; C F Carlson, treas.  
**TRAVERSE LAND & LOAN CO.** A Gun-  
derson Mngr. Real Estate, Insurance  
and Loans.  
Vance Mrs A, dressmkr.  
Van Riper John H, grocer.  
**WALKER BROS** (Charles I and Ralph  
E). Hardware, Furniture, Undertak-  
ers and Embalmers.  
Western Electric Light Co (Jamestown  
N D), Carl Smith mngr.  
**WINTERER HENRY J.** Real Estate,  
Loans, Insurance and Collections.  
(See adv)  
Woods John, carp.

**H. L. Winterer** Real Estate  
Loans  
Insurance  
AND  
Collections

NOTARY PUBLIC

Write for my Bargain List. Wild and Improved Farm Lands  
**CARRINGTON, N. D.**

**CARSON.** Morton county. A country  
p o, established 1901, 60 miles s w of  
Mandan, and 40 s of Glenulen, the ship-  
ping and banking point, on the N P  
Ry. Stage, with mail, to Glenulen semi-  
weekly, fare \$2. F C Carter, P M.  
**CARTER F C.** Coal Mining.  
Peterson R E & Son, dry goods and  
groceries.  
Saunders J E, phys.

**CARTWRIGHT.** McKenzie county.  
A p o, on the Shabineaux creek, first  
settled in 1886, 10 miles n e of Alex-  
ander, the county seat and banking  
point, and 13 s of Buford, on the G N  
Ry, the shipping station. Stage, with

mail tri-weekly from Buford. Samuel  
Cartwright, P M.  
Banks Frank, stock breeder.  
Millhouse G W, real est.  
Noble A E, gen store.  
Poe Frank, stock breeder.  
Shaw J H, stock breeder.  
Stroud R W, real est.

**CASEY.** McLean county. Name  
changed to Wiprud, which see.

**CASHEL.** Pop, 40. Walsh county. A  
village, first settled in 1887, on the N  
P Ry, in Martin township, 7 miles n e  
of Grafton, the county seat and bank  
location. Telephone service. Exp, N  
P. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. J C Desche-  
nes, P M.  
Curtiss J G, r r, exp and tel agt.  
**DECHENES J C.** General Store.  
Nollman & Lewis, lumber.

**CASSELMAN.** Emmons county. A dis-  
continued p o. Send mail to Steele.

**CASSELMAN.** McLean county. Name  
changed to Martin, which see.

**CASSELTON.** Pop, 1,700. Cass coun-  
ty. On the N P and G N Rys, 20 miles  
w of Fargo, the county seat. It is also  
the terminal point of the Casselton br  
of the N P Ry. It was established in  
1879, and is now a prosperous incorpo-  
rated city, governed by a mayor and  
board of aldermen. It contains Presby-  
terian, Episcopal, Catholic, Lutheran  
and Methodist churches, a high and  
graded school, 2 opera houses, an ele-  
vator, 3 banks, 7 hotels, a public li-  
brary, an organized fire department, an  
electric light plant, and a thorough  
representation of all the smaller  
branches of commerce. Two weekly  
newspapers, the Reporter and Eye, are  
published. Telephone service. Stages  
daily to Everest, Lynchburg and Char-  
fee. Exp, G N and N P. Tel, W U.  
Mail, daily. Anna Callahan P M.  
Aleith Julius M, tailor.  
Ames Joseph D, painter.  
Bagemiel Albert, live stock.  
Baldwin Wm P, phys.  
Ballard Bert, livery.  
Bartlett Stephen B, lawyer.  
Bierbaur Mrs Eda, propr Dakota House.  
Big Store The, S H Knight, pres; R C  
Kittel, sec and treas; gen store.  
Buchanan Peter B, restaurant and jus-  
tice.  
Buchholz F T & Son (Frederick T and  
Edmund F). gen store.  
Bullard Eugene F, harnessmkr.  
Burns Patrick J, painter.  
Callahan John F, lawyer.  
Cass County National Bank (capital  
\$25,000) N M Young, pres; J L Gun-  
kel, cashr.  
**CASS HOTEL.** Mrs Anna Oderkirk.  
Propr. (See adv)

Feed Barn in Connection Rates \$1.25 per Day

## CASS HOTEL

MRS. A. ODERKIRK, Prop.  
Home Cooking

CASSELTON, NORTH DAKOTA

## LENNOX

The Engine of Satisfaction  
**LENNOX MACHINE CO.**

Factory, Marshalltown, Iowa, not far away.  
Office, Minneapolis, you can reach us any day.





# Winner Block Machine Co.

Minneapolis, Minn.

See Page 27.

Manufacturers of  
Cement Block Machines, Concrete Mix-  
ers, Cement Brick Machines, Sewer Tile  
Molds and all Special Molds and Tools for  
Cement Work.

Casselton NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Casselton 1617

Casselton Hardware Co, Hugo H Wal-  
ters sec and mngr.  
Casselton Jewelry Co (Cela R Mere-  
dith, Martin A Baldwin)  
Casselton Opera House, H R Strehlow  
mngr.  
Casselton Public Library, Hattie May  
librarian.  
Casselton Reporter, Franklin Potter  
pub.  
Casselton Telephone Co, C R Meredith  
prop.  
Churchill George S, real est.  
**COMMERCIAL HOTEL, Miles N Goff**  
Prop. (See adv)  
Crawford Abner M, sewing machines.  
Cummings Abraham J, Fred B Conger  
mngr, grain comm.  
Cummins John P, agt N P Ry and Exp.  
Dagg & Ernst (Edward Dagg, Edward  
Ernst), meats.  
Dakota House, Mrs Eda Bierbaur,  
prop.  
Dalrymple Wm C, drayman.  
Davidson & Sorenson (D Andrew Dav-  
idson, Gilbert Sorenson), machinists.  
Davis David C, vet surgeon.  
Echtenach Wm, meats.  
**EYE PRINTING CO, D S Smith, Pres;**  
C E Stone, Sec and Treas; Job Print-  
ers and Stationery. (See adv)  
**EYE TIE, Charles E Stone Editor and**  
Mngr. (See adv)  
Farmers' Hardware Co, Albert Cotant,  
pres; A M Stumpff, sec and treas.  
Farmers' Mutual Fire Ins Co of Cass  
County.  
**FIRST NATIONAL BANK (Capital and**  
Surplus \$40,000), R C Kittel, Pres;  
S H Knight, Vice Pres; F J Langer,  
Cash; L C Carver, Asst Cash; E M  
Patton, Auditor.  
Fitch Norris B, ins.  
Gabriel James E, dentist.  
Gallup Reuben, drayman.  
**GALLUP WM, Propr Pioneer Livery**  
and Sales Stables. (See p 1618)

## The Eye Printing Company

CHAS. E. STONE, Mgr.

PRINTERS, STATIONERS

AND NEWSDEALERS

Opera Block Next Door to Post Office

CASSELTON, - NORTH DAKOTA

## Northwestern Mantel Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wooden Mantels, Bank, Office and Store  
Fixtures, also Monuments and all  
Interior Marble Work.

419-421 S. Sixth Street,

(See page 7.)

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Gibson Ruby M, notions.  
Gilbert Erland F, furniture and under-  
taking.  
**GOFF MILES N, Propr Commercial Ho-**  
tel. (See adv)  
Goodrich Edward F, painter.  
Goodrich Frederick J, barber.  
Grovenor Wallace, real est.  
Hanson Charles W, propr Occidental  
Hotel.  
Headquarters Hotel, Nick Sinner propr.  
Hornell Louis C, phys.  
Howe Wm J, live stock.  
**KITTEL, RICHARD C, Pres First Na-**  
tional Bank, Real Estate and Loans.  
Klinefelter John W, racket store.  
Knight Sewell H, lumber and harness.  
Lindsey Wm S, jeweler.  
Lynch Frank Co, Frank Lynch, pres;  
R C Kittel, sec and treas; farm  
impts.  
McMahan Fred I, billiards.  
Mainhardt Robert, gen store.  
Manners A J, dairy.  
Meredith Cela R, drugs.  
Milner Wm, bksmith.  
Moore Caleb, bksmith.  
Morton Richard, bksmith.  
Nesselrod Andrew J, jeweler.  
North Star Lumber Co, Harry Foss  
mngr.  
Occidental Hotel, Charles W Hanson  
propr.  
**ODERKIRK MRS ANNA, Propr Cass**  
House. (See adv)  
Ontario House, Gustav Schauer propr.  
Palmer Charles, painter.  
Park Nels, machinist.  
People's Security Bank (Capital \$20-  
000), M A Baldwin, pres; G S Church-  
ill, cashr.  
**PIONEER LIVERY & SALES STABLES,**  
Wm Gallup, Propr. (See p 1618)  
Pixley Mrs Marion E, milliner.  
Pollock James R, billiards and conf.

# COMMERCIAL HOTEL

M. N. GOFF, Proprietor

The only first class and up-to-date Hotel in the city. Gas  
Bath (hot and cold.) Steam Heat in every Room. Large  
and commodious sample rooms. Newly furnished throughout

The Most Desirable For Transient Patronage

**RATES: \$2.00 Per Day**

CASSELTON

NORTH DAKOTA

## Geo. Issenhuth

Huron, - So. Dakota.

Architect  
Superintendent  
General Contractor

PATENTS THAT PROTECT  
Trade Marks, Chemicals, Labels and Copyrights promptly procured. A copy of Book  
Free. Send Search of Patent for free opinion as to Patentability. All business  
transacted as strictly confidential. Twenty-five years experience. Highest references.  
Send for Book. Address  
**W. T. FITZGERALD & CO., Attorneys at law, Department 11, WASHINGTON, D. C.**



**Wisconsin Hardwood Farm Lands**  
 Your Own Terms. Agents Wanted by Owner,  
 300 Washington Ave., S. E.,  
**O.O. WHITED,** MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
 See Page 754.

**THE**  
**Hatcher**  
**Brothers**  
**Corporation**

---

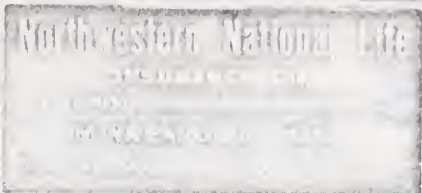
PERSONAL  
 ACCIDENT,  
 HEALTH,  
 STEAM  
 BOILER  
 AND ALL  
 KINDS OF  
 LIABILITY  
 INSURANCE

GRAND FORKS  
 and  
 FARGO,  
 N.D. DAKOTA  
 See Adv.  
 Page 22

**Robinson & Cary Co.**  
 4th and Wacouta Sts.,  
 ST. PAUL, MINN.

Engines, Boilers, Pumps, Mill  
 Supplies, Belting, Packing and  
 Machine Shop Supplies.

1618 Casselton NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTE, Caughey



Port Wm S, restaurant.  
 Potter Franklin, pub Casselton Re-  
 porter.  
 Priewe Emil, furniture.  
 Priewe Emil C, barber.  
 Rickford August, farm impts.  
 Ross John C, auctioneer.  
 Rowe Hezekiah J, phys.  
 Runck Rose, milliner.  
 Schauer Gustav, propr Ontario House.  
 Schmidt C Ludwig, shoemkr.  
 Schmidt Peter, tailor.  
 Schulte Alvin E, hardware.  
 Sinner Nick, propr Headquarters Hotel.  
 Smith Douglas S, ins agt.  
 Sprake Wm T, dentist.  
 Standard Oil Co, Hugh Judd agt.  
 Stanley F L & Son (Frank L and  
 George H), grocers.  
 Stimmel & Scott (Smith Stimmel, Hor-  
 ace G Scott), lawyers.  
**STONE CHARLES E, Editor and Mngr**  
 The Eye. (See p 1617)  
 Straus Morris J, clothing.  
 Strehlow Herman F, gas machines.  
 Strehlow Hubert R, drugs.  
 Strehlow Wm, farm impts.  
 Suthers Wm, propr West Hotel.  
 Taubert Louis A, drugs.  
 Tenney Benjamin A, electric light  
 plant.  
 Timm Joseph, clothing.  
 Tree Mrs Lovina, laundry.  
 Union Telephone Co, C R Meredith  
 mngn.  
 Walker Alexander A, vet surgeon and  
 justice.  
 Walker Gilbert S, grain elevator.  
 Washburn Harry M, flour and feed.  
 West Hotel, Wm Suthers propr.  
 Wheeler C E & Co (Chauncey E Wheel-  
 er, Frank Hale), grain.  
 Wheeler Fred M, well driller.  
 Wolcott U E, photogr.  
 Wright John A, restaurant.

CATHAY. Pop. 200. Wells county.  
 A station and important wheat market.

on the "Soo Line," 13 miles s e of  
 Fessenden, the county seat. Contains  
 a bank, 4 elevators, a hall, a public  
 school and Congregational and Metho-  
 dist churches. Considerable wild land  
 is for sale tributary. Tri-weekly mail  
 to Kliner, Eden and Twist and daily to  
 Heaton. Telephone service. Exp. West-  
 ern Tel. N. A. Mail, daily. Ambrose  
 Hardy, P M.  
 Bruce N J, meats and live stock.  
 Cathay Co-operative Creamery Co.  
 Cathay Hardware & Implement Co.  
 (Charles V Brown, George J Bohrer,  
 Max F Polendorf)  
 Crescent Creamery Co, C F Luehly  
 mngn.  
 Davis David T, cattle breeder.  
 Denison Walter A, r r, exp and tel agt.  
 First State Bank of Cathay (capital  
 \$10,000), T L Beiseker, pres; B W  
 Taylor, cashr.  
 Foster Edward, bricklry.  
 Hardy Bros (Ambrose and John W),  
 gen store and proprs Kenwood Hotel.  
 Kenwood Hotel, Hardy Bros proprs.  
 K P Hall, M F Polendorf mngn.  
 Kobs & Kohler (Samuel H Kobs, Frank  
 O Kohler), gen store.  
 Martin Moses, conf.  
 Mathis Edgar A, barber.  
 Moe Bros (Louis and Ole), blksmiths.  
 Niles Charles M, phys and drugs.  
 Osborne-McMillan Elevator Co, Wm  
 Stephan agt.  
 Peck Marcus L, carp.  
 Piper H W, phys.  
 Robinson Elevator Co, Louis B Popples-  
 ton agt.  
 Rogers Lumber Co, Leonard Hockley  
 agt, lumber and fuel.  
 Royal Elevator Co, August F Schultz  
 agt.  
 Sanford Almond C, cattle breeder.  
 Schooley Blanche, dressmkr.  
 Sheard Charles W, livery.  
 Smith Wm A, conf and billiards.  
 Taylor Mrs B W, music tchr.  
 Ulrich Jacob, blksmith.  
 Woodworth Elevator Co, A P Barton  
 agt.  
 Wyard Walter P, justice.  
 Wyard & Co (Walter P Wyard, A P  
 Lies), gen store.

CAUGHEY. McHenry county. A p o.  
 36 miles s w of Towner, the county  
 seat, and 10 n w of Balfour, on the  
 "Soo Line," the shipping and banking

# PIONEER LIVERY and SALE STABLE

W. GALLUP, Proprietor

Telegraph Orders Receive Prompt Attention. Also First  
 Class Accommodations for Western Stock in Connection  
 Bus and Transfer Lines between Northern Pacific and Great  
 Northern Depots. Fine Hearse always ready when called

CASSELTON, = North Dakota

**MPLS. PAVING & CEMENT BRICK**  
**MFG. CO.**  
 T.C. 2128. N.W. MAIN 2137 OFFICE 1017 N.Y. LIFE BLDG.





# MINNEAPOLIS HOTEL VENDOME

Caughy NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Cavalier 1613

point. Stage, with mail, to Balfour semi-weekly, fare 50c. A E Caughy, P M.

**CAUSEY.** Mercer county. A discontinued p o, on Knife river, 5 miles from Stanton, the judicial seat, 33 n of New Salem. Its shipping point, on the N P Ry, and 68 from Mandan, the bank location. Mail to Stanton.

**CAVALIER.** Pop. 850. Pembina county. A city, on the Cavalier br of the G N Ry, on the Tongue river, 24 miles s w of Pembina, the county seat, 9 w of Hamilton, and 75 n w of Grand Forks; governed by a city council. Contains 2 banks, a public hall, a graded school, a fire department, an electric light system, 2 hotels, 6 grain elevators, a steam flour mill and 3 churches. A newspaper, the Chronicle, is published. Daily stage to Hamilton, Hallson, McLean and Mountain. Telephone service. Exp. G N. Mail, daily. Harry Leighton, P M. Adams Kelly G, hardware. Alexander John, bksmith. Bacon & Dempsey (Jeremiah D Bacon, Don Dempsey), livery. Beckstead Edward H, propr City Hotel and conf. Belargine Ada, dressmkr. Branchaud Raoul, jeweler. Brown Thomas, billiards. Brown Walter M, phys. Brynjolfson Magnus, state's atty Burns Peter, drayman. Busse Edward, boiler mkr. Cavalier Bakery, Hugh Seelberg mngr. Cavalier Chronicle, J K Fairchild pub. Cavalier Roller Mill Co, Fred Harris, pres; Andrew Robbie, sec and treas. Cavalier Telephone Exchange, John O O'Keefe propr. City Hotel, E H Beckstead propr. Crowston Frank, vet surgeon. Cummings Abraham J, August C Blackstad mngr. Delchert Frederick, livery. Disbrow Adolphus O, barber. Fairchild Joseph K, pub Cavalier Chronicle. First Bank of Cavalier (capital \$7,000), Henry Stong, pres; L W Musselman, cashr. Fisher Valentine, mason. French & Thomson (Abner French, Neil Thomson), grain elevator. Freschett Peter, drayman.

Furnace,  
Steam,  
Hot Water and  
Combination

## Heating

**SAXTON HEATING CO.**

405 6th Ave. So. MINNEAPOLIS.

Glasgow Mrs George, milliner.  
Goodman Runolfur, meats.  
Hallderson Paul E, lawyer.  
Heyrock Ella, milliner.  
Herbert Frank, surveyor.  
Imperial Elevator Co, Charles Hallson, agt grain; Henry H Wohlneck agt lumber.  
Jarvis Robert, r r, exp and tel agt.  
**JENNINGS HOUSE,** D W Young Propr.  
Kibler Christian, harnessmkr.  
Koehler Edward F, drugs.  
Kraft Wm, feed stable.  
Lang James, electric light plant.  
Laxdal Daniel J, lawyer.  
McCabe Bros, Albert Halliday agt, grain elevator.  
McConnell Agnes, music tchr.  
McHolland James H, bksmith.  
McMurray Bros (Edmund J, Wm R and Arthur D), hardware and farm impts.  
Melville John, wagonmkr.  
**MERCHANTS' & FARMERS' BANK** (Capital \$15,000), Robert McBride, Pres; Kelly G Adams, Vice Pres, Wm S Johnson, Cashr.  
National Elevator Co, David Ruby agt.  
O'Keefe John O, drugs.  
**OTTEN W HENRY,** Real Estate, Farm Lands, Mortgage Loans, Collections and Justice. (See adv)  
Phillips Oliver, painter.  
Pico Henry, furniture and undertaker.  
Pratt Ernest R, gen store.  
Pratt Herbert E, real est.  
Raddatz Wm G, shoes.  
Robbins Charles, carp.  
Robertson Lumber Co, Frank Fairfield agt, lumber and coal.  
Ruby Henry W, tailor.  
Ryan Michael J, furniture and undertaking.  
St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co, Albert Danlig agt.  
Schweitzer Bros (Martin E and David C), gen store.

ABSTRACTER

"The Rookery," Ashland, Wis.

Statements of Taxes Furnished

NED WITHERS, Real Estate.

BOX 176

## W. H. OTTEN

REAL ESTATE  
DEALER

## FARM LANDS and LOANS

INVESTIGATE MY \$10.00 AN ACRE  
CANADIAN LAND HOLDINGS

The Business of Non-Residents is given Special Attention

CAVALIER, - NORTH DAKOTA

## KEELEY INSTITUTE, FARGO, N. D.

DRUNKENNESS CURED.



# ARTESIAN WELLS

Raised Letters

**S**

Brass Signs

**I**

Glass Signs

**G**

Board Signs

**N**

Wire Signs

**S**

Electric Signs

**F. E. PETERSON  
SIGN  
MFG. CO.**

OFFICE:  
CORNER  
NICOLLET AND  
WASHINGTON  
AVENUES,  
MINNEAPOLIS.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO MAIL ORDERS. ESTIMATES FURNISHED.

1920

Cavalier NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER Chibul

Solvanson Oscar, photogr.  
Spotswood Andrew H, conf.  
State Elevator Co, Cyrus Bechtel agt,  
grain and coal.  
Stong Edward H, Justice.  
Stall Ralph H, farm impts.  
Tabernacle The, W C T U proprs.  
Thompson Thomas G, dentist.  
Walker Joseph J, phys.  
Wells Henry, woodworker.  
Young Daniel W, propr Jennings  
House.

CAYUGA, Pop. 150. Sargent county.  
A village, on the G N Ry, in Kingston  
township, 15 miles s e of Forman, the  
county seat. Has a bank, a hotel, a  
flour mill, 2 grain elevators and a Con-  
gregational church. Stage daily to  
Marlow S D and Veblen S D, fare \$1.50  
and \$2 respectively. Exp. G N. Tel. W  
U. Mail, daily. W E Dada, P M.  
Barton S A, drugs.

Boomer W H, hardware and furniture.  
Cargill Elevator Co.  
Cayuga Mill & Grain Co, flour mill and  
grain elevator.

CAYUGA STATE BANK (Capital \$10-  
000). W H Withington. Pres; R B  
Withington. Cashr.

Dada & Strout, gen store.  
Fleming & Bergstrom, cement block  
mnfrs.

George Fred, meats.  
Hennepin Lumber Co, lumber and farm  
impts.

Hotel Cayuga, Ed Sturdevant propr.  
Kempf Bros, livery.  
Lundgren N, blksmith.  
Morris C I, restaurant, barber and pool.  
Phillips A W, r r. exp and tel agt.  
Sturdevant Ed, propr Hotel Cayuga.  
Town Hall.

CECIL, Pop. 10. Pierce county. A  
farmers' p o, first settled in 1887. 35  
miles n e of Rugby, the county seat,  
and 12 s w of Bisbee, the railroad and  
banking point, on the G N Ry. Has 3  
churches and a school. Stage to Zion  
and Cando, with mail, tri-weekly. R C  
Hatch, P M.

CENTER, Pop. 15. Oliver county. A  
village, the county seat of the county,  
on Square Butte creek, 25 miles s w of  
Washburn, on the "Soo Line," the ship-  
ping station and banking point. Mail,  
daily.

Center Creamery Ass'n, Wm Kiebert  
mgr.

Center Republican, Charles L Wright  
pub.

Light J G, gen store.

Mutchler E F, gen store.  
Wright Charles L, pub Center Republi-  
can.

CHAFFEE, Pop. 200. Cass county.  
A village, in Walberg township, on the  
Maple river, first settled in 1886, and  
is the terminus of the G N Ry br from  
Addison, 35 miles s w of Fargo, the seat  
of justice. Has 2 grain elevators, a  
bank and a Presbyterian church. Tele-  
phone service. Daily stage to Casel-  
ton, fare \$1. Exp. G N. Tel. W U.  
Mail, daily. Frank J Phillips, P M.  
Amenia & Sharon Land Co, Robert Love  
agt, grain elevator.  
Bibby E, phys.

Chaffee State Bank, C F Richardson  
cashr.

Farmers' Elevator Co, I M Burns agt.

Farnham W C, hotel and restaurant.

Hager Edward, barber.

Henschel & Co, farm impts.

Kruse Paul, blksmith.

Lynch Frank, farm impts.

North Star Lumber Co, C T Hillele  
agt.

Oerili Bros & Co, gen store, hardware  
and furniture.

Peterson John, restaurant.

Peterson Peter O, gen store.

PHILLIPS FRANK J, Meat Market.

Richardson Mrs C F, music tchr.

Wilson Fred H, r r. exp and tel agt.

Skala John, steam fitter.

CHAMA, Billings county. A flag sta-  
tion, on the N P Ry, 175 miles w of Big  
marck, and 4 w of Sentinel Butte, the  
p o.

CHANTAPETRE, Morton county. A  
settlement 22 miles from Mandan, the  
county seat.

CHAPIN, Burleigh county. A vil-  
lage, first settled in 1901, 14 mile e of  
Wilton, the banking point and nearest  
p o. Telephone service. For names see  
Wilton.

CHARLESTON, Barnes county. A  
discontinued p o, 14 1/2 miles n of Tower  
City, the shipping and banking point,  
and 20 n e of Valley City, the county  
seat.

CHARLSON, McKenzie county. A p  
o, established 1905, 30 miles n e of  
Alexander, the county seat, and 27 s of  
Ray, the shipping station and banking  
point, on the G N Ry. Has a Lutheran  
church in the vicinity. Semi-weekly  
stage, with mail, to Williston, fare \$2.  
T E Charlson, P M.

CHARLSON T E, Real Estate and  
Loans.

CHASE, Cass county. On the N div  
of the G N Ry, 4 miles from Fargo, the  
county seat.

CHASE, Hettinger county. Name  
changed to Mott, which see.

CHASELEY, Wells county. A p o  
and station, on the N P Ry, 24 miles s  
w of Fessenden, the county seat, and 7  
w of Bowden, the banking point. Mail,  
daily.

Tolp & Bower, gen store.

CHICOTA, McHenry county. A dis-  
continued p o. Mail to Granville.

CHILCOT, Ward county. A village,  
on the Missouri river, settled in 1898.  
60 miles s w of Minot, the county seat.  
23 s of White Earth, on the G N Ry,  
the most convenient shipping point,  
and 17 s of Ross, the nearest banking  
point. Has a saw mill and a school.

Stage semi-weekly to Welby and White  
Earth, fare 25c and \$1 respectively.  
Mail semi-weekly. F W Hannah, P M.

Brevig L, ferry.

Critser I N, saw mill.

Gibbs Wm, stage line.

## WILLFORD MANUFACTURING CO.

303 S. 3D ST., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Manufacture  
Willford's Light Running  
Three-Roller Mills.  
The Best Feed Mills Made.





# ST. PAUL FOUNDRY CO.

## ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS.

Office, COMO AVE. AND MACKINAC ST.

(See page 13)

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Chilcot NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER Church's Ferry 1921

Hannah F W, real est and live stock dealer.

Henson Wm, produce.

Loken Oscar & Bros, timber and posts.

Ruland Bros, horse dealers.

**CHRISTINE.** Pop. 200. Richland county. A village, on the C M & St P Ry, in Eagle township, 24 miles n of Wahpeton, the seat of justice, and 22 s of Fargo. Has a Lutheran church, a state bank, a hotel, a hall and 4 grain elevators. A weekly newspaper, the Eagle is published. Telephone service. Exp, U S. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. C J Otterson, P M.

Alm, Frede & Co (Frede and John Alm), dry goods and millinery.

Amundson Lewis, blksmith.

Anderson Oscar F, vet surgeon.

Berman Mathias M, drugs.

Christine Eagle, Thomas Larkins pub.

Christine State Bank (capital \$8,000).

J S Johnson, pres; O A Leer, cashr.

City Hotel, J J Skjonsby propr.

Crown Elevator Co, Cass Johnson agt.

Dahl Mrs J H, music tchr.

Heyerholm A, harnessmkr.

Hugdall Peter J, barber.

Iverson Louis U, phys.

Johnsgaard Austin, gen store.

Johnson John S, lumber and farm impts.

Larkins Thomas, pub Christine Eagle.

and justice.

Larkins Mrs T, music tchr.

Miller Bros Elevator Co, Edward Foss agt.

Monarch Elevator Co, John Heyerholm agt.

Monson Jacob, billiards.

National Elevator Co, F L Monson agt.

Nellermoe Bros (Nels and Andrew), meats.

Otterson Carl J, men's furnishings and shoes.

Ruud's Hall, Oscar O Ruud propr.

Ruud Oscar O, conf.

Sherley Easton K, painter.

Skjonsby Julius J, propr City Hotel.

Spencer Gustav, hardware.

**CHURCH.** Ramsey county. Name changed to Church's Ferry, which see.

**CHURCH'S FERRY.** Pop. 400. Ramsey county. One of the leading grain shipping points and a prosperous town.



on the G N Ry, at the junction of the St John br of that road, 18 miles n w of Devils Lake, the judicial seat. Some of the best No 1 hard wheat land in North Dakota is tributary. Has 4 grain elevators, 3 banks, a feed mill, 2 hotels, Methodist and Norwegian Lutheran churches, a good hall, seating 150, a \$6,000 school house, in the three grades; societies of the Maccabees, M W of A, A F and A M, I O of G T and Yeomen. A weekly newspaper, the Church's Ferry Sun, is published. Exp, G N. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. George C Chambers, P M.

Anderson, John, propr Merchants' Hotel.

Barthold Julius, carp.

Berg Hans H, restaurant.

Bjorlie Amon P, meats.

Cavers Wm J, drayman.

Chambers George C, editor and propr Church's Ferry Sun.

Christie Frank, barber.

Church's Ferry Band, H A Moe leader.

Church's Ferry Spare Bank (capital \$10,000), Erick Lysne, pres; N L Greer, cashr.

Church's Ferry Sun, G C Chambers editor and propr.

Commercial Hotel, Richard Turner propr.

Eikeness Christian C, cigars and billiards.

Farmers' Elevator Co, Cornelius Kirkelde, pres; Norman Nelson, sec and treas; Robert J Orchard, agt.

First National Bank (capital \$25,000), A O Whipple, pres; H C Hansen, cashr.

Flath Anton, phys.

Fulkerson Jacob H, justice.

Gunn Abraham, live stock 2 miles n e.

Hagen Hannah, dressmkr.

Hann Samuel A, iron wks and feed mill.

K & H  
O  
E  
H  
L  
E  
R  
S

SPORT-  
ING

GOODS.

BASE  
BALL  
SUITS

SPORTS-  
MENS'  
CLOTHING

TENTS,  
GUNS,  
BOATS,  
Etc., Etc.

## THIRD STREET LIVERY

CHRISTOPHER P. OLSON, Proprietor

LIVERY, FEED and SALE STABLE

MAIL ORDERS will receive PROMPT ATTENTION  
The Best Rigs and Careful Drivers. Give me a Call

CHURCHS FERRY, North Dakota

Gas Engines and Coal Gas Engines

Cheap Power but Not a Cheap Engine.

MINNEAPOLIS STEEL AND MACHINERY CO.

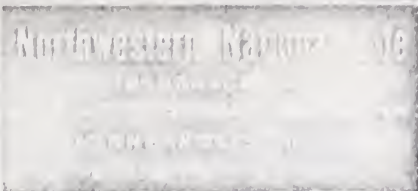


# SAVINGS BANK OR ENDOWMENT POLICIES

can't make you \$500.00 as quickly as my cheap Minnesota and Wisconsin Timber Lands will clear you \$2,000.00. Investments Unequalled and Security Absolute. Write for further information.

Thomas E. Sime, 311 Jackson St., opp. Merchants Hotel, St. Paul, Minn.

1622 Church's Ferry NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Clifford



Hanson John O. gen store.  
Hanson Samuel J. bksmith.  
Hausmann Wm A. harnessmkr.  
Hausmann & Bakewell (Wm A Hausmann, Thomas H Bakewell), live stock dealers.  
Heising Elevator Co, John Carlson agt.  
Helms James E. propr Orvis House.  
Imperial Elevator Co, Iver E Allen agt.  
Ingebreton Ole H, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Jacobson John G. real est.  
McConnell John R. drayman.  
Maccabees Hall, Wm A Hausmann mngr.  
Merchants' Hotel, John Anderson propr.  
Moen Samuel S. gen store.  
Nelson John, bksmith.  
Nelson Norman, farm impts.  
Noltimier & Moe (August H Noltimier, Hans A Moe), hardware.  
**OLSON CHRISTOPHER P.** Livery and Feed Stable, First-Class Equipments on Short Notice. (See p 1621)  
Orvis House, James E Helms propr.  
Pixley S Irvine, drugs and jeweler.  
Pond Lewis, live stock and farm impts.  
Riley Lottie, milliner.  
St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co.  
George C Meade, grain agt; Joseph Hanson, lumber agt.  
Shevlin Sylvanus V. restaurant.  
State Bank (capital \$10,000), John G Jacobson pres.  
Stoltz Fred H, Tolef Siverson agt, lumber.  
Studness Charles T. gen store.  
**THIRD STREET LIVERY, C P Olson** Propr. (See p 1621)  
Turner Richard, propr Commercial Hotel.

**CLARE.** Stutsman county. A country p o, 25 miles n e of Jamestown, the county seat, and 11 s e of Pingree, the nearest banking and shipping station, on the N P Ry. Mail, semi-weekly. M H Kinnane, P M.  
**KINNANE M H, Groceries.**

**CLARENA.** Towner county. A discontinued p o.

**CLARK.** McLean county. A station, on the Sykeston br of the N P Ry, 20 miles w of Bowdon. Goodrich is the nearest p o.

**CLARK.** Traill county. Name changed to Taft.

**CLARK'S FARM.** Burleigh county. Name changed to Menoken, which see.

**CLEMENT.** Pop. 10. Dickey county. A farmers' p o and station, first settled in 1886, on the "Soo Line." 25 miles n e of Ellendale, the county seat, and 8 w

of Oakes, the bank location. Telephone service. Daily stage to Oakes and Fullerton. Mail daily. Martin J Morgan, P M.  
Holt Thomas, gen store.  
Lafflin J & J. gen store.  
Osborne McMillan Elevator Co.

**CLEVELAND.** Pop. 150. Stutsman county. A village, on the N P Ry, 20 miles w of Jamestown, the county seat, and 80 s w of Grand Forks. Has a bank, a hotel, a grain elevator and a Congregational church. A weekly newspaper, the Stutsman County Leader, is published. Telephone service. Exp. N P. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. E A Gray, P M.

Campbell Jesse, barber.  
Cleveland Co-operative Creamery Co.  
G B Hein sec.  
Cleveland Cornet Band.  
**CLEVELAND STATE BANK** (Capital \$10,000), W B S Trimble, Pres; H F Graves, Vice Pres; A B De Nault, Cashier.

Cobb A. bksmith.  
Darling L G, drugs.  
Earsley George, pool room.  
Feton G I, lumber.  
Foye W F, gen store.  
Gray Edward, farm impts.  
Gray Thomas, fuel.  
Haney & O'Donnell, livery.  
Harper & Klett, meats.  
Kellogg F L, pub Stutsman County Leader.  
Kilbranch Jacob, gen store.  
Klett Mrs J, hotel.  
McClusky O W, phys.  
Occidental Elevator Co, W B Grobe agt.  
Schrader H W, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Stutsman County Land Co.  
Stutsman County Leader, F L Kellogg pub.  
Weld & Weld, stock feeders, hay pressers and farm impts.  
Winnor & Adams, lumber.

**CLIFFORD.** Traill county. Pop. 75. A village, on the G N Ry, 21 miles w of Hillsboro, the county seat. A state bank, 4 elevators, 1 church, a hotel and district school are sustained. Telephone service. Exp, G N. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. Walter Ovrom, P M.  
Beidler & Robinson Lumber Co, T G Springen agt.  
Butler Ole I, hardware.  
Cargill Elevator Co, Bernt Wanstrom agt.  
Clifford Hotel, Julius Erickson propr.  
Clifford State Bank (capital \$7,000), N D Nelson, pres; G O Stommer, cashr.  
England Andrew A, meats.  
Erickson Julius, propr Clifford Hotel.  
Federal Elevator Co, Joseph Nelson, agt.  
Folden Fred O, grocer.  
Gordon Harry W, restaurant.  
Heinze Charles F, phys.  
Imperial Elevator Co, Andrew Swanson agt.  
Kraabel Anton T, gen store.  
Miller Rufus A, painter.  
Nelson Olof, bksmith.  
Ovrom Walter, drugs.  
Rohan Fred J, r r, exp and tel agt.

General Machine  
REPAIRERS.  
MONTANA  
-  
BOZEMAN,  
See Adv. opposite name in Bozenan Dept.

Anti-Carbon  
will  
remove  
SOOT

IN  
Stoves  
Pipes  
AND  
Chimneys

See Adv. in  
Minneapolis  
Department.

Strong & Northway Mfg. Co. MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES





# New National Hotel

## AMERICAN & EUROPEAN PLAN

Clifford NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Cogswell 1623

St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co.  
Fred M Smith agt.  
Swanson & Co (Charles A Swanson,  
Anton T Kraabel), livery.

CLINE. Foster county. A discontinued p o. 10 miles n e of Carrington. the county seat, banking and shipping point, on the N P Ry, and the "Soo Line." Mail by R F D from Carrington.

CLINTON. Grand Forks county. A discontinued p o. 17 miles from Grand Forks, the county seat. Reynolds, on the G N Ry, is the nearest shipping point.

CLIVE. Barnes county. Name changed to Roger, which see.

CLYDE. Cavalier county. A station, and recently established p o on the G N Ry. 23 miles w of Langdon, the county seat.

COALHARBOR. Pop. 50. McLean county. A village, the station name is Coleharbor, on the "Soo Line." 20 miles n w of Washburn, the judicial seat, and 65 n w of Bismarck. Mail, daily. Citizens' State Bank, W T Robinson, pres; D P Robinson, cashr. Coal Harbor Lumber Co. McGray O F, furniture and farm impts. Robinson George L, gen store.

COBURN. Ransom county. A discontinued p o. on the F & S W br of the N P Ry. 22 miles n e of Lisbon, the county seat, 36 s w of Fargo, and 6 n e of Sheldon, the bank location and p o. Exp. N P.

COGSWELL. Pop. 350. Sargent county. First settled in 1891, on the C M & St P Ry and the "Soo Line," 7 miles w of Forman, the county seat and 16 e of Oakes. Has 2 banks, a creamery. 2 hotels, a hospital, a library, 3 grain elevators, 2 feed mills, a hall, Methodist, Catholic and Presbyterian churches, and a good school. A weekly newspaper, the Enterprise, is published. Telephone service. Exp. U S and Western. Tel. N A and W U. Mail, daily. Lester H White, P M.

ADAMS & FREES Co, Rush S Adams, Pres; H Kirke Adams, Sec and Treas; Sargent County Branch Office, Frank P Wells, Mngr, Farm Lands. (See adv)

## You Can Buy a Piano

### OF STANDARD MAKE

At Low Price on Easy Terms by Mail. Write us

*Metropolitan Music Co*

Formerly Mpls. House of  
W. J. DYER & BRO.,  
41-43 So. 6th St.,  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

American Circulating Library, F D Worcester librarian.

Baird George, well borer.

Bell Thomas J, auctioneer.

Borden Lee, blksmith and wind mills.

Burgar Mrs Mary J, propr Hotel Cogswell.

Candor Robert A, lumber, cattle breeder and agt C M & St P Ry, U S Exp and W U Tel Co.

City Hotel, W I Head propr.

Cogswell Enterprise, T A Halgh pub.

Cogswell Hall Assn. John K Soule, pres; Harold E Stearn, sec and treas.

COGSWELL HOSPITAL, H L Saylor Medical Supt. (See p 1624)

COGSWELL STATE BANK (Capital \$15,000). George W McWilliams, Pres; Hiram A Soule, Vice Pres; Harold E Shearn, Treas. (See p 1624)

Dittel & Finch (Alexander Dittel, Arch ibald M Finch), fuel.

Empire Elevator Co, Harry T Camp agt.

Farley Wm, farm impts and fuel.

Farley & Ruesink (Wm Farley, Ira Ruesink), live stock.

FARM LAND MORTGAGE CO, A W Stinchfield, Pres; W T Runals, Vice Pres; G W McWilliams, Sec; H E Shearn, Treas; Real Estate Loans.

Frogen George H, hardware and furniture.

Haigh Thomas A, pub Cogswell Enterprise and county surveyor.

Hart George, painter.

Head Washington I, propr City Hotel.

Hillman Hart H, justice.

Hotel Cogswell, Mrs Mary J Burgar propr.

King Alfred W, feed mill.

King Thomas P, gen store.

Lange Ernest, blksmith.

South Dakota  
Wholesale Liquor Dealers.  
(INCORPORATED)  
ESTABLISHED 1903. INCORPORATED 1904.  
WATERTOWN, S. D.

Rose Hill Nursery,  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
Salesmen Wanted. Catalogue Free. 30c adv. under Nurserymen  
TREES, ETC.,  
AT RIGHT PRICES.

R. S. ADAMS, President

R. M. FREES, Vice-President

H. K. ADAMS, Sec. and Treas.

## Adams & Freed Company REAL ESTATE

### LISBON, N. D.

### FARM LANDS A SPECIALTY

CHOICE FARMS and WILD LANDS FOR SALE for Cash or on Easy Terms, located in Sargent and Ransom Counties, North Dakota. These Lands are eminently adapted for diversified Farming and Stock Raising, and range in values from \$18 to \$30 per acre, and are bound to double in value in from three to five years. If you are in the market for buying, be sure and see our Lists. If you wish to sell your Lands list them with us.

SARGENT COUNTY BRANCH, F. P. WELLS, Manager  
Cogswell, North Dakota

## Pure Distilled Water at The Right Price

5 CENTS PER GALLON

"IF IT'S NORTHWESTERN, IT'S PURE"  
Established 1895

Case 6 One Gallon Bottles \$1.15

We refund 85 cents on return of empties. Write for Prices in Tanks or Barrels. N. W. DISTILLED WATER CO.  
629 BASSETT PLACE MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.



# WE SWAP

Merchandise, City Property, Hotels, etc., for LAND or other Property. Improved Farms for Sale in McLeod and Renville Counties, \$30 to \$60 per acre. PRAIRIE and TIMBER LANDS in Minnesota, Wisconsin, Dakota and Canada.

A. H. MAAS, HUTCHINSON, MINN.

1624 Cogswell NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER Cogswell

Lee Fred N. gen store.  
Lyken K M. real est.  
McCrory Aviel C. carp.  
McGrew Bros (Bart T and Thomas),  
harness, conf and billiards.

McWILLIAMS GEORGE W. Pres Cogswell State Bank, Real Estate, Notary Public, Cattle and Angora Goat Breeder.

Miller Samuel R. restaurant.  
Mountain Bros (Harry W and Grant H), meats.

O'Neill Andrew J. drayman.  
Osborne-McMillan Elevator Co, Wesley J Prentice agt.

Peterson Albert, dry goods and clothing.

Peterson Mrs Jennie, milliner.  
Prentice John W. agt "Soo Line" and Western Exp Co.

PRENTICE & WHITE (Wm D Prentice, Jay J White), Dealers in Hardware, Harness, Furniture and Undertakers.  
Rigin Thomas E. conf.

SARGENT COUNTY STATE BANK.  
(Capital \$10,000), Frank P. Wells, Pres; H H Taylor, Cashr. (See adv)

SAYLOR HOWARD L. Physician; Medical Supt Cogswell Hospital. (See adv)

Shannon Joseph, real est and ins agt.  
Shaut L. Adelaide, milliner and dressmaker.

SHEARN HAROLD E. Cashr Cogswell State Bank, Notary Public and Insurance Agt.

Shearn Jessie, music tchr.  
Sherrill & Funk (Wm Sherrill, James Funk), livery.

Soule Bros (Hiram A and John K), groceries and shoes.

## THE COGSWELL HOSPITAL COGSWELL, N. D.

**A** PRIVATE HOSPITAL FOR MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CASES. INSANE CASES NOT ADMITTED. Retired: Surroundings Beautiful. New Building modern in all Appointments. Hot water Heat, Sanitation perfect. Competent Medical and Surgical Staff. Trained Nurses in attendance. RATES \$7 A WEEK UP

H. L. SAYLOR, M. D., Medical Superintendent

## COGSWELL STATE BANK

OFFICERS:-  
G. W. McWILLIAMS, Pres. H. A. SOULE, Vice-Pres. H. E. SHEARN, Cashier

DIRECTORS:  
G. W. McWILLIAMS H. A. SOULE A. L. BRUSH  
T. F. MARSHALL H. E. SHEARN

COMMERCIAL COLLECTIONS GIVEN PROMPT ATTENTION

REAL ESTATE LOANS FOR SALE TO NET INVESTORS SIX PER CENT.

MORTGAGES NOT TAXED IN NORTH DAKOTA

F. P. WELLS, President H. H. TAYLOR, Cashier  
F. W. ZIMMERLY, Vice-President

## Sargent County State Bank

Cogswell, North Dakota

High Grade Investments Farm Loans Commercial Collections

Lauritzen Swedish Movement Institute MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
CURES discipulus Rheumatism Nervousness



FOR SALE

BY

The  
North-  
western  
Lime  
Co.

68

Lower Levee  
St. Paul,  
Minn.





Soule Elmer E. creamery, live stock and feed mill.

Soule Hiram A. surveyor.

Swan E. C. Ernest E. Oils agt, grain elevator.

Sweetman James L. drayman.

Swenson Charles, carp.

**TAYLOR H. H.**, Cashr. Sargent County State Bank and Notary Public.

Webster Orrin A. mason.

Webster Oscar A. carp.

Webster Willard H. carp.

**WELLS FRANK P.**, Mgr. Adams & Frees Co. and Pres Sargent County State Bank. (See p 1623)

**WHITE LESTER H.**, Grain, Stock and Lands; Breeder of Registered Angus Cattle, Shetland Ponies, Duroc Jersey Hogs, Angora Goats and Fancy Poultry.

Worcester Frank D. drugs.

Zimmerley Frank W. lumber and farm impts.

**COLDWATER.** McIntosh county. A farmers' p. o. 17 miles e of Ashley, on the "Soo Line," the county seat, shipping station and banking point. Mail, tri-weekly.

**COLEHARBOR.** McLean county. A station, on the "Soo Line," 20 miles n w of Washburn, the county seat, the p. o. is Coalharbor, which see.

**COLFAX.** Pop. 125. Richland county. A village, on the G. N. Ry. first settled in 1880, in Colfax township, 20 miles n w of Wahpeton, the county seat, and 6 1/2 s e of Walcott, the banking point. It has a Congregational church, a flour mill, 2 general stores, 3 elevators and telephone service. Exp. G. N. Tel. W. U. Mail, daily. J. A. Loe, P. M.

Bonin Fred & Son, flour mill, fuel and farm impts.

Cargill Elevator Co.

Colfax Cornet Band.

Crandall H. E. farm impts, real est, loans and collections.

Dickroff H. shoemkr.

Douglass Elevator Co. grain and fuel.

Greil A. C. hotel.

Hansen & Tree, gen store.

Hennepin Lumber Co. lumber, hardware and farm impts.

Johnson O. B. restaurant.

**LOE & MYHRE, General Store.**

Lotzer Simon, barber.

Myhre C. G. justice.

Norly K. K. blksmith.

Richards C. L. r. r. exp and tel agt.

Rivett J. W. livery.

St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co.

Woland Anfin, blksmith.

**COLGATE.** Pop. 200. Steele county. A village, in Colgate township, on the G. N. Ry. first settled in 1882, 21 miles s e of Sherbrooke, the county seat, and 55 n w of Fargo. Has a bank, a hotel, 4 grain elevators, a feed mill and a Presbyterian church. Telephone service. Mail, daily. E. H. Badger, P. M.

**Rambler**

THE FAMOUS LIGHT-Running Automobile. Write for Catalogue and Prices to F. B. KING,

Cooperstown, N. D. (See advertisement under Automobiles).

## BIRD PIANOS

**\$290--That's ALL!**

**Write or See BIRD.**

**511-513 Hennepin Ave., Mpls.**

(See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.)

Badger E. H. gen store.

Brown M. E. farm impts.

Cargill Elevator Co. grain and coal.

Cole F. A. blksmith and feed mill.

Colgate Mercantile Co. gen store.

**COLGATE STATE BANK THE** (Capital \$10,000), J. D. Brown, Pres; K. D. Danks, Cashier.

Cook F. M. fuel.

Farmers' Elevator Co.

Imperial Elevator Co.

Keefe J. E. barber, pool room, fruit and conf.

Knight J. E. lumber and meats.

Marshall G. O. r. r. exp and tel agt.

Mewes F. W. E. carp.

Moorehouse Mrs. T. A. gen store.

Ploof A. E. hotel.

St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co. grain and lumber.

Wiswell Bros. livery and sale stable.

**COLLINS.** Pop. 20. Mercer county. A p. o. established in 1904, 46 miles w of Stanton, the county seat, and 30 n of Richardson, on the N. P. Ry. the banking point and shipping station. Weekly stage to Richardson, fare \$2.50. Mail from Marshall by special supply. Jane Collins, P. M.

Ableman Fred, cattle dealer.

Corns Wm. hay.

Cuppkey C. hay.

Dorham Richard, cattle dealer.

Ogen Ed. well driller.

Niso J. sheep dealer.

Reimer John, cattle dealer.

Rickard O. blksmith.

Rickard Mrs. Tora. gen store.

Tyler Henry, horse dealer.

**COLUMBUS.** Pop. 15. Ward county. A country p. o. established in 1902, 100 miles n w of Minot, the county seat, and 19 w of Portal, the shipping and banking point, on the "Soo Line." Stage to Portal and Crosby daily. Mail, tri-weekly. C. M. Larson, P. M.

Hierath Wenzel F. blksmith.

**LARSON C. M., General Store and Hardware.**

McCoy A. M. livery.

McCoy & Hierath, restaurant and pool room.

Thorkeldson Bros & Co. notions.

**COMBA.** Billings county. Name changed to Medora, which see.

**COMSTOCK.** Traill county. Name changed to Hillsboro, which see.

**CONGER.** Burleigh county. A dis. continued p. o. on the "Soo Line," 21 miles n of Bismarck, the county seat and banking point. Send mail to Baldwin.

**FINNISH-AMERICAN LAND CO.**

Improved Farms. City Real Estate.

Farming Lands near Duluth on easy terms. Pine Lands in Minnesota, Idaho, Washington and Oregon. Cuban Fruit Lands in tracts to suit. 200 Torrey Bldg., DULUTH, MINN.



# FARM MORTGAGES

With ample security and highest rates of interest

For Sale. Call and See Me

**FRANK O'NEARA**, 516 Nat. Germ. Amer. Bank Bldg. **ST. PAUL, MINN.**

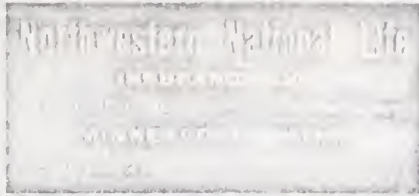
1626 Conkling NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Cooperstown

LAW  
ORATORY  
ELOCUTION  
DRAMATIC  
ACTION  
MUSIC  
LITERATURE  
SALESMANSHIP  
ART  
CARTOONING  
ILLUSTRATING  
CARICATURES  
EVANGELISM  
CIVIL  
ENGINEERING  
VOICE, EYE  
MEMORY AND  
PHYSICAL  
CULTURE  
SINGING AND  
PIANO  
GERMAN  
FRENCH  
SPANISH  
LATIN  
FENCING  
**WALTON  
COLLEGE  
SPOKANE,  
WASH.**

**THE  
Hatcher  
Brothers  
Corporation**

**Real  
Estate  
and  
Collections**

**GRAND FORKS  
and  
FARGO,  
N.D. DAKOTA**  
See Adv.  
Page 22



**CONKLING.** McLean county. A farmers' p. o. on the Missouri river, 50 miles n w of Bismarck, 13 w of Washburn, the seat of justice, banking point and shipping station, on the "Soo Line." Mail stage tri-weekly from Washburn. Ida Furst, P. M.

**CONOHO.** Morton county. A discontinued p. o.

**CONSIDINE.** Towner county. A p. o. on the D div of the G N Ry, 7 miles n w of Cando, the county seat and banking point. Mail, daily. Imperial Elevator Co. Levette George D, gen store. St Anthony Elevator Co.

**CONWAY.** Pop. 400. Wals' county. An incorporated village, on the G N Ry and "Soo Line," 24 miles s w of Waton, the county seat. It contains a bank, 6 grain elevators, Catholic and Presbyterian churches, a graded and high school and a first-class hotel. Exp. G N and Western. Tel. W U and N A. Mail, daily. Mrs A C Vernon, P. M. Atlantic Elevator Co, Wm Blasky agt. **BANK OF CONWAY THE** (Capital \$5,000), John Birkholz, Pres; Charles E Van Arsdale, Cashr. Burriss Robert, drayman. Bye Walter J, barber. Cargill Elevator Co, Jerome Ruzicka agt. Church R Jerome, phys. Coffin Albert, meats.

**COMMERCIAL HOTEL.** Orville E Phelps Propr. First-Class Accommodations, Commercial Men's Headquarters. Conway Opera House, C F Merriman & Co mngrs. Crescent Elevator Co, Timothy Curtin agt. Curtin David H, agt G N Ry and Exp. Curtin Timothy, justice. Daily Bros (Thomas P and Charles A), drugs. Klug Frank J, gen store. McEwan, Dougherty & Daily, Thomas P Daily agt, farm impts. Merriman C F & Co (Charles F Merriman), furniture and hardware. Minneapolis & Northern Elevator Co. N J Dougherty agt. Nasinec Frank, blksmith.

**JOHN V. STARY**  
**Livery, Feed and Sale Stable**

DEALER IN LIVE STOCK  
AND FARM LANDS

**CONWAY, NORTH DAKOTA**

Northland Elevator Co, Dar Wael agt. Pennington Wm, agt. Soo Line and Western, Exp. **PHILIPS ORVILLE E.** Propr. Commercial Hotel. Riley Wm, restaurant. Robertson Lumber Co, James Jack agt. Ryba Frank, blksmith. St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co. Charles Henning agt. **STARY JOHN V.** Livery, Live Stock and Farm Lands. (See adv.) Van Arsdale Charles E, cashr Bank of Conway, real est. ins and loan. Vorachek F E & Co (Frank E Vorachek Emanuel M Ruzicka, John Carveny), gen store. Weed Mrs Annie, dressmaker. Wurth John E, restaurant.

**COOLEY.** Pembina county. Name changed to Hallson, which see.

**COOLIN.** Towner county. A p. o. 23 miles n w of Devils Lake, 12 s e of Cando, the county seat and banking point, and 11 e of Maza, the shipping point, on the G N Ry. Mail, semi-weekly.

**COOPERSTOWN.** Pop. 1,250. Griggs county. The judicial seat of the county, is a prosperous village located on the N P Ry, 106 miles from Fargo. In this vicinity are rare opportunities for homeseekers to purchase improved farms. The town contains Methodist, Congregational, Baptist and Lutheran churches, a graded school, 2 banks, 6 grain elevators, a well equipped fire department, an electric light plant, 3 hotels, one of which, the Palace, is modern and up-to-date, a flour mill and an opera house. Two weekly newspapers, the Courier and Sentinel, are published. Grain, produce and live stock are shipped. Local and long distance telephone service. Exp. N P. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. P R Trubshaw, P. M.

**THE FAMOUS LIGHT-Running Automobile.** Write for Catalogue and Prices to F. B. KIMB. Cooperstown, N. D. (See advertisement under Automobiles).

Adams George, drayman. Allen Irwin D, jeweler. Almklov Severinus, druggist and undertaker. Anderson Rier, cigars. Arcade Hotel, D G Campbell & Son proprs. Arnold Jacob, well driller. Bailey Edward, brklyr. **BALDWIN ALBERT M.** Attorney at Law and Commercial Collections. (See adv.) Bartlett & Gladstone (David Bartlett, Frank Gladstone), lawyers.

**A. M. BALDWIN**  
**ATTORNEY-AT-LAW**  
**Commercial Collections**  
**COOPERSTOWN, NORTH DAKOTA**

**THE KEELEY INSTITUTE** 25 and 26 St. **MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.**





# DECORATIONS

ODIN J. OYLN,

115 S. 4th St.,

LA CROSSE, WIS.

For CHURCHES, THEATRES, RESIDENCES.  
Designs and estimates furnished for  
Decorating. Painting and Hardwood  
Finishing. Foreign and Domestic Wall  
Paper fabrics. (See Adv. under Classi-  
fied Interior Decorators.)

Cooperstown NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Cooperstown 1927

Bateman Herbert H. druggist.  
Berg Bros (Andrew H. Lewis and John  
H.), real est.  
Bergstrom Nels A. phys.  
Black Silas W. barber.  
**BLACKWELL EDWARD W.** Lumber.  
Building Materials. Cement. Lime.  
Brick. Plaster. Coal and Wood.  
Brimi Carl L. phys.  
Butler & Upton (Edwin C. Butler).  
cattle and hog breeders 9 miles e.  
Campbell D G & Son (Duncan G and  
Wm D), proprs Arcade Hotel.  
Cargill Elevator Co. Wm D Marsh agt.  
Carlander & Carlson (A E Carlander,  
Carl Carlson), cement works.  
Christianson & Frederickson (Anton  
Christianson, John Frederickson),  
harness.  
Cooperstown Band.  
Cooperstown Courier, P R Trubshaw  
pub.  
Cooperstown Electric Light Plant.  
Cooperstown Opera House, Emil Mar-  
quardt propr.  
Cooperstown Telephone Exchange Co.  
Andrew Goff mgr.  
**CRANE-JOHNSON CO.** Maynard Crane.  
Pres and Treas; John E Johnson.  
Vice Pres; George E Macconnell, Sec;  
Wholesale and Retail Lumber and  
Fuel.  
**CUSSENS MILLING CO** (Anna, Charles  
W. John C. James M Jr. and Jackson  
G Cussons), Millers of the Famous  
North Dakota Hard Wheat Flour.  
Downe Enos E. meats.  
Erickson Erick, farm impts.  
Evenson Mat G. hardware.  
Exchange Hotel, Peter K. Moe propr.  
Farmers' Blacksmith & Supply Co. Glen  
Dyson, pres; Samuel Sansburn, sec.  
treas and mgr.

## WM. GLASS Farm Lands Cooperstown, N. D.

Farmers' Elevator Co. Fred Beler mgr.  
Federal Elevator Co. John Ruttie agt.  
First National Bank (Capital \$50,000)  
Robert Jones, pres; Iver Udgard,  
cashr.  
Gladstone Frank, state's attorney.  
**GLASS WM.** Real Estate and Farm  
Boarding Stable. (See p 1927)  
**GRAFF BROS** (George W. Walter J  
and Paul M), Bakery, Confectionery.  
Fruits and Cigars.  
Great Western Elevator Co. Charles  
Anderson agt.  
Greenland Frithiof, farm impts.  
Griggs County Creamery Ass'n, Carl  
Scott, sec.  
Griggs County Fair Assn, J G Mills.  
pres; J N Brown, sec.  
**GRIGGS COUNTY SENTINEL THE,** D  
S Rearick Pub.  
Gull River Lumber Co. Charles Gillis-  
pie agt, lumber and fuel.  
Hall Scott M. barber.  
**HAMMER-CONDY CO.** Halvor P Ham-  
mer, Pres; Wm H Butler, Sec and  
Treas; Eli S Hamilton, Vice Pres and  
Mgr; Farm Impts and Live Stock.  
**HAMMILL & CONDY** (Halvor P Ham-  
mer, George H Condy), Real Est and  
Farm Lands.  
Hamre Knute, painter.  
Hanson Hans, shoemkr.

## E. N. JOHNSON Livery, Feed and Sale Stable

First Class Turnouts at all  
times. Special Attention  
given to Commercial  
Travelers' Trade

TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE ORDERS  
PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

COOPERSTOWN, - NORTH DAKOTA



## R. S. LUNDE

Collections, Real Estate, Loans and Insurance

NORTH DAKOTA FARMS FOR SALE OR RENT

Choice Farm Lands for Sale Cheap, Small Payment Down, Long Time  
Low Rate of Interest. Farm Loans Made

COOPERSTOWN, - NORTH DAKOTA

Auto-  
mobile  
AND  
Bicycle  
TIRES.  
WHOLESALE  
RUBBER  
GOODS,  
PLANT  
BROS.,  
Minneapolis

**ZIMMERMAN KODAKS**  
BROS. CAMERAS  
REVEALING AND SUPPLIES





# Minneapolis Steel and Machinery Co.

Structural Steel for  
Bridges and Buildings.

ANNUAL CAPACITY  
24,000 TONS.

1628 Cooperstown NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTER Corinne

You can talk to all the cities and towns mentioned in this book over the Long Distance Lines

OF THE

NORTHWESTERN TELEPHONE EXCHANGE CO.

Hartman Wm D, fotogr.  
Haugan Henry, carp.  
Hettager Thor O, painter.  
Jameson & Olson (Wm C Jameson, Arnt O Olson), gen store.  
**JOHNSON ERNEST N, Livery, Sale and Boarding Stable.** (See p 1627)  
Johnson Frederick W, tailor.  
Jones Thomas R, meats.  
Jungck Charles B, barber.  
**KING FRED B, Bicycles and Automobiles.** (See adv under Automobiles)  
Koch John, well driller.  
Langford Samuel B, vet surgeon.  
Larson Albert, gen store.  
Larson & Lee (Louis G Larson, Carl D Lee), carps.  
Lewis Walter, painter.  
Lima Peter, bksmith.  
Lockton Mrs Lillian, dressmkr.  
Lucken Carl J, farm impts.  
**LUNDE R S, Real Estate, Loans, Collections and Insurance.** (See p 1627)  
McCulloch Joseph A, carp.  
McDermott John H, real est.  
Marquardt Emil, conf.  
Marquardt Theodore, bill poster.  
Moe Peter K, propr Exchange Hotel.  
Monarch Elevator Co, C O Johnson agt.  
Nelson Nels P, abstractor and justice.  
Nelson Peter E, hardware.  
Nelson & Grimson (Jacob B Nelson, Gilbert N Grimson), gen store.  
Olson Gustav, clothing.  
Olson N J, Frank Boe agt, grain elevator.  
**PALACE HOTEL, F J Stone Propr, The Only Commercial House in Town: Strictly First Class and Modern: Electric and Gas Light; Steam Heat; Good Sample Rooms.** (See adv)  
Paulson Paul, painter.  
Payne Wm J, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Piatt Electric Co, Charles C Piatt, pres; Chester C Piatt, sec and treas.  
**REARICK HENRY S, Pub The Griggs County Sentinel and Justice.**

Retzlaff May K, milliner.  
Rhodes Alonzo, windmills and pumps.  
**ROSE FRED W, Dentist.**  
Shue Albert E, livery.  
**STATE BANK OF COOPERSTOWN**  
(Capital \$5,000), John Syverson, Pres, Charles Burseth, Vice Pres; Carl E Tallmadge, Cashr.  
Stephens Mrs Julia, milliner.  
**STONE FRED J, Propr Palace Hotel.** (See adv)  
Stringer Wm harnessmkr.  
Syverson John, gen store.  
Tang Peter J, billiards.  
Thompson Bros (Thor A and Theodore G), gen store.  
Trubshaw Percy R, pub Cooperstown Courier.  
Tuftte Benjamin, lawyer.  
Ueland Martin A, county surveyor.  
Urquhart Anna, dressmkr.  
Van Kleeck George E, restaurant  
Walbridge John G, carp.  
Westley Martin D, phys.  
Whidden Charles T, gen store.  
Widlund Signa, music techr.  
Williams Fred, fruit grower 4 miles s.  
Winslow James A H, vet surgeon.

**CORDELIA.** Bottineau county. A country p o. 9 miles n e of Bottineau, the county seat, banking and shipping point, on the G N Ry. Stage with mail to Bottineau, semi-weekly, fare 75c. L M Larson, P M.  
**LARSON L M, General Store.**

**CORDES.** Pop. 20. Oliver county. A country p o. 5 miles s e of Center, the county seat, and 20 n e of New Salem, the shipping and banking point, on the N P Ry. Stage to Mandan, with mail, daily, fare \$1.50. J M Walkup, acting P M.  
**WALKUP J M, Carpenter.**

**CORINNE.** Stutsman county. A farmers' p o. in Corinne township, first settled in 1883. 35 miles n w of Jamestown, the county seat, and 5 n of Courtenay, on the "Soo Line", the shipping and banking point. Has a district school. Tri-weekly stage, with mail, to Courtenay and McHenry. D A Langworthy, P M.  
**LANGWORTHY D A, Real Estate.**

## The PALACE HOTEL

F. J. STONE, Proprietor

Steam Heat, Electric Light, Commodious Sample Rooms. Strictly First Class

RATES: \$2.00 PER DAY

COOPERSTOWN, - NORTH DAKOTA

The Eclectic Business College

225 5TH ST. SOUTH, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

(Diagonally opposite Court House.)

Address J. M. BALZER,  
President.

| Up-to-Date People Should Attend an Up-to-Date College. |

CATALOG FREE.  
See Ad. Page 36.

Do You Want to Capably Selected Farm and Timber Lands? H. D. BURGHARDT, REAL ESTATE AGENT, 1628 COOPERSTOWN, N. D.





# ST. PAUL FOUNDRY CO.

## ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS.

Office, COMO AVE. AND MACKINAC ST.

(See page 13)

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Cotters NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER Courtenay 1629

**COTTERS.** Cass county. On the F & S W br of the N P Ry, 4 miles s e of Fargo, the county seat, banking point and p o.

**COTTONWOOD.** Griggs county. A discontinued p o, 15 miles n w of Coopertown, the county seat, banking and shipping point. Mail to Jessie.

**COURTENAY.** Pop. 500. Stutsman county. A village, formerly known as Courtney, on the "Soo Line", 23 miles n e of Jamestown, the county seat. It contains 2 banks, 5 grain elevators, a hotel and a Presbyterian church. A live weekly newspaper, the Gazette, and The North Dakota Evangel (monthly), are published. The town has many substantial brick buildings and is surrounded by a fertile country. Land sells for from \$15 to \$25 per acre. Stage to Corinne, Pleasantview and McHenry tri-weekly. Exp. Western. Tel. N A. H Theodore Nelson, P M.



**THE FAMOUS LIGHT-Running Automobile.** Write for Catalogue and Prices to P. B. KING, Cooperstown, N. D. (See advertisement under Automobiles).

Albright R C, painter.  
ANDERSON DAVID, Blacksmith, Horse-shoer and Wagon Repairer.  
Atlantic Elevator Co. Jacob Isley agt.  
Atwood Truman J, gen store.  
BERG ROLFE, Farm Implements and Real Estate.  
Bouer George E, real est and justice.  
COFFEY JAMES A, Attorney-at-Law, Real Estate, Investments, Loans and Collections. (See adv)  
COURTENAY GAZETTE THE, George Farries Pub. (See adv)

**Before Buying** or selling an improved farm, or any kind of city property, call on or write,

LOUIS A. HOWARD,

Mortgage Loans, Real Estate and Investments

502 Oneida Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

**COURTENAY MERCANTILE CO.** James R Durkee, Pres; Charles W Hensel, Sec; Groceries, Dry Goods, Clothing, Shoes and a Full Line of General Merchandise.

Courtenay Opera House, Louis O Larson propr.

Farmers Elevator Co, George A Tucker, pres; Wm Jones, sec; Andrew Sinclair, treas.

FARRIES GEORGE, Pub The Courtenay Gazette and Up-to-Date Printer. (See adv)

First National Bank (capital \$25,000). C H Ross, pres; Loran Nichols, cashr. Fosholdt Bros (Ole T and John), gen store.

Fox John E, r r, exp and tel agt. Hahn Belle, music tchr.

HANCOCK EDWIN J, Barber and Tonsorial Artist; Hot and Cold Baths. Hancock Mrs E J, dressmkr. Horn Elbridge F, justice.

## The Courtenay Gazette

GEORGE FARRIES, Publisher.

Enters More Homes in Northern Stutsman County Than Any Other Publication. One of the most complete Job Offices in the state, turning out the highest grade of all classes of work.

COURTENAY, North Dakota

FARM LANDS FOR SALE, Paying 25% Annual Interest on Purchase Price

## J. A. COFFEY, Attorney at Law

INVESTMENTS MADE in LANDS or MORTGAGES for Non-Residents.—I make my interest contingent and handle the Lands and Crops. Receive no profits myself until investor has obtained 9% on money invested. Above that amount I share equally.

Testimonials from parties who have bought upon this basis  
Furnished Upon Application.

COURTENAY,

NORTH DAKOTA

S. V. WEISER, President

L. H. LARSON, Vice-President

ANDREW SINCLAIR, Cashier

GEORGE E. BERG, Asst. Cashier

## THE STUTSMAN COUNTY BANK

CAPITAL \$12,500

Commercial Collections a Specialty

COURTENAY,

NORTH DAKOTA

## HOME-SEEKERS

Now is the opportune time to look over lands near Duluth. Clay loam soil, good climate, good water, and a splendid market for all your farm products. Prices and terms within reach of everybody. Come and convince yourself. For Maps, Pamphlets and Full Particulars call on or address,

Boston & Duluth Farm Land Co., DULUTH, MINN.

The

Bishop

&

Babcock

Co.

AIR

Com-

pressors

FOR

Physicians

Artists

Barbers

ALSO

Massage

Apparatus

Office

56 East

5th Street

ST. PAUL

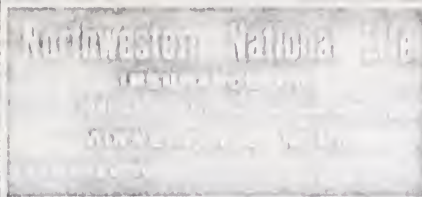


# REAL ESTATE AND LOANS

My business is strictly handling Farm Loans and Farm Lands in the Mouse River Loop. Write me for any information you wish. I shall be glad to hear from you.

**JOURGEN OLSON, Minot. N. D.**

1630 *Courtenay* NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER *Crary*



Syverson Bros (John N. Christopher J and Andrew), gen store.  
Thompson Andrew, flax mill.

**TUCKER H & CO, Harry S. Tucker,**  
Pres; Samuel C. Shockley, Vice Pres.  
Wm Gallivan, Sec and Treas. Real Estate, Real Estate Loans, Hardware, Harness and Machinery. (See adv)  
Walker Robert, hotel  
Warneke Ernest, carp.  
Woodworth Elevator Co, Ralph C Lovelless agt.

**COWAN,** Cass county. A discontinued p. o. 45 miles s w of Fargo, and 6 n of Sheldon, its shipping and banking point, on the N P Ry.

**CRARY.** Pop, 400. Ramsey county. A village and important wheat market, on the main line of the G N Ry, 11 miles e of Devils Lake, the judicial seat. Has 2 banks, 5 elevators, feed mill, 2 hotels, an opera house and a public hall. A weekly newspaper, the Public Opinion, is published. There are Episcopal, Congregational, Catholic and Free Methodist churches, a graded school and a well equipped fire department. Stage to Fox Lake and Odessa tri-weekly. Telephone service. Exp. G N. Tel. W C. Mail, daily. Duncan C McLeod, P M.  
Allen Frank M. meats.  
Anderson Edgar, lawyer and pub Public Opinion.

Barber Mrs Amy P, propr Great Northern Hotel.

Boe Elvin J, barber.  
Boe & Austin (Oscar J Boe, Harry Austin), blksmiths.

Boyd Daniel, harnessmkr.  
Brennan Mrs Sarah J, restaurant.  
Capieux Napoleon, pop factory.  
Crary Business Men's Assn, M A Miller, pres; H A Nicholson, sec; Edgar Anderson, treas.

Crary Creamery Co.  
Crary Gun Club, M A Miller, pres; George Morris, sec and treas.  
Crary Opera House, Le Duc & Moore proprs.

Dean S James, live stock and meats.  
Deane Wm S, plumber.  
Brew G Frank, phys.  
Duluth Elevator Co, Michael D Kavanaugh agt.

**FARMERS' BANK OF CRARY** (Capital \$28,000). Theo A Luro, Pres; J H Bradish, Vice Pres; Edgar Anderson, Cashr.

Farmers Loan & Trust Co of Crary N D (capital \$25,000), Edgar Anderson, pres; M A Miller, sec; T A Luros, treas.

Immel & Hudson (Walter W Immel, Henry G Hudson), conf.  
Johnson Charles, mason.  
Kellogg Frank, hides and pelts.  
Langworthy Lumber Co, lumber and fuel.

Larson, Ersin & Posey (Louis O Larson, Emil J Ersin, Abe L Posey), farm impts, harness, furniture and undertakers.

Larson Louis H, hardware.  
Lundeen Frank G, gen store.  
Macdonald Alexander W, phys.  
Macdonald's Hall, A W Macdonald propr.

Marsalek George B, fotogr.  
Murphy Henry J, drugs.  
North Dakota Evangel, Merchant S Riddle pub.

**NORTHWESTERN TELEPHONE EX-change Co.**  
O'Connor Morris J, painter.  
Osborne-McMillan Elevator Co, N O Parsons agt.

**PEARSON, DAHL & AMES,** Fresh and Salt Meats. Hides and Pelts, Live Stock, Furniture and Harness.  
Peterson Edward, carp.  
Porter Archie N, restaurant.  
Posey John, livery.  
Prosser Mrs C H, dressmkr.  
Raney Charles E, billiards.  
Rapp John L, drayman.  
Riddle Hattie, music tchr.  
Riddle Merchant S, pub North Dakota Evangel.

Rogers Lumber Co, Ernest A Hubbell agt, lumber and fuel.  
Royal Elevator Co, Frank A Kellogg agt.

Saxerud Anton, carp.  
Sluga Mrs M, dressmkr.  
Strong John E, real est.  
Strong Wm C, livery.

**STUTSMAN COUNTY BANK** (Capital \$12,500). Samuel V Weiser, Pres; Louis H Larson, Vice Pres; Andrew Sinclair, Cashr; George E Berg, Asst Cashr. (See p 1629)

Swanson August, shoemkr.

## H. N. TUCKER COMPANY REAL ESTATE AND LOANS

ESTABLISHED 1880—INCORPORATED 1902

Wild and Improved Lands for Sale in STUTSMAN and Adjoining Counties. We Know the Country and can Serve Your Best Interests.

**COURTENAY, - NORTH DAKOTA**



### "PHOENIX" PANTS and OVERALLS

Are Well Made, Wear Well and Sell Well.  
Prices Moderate.

Made by **FINCH, YOUNG & McCONVILLE, ST. PAUL.**

**WHOLE-SALE  
FURNI-TURE**

**DE WITT-SEITZ  
CO.**

**A  
Complete  
Line of  
All Kinds  
of  
Furniture**

**DULUTH  
MINN.**

See p. 22





# FARM LANDS IN MINNESOTA

W. D. WASHBURN, Jr.,

302 Guaranty Bldg., MINNEAPOLIS.

Timber, Meadow and Plow Lands in Itasca, Aitkin, Cass and Northern Counties. Free Map of Minnesota showing Postoffices, Railroads, Etc. Round Trip Fare refunded to purchasers.

Crary NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Crary

1621

J. H. SMITH, Pres. O. C. SAGMOEN, Cashier.

## THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK

OF CRARY.

First Mortgage Loans Negotiated.  
Fire, Cyclone and Hail Insurance.  
CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

CRARY, - NORTH DAKOTA

FIFER BENJAMIN F., Contractor and  
Propr North Star Hotel.  
Fifer Robert J., carp.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CRARY  
(Capital \$25,000). J H Smith, Pres;

Ole C Sagmoen, Cashr. (See adv)  
Flynn W W, farm impts. (Jerusalem)

Gile Wayne D, furniture, undertaker  
and jeweler.

Great Northern Hotel, Mrs Amy P Bar-  
ber propr.

Hagen Bros (Ole, Andrew and John),  
live stock 15 miles n.

Hauck Anton, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Isleifsson Edward, barber.

Jaeb Peter, blksmith.  
Kalinowski Herman, gen store.

KAVANAUGH & CO (Michael D Kavan-  
augh, Lawrence, M Arnason),  
Drugs, Stationery, and Toilet Articles.

Lamb & Real (John P Lamb, Thomas  
F Real), lumber and fuel.

LE DUC LOUIS, Livery, Feed and Sale  
Stable; Dray Line in Connection;  
Commercial Travelers' Trade Solicit-  
ed. (See adv)

LE DUC & MOORE (Joseph Le Duc,  
Clinton Moore), Billiard Hall, Bowl-  
ing Alley, Restaurant, Cigars and  
Proprs Crary Opera House.

McCracken & Cull (Frank M McCrack-  
en, Julius E Cull), gen store.

McLEOD & KAVANAUGH (Duncan C  
McLeod, Michael D Kavanaugh),  
Shelf and Heavy Hardware, Builders'  
Supplies, Bicycles and Repairs, Paints,  
Oils, Varnishes and Brushes.

McManey & Magget (Philip McManey,  
Joseph Magget), well borers.

Maccabee Hall, Charles Wright mngr.  
Mann Mercantile Co, The, Louis H  
Mundt mngr, gen store.

Miller & Rutten (Miles A Miller, Louis  
M Rutten), farm impts.

Minneapolis & Northern Elevator Co,  
Duncan C McLeod agt.

Minnesota & Western Elevator Co, Al-  
fred R Thompson agt.

Newbre John H, restaurant.

Nicholson Harry A, grain elevator.

NORTH STAR HOTEL, Benjamin F  
Fifer Propr.

Parker Horace, well borer.

Pitt Wm, conf.

Public Opinion, Edgar Anderson pub.

Rebillard Henry L, harnessmrk.

## NOTICE

SECOND HAND MOTOR CARS for sale cheap,  
including: Ramblers, Cadillacs, Oldsmobiles  
Auto Cars, Electrics, Franklins and Peerless

Moulton, Jordan Motor Car Co. 217 4th St. So.  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.

Robillard Charles, grocer.

Rome Wm H, painter.

St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co,  
Daniel W Hunter agt, grain elevator  
and lumber.

Singer Frank H, livery.

Southern Bros (est of Frederick and  
Albert E), gen store.

Southern Fred A, feed mill.

STEVENS FRED R, Real Estate, Farm  
Land and Collections. (See adv)

Swenson Theodore, painter.

Walke Mrs Florence, milliner and mu-  
sic tehr.

Walke Wm H, conf, fuel and justice.

WRIGHT CHARLES, Farm Machinery,  
Threshing Rigs, Gasoline Engines  
and Wind Mills. -

## FRED R. STEVENS

REAL ESTATE and  
COLLECTIONS

CRARY, - - N. D.

CREEL CITY, Ramsey county. Name  
changed to Devils Lake, which see.

CRESCENT HILL, Dickey county.  
On the B div of the G N Ry, 25 miles  
e of Ellendale, and 6 w of Straubville,  
the p o. Exp, G N.

CRETE, Pop, 15. Sargent county.  
A country p o and station, on the N P  
Ry, in Denver township, first settled  
in 1892, 20 miles n w of Forman, the  
county seat, and 8 n e of Oakes, the  
banking point. Exp, N P. Tel, W U.  
Mail, daily. Wm Drummond, P M.

DRUMMOND WM, General Store.  
Gray Charles, farm impts and feed mill.  
Longiolk Christ, r r, exp and tel agt.  
North Star Lumber Co, lumber and fuel.  
Thorpe Elevator Co.

CROCUS, Towner county. A p o, 17  
miles n of Cando, the county seat, and  
10 n of Egeland, on the "Soo Line,"  
the shipping and banking point. Mail,  
tri-weekly.

209 NICOLLET AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS. Established 1863.

ABSOLUTELY PURE WINES AND WHISKIES.  
SEND FOR PRICE LIST.  
We make no charge for Jugs, boxes or kegs.  
All goods shipped at Groceries, no marks  
on boxes, tags or stationery showing what  
package contains.

## LOUIS LIVERY, FEED AND LE DUC SALE STABLE.

Dray Line in Connection.

Commercial Trade a Specialty.

Telegraph or Telephone Orders

CRARY, NORTH DAKOTA. Phone No. 3. Promptly Attended to.







Railroad fare refunded  
to all who buy of the

# JOHN GROVE LAND & LOAN CO.

Main Office, 514-515, Pioneer Press Bldg., ST. PAUL, MINN.

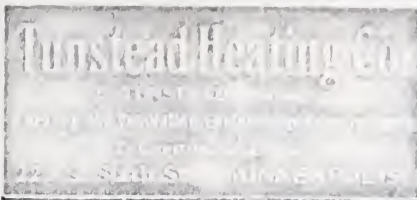
Branch Offices at Morris, Stevens County; Breckenridge, Wilkin County; Ada, Norman County,  
Stephen, Marshall County; Warren, Marshall County; Crookston, Polk County; and Hallock, Kittson  
County.  
Tel. Main 1349 Office.

1632

Crofte NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER Crystal



When  
Buying  
Tickets  
From  
Agent's  
of  
Connect-  
ing  
Lines  
Be  
Sure  
To  
Specify



**CROFTE.** Burleigh county. A dis-continued p. o., on Apple creek, 20 miles n e of Bismarck, the judicial seat, bank- ing and shipping point, on the N P Ry. Send mail to Baldwin.

**CROMWELL.** Pop. 20. Burleigh county. A p. o., on Apple creek, first settled in 1883, in Cromwell township, 20 miles n e of Bismarck, the county seat, and usual banking point, and 7 s e of Bald- win, the shipping station, on the "Soo Line". Tri-weekly stage, with mail, to Bohan and Bismarck, fare 50c and 75c respectively. Peter A Swanson, P M. Blin Harry. bksmith.  
**SWANSON PETER A.** Live Stock Breed- er.  
Ward Hubert, raw furs.

**CROSBY.** Pop. 150. Williams county. A prosperous village, first settled in 1905, 50 miles n e of Williston, the county seat, and 40 e of Portal, on the "Soo Line", the shipping station. Con- tains 2 banks and 2 hotels, and sus- tains 2 weekly newspapers, the Eagle and the Review. Tri-weekly stage to Portal, fare \$2.50. Mail, tri-weekly. S S Nelson, P M.  
Clark J D, lawyer.  
Crosby Eagle, J T Hage pub.  
Crosby Review, Paul Paulson pub.  
Feeney A J, barber.  
**FIRST STATE BANK OF CROSBY**  
(Capital \$10,000), E J Weiser, Pres; C J Clark, Cashr.  
Gallock G, pool room.  
Gustofson C, A, drugs.  
Hage J T, pub Crosby Eagle.  
Hendrickson H, hotel.  
Hopkins M, real est.  
Johnson J E, real est.  
La Flame Joseph, hotel.  
Nelson Bros, hardware.  
Nelson, Paulson, Walleit & Gregg (S S Nelson, H Paulson, W Walleit, J B Gregg), farm, meats and livery.  
**NELSON S S, General Store.**  
Paulson Paul, pub Crosby Review.  
Sather M, livery.  
Smidt J, meats.  
State Bank of Williams County (cap- ital \$10,000), A M Eckmann, pres;  
Frank Koester, cashr.  
Stater L E, livery.

**CROSIER.** Nelson county. A farm- ers' p. o., first settled in 1882, also called Dayton, on the Sheyenne river, 22 miles s w of Lakota, the judicial seat, and 20 n of Binford, the bank location and shipping point, on the N P Ry. Has 5 churches, Lutheran and Catholic in the vicinity. Tri-weekly stage, with mail, to Lakota. Edward Hollander, P M.

**CRYSTAL.** Pop. 450. Pembina coun- ty. An incorporated city, settled in 1879, in the s w part of the county, on the Cavalier br of the G N Ry and Java river, 26 miles s w of Pembina, the county seat. Has a bank, a graded school, a fire department, an opera house, 4 elevators, a feed mill, 2 hotels, churches of the Presbyterian, Metho- dist, Baptist and Catholic denomina- tions, and a newspaper the Crystal Call, is published weekly. Improved land is worth from \$25 to \$40 per acre. Wheat and small grains are the prin- cipal shipments. Telephone service. Exp, G N. Mail, daily. Charles K Wing, P M.

Appleton A F & Sons (Albert F. John F and Charles A), real est, loans and insurance.  
Begsley Wm, bksmith.  
Benson John, furniture and jewelry.  
Benson & Minder (John Benson, James A Minder), jewelers.  
Bradley & Hunter (Wm Bradley, John Hunter), livery.  
Bradshaw John, tinsmith.  
Bradshaw Samuel, well borer and ce- ment wks.  
Bymaster & Stup (David C Bymaster, Morten Stup), bksmiths.  
Crozier & Soper (Thomas Crozier, John Soper), harnessmks.  
Crystal Call The, J A Minder pub.  
Crystal Hotel, Annie Hermanson propr.  
Crystal Opera House, John F Appleton mgr.  
Dickson H S & Co (Henry S Dickson, Joseph S Geston), drugs.  
First National Bank (capital \$25,000), A F Appleton, pres; C A Appleton, cashr.  
Gaffney Mary N, dressmkr.  
**GALBREATH JOHN II, Propr The Northern Hotel.**  
Greenwood Blanche, millinery.  
Hahn Wm, meats.  
Hardy Sylvanus P, carp.  
Henrichs Henry, shoemkr.  
Hermanson Annie, propr Crystal Hotel.  
Home Improvement Co The, C K Wing, pres; F A Weiss, sec; telephone ex- change.  
Hunter George, grocer.  
Hunter Wm, drayman.  
Imperial Elevator Co, Grant Fuller agt.  
Kratz Martin, feed mill and fuel.  
Lawrence & Thrush (James Lawrence, Albert Thrush) masons.  
McIntosh Bros (Donald G and Wm), farm impts.  
Minder James A, pub The Crystal Call and justice.  
National Elevator Co, A D Marble agt.  
**NORTHERN HOTEL THE,** John H Gal- breath Propr. Strictly First class.  
Traveling Men's Headquarters.  
O'Toole Thomas L, barber and billiards.  
Park Hotel, Catherine Rafferty propr.  
Phair Joseph S, grocer.  
Rafferty Catherine, propr Park Hotel.  
St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co.  
Michael Corbett agt.  
St Hilaire Lumber Co, Stephen O Soper agt, lumber and coal.  
Springstead George A, painter.  
Stafford John & Sons (John, Norman and Edward), cattle breeders.  
State Elevator Co, George Springstead agt, grain and coal.



## Lennox Gasoline Engines.

Lennox Machine Co.

Elevator Machinery and Feed Mills.

Factory, Marshalltown, Iowa.

Sales Office, Minneapolis.





# Winner Block Machine Co.

Minneapolis, Minn.

See Page 27.

Manufacturers of  
Cement Block Machines, Concrete Mix-  
ers, Cement Brick Machines, Sewer Tile  
Molds and all Special Molds and Tools for  
Cement Work.

Crystal NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Darling 1633

Storey Wm H, dentist.  
Suter & Willson (Joseph C Suter, Hugh  
S Willson), phys.  
Tuttle Jesse W, barber.  
Valley Land Co, Nels Folsom, pres; Wm  
J Fante, sec and mng'r.  
Van Zante Dielis J, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Waldo & Co (Samuel F Waldo (est of),  
Fred A Weiss), gen store and hard-  
ware.  
Weiss Louise, music tchr.  
Wing & Stafford (Charles K Wing,  
Fred W Stafford), gen store and  
hardware.

CRYSTAL SPRINGS. Kidder county.  
A country p o, on the N P Ry, 22 miles  
e of Steele, the county seat and bank  
location. Has a district school. Mail,  
daily. John Todd, P M.  
Thompson Della, gen store.

CUBA. Barnes county. A discontin-  
ued p o and station, on the "Soo Line",  
11 miles s e of Valley City, the county  
seat and banking point. Telephone serv-  
ice. Exp. Western. Send mail to Fin-  
gal, which see for names.

CUMBERLAND. Burleigh county.  
Name changed to Crofte, which see.

CUMINGS. Pop. 100. Traill county.  
A village, on the G N Ry, the station  
name for which is Cummings. 30 miles  
s of Grand Forks, and 8 n of Hillsboro,  
the county seat. Has a bank, 4 grain  
elevators, a Congregational church, 2  
hotels and telephone service. Exp, G N.  
Tel, W U. Mail, daily. Burnett L  
Myers, P M.  
Bemis & Wilsie (Vern C Bemts, Ralph  
M Wilsie), hardware.  
Cumings Farmers' Elevator Co, Deth-  
leff Larson agt.  
Cumings State Bank (capital \$10,000).  
C S Edwards, pres; Dethleff Larson,  
cashr.

Duluth Elevator Co, Wm Breneman agt,  
grain elevator and fuel.  
Erickson John E, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Porthun Mrs Lena, gen store.  
Johnson Socrates, blksmith.  
Kirkeberg Gunder A, gen store.  
Minneapolis & Northern Elevator Co,  
Charles E Holforty agt.  
National Elevator Co Harry Johnson  
agt.  
Roberts James P, hotel.  
Valley Lumber Co, S P Morton agt.  
Wilbur Dow B, hotel.

CURLEW. Morton county. On the  
N P Ry, 46 miles w of Mandan, the  
county seat, 11 e of Sims, the p o. Exp,  
N P.

CYNCH. Morton county. A discon-  
tinued p o, 16 miles s of Mandan, the  
county seat, banking and shipping  
point and p o.

CYPRUS. Cavalier county. A dis-  
continued p o. Mail to Hannah.

DAHL. Grand Forks county. A dis-  
continued p o, 16 miles from Grand  
Forks, the county seat and railroad  
point.

## Northwestern Mantel Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wooden Mantels, Bank, Office and Store  
Fixtures, also Monuments and all  
Interior Marble Work.

419-421 S. Sixth Street,

(See page 7.) MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

DAILY. Barnes county. A p o, for-  
merly known as Sheyenne, in Oakville  
township, first settled in 1889, 16 miles  
s of Valley City, the county seat, and  
2 1/2 n of Kathryn, on the N P Ry, the  
shipping and banking point. Has a  
flour mill and a Lutheran church. Tele-  
phone service. Stage, with mail, daily  
to Valley City. Ole P Hjelde, P M.  
HJELDE OLE P, General Store.  
Walker N O, flour mill.

DAKEM. Pop. 75. Emmons county.  
A p o, first settled in 1886, on Beaver  
creek, 29 miles e of Linton, the county  
seat and usual banking and shipping  
point, on the N P Ry and the C M &  
St P Ry. Stage to Linton and Exeter,  
fare 75c and 50c. Mail, daily. L J Gil-  
bert, P M.  
Braddock Edward, real est.  
Thorn Mrs Eva, stock breeder.

DALE. Pop. 150. Emmons county.  
A village first settled in 1892, 24 miles  
s w of Linton, the county seat, and 9  
n of Pollock, S D, the banking and  
shipping point on the "Soo Line". Has  
a Methodist church. Mail and stage  
tri-weekly to Pollock and Winona. Jo-  
seph Clark, P M.  
Kelsey Miss M, music tchr.  
Knight J, carp.  
Loutzenhiser Jacob, blksmith.  
Sherwood F, cattle dealer.  
Willard E, carp.

DALRYMPLE. Cass county. On the  
N P Ry, 18 miles w of Fargo, the coun-  
ty seat, 2 e of Casselton, the banking  
point, and p o. Exp, N P.

DALRY SIDING. Traill county. On  
the G N Ry, 1/2 mile s of Hillsboro, the  
county seat and p o.

DANBURY. Emmons county. A dis-  
continued p o, 13 miles n of Linton,  
the county seat and banking point.

DANIELS. Cavalier county. A coun-  
try p o, in Gray township, 22 miles n  
w of Langdon, the county seat, and 11  
e of Calvin, the banking and shipping  
point, on the G N Ry. Has a Presby-  
terian church. Tri-weekly stage, with  
mail, to Hannah, Calvin and Mack. G  
H Spence, P M.  
SPENCE G H, General Store.

DANZIG. McIntosh county. A dis-  
continued p o, 10 miles n w of Ashley,  
the county seat, and 10 s of Wishek,  
on the "Soo Line", the railroad point.  
Send mail to Ashley.

DARLING. McLean county. A p o,  
on the Turtle river, 26 miles n of Wash-  
burn, the county seat, 15 n e of Under-

# Geo. Issenhuth

Huron,

So. Dakota.

Architect  
Superintendent  
General Contractor



# RAILWAY SUPPLIES, MACHINERY, ETC.

ROBINSON & CARY CO.,

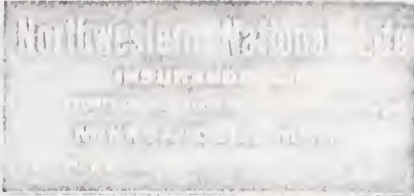
Pipe

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Packing

1634

Darling NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Dawson



wood, on the "Soo Line", the shipping station and banking point. Mail, daily. Reuter Wm, gen store.

**DASH.** Townser county. First settled in 1888. A discontinued p o. 40 miles n e of Cando, the county seat, 7 n w of Sarles, on the G N Ry. the shipping station, and 15 n w of Calvin, the banking point. Mail to Sarles.

**DAVENPORT.** Pop. 250. Cass county. An incorporated village, located at the junction of the G N and N P Rys, 20 miles s w of Fargo, the seat of justice. Has a bank, German and Norwegian Lutheran church organizations, a school, 2 grain elevators, a feed mill, a creamery and a hotel. Telephone service. Exp, G N and N P. Tel, W U. Arne P Borderud, P M. Anderson Amund, shoemkr. Andrews & Gage Elevator Co, Gustav Myhra agt.

**AUGEDAHL, OLE J.** Confectionery, Cigars, Tobacco, Stationery, Fruits and Soft Drinks.

**BISHOP CHARLES H.** Livery, Boarding and Sales Stables.

**CARR HORATIO G.** Pool Room, Cigars, Candy and Soft Drinks. Crothers Herbert S, justice.

Davenport Co-operative Creamery Assn. Simon Simonson, pres; James L Savage, sec; Nels A Broton, mngr.

**DAVENPORT LUMBER CO.** Louis G Fredrick Agt. Lumber, Fuel, Lime, Cement and Building Material.

Haberstad & Co (Martin Haberstad, Arne P Borderud, Bernhard Trengs-rud), gen store.

Hildebrandt Wm, propr Union Hotel.

Jacques Edward, restaurant.

K P Hall, Mrs E Johnson propr.

Lehman & Knobel (Joseph Lehman, Rudolph Knobel), well drillers.

Myhra & Frederikson (Hans M Myhra, Peter E Frederikson), hardware.

farm impts, furniture and undertakers.

Nelson Leonard G, meats. St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co. John E Simonson agt, grain elevator, feed mill and fuel.

Sandberg Anton, carp.

Savage James L, phys.

Savage & Flury (James L Savage, Jacob V Flury), drugs.

Simonson & Broton (Simon Simonson, Nels A Broton), feed.

Stapley A H, r r, exp and tel agt.

State Bank of Davenport (capital \$5,000). J Henry Plath Jr, pres. Herbert S Crothers, cashr.

**TEGEN LARS A.** Blacksmith, Horse-shoer, Wagon Repairer and General Machine Shop.

Torkelson Gustav, well driller.

**TUSKIND BROS** (Arne O and Casper O), General Store.

Union Hotel, Wm Hildebrandt propr.

Zebley Frank, conf.

Zebley & Turpin (Frank Zebley, Fred Turpin), barbers.

**DAVIS.** Ward county. On the "Soo Line", 6 miles n w of Minot, the county seat and banking point. Mail to Burlington. Exp Western.

**DAVISVILLE.** Ramsey county. A station, on the G N Ry, 3 miles s of Starkweather, the nearest p o.

**DAWSON.** Pop. 200. Kidder county. Dating its settlement from 1882, is located on the N P Ry, 8 miles from Steele, the county seat and banking point, and 21 from Bismarck. It contains 3 churches, a public school, a feed mill, 2 hotels and a grain elevator. Ships grain and general farm produce. Exp, N P. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. Abraham Bope, P M.

Coulter Joseph A, drugs.

De Vore Philip, sheep breeder.

Eastburn Timothy T, propr Sibley House.

Hayes James J, cattle breeder.

Huschka Edward J, r r, exp and tel agt.

Hyames L A, creamery.

Kaufman Henry, blksmith.

Kepler Harvey, feed mill.

Nather Herman, sheep breeder.

Niles Sands E, justice.

North Star Hotel, Victor M Smith propr.

**PETTIBONE LEE C.** Real Estate, North Dakota Farm Lands. (See adv)

**Wisconsin Hardwood Farm Lands**  
 Your Own Terms. Agents Wanted by Owner,  
 300 Washington Ave. S. E.  
**O. O. WHITE,** MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
 See Page 754.

**THE**  
**Hatcher**  
**Brothers**  
**Corporation**

Surety,  
 Fidelity,  
 Depository,  
 Official  
 and Judicial  
 Bonds

GRAND FORKS  
 and  
 FARCO,  
 NO. DAKOTA

See Adv.  
 Page 22

## L. C. PETTIBONE

# North Dakota Farm Lands

I have some of the finest located  
 Farm Land in the State

WRITE ME FOR ANY INFORMATION DESIRED

**DAWSON,**

**NORTH DAKOTA**

**MPLS. PAVING & CEMENT BRICK**





Powers Elevator Co, Peter M Immel mng.  
 Pryse Thomas S, phys.  
 Raymond & Kepler (Edward J Raymond, S Elwood Kepler), gen store and lumber.  
 Rhode John L, contr.  
 Roberts George P, live stock.  
 Scharp Christopher Avery.  
 Sibley House, Timothy T Eastburn propr.  
 Smith Victor M, propr North Star Hotel and grocer.  
 Taylor James C, real est.  
 Trombley Edward A, barber.  
 Werner John S, gen store.  
 Werner Mrs John S, milliner.  
 Woessner Matthew F, stock breeder 7 miles n.

DAYTON, Nelson county. See Crosier.

DAZEY. Pop. 350. Barnes county. A village, on the N P Ry first settled in 1883, 25 miles n w of Valley City, the judicial seat. Has 4 grain elevators, a feed mill, 2 hotels, a bank, a hall, a school and 2 churches. Exp. N P. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. Thomas A Hamlin, P M.

**Remember** THE FAMOUS LIGHT-Running Automobile. Write for Catalogue and Prices to F. B. KING, (See advertisement under Cooperstown, N. D. Automobiles).

Alcox Dorothy, dressmkr.  
 Anderson David N, painter.  
 Cargill Elevator Co, Charles Stowman agt.  
 Carlson Charles, well driller.  
 Carlson John, billiards.  
 Carnahan Edward, barber.  
 Central North Dakota Co-operative Telephone Co, N J Nelson, pres; E A Duff, sec and mng; A S Langer, treas.  
 Colville Bros ( Wm A and Edward A ), livery.  
 Colville George, drayman.  
 Conger W D, shoemkr and justice.  
 Crane-Johnson Lumber Co, Peter Burgess propr.  
 Davis & Co (Alberta Davis, Mrs E B Ware), restaurant.  
 Dazezy Farmers Co-operative Elevator Co, Andrew Thurston, pres; O T Olson, sec; A T McInnes, treas.  
 Dazezy Orchestra, August S Langer leader.  
 DAZEY STATE BANK (Capital \$10,000, Surplus \$2,000, Deposits \$100,000), John E Jacobson, Pres and Cashr; George J Jacobson, Vice Pres. (See adv)

# Saxton Heating Co.

Royal Furnaces,  
 Combination Steam and  
 Hot Water Heaters.

405 6th Ave. So. MINNEAPOLIS.

Galleghy Harvey A, drugs.  
 Gull River Lumber Co, August S Langer agt.  
 Hamlin Thomas A, real est and bar-ness.  
 Laing & Mickelson (George Laing, Ole Mickelson), blksmiths.  
 Larson Lula, music tchr.  
 Larson Mercantile Co, Nels Larson, pres; Fred Krueger, sec and treas; gen store.  
 Markuson J & Co (James Markuson, Thomas Brusegaard), gen store.  
 Mason Edwin K, lawyer.  
 Monarch Elevator Co, Albert J Gad agt.  
 Nelson Myrtle, dressmkr.  
 Nelson & Heimark (Nels J Nelson, Ole H Heimark), hardware, farm impts and live stock.  
 Nolte Willis C, phys.  
 Oppegard Elmer, meats.  
 Oppegard Ole & Co (Ole and Hans Oppegard), farm impts.  
 Osborne Amy L, music tchr.  
 Rasmussen Nels P, grain elevator.  
 Ross Albert E, propr Waldorf Hotel.  
 Schmidt George A, r r, exp and tel agt.  
 Security Bank of Dazezy (capital \$10,000), Nels Larson, pres; Leonard Larson, cashr.  
 Smith Wilbur H, feed mill and fuel.  
 Society Hall, Nels Larson propr.  
 Stover Charles, vet surgeon and auctioneer.  
 Thurston Andrew, farm impts.  
 Thurston & Prydz (Andrew W Thurston, Carl W J Frydz), gen store.  
 Waldorf Hotel, A E Ross propr.  
 WIJE & LA VALLEY (Andrew H Wije, Joseph L La Valley), Real Estate, Farm Lands and Loans. (See p 1020)

DEAPOLIS, Mercer county. A farmers' p o, first settled in 1882, on the Missouri river, 7 miles s e of Stanton, the county seat, and 18 w of Washburn, on the "Soo Line", the shipping and banking point. Mail, tri-weekly.

DEASAM, La Moure county. A village, the railroad name for which is Diesem, on the Edgeley and Dawson extension of the N P Ry, 26 miles w of

J. E. JACOBSON, President GEO. J. JACOBSON, Vice President

## DAZEY STATE BANK

GENERAL BANKING  
 Deposits \$100,000

Capital \$10,000 Surplus \$2,000

FARM LOANS AND COLLECTIONS A SPECIALTY

DAZEY, N. DAK.

**K**EELEY INSTITUTE, FARGO, N. D.  
 DRUNKENNESS CURED.

ABSTRACTS for Ashland, Bayfield and Iron Counties. Also Real Estate. All Abstracts Typewritten. NED WITHERS, Box 176, Ashland, Wis.



# ARTESIAN WELLS

1636 Deasam NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER Denbigh

Raised Letters

**S**

Brass Signs

**I**

Glass Signs

**G**

Board Signs

**N**

Wire Signs

**S**

Electric Signs

**E. E. PETERSON  
SIGN  
MFG. CO.**

OFFICE:  
CORNER  
NICOLLET AND  
WASHINGTON  
AVENUES,  
MINNEAPOLIS.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO MAIL ORDERS. ESTIMATES FURNISHED.

La Moure, the county seat, and 5 n w of Edgeley, the banking point. Has 2 grain elevators. Tri-weekly stage to Jnd. Alfred, Gackle and Streeter. Exp. N P. Send mail to Edgeley, which see for names.

DEEHR. Nelson county. A country p o, in Forde township, 27 miles s of Lakota, the county seat, and 15 n e of McHenry, the shipping station and banking point, on the N P Ry. Stage and mail to Harrisburg tri-weekly, fare \$1. O M Deehr, P M.

DEEP. Pop, 25. Bottineau county. A p o and station on the G N Ry and on the Souris river first settled in 1905 in Noble township, 29 miles s w of Bottineau, the county seat, and 5 s e of Russell the banking point. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. W H Bennett, P M.

BENNETT & CRUX, Hardware. Loe & Myhre Bros, gen store. National Elevator Co, W H Bennett agt.

National Lumber Co, W H Bennett agt. Nolan C G, r r. exp and tel agt. St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co.

DEEP RIVER. McHenry county. A p o, on Cut Bank creek, 35 miles n w of Towner, the county seat, and 6 s of Russell, on the "Soo Line," the banking point and shipping station. Mail, daily. Acme Grain Co.

DEERING. Pop, 100. McHenry county. A village, on the G N Ry, formerly known as Peebles, first settled in 1902, 35 miles w of Towner, the county seat, and 20 n w of Minot. Has a bank, 4 grain elevators, an opera house and a Congregational church. A weekly newspaper, the Enterprise, is published. Telephone service. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. Wm H Allen, P M.

Acme Elevator Co. Albright L E, blksmith. Allen Bros, gen store. Allen Bros & Gotham, livery. Barnes W I, barber. Cook Henry J, opera house, bowling alley and pool room.

Cross H F, carp. Deering Enterprise. Wm L Jackman pub.

Deering Mercantile Co. W A Dunlop mngr, gen store.

Deering State Bank. W W Wedge cashr. English & Guyton, gen store.

G & C Elevator Co, Charles Calkins mngr.

Hall A C, carp. Haskins L L, gen store.

Haug O C, harness and shoes. Hogan Rhea, r r. exp and tel agt.

Heising Elevator Co, F E Aiken mngr. Imperial Elevator Co, John Boywood mngr.

Jackman Wm L, pub Deering Enterprise.

Jackman & Barnes, real est, loans and ins.

Jestrah F & Co, hardware and farm impts.

Richey H O, phys. SMITH F S, Druggist. Twin City Elevator Co, Guy Burtch agt.

DEER LAKE. Stutsman county. A country p o, 25 miles n w of Jamestown, the county seat, and 12 n of

Windsor, on the N P Ry, the shipping point, and 15 n e of Cleveland, the banking point. Semi-weekly stage with mail to Medina. Edwin L Pendergast, P M.

DEGROAT. Ramsey county. A country p o, 18 miles n of Devils Lake, the county seat, and 8 n w of Webster, on the G N Ry, the shipping station and banking point. Mail, daily.

DE LAMERE. Pop, 150. Sargent county. A village, settled in 1885, in Hall township, on the N P Ry, 24 miles n e of Forman, the county seat. Has a bank and a Lutheran church. A weekly newspaper, the Mistletoe, is published. Telephone service. Exp. N P. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. John E Johnson, P M.

Andrews & Gage Elevator Co. Arlington Hotel. Anton Grinsrud prop. Blenin & Spornind, elevator, feed mill, fuel and oils.

Blythe J M, live stock. (Hamlin) Crown Elevator Co, T F Henderson agt.

De Lamere Mistletoe, Albert P Layton pub.

De Lamere State Bank (capital \$5,000). W L Winslow, pres; D E Blake, cashr.

Foley T B, livery. Gorsuck J S, justice and poultry breeder. (Hamlin)

Grinsrud Anton, propr Arlington Hotel. Hansen & Sether, elevator.

Hatton T T, blksmith. Haug P, hotel.

Hendrickson & Sons, gen store. Herman Henry E, farm impts. (Hamlin)

Highland Lumber Co. JOHNSON JOHN B, Hardware, Groceries, Farm Implements and Justice of the Peace.

Larsen Leif N, r r. exp and tel agt. Larson Ole, gen store.

Layton Albert P, pub De Lamere Mistletoe.

Tisdell L L, hardware and farm impts. Undseth Samuel T, meats.

DELGER. Wells county. A discontinued p o, 15 miles s w of Fessenden, the county seat and banking point. Bowdon, on the N P Ry, 15 miles s e, is the shipping point. Send mail to Manfred.

DENBIGH. Ward county. See Grenada.

DE MORRIS. Kidder county. A discontinued p o, 12 miles n of Steele, the seat of justice and shipping point, on the N P Ry. Send mail to Steele.

DENBIGH. Pop, 200. McHenry county. A village, on the Dakota div of the G N Ry, first settled in 1901, 24 miles e of Minot, and 8 w of Towner, the county seat. Has a bank, 2 hotels, a grain elevator and a Christian church. A weekly newspaper the Promoter, is published. Telephone service. Mail, daily. Louis W Pierson, P M.

Acme Grain Co. Brown M D, barber.

Casey F P, harness, farm impts and grain.

Clapper R L, harness and farm impts. Cox E V, gen store.

Croft Joseph, meats.

**WILLFORD MANUFACTURING CO.** Build complete new or remodel old Mills to the PLANSIFER SYSTEM 303 S. 3d St., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.





# ST. PAUL FOUNDRY CO.

## ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS.

Office, COMO AVE. AND MACKUBIN ST.

(See page 13)

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Denbigh NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Des Lacs 1637

Cross W H, pool room.  
DENBIGH PROMOTER, Louis W Pier-  
son Pub.  
DENBIGH STATE BANK (Capital \$10,-  
000), H H Thompson, Pres; O B Ja-  
cobson, Cashr.  
Elliott J B, gen store.  
Glasford J J, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Imperial Elevator Co, grain, lumber  
and coal.  
Knutsen James, hotel.  
Lake View Pharmacy, drugs.  
Melhouse & Olmstad, gen store.  
Pake C A, grain and coal.  
Pendrey Bros, lumber and coal.  
PIERSON LOUIS W, Pub Denbigh Pro-  
moter.  
Rom Ole O, gen store.  
Strand H A, gen store.  
Vanderpool Ann, hotel.

DENHOFF. Pop, 318. McLean coun-  
ty. A village, on the Denhoff br of  
the N P Ry, 50 miles n e of Washburn,  
the county seat. It has a bank, 3 ele-  
vators, 3 hotels, a Catholic church and  
a creamery. A weekly newspaper, the  
Voice, is published. Denhoff is in the  
hill country of McLean county; uni-  
mproved lands sell at \$10 per acre, while  
improved bring \$15. Stage to Goodrich  
and Bowdon, daily and to Washburn,  
tri-weekly. Exp, N P. Tel, W U. Mary  
A Moore, P M.

ALLEN FRANK, Propr Allen Hotel.  
ALLEN HOTEL, Frank Allen Propr.  
First Class Accomodations for Travel-  
ing Men.

Baron Anton, gen store.  
Branning Charles I, carp.  
Brost & Co (Jacob Brost, John Koth  
Jr), hardware.  
Brundage & Little (Edward C Brund-  
age, John C Little), gen store.  
Bulk Wm G, drugs.  
Callahan Frank, ins agt.  
Commercial Hotel, Alexander Tibeau  
propr.  
Connolly Thomas H, blksmith.  
Davis Augustus, gen store.  
Denhoff Creamery Corporation, C E  
Johns, pres; Edward X Moore, sec;  
Augustus Davis, treas.  
Denhoff State Bank (capital \$10,000), J  
L Deuel, pres; E B Robertson, cashr.  
Denhoff Voice, Edward X Moore pub.  
Downing W S, r r, exp and tel agt and  
dog breeder.

Farringer Daniel H, barber.  
Fuchs George, harnessmkr.  
Gesche E B, grain.  
Gray Helen E, music tchr.  
Grethen Otto, lawyer.  
Gullickson Thomas, billiards.  
Halseth & Henderson (Andrew N Hal-  
seth, Andrew H Henderson), livery.  
Hapgood Joseph H, conf.  
Hill Gunder, auctioneer.  
Johns Columbus E, grain elevator and  
farm impts.  
Jones & Watt ( Daniel C Jones, Edward  
Watt), meats.

Kiel Mary, dressmkr.  
KING CHARLES L, Loans, Notary Pub-  
lic and Justice of the Peace.  
King Louise M, gen store.  
Lahart Elevator Co, Albert Hendricks  
agt.

Liebig August, justice.  
Moore Edward X, pub Denhoff Voice.  
Mix Gottlieb, propr Mix Hotel and  
threshing machines.



Mix Hotel, Gottlieb Mix propr.  
Muehler Charles, mason.  
Munson George, carp.  
Payseno Bros (George and Joseph),  
well drillers.  
Perrigo E Stella, phys.  
Ployer Mrs Martin, dressmkr.  
Salzer Lumber Co, Albert F Mayer agt,  
lumber and fuel.  
Schaeffer August, blksmith.  
SCHAEFFER, GROSZ & SON (Daniel  
Schaeffer, John and John Grosz Jr),  
General Store, Hardware and Furni-  
ture.  
Steinbrecker J & Son (John and Ar-  
thur), gen store.  
Thompson T G, mason.  
Tibeau Alexander, propr Commercial  
Hotel.  
Western Grain & Fuel Co, Fred Herr  
agt.  
DENNY. Pierce county. Name  
changed to Barton, which see.

DENVER. Rolette county. A p o.  
established in 1901, on Ox creek 400  
miles n w of Fargo, 30 s w of Rolla,  
the county seat, 13 n of Rugby, the  
banking point, and 10 n w of Barton,  
the shipping point, on the G N Ry.  
Mail, tri-weekly, from Barton.  
Lussier & Dupuis, gen store.

DERRICK. Pop, 20. Ramsey county.  
A country p o, in Prospect township,  
first settled in 1900, on the Lakota br  
of the G N Ry, 37 miles n e of Devils  
Lake, the county seat, and 7 n of Ed-  
more, the banking point. It sustains  
3 grain elevators. Exp, G N. Tel, W U.  
Mail, daily. Wm E Redick, P M.  
Brann Elevator Co, W W Sigler agt.  
McLean & Page, Fred Thompson agt,  
grain elevator.  
National Elevator, A G Hunt agt.  
Redick Wm E, gen store.

DES LACS. Pop, 150. Ward county.  
A village, on the G N Ry, 14 miles w  
of Minot, the county seat, and 9 e of  
Berthold, the banking point. Stage  
weekly to Hesnault, fare \$1.50. Exp,  
G N. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. Wm  
Field, P M.  
Rager Albert W, blksmith.  
Becker Fred B, gen store, hardware  
and hotel.  
Bradley Thomas H, hardware and har-  
ness.  
Delaney Bros, John C Adkins agt, grain  
elevator.  
Des Lacs Valley Observer, T M Filbert  
pub.  
Emmerson George, drayman.  
Faulhaber & Fox (Charles Faulhaber,  
Wm Fox), farm impts and feed mill.  
Field Mrs Phoebe M G, propr Hotel  
Des Lacs.  
Field Wm, gen store.

K & H  
O I  
E N  
H R  
L I  
E C  
R H  
S

SAINT  
PAUL.

HOTEL

F U  
R S  
N A  
I P  
T L  
D I  
E S  
T U  
R E

RANGES

AND

STEAM

TABLES.

## Gas Engines and Coal Gas Engines

Cheap Power but Not a Cheap Engine.

## MINNEAPOLIS STEEL AND MACHINERY CO.

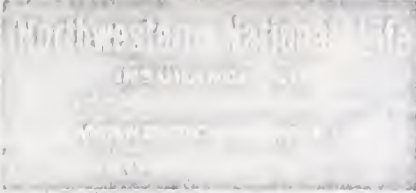




# INVESTORS

Through **THOMAS E. SIME**, Attorney and Investment Banker, 311 Jackson Street, St. Paul, Minn., you can double your money every three to five years with absolute safety. Write him for particulars.

1638 Des Lacs NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER Devils Lake



Groninger Charles H. r r and exp agt.  
Filbert Thomas M. pub Des Lacs Valley Observer.  
Harris Jesse W. conf.  
Hotel Des Lacs, Mrs P M G Field propr.  
Meyer Lumber Co, Clarence J Roswell agt.  
Quinn Wm R. pool room.  
Shepherd Oliver C, horse dealer.  
Woodmen's Hall.

**DES LACS LAKES.** Ward county. A summer resort, adjacent to Kenmare, on the "Soo Line."

**DE VAUL.** Pop. 10. Morton county. A p o, first settled in 1905, 35 miles s w of Mandan, the county seat, and 24 s of New Salem, on the N P Ry, the shipping and banking point. Tri-weekly stage with mail to Flasher and Mandan, fare 75c and \$2 respectively. E H De Vaul, p. M.

**DE VAUL BROS, E H De Vaul Mgr.** General Store, Farm Implements, Loans, Lands and Insurance.

**DE VILLO.** Richland county. A discontinued p o, on the B div of the G N Ry, 12 miles e of Hankinson, the usual banking point, and 14 s w of Wahpeton, the county seat. Exp, G N. Send mail to Fairmount.

**DEVILS LAKE** Pop. 3,500. Ramsey county. A prosperous and important incorporated city, located on the n shore of Devils Lake, in the s portion of the county, of which it is the judicial seat. It is a division station of the G N Ry, 89 miles w of Grand Forks, and 405 n w of St Paul. The Farmers' Grain & Shipping Co Ry, owned by the farmers, was originally built between this point and Starkweather, but now extends to Hansboro, a distance of 66 miles, and is the outlet for 31 inland elevators, giving the farmers on this line extra facilities for shipping their products. Devils Lake was established in 1883, organized as a village in 1884, and incorporated as a city in October, 1887. Is governed by a mayor and board of aldermen. Contains Methodist, Baptist, Catholic, Episcopal, Presbyterian, Lutheran and Christian Science churches, graded public and high schools, with an attendance of over 550, a public library, with over 1,000 volumes, 2 banks, 6 hotels, 5 elevators, a well equipped feed mill, machine shops, soda water factory, brick yard and a full complement of special and general mercantile houses. The city is supplied with water works, a local and long distance telephone system and an electric light plant. The city is represented in the North Dakota National

Guards by Company D. The Devils Lake Chautauqua Association and the North Dakota State Military Encampment grounds are picturesquely situated on the n shore of Devils Lake. The Chautauqua Association holds its assembly from 2 to 4 weeks each summer. A well equipped standard gauge railroad furnishes good transportation service between the city and Chautauqua grounds. The Ramsey county court house at Devils Lake is one of the finest in the state. Two live weekly newspapers, the Inter-Ocean and the Journal, are published. It is also the location of a U S land office and the North Dakota school for the deaf, whose inmates publish a paper, the Banner, and the seat of one of the four sub-districts of the U S district court of North Dakota. It is the receiving and distributing point for a rich agricultural and stock raising district, the distributing point for the Fort Totten Indian reservation, and is the financial and commercial center of the Devils Lake land district, which embraces several counties. In 1904 a superb new hospital was erected at a cost of \$50,000, and is in charge of the "Sisters of Mercy." Land is worth from \$20 to \$35 per acre, and rapidly increasing in value, owing to the fact that all available government land in Ramsey county is filed on. It has an artesian well 1,500 feet in depth, with a flow of about 2,500 barrels per day, and a good fire department. Ships wheat, flax, hay, oats, flour and vegetables. Has daily steamboat connection with Fort Totten and Minnewaukon. Local and long distance telephone service. Exp, G N. Tel, W C. Mail, daily. Richard Dacley, P M.

Adams John Q, hardware.  
Anderson John, gen store.  
Anderson Wm M, state's atty.  
Armory Opera House, Sylvester J Small mng.

**ARNESON MERCANTILE CO, Engbert** Arneson, Pres; K T Skaren, Vice Pres; M A Foote, Sec and Treas. Dry Goods, Clothing, Gents Furnishings and Shoes. (See p 1541)

**ARSENault EDWARD,** Bakery and Lunch Room.

Baker Charles H, grain elevator, feed fuel and ice.  
Bangs Dwight F, supt School for the Deaf of North Dakota.  
Banner The students of School for Deaf of N D pubs.

**BARNETT ELLIS R,** Lawyer and Notary Public.

Bell A H & Co (Albert H Bell), drugs and conf.

Bell John J, livery.

**BLOOM JOHN H,** Pub Devils Lake Journal. (See p 1541)

Bolinder Theodore, shoemkr.

**BRAINERD CURTIS P,** Heavy and Shelf Hardware, Stoves, Tin Ware, Sportsmens Goods, Paints, Oils and Brushes.

**BRENNAN MICHAEL H,** Lawyer.

**BRENNAN & GRAY** (Michael H Brennan, Henry M Gray), Attorneys at Law; Practice in All the Courts and U S Land Office; City Lots and Farm Lands.

Brooks Homer J, marble wks.

**STORY IRON WORKS**  
 BOILER AND ENGINE FITTING AND SUPPLIES.  
 Brass and Iron Castings.  
**BOZEMAN, MONTANA**  
 See Adv. opposite name in Bozeman Dept.

**Carbon**

will  
**SAVE**  
 half the  
 expense  
 of  
 cleaning  
**Boiler**  
**Flues**

See Adv. in  
 Minneapolis  
 Department.

**Strong & Northway Mfg Co**  
 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
 CORRUGATED IRON  
 SHEET PILING  
 PIPE





# HOTEL BOARDMAN

Devils Lake NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Devils Lake 1625

Brownlee Wilbert J. dentist.  
**BURGESS ELEVATOR CO.**, Clarence E Burgess, Pres; E A Burgess, Vice Pres; Charles F Moody, Sec.  
 Burke & Middaugh (John Burke, Henry G Middaugh), lawyers.  
 Butcher John J. tailor.  
**CAMPBELL JOSEPH F.**, Cigars and Tobacco.  
 Case J I Threshing Machine Co, Frank C Gurnee agt.  
 Chamberlain Elmer J, real est.  
 Charlesworth C N & Son (Charles N and George F), fuel and ice.  
 Cockburn Frank W, meats.  
 Connolly Charles C, real est.  
 Connolly James, blksmith.  
 Cowan John F, judge 2d judicial district.  
 Crawford Wm, blksmith.  
 Crewe W F, vet surgeon.  
 Dakota & Eastern Mortgage Co, C S Hulbert, pres; D W Ensign, sec; A O Whipple, treas.  
 Dakotah Machinery Co The, Hiram M Williamson, pres; Frank L Clark, vice pres.  
 Davenport Charles B, dentist.  
 Dawson Luther P, billiards.  
 De Flore Pasquale, gen store.  
 De Plazes Placid A, carp.  
 Devils Lake Chautauqua Ass'n, Ole Serumgard, pres; Edward La Rue, sec.  
 Devils Lake Improvement Co, A Boyd Kerlin, pres; S C Kerlin, sec; electric light, telephone and water wks.  
 Devils Lake Inter-Ocean, Hansbrough & Small pubs.  
**DEVILS LAKE JOURNAL**, J H Bloom Pub. (See p 1641)  
**DEVILS LAKE PETRIFIED BRICK & Stone Co.**, Peter Sorenson, Pres; George Elmslie, Sec. (See p 1641)  
**DODGE C A & CO** (Carlton A Dodge), Real Estate and Loans.  
 Doheny Michael, mdse broker.  
 Drake John B, restaurant.  
 Duell Dallas G, justice.  
 Edwards-Wood Co, Leo E Beauchamp mngr. comn.  
 Evans Oliver, photogr.  
 Farmers' Grain & Shipping Co, Joseph Kelly, pres; F A Baker, sec; J J Lan-in, supt; railway owners.  
**FARMERS' MILL & ELEVATOR ASS'N** The, John A Van Lieu, Pres; Thomas T Anderson, Sec and Treas; Grain Elevator and Flour Mill.

**OLDEST and LARGEST Piano House IN MINNEAPOLIS**  
 ESTABLISHED 1879



Formerly Mpls. House of  
 W. J. DYER & BRO.  
 41-43 So. 6th St.,  
 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

**Solo Agents Steinway and Knabe Pianos**

**FASHION LIVERY, SALE & BOARDING** Stable, Wm A Wilson Proprietor, Express, Baggage and Hack Line in Connection. (See adv)  
**FIRST NATIONAL BANK** (Capital \$50,000) Abram O Whipple, Pres; Felix H Rontier, Cashr.  
**FLYNN EDWARD F.**, Law, Real Estate, Loans and Collections. (See p 1641)  
 Foubert Joseph, restaurant.  
**FOX FREDERICK T.**, Meats. (See p 1641)  
 Garvey Mrs Monica, milliner.  
 Getts George W, C E Day agt. music.  
 Gilbertson Edward W, furniture, undertaking and music.  
 Glernum Ingebrigt, photogr.  
 Goldberg Jacob, furniture and music.  
 Goldberg Samuel, billiards and bowling alley.  
**GOOLER & GOER** (Lafayette D Gooler, Richard Goer), Attorneys at Law, Real Estate, Loans and Collections. (See p 1641)  
 Gorder C & Son (Christian and Paul C), machs.  
 Gorder Paul, county surveyor.  
 Gordon John, livery.  
**GRAY HENRY M.**, Lawyer.  
 Great Northern Express Co, Barnard Mousso agt.  
**GREENE CHARLES W.**, Drugs and Stationery.  
 Haley Peter, farm impts and fuel.  
**HALGREN HANS N.**, All the Latest Novelties in Suits, Trousers and Overcoatings; Perfect Tailoring, Correct Styles.  
 Hansbrough & Small (Henry C Hansbrough, Sylvester J Small), pubs Devils Lake Inter-Ocean.  
 Hansen Louis, jeweler and optician.  
 Haslam, Rodenbach & Co (T Alfred Haslam, George H Rodenbach, John Schultz), gen store.  
 Haslam Thomas A, grocer and baker.  
 Hawkinson N W Lumber Co, Morris Johnson agt.

ESTABLISHED 1903, INCORPORATED 1904.  
**South Dakota Wine & Liquor Co.**  
 (INCORPORATED)  
 WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS.  
 WATERTOWN, S. D.

**Trees, Shrubs, Roses, Hedges.**  
**ROSE HILL NURSERY.**  
 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
 Catalogue Free.  
 See Adv. Under Nurserymen.

**WM. A. WILSON,**

PROPRIETOR

**Fashion Livery, Sale and Boarding Stable**

HACK LINE

First-Class Rigs with or without Drivers. Commercial Travelers' Trade a Specialty. EXPRESS AND BAGGAGE LINE in Connection, Telegraphic Orders Promptly Attended to.

**DEVILS LAKE,**

**NORTH DAKOTA**



GET PRICES ON OUR HIGH GRADE HARD and SOFT COAL  
 We Will Save You Money  
 MINERS AND SHIPPERS  
 Lumber Exchange, - MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.





FOR SALE  
BY

The  
North-  
western  
Lime  
Co.

68  
Lower Levee  
St. Paul,  
Minn.

1640 Devils Lake NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Devils Lake

Heerman Edward E. steam boat line.  
Hendley John, mason.  
Henry John F. county judge.  
Hineck Jess F. hotel.  
**HODGKINSON & EDGAR**, Drugs, Stationery, Cigars, China and Art Goods, Kodaks and Supplies.  
Holbrook Mercantile Co (Wallace M. M C and A L Holbrook), gen store.  
**HOME LAUNDRY THE**, Carl G Zunich Propr. (See adv).  
Horsman Arthur T. druggist and phys.  
Hotel Reid, W H Reid propr.  
Hovey Edward, blksmith.  
Hudson & Tyvan (Lena Hudson, Gun-hild Tyvan), proprs Windsor Hotel.  
Huesgen Herman, jeweler.  
**HURST BROS & CO** (Stanley Y and Wm E Hurst), Undertakers. (See adv)  
Huseby Andrew, mason.  
Hyland Frank H. Grocer.  
Jacobson Andrew, dry goods and milliner.  
Johnson Martin, painter.  
Jones Wm D. phys.  
Kennedy Thomas H. r r and tel agt.  
Kirsten Peter J, florist and nurseryman.  
**KNITE JOHN**, Pool and Billiard Hall, Soft Drinks and Cigars.  
Lueck Frank, jeweler.  
**McCLORY & BARNETT** (Peter J McClory, Ellis R Barnett), Attorney at Law. (See adv)  
**MAHER JOHN W**, Investment Banker, First Mortgage Farm Loans a Specialty; Lawyer and U S Commissioner.  
Mann F W & Son (Frank W and Frederick P), gen store.  
Marsh & Ball (Frank R Marsh, Wm M Ball), livery.  
Mercy Hospital, Sisters of Mercy in Charge.  
Miller Thomas, drayman.

Minneapolis & Northern Elevator Co.  
Martin Wagnon agt.  
Moeller J Henry, phys.  
Moeller Wm K, dentist.  
Moore S E, gen store (Keith).  
Moore George W, real est.  
Morgan David E, chief Justice State Supreme Court.  
Mouso Barnard, agt G N Exp Co.  
National Elevator Co, Thomas J Gagan agt.  
Nelson Charles, conf.  
Ness Bernard J, drugs.  
Nineteenth Century Club Library, Mrs Mary Rhuberg librarian.  
**NORTHWESTERN TELEPHONE EX-change Co**.  
Norton Olive, mngr W U Tel Co.  
**PILLSBURY CHARLES B**, Harness, Saddles, Trunks, Valises; Everything in Horse Furnishings.  
**POLI JOHN**, Merchant Tailor, Both Ladies' and Gentlemen's Garments; Cleaning and Repairing Done on Short Notice; Satisfaction Guaranteed.  
**POWELL ALBERT M**, Farm Lands, Insurance and Gilt Edged Loans Negotiated for Eastern Clients. (See adv)  
Prosser F H & Co (Frank H Prosser), farm impts.  
Ramsey County National Bank (capital \$50,000), Charles M Fisher, pres; Blanding Fisher, cashr.  
Rawson Oliver W, barber.  
Reid Wm H, propr Hotel Reid.  
Richardson Edward, barber.  
Robertson Lumber Co, Edward O Greenleaf mngr.  
Roe Ulrich, propr Scandinavian Hotel.  
Rothecker Nicholas, bottler.  
Routier Gustav, hotel.  
Ruger Henry H, phys.  
Russell & Co, Dakota Machinery Co agts, threshing machinery.

**THE HOME LAUNDRY** CARL G. ZUNICH  
Proprietor  
DEVILS LAKE, NORTH DAKOTA  
GOODS CALLED FOR FIRST CLASS WORK SATISFACTION  
AND DELIVERED 'Phone 142 GUARANTEED

# THE SEVILLA

F. N. WHITMAN, Proprietor

ONLY FIRST CLASS HOTEL IN THE CITY

Popular Headquarters for Commercial Men, Hunters  
and Chautauqua Visitors

DEVILS LAKE,

NORTH DAKOTA

**SELOVER, BATES & CO.** (INCORPORATED.) Investment Bankers

Colorado and California Farm Lands. City Real Estate and Loans. Investments, Stocks and Bonds. **ANDRUS BUILDING**, Minneapolis, Minn.





Russell & Schultz (Charles O. Russell, John Schultz), dray line, fuel and farm impts.  
 Scandinavian Hotel, Ulrich Roe propr.  
 School for the Deaf of North Dakota.  
 Dwight F. Bangs supt.  
 Serungard Ole, register U S Land Office.  
 Serungard Siver, lawyer.  
**SEVILLA THE, F. N. Whitman Propr.**  
 Headquarters for Commercial Men:  
 Excellent Cuisine. Good Sample Rooms. (See adv.)

## BIRD PIANOS

**\$290—That's ALL!**

**Write or See BIRD.**

**511-513 Hennepin Ave., Mpls.**

(See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.)

### REPRESENTATIVE BUSINESS MEN OF DEVILS LAKE.

**E. ARNESON, Pres.** **K. T. SKAREN, Vice Pres.**  
**M. A. FOOT, Sec.-Treas.**

#### ARNESON MERCANTILE COMPANY

Dry Goods, Clothing, Gent's  
 Furnishings and Shoes

**DEVILS LAKE, NORTH DAKOTA**

#### THE DEVILS LAKE JOURNAL

**J. H. BLOOM, Manager**

The Leading Newspaper of Ramsey  
 County, with a Circulation that  
 Pays Advertisers

**DEVILS LAKE, - N. DAK.**

#### DEVILS LAKE PETRIFIED BRICK & STONE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

#### BRICK AND STONE

FROM SAND AND CEMENT.

**DEVILS LAKE, NORTH DAKOTA**

#### EDWARD F. FLYNN

ATTORNEY AND COUNSELOR AT LAW  
 Investments, Loans, Real Estate

**DEVILS LAKE, N. DAK.**

Collections receive prompt attention. Special  
 attention given to matters before the Devils Lake  
 Land Office for Non-Resident Attorneys, U. S.  
 Commissioners and Banks. Office in First National  
 Bank Bldg. on same floor as U.S. Land Office

#### FRED T. FOX

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

*Fresh and Salt Meats, Etc.*

*Oysters, Game and Fish.*

Cash Paid For Stock and Hides.

**DEVILS LAKE, - NORTH DAKOTA**

**L. D. GOOLER**

**R. GOER**

#### GOOLER & GOER LAWYERS

General Practice, Lands for Sale and  
 Exchange, Loans and Collections

**DEVILS LAKE, - N. DAK.**

#### HURST BROS. & CO.

Undertakers and Funeral  
 Directors.

**S. Y. HURST, Licensed Embalmer.**

**DEVILS LAKE, NORTH DAKOTA**

#### ALBERT M. POWELL

THE PIONEER LAND AND LOAN MAN

(Began business in 1893 on \$100)

Loans placed on Ramsey County Farms  
 and Devils Lake City Property for Eastern  
 Clients. Gilt-edged security. Refer to  
 Ramsey County National Bank and scores  
 of customers Mention Gazetteer when  
 writing. **DEVILS LAKE, N. DAK.**

**P. J. McCLORY**

**E. R. BARNETT**

#### McCLORY & BARNETT

#### LAWYERS

General Practice in State and Federal Courts

**BRENNAN BLOCK**

**DEVILS LAKE, NORTH DAKOTA**

#### FRED J. TRAYNOR

*Attorney at Law*

Practices in all Courts, State and Federal  
 and United States Land Office

Real Estate, First Mortgage Loans  
 City Property For Sale and Rent

**DEVILS LAKE, N. DAK.**

## FINNISH-AMERICAN LAND CO.

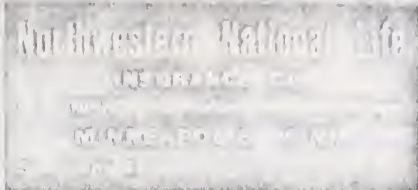
Farming Lands near Duluth  
 on easy terms. Pine Lands  
 in Minnesota, Idaho, Wash-  
 ington and Oregon. Cuban  
 Fruit Lands in tracts to suit.



**DO YOU KNOW THAT FARM MORTGAGES ARE THE SAFEST INVESTMENTS OFFERED?** Interest at 5 and 6 per cent Gilt-Edge Security. Call and see me.

**FRANK O'MEARA,** 518 Nat. Germ. Amer. ST. PAUL, MINN.  
Bank Bldg.

1642 Devils Lake NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Dickey



Sihler Win F. phys.  
Simonson Jennie, milliner.  
Singer Sewing Machine Co, Herman J  
Lawin mngr.  
Skratass Casper, painter.  
Smith Andrew L, painter.  
Smith Charles H, abstractor.  
Smith Clinton, phys.  
Sprague Arthur D, gen store.  
Stade & Svee (Andrew J Stade, Jens  
Svee), real est.  
Standard Oil Co, Norman Mondehank  
agt.  
Stoltze Fred H, Wm A Hamilton agt,  
lumber and fuel.  
Thompson Daniel B, laundry.  
**TOMLINSON R J & CO** (Roy J and Rob-  
ert A Tomlinson), Sporting Goods,  
Guns, Ammunition, Bicycles and Re-  
pairing.  
**TRAYNOR FRED J**, Lawyer, Real Es-  
tate and Loans. (See p 1641)  
Turner Charles J B, news and conf.  
Ulstad Gunder, farm impts.  
United States Land Office, Ole Serum-  
gard, register; Frank W Cockburn,  
receiver.

Wallace & Green (John Wallace, Henry  
Green), draymen.

**WHITMAN FRANK N**, Propr the Sevil-  
la. (See p 1610)

Wickert Joseph, barber.

Wilkinson Alexander, wagonmaker.

**WILSON WM A**, Propr Fashion Livery.  
Sale and Boarding Stable; First-Class  
Rigs With or Without Drivers. (See  
p 1639)

Winsor Hotel, Hudson & Tyvan  
proprs.

Wineman Samuel L, clothing.

Winter & Ames, Ole Thorson agt, grain  
elevator and coal.

**ZUNICH CARL G**, Propr The Home  
Laundry. (See p 1640)

Zunich Joseph E, restaurant.

**DEVILS LAKE INDIAN RESERVA-  
TION**, Pop. 1,268. Situated in the cen-  
tral part of Benson county.

**DIAMOND**, Morton county. A p o,  
30 miles s of Mandan, the county seat.  
banking and shipping point, on the N  
P Ry. Mail, tri-weekly.

**DICKEY**, Pop. 250, La Moure coun-  
ty. A prosperous village, on the N P  
Ry and the James river, in Roscoe  
township, first settled in 1886, 16 miles  
n w of La Moure, the county seat. Has  
a bank, Methodist and Episcopal  
churches, an opera house, a hotel and  
3 grain elevators. A weekly newspa-  
per, the Reporter, is published. Land  
in this vicinity sells for \$15 to \$25 per

LAW  
ORATORY  
ELOCUTION  
DRAMATIC  
ACTION  
MUSIC  
LITERATURE  
SALESMANSHIP  
ART  
CARTOONING  
ILLUSTRATING  
CARICATURE  
EVANGELISM  
CIVIL  
ENGINEERING  
VOICE, EYE  
MEMORY AND  
PHYSICAL  
CULTURE  
SINGING AND  
PIANO  
GERMAN  
FRENCH  
SPANISH  
LATIN  
FENCING  
**WALTON  
COLLEGE  
SPOKANE,  
WASH.**

**THE  
Hatcher  
Brothers  
Corporation**

**Farm and  
City  
Real  
Estate  
Loans**

**GRAND FORKS  
and  
FARGO,  
N.D. DAKOTA**

**See Adv.  
Page 22**

# C. E. Warner Land Co.

**Dickey, Lamoure Co., North Dakota**

**H**AVE the Largest List of Improved Farms, Wild Land and Stock Ranges  
offered by anyone in the Northwest. Prices range from \$8 to \$30 per  
acre, according to location and improvements. Large or small tracts at  
very cheap prices, on very easy cash or crop payment terms.

**Choice Farms in Hamlin County, South Dakota; La Moure  
and Steele Counties, North Dakota, which will double in price  
in less than five years.**

**THE KEELEY INSTITUTE** 624 Main Street, St. Paul,  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.





# DECORATIONS

ODIN J. OYEN,

116 S. 4th St., - - LA CROSSE, WIS.

for CHURCHES, THEATRES, RESIDENCES.  
Designs and estimates furnished for  
Decorating. Painting and Hardwood  
Finishing. Foreign and Domestic Wall  
Paper Fabrics. (See Adv. under Classi-  
fied Interior Decorators.)

Dickey NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Dickinson 1642

acre. Exp. N P. Tel. W U. Mail,  
daily. C A Searle, P M.  
Andrews & Gage Elevator Co, E M  
Morris agt.

Ashwill George T, livery.  
Bloss H D & Co (Henry D and Mary  
Bloss), gen store.

Dickey Opera House, C A Searle mngr.  
DICKEY REPORTER, J A Warner  
Publisher.

Dickey State Bank (capital \$10,000),  
R H Owen, pres; A T Christ, cashr.

Gatz George, carp.

Hobart Wm H, phys.

Holland Ole J, bksmith.

Lewis Otis M, bricklyr.

Mack Henry D, farm impts.

Matson Albert, meats.

Monarch Elevator Co, Frank M Rob-  
erts agt, grain elevator and fuel.

Powers Elevator Co, Joseph Procheske  
agt, grain, lumber, flour and paint.

Ridgway Albert, justice.

SEARLE CHARLES A, Real Estate,  
Collections, Loans, Insurance, Flour  
and Feed. (See adv)

Searle Guy, conf.

Waldey Thomas, gen store.

WARNER C E LAND CO, J A Warner  
Mngr, Real Estate, Farm Lands,  
Loans and Investments. (See adv) -

WARNER JAMES A, Real Estate, Man-  
ager C E Warner Land Co and Pub-  
lisher Dickey Reporter. (See adv)

Whipple Augustus F, restaurant.

Wilsey Clark B, r, exp and tel agt.

DICKINSON. Pop. 4,000. Stark coun-  
ty. Is a flourishing incorporated city,  
the judicial seat of the county. Gov-  
erned by a mayor and city council. On  
the N P Ry and the Heart river, in the  
Heart River valley, 115 miles w of  
Bismarck. It is in the midst of the  
finest stock raising and agricultural  
section of the state, and with one ex-  
ception the largest stock shipping sta-  
tion on the N P Ry. Wool is also ship-  
ped in large quantities. Lignite coal  
of extra fine quality is mined in great  
abundance in the immediate vicinity,  
and more than 100 persons are engaged  
practically the year round in one mine  
alone. It has Baptist, 2 Catholic, Con-  
gregational, Episcopal, Lutheran, Meth-  
odist and Presbyterian churches, high  
and graded school buildings, one of  
which cost upwards of \$35,000, a court  
house costing \$20,000, a city hall, a  
well-equipped fire department, an elec-  
tric light plant, 2 banks, a brick yard,  
2 grain elevators, 4 hotels, an opera  
house and a new modern hospital.  
Three weekly newspapers, the Press,  
Recorder and Die Volksfreund, are pub-

## BIRD PIANOS

\$290—That's ALL!

Write or See BIRD.

511-513 Hennepin Ave., Mpls.

(See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.)

lished. It is division headquarters of  
the N P Ry, and contains the railroad  
machine shops and round house. Tri-  
weekly mail stages to Oriskany and  
Payette, New England and Haley. Tel-  
ephone service. Exp. N P. Tel. W U.  
Mail, daily. Nelson C Lawrence, P M.  
American Hotel, Walter Jenkins propr.  
AUD GEORGE, Farm Lands, Insur-  
ance and Real Estate; U S Land Of-  
fice Business a Specialty. (See p  
1645)

Auth Joseph, barber.

AYERS M L, Fire Insurance, Publisher  
and Editor Dickinson Press, Official  
Paper of Stark and Billings Counties;  
Largest Circulation of Any Paper in  
This Section; Established 1883; Sub-  
scription Price, \$2 Per Year. (See  
p 1645)

Bakke Charles, contr.

Barker & Gartley (Clarence N Barker.

Norman I, Gartley), dentists.

BENZIE DRUG CO THE, David M Ben-  
zie Sec and Treas, Drugs, Paints,  
Oils, Glass and Jewelry.

Beres & Rogers (Max Beres, Patrick H  
Rogers), barbers.

Berringer Bros (John P, Matthew and  
Peter F), groceries and meats.

Berry Henry C, lawyer.

Boulger & Hughes (John V Boulger,  
Edward J Hughes), laundry.

Braun Michael N, tailor.

Brookings Rufus S, county surveyor.

Brown Mrs Annis, gen store.

Campbell & Field (James G Campbell,  
J Harris Field), lawyers.

Carlson Annie, nurse.

Carroll Bros (Simon and Wm H), liv-  
ery.

CARTER WM A, Pub Dicklson Re-  
corder. (See p 1646)

Cartwright J C Co, W H Gieselman,  
pres; J C Cartwright, sec and treas;  
gen store.

Clarke George A, dentist.

Cole Ottava, milliner.

CONSOLIDATED COAL CO, A P Peake,  
Pres; J F Brody, Gen Mngr. (See  
p 1647)

Crawford Wm C, lawyer.

CRAWFORD & BURNETT (Wm C  
Crawford, Wm F Burnett), Lawyers.

## CHARLES A. SEARLE COLLECTIONS

Twenty-four years a resident in this part of the Country.

COMMERCIAL COLLECTIONS A SPECIALTY, AND REMITTED ON THE DAY  
OF PAYMENT. REAL ESTATE AND LOANS

DICKEY, - - - NORTH DAKOTA

ZIMMERMAN KODAKS  
BROS CAMERAS  
DEVELOPING AND PRINTING

Auto-  
mobile  
AND  
Bicycle  
TIRES.  
WHOLESALE  
RUBBER  
GOODS.  
PLANT  
BROS.,  
Minneapolis





# Minneapolis Steel and Machinery Co.

Structural Steel for  
Bridges and Buildings.

ANNUAL CAPACITY  
24,000 TONS.

1644 Dickinson NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER Dickinson

## THE SIGN OF THE BLUE BELL

advertises the toll offices  
of the

NORTHWESTERN TELEPHONE EXCHANGE CO.

in every village, town or city.

Crowl A T & Co (Amos T Crowl), gen store.

Currie Eben A. second hand goods.

Cuskelly Joseph, saloon.

Cuskelly Timothy, dairy.

Dakota Manitoba Land Co, Elmer R

Swickard mngr.

Dakota National Bank (capital \$50,000).

W L Richards, pres; F D Hevener,

cashr.

Davis Homer A, phys.

Davis Mrs Julia, music tchr.

Davis L A & Son (Lysander A and Ar-

thur D), furniture and undertakers.

Deffebach Erasmus, live stock.

DICKINSON ABSTRACT AND REAL

Estate Co. W F Burnett, Pres; L F

Crawford, Sec; F M Baker, Treas;

Abstracts of Title and Real Estate.

(See p 1647)

Dickinson Fire & Pressed Brick Works,

W P Brannon mngr.

DICKINSON HOSPITAL, Drs L C &

S E Smith, Proprs; a Fine Home for

the Sick. (See adv)

Dickinson L J & Son (Lewis J and Wm

L), clothing and men's furnishings.

DICKINSON MERCANTILE CO, H I.  
Dickinson, Pres; H C Christensen,  
Vice Pres; G H Dickinson, Sec and  
Treas; General Merchandise.  
Dickinson Opera House, Frank Kihn,  
mngr.

Dickinson Orchestra, Charles Dickinson  
leader.

DICKINSON PRESS THE, M I. Ayers  
Editor and Publisher. (See adv)

DICKINSON RECORDER, Wm A. Car-  
ter, Publisher. Established 1892. Sub-  
scription \$1.50 Per Year. (See p 1616)

Dodd Edward, taxidermist.

Drenkel George, groceries and farm

impts.

Eacker Myron C, hay and grain.

Farrand Cyrus H, second hand goods.

First National Bank (capital \$50,000).

Alphonso Hilliard, pres; R H John-

son, cashr.

Fisher Stephen, phys.

Flynn John, drayman.

Folsom Augustus P, justice.

Fouts Dallas, cigar mnfr.

Frankenberg Orlando B, furniture.

FULLER ROBERT E, Propr North Du-

kota Feed & Boarding Stable. (See

p 1646)

Gill John, shoemkr.

Goldstein Charles, notions.

Grantier Lawrence K, contr.

GREEN J S, Real Estate, Farm Lands.

Loans and Live Stock Dealer, First

Nat'l Bank Bldg.

Greene T J & Co (T Joseph Greene),

drugs.

Gruschus Harry J, drayman.

Homer Mrs Viola, dressmkr.

## DICKINSON HOSPITAL

DRS. L. C. and S. E. SMITH, Proprs.

Private and  
Ward Patients  
received for all  
Surgical and  
Medical Treat-  
ment except  
Contagious  
Diseases



MODERN EQUIPMENT IN EVERY WAY

Dickinson,

North Dakota

The Eclectic Business College

225 5TH ST. SOUTH, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

(Diagonally opposite Court House.)

Address J. M. BALZER,  
President.

| Up-to-Date People Should Attend an Up-to-Date College. |

CATALOG FREE.  
See Adv. Page 36.

FARM AND TIMBER LANDS WHOLESALE AND RETAIL  
H. B. BURKHARDT, INC.  
GUTHRIE Bldg.  
Telephone N. W. 2225





# ST. PAUL FOUNDRY CO.

## ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS.

Office, COMO AVE. AND MACYBURN ST.

(See page 13)

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Dickinson NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Dickinson 1545

Hopkins Allan J. conf.  
Hughes & Dieters (Edward Hughes, A. H. Dieters), electric lights.  
Hiffe Win J. jeweler.

**JACKSON & MEYER** (Albert S. Jackson, O. Robert Meyer), Proprs Villard House. (See p 1646)

Jessen Bros (Jesse V and Hans F), clothing.

Junkins Walter, propr American Hotel.

**KIHM FRANK**, Propr St Charles Hotel and Manager Dickinson Opera House. (See p 1647)

Kihm Victor, bill poster.

Kilmer George W. r r and exp agt.

Kostecky Frederlek, shoemkr.

Kroger Emma, stenogr.

**LAMBERTON & MILLARD AUTO CO** (Roy C Lamberton, Browning J Millard), Auto Repairing, Storage, Etc. (See p 1646)

**LANE EAMES A.** Mngr United States Homestead Land Co. (See p 1516)

Linsley Milton H. conf.

Lish Frank, hardware and farm impts.

Lum Kite, restaurant.

Lyon Elevator Co, B W Crawford mngr.

Lyon & Son (Robert and Reuben), livery.

McAndrew & Leonberger (John McAndrew, John Leonberger), saloon.

**MERRIDE MORTON L.** State's Attorney.

**MERRIDE & BAKER** (Mortoon L. Merride, Frank M Baker), Lawyers.

McDonald & Pomroy (Milton McDonald, Alfay M Pomroy), drugs.

## WANTED

Buyers for North and South Dakota, Minnesota and Wisconsin lands while prices are still low. 100,000 acres to be lost from. Let me match you on an exchange.

### LOUIS A. HOWARD,

Real Estate and Investments.

502 Oneida Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

**MCGINLEY MICHAEL**, Propr St Paul Hotel.

McKenzie & Jones (Duncan McKenzie, Edward Jones), feed.

Mandan Mercantile Co, Byron H Crawford mngr, lumber and farm impts.

Merchants' National Bank (capital \$25,000)

Messersmith Joseph E. lawyer.

Missouri Slope Land & Investment Co. A C McGillivray, pres; L A Simpson, sec; A L Martin, treas.

**MITCHELL WM O.** Plastering Contractor. (See p 1646)

Moir P A & Co (Peter A and Hulda R), grocers.

Mott Frank, pool room.

Murn Mary, milliner.

Neil Robert, barber.

Nolan Charles, saloon.

**NORTH DAKOTA FEED & BOARDING** Stable, Robert E Fuller Propr. (See p 1646)

Osborn A Joshua, fotogr.

Oukrop Thomas, furniture and jewelry.

Parker J C F & Co (John C F and Arthur T Parker), groceries and meats.

ESTABLISHED 1893.

PRICE \$2.00 PER YEAR.

## The Dickinson Press

M. L. AYERS, Pub.

OFFICIAL paper of

Stark County

Is devoted to news of Western North Dakota, Has large circulation in Stark, Dunn, Billings, Hettinger and adjoining Counties. Write for any information you may desire,

DICKINSON, N. D.



## HOME-SEEKERS

Now is the opportune time to look over lands near Duluth. Clay loam soil, good climate, good water, and a splendid market for all your farm products. Prices and terms within reach of everybody. Come and convince yourself. For Maps, Pamphlets and Full Particulars call on or address,

Boston & Duluth Farm Land Co., DULUTH, MINN.

THE  
BISHOP  
&  
BABCOCK  
CO.  
56 East  
5th Street  
ST. PAUL  
PURE  
Liquid  
Carbonic  
ACID  
GAS  
FOR  
Bottlers  
Druggists  
AND  
SODA  
WATER  
Dispensers



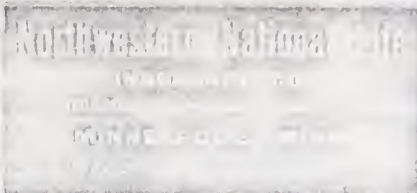
I own and have for sale on Easy Terms land in all parts of the  
 Mouse River Loop. Write  
 me today for information.

**REAL ESTATE and LOANS**

**Jourgen Olson,**

**MINOT, N. D.**

1646 Dickinson NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Dickinson



Pederson Christian, blacksmith.  
 Perkins George A, phys.  
 Pond A Charles, contr.  
**QUINLIVAN JAMES G.**, Real Estate  
 and Insurance. (See adv)  
 Rabe Herman, bottler.  
 Rau Charles C, baker.  
 Ray Win T, real est.  
 Reed Jay W, grocer.  
 Reuter Peter, painter.  
 Roquette Bros (Fred L and Frank A)  
 dry goods, clothing and shoes.

**REPRESENTATIVE BUSINESS MEN OF DICKINSON, N. D.**

**SENOUR & LANGLEY**  
**General Hardware**  
 Heating and Plumbing  
 DICKINSON, - - N. D.

**DICKINSON RECORDER**

By W. A. CARTER  
 Office on Hannaford Street  
 All the News, All the Time  
 If you want to learn anything about this section  
 of the country write us for sample copy.  
 DICKINSON, - - N. D.

**VILLARD HOUSE**  
 JACKSON & MEYER, Props.  
 First Class European Hotel  
 RATES REASONABLE  
 DICKINSON, - - N. D.

**UNITED STATES**  
**Homestead Land Co.**  
 A. E. LANE, Mngr.  
 If you desire to locate a Home  
 Write us for information  
 DICKINSON, - NORTH DAKOTA

**J. G. QUINLIVAN**  
**Real Estate and Insurance**  
 Write me for Information  
 Regarding Farm Lands.  
 DICKINSON, - - N. D.

**L. A. SIMPSON**  
**LAWYER**  
**CITY ATTORNEY**  
 DICKINSON, - N. D.

**W. O. MITCHELL**  
 Contractor for all kinds of  
 Plain and Ornamental  
**PLASTERGIN**  
 Dickinson, North Dakota.

UNITED STATES COMMISSIONER. NOTARY PUBLIC  
**GEORGE AULD**  
 LAND AND INSURANCE AGENCY  
 Office in First National Bank Building  
 All United States Land Office  
 Business Carefully Transacted. Rooms 22-23  
 Homestead Filings Final Proofs  
 Contests and Reservoirs. DICKINSON, N. D.

**Lamberton & Millard Auto Co.**  
 MAXWELL and **AUTOMOBILES**  
 CADILLAC . .  
 First Class Repairing and Storage  
 All kinds of Supplies  
 DICKINSON, NORTH DAKOTA

**NORTH DAKOTA**  
**FEED AND BOARDING STABLE**  
 R. E. FULLER, Prop.  
 Good Livery Rigs and Gentle Horses  
 Open Day and Night  
 DICKINSON, - N. D.  
 Tel. 195.

**SIGNS**

238

15 AV  
 N

MINOT, N. D.

PHONES  
 N.W. 2219-J  
 T.C. 9016.



**"Phoenix" Mackinaw Clothing**

Carried by all up-to-date dealers because of the large demand;  
 wears better than other makes; prices are modest. Manufactured by





WHOLESALE  
**TIMBER AND MINERAL  
LANDS**

In Washington, Oregon, Arkansas, Mississippi, Florida,  
Alabama, Georgia and Kentucky. Iron, Coal and Mineral  
Lands handled in all parts of the United States.

SEND FOR LISTS AND ESTIMATES.

W. D. Washburn, Jr., 302 Guaranty Bldg. MINNEAPOLIS.

Dickinson NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTELER. Dickinson 1647

Rudiselle Luther H. mng'r W U Tel Co.  
Russell Wm S. civil eng.

ST CHARLES HOTEL, Frank Kihm

Propr. (See adv)

ST PAUL HOTEL, Michael McGinley

Propr.

Sargent George W. restaurant.

Schofield Edna, artist.

SENIOR & LANGLEY (George A Se-

nior, Charles T Langley), Hardware.

Plumbing and Heating. (See adv)

**MOULTON, JORDAN MOTOR CAR CO.**

217 4th St. So., Minneapolis

PEERLESS, FRANKLIN and CADILLAC CARS  
STORAGE, REPAIR, ACCESSORIES

WRITE OR COME IN AND SEE US

See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.

**Zenith Dry is Good Lignite** 

Ask your  
Dealer...  
for it.....

Address Zenith Coal Company, Zenith, Stark Co., N. Dakota

H. E. SMITH, President,  
Duluth, Minn.

HENRY TRUELSEN, Mgr.,  
Zenith, N. Dak.

**"WHITE ASH LIGNITE"**

The Best Lignite in North Dakota. Dry Screened Coal from the Lehigh Mine Near  
Dickinson, N. D. For prices and further particulars write

CONSOLIDATED COAL CO.,

OR

AMASA P. PEAKE, PRES.,

LEHIGH, NORTH DAKOTA

VALLEY CITY, N. DAK.

Wire orders care of Telephone Exchange, Dickinson, N. Dak., in case of rush.

W. F. BURNETT, President.

M. L. McBRIDE, Vice-President.

L. F. CRAWFORD, Secretary.

F. M. BAKER, Treasurer.

REAL ESTATE BOUGHT AND SOLD. RENTALS MANAGED.

**Dickinson Abstract and Real Estate Company**



Complete Abstracts to Real Estate in Stark, Billings, Dunn, Hettinger, Bowman  
and McKenzie Counties, North Dakota.

Taxes Paid for Non-Residents. Particular attention given to Perfecting Titles, Conveyancing, Etc

**ST. CHARLES HOTEL**

FRANK KIHM, Prop.

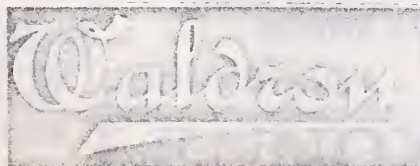
The only Up-to-date, First Class Hotel in Dickinson

STEAM HEAT. ELECTRIC LIGHTS.

COMMERCIAL SAMPLE ROOMS.

DICKINSON,

NORTH DAKOTA



**Dyer and Cleaner**  
RENOVATOR OF CLOTHING  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
WRITE FOR PRICE LIST

**THE CALIFORNIA WINE HOUSE**  
209 NICOLLET AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS. Established 1863.

WINES, BRANDIES, RUMS AND WHISKIES  
FOR FAMILY AND MEDICAL USE.  
Family Trade Solicited. Send us a Trial Order.  
Your Money Back if not Satisfactory.  
PRICE LIST ON REQUEST.



Railroad fare refunded  
to all who buy of the

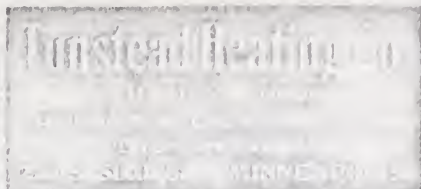
# JOHN GROVE LAND & LOAN CO.

Main Office, 514-515, Pioneer Press Bldg., ST. PAUL, MINN.

Branch Offices at Morris, Stevens County; Breckenridge, Wilkin County; Ada, Norman County.  
Stephen, Marshall County; Warren, Marshall County; Crookston, Polk County; and Hallock, Kittson  
County. Tel. Main 1349 Office. Tel. Dale 82 J-1 Res.



1648 Dickinson NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER Donnybrook



**SIMPSON LESLIE A.** Attorney at Law and City Attorney. (See p 1646)  
**SMITH DRS L C & S E** (Lester C and Sarah Ethyl), Physicians and Surgeons. Proprs Dickinson Hospital. (See p 1644)  
**Soules & Butler** (James Soules, Roy Butler), lumber and salt.  
**Stansbury Stephen B.** cigar mnfr.  
**Stickney Victor H.** phys.  
**Tingle John P.** printer.  
**Turner Frederick W.** blksmith.  
**UNITED STATES HOMESTEAD LAND Co.** E A Lane Mngr; Write Us for Information. (See p 1646)  
**U S Land Office.** S M Ferris, register; W A McClure, receiver.  
**Vander Las John.** real est.  
**VILLARD HOUSE, Jackson & Meyer** Proprs. (See p 1646)  
**Volksfreund Die.** Volksfreund Pub Co pubs.  
**Volksfreund Publishing Co.** G R Wanneacher mngr. pubs Die Volksfreund.  
**Walton & Davis** (Wm H Walton, John F Davis), lumber and grain elevator.  
**Wherley Joseph.** restaurant.  
**ZENITH COAL CO** (Mines at Zenith. Stark County; Capital \$100,000). Hansen E Smith (Duluth), Pres; Henry Truelsen, Vice Pres and Mngr; Miners and Shippers of Lignite Coal. (See p 1647)  
**Zimmerman M T.** harnessmkr.

**DIESEM.** La Moure county. A station, on the N P Ry, 26 miles w of La Moure, the county seat. The village name is Deasam.  
**SMITH LAND CO.** J S Wurst Agt. Owners and Promoters of the Townsites of Deasam, Jud, Gackle, Streeter and All Other Townsites on the Edgeley-Dawson Extension of the N P Ry. (See opp p 1726)

**DILLINGHAM.** McLean county. A discontinued p o, 33 miles from Washburn, the county seat. Mail to Turtle Lake.

**DISSMORE.** Pop. 10. Nelson county. A village, on Stump lake, in Lake township, first settled in 1900, 65 miles w of

Grand Forks and 17 s w of Lakota, the county seat, banking and shipping point, on the G N Ry. Stage, with mail daily to Lakota, fare 50c. Wm A Dissmore, P M.  
**Dissmore Eliza.** hotel.  
**Dissmore G W.** music tchr.  
**DISSMORE WM A.** General Store.  
**Palmer Jesse.** orchestra.  
**Payton Frank.** justice.  
**Wagay R M.** blksmith.  
**Waite F L.** conf.

**DIVIDE.** Eddy county. A station, on the Devils Lake br of the N P Ry, 6 miles n of New Rockford, the county seat and p o.

**DOGDEN.** McLean county. Name changed to Perley, which see.

**DOGTTOOTH.** Morton county. A p o, on Dogtooth creek, first settled in 1901, 50 miles s w of Mandan, the county seat, banking and shipping point, on the N P Ry. Telephone service. Stage, with mail, tri-weekly to Mandan, fare \$2. Robert Pierce, P M.

**PIERCE ROBERT.** General Store and Live Stock Breeder.

**DOKKEN.** Bottineau county. A country p o, 14 miles w of Westhope, the banking point, 6 s of Antler, on the G N Ry, the nearest shipping station, and 46 w of Bottineau, the county seat. Mail, daily from Mohall.

**DONNYBROOK.** Pop. 375. Ward county. A village on the "Soo Line," first settled in 1890, on the Des Lacs river, 514 miles from St Paul, 36 n w of Minot, the county seat, and 15 s e of Kenmare. Sustains several general stores, 3 hotels, 2 banks, 6 grain elevators, and a progressive weekly newspaper, the Donnybrook Courier, is published. Other lines of business are well represented. Exp. Western. Tel. N A. Mail, daily. Patrick F King, P M.

**Ahlstrom Nels.** propr Commercial Hotel.  
**Anderson & Larnour** (Louis Anderson, James Larnour), restaurant.

**BANK OF DONNYBROOK** (Capital \$10,000). A W Gray, Pres; E B Goss, Vice Pres; W E Freeman, Cashr. (See adv)

**BARKE & WIEMAN** (August C Barke, Edward C Wieman), Proprs The Pioneer Department Store, Dealers in Dry Goods, Groceries, Clothing, Gent's Furnishings, Crockery, Boots and Shoes.  
**Benson Peter H.** dray line.  
**Carey Eugene T.** real est.  
**Cassidy Marguerite R.** conf.

A. W. GRAY, President.

E. B. Goss, Vice Pres.

W. E. FREEMAN, Cashier.

## BANK OF DONNYBROOK

GENERAL BANKING  
BUSINESS

GILT EDGED FARM LOANS A SPECIALTY  
MONEY LOANED FOR INVESTORS

DONNYBROOK,

NORTH DAKOTA

# LENNOX

The Engine of Satisfaction  
LENNOX MACHINE CO.



When  
Buying  
Tickets  
From  
Agents  
of  
Connecting  
Lines  
Be  
Sure  
To  
Specify







# Winner Block Machine Co.

Minneapolis, Minn.

See Page 27.

Manufacturers of  
Cement Block Machines, Concrete Mix-  
ers, Cement Brick Machines, Sewer Tile  
Molds and all Special Molds and Tools for  
Cement Work.

Donnybrook NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Drake

1649

Combs Ben E, lawyer.  
Commercial Hotel, Nels Ahlstrom propr.  
Conkling Wm S, blksmith.  
Davidson John V, propr Donnybrook  
Hotel.

**DONNYBROOK COURIER THE**  
(Weekly), H E Johnson Publisher.  
Donnybrook Hotel, J V Davidson propr.  
Donnybrook State Bank (capital \$10,000),  
G F Porter, pres; K W Cox, cashr.  
Dumbar John, restaurant.  
Farmers Elevator Co, H A Waldron mgr.

**FREEMAN W E, Cashr Bank of Donny-**  
**brook.** (See adv)  
Galehouse E & W (Elwood and Wallace  
(est of), hardware.  
Hanson Louis K, feed mill.  
Hoffmann James F, lawyer.

**HOTEL WATTS, James McVeety Propr,**  
Rates \$2 Per Day.  
Hough George M, r, exp and tel agt.  
**HOVEY CLARK, Lawyer, Real Estate**  
**and Loans.**

**JOHNSON HENRY E, Publisher The**  
**Donnybrook Courier.**  
Johnson Peter A, farm impts and harness.  
Jordan Andrew J, drayman.  
Jordan & Nelson (Andrew J Jordan, Nels  
J Nelson), conf, pool hall and bowling  
alley.

**KING PATRICK F, Postmaster, Real**  
**Estate and Justice.**  
King M Edward, horse dealer.  
Langworthy Lumber Co, E B Scott agt.  
Lee Walter E, meats.  
Lytle Charles, magnetic healer.

McIntire & McCartney (Ottis D McIn-  
tire, Winfield G McCartney), livery.  
McPharlin Bros (Frank B and Charles V),  
barbers.

**MCVEETY JAMES, Propr Hotel Watts.**  
Moffatt George, phys.  
Moffatt Thomas, blksmith.  
Monroe Mrs Herman H, dressmkr.  
Morrison John R, phys.

Osborne-McMillan Elevator Co, H R Bates  
agt.  
Rogers Joseph, phys.  
Rogers Lumber Co, I Mathew Monickan  
agt.

Rothsay Elevator Co, Thomas Armstrong  
agt.  
Royal Elevator Co, E A Kranhold agt.  
Sanden N O & Co (Nels O and John O  
Sanden), gen store.  
Schmidt J & Sons (Jacob H and Henry J),  
gen store.

Sherman Bros & Co (Wm A, Edward T  
and Magnus Sherman), gen store.  
Sisseton Lumber Co, Charles Kamps agt.  
Spicker Fred C, harnessmkr.  
Standish Herbert F, shoemkr.

Stinschcomb & Bray (Charles Stinsch-  
comb, George W Bray), grain elevator.  
Turner Sanford B, drugs.  
Walker Andrew C, tailor.  
White & Rose (Fred M White, Victor  
Rose), drugs.

White Floyd C, lawyer.  
Wieman Louis W, hardware.  
Wolsey Elijah H, jeweler.  
Woodworth Elevator Co, W H Berg agt.

**DONOVAN.** Stutsman county. A dis-  
continued p o. Send mail to James-  
town.

**DORE.** McKenzie county. A p o. on  
Yellowstone river, first settled in 1900,  
35 miles n w of Alexander, the county  
seat, 9 s of Mondak, Mont, on the G N  
Ry, the shipping station and banking

## Northwestern Mantel Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wooden Mantels, Bank, Office and Store  
Fixtures, also Monuments and all  
Interior Marble Work.

419-421 S. Sixth Street,

(See page 7.)

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

point. Telephone service. Stage daily,  
with mail, from Mondak, Mont, fare  
\$1. Helen F Post, P M.  
Newton L E, gen store.

**DOUGLAS.** McLean county. A coun-  
try p o. on Bartron lake, 45 miles n w  
of Washburn, the county seat, 23 n of  
Coal Harbor, on the "Soo Line," the  
shipping station and banking point.  
Mail by special supply from Ryder.  
Marks Otis J, gen store.

**DOVER.** Wells county. A station,  
on the N P Ry, formerly known as  
Ross, 25 miles s e of Fessenden, the  
county seat, 7 w of Carrington and 6  
e of Sykeston, the nearest p o. Exp.  
N P.

**DOWNING.** Richland county. On  
the N P Ry, 11 miles w of Wahpeton,  
the county seat and banking point; 2  
e of Mooreton, the p o. Exp, N P.

**DOYON.** Pop, 100. Ramsey county.  
A village, on the D div of the G N Ry,  
in Bartlett township, 15 miles e of  
Devils Lake, the county seat. Has a  
bank, a hotel, a grain elevator and a  
Scandinavian Lutheran church. Tele-  
phone service. Exp, G N. Tel, W U.  
Mail, daily. C H Doyon, P M.

Anderson Albert, farm impts.  
Anderson Ole, restaurant.  
Bank of Doyon (capital \$10,000), W C  
Hegler, pres; P L Klyver, cashr.  
Berry D E, r, exp and tel agt.

**CHAMBERLIN F S, General Store.**  
Christopherson M, gen store.  
Cole E, livery.  
Doyon C H, lumber, hardware, grain  
and fuel.

Farmers' Elevator, grain and fuel.  
Langdon & Baldwin, meats.  
Larson Emil, shoes.  
Miller & Rutten, farm impts and har-  
ness.

Steward W B, hotel and justice.

**DRAKE.** Pop, 150. McHenry county.  
A village, on the "Soo Line," in Spring  
Grove township, first settled in 1902, 30  
miles s of Towner, the county seat.  
Has a bank, a feed mill, 5 general  
stores, 2 hotels, a creamery and a Lu-  
theran church. A weekly newspaper,  
the Drake News, is published. Has  
telephone service. Exp, Western. Tel,  
N A. Mail, daily. B B Bennett, P M.

Bealow A H, banker.  
Beath & Peerbaum, blksmiths.  
**BENNETT B B, Drugs, Real Estate**  
**and Farm Loans.**  
Drake Creamery Ass'n, B B Bennett  
sec.

Drake News, A H Harnock pub.  
Ewert Andrew, soft drinks.  
Ginther L, gen store.  
Hamers J, meats.

Hamers & Peerbaum, hotel.

W. T. FITZGERALD & CO., Attorneys at Law, Department 11, WASHINGTON, D. C.  
FitzGerald & Co., Attorneys at Law, Department 11, Washington, D. C.  
FitzGerald & Co., Attorneys at Law, Department 11, Washington, D. C.  
FitzGerald & Co., Attorneys at Law, Department 11, Washington, D. C.  
FitzGerald & Co., Attorneys at Law, Department 11, Washington, D. C.  
FitzGerald & Co., Attorneys at Law, Department 11, Washington, D. C.  
FitzGerald & Co., Attorneys at Law, Department 11, Washington, D. C.  
FitzGerald & Co., Attorneys at Law, Department 11, Washington, D. C.  
FitzGerald & Co., Attorneys at Law, Department 11, Washington, D. C.  
FitzGerald & Co., Attorneys at Law, Department 11, Washington, D. C.

# Geo. Issenhuth

Huron,

So. Dakota.

Architect  
Superintendent  
General Contractor





**Wisconsin Hardwood Farm Lands**  
 Your Own Terms. Agents Wanted by Owner,  
 300 Washington Ave. S. E.  
**O.O. WHITED,** MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
 See Page 754.

**THE**  
**Hatcher**  
**Brothers**  
**Corporation**

---

**Farm and**  
**City**  
**Real**  
**Estate**  
**Loans**

GRAND FORKS  
 and  
 FARGO,  
 NO. DAKOTA

See Adv.  
 Page 22

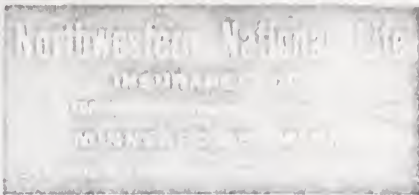
# Robinson & Cary Co.

4th and Wacouta Sts.,  
 ST. PAUL, MINN.

Engines, Boilers, Pumps, Mill  
 Supplies, Belting, Packing and  
 Machine Shop Supplies.

1650

Drake NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Dresden



Harnock A H, pub Drake News.  
 Keohler Charles P, lumber.  
 Krusel George P, gen store.  
 McLaughlin Thomas, soft drinks.  
 McShane & Spean, hotel.  
 Metcalf C, livery.  
 Muss Bros & Dirks, pool room.  
 Muss H, barber.  
 Redding R L, photogr.  
 Rogers Lumber Co.  
 Sleggett T E, gen store, furniture and  
 coffins.  
 Thorn & Son, gen store.  
 Tully Patrick, feed mill.  
 Western Grain & Fuel Co, C A Hahn  
 agt.

DRAYTON. Pop. \$50. Pembina coun-  
 ty. An incorporated city, on the N P  
 Ry, 30 miles s of Pembina, the county  
 seat. It is governed by a city council.  
 It contains a flour mill, 6 grain eleva-  
 tors, 2 banks, Presbyterian, Methodist,  
 Episcopal and Catholic churches, a high  
 school, 3 hotels, a fire department, a  
 brick yard and an opera house. A  
 weekly newspaper, the Echo, is pub-  
 lished. Telephone service. Exp. N P.  
 Tel. W U. Mail, daily. Levi W Pat-  
 more, P M.  
 Anderson John V, furnaces and tin-  
 smith.  
 Andrews & Gage, Robert Jamieson agt,  
 grain elevator.  
 Benson & Vestre (Nels Benson, John  
 R Vestre), hardware.  
 Braseth John E, photogr.  
 Buchanan Alexander P, farm impts.  
 Burton Wm C, conf, restaurant and  
 billiards.  
 Canadian Hotel, Mrs Elizabeth J Hun-  
 ter, propr.

CITIZENS' BANK OF DRAYTON (Cap-  
 ital \$15,000). James Robertson, Pres;  
 John D Wallace, Vice Pres; J G T  
 Calley, Cashr.

COCKBURN J T & CO (John T Cock-  
 burn, Thomas Shaw), Drugs and  
 Jewelry.

Columbia Opera House, George A Mc-  
 Crea mngr.

COMMERCIAL HOUSE, A C Wilkins  
 Propr.

Dahl Charles, painter.

Dakota & Minnesota Investment Co.  
 George A McCrea, pres; Joseph R  
 Strong, sec.

Drayton Erick Co, W H Wallace, pres;  
 George A McCrea, sec and treas.

Drayton City Band, M Henry Thielen  
 director.

Drayton Echo The, C L Fairchild pub.

Drayton Milling Co, John Robbie, pres;  
 James Bellamy Jr, sec and treas.

Drayton Telephone Exchange, Albert V  
 Huff, propr; Theodore B Huff, mngr.

Duluth Elevator Co, Thomas F Newans  
 agt.

Eaton Mary, milliner.  
 Edwards Thomas, vet surgeon.

Fairchild C Laverne, pub the Dray-  
ton Echo.

Ferguson Robert, lawyer.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF DRAY-  
ton (Capital \$25,000, Surplus \$5,000).

Samuel R Smith, Pres. Henry W Wal-  
lace, Vice Pres; George A McCrea,

Cashr; Joseph R Strong, Asst Cashr.

Garden Wm H, barber.

Gilroy Harvey W, blksmith.

Gilroy L Thomas, drayman.

Goyne John, conf, restaurant and bil-  
liards.

Groves Frederick, blksmith.

Halfpenny James, fuel.

Hogg Elevator, John R Hogg mngr.

Hogg John R, justice.

Hood Charles E, phys.

Hunter Mrs Elizabeth J, propr Cana-  
dian Hotel.

Ion George W, apiarist.

Johnson James R, harnessmkr.

Johnson Myrtle, music tchr.

Junkin Henry H, carp.

Livingston Duncan, livery.

Maid Wm P, r r exp and tel agt.

Minneapolis & Northern Elevator Co.

Monarch Elevator Co, Thomas Bakkee  
agt.

Moore Robert J, gen store.

MOSES & WYLIE (Wm Moses, Joseph  
M Wylie, C W Moses), General Mer-  
chandise, Dry Goods, Boots, Shoes.

Caps, Groceries, Etc.

Murray George A, live stock.

Murray Wm T, painter.

Olson Rasmus I, furniture and under-  
taking.

Olson & Son (Ole C and Arthur C),  
farm impts.

Ranz & Westman (Edward Ranz, Theo-  
dore Westman), gen store.

Reibling Charles F, tailor.

Richardson Robert G, dentist.

Robertson Lumber Co The, Thomas  
Devlin agt.

St Hilaire Lumber Co, M Henry Thielen  
agt, lumber and fuel.

Savard Henry, mason.

Simmons Alexander E, livery.

Sunblad John, gen store (Teien Minn)

Thorpe Elevator Co, Wm Morrison agt.

Tillinghast Frank N, watchmkr.

Waldren Henry M, phys and hospital.

Wallace Benjamin, meats.

Wallace Fred H, gen store.

Wallace Henry W, real est.

Wallace & Johnson (Henry W Wallace,  
James R Johnson), horse dealers.

Wilkins Alfred C, propr Commercial  
House and drayman.

Yake Hiram, bakery.

DRESDEN. Pop. 225. Cavalier coun-  
ty. A village, on the G N Ry, 7 miles  
n w of Langdon, the county seat, and  
428 from St Paul. Contains 5 grain  
elevators, a bank, a hotel, a public  
school and churches of the German  
Lutheran, Methodist and Catholic de-  
nominations. Long distance telephone  
connection. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail,  
daily. H J Mathisen, P M.

Amenia Elevator Co, H P Blessner agt.

Arthurs Walter, restaurant.

Beverly Charles E, r r exp and tel agt.

Cargill Elevator Co, August Moritz  
agt.

Carroll George, carp.

Doyle Martin, propr Dresden House.

Dresden House, Martin Doyle propr.

|                                                             |  |                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| <h2 style="margin: 0;">MPLS. PAVING &amp; CEMENT BRICK</h2> |  |                          |
| <h3 style="margin: 0;">MFG. CO.</h3>                        |  |                          |
| T.C. 2128. N.W. MAIN 2137                                   |  | OFFICE 1017 NY LIFE BLDG |





Dresden Lumber Co, Jacob Helsler mngr.  
 Federal Elevator Co, Joseph Galschene agt.  
 Fleming Eva, music tchr.  
 Fleming Robert, meats, real est and justice.  
 Hayward Wm, livery.  
 Lehnin Michael, billiard hall.  
**HODGINS ERNEST S.** Cashr State Bank of Dresden. (See adv)  
 McPhail & Brosnahan Co, James McPhail, pres; J S Brosnahan, sec and treas; hardware and farm impts.  
 Martin Ronald, blksmith.  
 Marty Mrs Mary, dressmkr.  
**MATHISEN HARVEY J.** General Store and Postmaster.  
 National Elevator Co, T W Kavanaugh agt.  
 Reilly E F & Co (Edward F Reilly, Isidore Dawson), drugs.  
 Robertson Harry, well borer.  
 Robertson Lumber Co, H C Hines mngr.  
 St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co, A J Foss agt.  
 Short Wm, barber.  
 Speckman Wm H, gen store.  
**STATE BANK OF DRESDEN** (Capital \$10,000), Wm F Winter, Pres; Frank Moran, Vice Pres; E S Hodgins, Cashr. (See adv)  
 Swartz Peter, carp.

**DRISCOLL.** Pop. 60. Burleigh county. A village, on the N P Ry, in Driscoll township first settled in 1902, 32 miles e of Bismarck, the county seat, and 11 w of Steele, the most convenient banking point. Telephone service. Exp. N P. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. George J Keenan, P M.  
 Anderson Bros, contrs.  
 Anderson Ed, meats.  
 Bodsberg Nels, painter.  
 Driscoll Land Co, J H Alexander, pres; T F McCreedy, sec and treas.  
 Gillett George E, propr Gillett House and livery.  
 Gillett House, George E Gillett propr.  
 Hackney Land Co, R M Cecil and J H Bell agts.  
 Hallum H A, gen store, lumber and hardware.  
 Hollev J C, ins agt.  
**KEENAN GEORGE J.** General Store. Hardware and Building Material.  
 McCreedy T F, r r, exp and tel agt.  
 Rustad J O, blksmith.

## Saxton Heating Co.

Royal Furnaces.  
 Combination Steam and  
 Hot Water Heaters.

405 6th Ave. So. MINNEAPOLIS.

Simondson Elevator Co.  
 Thomas & Ingraham, fuel, feed and farm impts.  
 Willcox J H, dairy.

**DUANE.** Dickey county. On the C M & St P Ry. 4 miles n of Ellendale, the county seat, bank location and p o. Exp, U S.

**DUANE.** Traill county. A discontinued p o, 7 miles e of Hillsboro, the county seat, shipping and banking point and p o.

**DUDLEY.** Ramsey county. A discontinued p o. In Royal township, 25 miles n of Devils Lake, the county seat, and 20 e of Cando, on the G N Ry, the shipping and banking point. Stark-weather, 6 miles s w, is the p o.

**DUNBAR.** Sargent county. A discontinued p o, 4 miles n of Forman, the county seat, banking and shipping point, on the "Soo Line."

**DUNDEE.** Walsh county. A discontinued p o, on the Park river, 18 miles n w of Grafton, the county seat, 8 n of Park River, the banking point, and 7 w of Hoople, on the G N Ry, the shipping point, Edinburg, 7 miles w, is the p o, which see for names.

**DUNLOP.** Cass county. Name changed to Ayr, which see.

**DUNN.** Foster county. A discontinued p o. Send mail to New Rockford.

**DUNSEITH.** Pop. 375. Rolette county. A village, first settled in 1882, on Willow creek, 24 miles s w of Rolla, the judicial seat, and 9 n w of Thorne, the shipping point, on the G N Ry. Has 2 banks, a creamery, a steam flour

**W. F. WINTER**  
 President

**FRANK MORAN**  
 Vice-President

**E. S. HODGINS**  
 Cashier

## STATE BANK OF DRESDEN

CAPITAL \$10,000

General Banking Business Transacted  
 Real Estate, Loans, Collections and Insurance  
 Steamship Tickets to all Parts of the World

**DRESDEN,**

**NORTH DAKOTA**

**K EELEY INSTITUTE, FARGO, N. D.**  
**DRUNKENNESS CURED.**

**ABSTRACTER**

**NED WITHERS, Real Estate.**  
 "The Rookery," Ashland, Wis.

**BOX 176**  
 Statements of  
 Taxes Furnished



# ARRESTED WELLS

1652 Dunseith NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Dwight

mill, Catholic, Presbyterian and Methodist churches, and a weekly newspaper, the North Dakota Magnet, is published. Telephone service. Tri-weekly stage, with mail, to Bottineau and Kolla, fare \$1 to each. Calvin M Wagner, P M. Borland James A, auctioneer. Cota & Cassidy (Joseph Cota, Michael Cassidy), livery. Crum John R, gen store. Dunseith Creamery Co. Dunseith House, Edward R Watkins propr.

**DUNSEITH LIVERY, Muggaberg & Samsky Proprs.** (See adv)

Dunseith State Bank (capital \$10,000), P M Conoboy, pres; Joseph McGrath, cashr.

Fassett & Milloy (Wesley Fassett, Charles D Milloy), hardware and farm impts.

Goeler, Goer & Hosmer (Lafayette Goeler, Richard Goer, Wm E Hosmer), gen store.

Gottbreht Mary, flour mill.

Horsman Bros (Alfred J and Ernest J), drugs and jewelry.

Imperial Lumber Co, H G Goodnow mngr.

Jardine Peter, dry goods and notions.

**KOTSCHER JACOB**, Propr the Pioneer Store; General Merchandise, Clothing, Etc.

La France Amos, billiards and bowling alley.

Lamoreaux Ovela, blksmith.

Larochelle & Boucher (Fred Larochelle, John B Boucher), meats.

Le Brun Adolph, gen store.

Lemieux Darie, phys.

**MUGGABERG & SAMSKY** (Wm Muggaberg, Anthony Samsky), Livery, Feed and Sale Stable. (See adv)

**NORTH DAKOTA MAGNET**, Henry T Willey Publisher. (See adv)

Northern Telephone Co, Horsman Bros mngrs.

Oakes Melville, feed stable.

Planie Albert, furniture and undertaker.

Rogers Asa, gen contr.

Schmetz Joseph, billiards.

Security State Bank (capital \$10,000), De Archy McLarty, pres; R G D'Evelyn, cashr.

Shannon Frank, blksmith.

Shannon Mrs Melissa N, restaurant.

Sutton Frank, barber.

Wagner Calvin M, news and real est.

Watkins Charles, painter.

Watkins Edward R, propr Dunseith House.

Welkos Nels O, gen store.

Western Implement Co, John Wright and Charles Cleveland mngrs, farm impts.

**WILLEY HENRY T**, Publisher North Dakota Magnet. (See adv)

Wilson Bros (Roy, Albert, Ray, Ralph, Charles and Alfred), meats.

**DURBIN**. Pop. 50. Cass county. A village, on the G N Ry, first settled in 1886, on the Maple river, 21 miles s w of Fargo, the county seat, and 9 s e of Casselton, the banking point. Sustains a Catholic church, a hotel and 2 grain elevators. Telephone service. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. J F Sullivan, P M.

Cargill Elevator Co, A C Zimmerman agt.

Holt C L, r r, exp and tel agt.

Imperial Elevator Co, John Modrow agt.

Krumm August, feed mill and fuel.

**MOYLAN W H**, General Store.

Sullivan J F, gen store and hotel.

**DURHAM**. Stutsman county. Name changed to Courtney, which see.

**DWIGHT**. Pop. 200. Richland county. A village, first settled in 1872, in Dwight township, on the G N Ry, 9

## North Dakota Magnet

PUBLISHED BY H. T. WILLEY

The Only Democratic Paper in Rolette County

DUNSEITH, - NORTH DAKOTA

## DUNSEITH LIVERY

MUGGABERG & SAMSKY, Proprietors

Livery, Feed and Sale Stable

Special Attention to Commercial Men

DUNSEITH, - NORTH DAKOTA

## Willford Manufacturing Co.

303 S. 3D ST., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

FURNISH EVERYTHING USED IN FLOUR MILLS and ELEVATORS

Raised Letters

S

Brass Signs

I

Glass Signs

G

Board Signs

N

Wire Signs

S

Electric Signs

E. E. PETERSON SIGN MFG. CO.

OFFICE: CORNER NICOLLET AND WASHINGTON AVENUES, MINNEAPOLIS.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO MAIL ORDERS. ESTIMATES FURNISHED.





# ST. PAUL FOUNDRY CO.

## ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS.

Office, COMO AVE. AND MACKUBIN ST.

(See page 13)

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Dwight NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER

Editor

1923

miles from Wahpeton, the county seat. Has a bank, 2 grain elevators, a feed mill and Lutheran and Congregational churches. Telephone service. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. Anton Bjornson, P M.

**BJORNSON ANTON, Clothing and Men's Furnishings.**

Cargill Elevator Co.

Duluth Elevator Co.

First State Bank of Dwight.

Frisvold O H, gen store and meats.

Johnson C M, real est and grain.

Lair James, blksmith.

Lokkebo A, hotel.

Madson F, conf.

Otterson H, saloon.

Rundsvold A E, barber.

Scott N H, feed mill.

Sjoquist August, gen store.

Sundell C H, r r, exp and tel agt.

White W H Lumber Co.

**DYMOND.** Ward county. A country p o, first settled in 1902, 45 miles w of Minot, the county seat, 15 s of Palermo, the shipping station, on the G N Ry, and 20 s e of Stanley, the banking point. Semi-weekly stage, with mail, to Palermo. F A Neunam, P M.

**NEUNAM F A, General Store.**

**EAGLE'S NEST.** Morton county. On the N P Ry, 69 miles w of Bismarck, and 5 w of Glenullin, the p o. Exp. N P.

**EASBY.** Pop. 55. Cavalier county. A village, on the G N Ry, in Easby township, 7 miles s e of Langdon, the seat of justice. Has a bank, 2 elevators, a hotel and a Methodist church. Telephone service. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. C E Mahon, P M.

Balfour Wm, grain.

Cargill Elevator Co.

Consolidated Lumber Co, lumber, hardware and farm impts.

Easby Mercantile Co, gen store and furniture.

First State Bank of Easby, P W Ault cashr.

Keating Thomas, hotel.

**MAHOX C E, Justice, Insurance Agt**

and R R and Exp Agt.

National Elevator Co.

St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co.

Stervens George S, blksmith.

**EASTEDGE.** Pop. 12. Barnes county. A p o and station, on the Casselton br of the N P Ry, first settled in 1902, 24 miles s of Valley City, the county seat and 5 s e of Kathryn, the banking point. Mail, daily. Bernt A Erorby, P M.

**BROBBY & BRYE, General Store.**

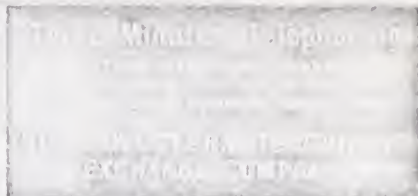
Great Western Elevator Co.

Larson Louis, hardware and lumber.

Nelson Carl, fuel and feed mill.

**EASTMAN.** McLean county. A discontinued p o, established in 1903, 18 miles n e of Washburn, the county seat, banking and shipping point, on the "Soo Line." Send mail to McClusky.

**EASTON.** Steele county. Name changed to Finlev, which see.



**EATON.** Dickey county. A discontinued p o. Send mail to Ludden.

**ECHO.** Ward county. Name changed to Sawyer, which see.

**ECKELSON.** Barnes county. A p o, located on Eckelson lake and the N P Ry, 15 miles w of Valley City, the county seat and bank location, and 72 w of Fargo. Exp. N P. Tel. W U. Mail, daily.

Ferguson H E, gen store.

Whipple E F, hardware.

**ECKLUND.** Burleigh county. See Slaughter.

**ECKMAN.** Bottineau county. A station on the "Soo Line," 15 miles e of Lansford, the nearest bank location. Sams is the nearest p o. Exp. Western.

**EDBERG.** Burleigh county. A discontinued p o, 16 miles n e of Bismarck, the county seat and bank location, 7 from Burleigh, the shipping point, on the N P Ry. Mail to Menoken.

**EDEN.** Wells county. A p o, first settled in 1896, in Eden township, 21 miles n e of Fessenden, the county seat, and 14 w of Sheyenne, the shipping and banking point, on the N P Ry. Mail, tri-weekly.

**EDGELEY.** Pop. 600. La Moure county. A flourishing incorporated village and the terminal point on branches of the C M & St P and N P Rys, 20 miles w of La Moure, the county seat. Contains Methodist, Presbyterian and Catholic churches and a Lutheran church organization, a graded school, a bank, a creamery, flour and feed mills, 3 grain elevators, 3 hotels, a machine shop, a building block plant and a modern well-equipped hospital. An up-to-date weekly newspaper, the Mail, is published. The water supply is from the artesian belt, natural gas is found in apparently unlimited quantities, and the streets are well paved. It is a prominent grain and live stock shipping point, and is surrounded by thousands of acres of land that sell from \$15 to \$25 per acre. Stage to Kulm daily and to Gackle tri-weekly. Mail, daily. Exp. U S and N P. Tel. W U. Charles Gunthorp, P M.

Anderson Jacob, furniture and undertaker.

Andrews & Gage Elevator Co, S W Sandburn agt.

Bakley George C Elevator Co, Edward R Evans agt.

Barbour Howard W, phys.

K & H  
O E  
H L  
E R  
S

SAINT  
PAUL.

BAR



S F  
U R  
P a  
P n  
P d  
L I  
E S  
T U  
R E

## Gas Engines and Coal Gas Engines

Cheap Power but Not a Cheap Engine.

## MINNEAPOLIS STEEL AND MACHINERY CO.



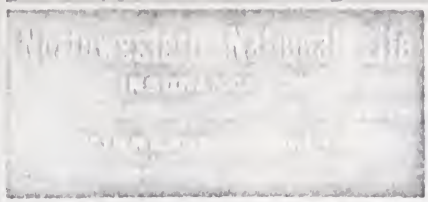
**STORY IRON WORKS**  
BOILER and ENGINE FIT-  
TINGS and SUPPLIES,  
Brass and Iron Castings.  
**MONTANA**  
**BOZEMAN,**  
See Adv. opposite name in Bozeman Dept.

**Anti-Carbon**  
will  
remove  
**SOOT**  
IN  
Stoves  
Pipes  
AND  
Chimneys  
See Adv. in  
Minneapolis  
Department.

# INVESTORS

Through **THOMAS E. SIME**, Attorney and Invest-  
ment Banker, 311 Jackson Street, St. Paul, Minn.,  
you can double your money every three to five  
years with absolute safety. Write him for par-  
ticulars.

1654 *Edgeley* NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. *Edinburg*



**BEDWELL GEORGE**, Machine Shop.  
Repairing of All Kinds, Blacksmith.  
Horseshoeing and Farm Implements.  
Brodtkorb Amador J. gen store.  
Brodtkorb August C, lumber, fuel,  
flour mill and farm impts.  
Bullock Mrs Sadie, music tchr.  
Bulmer George, agt C M & St P Ry and  
U S Exp.  
Burchard-Hulbert Investment Co (St  
Paul), Charles Gunthorp mngr, real  
est.  
Campbell H E & Son (Henry E and  
Fred), draymen.  
Columbia Hotel, John Handel propr.  
Cornwell H H & F A (Hiram H and  
Fred A), lumber.  
Edgeley Cornet Band, B A Owen leader.  
Edgeley Creamery Co, Chester H Shells,  
pres; Harry L Weaver, sec; Wm T  
Martin, treas.  
Edgeley Electric Telephone Co, Charles  
J Sturgeon propr.  
Edgeley Hotel, James M Plott propr.  
Edgeley Mail The, T M Hancock, ed-  
itor; B A Owen, mngr.  
Edgeley Water Works.  
Farnsworth & Son (Marshall L and  
Edgar M), blksmiths.  
First National Bank of Edgeley (cap-  
ital \$25,000). Wm T Martin, pres; Ar-  
thur J Kesler, cashr.  
Gallup & White (Orren A Gallup, Jos-  
eph A White), hardware and crock-  
ery.  
Gifford Leroy C, painter.  
Gnung H W, carp.  
Good Arthur W, restaurant and bil-  
liards.  
Gunthorp Charles, real est.  
Gurney Wm, tailor and clothing.  
**HALFORD HOTEL**, Smith & Sobey  
Proprs, The Only First-Class Hotel in  
Town; Steam Heat and All Conven-  
iences for Commercial Men; New  
Management.  
Hall Asa A, milk depot.  
Hancock Thomas M, propr Edgeley  
Mail, Books and Justice.  
Handel John, propr Columbia Hotel.  
Hanson Walter A, restaurant and bowl-  
ing alley.  
Hutton Thomas, vet surgeon.  
Jahn & Schnell (Nicholas Jahn, Alonzo  
Schnell), meats.  
James River Hospital Ass'n, Herman  
E Sox, pres; August C Brodtkorb,  
sec; Wm T Martin, treas.  
Kesler John B, gen store.  
Kipp James E, jeweler and furniture.  
Kraft & Son (Mrs E J and Clinton),  
conf.  
Lee Mrs Florence O, milliner.  
Lee George, county surveyor.  
Lyons Elevator Co (Deasam)  
Magnuson Bros (Magnus F and Swan  
E), gen store and hardware.

Medland Mrs W J, music tchr.  
Mira le Mortimer W, phys.  
Ormsby L P, carp.  
**OWEN BURT A**, Mngr The Edgeley  
Mail, Attorney at Law, Collections.  
Owen & Hancock (B A Owen, T M Han-  
cock), real est.  
Phoenix Lumber Co, J S Wurst agt,  
lumber and fuel (Deasam)  
Plott Henry, billiards and bowling  
alley.  
Plott James M, propr Edgeley Hotel  
and Justice.  
Potts Jonas L, sheep breeder.  
Powers Elevator Co, Theodore H Per-  
ber agt, grain, lumber and fuel.  
Risk John A G, agt N P Ry and Exp.  
Rowley Bros & Noyes (Claude R and  
Claire A Rowley, Fred J Noyes), liv-  
ery.  
Shells & Weaver (Chester H Shells,  
George F Weaver), real est, farm  
impts and harness.  
**SMITH & SOBEY** (Mrs Margaret Smith,  
Lizzie Sobey), Proprs Halford Hotel.  
Sox Herman E, real est.  
Stoos John, mason.  
Stoutenburg John H, gen store.  
Sturgeon Charles J, drugs.  
Thill Otto, barber.  
Thorpe Elevator Co (Deasam)  
Towers George W, machinist, feed mill  
and fuel.  
Waring Daniel W, hardware.  
**WHITE & BEDWELL** (Joseph A White,  
George Bedwell), Manufacturers and  
Contractors for Artificial Stone and  
Brick and Cement Sidewalks.  
Whitman Eugene L, drayman.  
Wood Fred F, well driller.

**EDINBURG**. Pop. 400. Walsh coun-  
ty. An incorporated village, on the G  
N Ry, 27 miles n w of Grafton, the  
county seat, and 10 n of Park River.  
Governed by a village council. Con-  
tains 2 banks, 5 grain elevators, a flour  
mill and Presbyterian and Norwegian  
Lutheran churches, 1 hotel, a graded  
school, a hall, seating capacity 300, and  
a progressive weekly newspaper, The  
Edinburg Tribune. Telephone service.  
Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. J  
E Peterson, P M.

**ANDERSON CHRISTIAN R**, Propr Mer-  
chants Hotel. (See adv)  
Bell David, phys.  
Brandvold Ole K, gen store.  
Bredtfjord Gudmundur S, pub Edinburg  
Tribune.  
Buck Christian, real est.  
Coffey & Nelson (James I Coffey, Au-  
gust A Nelson), gen store.  
Duluth Elevator Co, Joseph Mandt agt.

**The Merchants Hotel**  
C. R. ANDERSON, Prop.  
First Class Accomodations. Steam Heat  
\$2.00 PER DAY  
**EDINBURG, NORTH DAKOTA**

**Strong & Northway Mfg Co**  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN  
Boiler and Engine  
**MACHINERY**  
AND SUPPLIES





# New National Hotel

## AMERICAN & EUROPEAN PLAN

Edinburg NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Edmore

1655

Duncan & Leslie (George Duncan, Wm Leslie), flour mill.  
 Dundee Walsh County Farmers Mutual Fire Ins Co. (Dundee)  
 Edinburg Furniture Co (Anthony J Arsenault, Wm J Burns).  
 Edinburg Tribune, G S Breidfjord pub.  
 Gilbertson Edward M, billiards.  
 Hall Jonas, ins agt.  
 Hanson & Co (Benedict B Hanson, Gudlaugar Erlandson), drugs.  
 Hermann Hermann, farm impts.  
 Imperial Elevator Co, H C Williams agt.  
 Jensen Bros (Andrew C and Gilbert C), hardware and harness.  
 Johnston John, restaurant and conf.  
 Kjos Bertha, dressmkr.  
 Larson Edward, blksmith.  
 Lee Peter, artificial stone mnfr.  
 Levang George P, gen store.  
 Lien Edward A, auctioneer.  
 Lien Gena M, music tchr.  
 Lee Andrew J, carp.  
 McEwen, Dougherty & Shuley (George K McEwen, J J Dougherty, Ben Shuley), farm impts and hardware.  
 Mandt & Torgerson (Oscar E Mandt, Ole Torgerson), jewelers and conf.  
 Merchants Bank of Edinburg (capital \$10,000), Christian Buck, pres; J E Arnot, cashr.  
**MERCHANTS' HOTEL**, Christian R Anderson Propr. (See adv)  
 Murphy Wm H, livery.  
 Northfield Samuel, photogr.  
 Northwestern Elevator Co, John G Lindsay agt.  
 Peterson L & J (Laura and Julia), conf.  
 Robertson Lumber Co, A M Rois agt.  
 Rustan & Folsen (Ole Rustan, Nels Folsen), grain elevator.  
 St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co, M G Lines agt.  
 Secord James, barber.  
 Skjold, Goodman & Walter (Peter J Skjold, Gisli Goodman, Joseph Walter), gen store.  
 State Bank of Edinburg (capital \$10,000), C D Lord, pres; Ben Tronslin, cashr.  
 Sundvor John H, gen store.  
 Svensrud Anton, conf and bowling alley.  
 Thomasson Johan, meats.  
 Thompson Thomas C, drayman.  
 Wick Hans, blksmith.  
 Widmoyer Wm S, r r, tel and exp agt.

**EDISON**, Grand Forks county, A station, on the D div of the G N Ry, 5 miles n of Larimore, and 3 s of McCanna, the p o.

**EDMORE**, Pop. 600, Ramsey county, A flourishing town, formerly called Lunde, in Fancher township, on the Lakota br of the G N Ry, 35 miles n e of Devils Lake, the county seat. It is in the midst of a rich agricultural country, which is being rapidly settled up. It contains Lutheran and Methodist churches, a public school, 2 banks, 5 grain elevators, a hall and 2 hotels. A weekly newspaper, the Herald News, is published. Telephone service. Exp. G N, Tel. W U, Mail, daily. Henry R Aslaksen, P M.  
 Anchor Grain Co, G L Winslow agt.  
 Anderson Ole H, drayman.  
 Andrews Mrs Emily H, photogr.

## You Can Buy a Piano

OF STANDARD MAKE  
 At Low Price on Easy Terms by Mail. Write us

**Metropolitan Music Co**

Formerly Mpls. House of  
 W. J. DYER & BRO.  
 41-43 So. 6th St.,  
 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Aslaksen & Peterson (Henry R Aslaksen, Peter S Peterson), gen store.  
 Botton Bros & Simenstad (Eliak N. Syver N and Louis N Botton, Martin O Simenstad), drugs and stationery.  
 Braaten Hans, blksmith.

**BRAUND JOSEPH H**, Cement Block Mnfr and Confectionery Store. (See p 1656)

Burgess Elevator Co, S S Schell agt.  
 Christian Verne M, restaurant.  
 Clemens John E, barber.  
 Code Wm, feed barn.  
 Collins Wm, harnessmkr.  
 Cooper Fred, barber.  
 Cox Robert M, phys.  
 Cox Mrs R M, music tchr.  
 Crary E Milton, pub Edmore Herald-News, land atty and bowling alley.  
 Currier C A & Son (Charles A and Charles E), furniture and undertaking.

Currier Mrs C E, music tchr.  
 Dougherty John E, meats.  
 Edmore Hall, C A Currier mngr.  
 Edmore Herald News, E M Crary pub.  
 Edmore Hotel, Albert Johnson propr.  
 Edmore Implement Co, T H Wolody, pres; E H Griffin, sec and treas; agri impts.

Edmore Land Co, E M Crary mngr.  
 Edmore Mercantile Co, H J Haskamp, pres; A E Toomey, sec and treas; gen store.  
 Engesather-Ohnstad Implement Co, George McLean, pres; O W Ohnstad, sec and treas; farm impts.  
 Erickson Charles, blksmith.  
 Farmers Elevator Co, M N Van Osdal agt.

**FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF EDMORE** (Capital \$25,000), David H Beecher, Pres; George E Towle, Vice Pres; John A Honey, Cashr; Charles C Honey, Asst Cashr. (See p 1656)  
 Frovarp Oscar A, gen store.  
 Gant John, feed mill.

**GREAT NORTHERN LAND CO**, Julius Rosholt, Pres; Hacon Rostad, Vice Pres; H J Nyhus, Sec, Treas and Mngr. (See p 1656)

Hamre John O, drugs.  
 Hillestad & Lindberg (Jacob Hillestad, John Lindberg), gen store.

**HOGHAUG MARTIN A**, Real Estate, Loans, Collections, Insurance and Justice. (See p 1656)

**HONEY JOHN A**, Cashr First National Bank and Insurance. (See p 1656)

**HOTEL NORTHERN**, O J Vig Propr.  
 Johnson Albert, propr Edmore Hotel.  
 Kelly Bros (Edward and Henry), livery.  
 La Frier Anthony, restaurant.

Lee Mathias A, phys.  
 McCall James L, bakery and restaurant.  
 McFarland Wm, r r, tel and exp agt.  
 Minneapolis & Northern Elevator Co, I E Officer agt.

**South Dakota Wine & Liquor Co.**  
 (INCORPORATED)  
 WHOLESALER LIQUOR DEALERS.  
 ESTABLISHED 1903, INCORPORATED 1904.  
 WATERTOWN, S. D.

**Rose Hill Nursery, AT RIGHT PRICES.**  
 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
 Salesmen Wanted. Catalogue Free. See adv. under Nurserymen

## PURE DISTILLED WATER

5 Cents per Gallon

Case of Six One Gallon Bottles \$1.15

We refund 85 Cents on return of  
 Empties. Write for Prices in  
 Tanks or Barrels.

**H. W. DISTILLED WATER CO.**

"If It's Northwestern, It's Pure" - - - Established 1896 629 Bassett Place - - - Minneapolis, Minn.





# WE SWAP

Merchandise, City Property, Hotels, etc., for LAND or other Property. Improved Farms for Sale in McLeod and Rensselaer Counties, \$30 to \$60 per acre. PRAIRIE and TIMBER LANDS in Minnesota, Wisconsin, Dakota and Canada.

A. H. MAAS, HUTCHINSON, MINN.

1656

Edmore NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Egeland

Morrissey Timothy W, lawyer.  
National Elevator Co (lumber dept),  
Edward W Hanson mng.  
NORTHWESTERN TELEPHONE EX-  
change Co.

NYHUS H J, Vice Pres Security State  
Bank, Sec. Treas and Mngr Great  
Northern Land Co.  
Nyhus & Rostad (H J Nyhus, Hacon  
Rostad), ins agts.  
Oakley Emily J, conf.  
Ramberg & Korsmo (Anton S Ramberg,  
Hans Korsmo), livery.

Rike Thomas D, watchmkr.  
Robertson Lumber Co, Sandel Qualey  
agt, lumber and fuel.  
Rosen Martin, billiard hall.  
Rosholt Hardware Co, Julius Rosholt,  
pres; T W Rosholt, sec and treas.

ROSTAD HACON, Cashr Security State  
Bank.

Russell Charles, shoemkr.  
St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co, Wm  
Fowlie agt.  
Salaba Joseph, blksmith.  
Salaba & Jones (Joseph Salaba, Wm H  
Jones), machs.

SECURITY STATE BANK (Capital \$20-  
000), Julius Rosholt, Pres; H J Nyhus  
Vice Pres; Hacon Rostad, Cashr. (See  
adv)

Smith George, livery.  
Steindahl Ole, carp.  
Stoltze F H, H C Stoltze mng, lumber  
Wm Osdel Mrs Maggie, milliner.  
VIG OLE J, Propr Hotel Northern.

WEHE LAUREAS J, Attorney at Law,  
Real Estate, Loans and Collections  
(See adv)  
Weum-Dalen Co, Ole M Bellerud mng.  
gen store.  
Wing Otto, painter.

EDMUNDS. Pop. 50. Statesman coun-  
ty. A village and station, on the N P  
Ry, first settled in 1855, 36 miles n w  
of Jamestown, the county seat, and s  
e of Pingree, the banking point. Exp  
N P. Tel. W U. Mail, daily.  
Brawn J D, blksmith.  
Carriek Bros, gen store.  
Lutz Geo & Co, lumber and fuel.  
Von Schviack C L, gen store.  
Wiscam Bros, gen store.

EGELAND. Pop. 156. Towner coun-  
ty. A thriving village, on the "So-  
Line". Established in 1905, 14 miles n e  
of Cando, the county seat, Has 2 banks,  
2 grain elevators and 2 hotels. Exp.  
Western. Tel. "Soo". Mail, daily. J  
M Borgerson, P M.  
Atlantic Elevator Co, T A Jurrud agt.  
Bank of Egeland (capital \$10,000), J C  
Syfford, pres; F F Walz, cashr.  
Barnhart Jesse, restaurant.  
Blackler Wm H, furniture.  
BORGERSOHN JOHN M, General Store.  
Bovey-Schutte Lumber Co, A C Wilde  
mng.  
Bratner Mrs J B, propr Hotel Sunoule.  
EGELAND HOUSE, Schrock & White,  
Proprietors; Only First-Class Hotel  
in City. (See adv)

## REPRESENTATIVE BUSINESS MEN OF EDMORE, N. DAKOTA

David H. Beecher, Pres.  
Geo. E. Towle, V. Pres.

John A. Honey, Cashier.  
Chas. C. Honey, Asst. Cash.

### The First National Bank

Farm Lands and Real Estate Loans  
A General Banking Business  
EDMORE, - NORTH DAKOTA

### M. A. HOGHAUG

Real Estate, Loans, Collec-  
tions, Insurance

Justice of the Peace and Notary Public  
EDMORE, - NORTH DAKOTA

### J. H. BRAUND

—MANUFACTURER OF—  
CEMENT BLOCKS  
AND DEALER IN  
Choice Confectionery, Cigars, Tobaccos  
EDMORE, - NORTH DAKOTA

LAUREAS J. WEHE, ATTORNEY  
AT LAW

### REAL ESTATE LOANS

Prompt Attention Given all Foreign  
COLLECTIONS  
Edmore, - North Dakota

J. ROSHOLT, Pres. H. J. NYHUS, Vice-Pres. E. ROSTAD, Cash.

### Security State Bank

CAPITAL \$20,000

Farm Loans, Farm Lands, Collections  
General Banking. Six per cent Interest  
Paid on Time Deposits

EDMORE, - NORTH DAKOTA

### THE GREAT NORTHERN LAND CO.

Farm Lands Bought and Sold

OFFICES WITH

THE SECURITY STATE BANK

Correspondence Invited - EDMORE, NORTH DAKOTA

Lauritzen Swedish  
Movement Institute

MINNEAPOLIS MINN.  
CURES  
Rheumatism  
Neuralgia



FOR SALE  
BY

The  
North-  
western  
Lime  
Co.

68

Lower Levee  
St. Paul,  
Minn.





First National Bank of Egeland (capital \$25,000), F D Weck, pres; G F Elsherry, cashr.

Gay Charles, drayman.

Hartman Robert A, gen store.

Hoeltgen F & M (J Francis and Michael), gen store.

Hooser Bros (Arthur and Wm), billiards and cigars.

Hotel Sunnle, Mrs J B Brantner propr.

Hunter John E, restaurant.

Kilby Wm F, barber and conf.

Kimball & Williams (Arthur Kimball, James D Williams), feed mill and fuel.

Kruger George A, r r, exp and tel agt.

Langworthy Lumber Co, Alger V Smith mngr, lumber and fuel.

Lindner Edward R, phys.

Meyer Louis, meats and groceries.

MILLER JOHN R, Livery, Feed and Sale Stable. (See adv)

Nash & Gerhard (John Nash, George J Gerhard), hardware.

Northland Elevator Co, W D Bangs agt.

Olmstead Paul H, meats.

Olson Ole G, blksmith.

Pierrard Joseph, restaurant.

Rogers Lumber Co, Harry A Galloway mngr, lumber and fuel.

SCHROCK & WHITE (Edwin B Schrock, Leon White), Proprs Ege-

land House. (See adv)

Syfford Julius C, gen store.

Woodworth Elevator Co, Bert Olmstead agt.

**ELAND.** Stark county. A discontinued p o and station, on the N P Ry, 4 miles w of Dickinson, the county seat, banking, shipping point and p o. Exp, N P.

**ELBOWOODS.** Pop. 150. McLean county. A p o, first settled in 1890, situated on the Fort Berthold reservation, on the Missouri river, 125 miles

## BIRD PIANOS

**\$290—That's ALL!**

**Write or See BIRD.**

**511-513 Hennepin Ave., Mpls.**

(See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.)

n w of Bismarek, 71 n w of Washburn, the county seat, and 44 e of Garrison, the banking and shipping point, on the "Soo Line." A government Indian school is located here. Has Catholic and Congregational churches. Daily stage and mail from Washburn and Coal Harbor, fare \$4 and \$3 respectively. Mary A Sloan, P M. Dickins George, gen store. Elbowoods Band, Alfred Andrews leader. Government Indian School. McKee Mary, phys. Steinmetz F H, blksmith. Thomas Anzi W, U S Indian agt.

**ELDRID.** Cass county. A discontinued p o, 30 miles w of Fargo, the county seat, 13 s of Wheatland, the banking and shipping point, on the N P Ry. Mail by R F D from Leonard.

**ELDRIDGE.** Pop. 25. Stutsman county. Settled in 1880. A p o, on the N P Ry, also called Rosten, 7 miles w of Jamestown, the judicial seat and bank location. Exp, N P. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. Vessey M J, gen store.

**ELGIN.** Cass county. A discontinued station on the G N Ry, 7 miles n of Ripon, the shipping point, and 17

EDWIN B. SCHROCK

LEON WHITE

## EGELAND HOUSE

Headquarters for Commercial Men. Livery one-fourth block north and one block east. Special attention given to Commercial Men.

**RATES \$1 to \$2.**

**EGELAND, N. D.**

**J. R. MILLER**

**Livery, Feed and Sale Stable**

**SPECIAL ATTENTION TO  
COMMERCIAL TRADE**

EGELAND,

N. DAK.

**FINNISH-AMERICAN LAND CO.**

Improved Farms. City Real Estate.

Farming Lands near Duluth on easy terms. Pine Lands in Minnesota, Idaho, Washington and Oregon. Cuban Fruit Lands in tracts to suit. 200 Torrey Bldg., DULUTH, MINN.



# FARM MORTGAGES

With ample security and  
highest rates of interest

For Sale. Call and See Me

**FRANK O'MEARA**, 516 Nat. Germ. Amer. ST. PAUL, MINN.  
Bank Bldg.

1658

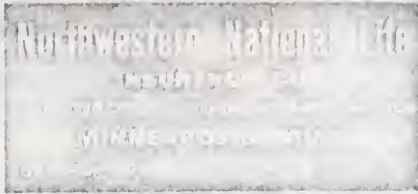
Elgin NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Ellendale

LAW  
ORATORY  
ELOCUATION  
DRAMATIC  
ACTION  
MUSIC  
LITERATURE  
SALESMANSHIP  
ART  
CARTOONING  
ILLUSTRATING  
CARICATURE  
EVANGELISM  
CIVIL  
ENGINEERING  
VOICE, EYE  
MEMORY AND  
PHYSICAL  
CULTURE  
SINGING AND  
PIANO  
GERMAN  
FRENCH  
SPANISH  
LATIN  
FENCING  
**WALTON  
COLLEGE  
SPOKANE,  
WASH.**

**THE  
Hatcher  
Brothers  
Corporation**

PERSONAL  
ACCIDENT,  
HEALTH,  
STEAM  
BOILER  
AND ALL  
KINDS OF  
LIABILITY  
INSURANCE

GRAND FORKS  
and  
FARGO,  
NO. DAKOTA  
See Adv.  
Page 22



from Casselton, the bank location.  
Send mail to Absaraka.

**ELGIN.** Cavalier county. Name  
changed to Milton, which see.

**ELISA.** Rolette county. A dis-  
continued p. o., first settled in 1884, in  
Leonard township, 22 miles s w of  
Rolla, the county seat, and 2 s e of  
Rolette, on the G N Ry and "Soo Line,"  
the shipping and banking point, to  
which place send mail and see for  
names.

**ELIZABETH.** Cass county. A dis-  
continued p. o., and a station on the  
Casselton br of the A P Ry, 35 miles  
s w of Fargo, the county seat, and 5  
s w of Alice, to which place send mail  
and see for names.

**ELKHORN RANCH.** Billings coun-  
ty. See Mikkelsen.

**ELKWOOD.** Cavalier county. A p. o.,  
20 miles n e of Langdon, the county  
seat, most convenient banking and  
shipping point, on the G N Ry. Mail,  
tri-weekly from Langdon.  
Row M H & Son, gen store.

**ELLEFSON.** Ward county. A coun-  
try p. o., first settled in 1903, 62 miles  
n w of Minot, the county seat, 10 n of  
Ross, the usual banking point, and 14  
n w of Stanley, on the G N Ry, the  
most convenient shipping station. Has  
a Lutheran church. Stage, with mail,  
semi-weekly to Ross, fare 50c. Ed-  
ward Ellefson, P M.

**ELLENDAL.** Pop, 1,200. Dickey coun-  
ty. An incorporated city, and the judicial  
seat of the county, is located on the C  
M & St P and G N Rys, 300 miles w of  
St Paul. First settled in 1882, incorporated  
as a city in 1889. It contains the State  
Manual Training school, Baptist, Catholic  
Evangelical Lutheran, Christian, Metho-  
dist and Presbyterian church organiza-  
tions, a graded public and high school, 2  
banks, 2 hotels, 4 grain elevators, flour  
and feed mills. Two weekly newspapers,  
the Dickey County Leader and the North  
Dakota Record, are published. Shipments  
are grain, live stock and produce. Land  
in the vicinity ranges in price from \$15 to  
\$25 per acre. Exp. U S and G N. Tel.  
W U. Mail, daily. James M Bunker, P  
M.  
Adams & Hafez (Jason B Adams, Cyrus  
C Hafez), restaurant.  
Angell Mrs Kate (est of), millinery and  
notions.

Applequist Charles J, well driller.  
Austin Mrs James, milliner.  
Austin & Axtell (James M Austin, Marley  
P Axtell), law and real est.  
Bank of Ellendale (capital \$15,000), E W  
Schouweller, pres, H C Peck, cashr.  
**BECKS A L & SON** (Abram L and  
Oscar D), Real Estate and Abstracts.  
Bergendahl Mrs Francis F, gen store.  
Bjornstad Nels H, hardware.  
Bjornstad Peter H, harness and shoes.  
Bliss Boyd, barber.  
Blumer Fred, gen store.  
Bobbe Frederick A, meats.  
Bodle Edward F, drugs.  
Briley & Hatfield (Harry C Briley, Joshua  
G Hatfield), plumbers and sheet met-  
al workers.  
Brown John C, mason.  
Byam John W, photogr.  
Cassells Ernest E, states atty.  
Dickey County Leader & Ellendale Com-  
mercial, Fred S Goddard pub.  
Dickey Rush W, agt C M & St P Ry.  
Duntun Eugene F, groceries and crockery.  
Ellendale Creamery Co, S V Saunders  
sec.  
Ellendale Milling Co, Frank M Walton  
mgr.  
Empire Elevator Co, Jacob A Nathan  
agt.  
Farmers Lumber Co, Richmond J Lehman  
mgr.  
First National Bank of Ellendale (cap-  
ital \$25,000), F B Gannon, pres; B R  
Crabtree, cashr.  
Fisher Arthur A, baker and conf.  
Fountain & Paige (Ezra Fountain, James  
Paige), hardware and fuel.  
Gannon W H Cattle Co (Wm H and Frank  
B Gannon), live stock.  
Geer Duane E, real est.  
Goddard Fred S, pub Dickey County Lead-  
er & Ellendale Commercial.  
Graham Fred S, taxidermist.  
Haydon Carl, wagonmkr.  
Heckelsmiller Wm, billiards.  
Hodges Boardman S, shoes.  
Holte Nels T, furniture, carpets and un-  
dertaking.  
Hubbard Edward J, feed and fuel.  
Irwin The, George N Irwin propr.  
Johnson John, livery.  
Jones L S & Co (L Stephen, Ida M and  
Edith A Jones), gen store.  
Kerr Ralph, jeweler.  
Keyes George H, justice.  
King Patrick, lumber.  
Lacey & Pehl (James R Lacey, Andrew  
Pehl), blksmiths.  
Leiby Edwin N, drugs.  
Lynde Roy, phys.  
Mallory Wm H, contr.  
Marquis S J, county surveyor.  
Meachen Edward W, blksmith.  
Merchant Milton F, phys.  
Nathan Jacob J, hardware.  
Neumann Fred, clothes chr.  
North Dakota Record, Hector H Perry  
pub.  
Northwestern Elevator Co, Henry Martin  
agt.  
Pehl Sisters (Sophia and Emma), millin-  
ers.  
Perry Hector H, pub North Dakota Re-  
cord.  
Potter Charles H, vet surgeon.  
Randall Bros (Marcellus E and Lovell  
D), gen store.  
Schröer A J, agt G N Ry.

**THE KEELEY INSTITUTE**

624 E. 1st St. S. D.

**DANIEL POLS, D.D.**





# DECORATIONS

ODIN J. OYEN,

115 S. 4th St., LA CROSSE, WIS.

Ellendale NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Embden 1639

## Thomas Sefton

Real Estate, Loans  
and Insurance . . .

Collections Made, Taxes Paid, Titles Examined, Lands  
Rented

Ellendale, - - North Dakota

SEFTON THOMAS, Real Estate, Farm  
Lands, Etc. (See adv)  
State Manual Training School, Wm M  
Kern pres.

Steinau Emanuel, mens furnishings.  
Stephenson John L, phys.  
Stephenson Robert B, phys.  
Thomas Harry E, dentist.  
Townsend & Lynch (Joseph Townsend,  
Michal Lynch), livery.  
Walker Fred L, farm impts and musical  
mdse.

WEBB GEORGE T, Attorney at Law  
and Abstracts of Title. (See adv)  
White Dell A, billiards.  
Wickhorst & Gripp (Theodore Wickhorst,  
John Gripp), meats.  
Wilson Arthur G, restaurant.  
Youker & Perry (De Witt T Youker, Hes-  
tor H Perry), lawyers.

## GEORGE T. WEBB

Attorney at Law and  
Official Abstractor of Titles

Bonded Abstracts of Title to all lands in  
Dickey County promptly furnished —  
Real Estate Farm Loans Insurance  
Reference, First National Bank

ELLENDALE, NORTH DAKOTA

ELLERTON, Cavalier county. A  
discontinued p o, 31 miles n w of Lang-  
don, the county seat. Sarles, on the G  
N Ry, is the nearest railway point.

ELLING, Pierce county. A p o, 26  
miles s w of Rugby, the county seat  
and shipping point, on the G N Ry,  
and 18 n w of Esmond, the bank loca-  
tion. Mail, tri-weekly.

ELLIOTT, Ransom county. A dis-  
continued p o and flag station, on the  
N P Ry, 8 miles s w of Lisbon, the  
seat of justice and banking point.  
Telephone service. Exp. N P. Mail  
by R F D from Lisbon, which see for  
names.

ELLIS, Pop. 100, Oliver county. A  
village, first settled in 1893, 13 miles  
n e of Center, the county seat, and 8  
s w of Washburn, the banking and  
shipping point, on the "Soo Line."  
Contains 2 churches, Congregational  
and Presbyterian. A weekly newspa-  
per, the Oliver County Optic, is pub-  
lished. Daily stage to Washburn and  
Mandan, fare 75c and \$1.50. Mail,  
daily. James Thompson Jr, P M.  
Casey-Marshall Co, gen store, lumber  
and hardware.

Cole E F, mason and carp.  
Ellis Threshing Co, M J Stagle mngr.  
FAIR VIEW FARM, James Thompson  
Jr, Propr.  
Hodnett W A coal mine.

For CHURCHES, THEATRES, RESIDENCES.  
Designs and estimates furnished for  
Decorating. Painting and Hardwood  
Finishing. Foreign and Domestic Wall  
Paper fabrics. (See Adv. under Classi-  
fied Interior Decorators.

Jenness Wm M, cattle breeder.  
McCone James, cattle and horse breed-  
er and well driller.  
Marshall A B, pub Oliver County Optic  
Nelson H M, blksmith.  
Ogden D A, sheep breeder.  
Oliver County Optic, A B Marshall  
pub.  
Rice C A, musical mdse.  
Sams S R, carp.  
Southey Alexander, live stock dealer.  
THOMPSON JAMES JR, Propr Fair  
View Farm.  
Wells J E, dairy and hog breeder.

ELLISON, Pop. 10. Townner county.  
A p o, in Iowa township, established  
in 1898, 24 miles n of Cando, the coun-  
ty seat, and 6 e of Rocklake, the bank-  
ing and shipping point, on the G N Ry.  
Contains a Baptist church. Tri-weekly  
stage, with mail, from Bisbee, fare \$1.  
Harry H Horner, P M.  
Moore C L, mason.

ELLSBERRY, Townner county. A  
station, on the F G & S Co R R.

ELLSBURY, Barnes county. A dis-  
continued p o, 20 miles n e of Valley  
City, the county seat, and 11 s w of  
Hope, its banking and shipping station,  
on the G N Ry. Algeo, 6 miles n, is  
the p o.

ELM, Morton county. A p o, on  
Antelope creek, first settled in 1904, 50  
miles s w of Mandan, the county seat,  
30 s of Glenullin, on the N P Ry, the  
shipping station and banking point.  
Mail, semi-weekly. Henry Heil, P M.

ELMO, Lamoure county. Name  
changed to Marion, which see.

ELMPOINT, Cavalier county. A dis-  
continued p o, in Fremont township,  
30 miles n e of Langdon, the county  
seat, and 7 from Walhalla, the banking  
point, p o and railroad station, on the  
G N Ry.

ELM RIVER, Traill county. A set-  
tlement in the s part of the county.  
Mail to Grandin.

ELORA, Walsh county. A discon-  
tinued p o and flag station, on the N  
P Ry, in St Andrews township, 12  
miles n e of Grafton, the county seat.  
Cashel, 5 miles s w, is the p o.

ELTON, Ward county. Name  
changed to Palermo, which see.

ELY, Bottineau county. A discon-  
tinued p o. Send mail to Kramer.

EMBDEN, Pop. 50, Cass county. A  
village, on the Casselton br of the N P  
Ry, in Eldred township, 35 miles s w  
of Fargo, the county seat, and 5 1/4 n w  
of Chaffee, the banking point. Has a  
Presbyterian church. Telephone serv-  
ice. Exp. N P. Tel, W U. Mail, daily.  
Adam L Peart, P M.  
Breck John, blksmith.  
Ford F, r, exp and tel agt.  
Gagman L L, hotel, livery and pool  
room.

WILDER & PEART, General Store. . .

WILSON & SONS  
Auto Mobiles  
and  
Bicycles  
Tires  
Wholesale  
Rubber  
Goods  
Plant  
Bros.

Auto-  
mobile  
AND  
Bicycle  
TIRES.  
WHOLESALE  
RUBBER  
GOODS.  
PLANT  
BROS.  
MINNEAPOLIS

ZIMMERMAN KODAKS  
BROS  
MINNEAPOLIS





# Minneapolis Steel and Machinery Co.

Structural Steel for  
Bridges and Buildings.

ANNUAL CAPACITY  
24,000 TONS.

1660 Emerado NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTELER Enderlin

Direct communication with all  
the principal cities and towns in  
the United States over the lines

OF THE

NORTHWESTERN TELEPHONE EXCHANGE CO.

**EMERADO.** Pop. 250. Grand Forks county. A prosperous village, settled in 1885, on the G N Ry, 16 miles w of Grand Forks, the county seat, and 336 from St Paul. Has a bank, 4 grain elevators, a high school, opera house, a hotel costing \$10,000, Methodist and Presbyterian churches. Telephone service. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. **Albert E Mallory, P M.**  
**BROWELL JOHN,** Livery and Feed Stable.

**Burns Barnard,** gen store.  
**Duluth Elevator Co,** George Cruickshank agt,  
**Emerado Opera House,** A A Hood mngr.  
**Emery House,** Oscar J Stearns propr.  
**FARMERS BANK THE** (Capital \$20,000), John Birkholz, Pres; John Hempstead, Cashr; Real Estate and Loans; Collections a Specialty.  
**Farmers' Elevator Co,** Wm Hancock mngr.

**Grantham Samuel,** barber.  
**Griffith Joseph,** blksmth.  
**Gritzmacker Wm F,** harnessmkr.  
**Hagen Edward J,** phys.  
**Head George H r r,** tel and exp agt.  
**HICKSON NICHOLAS J,** Temperance Hall and Cigars.

**HOOD ALBERT A,** Real Estate, Loans and Collections.  
**HOOD A A & CO** (Albert A Hood, Harrywell B Terwilligar), General Merchandise.

**Levitte Louis H,** meats.  
**MALLORY BROS** (Wm N and Albert E), Heavy and Shelf Hardware, Stoves, Tinware and Farm Machinery.

**Minneapolis & Northern Elevator Co,** George H Dean agt.  
**MYRA JOHN E,** Real Estate, Loans, Hardware and Farm Machinery.  
**Netcher Juliette,** drugs.  
**Ricard Theodore P,** gen store.  
**Ryson Daniel,** blksmth.  
**St. Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co,** Michael A Murphy agt.  
**Seebart George H,** drayman.  
**Stearns Oscar J,** propr Emery House.  
**Stephenson Archibald,** wagonmkr.  
**WARNKEN LEWIS A,** Lumber, Building Material, Coal, Wood, Lime and Cement.

**EMERICK.** Wells county. A discontinued p o. on the "Soo Line," in Germantown township, first settled in 1890, 7 miles s e of Fessenden, the county seat and 6 n w of Cathay, the banking point and p o.

**EMMA.** Dickey county. A discontinued p o. Send mail to Ludden.

**EMMET.** McLean county. A country p o. formerly known as Robinson.

In Emmet township, on Angles creek, first settled in 1903, 45 miles n w of Washburn, the county seat, and 14 w of Garrison, on the "Soo Line," the shipping station and banking point. Stage, with mail, to Garrison daily, fare \$1. N J Fredrickson, P M.  
**FREDRICKSON N J,** General Store.

**EMMONSBURG.** Emmons county. A p o. on the e bank of the Missouri river, 15 miles w of Linton, the county seat, banking and shipping point. Has daily stage, with mail, to Bismarck, Linton and Winona. Jennie A Johnson, P M.  
**MACNIDER WM,** General Store.

**EMPIRE.** Cavalier county. A discontinued p o. in Henderson township, first settled in 1900, 25 miles s w of Linton, the county seat. Munch, on the G N Ry, is the nearest railroad point, and to which place send mail.

**EMRICK.** Pop. 20. Wells county. A discontinued p o and a station, on the "Soo Line," in Germantown township, 7 miles s e of Fessenden, the county seat, and 6 n w of Cathay, the usual banking point and p o. Exp. Western.

**ENDERLIN.** Pop. 1,200. Ransom county. An incorporated city and a freight and passenger division point, on the "Soo Line," 16 miles n of Lisbon, the county seat. A weekly newspaper, the Independent, is published. It has Methodist, Lutheran, Presbyterian and Catholic churches, a graded school with 4 departments, 2 banks, 5 grain elevators, a creamery, 2 cement block works and 3 hotels. Land in this vicinity sells for \$30 to \$40 per acre. Ships grain and live stock. Telephone service. Exp. Western. Tel. N A. Mail, daily. Charles H Potter, P M.

**Amundson Ole E,** live stock dealer.  
**Atlantic Elevator Co,** Thomas Dye agt.  
**Beattie Christian,** painter and poultry breeder.  
**Bell Mercantile Co,** Robert A Bell, pres and treas; Charles Pangert, sec; furniture and undertaking.  
**Berg Peter,** clothing and shoes.  
**Browne James F,** jeweler, optician and justice.

**Bruhn Emil F,** gen store.  
**Burtness Peter P,** gen store.  
**CHAMBERLAIN WALLACE CO THE.** Thomas M Wallace, Pres; George Williams, Vice Pres; Cecil C Chamberlain, Sec and Treas; Hardware, Lumber and Fuel.

**Crockett Mrs Ella S,** hotel.  
**Cruft & Kveilo** (James R Cruft, Conrad A Kveilo), real est.  
**De Vov Matthew,** gen store.  
**Enderlin Creamery Co,** Cecil C Chamberlain, pres; Robert Cullen, sec; G S Matteson, treas.  
**Enderlin Farmers' Elevator Co,** Wallace Galbreath, pres; E O Faucett, sec; Carl Lindemann, treas.  
**Enderlin Hotel,** J F Miller propr.

The Eclectic Business College

225 5TH ST. SOUTH, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

(Diagonally opposite Court House.)

Address J. M. BALZER,  
President.

| Up-to-Date People Should Attend an Up-to-Date College. |

CATALOG FREE.  
See Adv. Page 33.

OLD BURCHARDT, DZAL  
Telephone 6-2252, 6-2253, 6-2254, 6-2255, 6-2256, 6-2257, 6-2258, 6-2259, 6-2260, 6-2261, 6-2262, 6-2263, 6-2264, 6-2265, 6-2266, 6-2267, 6-2268, 6-2269, 6-2270, 6-2271, 6-2272, 6-2273, 6-2274, 6-2275, 6-2276, 6-2277, 6-2278, 6-2279, 6-2280, 6-2281, 6-2282, 6-2283, 6-2284, 6-2285, 6-2286, 6-2287, 6-2288, 6-2289, 6-2290, 6-2291, 6-2292, 6-2293, 6-2294, 6-2295, 6-2296, 6-2297, 6-2298, 6-2299, 6-2300, 6-2301, 6-2302, 6-2303, 6-2304, 6-2305, 6-2306, 6-2307, 6-2308, 6-2309, 6-2310, 6-2311, 6-2312, 6-2313, 6-2314, 6-2315, 6-2316, 6-2317, 6-2318, 6-2319, 6-2320, 6-2321, 6-2322, 6-2323, 6-2324, 6-2325, 6-2326, 6-2327, 6-2328, 6-2329, 6-2330, 6-2331, 6-2332, 6-2333, 6-2334, 6-2335, 6-2336, 6-2337, 6-2338, 6-2339, 6-2340, 6-2341, 6-2342, 6-2343, 6-2344, 6-2345, 6-2346, 6-2347, 6-2348, 6-2349, 6-2350, 6-2351, 6-2352, 6-2353, 6-2354, 6-2355, 6-2356, 6-2357, 6-2358, 6-2359, 6-2360, 6-2361, 6-2362, 6-2363, 6-2364, 6-2365, 6-2366, 6-2367, 6-2368, 6-2369, 6-2370, 6-2371, 6-2372, 6-2373, 6-2374, 6-2375, 6-2376, 6-2377, 6-2378, 6-2379, 6-2380, 6-2381, 6-2382, 6-2383, 6-2384, 6-2385, 6-2386, 6-2387, 6-2388, 6-2389, 6-2390, 6-2391, 6-2392, 6-2393, 6-2394, 6-2395, 6-2396, 6-2397, 6-2398, 6-2399, 6-2400, 6-2401, 6-2402, 6-2403, 6-2404, 6-2405, 6-2406, 6-2407, 6-2408, 6-2409, 6-2410, 6-2411, 6-2412, 6-2413, 6-2414, 6-2415, 6-2416, 6-2417, 6-2418, 6-2419, 6-2420, 6-2421, 6-2422, 6-2423, 6-2424, 6-2425, 6-2426, 6-2427, 6-2428, 6-2429, 6-2430, 6-2431, 6-2432, 6-2433, 6-2434, 6-2435, 6-2436, 6-2437, 6-2438, 6-2439, 6-2440, 6-2441, 6-2442, 6-2443, 6-2444, 6-2445, 6-2446, 6-2447, 6-2448, 6-2449, 6-2450, 6-2451, 6-2452, 6-2453, 6-2454, 6-2455, 6-2456, 6-2457, 6-2458, 6-2459, 6-2460, 6-2461, 6-2462, 6-2463, 6-2464, 6-2465, 6-2466, 6-2467, 6-2468, 6-2469, 6-2470, 6-2471, 6-2472, 6-2473, 6-2474, 6-2475, 6-2476, 6-2477, 6-2478, 6-2479, 6-2480, 6-2481, 6-2482, 6-2483, 6-2484, 6-2485, 6-2486, 6-2487, 6-2488, 6-2489, 6-2490, 6-2491, 6-2492, 6-2493, 6-2494, 6-2495, 6-2496, 6-2497, 6-2498, 6-2499, 6-2500, 6-2501, 6-2502, 6-2503, 6-2504, 6-2505, 6-2506, 6-2507, 6-2508, 6-2509, 6-2510, 6-2511, 6-2512, 6-2513, 6-2514, 6-2515, 6-2516, 6-2517, 6-2518, 6-2519, 6-2520, 6-2521, 6-2522, 6-2523, 6-2524, 6-2525, 6-2526, 6-2527, 6-2528, 6-2529, 6-2530, 6-2531, 6-2532, 6-2533, 6-2534, 6-2535, 6-2536, 6-2537, 6-2538, 6-2539, 6-2540, 6-2541, 6-2542, 6-2543, 6-2544, 6-2545, 6-2546, 6-2547, 6-2548, 6-2549, 6-2550, 6-2551, 6-2552, 6-2553, 6-2554, 6-2555, 6-2556, 6-2557, 6-2558, 6-2559, 6-2560, 6-2561, 6-2562, 6-2563, 6-2564, 6-2565, 6-2566, 6-2567, 6-2568, 6-2569, 6-2570, 6-2571, 6-2572, 6-2573, 6-2574, 6-2575, 6-2576, 6-2577, 6-2578, 6-2579, 6-2580, 6-2581, 6-2582, 6-2583, 6-2584, 6-2585, 6-2586, 6-2587, 6-2588, 6-2589, 6-2590, 6-2591, 6-2592, 6-2593, 6-2594, 6-2595, 6-2596, 6-2597, 6-2598, 6-2599, 6-2600, 6-2601, 6-2602, 6-2603, 6-2604, 6-2605, 6-2606, 6-2607, 6-2608, 6-2609, 6-2610, 6-2611, 6-2612, 6-2613, 6-2614, 6-2615, 6-2616, 6-2617, 6-2618, 6-2619, 6-2620, 6-2621, 6-2622, 6-2623, 6-2624, 6-2625, 6-2626, 6-2627, 6-2628, 6-2629, 6-2630, 6-2631, 6-2632, 6-2633, 6-2634, 6-2635, 6-2636, 6-2637, 6-2638, 6-2639, 6-2640, 6-2641, 6-2642, 6-2643, 6-2644, 6-2645, 6-2646, 6-2647, 6-2648, 6-2649, 6-2650, 6-2651, 6-2652, 6-2653, 6-2654, 6-2655, 6-2656, 6-2657, 6-2658, 6-2659, 6-2660, 6-2661, 6-2662, 6-2663, 6-2664, 6-2665, 6-2666, 6-2667, 6-2668, 6-2669, 6-2670, 6-2671, 6-2672, 6-2673, 6-2674, 6-2675, 6-2676, 6-2677, 6-2678, 6-2679, 6-2680, 6-2681, 6-2682, 6-2683, 6-2684, 6-2685, 6-2686, 6-2687, 6-2688, 6-2689, 6-2690, 6-2691, 6-2692, 6-2693, 6-2694, 6-2695, 6-2696, 6-2697, 6-2698, 6-2699, 6-2700, 6-2701, 6-2702, 6-2703, 6-2704, 6-2705, 6-2706, 6-2707, 6-2708, 6-2709, 6-2710, 6-2711, 6-2712, 6-2713, 6-2714, 6-2715, 6-2716, 6-2717, 6-2718, 6-2719, 6-2720, 6-2721, 6-2722, 6-2723, 6-2724, 6-2725, 6-2726, 6-2727, 6-2728, 6-2729, 6-2730, 6-2731, 6-2732, 6-2733, 6-2734, 6-2735, 6-2736, 6-2737, 6-2738, 6-2739, 6-2740, 6-2741, 6-2742, 6-2743, 6-2744, 6-2745, 6-2746, 6-2747, 6-2748, 6-2749, 6-2750, 6-2751, 6-2752, 6-2753, 6-2754, 6-2755, 6-2756, 6-2757, 6-2758, 6-2759, 6-2760, 6-2761, 6-2762, 6-2763, 6-2764, 6-2765, 6-2766, 6-2767, 6-2768, 6-2769, 6-2770, 6-2771, 6-2772, 6-2773, 6-2774, 6-2775, 6-2776, 6-2777, 6-2778, 6-2779, 6-2780, 6-2781, 6-2782, 6-2783, 6-2784, 6-2785, 6-2786, 6-2787, 6-2788, 6-2789, 6-2790, 6-2791, 6-2792, 6-2793, 6-2794, 6-2795, 6-2796, 6-2797, 6-2798, 6-2799, 6-2800, 6-2801, 6-2802, 6-2803, 6-2804, 6-2805, 6-2806, 6-2807, 6-2808, 6-2809, 6-2810, 6-2811, 6-2812, 6-2813, 6-2814, 6-2815, 6-2816, 6-2817, 6-2818, 6-2819, 6-2820, 6-2821, 6-2822, 6-2823, 6-2824, 6-2825, 6-2826, 6-2827, 6-2828, 6-2829, 6-2830, 6-2831, 6-2832, 6-2833, 6-2834, 6-2835, 6-2836, 6-2837, 6-2838, 6-2839, 6-2840, 6-2841, 6-2842, 6-2843, 6-2844, 6-2845, 6-2846, 6-2847, 6-2848, 6-2849, 6-2850, 6-2851, 6-2852, 6-2853, 6-2854, 6-2855, 6-2856, 6-2857, 6-2858, 6-2859, 6-2860, 6-2861, 6-2862, 6-2863, 6-2864, 6-2865, 6-2866, 6-2867, 6-2868, 6-2869, 6-2870, 6-2871, 6-2872, 6-2873, 6-2874, 6-2875, 6-2876, 6-2877, 6-2878, 6-2879, 6-2880, 6-2881, 6-2882, 6-2883, 6-2884, 6-2885, 6-2886, 6-2887, 6-2888, 6-2889, 6-2890, 6-2891, 6-2892, 6-2893, 6-2894, 6-2895, 6-2896, 6-2897, 6-2898, 6-2899, 6-2900, 6-2901, 6-2902, 6-2903, 6-2904, 6-2905, 6-2906, 6-2907, 6-2908, 6-2909, 6-2910, 6-2911, 6-2912, 6-2913, 6-2914, 6-2915, 6-2916, 6-2917, 6-2918, 6-2919, 6-2920, 6-2921, 6-2922, 6-2923, 6-2924, 6-2925, 6-2926, 6-2927, 6-2928, 6-2929, 6-2930, 6-2931, 6-2932, 6-2933, 6-2934, 6-2935, 6-2936, 6-2937, 6-2938, 6-2939, 6-2940, 6-2941, 6-2942, 6-2943, 6-2944, 6-2945, 6-2946, 6-2947, 6-2948, 6-2949, 6-2950, 6-2951, 6-2952, 6-2953, 6-2954, 6-2955, 6-2956, 6-2957, 6-2958, 6-2959, 6-2960, 6-2961, 6-2962, 6-2963, 6-2964, 6-2965, 6-2966, 6-2967, 6-2968, 6-2969, 6-2970, 6-2971, 6-2972, 6-2973, 6-2974, 6-2975, 6-2976, 6-2977, 6-2978, 6-2979, 6-2980, 6-2981, 6-2982, 6-2983, 6-2984, 6-2985, 6-2986, 6-2987, 6-2988, 6-2989, 6-2990, 6-2991, 6-2992, 6-2993, 6-2994, 6-2995, 6-2996, 6-2997, 6-2998, 6-2999, 6-3000, 6-3001, 6-3002, 6-3003, 6-3004, 6-3005, 6-3006, 6-3007, 6-3008, 6-3009, 6-3010, 6-3011, 6-3012, 6-3013, 6-3014, 6-3015, 6-3016, 6-3017, 6-3018, 6-3019, 6-3020, 6-3021, 6-3022, 6-3023, 6-3024, 6-3025, 6-3026, 6-3027, 6-3028, 6-3029, 6-3030, 6-3031, 6-3032, 6-3033, 6-3034, 6-3035, 6-3036, 6-3037, 6-3038, 6-3039, 6-3040, 6-3041, 6-3042, 6-3043, 6-3044, 6-3045, 6-3046, 6-3047, 6-3048, 6-3049, 6-3050, 6-3051, 6-3052, 6-3053, 6-3054, 6-3055, 6-3056, 6-3057, 6-3058, 6-3059, 6-3060, 6-3061, 6-3062, 6-3063, 6-3064, 6-3065, 6-3066, 6-3067, 6-3068, 6-3069, 6-3070, 6-3071, 6-3072, 6-3073, 6-3074, 6-3075, 6-3076, 6-3077, 6-3078, 6-3079, 6-3080, 6-3081, 6-3082, 6-3083, 6-3084, 6-3085, 6-3086, 6-3087, 6-3088, 6-3089, 6-3090, 6-3091, 6-3092, 6-3093, 6-3094, 6-3095, 6-3096, 6-3097, 6-3098, 6-3099, 6-3100, 6-3101, 6-3102, 6-3103, 6-3104, 6-3105, 6-3106, 6-3107, 6-3108, 6-3109, 6-3110, 6-3111, 6-3112, 6-3113, 6-3114, 6-3115, 6-3116, 6-3117, 6-3118, 6-3119, 6-3120, 6-3121, 6-3122, 6-3123, 6-3124, 6-3125, 6-3126, 6-3127, 6-3128, 6-3129, 6-3130, 6-3131, 6-3132, 6-3133, 6-3134, 6-3135, 6-3136, 6-3137, 6-3138, 6-3139, 6-3140, 6-3141, 6-3142, 6-3143, 6-3144, 6-3145, 6-3146, 6-3147, 6-3148, 6-3149, 6-3150, 6-3151, 6-3152, 6-3153, 6-3154, 6-3155, 6-3156, 6-3157, 6-3158, 6-3159, 6-3160, 6-3161, 6-3162, 6-3163, 6-3164, 6-3165, 6-3166, 6-3167, 6-3168, 6-3169, 6-3170, 6-3171, 6-3172, 6-3173, 6-3174, 6-3175, 6-3176, 6-3177, 6-3178, 6-3179, 6-3180, 6-3181, 6-3182, 6-3183, 6-3184, 6-3185, 6-3186, 6-3187, 6-3188, 6-3189, 6-3190, 6-3191, 6-3192, 6-3193, 6-3194, 6-3195, 6-3196, 6-3197, 6-3198, 6-3199, 6-3200, 6-3201, 6-3202, 6-3203, 6-3204, 6-3205, 6-3206, 6-3207, 6-3208, 6-3209, 6-3210, 6-3211, 6-3212, 6-3213, 6-3214, 6-3215, 6-3216, 6-3217, 6-3218, 6-3219, 6-3220, 6-3221, 6-3222, 6-3223, 6-3224, 6-3225, 6-3226, 6-3227, 6-3228, 6-3229, 6-3230, 6-3231, 6-3232, 6-3233, 6-3234, 6-3235, 6-3236, 6-3237, 6-3238, 6-3239, 6-3240, 6-3241, 6-3242, 6-3243, 6-3244, 6-3245, 6-3246, 6-3247, 6-3248, 6-3249, 6-3250, 6-3251, 6-3252, 6-3253, 6-3254, 6-3255, 6-3256, 6-3257, 6-3258, 6-3259, 6-3260, 6-3261, 6-3262, 6-3263, 6-3264, 6-3265, 6-3266, 6-3267, 6-3268, 6-3269, 6-3270, 6-3271, 6-3272, 6-3273, 6-3274, 6-3275, 6-3276, 6-3277, 6-3278, 6-3279, 6-3280, 6-3281, 6-3282, 6-3283, 6-3284, 6-3285, 6-3286, 6-3287, 6-3288, 6-3289, 6-3290, 6-3291, 6-3292, 6-3293, 6-3294, 6-3295, 6-3296, 6-3297, 6-3298, 6-3299, 6-3300, 6-3301, 6-3302, 6-3303, 6-3304, 6-3305, 6-3306, 6-3307, 6-3308, 6-3309, 6-3310, 6-3311, 6-3312, 6-3313, 6-3314, 6-3315, 6-3316, 6-3317, 6-3318, 6-3319, 6-3320, 6-3321, 6-3322, 6-3323, 6-3324, 6-3325, 6-3326, 6-3327, 6-3328, 6-3329, 6-3330, 6-3331, 6-3332, 6-3333, 6-3334, 6-3335, 6-3336, 6-3337, 6-3338, 6-3339, 6-3340, 6-3341, 6-3342, 6-3343, 6-3344, 6-3345, 6-3346, 6-3347, 6-3348, 6-3349, 6-3350, 6-3351, 6-3352, 6-3353, 6-3354, 6-3355, 6-3356, 6-3357, 6-3358, 6-3359, 6-3360, 6-3361, 6-3362, 6-3363, 6-3364, 6-3365, 6-3366, 6-3367, 6-3368, 6-3369, 6-3370, 6-3371, 6-3372, 6-3373, 6-3374, 6-3375, 6-3376, 6-3377, 6-3378, 6-3379, 6-3380, 6-3381, 6-3382, 6-3383, 6-3384, 6-3385, 6-3386, 6-3387, 6-3388, 6-3389, 6-3390, 6-3391, 6-3392, 6-3393, 6-3394, 6-3395, 6-3396, 6-3397, 6-3398, 6-3399, 6-3400, 6-3401, 6-3402, 6-3403, 6-3404, 6-3405, 6-3406, 6-3407, 6-3408, 6-3409, 6-3410, 6-3411, 6-3412, 6-3413, 6-3414, 6-3415, 6-3416, 6-3417, 6-3418, 6-3419, 6-3420, 6-3421, 6-3422, 6-3423, 6-3424, 6-3425, 6-3426, 6-3427, 6-3428, 6-3429, 6-3430, 6-3431, 6-3432, 6-3433, 6-3434, 6-3435, 6-3436, 6-3437, 6-3438, 6-3439, 6-3440, 6-3441, 6-3442, 6-3443, 6-3444, 6-3445, 6-3446, 6-3447, 6-344





# ST. PAUL FOUNDRY CO.

## ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS.

Office, COMO AVE. AND MADISON ST.

(See page 13)

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Enderlin NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Englevalle 1651

### ENDERLIN STATE BANK

Established 1892

Capital and Surplus \$27,500

Banking, Collections, Insurance

Real Estate and Steamship Tickets

ENDERLIN, - - N. DAK.

**ENDERLIN INVESTMENT CO., Fred**  
Underwood, Pres; W F McIlvain,  
Sec and Treas; Real Estate, Loans,  
Collections and Harness. (See adv)

**ENDERLIN STATE BANK** (Capital  
and Surplus \$27,500), Ed Pierce.  
Pres; Thomas Pierce, Cashr; E T  
Danielson, Asst Cashr. (See adv)

Enderlin Telephone Exchange, Daniel  
H Hurd mngr.

Engle Bros (Charles E, C Milton and

Wm G), cement blocks.

Engle Charles E, drugs.

Engle C Milton, hardware.

Engle Wm G, furniture, undertaker

and junk.

Fausett Andrew O, livery.

First National Bank (capital \$25,000).

A L Ober, pres; G S Matteson, cashr.

Forgeot Emile A, billiards.

Gates George S, mason.

Gerrish W Albert, phys.

Goldberg Olaus O, dog breeder.

Gordon Mrs Virginia, photogr.

Gruye John J, restaurant and bakery.

Hanson & Manning (Levi B Hanson,

Wm H Manning), farm impts.

**HARPER DRY GOODS CO., James C**

Harper Mngr, Dry Goods and Shoes.

Hilton House, Rhys Jones mngr.

Kennedy Wm J, phys.

Kenyon Alice, music tchr.

Kinney Carrie, dressmkr.

Klingbeil Mary, dressmkr.

Larsen Hilmer F, dog breeder.

Longley Thomas L, pub Ransom Coun-

ty Independent and milliner.

Lonien Anton B, tailor.

Loomis Walter J, grain elevator.

Lowe George H, blksmith.

Luker Isaac, grocer.

Mattison Henry, carp.

Miller J Frank, propr Enderlin Hotel.

Munt John, feed mill.

Murphy Mrs Elizabeth, music tchr.

**NORTH DAKOTA CONCRETE CO., El-**

ton M Freeman, Pres; Elwin W Free-

man, Vice Pres; Cecil C Freeman,

Sec and Treas; Building Blocks and

Contractors.

Osborne-McMillan Elevator Co, Wm

Burgess agt.

Peterson Ernest F, dentist.

Pherigo Joseph E, barber.

### Louis A. Howard

Mortgage Loans, Real Estate  
and Investments.

502 Oneida Building,  
Minneapolis, Minn.

**PIERCE THOMAS, Cashr Enderlin**  
State Bank, Mngr Ransom County  
Immigration Ass'n and Notary.  
Pieh Andrew, meats.

Queen Charles, billiards.

**RANSOM COUNTY IMMIGRATION**

Ass'n, Thomas Pierce Mngr.

Ransom County Independent, T L

Longley pub.

Reed Wm H, barber.

Royal Elevator Co, Byron Stimpson agt.

Salzer Lumber Co, John C Wilson agt.

lumber, fuel and farm impts.

Shipman Lou, milliner.

Shirley Herman G, drugs.

Smith John R, r, exp and tel agt.

Thompson Edward, painter.

Underwood Fred, justice.

Walsh James, meats and live stock.

Wendell W Guthrie, phys.

Wheeler & Meisenburg (Melvin E

Wheeler, Theodore J Meisenburg),

grocers.

Youngquist A W, carp.

**ENDRES, McLean county.** A p o,

32 miles n w of Washburn, the county

seat, and 16 n of Underwood, on the

"Soo Line," the shipping station and

banking point. Mail, tri-weekly.

Ulrich J A, blksmith.

**ENGLEVALE.** Pop. 50. Ransom

county. A village on the F & S W br

of the N P Ry, 12 miles s w of Lisbon,

the county seat and banking point.

Has 2 hotels, 4 grain elevators and a

good school. Telephone service. Exp.

N P. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. Wm H

Caffery, P M.

Andrews & Gage, Anton Five agt,

grain elevator.

Baker & Johnston, lumber.

Campbell D, restaurant.

Durbin Thomas, hotel and livery.

Finch C A, lumber and fuel.

Great Western Elevator Co, G C Lam-

ble agt.

Holm B, gen store.

Johnston & Caffery, gen store.

Keenan Bros, live stock.

Keenan House, John Keenan propr.

Keenan John, propr Keenan House and

livery.

Monarch Elevator Co, Wm P Keenan

agt.

Ruth Max, wagonmkr.

Sorenson Milling Co, grain elevator.

THE  
BISHOP  
&  
BABCOCK  
CO.

56 East  
5th Street  
ST. PAUL  
Original  
CLEVELAND

BEER  
PUMPS

and all

Devices

In

Conne-  
tion

with

Drawing

and

Preserving

BEER.

### ENDERLIN INVESTMENT CO.

FRED UNDERWOOD, President

W. F. McILVAIN, Sec. and Treas.

REAL ESTATE,

COLLECTIONS

LOANS

Special Attention to all Business for Non-residents.

Twenty-two years  
residents in this locality.

ENDERLIN,

NORTH DAKOTA

### HOME - SEEKERS

Now is the opportune time to look over lands near Duluth. Clay loam soil, good climate, good water, and a splendid market for all your farm products. Prices and terms within reach of everybody. Come and convince yourself. For Maps, Pamphlets and Full Particulars call on or address,

Boston & Duluth Farm Land Co., DULUTH, MINN.





**WHOLESALE FURNITURE**  
**DEWITT-SEITZ CO.**  
 14-16 E. Michigan Street.  
**DULUTH, MINN.**  
**WE CARRY A COMPLETE STOCK**

SEE PAGE 22.

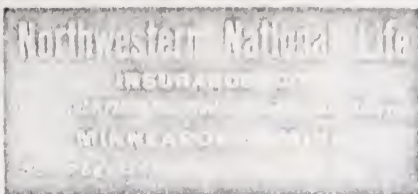
**REAL ESTATE AND LOANS**

My business is strictly handling Farm Loans and Farm Lands in the Mouse River Loop. Write me for any information you wish. I shall be glad to hear from you.

**JOURSEN OLSON, Minot. N. D.**

1662

Enloe NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER Esmond



**ENLOE.** Richland county. A station, formerly known as Bisbee, on the H & D div of the C M & St P Ry, 18 miles n of Wahpeton, the county seat, and 4 n of Abercrombie, the banking point. Sperry is the nearest p o. Exp. U. S.

**ERICKSON.** McLean county. A discontinued p o, 15 miles w of Washburn, the county seat and banking point, and 7 from Conkling, on the Missouri river, its p o.

**ERIE.** Pop. 100. Cass county. A village, on the G N Ry, in Erie township, first settled in 1882, 40 miles n w of Fargo, the county seat. Has Presbyterian and Methodist churches, a bank, a hotel, 3 grain elevators, a creamery and a feed mill. Daily stage to Arthur, fare 50c. Telephone service. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. Arthur A Mosher, P M. Ankrum A D, r. r. exp and tel agt. Burgess A W, hotel, livery and meats. Cameron Kate, milliner and dressmkr. Cargill Elevator Co. Coffin S D, phys. Erie Creamery Co, H F Nutting sec. Erie Drug Co, E A Wilson mngr. Erie Hardware & Implement Co.

**ERIE STATE BANK, L B Hanna, Pres;** E A Wilson, Cashr. Imperial Elevator Co. Kennady A J, harnessmkr. Mosher & Nutting, gen store and coal. Nelson Carl, pool room. Ries Frank, blksmith. St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co, grain, lumber and feed. Stuart P Mercantile Co, gen store.

**ERNEST.** Pembina county. A discontinued p o, 35 miles w of Pembina, the county seat, 15 s w of Neche, the banking point, and 4 n e of Walhalla, the railroad station, on the G N Ry, and to which place send mail.

**ESLER.** Stutsman county. A country p o, 25 miles n of Jamestown, the county seat, and 7 s of Kensal, on the "Soo Line," the shipping and banking point. Mail from Kensal semi-weekly. Frances Ferguson, P M.

**ESMOND.** Pop. 400. Benson county. A village, the station name for which is Rhodes, at the terminus of the Oberon br of the N P Ry. First settled in 1891, 25 miles w of Minnewaukon, the county seat. It contains 6 grain elevators, 2 halls, 2 banks, a hotel, numerous stores of all lines of business and a weekly newspaper, the Esmond Bee, is published. Has Catholic, Congregational, Episcopal and Lutheran church organizations. Land sells for from \$15 to \$10 per acre. Daily stage to Knox and tri-weekly to Maddock. Telephone service. Exp. N P. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. John Steenerson, P M.

Alrth Alfred, gen store. Allison Bros (Homer P and Robert L), pubs Esmond Bee. Allison Robert L, barber. Andrews & Gage, George A Smith agt, grain elevator. Bellerude F & Co (Fred Bellerude, John Jorgenson), gen store. Braithwaite Wm, drayman. Clark Irvin J, restaurant. Crawford John, phys. Cull W Elmer, billiards and bowling alley. Dickey & Sanborn (George H Dickey, Charles A Sanborn), farm impts. Drummond D John, gen store. Erickson August H, jeweler. Erickson Clara, millinery. Esmond Bee The, Allison Bros pubs. Esmond State Bank (capital \$5,000). O I Hegge, pres; R D Swengel, cashr. Esmond The, Clayton E Thayer propr. Farmers' Elevator Co, Wesley Quinn, pres; Halvor L Halvorson, sec; Richard E Swengel, treas. Federal Elevator Co, John Thordeson agt. First International Bank (capital \$5,000). James Grady, pres; A W Engel, cashr. Great Western Elevator Co, Judd E Williams agt. **HALVORSON, HALVOR L, Lawyer.** Real Estate, Loans, Insurance and Investment Banker. (See adv) Hatfield Clark, mason. Hicks Carl, lumber. Hicks' Hall, Carl Hicks propr. Huyssen & Henriicks (Charles H Huyssen, Nels O Henriicks), farm impts and grain elevator. Huyssen & Henriicks Hall. Jones T J, justice. Kieland Christian K, justice. Krebsbach Peter, conf. Logan & Smeby (John Logan, Ole Smeby), gen store. McCarthy Robert, livery. McClellan George, gen store. Miller J M, carp. Monarch Elevator Co, Simon O Barsness agt.

**Representative**  
 R. G. Dun & Co. and International  
 Mercantile Agency.

**Member**  
 Wilber Agency, Attorneys' Clearance  
 House Quarterly, American Law  
 List, Claims Forwarded, Etc.

**COLLECTIONS,  
 FIRE INSURANCE.**

**HALVOR L. HALVORSON,  
 LAWYER.**

**Real Estate, Loans, Homestead Lands.**  
 Specialty: Mortgage Foreclosures, Pierce and  
 Benson Counties. Correspondence solicited

**ESMOND, NORTH DAKOTA**



**"PHOENIX" SHIRTS**

**Popular, Stylish  
 and Durable....**

**For Sale by all Progressive Merchants.**

**Made by FINCH, YOUNG & McCONVILLE, ST. PAUL.**





Nelson Alfred J. bksmith.  
 Northwest Lumber Co, Jacob Woell-  
 stein agt.  
 Olson August B. carp.  
 Olson & Knutson (Fred Olson, Mads C  
 Knutson), grocers.  
 Patterson Matthew L. livery, stage  
 line and billiards.  
 Repetto John, r. r. exp and tel agt.  
 Robertson Samuel, painter.  
 Rogers Lumber Co, Lewis M Hellebust  
 agt.  
 Rognlie & Sorenson (Paul B Rognlie,  
 Benjamin Sorenson), hardware and  
 furniture.  
 Ruelenk Charles A. meats.  
 Shaughnessy Martin P. bksmith.  
 Sitzer H F & Co (Hiram F Sitzer, John  
 Crawford), drugs.  
 Smart Miles M. drayman.  
 Smith John E. carp.  
 Solberg & Kieland (Gilbert Solberg,  
 Christian Kieland), meats.  
 Steenerson & Roholt (John Steenerson,  
 Hans C Roholt), hardware and farm  
 impts.  
**STYLES & KOFFEL (Asa J Styles,**  
**Theodore Koffel), Lawyers, Real Es-**  
**state, Loans and Collections. (See**  
**adv)**  
 Taverner Mark, harnessmkr.  
 Thayer Clayton E. propr The Esmond.  
 Wheelon Frank W. phys.  
 Youmans Grant S. real est.

**ETHEL.** McLean county. A discon-  
 tinued p o. 22 miles n e of Washburn.  
 the county seat, banking and shipping  
 point, on the "Soo Line." Mail to Tur-  
 tie Lake.

**ETNA.** Cavaller county. Name  
 changed to Calio, which see.

**EVANSTON.** Ramsey county. A  
 country p o. in Bergen township. 25  
 miles n w of Devils Lake, the county  
 seat, and 4 s w of Starkweather, the  
 banking and shipping point, on the G  
 N Ry. There are 2 churches in the  
 vicinity. Telephone service. Mail, daily.  
 George W H Davis, P M.  
**DAVIS GEORGE W H.** Real Estate and  
 Live Stock.  
 Farmers' Grain Co. G W H Davis pres.

**EVEREST.** Pop. 50. Cass county.  
 A village, in Everest township, first

settled in 1875, on the G N Ry, 22 miles  
 w of Fargo, the judicial seat, and 2 s  
 of Casselton, the bank location. Tele-  
 phone service. Exp. G N. Tel. W U.  
 Mail, daily. Paul Schiebold, P M.  
 Carhill Elevator Co.  
 Libanon Augustus, bksmith.  
 Northwestern Elevator Co.  
 Skattum Charles, harnessmkr.  
**EWEN.** Foster county. A discon-  
 tinued p o. 10 miles e of Carrington,  
 on the Devils Lake br of the N P Ry,  
 the county seat, railroad and banking  
 point and usual p o.

**EXETER.** Emmons county. A cour-  
 try p o. on Bieber creek, first settled in  
 1886, 18 miles s e of Linton, the judicial  
 seat and banking point, and 10 n e of  
 Hague, on the N P Ry, the shipping sta-  
 tion. Mail tri-weekly.

**EXPANSION.** Pop. 20. Mercer coun-  
 ty. A p o and landing, on the Missouri  
 river, 22 miles n w of Stanton, the  
 county seat, and 10 n w of Mannhaven,  
 the banking point. Telephone service.  
 Stage to Krem tri-weekly, with mail.  
 John Bohrer Jr, P M.  
**BOHRER JOHN, General Store.**  
**RADKE G G, Barber.**  
 Schwalbe Jacob, bksmith.

**EYFORD.** Pembina county. A dis-  
 continued p o. 45 miles s w of Pembina,  
 the county seat, 10 n e of Milton, its  
 shipping and banking point, on the G N  
 Ry. Mail to Mountain.

**EYRESVILLE.** Traill county. For-  
 merly called Emmett, 15 miles from  
 Hillsboro, the county seat.

**FABIAN.** Cass county. A station,  
 on the N P Ry, 39 miles s w of Fargo,  
 the county seat. Embden is the near-  
 est p o.

**FAIRCHILD.** Walsh county. A dis-  
 continued p o.

**FAIRDALE.** Pop. 150. Walsh coun-  
 ty. A village, on the "Soo Line," for-  
 merly known as Kinloss, 40 miles n w  
 of Grafton, the county seat. Has 2  
 banks, 2 hotels, 4 grain elevators, and

ASA J. STILES

THEODORE KOFFEL

## STYLES & KOFFEL

### LAWYERS AND REAL ESTATE DEALERS

**PRACTICE** in all courts and before U.S. land offices. Loans and Collections. Attention  
 given to investments of non-residents. Taxes paid. Rents Collected. Titles perfected  
 and loans negotiated. Correspondence solicited.

Refer to any bank in Mayville or Esmond, N. D., Union National Bank, Grand Forks, N. D.,  
 First National Bank, Park River, N. D. First State Bank, Maddock, N. D.

ESMOND,

NORTH DAKOTA

## FINNISH-AMERICAN LAND CO.

Improved Farms. City Real Estate.

Farming Lands near Duluth  
 on easy terms. Pine Lands  
 in Minnesota, Idaho, Wash-  
 ington and Oregon. Cuban  
 Fruit Lands in tracts to suit.  
 260 Torrey Bldg., DULUTH, MINN.



**DO YOU KNOW THAT FARM MORTGAGES ARE THE SAFEST INVESTMENTS OFFERED?** Interest at 5 and 6 per cent **Gilt-Edge Security.** Call and see me.

**FRANK O'MEARA,** 516 Nat. Germ. Amer. ST. PAUL, MINN.  
Bank Bldg.

1664 Fairdale NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER Fairmount

## Saxton Heating Co.

Hot Water, Steam,  
Furnace and Combination  
Heating.

405 6th Ave. So. MINNEAPOLIS.

2 Lutheran churches. A weekly newspaper, the Times, is published. Stage daily to Osnabrock, fare \$1. Exp. Western. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. Ole J Nordlie, P M.  
Atlantic Elevator Co.  
Bovey-Shute Lumber Co.  
Christopherson Ed, blksmith.  
Cameron T A, grain elevator.  
Conlan Wm, gen store.  
Fairdale Furniture Co.  
Fairdale Hotel, J S McNish propr.  
Fairdale Times, C S Iverson pub.  
Farmers' State Bank (capital \$10,000). F H Wellcome, pres; W G Robertson, cashr.  
Hamre Olof, conf.  
Hanson & Rowik, hardware and farm impts.  
Iverson C S, pub Fairdale Times.  
Johnson George A, drugs.  
Larson Ed, gen store.  
Livingston Manley, barber.  
McGregor J F, livery.  
McNish J S, propr Fairdale Hotel.  
NORDBIE BROS, Meat Market.  
NORDBIE & SOLBERG, Confectionery.  
Fruits and Soft Drinks.  
Northland Elevator Co.  
Olson Gust, livery.  
Olsen & Lewis, hardware.  
Robertson Lumber Co.  
Schusser Otto F, phys.  
Smith Mrs Esther, hotel.  
SORENSEN BROS, Hardware.  
State Bank of Fairdale (capital \$10,000), Karl J Parum, pres; L L Larsen, cashr.  
Strommen O T, bowling alley.  
Voge T, fuel and draying.  
Woodworth Elevator Co.

**FAIRMOUNT.** Pop. 450. Richland county. An incorporated village, first settled in 1884, in the s e part of the county, at the junction of the "Soo Line" and the C M & St P Rys, 14 miles s of Wahpeton, the county seat; governed by a board of trustees. Has 2 banks, 2 hotels, 5 grain elevators, a feed mill, a public library, Baptist, Methodist and Catholic churches and an opera house. A weekly newspaper, the News, is published. Exp. Western. G N and U S. Tel. W U. Postal and N A. Mail, daily. Charles Leathart, P M. Allen Bros (Anthony A and John W), hardware, furniture, farm impts and live stock.  
Arnold & Rebstock (Harry Arnold, Charles Rebstock), farm impts, livery and live stock.  
Atlantic Elevator Co. F M Hunt agt.  
Bank of Fairmount (capital \$10,000). B W Schouweiler, pres; W H Cox, cashr.  
Blake Wm H, feed mill.  
Bolton Hugh M, billiards.  
Bolton Joseph, barber.

Brown Mrs Jeannette, dressmkr.  
Christianson Fred, mason.  
CLABAUGH BRADLEY W, Pub Fairmount News.  
Colberg August & Co (August Colberg, David C Steele), drugs.  
Collins Edward R, harnessmkr.  
Currie Kenneth, blksmith.  
Dakota Central Telephone Co, Jesse Reedy mngr.  
Deans F A, carp.  
Dougherty's Opera House, R W Dougherty propr.  
Dougherty Robert W, dry goods.  
Douglas Elevator Co, F Thorgenson agt.  
Elliott Elevator Co, S H Blair agt.  
Everson Orville J, propr Hotel Richmond.  
Fairmount Grain Co, R C Glascock agt.  
Fairmount Library Ass'n, Mrs B W Clabaugh pres.  
Fairmount News, B W Clabaugh pub.  
Fairmount Orchestra, Howard Leathart leader.  
First National Bank (capital \$25,000). David C Steele, pres; John F Cross, cashr.  
Greenman Newton H, phys.  
Hall Mrs Josephine A, propr West Hotel.  
Hellekson Bros (Ole H and Henry), hardware, furniture and lumber.  
Hoffman A S, music tchr.  
Hotel Richmond, O J Everson propr.  
Hurley Edward, real est.  
Kell G L, poultry breeder.  
Kiteley Wm E, phys.  
Leathart John & Son (John and Howard J), gen store.  
Leland George M, livery and justice.  
Malone John R, agt C M & St P Ry, W U Tel and U S Exp.  
Manning Harvard Y, carp.  
Mergens Bros (Peter and Joseph), drugs and jewelry.  
Miller Elevator Co, W Rice agt, (Blackmer)  
Mosher & Watson (Charles J Mosher, Willis N Watson), clothing.  
National Elevator Co, A W Blake agt.  
Nelson John P, restaurant.  
Nelson Julius, carp.  
Nelson & Son (N F and F P), meats.  
Nichols Benjamin E, conf.  
Parkill C Thomas, gen store.  
Payne W F, agt "Soo Line," Western Exp and Postal Tel.  
Reliance Elevator Co, G Bardsley agt (Blackmer)  
Salzer Lumber Co, Thomas Jackson agt, lumber and fuel.  
Schouweiler B W & J A (Bartley W and John A), gen store.  
Schutt Carl, poultry breeder.  
Smythe Norman C, blksmith.  
Steele David C, phys.  
Strait Ernest L, restaurant and barber.  
Taylor S Elizabeth, milliner.  
Thompson Wm H, auctioneer.  
Tuttle Charles A, lawyer.  
Ulman Ernest, agt G N Ry and G N Exp.  
West Hotel, Mrs Josephine A Hall propr.  
Wetherbee & Easton (Elmer W Wetherbee, Warren S Easton), gen store.  
Zilgitt Adolph R, drayman.  
Zilgitt Bros (George and Charles J), farm impts.  
Zilgitt Charles, well borer.

LAW  
ORATORY  
ELOCUTION  
DRAMATIC  
ACTION  
MUSIC  
LITERATURE  
SALESMANSHIP  
ART  
CARTOONING  
ILLUSTRATING  
CARICATURE  
EVANGELISM  
CIVIL  
ENGINEERING  
VOICE, EYE  
MEMORY AND  
PHYSICAL  
CULTURE  
SINGING AND  
PIANO  
GERMAN  
FRENCH  
SPANISH  
LATIN  
FENCING  
WALTON  
COLLEGE  
SPOKANE,  
WASH.

THE  
Hatcher  
Brothers  
Corporation

BANK,  
RESIDENCE  
and  
Mercantile  
BURGLARY  
INSURANCE

GRAND FORKS  
and  
FARGO,  
NO. DAKOTA

See Adv.  
Page 22

THE KEELEY INSTITUTE  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.





# DECORATIONS

ODIN J. OYEN,

115 S. 4th St., LA CROSSE, WIS.

for CHURCHES, THEATRES, RESIDENCES.  
Designs and estimates furnished for  
Decorating. Painting and Hardwood  
finishing. Foreign and Domestic Wall  
Paper Fabrics. (See Adv. under Classi-  
fied Interior Decorators.)

Fairview Junction NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Fancher 1665

FAIRVIEW JUNCTION. Richland  
county. A station, on the N P Ry, 10  
miles w of Wahpeton.

settled in 1897, 30 miles s w of Man-  
dan, the county seat, banking and ship-  
ping point, on the N P Ry. Stage to  
Dogtooth and Mandan. Mail, tri-week-  
ly.

FALCONER. McLean county. A dis-  
continued p o, 10 miles s of Washburn,  
the seat of justice and to which place  
sent mail.

FANCHER. Stutsman county. Set-  
tled in 1889. A country p o, 21 miles  
n e of Jamestown, the county seat, and  
7 s w of Wimbledon, the banking and  
shipping point, on the "Soo Line."  
Mail, tri-weekly.

FALLON. Morton county. A coun-  
try p o, on the Chanta Peta river, first

## LIST OF NAMES FURNISHED

### Statistical Information of all Kinds Prepared

### Experienced Canvassers Supplied

### Circulars Addressed

## R. L. POLK & CO.

216-217 National German American Bank Bldg.,

ST. PAUL,

MINN.



Auto-  
mobile  
AND  
Bicycle  
TIRES.

WHOLESALE  
RUBBER  
GOODS.  
PLANT  
BROS.,  
Minneapolis

**ZIMMERMAN KODAKS**  
BROS. STEAK CAMERAS  
MINN. SUPPLIES  
DEVELOPING AND FINISHING FOR AMATEURS



# Minneapolis Steel and Machinery Co.

Structural Steel for  
Bridges and Buildings.

ANNUAL CAPACITY  
24,000 TONS.

1666

Fargo NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Fargo



## DRUG STORE

66 Broadway

A Clean Stock of Fresh Drugs

Is what makes this store popular. A trial prescription will demonstrate to you that we know our business. A nice line of toilet articles always kept in stock.

BLOODS' PAINTS

H. H. CASSELMAN, Prop.

Phone 518

FARGO, N. D.



Furriers  
Hatters  
—AND—  
Dyers

## DENIS BROS.

108 Broadway

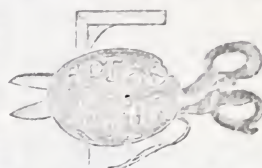
FARGO . . . NORTH DAKOTA

## Rockwell Tailoring Company

FRANK O. ROCKWELL, MANAGER

A COMPLETE  
LINE OF  
FOREIGN and  
DOMESTIC

## SUITINGS



SHIRTS and  
UNDERWEAR  
MADE TO  
MEASURE

## THE PANTORIUM

Party Gowns and Fancy Cleaning a Specialty

Steam and Dry Cleaning  
Pressing and Repairing of  
all kinds done on short notice

621 N. P. Ave. FARGO, N. D.



JAMES S. CAMPBELL

CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER

House Mover. General Repairing  
and Remodeling.

810 FIRST AVE. SOUTH - FARGO, N. D.

## The Eclectic Business College

225 5TH ST. SOUTH, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

(Diagonally opposite Court House.)

Address J. M. BALZER,  
President

| Up-to-Date People Should Attend an Up-to-Date College, |

CATALOG FREE.  
See Adv. Page 36.

CHOICE LAND AND TIMBER INVESTMENTS  
Telephone N. 2423





# FARGO

## LEADING INDUSTRIES

### INDEX OF ADVERTISERS.

|                                |      |                                 |      |
|--------------------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|
| Anderson Bros.....             | 1668 | Ladd E F & Co.....              | 1689 |
| Anderson Bros & Johnson.....   | 1668 | Lane W J.....                   | 1686 |
| Anderson C C.....              | 1668 | Laurel W M.....                 | 1677 |
| Aultman Engine & Thresher Co   |      | Lee & Fowler.....               | 1686 |
| The .....                      | 1670 | Lough H P.....                  | 1686 |
| Barnett & Richardson.....      | 1669 | Luger Furniture Co.....         | 1685 |
| Benton & Darling.....          | 1669 | McClane's Art Store.....        | 1690 |
| Birch, S.....                  | 1669 | McEurce T H.....                | 1687 |
| Blake, E S.....                | 1670 | Mathews Sam.....                | 1687 |
| Bolene Mike.....               | 1670 | Maxhimer-Austin Investment Co.  | 1687 |
| Boyce W C.....                 | 1689 | Merchants State Bank The....    | 1679 |
| Cavanaugh Dr J E.....          | 1686 | Merchants Transfer & Storage    |      |
| Cole A T.....                  | 1693 | Co .....                        | 1684 |
| Cole E E.....                  | 1696 | Monson Trunk Factory.....       | 1685 |
| Cook F W.....                  | 1671 | Mutual Life Insurance Co.....   | 1689 |
| Crane & Ordway Co.....         | 1672 | New Fargo House.....            | 1670 |
| Dixon J E Co.....              | 1673 | Norheim Robert.....             | 1688 |
| Eddy Concrete Co.....          | 1672 | North Dakota Decorating Co....  | 1688 |
| Eggen Bros.....                | 1673 | North Dakota Farmer The.....    | 1689 |
| Ellsworth & Jenkins.....       | 1673 | North Dakota Iron & Metal Co..  | 1682 |
| Fargo College.....             | 1671 | North Dakota Tile Works.....    | 1669 |
| Fargo College Conservatory of  |      | Northwestern Collection Agency. | 1688 |
| Music .....                    | 1674 | Northwestern Mortgage Security  |      |
| Fargo Cornice & Ornament Co..  | 1676 | Co The.....                     | 1682 |
| Fargo Decorating Co.....       | 1676 | Olsson L H.....                 | 1697 |
| Fargo-Detroit Ice Co.....      | 1675 | Paper & Yoffey.....             | 1677 |
| Fargo Forum and Republican...  | 1677 | Pearson W D.....                | 1688 |
| Fargo Foundry Co.....          | 1675 | Perry-Tyner Co The.....         | 1689 |
| Fargo Iron & Metal Co.....     | 1677 | Pierce & Tennessee.....         | 1690 |
| Fargo Mercantile Co.....       | 1677 | Pollock R M.....                | 1699 |
| Fargo National Bank.....       | 1679 | Prescott Wm.....                | 1691 |
| Fargo Plumbing & Heating Co..  | 1678 | Riley T P.....                  | 1692 |
| Fargo Realty Co The.....       | 1678 | Robbins C E.....                | 1692 |
| Fargo Sanitarium.....          | 1680 | Sacred Heart Academy.....       | 1674 |
| First National Bank The.....   | 1681 | Schlanser & Ostbye.....         | 1693 |
| Forum Printing Co.....         | 1677 | Search-light The.....           | 1693 |
| Fram Publishing Co.....        | 1678 | Smith J S & Co.....             | 1692 |
| Glassford & Lacey.....         | 1679 | Smith Miss Stacie.....          | 1693 |
| Grimes G F.....                | 1675 | Smith & Parsons.....            | 1693 |
| Haggart G W.....               | 1679 | Spalling & Stambaugh.....       | 1694 |
| Hanna & Pierce.....            | 1681 | Stanford E N.....               | 1685 |
| Hanson & Wall.....             | 1681 | Stewart W H & Co.....           | 1697 |
| Harrington E J.....            | 1680 | Stone Music House.....          | 1694 |
| Hatcher Bros Corporation The.. | 1681 | Sundberg E P & Co.....          | 1699 |
| Hodgson W D.....               | 1682 | Thomas D W & Co.....            | 1695 |
| Hotel Metropole.....           | 1696 | Turner & Wright.....            | 1691 |
| Johnson Bros.....              | 1682 | Van Snyder's Sanitarium The...  | 1697 |
| Johnson & Peterson.....        | 1683 | Waldorf The.....                | 1687 |
| Keeley Institute The.....      | 1683 | Washburn Lignite Coal Co The.   | 1697 |
| Knight Printing Co.....        | 1671 | Washington Life Ins Co The....  | 1692 |
| LaBerne Madame.....            | 1684 | Wheeler C E, & Co.....          | 1698 |



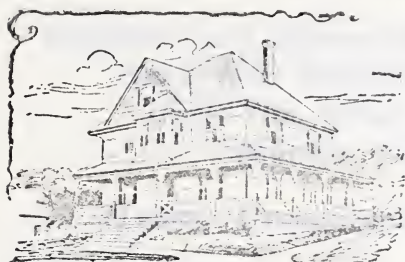
**ANDERSON BROS.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**BRICK**15½ First National  
Bank Block**FARGO, - - - - - NORTH DAKOTA.**

Estimates Given on All Kinds of Buildings.

Telephone 350-3.

**Anderson Bros. & Johnson**General Brick Masons  
and Contractors**15½ First National Bank Block, - - FARGO, NORTH DAKOTA**

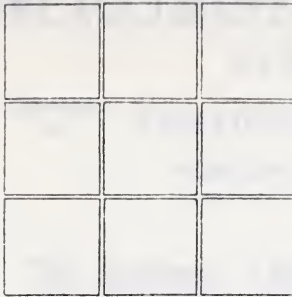
New Couches, Dress Boxes, Window Seats, Box Bed Springs, all kinds of Cushions made to order at lowest prices. The best and finest class of work done. Best of materials at lowest prices.

**Headquarters for Fine Upholstering****Carl C. Anderson****Keeney Block, FARGO, N. D.****Phone, 1113-L**

New Mattresses made to order. Rugs made and sized. Carpets made. Packing and Shipping of household goods carefully attended to. Out of town orders given prompt attention.







# North Dakota Tile Works

S. BIRCH, Proprietor

## CONCRETE SPECIALISTS

MANUFACTURERS OF

CEMENT SIDEWALK TILE  
FLOOR TILE, CELLAR FLOORING  
WALL COPING, WELL CURBING, ETC.

WHOLESALE AND RETAILERS IN

Portland and Domestic Cement, Kelly Island Lime,  
Hard Wall Plaster, Fire Brick, Fire Clay,  
Drain Tile, Sand, Brick, Mortar Colors,  
Marble, Encaustic Tile, Etc.

*Heavy Construction Work a Specialty.*

Factory, East Front Street

FARGO, N. D.

WM. H. BARNETT

SETH W. RICHARDSON

## BARNETT & RICHARDSON

ATTORNEYS AT LAW.

Rooms 7, 8 & 9 Morton Block, Broadway,

FARGO,       =       =       =       N. DAKOTA

J. D. BENTON

C. W. DARLING

## BENTON & DARLING,

REAL ESTATE AND LOANS.

**Land for Stock Ranches a Specialty**

Farm Lands Bought and Sold

Office 1, Davis Block,

FARGO, N. D.



# THE AULTMAN ENGINE & THRESHER COMPANY

CLEVELAND, OHIO

Successors  
to

**Kenyon-Rosing Machinery Company**

MINNEAPOLIS BRANCH, O. G. ROSING, Mgr.

— DEALERS IN —

**The Aultman Company's Threshers, Engines, Etc.**

SAWMILLS, ATTACHMENTS AND SUPPLIES

Double and Single

Rich Feeders

Mogul and Star Engines

Grain Weighers

American Separators

Corn Huskers

**AUGUST W. LINTON, Manager**

**312 N. P. Avenue, = = FARGO, N. D.**

**E. S. BLAKE,**

**3 Broadway, - FARGO, N. D.**

**IF YOU WANT THEM**

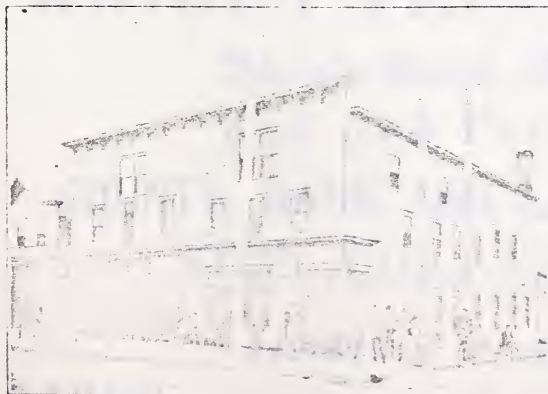
Whether they be Aultman & Taylor Threshers and Engines.  
Gasoline Threshing Engines and Separators. Binders, Mowers.  
Rakes and Twine, Perfection Weighers, Owens Fanning Mills.  
Parsons Self Feeders, Dowagiac Drills : : : : :

**I HAVE THEM**

The Empire Cream Separator. Triumph Gang Plow, Staver Buggies and the celebrated Mitchell Wagon **STILL LEAD.**

I also sell a full line of J. I. CASE IMPLEMENT CO.'S Goods.

**I Guarantee All My Goods to Give Satisfaction.**



**NEW**

**FARGO HOUSE**

**MIKE BOLENE**

Proprietor

Steam Heat, Electric Light, Free 'Bus  
Stable and Boarding in  
Connection.

**Rates: \$1 and \$1.25 per Day**

PHONE 91-L

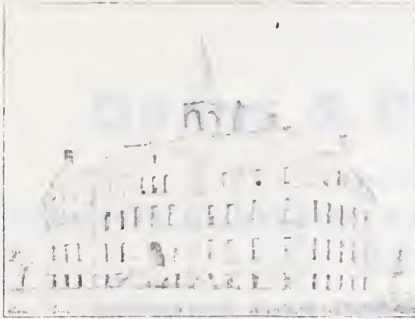
Front, S. E. Cor. Fourth St.

**FARGO, N. D.**





# FARGO COLLEGE, FARGO, N. DAK.



GEO. H. JONES, MEMORIAL HALL.  
For catalogue and information, write

FARGO COLLEGE, belongs to the special galaxy of educational institutions founded by Congregational Churches East and West.

It aims to place within the reach of young men and women of the Northwest a thorough education. Its college courses equal in thorough work those of the best institutions.

THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT fits students for entering the Classical and Scientific courses for the College.

THE CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC offers courses in Voice Culture, Piano, Harmony, Counterpoint, Violin and Pipe Organ. This Department had 100 students in 1902-1903.

TERMS: Tuition in College and Academy courses, \$10.00 per term; special business studies, \$15.00 per term.

Board in the institution, or with families in the city, can be secured at very reasonable rates.

**FARGO COLLEGE, Fargo, N. D.**

Frank W. Cook

## SIGNS

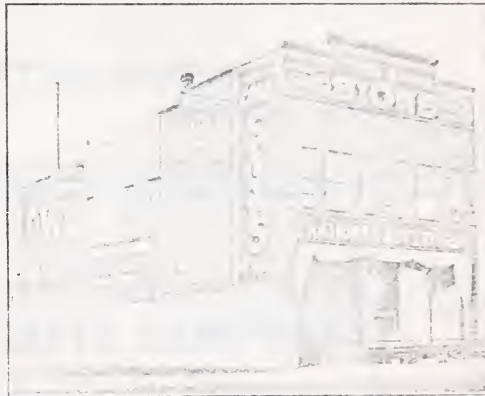
228 BROADWAY

FARGO, : N. DAK.

Out of Town Orders Solicited

**SKETCHES AND PRICES**

FREE ON APPLICATION



## KNIGHT PRINTING CO.

*Blank Book Makers*

*and Job Printers*

**COUNTY, BANK AND LAW SUPPLIES**

**STEEL VAULT FIXTURES**

615-617 N. P. Avenue

FARGO, : : N. DAKOTA



JOBBERS---PLUMBERS' SUPPLIES THRESHERS' SUPPLIES SAMSON AND IDEAL WIND  
MILLS AND TOWERS TRAHERN AND MYERS PUMPS AND CYLINDERS  
STOVER GASOLINE ENGINES

## CRANE & ORDWAY CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON PIPE AND VALVES BRASS VALVES AND FITTINGS

636-638-640 NORTHERN PACIFIC AVENUE

SHIPMENTS FROM FARGO SAVE TIME AND FREIGHT

FARGO, N. D.

J. A. FORTIN, MANAGER

STORE PHONE 1096

RESIDENCE PHONE 1139

## EDDY CONCRETE COMPANY

(Successors to WILSON STONE CO.)

Manufacturers of

Sidewalks, Curb, Driveways, Courts, Steps,  
Borders, Cellar Floors, Carriage Blocks  
and Concrete Work in General

Sidewalk Tile on hand and can ship a carload  
or less at any time

Communications promptly answered and estimates and  
information cheerfully given

IRA EDDY, MANAGER

1335 Fifth Avenue, South, - - - - FARGO, N. D.





J. H. ELLSWORTH,

H. H. JENKINS

**ELLSWORTH & JENKINS,**Minnesota and Dakota  
MORTGAGE LOANS

RANCH LANDS AND IMPROVED FARMS FOR SALE.

Write for Price List and full Information.

Fargo National Bank Building,

Fargo, N. D.

307 Broadway,

Telephone 666

**J. E. DIXON CO.  
STEAM LAUNDRY**

F. B. LEACH, Manager.

FULL DRESS AND HIGH GRADE WORK A SPECIALTY.

FARGO, : : : : N. DAKOTA

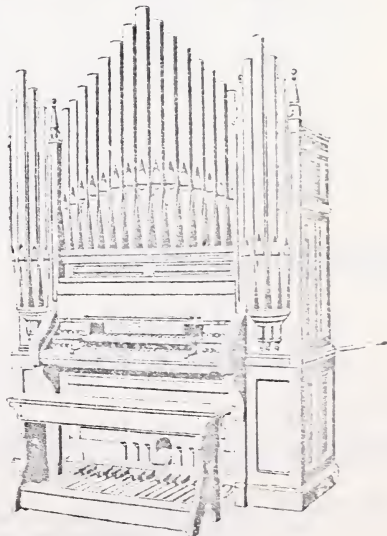
**EGGEN BROS.**Are  
selling  
the**Best Quality Pianos and Organs**

for the Least Money. Get their Prices before Buying.

**The Vocation Organ**Is, because of its **pipe-like tone**,  
the finest for Church Music.WEBER, VOSE,  
CROWN, STERLING  
AND SCHILLER  
PIANOS**EGGEN BROS.**

110 Broadway,

Fargo, N. D.





## FARGO COLLEGE

*Conservatory of Music*

COURSES IN

PIANO, HARMONY, COUNTER POINT,  
VOCAL, PIPE ORGAN, VIOLIN, EAR  
TRAINING, AND HISTORY OF MUSIC

W. W. GEORGE, DIRECTOR

FARGO,

N. D.

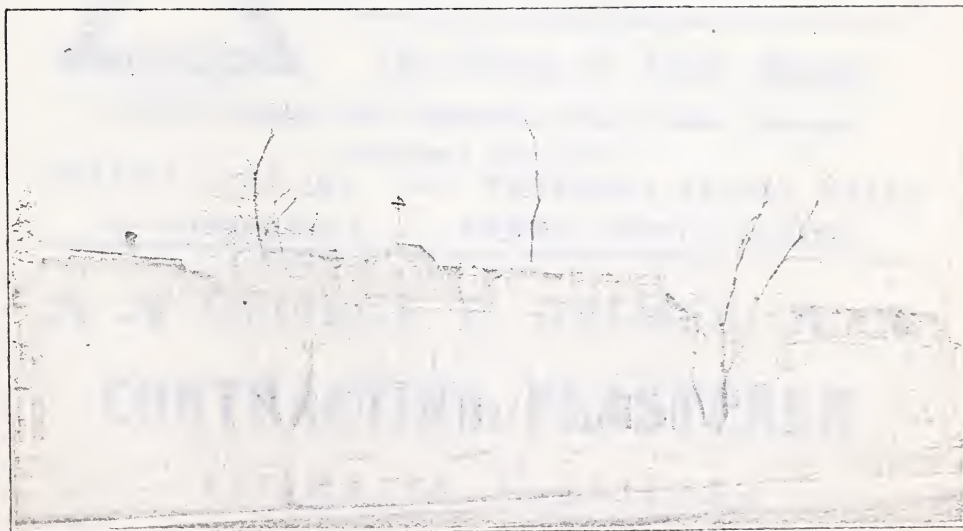
---

*SACRED HEART ACADEMY*

UNDER THE CARE OF THE PRESENTATION NUNS

UPPER BROADWAY,

FARGO, N. D.



An Ideal Location.

The courses of instruction comprise every branch suitable to the education of Young Ladies.  
"St. Aloysius Hall" for Boys in connection with the Academy. Terms the same.

For complete information, address **Superioress—Presentation Convent.**





F. C. GARDNER  
PresidentT. J. SYKES  
Vice-PresidentH. J. KILMAN  
SecretaryF. W. PARSONS  
General ManagerO. H. THOLEN  
Treasurer

# FARGO FOUNDRY COMPANY

## FOUNDERS, MACHINISTS AND BOILER MAKERS

MANUFACTURERS OF

GASOLINE ENGINES, STEAM BOILERS, SMOKE STACKS,  
TANKS AND GENERAL SHEET IRON WORKERS

**Structural and Architectural Iron Work. Heavy Forging**

Dealers in Boiler Makers' Supplies. Headquarters for Second-hand  
Engines, Boilers and Machinery.

Cash paid for scrap Iron in Carload lots. Largest and best equipped plant  
northwest of the Twin Cities. Write to us for estimates and prices.

First Street and  
N. P. Avenue.

Fargo, North Dakota



# POKEGAMA

The Prince of Table Waters

FARGO-DETROIT ICE COMPANY, Joseph Ames, Manager

— WHOLESALE AND RETAIL —

DETROIT LAKE ICE and POKEGAMA SPRING WATER

Office 315 First Ave. S.

FARGO, NORTH DAKOTA

⌘ ⌘ GEORGE F. GRIMES, ⌘ ⌘

## CONTRACTING PLASTERER

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

Elliott Building.

FARGO, N. D.



# Fargo Cornice and Ornament Co.

GEORGE RUSK, Manager

MANUFACTURERS OF

Art Architectural Metal Work, Galvanized Iron and Copper Cornices

Metallic Fronts,  
Imitation Stone  
Siding,  
Window Caps,  
Sky Lights,  
Fire Proof Shut-  
ters,  
Corrugated Iron  
Siding,



Sheet Steel,  
Steel Brick Sid-  
ing,  
Expanding,  
Conductor Pipe,  
Metallic Shingles,  
Steel Ceilings,  
Roofing.

Tin, Slate, Pitch  
and Gravel



and Prepared Felt  
Roofing.

TELEPHONE 169.

1002-1004 Front St.,

FARGO, N. D.

## FARGO DECORATING CO.

T. C. CANNIFF, Manager.

PAPER HANGINGS AND DECORATIONS

Picture Framing, Paper Hanging,  
Fresco Painting, House and Sign Painting.  
Portrait Artists.

Contractors.  
Mouldings, Pictures, Brushes.  
Paints, Oils and Varnishes.

TELEPHONE 250-L.

610-612 Second Avenue North = = FARGO, N. D.





# Fargo Iron and Metal Co.,

PAPER & YOFFEY, Proprietors

DEALERS IN SCRAP IRON, OLD RUBBER AND METALS.

Special attention paid to Country Shippers. Shippers on the Main Lines of the N. P. & G. N. Rys. west of Fargo will do well by getting our prices.

Highest Prices Paid for Junk of all kinds.

**Second-Hand Machinery a Specialty**

TELEPHONE 586.

Cor. First and Front Streets,

FARGO, N. D.

T. A. QUIRK, Pres.

C. O. FOLLETT, Vice-Pres.

J. C. HUNTER, Sec. and Treas.

## Fargo Mercantile Company

Importers and Wholesale

# GROGERS

611-613 N. P. Avenue

FARGO, : : : N. DAKOTA

DAILY, \$4.00. IN ADVANCE.

WEEKLY, \$1.00.

SATURDAY, \$1.50.

## *Fargo Forum and Republican*

*The Leading Paper of the State of North Dakota.*

Quality as well as Quantity of Circulation for the Advertiser.

ADDRESS

FORUM,

FARGO, N. D.

W. M. LAUREL, Proprietor

## THE ELITE TURKISH BATHS

EVERYTHING FIRST-CLASS AND UP-TO-DATE

Edwards Bldg, Cor. N. P. Ave. and Broadway,

FARGO, - - - N. DAKOTA



# "FRAM"

*Is the oldest Norwegian Newspaper in the Northwest with the Largest Guaranteed Circulation*

It reaches more Scandinavian readers in the R. R. Valley than any other medium. North Dakota ranks highest in the ratio of Scandinavians to the entire farm population. There were in 1900 13,875 Scandinavian families in the State, and 91.3 per cent of these own their farms and 60 per cent are readers of "FRAM" the popular family newspaper.

**FRAM PUBLISHING CO. (INC.)**

PUBLISHERS AND PRINTERS

FARGO, : : : : N. DAKOTA

## The Fargo Realty Company

*Incorporated January 17th, 1905.*

Capital Stock, \$50,000.

\$10.00 per Share.

620-622-624 Front Street. - Fargo, N. D.

**GENERAL REAL ESTATE BUSINESS, BROKERS AND TRUSTEES.**

Negotiates, buys and sells mortgages, bonds, debentures and other forms of securities. Acts as agent, broker and trustee in all matters pertaining to real estate, loan and investment business.

W. D. Hodgson, President,

George H. Phelps, Secretary,

W. C. Macfadden, Vice-President,

R. B. Blakemore, General Manager.

W. J. PRICE,  
President,

P. W. FARNHAM,  
Sec'y-Treas.

## Fargo Plumbing and Heating Company,

112 Broadway

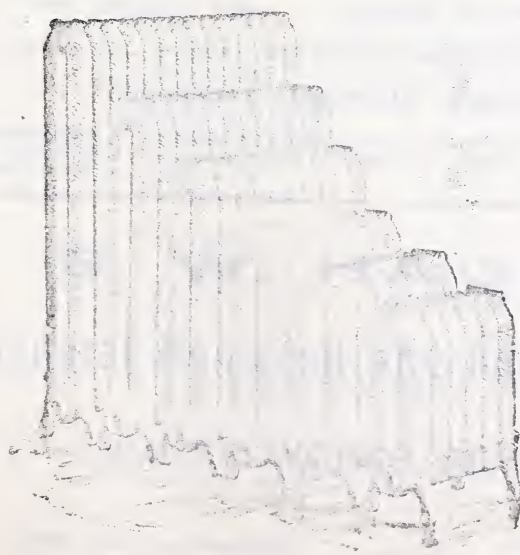
**Plumbing, Steam  
and Hot Water Heating.**

Gas and Electric Fixtures, Pumps,  
Pipe, Fittings, Brass Goods,  
Sewer Pipe, Well Supplies.

We have an up-to-date Stock of  
Iron Pipe, Fittings and Brass Goods  
and solicit a trial order.

*Estimates furnished and  
Correspondence solicited.*

Fargo, N. Dakota







MARTIN HECTOR, President.

O. J. DE LANDRECHT, Vice-Pres.

G. E. NICHOLS, Cashier.

—5087—

# Fargo National Bank

Organized September 1897

—DIRECTORS—

MARTIN HECTOR JOHN S. WATSON SETH G. WRIGHT O. J. de LANDRECHT GEORGE E. NICHOLS

FARGO, - - NORTH DAKOTA

N. A. LEWIS, President.

O. G. BARNES, Vice-Pres.  
S. S. LYON, Cashier.

H. W. GEAREY, Vice-Pres.

## The Merchants State Bank

— Of Fargo —

CAPITAL \$100,000.

SURPLUS \$25,000.

DIRECTORS

J. D. BENTON  
STEWART WILSON  
W. P. PORTERFIELDSTEVENSON DUNLOP  
O. G. BARNES  
ALEX. STERNW. F. BALL  
H. W. GEAREY  
N. A. LEWISS. S. LYON  
B. F. SPALDING

JAS. W. GLASSFORD.

A. C. LACY.

## Glassford & Lacy

Fargo, North Dakota

5-6 Morton Bldg.

Long Distance Telephone 675 L

Commercial, Probate, Corporation and Real Estate Law and Litigation.

A THOROUGHLY ORGANIZED COLLECTION DEPARTMENT

REFERENCES: Hall-Robertson Hardware Co., Fargo; Park, Grant &amp; Morris, Fargo; First National Bank, Fargo; Ferris, Grady &amp; Reineke Co., Fargo; F. C. Gardner &amp; Co., Fargo; State Bank of Lisbon, Lisbon, N. D.

## G. W. HAGGART

General Municipal and Railroad Contractor

WATER WORKS, SEWERS, ETC.

60 Broadway,

FARGO, N. D.



# **E. J. HARRINGTON**

## **PLUMBING**

## **Electric Wiring**

**Steam and Hot Water Heating,  
Pumps and Well Supplies,  
Gas and Electric Fixtures  
and Supplies.**

**Estimates Furnished and Correspondence Solicited.**

**Phone No. 147  
113 BROADWAY**

**FARGO, - N. DAKOTA**

## **FARGO SANITARIUM**

**1329 Third Ave. South, FARGO, N. DAKOTA**

**IS A DRUGLESS INSTITUTION**

Where all Chronic Diseases are cured without the use of Drugs or Surgery

**DR. J. E. CAVANAGH, Magnepractic Physician, Director**

Call or write for descriptive circular of the methods used at this Institution.  
Correspondence Promptly Answered.

**Don't Forget the Address — 1329 THIRD AVENUE SOUTH**





ROBERT JONES, Pres.

E. J. WEISER, Vice Pres.

S. S. LYON, Cash.

F. A. IRISH, Asst. Cash

— 2377 —

ESTABLISHED 1878

# The First National Bank of Fargo

Capital and Surplus, = \$250,000.

FARGO, = = = NORTH DAKOTA

United States Depository

O. M. HATCHER, Pres.

M. N. HATCHER, Vice Pres.

J. S. HATCHER, Treas.

R. E. HATCHER, Sec.

## THE HATCHER BROTHERS CORPORATION

Farm and City Real Estate Loans

Real Estate and Collections

Surety, Official and Judicial Bonds

Fire, Hail, Tornado and Plate Glass Insurance

Bank, Residence and Mercantile Burglary Insurance

Personal, Accident and Health Insurance

Liability Insurance of all Kinds

FIRE PROOF SAFES; Square and Screw Door Burglar Proof Safe-  
and Vault Doors and Equipment of every description.

GENERAL BROKERAGE AND COMMISSION

GRAND FORKS and FARGO, NORTH DAKOTA

SEE LOWER LEFT HAND SIDE LINES

J. E. HANNA, President

H. E. FIERCE, Secretary

WE ADVERTISE IN 200 PAPERS  
AGENTS EVERYWHERE

## HANNA & FIERCE

Promoters of Any Legitimate Enterprise

Tell Us What You Have To Sell or Wish To Buy

OFFICE:  
Over No. 5 Broadway, = = FARGO, N. D.

We have Property all over the Northwest and Canada.

E. T. HANSON

T. E. WALL

## HANSON & WALL

# ICE CREAM MANUFACTURERS

Special Attention to Out of Town and Party Orders

FINE HOME MADE CANDIES AND FANCY DRINKS

230 Broadway, = = = FARGO, N. D.



TOLLEF JACOBSON, Pres.

CHAS. L. MILLER, V. Pres.

E. A. ENGBRITSON, Sec. and Treas.

## THE NORTHWESTERN MORTGAGE SECURITY CO.

CAPITAL, \$50,000.00

MONEY always on hand for loans on Red River Valley Farms and City property. INVESTMENTS also made for non residents. We have a large list of choice Guaranteed First Mortgage Farm Loans for sale to net investors 6 per cent. Our list of Farm Lands for sale contains some of the best bargains in the Northwest.

OFFICES, OVER FIRST NATIONAL BANK,  
FARGO. - - N. DAKOTA

---

## North Dakota Iron & Metal Co.

Johnson Bros., Proprietors

*Dealers in*

Scrap Iron, Old Rubber, Bones, Bottles and Metal.

Special attention to Country Shippers. Shippers on Lines  
of N. P. and G. N. Rys. west of Fargo should get our prices.

Corner First Avenue and Second Street, North.

Fargo, : : Telephone 888-L. : : M. Dakota

---

DEALER IN

## FARM LANDS

IN

## RED RIVER VALLEY

### MINNESOTA, NORTH DAKOTA AND MANITOBA

Rents, Collections and Investments made and  
Taxes paid for non-residents. Special attention  
given to Fargo City Property, North Dakota  
Farm Lands, and Collection of Crop Contracts

## W. D. HODGSON,

BROADWAY, S. W. CORNER FRONT STREET,  
FARGO. . . N. DAKOTA

---

### REFERENCES:

First National Bank and Merchants State Bank, Fargo





"The Drunkard is a Sick Man, Not a Criminal."

"Drunkenness is a Disease and can be Cured."

## THE KEELEY INSTITUTE FARGO, - NORTH DAKOTA

Dr. Leslie E. Keeley's Double Chloride of Gold Treatment for Inebriety, Neurasthenia, Morphine, Tobacco and all Narcotic Addictions. The only genuine Keeley treatment in North Dakota.



In daily use by the U. S. Government in Soldiers' Homes and Military Posts of the Regular Army and endorsed by statute by several states including North Dakota

It is because I know it does save them, because I know it is God's truth that I take the deepest interest in the Keeley Cure and so long as I live I shall raise my voice in advocating its efficacy. Rt. Rev. John Shanley, Bishop of North Dakota.

ADDRESS

### KEELEY INSTITUTE

J. V. BRANHAM, MANAGER.

FARGO, NORTH DAKOTA

John Johnson.

August Peterson

## JOHNSON & PETERSON

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

FLOUR, FEED, BALED HAY and WOOD

Agents for all kinds of Poultry Supplies and The Clipper Mill.

506 First Avenue N.

Phone 1202.

FARGO, N. D.





CONSULTATION BY MAIL.

# Madame La Berne Hair and Beauty Specialist



Manufacturer and Dispenser of  
Hair Tonic, Hair Food, Massage  
Creams, Bleaches, Enamels and  
Tonics, and Powders for the Face.

119 Broadway,  
FARGO, = N. DAKOTA

**Grows Hair on Bald Heads**  
No Pay Until Hair Is Grown

## Merchants Transfer & Storage Co.

(INCORPORATED)

WILBUR LAWRENCE, President and Manager

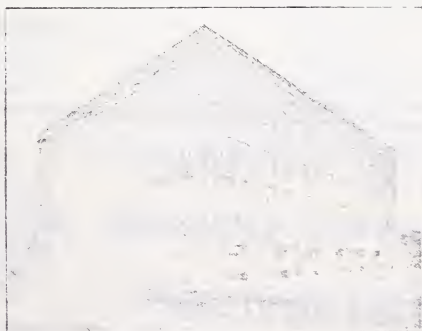
Manufacturers

Agents and

Dealers in

Agricultural

Implements



STORAGE

and

TRANSFER

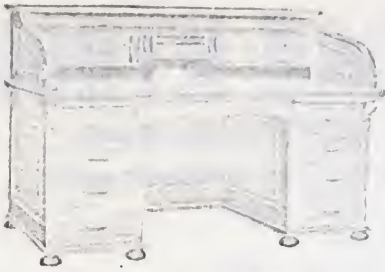
BONDED

WAREHOUSE

Corner Eighth Street and N. P. Avenue  
FARGO, = = = NORTH DAKOTA







## HOUSES, HOTELS, OFFICES

Furnished completely in every particular.

"Fargo is the Furniture Town of the Northwest—Luger has made it so!"

We have it and ship it anywhere.

PIANOS, FURNITURE,  
CARPETS, CROCKERY

## Luger Furniture Company,

12 & 14 Broadway.

Fargo, : : : : N. Dakota

Licensed Embalmers, Undertakers and Funeral Directors.

## MONSON TRUNK FACTORY

FARGO, NORTH DAKOTA.

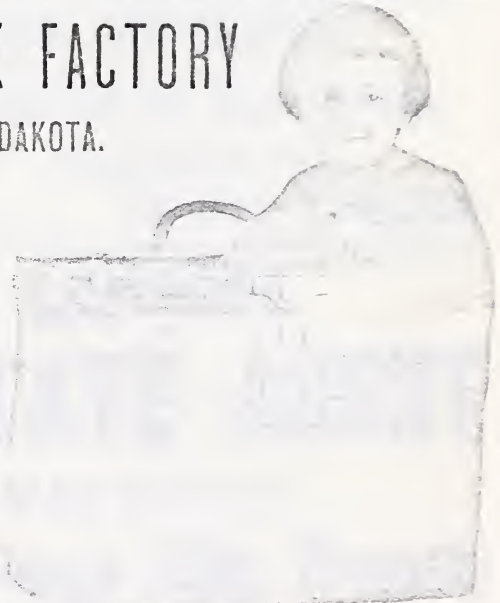
Trunks Direct from the

MONSON  
PAYS THE  
FREIGHT

Factory to the User.

604 Front Street.

*Send for Catalogue.*



## EARLE N. STANFORD

WHOLESALE COMMISSION HOUSE

Feed, Grain and Baled Hay

Garden and Field Seeds

506 N. P. Avenue,

Fargo, - - N. D.



# **NORTH DAKOTA LANDS**

## **AND LOANS**

Fargo Residence and Business Property Rented and Sold.  
Taxes Paid. Rents Collected.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK BLOCK

**W. J. LANE,** - **Fargo, N. D.**

---

# **LEE & FOWLER**

## **Attorneys at Law**

Local Attorneys for R. G. Dun & Co.

16 BROADWAY TELEPHONE 25 L

**FARGO,** - - **NORTH DAKOTA**

---

# **H. P. LOUGH**

# **REAL ESTATE AGENT**

— **DEALER IN** —

**Farm Lands, Fargo City Property**  
**and First Mortgages**

**Specialty Made of the Care of Property of Non-Residents**

First Mortgage Loans Negotiated. Property Rented and  
Rents Collected. Taxes Paid. Titles Examined.

**Fargo National Bank Building**

**FARGO,** - - **N. DAKOTA**





Mr. Agent!

We want your help in populating one of the fairest portions of God's footstool—

## The Red River Valley

and the

## Diversified Farming Belt

to the West of it.

Write us for information.



## Have You Customers for Farm Loans?

Better investigate this method of earning commissions. It will pay you.

Maxhimer-Austin Investment Co.,

SAVINGS & LOAN BLDG.

FARGO, : N. DAKOTA

## T. H. McENROE

ATTORNEY-AT-LAW  
AND NOTARY PUBLIC

ROOMS 5 AND 7, DAVIS BLOCK.

FARGO, : : N. DAKOTA

## THE WALDORF

SAM MATHEWS, Proprietor.

THE FINEST HOTEL WEST OF THE TWIN CITIES.

Rates, \$2.00, \$2.50 and \$3.00

According to room.

Corner Front and 7th Streets,

FARGO, : : : N. DAKOTA



## Northwestern Collection Agency

ROBERT NORHEIM, Attorney

COLLECTIONS AND REAL ESTATE

Fargo National Bank Building.

Personal calls made in all cases of city collections.

Special attention devoted to out-of-town claims.

Telephone 258-M

Fargo, North Dakota

ROBERT NORHEIM, = ATTORNEY-AT-LAW.

SPECIALTIES: Commercial Law and Probate Practice.

Fargo National Bank Bldg.

FARGO, N. D.



Telephone 120-L

Residence 400-M

W. D. PEARSON

Contractor and Builder

Shop 415 Eighth Street. N.

General Work Done on Short Notice

FARGO,

NORTH DAKOTA

H. Boerth

J. E. Orbom

A. Nelson

## North Dakota Decorating Company

H. BOERTH, Manager

Practical  
Painters  
and  
Decorators

**WALL PAPER**

Dealers in  
Fine  
Wall  
Paper

ROOM MOULDING. FRESCO PAINTING and GRAINING

SPECIAL ATTENTION PAID TO  
OUT-OF-TOWN WORK.

DESIGNS AND ESTIMATES FUR-  
NISHED UPON APPLICATION

306 BROADWAY

Telephone 699

FARGO,

=

=

N. DAKOTA





# The Mutual Life Insurance Company Of New York

The Largest and Best Company in the World

W. C. BOYCE, Manager

FARGO, - - N. DAKOTA

R. L. PERRY, President

F. J. TYNER, Sec'y and Treas.

**THE PERRY-TYNER CO.**

[ INCORPORATED ]

**Produce Commission Merchants.**

Consignments Solicited

REFERENCES:

First National Bank, Fargo.

FARGO, N. DAKOTA

IT PAYS TO ADVERTISE IN

# The North Dakota Farmer

If you have anything that appeals  
to farmers it will pay you to have  
an advertisement in the FARMER.

Write for rates and information. : : : : :

**E. F. LADD & CO., Publishers**

Editorial Management:

FARGO, N. D.

Business Management:

LISBON, N. D.



FARGO'S GRANDEST JEWELRY ESTABLISHMENT

# E. P. SUNDBERG & CO.

## Gold and Silversmiths      Mfg. Opticians

Diamonds

Jewelry

Clocks

Art Goods

Cut Glass

Fine China

Leather Goods

Umbrellas

Kodaks

Kodak Supplies

Stationery

Engraved Stationery

OUR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE—FREE TO ANY ADDRESS

Frames, Mouldings

Pictures, Art Novelties

# McCLANE'S ART STORE

## Artist's Material

News and Stationery

Artistic Framing a Specialty

 TEL. 928-M  
 69 BROADWAY.

FARGO, N. D.

ED PIERCE

B. G. TENNESON

LAW OFFICES OF

# PIERCE & TENNESON

Magill Block, FARGO, N. DAKOTA

REPRESENTING

 The Northern Trust Company  
 The First National Bank of Sheldon  
 Travelers Insurance Company

 The State Bank of Sheldon  
 Enderlin State Bank  
 Ransom County Immigration Association

 The First State Bank of Leonard  
 The Northern Abstract Co.  
 Fessenden Land Co.

PRACTICE IN ALL COURTS

# ROBT. M. POLLOCK

## Attorney At Law

Rooms 1, 2, 3 and 4

610 Front Street, FARGO, N. D.





H. R. Turner

E. H. Wright

# TURNER & WRIGHT

## ATTORNEYS-AT-LAW

Rooms 1-6 Edwards Block,

Fargo, N. D.

### Attorneys for:

Advance Thresher Co., Fargo, N. D. and  
Buffalo, N. Y.

Bell City Manufacturing Co., Racine, Wis.

Colean Manufacturing Co., Fargo, N. D.

Deere &amp; Webber Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

Dean &amp; Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

Dowagiac M'n'g Co., Dowagiac, Mich.

Gaar Scott & Co., Fargo, N. D. and Rich-  
mond, Ind.

Geiser Manufacturing Co., Fargo, N. D.

Hoover &amp; Allison Company, Xenia, Ohio.

Huber Manufacturing Co., Fargo, N. D.

International Harvester Co. of America,  
Fargo, N. D., and Chicago, Ill.J. I. Case Threshing Machine Company,  
Fargo, N. D., and Racine, Wis.

J. L. Owens Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

Minneapolis Threshing Machine Company,  
Fargo, N. D., and Hopkins, Minn.

Monitor M'n'g Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

Nichols & Shepard Company, Fargo,  
N. D., and Battle Creek, Mich.Northwestern Port-Huron Company, Far-  
go, N. D., and Minneapolis, Minn.Northwest Thresher Company, Fargo,  
N. D., and Stillwater, Minn.

O. W. Kerr Company, Fargo, N. D.

Parson, Rich &amp; Co., Fargo, N. D.

Reeves & Company, Fargo, N. D., and  
Columbus, Ohio.The Marion Manufacturing Company,  
Fargo, N. D., and Marion, O.

Van Brunt Drill Company, Horicon, Wis.

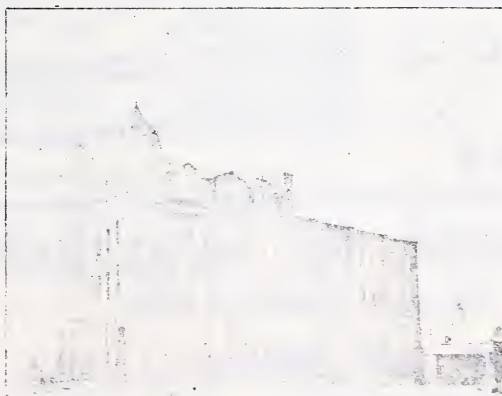
Woods Bros. Steel Self Feeder Company,  
Des Moines, Ia.

# THE PRESCOTT

Formerly "The Martin"

Centrally Located,  
only half block from  
N. P. Depot.

Headquarters for  
Transients.



Steam Heat,  
Electric Light and  
Bath Rooms.

Free 'Bus to and  
from all Trains.

WM. PRESCOTT, Proprietor.

The only \$1.50 per day Hotel in the City.

Special Rates by the Week or Month.

Fargo, : : : : N. Dakota



MAIN HOUSE, CHICAGO

TELEPHONE No. 479

# ≡ J. S. SMITH & CO. ≡

— Wholesale Dealers In —

## HIDES, PELTS, TALLOW, GREASE, WOOL AND FURS

CONSIGNMENTS AND CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

Weekly Quotations and Shipping Tags sent upon  
request.

References: First National Bank.

207 BROADWAY,

C. B. HUNT, Manager.

FARGO, N. DAKOTA

≡≡≡ T. P. RILEY ≡≡≡



*Plumbing and  
Heating . . .*

*Gas and Electric Supplies*

Riley Block, 10 Roberts St.

Telephone 940

Fargo, N. D.

## The Washington Life Insurance Co.

JOHN TATLOCK, President.

CHAS. E. ROBBINS, State Manager,

10 Broadway, FARGO, N. D.

**STRENGTH—ECONOMY—RESULTS**

LOW RATES.

LIBERAL GUARANTEES





# THE SEARCH-LIGHT

An Independent Republican Pa-  
per. Published every Saturday  
at FARGO, NORTH DAKOTA  
Critical and Political : : : :

**A. T. COLE, Owner and Editor**

Collections promptly attended to —

References: First National Bank

EMERSON H. SMITH

A. L. PARSONS

## SMITH & PARSONS

ATTORNEYS AND COUNSELORS-AT-LAW

General Practitioners in State and Federal Courts

Suite 5 and 6 Commercial Bank Bldg.

FARGO, N. D.

Baths Exclusively for Ladies

## MISS STACIE SMITH

DERMATOLOGIST

Ladies' Turkish Bath and Hair Dressing Parlors

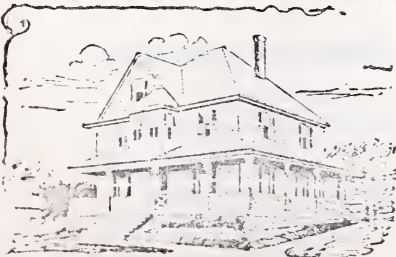
|                                |             |   |        |                                     |        |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|--------|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Turkish Bath                   | -           | - | \$1.00 | Facial Massage (Electric and Hydro- |        |
| Six for \$5.00                 | -           | - |        | Vacuum)                             | \$1.00 |
| Russian Bath                   | -           | - | \$1.00 | Manicuring (Gentlemen 25c. extra)   | .50    |
| Six for \$5.00                 | -           | - |        | Hand Massage                        | .50    |
| Plain, Shower and Shampoo Bath | .25         |   |        | Singeing                            | .15    |
| Hair Dressing                  | .50 and .75 |   |        | Switches or Welts Cleaned           | .15    |
| Shampooing                     | .75         |   |        | Home appointments (per hour)        | \$1.50 |
| Electric Scalp Treatment       | .75         |   |        | Tea, Coffee or Chocolate served in  |        |
| Facial Massage (Plain)         | .75         |   |        | Rest Rooms                          | .10    |

305 Broadway

FARGO, N. D.

# SCHLANSER & OSTBYE

Contractors and Builders



Store and Office Fixtures a Spec-  
ialty. All kinds of Carpenter work  
done on short notice

**HOUSE MOVING**

SHOP: Northern Pacific Avenue, near Armory

FARGO, - NORTH DAKOTA



# STONE'S MUSIC HOUSE

Only Exclusive  
Music House  
in the State.

21,000 feet  
Floor space and  
Three Floors.



**WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS**

Latest Sheet Music  
always on hand at a  
discount of 50 per  
cent from regular  
prices.

**PIANOS  
ORGANS  
MUSIC**

Strictly high grades  
and up-to-date at the  
**LOWEST** prevailing  
prices and easiest  
terms.

**REPAIRS ON ALL INSTRUMENTS A SPECIALTY.**

Small Goods of every Description. Everything Known in Music.

WRITE FOR PRICES AND CATALOGUES FREE.

**STONE'S MUSIC HOUSE,**

Stone Block, 1st Ave. N.

**FARGO,**

..

..

..

**N. DAKOTA**

**SPALDING & STAMBAUGH**

**COUNSELORS AT LAW**

Rooms 1, 2, 3 and 4 Commercial Bank Bldg.

FARGO, N. D.

**PRACTICE IN ALL COURTS. WELL ORGANIZED COLLECTION DEPARTMENT.**

Correspondents for:

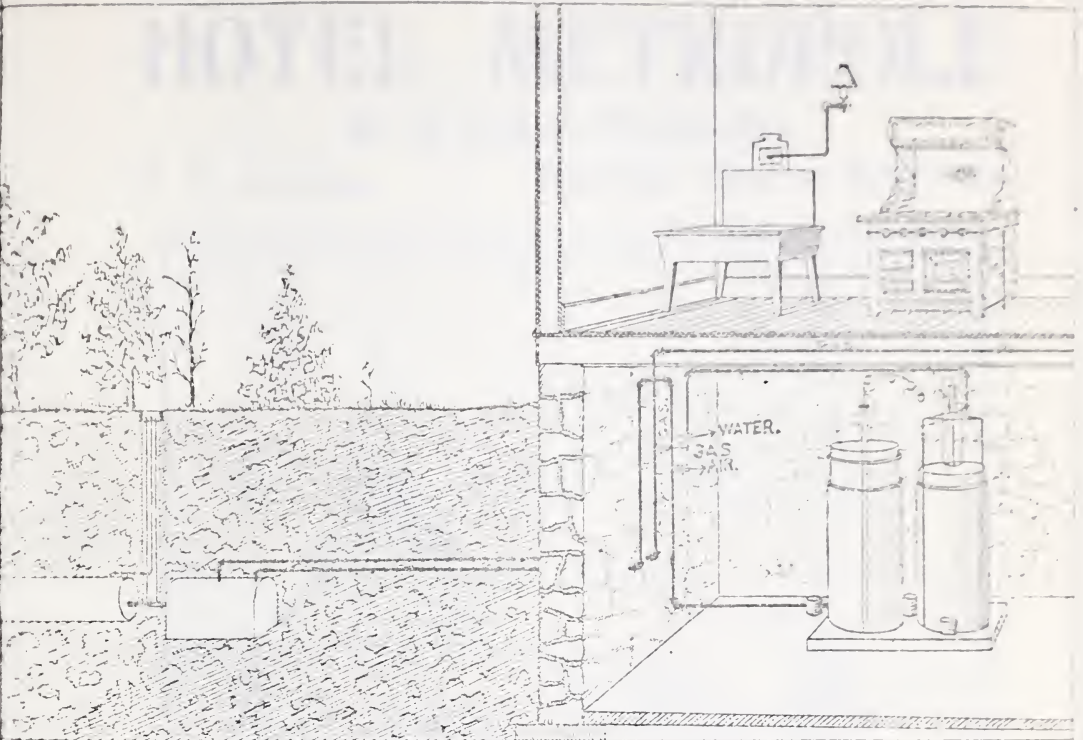
J. H. Hubbell, Attorneys, New York.  
Snow Church Company.  
Wilber Mercantile Agency.  
N. A. Mercantile Agency Company.  
Tappan, McKillop & Company.  
The Attorney's National Clearing House.  
Martindale Mercantile Agency.

General or Local Attorneys for:

The Merchants State Bank of Fargo.  
Dowagiac Manufacturing Co., Dowagiac, Mich.  
Marshall Field & Company, Chicago.  
John V. Farwell Company, Chicago.  
Moline Plow Company.  
Lewis, Vidger, Loomis Company.  
Wholesale Fruits and Produce, Fargo.







# Fargo = Incandescent = Gas = Machine

THE MOST PERFECT GASOLINE LIGHTING  
MACHINE ON THE MARKET FOR THE

## HOME, STORE, BLOCK OR TOWN

SAFE, RELIABLE, DURABLE

No Flame used to generate Gas. No higher rate of Insurance than where city Gas is used.

## HALO LIGHTING

For Stores, Halls and Churches

THE ONLY PERFECT FLAME GENERATING GASOLINE MACHINE.  
No Gasoline handled in the building.

### ENTERPRISE METAL WORKS

MANUFACTURERS OF

COPPER AND GALVANIZED IRON CORNICES, METALLIC FRONTS, IMITATION STONE SIDING, STEEL  
CEILINGS, ROOFING, ETC.

## D. W. THOMAS & CO.,

Second Avenue North and  
Fifth Street.

## Fargo, N. D.



# HOTEL METROPOLE

E. E. COLE, Proprietor

N. P. Avenue,     -     -     One Door East of Broadway



RATES \$2.00 to \$3.00,     =     =     According to Room  
Centrally Located, Electric Lights and Fans,  
Steam Heated,     -:-     -:-     Porcelain Baths.

TABLE THE BEST IN THE NORTHWEST  
FARGO,     =     N. DAKOTA





**THE VAN SNYDERS SANITARIUM**

BEST EQUIPPED IN THE NORTHWEST—ALL DISEASES TREATED BY RATIONAL METHODS

**CHRONIC DISEASES** a specialty, such as Rheumatism, Tuberculosis, Arteriosclerosis, Catarrhs, Cataracts, Piles, Paralysis, Cancer, Heart Trouble, Diabetes, Female Troubles, Blood Diseases, Bright's Disease, all diseases of the Liver and Kidneys.

**TREATMENTS GIVEN**—**Electrical Treatments**—Static and X-Ray, Electric Baths, Electrical Vibrators, and Massage Apparatus. **Light Treatments**—Sun Baths, Electric Light Baths, Minn Light, Violet Ray, and other Light Treatments. **Baths**—Turkish, Bran, Mud and all Medicated Baths. Salt Grows, Alcohol Rubs, Magnesium Treatments. **Superheated Air Treatments**—Superheated Air, with the latest apparatus and appliances used for development of lungs and in all respiratory troubles, as well as for external use in rheumatic and all joint troubles.

Electro-Therapy, X-Ray work, Photo-Therapy, Vibration, Massage, Hydro-Therapy, Thermo-Therapy, etc. *Didactic and Manual instruction, large clinical material. Two thoroughly scientific methods of teaching. Most complete equipment in the West.*

THE VAN SNYDERS COLLEGE AND SANITARIUM OF RATIONAL THERAPEUTICS (Incorporated)

DR. F. M. VAN SNYDERS, Pres. and Director M. C. VAN SNYDERS, Sec. and Treas.

No. 115 Broadway

Phone 527

FARGO, N. DAKOTA

PHONE 588

STEAMSHIP AGENT

**L. H. OLSSON**

*Employment Agency*

FIRST-CLASS RAILROAD LABORERS A SPECIALTY.  
312 FRONT STREET. FARGO, N. D.



The Washburn Lignite Coal Co.

Miners of the Celebrated

**WILTON LIGNITE  
COAL**

H. HAMMOND, Mgr.

Magill Block.

FARGO, N. D.



**W.H. STEWART  
& CO.**

Light and Heavy Harness,  
Horse Collars, Blankets  
and Robes, Etc.

Mail Orders a  
Specialty.

Magill Block,

FARGO, N. DAKOTA



# C. E. WHEELER & CO.

---

## GRAIN AND STOCK BROKERS

Members Chicago Board of Trade and  
Minneapolis Chamber of Commerce

Grain, Provisions and Railroad Stocks  
bought and sold for cash or on  
margins

We have our own private leased wire giving  
us direct connections with the Chicago, Minne-  
apolis and Duluth markets, and orders can be  
filled in a fraction of the time taken by any  
other house in the Northwest

REFERENCES: Merchants State Bnk., First Nat'l Bnk. of Fargo

LONG-DISTANCE TELEPHONE CONNECTION

SEND FOR OUR DAILY MARKET LETTER

---

MORTON BLOCK  
FARGO, - N. D.





WHOLESALE

In Washington, Oregon, Arkansas, Mississippi, Florida, Alabama, Georgia and Kentucky. Iron, Coal and Mineral Lands handled in all parts of the United States.

SEND FOR LISTS AND ESTIMATES.

W. D. Washburn, Jr., 302 Guaranty Bldg. MINNEAPOLIS.

Fargo NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER Fargo 1899

# TIMBER AND MINERAL LANDS

FARGO. Pop. 15,000. Cass county. This enterprising, prosperous and important city, the commercial metropolis of the state, is located in the extreme eastern part of the county, of which it is the judicial seat, on the Red River of the North, and on the N. P., the C. M. & St. P., the F. & S. W. and the G. N. Rys., and is, via the latter road, 242 miles n. w. of St. Paul. It was first settled in 1872, and was a mere hamlet until 1875, from which time its growth commenced, and continued until June, 1893, when the entire business portion of the city was burned, entailing a loss of \$1,000,000. In less than one year the burned district was rebuilt with substantial brick blocks and fine public buildings, and 15 miles of streets are paved. It is now a live, bustling city, the receiving and distributing center of the vast wheat region of the Red River Valley, a granary unsurpassed on the face of the globe. It was incorporated as a city in 1875, is governed by a mayor and board of aldermen, is well laid out and substantially built, and contains many fine business blocks and handsome residences. The principal architectural features are the court house and jail, costing \$130,000, with additions made in 1905, amounting to \$25,000, a magnificent government building, costing \$100,000; city hall, elegant opera house, 2 iron bridges, besides 2 railroad bridges across the river, connecting the city with Moorhead, Minn., 8 handsome school buildings, 5 fine brick bank buildings and a number of hotels, the leading ones being the Waldorf, Metropole, the Elliott, the Webster and the Prescott. Fargo is the headquarters for the Northwest of all the great farm machinery firms who, since the great fire, have built elegant brick and stone warehouses, adding several hundred thousand dollars to the wealth of the city. As a distributing point for agricultural implements Fargo occupies one of the foremost positions in the United States; in the number of threshers and binders it stands in the first place. The city is lighted by gas and electricity, has 14 miles of electric street railway, has efficient fire and police forces, an excellent system of sewerage, uses the Holly system of water works, and, in fact, possesses all the appointments and facilities of a thoroughly progressive commercial center. The manufacturing and jobbing enterprises are assuming more importance day by day, and the future outlook is all that could be desired. Fargo is well located in every particular, admirably adapted for manufacturing and business of all kinds, is the natural market of a great territory, which is still in the infancy of its development, has exceptional railroad facilities, and can offer to the business man every advantage, to the homeseeker a pleasant and healthful location, with all the social, educational and religious advantages to be desired. The city contains 24 churches, representing the Baptist, Congregational, Episcopal, Presbyterian, Methodist, Lutheran, Scandinavian Baptist, Catholic and Unitarian denominations. Nearly all these churches have built new and elegant structures since the fire. It is the

## Moulton, Jordan Motor Car Co.

217 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

### PEERLESS, FRANKLIN AND CADILLAC MOTOR CARS

Write For Catalogues.

See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.

See city of the Roman Catholic and Episcopal churches, with resident bishops. One of the largest Masonic temples in the United States is maintained here. There are, in the wholesale and jobbing line, 4 grocery, 2 fruit, 1 hardware, 2 harness, 2 cigar, 2 produce, 1 drug and 1 steam fitters' supply houses. It has good graded schools, 3 business colleges, the Fargo College, the North Dakota Agricultural College and Experimental Station, 6 banks, 3 grain elevators, 2 daily, 2 monthly, and 4 weekly newspapers, library and bar associations, a board of underwriters. United States land office, and the United States courts are held here. The exports, which are large, comprise wheat, oats, hay and produce. Telephone service. Exp. U. S. G. N. and N. P. Tel. W. U. Ernest C. Eddy, P. M. AAKER'S BUSINESS COLLEGE, Hans A. Aaker Pres, 124-126 Roberts. (See adv below and under Schools)

## Aaker's Business College,

FARGO, N. D.

We Aim to Lead.

Send for free catalogue and be convinced.

Ackerman Isaac, clothing 302 Front.  
ACME HARVESTING MACHINE CO.  
Dan S. Stewart, Gen. Agent, Farm Machinery 512 N. P. av. (See adv)  
Adams Horton, barber 302 N. P. av.  
ADVANCE THRESHER CO, W. L. Nichols Agt. 508-510 N. P. av.  
Agricultural College Dormitory, F. L. Peals propr. 925 12th av. N.  
ALBRANT WM C, Haxby & Gillespie Successors, 64 Broadway. (See p 1706)  
Alexander Mrs. Avis A, dressmkr 118 Broadway.  
Allen Charles J, gen sec Y M C A, 1st av N s e cor Roberts.  
American Bottling Ass'n. George H. Maas, pres and mngr; Philip W. Maas, vice pres and treas; B. L. Kimball, sec; 213 Front.

Fargo Gen. Agency

DAN S. STEWART, Gen'l Agt.

## Acme Harvesting Machine Company

Not in the Trust

Manufacturers of

HARVESTING MACHINERY

Binders, Headers, Mowers.

Sulky Rakes, Sweep Rakes, Stackers.

PEORIA.

ILLINOIS, U. S. A.

THE CALIFORNIA WINE HOUSE  
209 NICOLLET AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS. Established 1863.

WINES, BRANDIES, RUMS AND WHISKIES  
FOR FAMILY AND MEDICAL USE.  
Family Trade Solicited. Send us a Trial Order.  
Your Money Back if not Satisfactory.  
PRICE LIST ON REQUEST.

CLEANER

Wash and Clean Clothing

WASHING AND DYEING





# LANDS

Can be bought in Kittson, Wilkin, Norman, Clay, Marshall and Polk Counties at from \$8 to \$20 per acre. Railroad fare refunded to all who buy from the

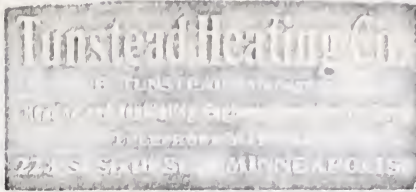
## JOHN GROVE LAND & LOAN CO.

Tel. Main 1349 Office.  
Tel. Dale 62 J-I Residence.

Main Office:  
514-515 Pioneer Press Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.



1700 Fargo NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER Fargo



AUSTIN W. WALTER, Treas and Mgrs  
Maxhimer-Austin Investment Co.  
Real Estate, Etc. Savings & Loan  
Bldg. (See p 1647 and adv under in-  
vestments)

Auxer Wm B, propr Key City Laundry  
631 N P av.

Avery Mfg Co, I J Haug mngr, thresh-  
ing machines 202 N P av.

Baasen John B, dentist 612 Front.  
Baker Louis C, painter 107 S 8th.

Bailey & Kachelmacher (Frederick H  
Bailey, Christian Kachelmacher),  
phys 22 Stern blk.

Baker Thomas Jr Co (Thomas Baker  
Jr, Fred O Schlipp), ins 22 Broadway.

Baldwin & Thomsen (Victor J Baldwin,  
Nels C Thomsen), grocers 1007 1st  
av S.

BALL FRANK A (Western Adjustment  
Co), Attorney at Law and Notary  
Public 15 Stern blk. (See adv under  
Collection Agencies)

BALL JOHN G, Agent The Vought-Ber-  
ger Co (La Crosse, Wis), Makers of  
First Award Telephones and Switch-  
boards 15 Stern blk.

BALL, WATSON & MACLAY (Walter F  
Ball, John S Watson, David G Mac-  
lay), Attorneys at Law 12, 13, 14, 15,  
16 Stern blk.

Ball & Graves (Fred E Ball, John L  
Graves), dentists 7 First Nat'l Bank  
Bldg.

Ballou Wm, crockery 111 Broadway.

Barnes Patrick N, vet surgeon 13 S 3d.

Barnett Wm H, county attorney Court  
House.

BARNETT & RICHARDSON (Wm H  
Barnett, Seth W Richardson), Attor-  
neys at Law 7-8-9 Morton blk. (See  
p 1669)

Bassett Arthur, propr Troy Steam  
Laundry 623 N P av.

BASVE EDWARD E, Osteopathic Phy-  
sician 101 5th st S.

BATHRICK J M, Mngr Nichols & Shep-  
ard Co, 4th cor N P Ry tracks.

Baum Alice, millinery 612 1st av S.

Beals Frank L, propr Agricultural Col-  
lege Dormitory 925 12th av N.

Beaudoux Henry A, phys 70 Edwards  
Bldg.

Beebe Milton E, architect 621 1st av N.

Beidler & Robinson Lumber Co, F H  
Tilden mngr, lumber and fuel \$10 N  
P av.

Belles Christian F, jeweler 410 Front.

Benedict Hotel, E A Nickleson propr  
101 N 2d.

Bennett Carrie, dressmkr 216 4th N.

BENTON & DARLING (John D Benton,  
Charles W Darling), Real Estate,  
Loans and Farm Lands Davis blk.  
(See p 1669)

Berdahl Ella, dressmkr 616 Front.

Berg Erik J, tailor 610 1st av N.

Bergh Manda S, art novelties 5 N P blk.

Bergquist Peter J, grocer 120 Broad-  
way.

Bessesen Wm A, phys St John's Hospi-  
tal.

BIRCH STEPHEN, Propr North Dakota  
Tile Works 211 Front (See p 1669)

Birchall Laura E, kindergarten Unitar-  
ian Church Bldg S 9th.

Bixby Mrs Alice A, restaurant 222  
Front.

BLAKE EDWARD S, Farm Imple-  
ments, Cream Separators, Gasoline  
Engines, etc. 3 Broadway. (See p 1670)

When  
Buying  
Tickets  
From  
Agents  
of  
Connect-  
ing  
Lines  
Be  
Sure  
To  
Specify

American District Telegraph Co, John  
E McCann mngr, 53 Broadway.

AMERLAND HENRY, Real Estate and  
Loans, Farm Lands and City Prop-  
erty 607 N P av.

Ames David I, house furnisher and sew-  
ing machines 121 Broadway.

Amidon Hon Charles F, judge U S dis-  
trict court, Federal Bldg.

A O U W, E J Moore grand recorder,  
N P av s e cor 8th.

Anderson Andrew S, blksmith 124 N  
4th.

ANDERSON BROS (Emil and Carl O),  
Brick Manufacturers 15 1/2 First Nat'l  
Bank Bldg. (See p 1668)

ANDERSON BROS & JOHNSON (Emil  
and Carl O Anderson, Carl Johnson),  
General Brickmasons and Contract-  
ors 15 1/2 First Nat'l Bank Bldg. (See  
p 1668)

ANDERSON CARL C, Furniture Manu-  
facturer and Dealer and Upholsterer,  
Kenny Block 517 2d av N. (See p 1668)

Anderson Hans, cigar mnfr 510 1st av  
N.

Anderson J Albert, notary public Fargo  
Nat'l Bank.

ANDERSON NEILS C, Expert Watch-  
maker and Jeweler 616 Front. (See  
adv)

Angell Erasmus D, real est 518 N P av.

Anheier & Rupert (Christopher H An-  
heier, Alonzo O Rupert), ins agts 609  
N P av.

Arlington Hotel, D W Harris propr, 9th  
s w cor Front.

Armour & Co, T J Sirrs mngr, whol  
meats 630 N P av.

Aronson David, clothing 406 Front.

Arsenault Toussaint O, music tchr 29  
11th N.

ART METAL CONSTRUCTION CO.  
Walker Bros & Hardy Agents, New  
Walker blk 619-621 N P av. (See  
adv under Steel Bank Fixtures)

ASHERMAN BROS (Benjamin F and  
Hervy B), Sales Agents National  
Cash Register Co 518 N P av.

AULTMAN ENGINE & THRESHER  
Co The, August W Linton, Mngr;  
The Aultman Company's Threshers,  
Engines, Saw Mills, Etc, 312 N P av.  
(See p 1670)

### N. C. ANDERSON JEWELER

WORK READY WHEN PROMISED

17 JEWEL WALTHAM MOVEMENT  
20 YEAR GOLD FILLED CASE \$11.50.

616 FRONT ST. . . . . FARGO, N. D.



# LENNOX GASOLINE ENGINES.

Easy to start and easy to run.  
Simplest engine under the sun.

Lennox Machine Co.  
Factory:  
MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA.  
Office:  
MINNEAPOLIS.





# NORTH DAKOTA

## The Garden of Prosperity

---

We buy and sell North Dakota Farm Lands and Farm Mortgages.

Reliable reports furnished on lands and securities in North Dakota.

---

## Wheelock & Wheelock

40 WALDORF BLOCK, FARGO, NORTH DAKOTA.



# **R. B. BLAKEMORE**

## **Real Estate, Loans and**

---

## **Collections**

---

Sells and Trades Farm Lands and City Properties throughout the States of North and South Dakota and Western Minnesota. Attends to Renting and Improving Property for Non-Residents and Collecting Revenues therefrom.

Negotiates First Mortgage, Gilt-Edge Loans on Improved Farm Lands and Inside City Property, Netting Investor

---

**5 to 6 Per Cent.**

---

Makes Personal Inspection of Lands, and is Well Acquainted with Lands lying within the Famous

### **RED RIVER VALLEY**

Upon which his Loans are Negotiated.

If you have any Loans in which Interest or Principal is Delinquent, and want the same cared for, and New Security obtained, Write Him.

Correspondence pertaining to anything in the Red River Valley requiring the services of an Agent is hereby solicited, and will be given prompt attention.

**COLLECTIONS MADE. TAXES LOOKED**

---

**AFTER AND PAID FOR NON-RESIDENTS**

---

Without Charge if Property is Listed with Him for Sale.

REFERENCES: { Any of the Banks in Fargo.  
{ Dun and Bradstreet's Commercial Agencies.

ADDRESS:

**620-622-624 Front Street**  
**FARGO, NORTH DAKOTA.**





# Winner Block Machine Co.

Minneapolis, Minn.

See Page 27.

Manufacturers of  
Cement Block Machines, Concrete Mix-  
ers, Cement Brick Machines, Sewer Tile  
Molds and all Special Molds and Tools for  
Cement Work.

Fargo NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Fargo 1701

**BLAKEMORE ROBERT B.** Real Estate,  
Loans, Insurance and Rentals, Farm  
Lands and City Property, 620-622-624  
Front. (See adv opp)

**Blout H. L. & Co** (Henry L Blout), ci-  
gars 73 Broadway.

**BOEHMER PROF ERNEST A.** Teacher  
of Piano, Concert Pianist and Lec-  
turer on Music, 14 Stone blk.

**BOLENE MIKE.** Propr New Fargo  
House Front s e cor 4th. (See p 1670)

**BOLLES & ROGERS, George Hare**  
Mngr North Dakota Branch; Hides,  
Wool, Pelts, Tallow and Furs, 303  
Broadway.

**BOWERS BROTHERS, Contractors** 23  
N 8th.

**BOYCE WILLIS C.** Mngr the Mutual  
Life Ins Co of N Y 14-17 Edwards  
bldg. (See p 1689)

**BRANHAM JESSE V.** Mngr the Keeley  
Institute E end 6th av S. (See right  
bottom lines and p 1683)

**Bricker Frederick A.** dentist 10 Broad-  
way.

**Bristol & Sweet Co.** John Thomas, pres;  
Frederick A Bristol, sec; Wm D  
Sweet, treas; whol saddlery and  
hardware 117 Broadway and proprs  
Fargo Harness Co 101 same.

**BROVSKY MAX.** conf 108 Front.

**BROWN ALBERT J (A J Brown Co).**  
Interior Decorating, Painting, Wall  
Paper, Etc, 620 2d av N.

**BROWN A J CO (Albert J Brown).** In-  
terior Decorating, Painting, Wall  
Paper, Etc, 620 2d av N.

Brown Charles M., barber 714 1/2 Front.  
Brown George D, farm mach Front n e  
cor 4th.

Brown George W, barber 517 N P av.  
Brownlee Andrew J, cigars and bil-  
liards 505 N P av.

Buffalo Pitts Co, Seth G Wright mngr,  
threshing machines 420 N P av.

Burley & Tyrrell, M W Ware mngr,  
crockery and glassware Davis blk.

Burnham Mrs Grace L, music tchr 517  
N 5th.

Burreson John E, propr Merchants'  
Hotel 312 Front.

Burroughs Adding Machine Co, P K  
Russell mngr, 1 Magill bldg.

Burton Paul H, phys 7 Stern blk.  
Burton Zolman I, milk depot 317 N P  
av.

Eve Anton, dairy 1023 4th S.  
Calhoun Wm G, mnfrs agt N P av s e  
cor 8th.

Callahan James, restaurant 301 N P av.  
Callender Cyrus N, phys 620 Front.

**CAMITSCH MATT, Agt Western Supply**  
Co (St Paul), Steam Fitters and  
Plumbers' Supplies 18 Stern blk.  
(See adv)

**MATT CAMITSCH**  
AGENT WESTERN SUPPLY CO., ST. PAUL  
Plumbers and Steam Fitters Supplies and  
St. Paul Hot Water Boilers  
... Room 18, STERN BLK. ...  
Phone 668 - - - Fargo, N. D.

Campbell Frank J, phys 606 Front.  
**CAMPBELL JAMES S.** Contractor and  
Builder, House Mover, General Re-  
pairing and Remodeling, 810 1st av  
S. (See p 1666)

**CANNIFF L D.** See Fargo Decorating  
Co 610-612 2d av N. (See p 1676)

**CANNIFF THOMAS C.** Pres and Mngr  
Fargo Decorating Co 610-612 2d av  
N. (See p 1676)

Carpenter George A, phys 61 Edwards  
bldg.

Carpenter James D, ins agt 223 14th  
S.

Carufel George, monuments 519 2d av N

Case J I Threshing Machine Co, Aug-  
ust Hanson agt, 121 N P av.

Cass County Bar Ass'n, W S Stam-  
baugh, pres; D B Holt, sec and treas.

Cass County Drainage Com'n, E E Red-  
mon, chairman; J A McEldowney,  
sec; H L Stafford, treas; 56 Broad-  
way.

**CASSELMAN H H.** Propr Lion Drug  
Store, Drugs and Drug Sundries 66  
Broadway. (See p 1666)

**CAVANAGH DR J E.** Pres National  
School of Therapeutics and Director  
Fargo Sanitarium 1329 3d av S. (See  
p 1680)

Central House, Andrew Johnson propr  
313 1st av N.

Charest J C Remi, phys 612 Front.

Chesley James A, lumber and fuel 419  
Broadway.

Chicago, Milwaukee & St Paul Ry,  
James H Degnan agt, 2d av N cor  
11th.

Christiansen Edward W, dentist 52  
Edwards bldg.

Christianson Lars, drugs 10 Broadway.

**CLAPP WM J.** Attorney at Law 58  
First Nat'l Bank Bldg. (See adv)

## WILLIAM J. CLAPP

Attorney-at-Law.

A Specialist in Real Estate Titles and  
Probate Practice.

Rooms 5 and 6 First National Bank Building,  
FARGO, NORTH DAKOTA

**COLE ALBERT T.** Attorney-at-Law  
and Editor and Propr The Search-  
Light, Douglas blk, 113 Broadway.  
(See adv)

## A. T. COLE,

LAWYER.

Practices in all State and Federal Courts

First Mortgage Douglas Block, Broadway  
Farm Loans Made. FARGO, N. D.

**COLE EDWARD E.** Propr Hotel Metro-  
pole, 517 N P av. (See p 1696)

**COLEMAN MANUFACTURING CO.**  
George Edgerton Mngr, Engines and  
Threshing Machinery, 502-504 N P av.  
(See adv)

Telephone 631 Geo. Edgerton, Manager

## Coleman Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of High-Grade Engines and Threshers

Also Specialty of Steel Gear  
Plow and Grader Engines

502-504 N. P. Avenue

FARGO, NORTH DAKOTA

# Geo. Issenhuth

Huron, So. Dakota.

Architect  
Superintendent  
General Contractor

Photographs of Titles

: : Certified Copies of Plats Furnished : :

PATENTS THAT PROTECT

Trade Mark, Patent, Invention and Copyrights properly presented. A 4 page Book  
Free, Sent Sketch or Model for Free Opinion as to Patentability. All business  
transacted as successfully confidential. Twenty-five years experience. Highest references.  
Send for Book. Address

W. T. FITZGERALD & CO., Attorneys at Law, Department H, WASHINGTON, D. C.





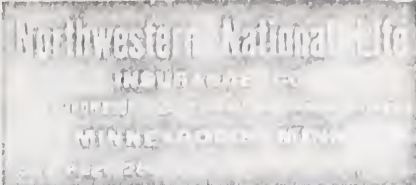
# ROBINSON & CARY CO.,

ST. PAUL,  
MINN.

Railway Equipment and Supplies, Boilers, Engines, Machine Tools,  
Packing, Hose, Belting, Grading Outfits and Wire Rope.

1702

Fargo NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER Fargo



Coleman & Joyce (James D Coleman, J Frank Joyce), men's furnishings 64 Broadway.

COMMERCIAL BANK OF FARGO (Capital \$50,000), W C Macfadden, Pres; F C Gardner, Vice Pres; George H Phelps, Cashr; Front s w cor Broadway. (See opp p 1713)

COMMERCIAL CLUB OF FARGO, N D, R S Lewis, Pres; E B Follett, Sec; W C Macfadden, Treas; Loyal Knights' Temple.

COOK FRANK W, Sign Writer 223 Broadway. (See p 1671)

CORSON FRED E, Real Estate, Loans and Collections 18 Magill blk.

Cowie Wm J barber 62 Broadway.

Crabbe Samuel F, county surveyor and city engineer City Hall.

Craig Archibald J, boiler mkr 406 N P av.

CRANE & ORDWAY CO, J A Fortin Mng'r, Mnfrs of Iron and Pipe Valves, Brass Valves and Fittings; Jobbers of Plumbers' Supplies, Threshers' Supplies, Samson and Ideal Windmill and Towers, Stover Gasoline Engines, Etc. 636-638-640 N P av. (See p 1672)

Crittendon Florence Home The, w s 13th 1 n of 8th av S.

CROWELL T R C, Sec and Treas National Land Co and Pres Eureka Coal Co, 16-17 First Nat'l Bank bldg.

Crucial James B, phys 64 Broadway.

Crum John R, dentist 7 First Nat'l Bank bldg.

CRUM TAYLOR, Attorney and Counselor at Law 10 Broadway. (See adv)

## TAYLOR CRUM

Attorney and Counselor at Law.

Corporation and Commercial Law a Specialty

Collections promptly attended to.

10 Broadway,

FARGO, N. D.

Crusoe Bruce, drugs 74 Broadway.

CUMMINGS COMMISSION CO, E O Dilling Representative, Grain Commission and Stocks Morton blk.

Cummings Patrick H, propr European Hotel 518 Front and notions 516 same.

Curfman Philip F, ice 1124 S 4th.

CURTIS HARRY G, Mng'r Underwood Typewriter Co Fargo Nat'l Bank bldg.

DAKOTA BUSINESS COLLEGE, F Leland Watkins, Pres; Earl C Watkins, Prin; 9-11 S 8th.

Dakota State Band (See North Dakota State Band).

Darrow Edward M, phys 620 Front.

Davenport Lewis C, dentist 62 Broadway.

DAVIS CHARLES K, Mng'r Fidelity Mutual Life Insurance Co of Philadelphia, 16 Broadway.

DAVIS GILBERT W, 2d Vice Pres and Gen Agt Monitor Drill Co, Front n e cor 4th.

Davis Mrs, Mattie M, county supt of schools Court House.

Dawson & Leusch (George M Dawson, Herman Leusch), barbers Broadway s w cor N P av.

DE LANDRECHE HELEN, Osteopathic Physican 101 8th st S.

DE LANDRECHE ONESIME J, Department Store 620-624 Front.

Dempsey John, groceries 612 4th av N.

DENIS BROS (George and Oliver), Furrers, Hatters and Dyers 108 Broadway. (See p 1666)

Denison Lilly K, stenogr Davis blk.

Dighton James E, restaurant 223 N P av.

DILLING E O, Representative Cummings Commission Co Morton blk.

Dillon Joseph G, phys 620 Front.

Dixon Charles H, mnfrs agt 518 N P av.

DIXON J E Co, Steam Laundry, Edward T Spafford, Pres; Frank B Leach, Sec and Treas; 304 Broadway. (See p 1673)

Dobell George E, cigar mnfr 510 4th N.

Door James, ins agt 15 Commercial Bank bldg.

Douglas Wm B, lawyer Savings & Loan bldg.

Dowling Archer B, real est 16 Magill blk.

Doyle Wm H, livery 1st av S n e cor 7th.

Driscoll John B, billiards 517 N P av.

Drysdale James S, fotogr 75 Edwards bldg.

DUN R G & CO, Lee & Fowler Attorneys, The Mercantile Agency, 16 Broadway.

Dunham Jesse W, vet surgeon 509 9th av S.

Dunn Charles W, hack line Webster Hotel.

Early Wm J, propr Washington House, 223 1st av S and livery 320 same.

Eaton James B, loans Edwards bldg.

EDDY CONCRETE CO, Successors to Wilson Stone Co, Ira Eddy, Mng'r; Sidewalks and Cellar Bottoms, Curb and Concrete Work 1335 5th av S. (See p 1672)

Eddy Ernest C, postmaster Robert n w cor 1st av N.

EDGERTON GEORGE, Mng'r Colean Manufacturing Co, 502-504 N P av. (See p 1701)

Edwards Business College, Harrie G Edwards propr, 46-47 Edwards bldg.

Edwards Harrie G, court stenogr Court House.

Edwards-Wood Co, J A Johnson mng'r, grain and stock brokers Fargo Nat'l Bank bldg.

Egerud Hon Edward, associate justice supreme court Court House.

EGGEN BROS (Nellus and Nearlus), Pianos, Organs, Musical Merchandise, Clothing and Fine Shoes 110 Broadway. (See p 1673)

Eggert Charles F, meats 412 Front.

Eggert Mrs Eliza V, dep clerk U S courts Government bldg.

Wisconsin Hardwood Farm Lands  
Your Own Terms. Agents Wanted by Owner,  
300 Washington Ave. S. E.  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
**O.O. WHITED,**  
See Page 754.

THE  
Hatcher  
Brothers  
Corporation

FIRE,  
HAIL,  
TORNADO  
AND  
PLATE-  
GLASS  
INSURANCE

GRAND FORKS  
and  
FARGO,  
NO. DAKOTA

See Adv.  
Page 22

MPLS. PAVING & CEMENT BRICK

MFG. CO.

T.C. 2128, N.W. MAIN 2137

OFFICE 1017 NY. LIFE BLDG.





Eggum Edward O, shoemkr 101 Broadway.

Ehrman Fred, conf 129 Broadway.  
**EIGHTH STREET FEED STORE**, Daniel S Lewis Propr, Hay, Flour, Feed, Seed, Grain and Garden Seeds 14 S sth. (See p 1709)

**ELITE TURKISH BATHS**, Wm M Laurel Propr, Edwards bldg N P av cor Broadway. (See p 1677)

Elks' Hall, 116 Broadway.

Ellesen Louis M, groceries 121 Robert.  
**ELLIOTT HOTEL**, Peter Elliott Propr, First Class Accomodations, Centrally Located 68 Broadway.

**ELLIOTT PETER**, Propr Elliott Hotel, 68 Broadway.

**ELLSWORTH & JENKINS** (John H Ellsworth, Hallett H Jenkins), Real Estate and Loans Fargo Nat'l Bank bldg. (See p 1673)

Emerson Andrew F, barber 71 Broadway.

Emery Henry F, hardware 604 Front.  
 Emery, Johnson Cycle Co (Henry F Emery, Albert Jonhson), 604 Front.

**ENTERPRISE METAL WORKS** (D W Thomas & Co), 2d av N n e cor 5th. (See p 1695)

Epstein Samuel, conf 214 Front.

**EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY** of the U S, Wm L Partington Mng'r; Frederick A Lander, Cashr; 18-19 Edwards bldg.

Erdel T & Co (Thomas, Alfred T and Emil H Erdel), coffee roasters 309 N P av.

**ERICKSON SARON O**, Photographer 305 N P av.

Erskine George Q, real est 618 Front.

**EUREKA COAL CO**, T R C Crowell, Pres; John M Fisher, Sec and Treas; 16-17 First Nat'l Bank bldg.

European Hotel, Patrick H Cummings propr, 518 Front.

Falconer George R, drayman 1506 7th av S.

Falconer John, drayman 1334 9th av S.

**FARGO BOTTLING WORKS CO THE**, Wm F Leech, Pres; Henry L Blout, Sec and Treas; Mfrs of Carbonated Beverages of Every Description 65 N 5th. (See adv)

## THE FARGO BOTTLING WORKS CO.

FARGO, N. D.

MANUFACTURERS OF CARBONATED BEVERAGES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Originators of MALT CREAM The Great Health Drink.

**FARGO BRIDGE & IRON CO**, Francis E Dibley, Pres; R H Coshun, Vice Pres; E H Stranahan, Sec; Bridge and Structural Builders 10-11 Magill blk. (See adv under Bridge Contractors)

**FARGO BUILDING ASSOCIATION**, Herman Yerkes, Pres; Thomas Baker Jr, Treas; Harry P Lough, Sec; Fargo Nat'l Bank bldg.

Fargo Call and Daily Argus, J J Jordan editor and pub, 218 Broadway.

Fargo City Water Works, John M Thompson supt City Hall.

## HEATING All Modern Methods.

**SAXTON HEATING CO.**

405 6th Ave. So. Minneapolis.

**FARGO COLLEGE**, R M Pollock, Vice Pres; H W Fisk, Dean; Rev E H Stickney, Sec; John M Fisher, Treas; 7th and 7th av S. (See p 1671)

**FARGO COLLEGE CONSERVATORY** of Music, Wallace W George, Director Stone blk. (See p 1674)

**FARGO CORNICE & ORNAMENT CO**, George Rusk Mng'r, 1002-1004-1006 Front. (See p 1676)

**FARGO DECORATING CO**, Thomas C Canniff, Pres and Mng'r; L D Canniff, Sec; Sign Writers, Wall Paper, Paper Hangers, Decorators, etc, 610-612 2d av N. (See p 1678)

**FARGO-DETROIT ICE CO**, Joseph Ames Mng'r, Wholesale and Retail Detroit Lake Ice and Proprs "Pokegama, The Prince of Table Waters" 315 1st av S. (See p 1675)

**FARGO DYE HOUSE**, Charles B Kelley Propr, French Dry Cleaning, Pressing, Repairing and Dyeing 511 2d av N, Branch 505 N P av.

**FARGO FORUM AND REPUBLICAN** (Daily and Weekly), Forum Printing Co Pubs, Loyal Knights' Temple. (See p 1677)

**FARGO FOUNDRY CO**, Frank C Gardner, Pres; Tom L Sykes, Vice Pres; Harold J Kellman, Sec; George H Phelps, Treas; Frederick W Parsons; Mng'r; 1st sec or N P av. (See p 1675)

**FARGO GROCERY CO** (John E Stanford, Maurice Johnson), 57 Broadway.

**FARGO HARNESS CO**, Bristol & Sweet Co proprs, harness 101 Broadway.

**FARGO HOUSE NEW** (See New Fargo House).

**FARGO IRON & METAL CO THE**, Paper & Yoffey Proprs, Front n w cor 1st. (See p 1677)

**Fargo Loan Agency**, J W Smith, pres; E H Lambert, treas; John D Farrand, sec and atty; 514-516 N P av.

**FARGO MERCANTILE CO**, Thomas A Quirk, Pres; C O Follett, Vice Pres; John C Hunter, Sec and Treas; Wholesale Grocers 611-613 N P av. (See p 1677)

**FARGO MILL CO**, Wm Tennant, Pres and Mng'r; D A Tennant, Vice Pres; W B Windsor, Sec; Merchant Millers; E end N P av. (See adv)

## FARGO MILL CO.

Manufacturers of  
 HIGH GRADE DAKOTA FLOUR  
 "PRIDE OF DAKOTA"  
 the best

**KEELEY INSTITUTE, FARGO, N. D.**  
**DRUNKENNESS CURED.**

Abstracts of Titles

BOX 176.

: : Certified Copies of Plats Furnished : :  
 RED WITNESS, Real Estate Dealer.

Astrand, Wis.





# ARTESIAN WELLS

F. McCARTHY

1704 *Fargo* NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTE. *Fargo*

**FARGO NATIONAL BANK** (Capital \$50,000). Martin Hector, Pres; O J de Landrecie, vice Pres; G E Nichols, Cashr; Fargo Nat'l Bank Bldg. (See p 1679)

**Fargo Opera House**, C P Walker mngr, Walker blk.

**FARGO PLUMBING & HEATING CO.** Wm J Price, Pres; Philip W Farnham, Sec and Treas; 112 Broadway. (See p 1678)

**Fargo Printing Co** (Austin A Trovaten, Henry J Volstad), Henry J Volstad mngr, 15 S 5th.

**FARGO PUBLIC LIBRARY**, F J Thompson Librarian, 2d av n e cor Roberts.

**FARGO REALTY CO.** W C Hodgson, Pres; W C Macfadden, Vice Pres; George H Phelps, Sec; R B Blake-more, Gen Mngr; 620-622-624 Front. (See p 1678)

**FARGO SANITARIUM**, Dr J E Cavanagh Director, 1329 3d av S. (See p 1680)

**Fargo Steam Laundry**, Loomis & Loomis proprs, 106 S 9th.

**Fargo & Moorhead Street Railway Co.** L B Hanna, pres; R E Heath, sec and gen mngr; J W Smith, treas; 19 Broadway.

**Farmers Land Co.** L W Akin, pres; Jessie Akin, vice pres; John Bolecy, sec and treas; 612 Front.

**FARMERS SUPPLY HOUSE**, Yaeck & Grondahl Proprs, Importers and Wholesale Grocers, Selling Direct to the Consumer, 618 1st av N.

**Farrand John D.**, lawyer 514 N P av.

**Ferris, Grady & Reineke Co.** C H Reineke, pres; J H Grady, sec and gen mngr; whol and ret cigars 53 Broadway.

**FIDELITY MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co** of Philadelphia, Charles K Davis Mngr; A N Hathaway, Gen Agt; 16 Broadway.

**Fidelity & Deposit Co.** George E Nichols gen agt, surety bonds Fargo Nat'l Bank bldg.

**Fields Richard**, city weighmaster City Hall.

**FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF FARGO** (Capital and Surplus \$250,000), Robert Jones, Pres; E J Weiser, Vice Pres; S S Lyons, Cashr; F A Irish, Asst Cashr; Broadway s e cor N P av. (See p 1681)

**Fitzgerald Edward A.**, meats 59 Broadway.

**Flamy, House**, Tolef J Flamer propr, 307 1st av N.

**Flatt John**, city scavenger City Hall.

**Flynn Wm H.** conf 1143 13th N.

**Folsom Edwin**, phys 620 1/2 1st av N.

**FOLSOM JOHN B.** Real Estate, Loans, Farm Lands and Collections 613 Front. (See adv opp)

**Forsberg Peter G.** restaurant 716 Front.

**FORUM PRINTING CO.** A W Edwards, Pres; E S Tyler, Vice Pres; W R Edwards, Sec; J P Edwards, Asst Sec and Asst Mngr; H C Plumley, Treas and Mngr; Pubs Fargo Forum and Republican, Loyal Knights' Temple. (See p 1677)

**Foster George I & Son** (George I and Charles S), ins Commercial Bank bldg.

**Fout & Porterfield** (Wm P Porterfield), drugs 61 Broadway.

**FRAM PUBLISHING CO.** A A Trovaten, Pres and Mngr; I H Elsaker, Sec and Treas; 15 S 5th. (See p 1678)

**FRAM THE (Weekly)**, Fram Publishing Co Pubs, 15 S 5th. (See p 1678)

**Free-For-All**, C H Mitchell pub, City Hall.

**Freeman George R.** mdse broker 615 N P av.

**Fuller & Du Val** (Jane F Fuller, Mary A Du Val), millinery 714 Front.

**GAAR, SCOTT & CO.** Threshing Machinery, S B Clary Mngr, Front cor 4th. (See adv)

## GAAR, SCOTT & CO. THRESHING MACHINERY

Main Office and Factory, Richmond, Indiana.

S. B. CLARY, Mngr.  
Front St., Cor. Fourth, Fargo, N. D.

Gabel Andrew P, restaurant 510 Front.

Galestrom Joseph, conf 98 Front.

Galvin Michael F, notary public Waldorf blk.

**GARDNER F C & CO** (F C Gardner, R P Freeman), Wholesale Cigars 116 Broadway. (See adv)

## F. C. GARDNER & CO. WHOLESALE CIGARS

## SMOKE POTENTATES

16 BROADWAY - FARGO, N. D.

Garvey Timothy W, drayman 1007 8th av N.

**Gate City Grocery Co.** J R Stewart, pres; George Greaves, sec and treas; 9-11 S 8th.

**Gearey Edward C.**, police magistrate City Hall.

**GEAREY HAMILTON W.** Cashr The Merchants State Bank of Fargo, Broadway n e cor N P av. (See p 1679)

**Geary Charles H.**, chiropodist A Edwards bldg.

**Geary Mrs Martha.** dressmkr 2 N 8th.

**GEHR ARTHUR J.** Mgr Huber Mfg Co, 220-224 N P av. (See p 1706)

**GEISER MANUFACTURING CO.** Edward H Probstfeld, Mngr; Engines, Threshers, Saw Mill Machinery, Gasoline Engines, Steam Plows and Pumps 410 N P av. (See adv)

## THE GEISER MFG. CO. PEERLESS TRACTION ENGINES

New Peerless Sieveless Separators  
Steam Plows, Saw Mills, Portable  
and Stationary Gasoline Engines  
Geiser Easy Running Pumps

FARGO . . . . . N. D.

Raised Letters  
S  
Brass Signs  
I  
Glass Signs  
G  
Board Signs  
N  
Wire Signs  
S  
Electric Signs  
E. E. PETERSON  
SIGN  
MFG. CO.  
OFFICE:  
CORNER  
NICOLLET AND  
WASHINGTON  
AVENUES,  
MINNEAPOLIS.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO MAIL ORDERS. ESTIMATES FURNISHED.

**Willford Manufacturing Co.**  
303 S. Third St., Minneapolis, Minn.

Build new Flour, Corn  
or Rye Mills complete,  
or remodel old ones.





# HEADQUARTERS FOR RED RIVER VALLEY --- --- **FARMING LANDS**

—AND—

Fargo Residence and Business Property,  
Improved and Unimproved  
Lands in Both

North Dakota and Minnesota

---

---

## LOANS NEGOTIATED

upon First Mortgage Real Estate Security, netting Six Per Cent Annually. Have been located in business in Fargo over twenty-four years, and have had best of opportunities for examination and knowledge of value of property.

---

---

## SPECIAL ATTENTION

given to the investments of non-residents; Taxes Paid, Rents Collected and Titles Perfected. Correspondence Solicited.

ADDRESS **J. B. FOLSOM**

**618 FRONT STREET - - FARGO, NORTH DAKOTA**



# ST. PAUL FOUNDRY CO.

## ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS.

Office, COMO AVE. AND MACKAY ST.

(See page 13)

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Fargo NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER Fargo

1795

**GEORGE WALLACE W.**, Director Fargo College Conservatory of Music, Stone blk. (See p 1674)

**GERMANIA LIFE INSURANCE CO OF N Y** The, John F Treat, State Agt for North Dakota; Ralph H Cashun, Asst State Agt; Edwards bldg.

**Gibbs Grain & Fuel Co**, Theron D Platt agt, N 9th.

**Gibson Herbert J.**, city auditor City Hall.

**Gieselman Wm H.**, mnfrs agt Edwards bldg.

**Gillis Wm.**, conf 722 Front.

**Gilmer Alvar**, drayman 730 2d av N.

**Gilmore Ella M.**, dressmkr 122½ Broadway.

**GLASSFORD & LACY** (James W Glassford, Ambrose C Lacy), Attorneys-at-Law, 4-5-6 Morton blk. (See p 1679)

**GLOVER & GLOVER** (Charles W and Phillip A), Mnfrs of Show Cases, Counters, Office, Store and Bar Fixtures; 1016 Front. (See adv under Show Cases)

**Goldberg Isador**, feed 806 Front.

**Goodhart Rose**, music tchr 1022 2d av S.

**Government Building**, Roberts cor 1st av N.

**Graham Samuel S.**, mach 109 N 5th.

**G A R Hall**, Public Library bldg.

**Grand Union Tea Co**, Ralph E Shuman local mngr, Magill blk.

**Grant Gabriel**, chief of police 627 1st av N.

**Gratias Hugo**, grocer 223 Broadway.

**Great Northern Express Co**, Wm T Johnston agt, 55 Broadway.

**GREAT NORTHERN HOTEL**, Henry Meyers Propr, 424 Broadway. (See adv)

**Great Northern Ry**, J L Rohan agt, 55 Broadway.

**Green Clarence E.**, meats 105 Broadway.

**Gregory John**, mining broker and steamship agt, Fargo Nat'l Bank bldg.

**Grettum Charles A.**, real est 15 Stern blk.

**Griffin Edwin**, conf 90 Front.

**GRIMES GEORGE F.**, Contracting Plasterer Elliott bldg. (See p 1675)

**Gross Bros** (J F Paul and M F), printers and pubs Die Staats-Presse 214 N P av.

**Guptill Oscar M.**, grain Fargo Nat'l Bank bldg.

**Hadeland Ole S.**, groceries 412 Broadway.

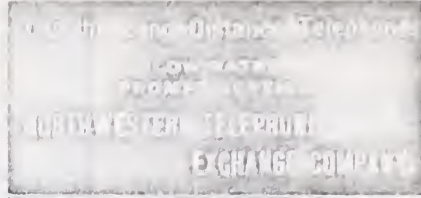
**Hageman Andrew**, shoemkr 62 Broadway.

**Hagen Karinus M.**, shoes 420 Front.

**Hagen Martin A.**, jeweler 8 Broadway.

**HAGGART GILBERT W.**, Municipal Contractor 60 Broadway. (See p 1679)

**Haggart & Smith** (Clark W Haggart, James D Smith), cigars and pool room 519 N P av.



**Hall-Robertson Hardware Co**, F C Hall, pres; Alvin Robertson, treas; J L Robertson, sec; N P av s e cor 8th. Hall Thomas, city assessor City Hall. Hallenberg Albert, dentist 620 Front. Halliday Archibald I, cigar mnfr 716½ Front.

**HAMILTON LEWIS T.**, Collections and Probate Law Only 19 First Nat'l Bank bldg. (See adv)

## LEWIS T. HAMILTON

Collections—Commercial and Probate Law, only.

Room 19 First Nat'l Bank Block,

Fargo, - N. Dakota.

**HAMILTON ROBERT M.**, Agency Director New York Life Insurance Co, Magill blk.

**HAMILTON W C.**, Medical Director Keeley Institute E end 6th av S. (See right bottom lines and p 1633)

**HAMMOND HARRY**, Manager The Washburn Lignite Coal Co, Magill Blk. (See p 1697)

**HANCOCK BROS** (George and Walter B), Architects Douglas bldg 113 Broadway. (See adv)

GEO. HANCOCK,

WALTER B. HANCOCK,

## HANCOCK BROS.

ARCHITECTS.

Office, Douglas Building,

113 Broadway,

FARGO, N. DAKOTA.

**HANNA & FIERCE**, Joseph E Hanna, Pres; Harry E Fierce, Sec; Real Estate and Business Promoters 5 Broadway. (See p 1681)

**Hanson Andrew G.**, county judge Court House.

**Hanson Hans T.**, fotogr 230 Broadway.

**Hanson Maurice**, propr Norden Hotel 223 Broadway.

K & H  
O  
E  
H  
L  
E  
R  
S

SAINT  
PAUL.

BAR



S  
U  
P  
P  
L  
I  
E  
S  
a  
n  
d  
F  
U  
R  
N  
I  
T  
U  
R  
E

FIRST CLASS ACCOMMODATIONS

SPECIAL ATTENTION TO TRANSIENTS

## GREAT NORTHERN HOTEL

HENRY MEYERS, Prop.

Rates \$1 and \$1.25 Per Day.

\$3.50 Per Week.

OPPOSITE GREAT NORTHERN DEPOT.

FARGO, NORTH DAKOTA

## Gas Engines and Coal Gas Engines

Cheap Power but Not a Cheap Engine.

## MINNEAPOLIS STEEL AND MACHINERY CO.





# MINNESOTA MORTGAGES

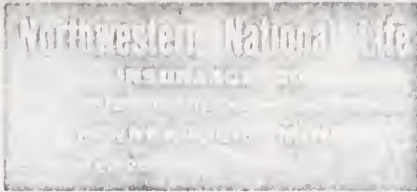
Best Securities on earth. I secure you 6 to 7% interest on First Mortgage Loans on Minnesota Farm Lands.

Can use sums of \$200 upwards. Write for List of Choice Loans and Further Information.

THOMAS E. SIME, 311 Jackson St., opp. Merchants-Hotel, ST. PAUL, MINN.

1706

Fargo NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Fargo



HANSON & WALL (Engelbret T Hanson, Torgus E Wall), Ice Cream Manufacturers and Confectioners 239 Broadway. (See p 1681)

Harbach Horace J, restaurant N P depot.

HARE GEORGE, Mngr Bolles & Rogers North Dakota Branch, 303 Broadway.

HARRINGTON EDWARD J, Plumbing, Steam and Hot Water Heating 113 Broadway. (See p 1680)

Harrington Hubert, hardware 21 Broadway.

Harris David W, propr Arlington Hotel, 9th s w cor Front.

Harris Nate & Co (Nathan K Harris, Dwight R Russell), grocers 23 S 8th.

Hart Bernhart, bicycle reprs 205 Broadway.

Hartstein Bert, grocer 402 Front.

Hartstein Isador M, clothing 320 Front.

Haslerud Peter K, loans 414 Robert.

HATCHER BROTHERS CORPORATION The, O M Hatcher, Pres; M N Hatcher, Vice Pres; J S Hatcher, Treas; R E Hatcher, Sec: Real Estate, Insurance, Loans, Collections, Safes, Vault Doors and Fixtures Edwards blk; Grand Forks Northwestern blk (See left side lines, pages 22 and 1681)

HATIRAWAY ALBERT N, Gen Agt Fidelity Mutual Life Ins Co of Philadelphia, 16 Broadway.

Hauser Bros (John and Charles), meats 726 Front.

HAXBY & GILLESPIE (Robert J Haxby, Wm D Gillespie, successors to W C Albrant), Architects and Superintendents 64 Broadway. (See adv)

## HAXBY & GILLESPIE

Successors to W. C. Albrant

Architects and Superintendents

64 Broadway,

FARGO, - N. DAK.

Hebert George J, drayman 520 5th N.

HECTOR MARTIN, Pres Fargo National Bank, Fargo Nat'l Bank bldg.

Heller Wm E, dentist 604 Front.

Henning & Brown (John D Henning, Wm G Brown), phys 5 Stern blk.

Herbst Isaac, dept store 16 Broadway.

## LOUIS HOTOP.

### Employment Office

and cooks in city and country. No fee charged for obtaining employment for girls and cooks. Furnished

Furnishes all kinds of help and places, and guarantees satisfaction. I have always good places to fill for girls

Free transportation 406 Front Street,

Fargo, N. Dak.

Higgins Wm J, state dep Loyal Americans of the Republic, 218 Broadway.

Hilbreth Melvin A, lawyer Savings & Loan bldg.

Hill Sylvester J, dentist 626 Front.

HODGES James W, house mover 314 E.

HODGSON WM D, Real Estate, Loans and Investments; Farm Lands Bought and Sold; Broadway s w cor Front. (See p 1682)

Hogen Andrew S, carp 65 4th N.

Holcomb Morris, vet surgeon 22 Robert.

Holderman Mrs M F, millinery.

HOLLISTER GEORGE H, Treas Northern Trust Co and Pres Northern Abstract Co.

Holmes J F & Co (James F, Mary N, Charles R and James E Holmes), clothing 102 Broadway.

Holte Even L, register of deeds Court House.

Home Tea Co, H G Harvey mngr, 718 Front.

Hone Mrs Theresa, dressmkr 608 Front.

HOTEL METROPOLE, Edward E Cole Propr, 317 N P av. (See p 1696)

HOTOP LOUIS, Employment Agency, Collections and Steamship Ticket Agent 406 Front Phone 694. (See adv)

Howland & Goodrich (Winthrop B Howland, Harry E Goodrich), grocers 614 Front.

Huber John A, photogr 618 2d av W.

HUBER MFG CO, Arthur J Gehm Mngr, Threshing Machines, Engines, Separators 220-224 N P av. (See adv)

## The Huber Manufacturing Co.

ENGINES

THRESHERS, ETC.

220-224 N. P. Avenue

FARGO, - N. DAK.

Hughes & Palmer (Frank E Hughes, Ernest D Palmer), grocers 209 Broadway.

HUNT CHARLES B, Mngr J S Smith & Co, Hides, Pelts Tallow, Grease, Wool and Furs 207 Broadway. (See p 1692)

Hunt Wm E, sheriff Court House.

Hulgen Frank, drayman E Bluff 1 n of S Terrace.

Independent Messenger Service, George L Washburn propr, Edwards bldg.

Ingebriktson Sivert, jeweler 114 Front.

International Correspondence Schools, Morvin T Miller supervisor, Davis blk.

International Harvester Co of America, Elgen F Weston mngr, 800 1st av N.

Isenberg Jacob, clothing 212 Front.

Negotiator and

Steamship Ticket Agent

General Machine REPAIRERS. MONTANA BOZEMAN, - See Adv. opposite name in Bozeman Dept.

USE ANTI-CARBON

to remove

SOOT

in your

Steam

Furnace

See Adv. in Minneapolis Department.

Strong & Northway Mfg Co. Minneapolis, Minn. Reliable Grain Canners. BUSHNERS. MUST COLLECTORS.





Jackman Thomas W. state oil insp't  
19 Magill blk.  
Jacobs Oliver S. barber 110 Front.  
Jacobson Joseph, grocer 224 Front.  
Jagust David, shoemkr 221 Broadway.  
Jardine John E. contr 1333 1st av S.  
Jarvis Ovide, barber 424 Broadway.  
Jeffries Ernest, barber 324 Front.  
Jenkins Elevator Co, Fred L Gardner  
mgr, 5 Fargo Nat'l Bank bldg.  
Johnson Andrew, propr Central House,  
313 1st av N.  
Johnson August P, dentist 620 Front.

**JOHNSON BROS (John, Hellsender,  
Aaron and Anton), Proprs North Da-  
kota Iron & Metal Co, cor 1st av and  
2d N. (See p 1632)**

Johnson Charles J, tailor 602 Front.  
Johnson James E, agt N P Ity Broad-  
way cor Front.

Johnson John E, sporting goods 216  
Broadway.

Johnson John H, billiards 303 Front.  
Johnson J Chester, lawyer 62 Broad-  
way.

Johnson Lewis C, lawyer Davis blk.  
Johnson O J & Co (Ossin J Johnson,  
Gustav Rydgren), shoes 712 Front.  
Johnson Robert H, street comnr City  
Hall.

**JOHNSON WM, (Wm Johnson Barber  
Supply Co), Barber and Baths 314  
and 502 Front. (See adv)**

**JOHNSON WM BARBER SUPPLY CO  
(Wm Johnson), Mntrs and Jobbers of  
Toilet Articles, Cutlery, Chairs; Agt  
Barker Massage Machine 502 Front.  
(See adv)**

**WM. JOHNSON BARBER SUPPLY CO.  
MANUFACTURERS  
AND JOBBERS OF Toilet Articles**

Representative for Aug. Kern (St. Louis)  
Cutlery and Chairs.

AGENT BARKER MASSAGE MACHINE  
502 Front., FARGO, N. D.

Johnson & Nelson (Adolph Johnson,  
John M Nelson), grocers 709 10th N.  
**JOHNSON & PETERSON (John John-  
son, August Peterson), Flour, Feed,  
Baled Hay and Wood 506 1st av N.  
(See p 1632)**

**JOHNSON & POWERS (Casper H John-  
son, Thomas F Powers), Contractors  
and Builders Savings & Loan blk.  
Johnston Wm T, agt G N and U S Exp  
Cos, 55 Broadway.**

Jones Frederick M, baker 303 Front.  
Jones John, cigars 232 Broadway.

**JONES ROBERT, Pres First National  
Bank of Fargo, Broadway s e cor N  
P av. (See p 1631)**

Jones Wm, restaurant 106 Front.

List of Names Furnished.  
Statistical Information of all Kinds Prepared.  
Experienced Canvassers Supplied.  
Circulars Addressed.

**R. L. Polk & Co.**

216-217 National German American Bank Bldg.

ST. PAUL, - - MINN.

## THE METROSTYLE PIANOLA And Pianola Pianos

SOLD IN THE NORTHWEST ONLY BY

**Metropolitan  
Music Co**

Formerly Mpls. House of  
W. J. DYER & BRO.  
41-43 So. 6th St.,  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Jordan Justin J, editor and pub Morn-  
ing Call and Daily Argus, 218 Broad-  
way.

**JOSEPH & PINKUS (Abc Joseph, Wm  
Pinkus), Mntrs and Dealers in Fine  
Furs 619 N P av. (See adv)**

## JOSEPH & PINKUS

Manufacturers and Dealers in

## FINE FURS

Furs Stored, Insured and Repaired

601 N. P. Avenue  
Phone 615 L

Fargo, N. D.

Kaess Andrew J, phys 610 Front.

Keck Albert L, photogr 201 Broadway.  
Keefe Cornelius, drayman 207 4th N.

**KEELEY INSTITUTE THE, J V Bran-  
ham, Mngr; W C Hamilton, Medical  
Director; E End 6th av S. (See  
right bottom lines and p 1633)**  
Kelley Charles B, propr Fargo Dye  
House, 511 2d av N, Branch 503 N P  
av.

**KENNEDY JAMES, General Municipal  
and Railroad Contractor 5 Broadway.  
(See adv)**

## JAMES KENNEDY

General Municipal and Railroad  
Contractor

Paving, Waterworks, Sewer, Etc.

5 Broadway

FARGO, N. D.

**KERR OSCAR W, Pres and Gen Mngr  
O W Kerr Co (Inc), (See right top  
corner cards in classified and p 30)**

**KERR O W COMPANY (Inc), O W  
Kerr, Pres and Gen Mngr; R H Owen,  
Treas; M R Ling, Sec; Capital \$50,-  
000. We Handle Collections and Buy  
Claims in the Northwest Edwards  
bldg. (See right top corner cards  
in classified and p 30)**

Key City Laundry, W B Auxer propr,  
831 N P av.

Kilpatrick Wm R, ins agt 16 Magill  
blk.

Kinnear Elvin C, shoes 60 Broadway.

Kirkeby Marie, hairdresser 1-2 N P blk.

Klinsmann Co The (Henry A and Otto  
A Klinsmann), sheet metal wks 7 S  
sth.

Knapp Cleaver H, propr New Boston  
Hotel, 124 Front.

Knapp Joseph H, restaurant 118 Front.

Knerr Wm A, creamery 302 N P av;  
grist-mill N 2d bet 1st and 2d av.

South Dakota Wine & Liquor Co.  
(INCORPORATED)  
WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS.  
WATERTOWN, S. D.  
ESTABLISHED 1903. INCORPORATED 1904.  
M. D. FLINT, PRES. GEO. W. JUDGE, SECY. TREAS.

Rose Hill Nursery, AT RIGHT PRICES.  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
Trees, Etc.  
Salesmen Wanted. Catalogue Free. See adv. under Nurserymen

All The Leading Druggists Use Northwestern DISTILLED WATER

Case Six One Gallon Bottles \$1.15. We refund 85 cents on return of empties. Write for Prices in Tanks or Barrels.

"IF IT'S NORTHWESTERN, IT'S PURE"

Established 1895

NORTHWESTERN DISTILLED WATER CO.

629 BASSETT PLACE

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.





# TRADES

I will exchange your Stock of Merchandise, Hotel, Hardware, etc., or your small farm, for Land, either prairie or timber land, improved farms or wild land. Send for prices, terms, etc.

A. H. MAAS, Hutchinson, Minn., Branch Office, Foley, Minn.

1708

Fargo NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Fargo

**KNIGHT PRINTING CO.** Samuel F Knight Propr. Book Binders, Job Printers, Law Blanks and Steel Vault Pictures 615-617 N P av. (See p 1671) K of P Hall 116 Broadway.

**KNOWLTON ROY O.** Propr The Village Forge, Horseshoeing 711 N P av. (See adv)

## THE VILLAGE FORGE

R. O. KNOWLTON, Prop.

I Make a Specialty of  
HAND-MADE SHOES

711 N. P. Avenue, Fargo, N. D.

Kopelman Jacob, hairdresser 810 Front.  
Kroeger Henry, propr Michigan House, 217 N P av.

Krogh Henry, lawyer and Danish vice consul 720 Front.

Kurtzman John H. shoes Magill blk.

**LA HERNE MADAME.** Hair Goods, Toilet Articles, Face Massage, etc, 119 Broadway. (See p 1684)

Lacer Mrs Thea R. massage 510 3d N.

Ladd Edwin F, state pure food commr, pub The Sanitary Home, office Fargo Agricultural College.

**LADD E F & CO.** (E F Ladd, W G Crocker), Pubs North Dakota Farmer. (See p 1689)

Lake Frank, restaurant 99 N 2d.

Lally Mrs Susan A, men's furnishings 62 Broadway.

Lally & Peterson (Su an A Lally, Henry Peterson), second-hand goods 419 N P av.

**LANDER FREDERICK A.** Cashr Equitable Life Assurance Society of the U S, 18-19 Edwards bldg.

**LANE WM J.** Real Estate and Loans First National Bank bldg.

**LARSON & BOLSTAD** (Henry E Larson, John Bolstad), Employment Agency and Agents White Star Steamship Lines 414 Front. (See adv)

Lasenske & Herland ( Wm R Lasenske, Anton Herland), blksmiths 313 1st av N.

Lasson Martin L, tailor 64 Broadway.

**LAUREL WM M.** Propr Elite Turkish Baths, Edwards bldg N P av cor Broadway. (See p 1677)

**LEE & FOWLER** (Arthur B Lee, Arthur W Fowler), Lawyers and Attorneys for R G Dun & Co 16 Broadway. (See p 1686)

Leer August J, shoes 422 Front.

Lehr Henry, billiards 110 Front.

Lemieux Julian L, restaurant and billiards 305 Front.

Levinson Louis S, optometrist.  
Levitz Mandel, second-hand goods 416 Front.

Lewis Arthur G, county auditor Court House.

**LEWIS DANIEL S.** Propr Eighth Street Feed Store, Hay, Flour, Feed, Seed Grain and Garden Seeds 14 S 8th. (See adv)

**LEWIS NEWTON A.** Pres The Merchants State Bank of Fargo, Broadway n e cor N P av. (See p 1679)

Lewis, Vidger, Loomis Co, N A Lewis, pres; W E Vidger, sec; A L Loomis, treas; whol fruits 620 N P av.

**LINDVIG & LOSNESS** (Ole C Lindvig, Chris Losness), Proprs Viking Hotel and Restaurant 420 Broadway. (See p 1716)

Lien & Lee (Martin Lien, John S Lee), grocers 323 N P av.

**LINTON AUGUST W.** Mgr The Autman Engine & Thresher Co, Farm Machinery 312 N P av. (See p 1670)

**LION DRUG STORE.** H H Casselman Propr, 66 Broadway. (See adv)

Loomis & Loomis (Henry L and Fred P), proprs Fargo Steam Laundry 106 S 9th.

Loudon Samuel A, blksmith 315 N P av.

**LOUGH HARRY P.** Real Estate, Loans, Emigration Agent and Notary Public 16-17 Fargo Nat'l Bank Bldg. (See p 1686)

**LOVE ANDREW A.** Propr The Love Teachers' Agency, 62 Broadway. (See adv)

## THE LOVE TEACHERS' AGENCY

Established 1896

We Make no Charge to School Officials for  
Recommending Applicants.

A. A. LOVE

62 Broadway, Fargo, North Dakota.

**LOVE TEACHERS' AGENCY THE.** Andrew A Love Propr, 62 Broadway. (See adv)

**LOVELL VERNER R.** Attorney at Law 2-3-4 Fargo Nat'l Bank Bldg. (See adv)

## Verner R. Lovell

Attorney and Counselor at Law

Fargo National Bank Building

FARGO, N. D.

H. E. Larson,

'Phone 151

John Bolstad.

**LARSON & BOLSTAD**

## EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

All male help furnished  
Free of charge.

414 Front Street

Agents for White Star  
Steamship Line.

Competent help for Railroads, Farms, Hotels, Private Families,  
Etc. Furnished at Short Notice.

Fargo, N. D.

**Lauritzen Swedish Movement Institute**

**MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.**

**CURES**

68  
Lower Levee  
St. Paul,  
Minn.

FOR SALE

BY

The  
North-  
western  
Lime  
Co.



Lowthian J P & Co (John P Lowthian, John C McFall), drugs 502 Front.  
Loyal Americans of the Republic, Wm J Higgins state dep, 213 Broadway.  
Loyal Knights' Hall, Broadway cor 1st av W.

Luger Amelia D, music tchr 64 Broadway.

LUGER FURNITURE CO (Ferdinand F, Peter and J D Luger), Furniture, Household Goods and Undertakers 11, 12 and 14 Broadway. (See p 1685)  
Lumry Wm R, mnfrs agt N P av s e cor 8th.

Lynch Frank Co The (Frank Lynch, Richard E Kettel), farm impts 17 Broadway.

Lyon Joseph, restaurant 104 Front.

LYON STEPHEN S, Cashr First National Bank of Fargo, Broadway s e cor N P av. (See p 1681)

McCann John E, mngr American District and Western Union Telegraph Cos, 53 Broadway.

McCLANE'S ART STORE, Fred C McClane, Propr, Pictures and Picture Frames, Artists' Materials, News and Stationery 69 Broadway. (See p 1690)

McCLANE FRED C, Propr McClane's Art Store, 69 Broadway. (See p 1690)

McCLELLAN PAPER COMPANY, Elmer W Smith Mngr Fargo Branch, Wholesale Paper and Mill Agents 508-510 N P av. (See adv)

## BIRD PIANOS

**\$290—That's ALL!**

**Write or See BIRD.**

**511-513 Hennepin Ave., Mpls.**

(See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.)

McCormick Thomas L, drayman 720 3d N.

McDonald Mrs Mary, dressmkr 12 S Terrace.

McEldowney John A, lawyer Fargo Natl Bank bldg.

McEniry Matthew D, spl agt in charge and disbursing agt for North and South Dakota U S Gen Land Office, Federal bldg.

## McClellan Paper Company

Wholesale

**Paper Dealers**

and Mill Agents

508-510 N. P. Avenue

FARGO,

N. DAK

## EIGHTH STREET FEED STORE, D. S. LEWIS, Proprietor

HAY, FLOUR, FEED, SEED GRAINS AND GARDEN SEEDS.

Highest Cash Price Paid for all Shipments. Correspondence Solicited.

Reference First National Bank.

Telephone 589.

FARGO, NORTH DAKOTA



## FINNISH-AMERICAN LAND CO.

Farming Lands near Duluth on easy terms. Pine Lands in Minnesota, Idaho, Washington and Oregon. Cuban Fruit Lands in tracts to suit.

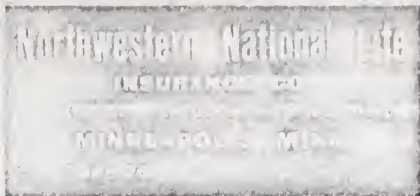




**"THE BEST INVESTMENT IN THE WORLD" is a good first-class  
Farm Mortgage with interest at 5 and 6 per cent and good security.  
Come in and talk it over.**

**FRANK O'MEARA, 516 Nat. Germ. Amer. ST. PAUL, MINN.  
Bank Bldg.**

1710 *Fargo* NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. *Fargo*



**McENROE THOMAS H.** Attorney at Law and Notary Public Rooms 7-8 Davis blk. (See p 1687)

McIntyre Wm A, lawyer Magill blk.  
McKay Albert E, dep U S marshal Government bldg.

McNeely Mrs Anna J, massage 60 Broadway.

**MACFADDEN WM C.** Pres Commercial Bank of Fargo, Front s w cor Broadway. (See opp p 1713)

Madafor & Tibt (Joseph Madafor, Joseph Tibt), conf 324 Broadway.

**MAGILL & CO (Henry E Magill).** Potatoes, Grain, Fuel and Seeds Front and Broadway.

Mahon Wm G, loans Huntington blk.  
Mallaraia Krekore H, phys 502 Front.

Malmburg Gustav, meats 210 Front.  
Mandel Harry, grocer 208 Front.

Mann Rt Rev Cameron, Episcopal Bishop of North Dakota.

Marion Mfrg Co, John H Boucher mngr, threshing machines 201 N P av.

Martin Mrs Mary, millinery 410 Front.  
Martin Paul F, barber The Waldorf.

**MARTINSON PETER.** Mnfr and Granite Headstones and All Kinds of Cemetery Work 218 N P av (See adv)

## P. MARTINSON

MANUFACTURER OF AND DEALER IN

MARBLE AND GRANITE HEADSTONES  
AND ALL KINDS OF

## CEMETERY WORK

218 N. P. AVENUE

FARGO, N. D.

**MATHEWS SAM,** Propr The Waldorf, opp N P Depot. (See p 1687)

Matson Peter, restaurant 504 Front.  
Matthiesen John P, barber 115 Broadway.

Mattson Mrs Thinka, dressmkr 618 Front.

**MAXHUMER - AUSTIN INVESTMENT** Co, B M Perley, Pres, Wm E Smith, Sec; W Walter Austin, Treas and Mngr; Real Estate, Farm Lands, Etc; Savings & Loan bldg. (See p 1687 and under Investments)

Mayo Melvin S, county treasurer Court House.

Merchants Hotel, J E Burrenson propr, 312 Front.

**MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK THE** (Capital \$100,000, Surplus \$25,000). N A Lewis, Pres; O G Barnes, Vice Pres; H W Genarey, Cashr; Broadway n e cor N P av. (See 1679)

**MERCHANTS NATIONAL MUTUAL INSURANCE Co** W C Macfadden, Pres; Fred H Wilder, Sec and Gen Mngr; Lars Christianson, Treas; New Walker blk 619 621 1st av N.

**MERCHANTS STATE MUTUAL INSURANCE Co,** C R Meredith, Pres, W C Macfadden Treas; E A Tyler, Sec and Gen Mngr; New Walker Bldg 619-621 1st av N.

**MERCHANTS TRANSFER & STORAGE Co,** Wilbur Lawrence, Pres and Mngr; Successors to Robt Lawrence Co Agricultural Implements, Storage and Transfer N P av s e cor 8th. (See p 1684)

**MEYERS HENRY,** Propr Great Northern Hotel, 424 Broadway. (See p 1705)

Mezirow David, conf 408 Front.  
Michigan House, Henry Kroeger propr, 217 N P av.

Midland Security Co, Robert Jones, pres; A F Amundsen, sec; E J Weiser, treas; Loans Edwards bldg.

Miller Charles B, ins 3 N P blk.  
Miller George A, conf 66 Front.

Miller Henry F, lawyer 14 Fargo Natl Bank bldg.

Miller Olaf, laundry 402 N P av.  
Mills Wm, painter 124 N 4th.

Minneapolis Threshing Machine Co, T H Rooney mngr, 314 N P av.

Missouri State Life Insurance Co, E A Wilson state mngr; R J Wilson, gen agt; 5 Tyler blk.

Mitchell Charles H, city treasurer and pub Free-For-All City Hall.

Mitchell Mrs Emma A, milliner and dressmkr 106 Broadway.

Mitchell Etta, dressmkr 620 Front.

**MONITOR DRILL CO,** G W Davis, 2d Vice Pres and Gen Agt for Northwest, Front n e cor 4th.

Monson Andrew, tanner 201 N 2d.  
**MONSON JOHN,** Trunk Mnfr 614 Front. (See p 1685)

Montgomery Joseph A, clk U S circuit and district courts Federal bldg.

Moody Alfred L, dry goods 522 Front.

Moore Edwal J, grand recorder A O U W, N P av s e cor 8th.

Morris Arthur C, phys 608 Front.  
Morton Rose, dressmkr Morton blk.

Morton & Co (Charles A Morton, Morton Page), real est Morton blk.

Moulton Oakes G, meats 19 S 8th.

Murray Cure Institute, Edwin Murray propr, 321 S 13th.

Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Co, B P Rouse state agt, 518 N P av.

**MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO OF N Y** The, Willis C Boyce Mngr, 14-17 Edwards bldg. (See p 1689)

Mutual Realty Co, A B Hutchinson, pres; F P Bennett, treas; Jas W Glassford, sec; 9 Morton bldg.

Naftalan David, clothing 508 Front.

Narum Charles J, drayman 523 7th N.

**NATIONAL CASH REGISTER Co,** Ashelman Bros Sales Agts, 518 N P av.

**NATIONAL LAND CO,** Wm L Van Horn, Pres; T R C Crowell, Sec and Treas; Real Estate 16-17 First Natl Bank bldg.

**NATIONAL SCHOOL OF THERAPEUTICS,** Dr James E Cavanagh, Pres and Mngr, 1529 3d av S. (See p 1680)

Nelson Anton P, baker 724 Front.

Nemarovsky Louis, tailor 508 N P av.

Nerhaugen Carl I, music tear 118 Broadway.

LAW  
ORATORY  
ELOCUTION  
DRAMATIC  
ACTION  
MUSIC  
LITERATURE  
SALESMANSHIP  
ART  
CARTOONING  
ILLUSTRATING  
CARICATURE  
EVANGELISM  
CIVIL  
ENGINEERING  
VOICE, EYE  
MEMORY AND  
PHYSICAL  
CULTURE  
SINGING AND  
PIANO  
GERMAN  
FRENCH  
SPANISH  
LATIN  
FENCING  
**WALTON  
COLLEGE  
SPOKANE,  
WASH.**

**THE  
Hatcher  
Brothers  
Corporation**

**FIRE,  
HAIL,  
TORNADO  
AND  
PLATE-  
GLASS  
INSURANCE**

**BRAND FORKS  
and  
FARGO,  
NO. DAKOTA  
See Adv.  
Page 22**

**THE KEELEY INSTITUTE** 629 First Street South  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.





# DECORATIONS

ODIN J. OYEN,

116 S. 4th St., LA CROSSE, WIS.

Fargo NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Fargo

1711

New Boston Hotel, C H Knapp propr, 124 Front.

NEW FARGO HOUSE, Mike Bolene Propr, Rates \$1 to \$1.25 per Day Front s e cor 4th. (See p 1670)

NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE CO, Robert M Hamilton Agency Director, McGill blk.

NEWMAN, HOLT & FRAME (Seth Newman, Daniel B Holt, John S Frame), Attorneys and Counsellors at Law 12-13-14-15 First Natl Bank bldg. Newman Seth, city atty City Hall.

NICHOLAS WM W, Mgr Standard Oil Co, N 10th cor 6th av.

NICHOLS GEORGE E, Cashr Fargo National Bank, Fargo Natl Bank bldg.

NICHOLS W L, Agt Advance Thresher Co, 508-510 N P av.

NICHOLS & SHEPARD COMPANY, J M Bathrick Mgr, Threshing Machinery 4th cor N P Ry Tracks. Nickleson Eva A, propr Bemedji Hotel, 101 N 2d.

Nordale Abraham J, baker 712 Front. Norden Hotel, Maurice Hanson propr, 223 Broadway.

Nordhaug Andrew O, restaurant 404 Front.

NORHEIM ROBERT, Attorney at Law and Attorney Northwestern Collection Agency Fargo Natl Bank bldg. (See p 1688)

Normal Electric Co, Richard L Gilles mgr, 17 S 8th.

NORTH DAKOTA AGRICULTURAL College, J H Worst, Pres; C E Nugent, Sec, L B Hanna, Treas; 12th av n w cor 13th.

NORTH DAKOTA BOOK & STATIONERY Co, Wm H Kidder, Pres and Treas, Wholesale and Retail Stationers and Dealers in All Standard Type-writers 70 Broadway Branch 710 Front. (See adv)

## NORTH DAKOTA BOOK & STATIONERY CO.

Wholesale Paper and Stationers.

RETAIL BOOKSELLERS AND OFFICE SUPPLIES.

North Dakota's Largest Book Store

70 BROADWAY . . . FARGO, N. D

North Dakota Childrens Home Society, F D Hall supt, 804 10th S.

NORTH DAKOTA DECORATING CO (Herman Boerth, John E Orbon, Andrew Nelson), Practical Painters and Decorators, Wall Paper, Mixed Paints, Etc, 306 Broadway. (See p 1688)

North Dakota Harness Co, C O Smith, pres; W W Smith, sec and treas; 627-629 N P av.

NORTH DAKOTA IRON & METAL CO, Johnson Bros Proprs, Dealers in Scrap Iron, Old Rubber, Bones, Bottles and Metal cor 1st av and 2d st N. (See p 1682)

North Dakota Newspaper Union, W W Toussy, supt, pubs and mfrs of prints 619-621 1st av N.

For CHURCHES, THEATRES, RESIDENCES. Designs and estimates furnished for Decorating. Painting and Hardwood Finishing. Foreign and Domestic Wall Paper Fabrics. (See Adv. under Classified Interior Decorators).

## Northwestern Mantel Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wooden Mantels, Bark, Office and Store Fixtures, also Monuments and all Interior Marble Work.

419-421 S. Sixth Street,

(See page 7.)

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN

North Dakota State Band, H J Harbach director, N P depot.

NORTH DAKOTA FARMER THE, E F Ladd & Co Pubs. (See p 1689)

North Dakota State Fair Ass'n, W A Scott, pres; C E Wilson, sec.

NORTH DAKOTA TILE WORKS, Stephen Birch Propr, Concrete Specialties, Heavy Construction Work a Specialty, Mfrs Cement Side Walks, Cement Building Blocks, Etc, 211 Front. (See p 1689)

North Dakota Workman, E J Moore editor, N P av cor 8th.

NORTH STAR LUMBER CO, George H Sweetland Mgr, Lumber, Lath, Shingles, Molding, Windows, Doors, Screens, Lime, Plaster and Cement 122 N P av. (See adv)

## THE NORTH STAR LUMBER CO.

Forty-five Yards in North Dakota and Minnesota.

—GENERAL LUMBER DEALERS—

Cement, Lime, Plaster

NORTHERN ABSTRACT CO THE (Inc) (Capital \$25,000), George H Hollister, Pres; M R Porter, Sec and Treas; Savings & Loan blk.

Northern Pacific Express Co, Orville E Wood agt, Broadway cor Front.

Northern Pacific Ry, James E Johnson agt, Broadway cor Front.

NORTHERN TRUST CO THE (Capital \$100,000), Edward Pierce, Pres; George H Hollister, Vice Pres; H P Beckwith, Treas; Bart I Keating, Sec; Edwards blk.

Northwest Thresher Co, Frank O Hellstrom mgr, 626 N P av.

NORTHWESTERN COLLECTION Agency, Robert Norheim Attorney, Fargo Natl Bank bldg. (See adv)

NORTHWESTERN MORTGAGE SECURITY Co, Tollef Jacobson, Pres; Charles E Miller, Vice Pres; Edwin A Engebretson, Sec and Treas; Real Estate and Loans First Natl Bank bldg. (See p 1682)

Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co of Milwaukee, Herbert E Thayer spl loan agt, 16 Broadway.

NORTHWESTERN MUTUAL SAVINGS & Loan Assn, Wm C Macfadden, Pres; George B Runner, Vice Pres; Herbert L Loomis, Sec and Treas; Wm B Douglas, Gen Atty; 11 Broadway.

LUMBER & BOW CO



Auto-  
mobile  
AND  
Bicycle  
TIRES.

WHOLESALE  
RUBBER  
GOODS.  
PLANT  
BROS.,  
Minneapolis

# ZIMMERMAN KODAKS

## BROS.

DEVELOPING AND FINISHING FOR AMATEURS





# Minneapolis Steel and Machinery Co.

Structural Steel for  
Bridges and Buildings.

ANNUAL CAPACITY  
24,000 TONS.

1712

Fargo NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Fargo

## SPECIAL NIGHT RATES

6 P. M. to 6 A. M.

Appointments Free for Toll Line Calls  
Over Lines of the

**NORTHWESTERN TELEPHONE EXCHANGE CO.**

**NORTHWESTERN PORT HURON CO**  
The. Nichol McKellar Mngr. Thresh-  
ers. Engines. Threshers' Supplies. Etc  
5 Broadway. (See adv)

F. A. PEAVEY, Pres. J. A. WARD, Secy.  
NICHOL MCKELLAR, V. P. & Gen. Mgr. W. G. McDONALD, Treas

**THE NORTHWESTERN PORT-HURON COMPANY.**

Engines, Threshers, Husker-shredders. Corn Shellers,  
Saw Mills, Road Rollers, Hay Presses, Threshers'  
Supplies

414-416 FIRST ST. SOUTH, MINNEAPOLIS MINN.  
Branch House, 5 Broadway, Fargo, N. D.

**NORTHWESTERN TELEPHONE EX-**  
change Co, Charles H Edwards, Dist-  
Mngr; James P Walsh, Local Mngr;  
1st av N s w cor 5th.

Norton Edwin I, grocer 96 Front.  
Nott W S Co, Wm H Gieselman mngr.  
belting and rubber goods 22 Edwards  
bldg.

Nystrom Carl J, restaurant 403 N P av.  
O'Donnell Michael, baker 21 S 8th.  
O'Hern John, grocer 102 Front.  
O'Neill M Richard, hardware 67 Broad-  
way.

O'Shea Andrew J, architect 612 Front.  
Ogden Wm Y, propr Red River Steam  
Laundry, 809 N P av.

Ojan Simon O, carp 818 3d N.  
Oliver Charles W, drayman 28 S Ter-  
race.

Olsen W O Furniture Co, Wm O Olsen,  
pres; John B Bergstrom, sec; 109-111  
Broadway.

Olson Ole A, dry goods 6 Broadway.  
**OLSSON LIF H**, Employment Agency  
and Steamship Agent 312 Front Tel  
588. (See p 1697)

Oslund Paul, restaurant 623 N P av.  
**OTIS H G LAND CO** (Herbert G Otis),  
Real Estate Agents 4 Tyler bldg.  
(See adv)

## H. G. OTIS LAND CO.

Improved Farms and Unimproved Lands

We own 30,000 acres of fine farm land for sale  
in the Red River Valley and adjacent  
Counties in North Dakota, Minnesota, Mani-  
toba and Saskatchewan.

4 Tyler Bldg., FARGO, N. D.

Pabst Niels C, jeweler 612 Front.  
Paige Marie L, music tchr 321 10th S.  
Panzerin & Wiggenhorn Cigar Co, Wm  
Bieber mngr, cigar mnfrs 622 N P av.  
**PANTORIUM THE**, Frank O Rockwell  
Mngr, Clothes Cleaned, Pressed and  
Repaired 621 N P av. (See p 1666)

**PAPER & YOFFEY** (Sam Paper, Abra-  
ham Yoffey), Proprs The Fargo Iron  
& Metal Co, Front n w cor 1st. (See  
p 1677)

Paranto George P, barber 304 Front.  
Park, Grant & Morris (Hiram A Park,  
Frank F Grant, Edwin L Morris),  
whol grocers Robert cor 1st av N.  
Parsons Band Cutter & Self Feeder Co,  
Wm H Allen mngr, 3 Broadway.

**PARTINGTON WM L**, Mngr Equitable  
Life Assurance Society of the U S,  
18-19 Edwards bldg.

**PEARSON WM D**, Contractor, Builder,  
House Mover and General Work 415  
Eighth N. (See p 1688)

Perry Edward A, grocer 124 Broadway.

**PERRY-TYNER CO THE**, Richard L  
Perry, Pres; Frank J Tyner, Sec and  
Treas; Produce Commission Mer-  
chants 620 1st av N. (See p 1689)

Peterson Anton T, livery 421 1st av N.

**PETERSON F W PIANO & MUSIC CO**,  
Frank W Peterson, Pres; N W Hall,  
Vice Pres; Arthur L Peterson, Sec  
and Treas; Everything in Music 230  
Broadway. (See adv)

Peterson Hans, baker 718 Front.

Peterson Mrs Jennie, propr St Paul  
House, 213 N P av.

Peterson Lena B, dressmkr 230 Broad-  
way.

Peterson Martin, propr Union House,  
316 Front.

**PETERSON WALTER W**, Jeweler and  
Watch Repairing 118 Broadway. (See  
adv)

Pettet Wm C, typewriters 620 Front.

Pettibone Charles A, pub 607 N P av.

**PHELPS GEORGE H**, Cashr Commer-  
cial Bank of Fargo, Front s w cor  
Broadway. (See opp p 1713)

**PHOENIX MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE**  
Co of Hartford, Conn, Frank W  
Thomas State Agent for North Da-  
kota 16-17 First Natl Bank bldg.

Pickton Peter, tailor 5 S 8th.

**PIERCE & TENNESON** (Edward Pierce,  
Bernt G Tenneson), Lawyers 12-15  
Magill blk. (See p 1690)

Pierson John, drayman 1221 5th av N.  
Pirie George, restaurant 54-56 and 65  
Broadway.

**PLUMLEY HORATIO C**, Treas and  
Mngr Forum Printing Co, Loyal  
Knights' Temple. (See p 1677)

Police Headquarters, Gabriel Grant  
chief of police, 627 N P av.

Pollock Hon Charles A, judge district  
court Court House.

**POLLOCK ROBERT M**, Attorney at  
Law Rooms 1, 2, 3, and 4 610 Front.  
(See p 1690)

Porritt Edward, contr Porritt blk.

**PORTE CO THE**, ROY T PORTE, Pres;  
C H Barber, Sec and Treas; Whole-  
sale Printers, Northwestern Distribu-  
ters for Rockwell-Wabash Filing Sys-  
tem, Makers of Office Supplies, Cal-  
enders and Souvenirs and Print-  
ing in Black and Colors 17 S 8th.

Post Office, Ernest C Eddy postmaster.  
Robert cor 1st av N.

**PRESCOTT THE**, Wm Prescott Propr,  
7th n w cor 1st av S. (See p 1691)

**PRESCOTT WM**, Propr The Prescott,  
7th n w cor 1st av S. (See p 1691)

Probert J Clement, conf 414 Broadway.  
Rahilly Margaret P, milliner 616 Front.  
Ransom County Immigration Assn,  
George Fowler local mngr, real est  
16 Broadway.

Rasmussen Rasmus, meats 416 Broad-  
way.

## The Eclectic Business College

Address J. M. BALZER,  
President.

Up-to-Date People Should Attend an Up-to-Date College.

225 5TH ST. SOUTH, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

(Diagonally opposite Court House.)

CATALOG FREE.  
See Adv. Page 36.



*F. W. PETERSON, President*

*N. W. HALL, Vice President*

*A. L. PETERSON, Sec'y and Treas.*

# *F. W. Peterson Piano & Music Co.*

## EVERYTHING ...IN MUSIC...



### PIANOS

*Ebersole      Decker & Son*

*Merrifield      Baldwin*

*Hamilton      Price & Geepie*

*Ellington      Howard*

*Valley Gem      Hamilton Organ*

118 Broadway,      =      FARGO, N. D.

---

## **Walter W. Peterson**

### **WATCHMAKER AND JEWELER**

---

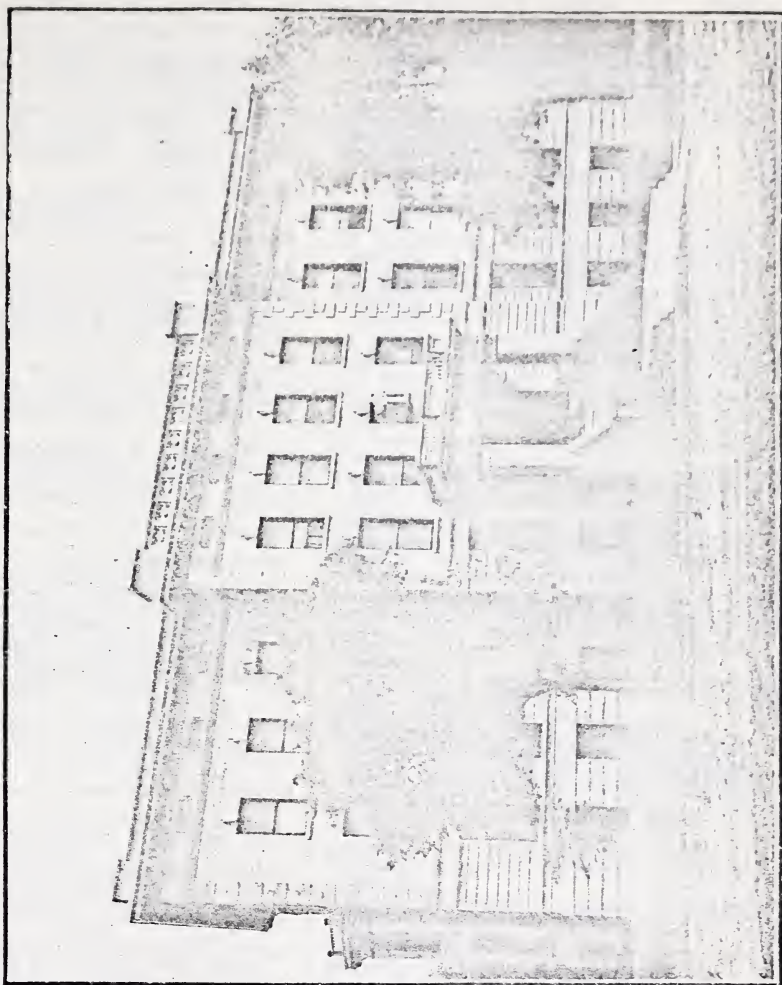
**Diamonds, Art Goods, Cut Glass, Etc.**

**WATCH REPAIRING**

118 Broadway,      -      -      FARGO, N. D.







**FARGO, NO. DAKOTA.**

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH

**ST. JOHN'S HOSPITAL,**

365 Sixth Avenue South.

**ISLAND PARK**

W. C. MACFADDEN, Pres't. F. C. GARDNER, Vice-Pres't. GEO. H. PHELPS, Cash'r.

# COMMERCIAL BANK OF FARGO

FARGO, NORTH DAKOTA.

—CAPITAL \$50,000.—

Accounts of Banks and Business Houses Solicited. Mortgage Loans a Specialty.

—DIRECTORS.—

W. C. MACFADDEN  
F. C. GARDNER  
F. E. KENASTON  
H. H. JENKINS

C. A. WHEELOCK  
L. CHRISTIANSON  
SAM MATHEWS  
GEO. H. PHELPS

A. L. LOOMIS.



# ST. PAUL FOUNDRY CO.

## ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS.

Office, COMO AVE. AND MACKAY ST.

(See page 13)

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Fargo NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Fargo

1713

Red River Steam Laundry, Wm Y Ogden propr, 809 N P av.

**RED RIVER VALLEY MORTGAGE CO.**, W H Wright, Pres; W E Gates, Vice Pres; Daniel E Holt, Treas; John D Wooldedge, Sec; Mortgage Loans and Real Estate 10 Stern blk.

Reese & Reddington (Jesse Reese, Wallace Reddington), blksmiths 311 N P av.

Reeves & Co, J L Angell mngr, threshing machines 63 N 3d.

Resser Wm C, lawyer.

Rice Joseph F, undertaker 8 S Broadway.

**RILEY THOMAS P.** Plumbing and Heating, Gas and Electric Supplies Riley blk 10 Roberts. (See p 1692)

Rindlaub, Rindlaub & Rindlaub (Elizabeth P, John H and Martin P), phys 620 Front.

Riverside Cemetery Ass'n, Morton Page, pres; W J Lane, sec and actuary; Wm Dennison, supt; office 1-2 First Natl Bank bldg, cemetery 1 mile s of city limits.

**ROBBINS CHARLES E.** State Mngr The Washington Life Insurance Co, 10 Broadway. (See p 1692)

Roberts Augustus, lawyer 60 Broadway.

Roberts Samuel G, lawyer 60 Broadway.

Robinson C H Co, H N Brown mngr, mdse brokers 621 1st av N.

Robinson James E, lawyer 616 Front.

Roburg Samuel, grocer 418 Broadway.

**ROCKWELL FRANK O.** Mngr Rockwell Tailoring Co and The Pantorium, 621 N P av. (See p 1666)

**ROCKWELL TAILORING CO, Frank O** Rockwell Mngr, 621 N P av. (See p 1666)

Roen & Dahl (Jorgine Roen, Olga Dahl), milliners 103 Broadway.

Rohan James L, agt G N Ry, 55 Broadway.

Rose Charles L, dentist 61 Edwards bldg.

Rose Francis E, phys 61 Edwards bldg.

Rourke Patrick H, U S district atty Government bldg.

Rouse Bertram P, state agt Mutual Benefit Life Ins Co, 518 N P av.

Rowe Neile O, tchr of music Fargo College Conservatory of Music, Stone blk.

Rubel Abraham, clothing 63 Broadway.

Rubish Frank J, drayman 713 8th N.

Rupert's Theatre Orchestra, A O Rupert leader, 609 N P av.

Russell Mrs Nora, dressmkr 122½ Broadway.

Rutz Wolf, clothing 94 Front.

Ryan Martin, city justice and lawyer 13 Fargo Natl Bank bldg.

**RYNNING MARTIN M.** Merchant Tailor 607 1st av N (See adv)

## Big Opportunities

Awaiting buyers of Farm Lands and Ranches in the great Northwest. I have 100,000 acres to select from at bargain prices.

Call on or write,

**LOUIS A. HOWARD.**

502 Oneida Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

**ST ALOYSIUS SCHOOL FOR BOYS.** Mother Agnes Superioress, North Broadway. (See p 1674)

**ST JOHN'S HOSPITAL.** Under the Direction of the Sisters of St Joseph, 365 6th av S. (See adv)

**ST JOHN'S ORPHAN ASYLUM.** Mother Agnes Superioress, 7th av s w cor N 8th. (See adv)

St Olaf's Hospital, W P Porterfield, pres; H P Lough, sec and treas; 623 7th N.

St Paul House, Mrs Jennie Peterson propr, 213 N P av.

**SACRED HEART ACADEMY.** Mother Agnes Superioress, North Broadway. (See p 1674)

Saindon Olivia, barber 503 N P av.

Salzberger Paul C, clothing 104½ Front.

Sand & Tronnes (Olaf Sand, Nils L Tronnes), phys 10 Broadway.

Sanders Rose, music tchr 1309 2d av S.

Sanitary Home The, E F Ladd pub, office Fargo Agricultural College.

Sargent Edward C, county clk Court House.

Saunderson S Arthur, dentist 15 Fargo Natl Bank bldg.

Savage J L, coroner Court House.

**SCHLANSER & OSTBYE** (John A Schlanser, Thowald Ostbye), Contractors and Builders, Planing Mill, Store and Office Fixtures N P av nr Armory. (See p 1693)

Schneider John, second-hand goods 318 Front.

Schrump George W, livery 12 S 4th.

Schrump James M, hack line N 2d nr 1st av.

Schuyler Clarence C, register U S land office Government bldg; ins agt 7 Edwards bldg.

Schwartz Harry, conf 3 S 8th.

Schweizer Agatha M, art goods.

Scott Wm A, lawyer 5 Morton blk.

**SEARCH-LIGHT THE.** Albert T Cole Editor and Propr, Douglas blk 113 Broadway. (See p 1693)

Sears Edgar L, livery 415 1st av N.

**SECURITY LOAN CO, Martin Hector.** Pres; O J de Landrecie, Vice Pres; G E Nichols, Cashr; Real Estate and Loans Fargo Natl Bank bldg.

Seely M Louise, music tchr 230 Broadway.

Shanley Rt Rev John, Roman Catholic Bishop of North Dakota.

Shaw Wm, painter 507 Broadway.

Shea James F, U S marshal Government bldg.

Shepard James O, notary public Waldorf blk.

Sheppard James N, vet surgeon 321 Broadway.

Sherman Thomas H, dentist 73 Edwards bldg.

THE  
BISHOP  
&  
BARBOCK  
CO.

56 East

5th Street

ST. PAUL

Original

CLEVELAND

BEER

PUMPS

and all

Devices

in

Connec-

tion

with

Drawing

and

Preserving

BEER.

THE CATHOLIC WINE HOUSE II ABSOLUTELY PURE WINES AND WHISKIES.

**M. M. Rynning**  
MERCHANT TAILOR

All Work Guaranteed First-Class

607 First Avenue North

FARGO, NORTH DAKOTA

## HOME - SEEKERS

Now is the opportune time to look over lands near Duluth. Clay loam soil, good climate, good water, and a splendid market for all your farm products. Prices and terms within reach of everybody. Come and convince yourself. For Maps, Pamphlets and Full Particulars call on or address,

Boston & Duluth Farm Land Co., DULUTH, MINN.





# WHOLESALE FURNITURE

WE CARRY A COMPLETE STOCK

DEWITT-SEITZ CO.  
14-16 E. Michigan Street.  
DULUTH, MINN.

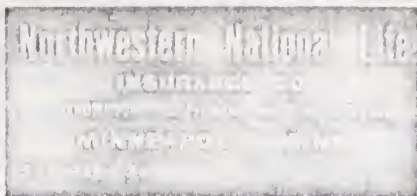
SEE PAGE 22.

Money to loan at lowest rate of interest on farm land in any part of North Dakota. Remember to see me before you make a loan on your farm, or buy or sell any land,

## REAL ESTATE AND LOANS

1714

Fargo NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER Fargo



**SHOTWELL & GRAVER** (Alvin T. Shotwell, John L. Graver), Florists and Seedsmen Broadway n w cor Front. (See adv)

Shove Ransom, drayman 703 N 4th. Shure Wm H, lawyer 7 Fargo Natl Bank bldg.

Sidnam Bros (Charles W and Elmer E), hardware 618 Front.

Siegel A & Co (Abraham Siegel, Cassel Marcus), clothing 215 Front.

Siegel Mathew & Bro (Mathew and Max), clothing 424 Front.

Simon Joseph, conf 722 Front. Simonson S & Co (Simon and Oscar A Simonson), clothing 506 Front.

Singer Sewing Machine Co, A D Feld. Kirchner mngr, 107 Broadway.

Skelsey Albert W, phys 620 Front. Skelton Charles H, mngrs agt 3 Savings & Loan bldg.

Skjold Bro (Ludwig C and Martin G), meats 308 Broadway.

Skoog & Rydstrom (Andrew Skoog, Henning Rydstrom), tailors 107 Broadway.

**SMITH ELMER W**, Mngr Fargo Branch McClellan Paper Co, 508-510 N P av. (See p 1693)

**SMITH J S & CO** (Chicago, Ills), Charles B Hunt Mngr, Hides, Pelts, Tallow, Grease, Wool and Furs 207 Broadway. (See p 1692)

Smith John T, livery 227 1st av N. Smith Michael A, drayman 1336 1st av S.

Smith-Premier Typewriter Co, H W Peck dist mngr, 607 N P av.

**SMITH STACIE**, Ladies' Turkish Bath and Hairdressing Parlors, Hair Goods and Toilet Articles 305 Broadway. (See p 1693)

Smith Wm R, livery 65 N 5th.

**SMITH & PARSONS** (Emerson H Smith, A L Parsons), Attorneys at Law Commercial Bank bldg. (See p 1693)

Solow Harry, restaurant 210 Front.

Soo Lignite Coal Co, J W Vidal, pres; R P Tarbell, vice pres; W H Barnett, atty; G H Vidal, sec and treas; 101 Edwards blk.

Sorkness Paul, phys 604 Front.

**SPALDING & STAMBAUGH** (Burleigh F Spalding, Winfield S Stambaugh), Attorneys at Law Commercial Bank bldg. (See p 1694)

Spectrum The, Fargo Agricultural College pubs, office at college.

Spence Edna, music tchr Stone blk.

Staats-Presse Die, Gross Bros pubs, 214 N P av.

Stacy Fruit Co, Wm J Moulton mngr, 620 1st av N.

**STANDARD OIL CO**, Wm W Nicholas, Mngr, Oils and Petroleum Products N 10th cor 6th av.

**STANFORD EARLE N**, Flour, Feed, Field and Garden Seeds 506 N P av. (See p 1685)

Starling Harry L, dentist 620 Front.

Stern A & Co (Alexander Stern, Maurice Kaufman), clothing Broadway s w cor N P av.

Stern Hugo, clothing 520 Front.

**STEWART DAN S**, Gen Agt Acme Harvesting Machine Co, 512 N P av. (See p 1699)

Stewart James H, conf 221 N P av.

**STEWART W H & CO** (Wm H Stewart, Charles O Smith), Harnessmakers Magill blk. (See p 1697)

**STONE CHARLES R**, Pianos, Organs and Musical Merchandise 614-616 1st av N. (See p 1694)

**STONE'S MUSIC HALL**, Stone's Block 614-616 1st av N. (See p 1694)

Stout Fred F, billiards 322 Broadway.

Stow & Babcock (Daniel H Stow, Senator B Babcock), rug mnfrs 107 S 8th.

Strate Orland M, drayman 614 Front.

**SULLIVAN DANIEL D**, Manufacturing Optician 616 Front. (See adv)



**D. D. Sullivan,**  
Optical Specialist

Eyes examined and lenses ground to correct all defects of the eyes that glasses can cure. Office and Factory 616 Front Street

Fargo, North Dakota

**SUNDBERG E P & CO**, Edward P Sundberg, Pres; R B Newton, Sec and Treas; Jewelers 72 Broadway. (See p 1690)

Sunde Harald, drugs 418 Front. Sundt Mrs Ellen M, dressmkr 116 Broadway.

## SHOTWELL & GRAVER,

Florists, Fargo, N. D.

Do not send any further than Fargo for fresh cut flowers, for weddings, etc. Funeral designs of every description made up on short notice. Palms, Ferns, Chrysanthemums, Primroses, Lilies, Hyacinth, Tulips and Narcissus Bulbs, Gold Fish, Globes, Fish Food, Canary Birds.

Special Attention to out-of-town orders.

Write for new Catalogue.



**"PHOENIX" SHIRTS** Come in several grades and prices, and all latest styles. Carried by all progressive merchants. Made by

**FINCH, YOUNG & McCONVILLE, ST. PAUL.**

Phone 424





## FARM LANDS IN MINNESOTA

**W. D. WASHBURN, Jr.,**  
302 Guaranty Bldg., MINNEAPOLIS.

**Timber, Meadow and Plow Lands**  
in Itasca, Aitkin, Cass and Northern  
Counties. Free Map of Minnesota showing  
Postoffices, Railroads, Etc. Round  
Trip Fare refunded to purchasers.

Fargo NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Fargo

1715

Sussman Fred L. clothing 112 Front.  
Sutherland James W. chief fire dept  
City Hall.

Swansen Charles A. clothing 514 Front.  
Swart House, Mrs C N Swart propr, 110  
N 8th.

**SWEETLAND GEORGE H.** Mgr North  
Star Lumber Co. 122 N P av. (See  
p 1711)

Swem Thomas M. photogr 112 Broad-  
way.

Taylor Mrs Alma, manicure Magill blk.

**TAYLOR GEORGE W.** State Mgr The  
Union Central Life Ins Co, 8-9 Magill  
blk.

**TENNANT WM.** Pres and Mgr Fargo  
Mill Co. E End N P av. (See p 1703)

**TENNESON BERT G.** (Pierce & Ten-  
neson), Lawyer and Notary Public  
12-15 Magill blk. (See p 1690)

Tenney Ralph H. drugs 606 and 708  
Front.

Thayer Herbert E. loans 16 Broadway.  
Thelen Edward T. restaurant 422  
Broadway.

Thomaier Andrew, tailor 702 1st av S.

**THOMAS D W & CO.** Robert M Pollock,  
Pres; J F Callahan, Vice Pres; R C  
Kittel, 2d Vice Pres; David W Thom-  
as, Sec and Treas; Mnfrs Fargo In-  
candescent Gas Machine, Halo Light-  
ing System and Proprs Enterprise  
Metal Works 2d av N n e cor 5th.  
(See p 1695)

**THOMAS FRANK W.** State Agent for  
North Dakota for Phoenix Mutual  
Life Insurance Co of Hartford, Conn.  
and Real Estate 16-17 First Natl  
Bank bldg.

**THOMPSON FRANK J.** Librarian Far-  
go Public Library, 2d av n e cor  
Roberts.

Thompson Walter, accountant 5 Tyler  
blk.

Thorne Frederick A. photogr 710 1/2  
Front.

Thorne John, cigars 1 S 8th.

**TILLY JOHN W.** Lawyer 56 Broadway.

Toney & Nugent (Samuel B Toney, C  
C Nugent) dentists 612 Front.

Townsend Burdette D, asst US attorney  
Government bldg.

Tozier Payson G. dry goods 114 Broad-  
way.

**TREAT JOHN F.** State Agt Germania  
Life Ins Co of N Y, Edwards bldg.

Tromsness Clarence, restaurant 321  
Broadway.

Troy Steam Laundry, Arthur Bassett  
propr, 623 N P av.

Tufts De Witt C, receiver U S land of-  
fice Government bldg.

Turing Andrew, tailor 304 Front.

**TURNER HARRY R.** (Turner &  
Wright) 1-6 Edwards bldg. (See  
p 1691)

## Moulton, Jordan Motor Car Co.

217 4th St. South, MINNEAPOLIS

Agents for Cadillac, Franklin and Peerless Cars

Drop us a line or come in and let us demonstrate to you  
See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.

**TURNER & WRIGHT** (Harry R Turn-  
er, Edward H Wright), Attorneys  
at Law 1-6 Edwards bldg. (See p 1691)  
Tvedt Oscar G, shoemkr 402 Broadway.  
Tweedden Amos, bowling alley and bil-  
liards 415 N P av.  
Twitchell L Lathrop, lawyer 610 Front.  
Tyler Mrs Anna Dwight, real est 1  
Tyler blk.

**TYLER EVAN S.** National Bank Exam-  
iner basement First National Bank  
bldg.

**TYLER E A.** Sec and Gen Mgr Merch-  
ants State Mutual Ins Co, New  
Walker blk 619-621 1st av N.

**ULSAKER I H.** Treas and Mgr Fram  
Publishing Co. (See p 1678)

**UNDERWOOD TYPEWRITER CO.** H  
G Curtis Mgr, Fargo Natl Bank  
bldg.

**UNION CENTRAL LIFE INSURANCE**  
Co The George W Taylor State  
Mgr 8-9 Magill blk.

Union House, Martin Peterson propr,  
316 Front.

Union Light, Heat & Power Co, Paul  
Doty, pres; Oscar G Barnes, sec; R  
W Clark, gen mgr; 610 N P av.

United States Bureau of Animal Indus-  
try, Robert A Ramsey inspr in  
charge, Commercial Bank blk.

United States District Court Govern-  
ment bldg.

United States Express Co, Wm T John-  
ston agt, 55 Broadway.

United States General Land Office, Mat-  
thew D McEniry spl agt in charge  
and spl disbursing agt for North  
and South Dakota, Federal bldg.

United States Land Office, De Witte C  
Tufts, receiver; Clarence C Schuyler,  
register; Government bldg.

Van Brunt Mfg Co, W J Hammond  
mgr, grain drills N P av s e cor 5th.

**VAN SNYDERS' COLLEGE & SANI-  
tarium of Rational Therapeutics.** Dr  
Francis M Van Sydners, Pres and  
Mgr; M C Van Sydners, Sec and  
Treas; 115 Broadway. (See p 1697)

**VAN SNYDERS FRANCIS M.** Pres and  
Mgr Van Sydners' College and San-  
itarium of Rational Therapeutics 115  
Broadway. (See p 1697)

## Zenith Dry is Good Lignite

Ask your  
Dealer...  
for it...

Address Zenith Coal Company, Zenith, Stark Co., N. Dakota

H. E. SMITH, President,  
Duluth, Minn.

HENRY TRUELSEN, Mgr.,  
Zenith, N. Dak.



**THE CALIFORNIA WINE HOUSE**  
209 NICOLLET AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS. Established 1863.

**ABSOLUTELY PURE WINES AND WHISKIES.**  
SEND FOR PRICE LIST.  
We make no charge for lists, boxes or kegs.  
All goods shipped as free of duty, no marks  
on boxes, tins or stationery showing what  
package contains.





Red River Valley Wheat Land.

Good Land In Minnesota "CHEAP"

Write to **JOHN GROVE LAND & LOAN CO.,**

Main Office: 514-515 Pioneer Press Bldg., ST. PAUL, MINN.

Tel. Main 1349 Office.

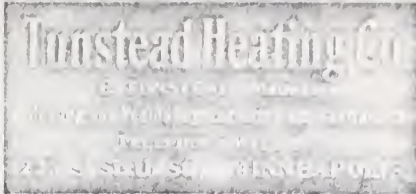
Tel. Dalo 82 J-1 Res.



Remem-  
ber  
The  
North-  
Western  
Limited  
is  
the  
"Train  
for  
Comfort"  
Every  
Night  
To  
Chicago  
Via



1716 *Fargo* NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. *Fargo*



**VIDAL JAMES W. M. D.** Homeopathic Physician and Surgeon 101 Edwards bldg. (See adv)

**VIKING HOTEL AND RESTAURANT,** Lindvig & Losness Proprs, 420 Broadway. (See adv)

**VILLAGE FORGE THE,** Roy O Knowlton Propr, Horseshoeing, A Specialty of Hand Made Shoes 111 N P av. (See p 1708)

**VOUGHT-BERGER-COMPANY THE** (La Crosse, Wis), Makers of First Award Telephones and Switchboards, John G Ball agt, 15 Stern blk.

**WALDORE THE,** Sam Mathews Propr, opp N P Depot. (See p 1687)

Walker Alfred B, ins agt Davis blk.

**WALKER BROS & HARDY (Inc),** Corliss P Walker, Pres; Fred P Walker, Vice Pres; John P Hardy, Sec; John F Walker, Treas; Job Printers, Book Binding, Law Blank Publishers, Stationery and Steel Vault Fixtures and Agts Art Metal Construction Co Walker blk. (See adv under Steel Bank Fixtures)

**WALKER CORLISS P (Walker Bros & Hardy),** Mngr Fargo Opera House Walker blk.

Rates \$1.00 and \$1.25 per day.

Telephone 772

## VIKING HOTEL AND RESTAURANT

LINDVIG & LOSNESS, Proprietors

A Full Line of Imported and Domestic Cigars and Tobacco  
420 Broadway FARGO, N. D.

Wall Aurelius L, lumber Front cor S 11th.

**WALLACE GUY L, Attorney at Law** and Notary Public Davis blk. (See adv)

## GUY L. WALLACE,

ATTORNEY-AT-LAW

Notary Public

Davis Block

FARGO,

N. DAK.

Wandmaker John J, barber 51 Broadway.

Wasem & Gaard (George Wasem, Olive Guard), pianos and undertaking 122 Broadway.

**WASHBURN LIGNITE COAL CO THE,** H Hammond Mngr, Miners of the Celebrated Wilton Lignite Coal Magill blk. (See p 1697)

Washington House, Wm J Early propr, 223 1st av S.

**WASHINGTON LIFE INSURANCE CO** The, Charles E Robbins State Mngr, 10 Broadway. (See p 1692)

Wattie Louis S, blksmith 107 N 5th.

Watkins Earl C, prin Dakota Business College 9-11 S 8th.

Watkins F Leland, pres Dakota Business College, 9-11 S 8th.

Webster The, Charles G Welton propr, 501-503 N P av.

Weible Fred K, dentist 614 Front.

Weible Ralph E, phys 620 Front.

Welton Charles G, propr the Webster 501 N P av.

**WESTERN ADJUSTMENT CO THE,** Albert B Wood, Mngr; Frank A Ball, Attorney; 15 Stern blk. (See adv under Collection Agencies)

**WESTERN SUPPLY CO (St Paul),** Matt Camitsch Agt, Steam Fitters' and Plumbers' Supplies 18 Stern blk. (See p 1701)

Western Union Telegraph Co, John E McCann mngr, 53 Broadway.

## JAMES W. VIDAL, M. D.

Homeopathic Physician and Surgeon

101 Edwards Bldg.,

FARGO, N. D.

HOURS: 9 to 12 A. M.  
1:30 to 5 P. M.

Tel. 46 L

## Lennox Gasoline Engines

Are guaranteed for two years.

Strongest and most durable engine made.

Lennox Machine Co.

Factory:

MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA.

Office:

MINNEAPOLIS.





# Winner Block Machine Co.

Minneapolis, Minn.

See Page 27.

Manufacturers of  
Cement Block Machines, Concrete Mixers,  
Cement Brick Machines, Sewer Tile  
Molds and all Special Molds and Tools for  
Cement Work.

Fargo NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Fessenden

1717

**WHEELER C E & CO** (Chauncey E Wheeler, Amos C Crowl), Grain and Stock Brokers Morton bldg. (See p 1698)

**WHEELOCK & WHEELOCK** (C A & H H), Successors to Whitney & Wheelock, North Dakota and Minnesota Lands and Mortgages Waldorf blk. (See opp p 1700)

**WHITE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY THE**, R E White Propr, 2 Broadway. (See adv)

**WHITE RALPH E**, Propr The White Employment Agency 2 Broadway. (See adv)

Male Help of all Kinds Furnished Free to Employers of Labor.

## THE WHITE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

R. E. WHITE, Proprietor.

I furnish help of all kinds to employers of Labor. Correspondence promptly answered

Office, N. P. Bldg., Broadway, Under Yerxa's Grocery  
PHONE 648 FARGO, NORTH DAKOTA.

**WHITE STAR STEAMSHIP LINES**, Larson & Bolstad Agts, 414 Front. (See p 1708)

White Wm H Lumber Co, W H White, pres; Robert McCulloch, sec and treas; 8th s e cor N P av.  
Wilkinson John M, conf 1150 13th N.  
Wilsner Joseph M S, drugs 608 Front.

**WILSON IRVING H**, Abstractor with J B Folsom 618 Front.

Wilson Robert J, ins agt 5 Tyler blk.  
Wilson Stewart, contr 1326 3d av S.

**WILSON STONE CO**, Succeeded by Eddy Concrete Co, Ira Eddy Mngr. Sidewalks and Cellar Bottoms, Curb and Concrete Work 1335 5th av S. (See p 1672)

**WOOD ALBERT B**, Mngr Western Adjustment Co and Notary Public, 15 Stern blk. (See adv under Collection Agencies)

Wood Orville E, agt N P Exp Co Broadway cor Front.

Woodward Eli B, barber 602 Front.

Woolworth F W & Co, C H Simons mngr, notions 24 Broadway.

Wyman John, real est 18 Savings & Loan bldg.

Yaeck Mrs Otto H, dressmkr 23 S 8th.

**YAECK & GRONDAHL** (Otto H Yaeck, Olaf L Grondahl), Proprs Farmers Supply House 618 1st av N.

Yerxa Thomas E, groceries 2 Broadway.

Young Men's Christian Ass'n, H H Wheelock, pres; W J Lane, rec sec; H L Loomis, treas; Charles J Allen, gen sec; 1st av N s e cor Roberts.

Young Hon N C, associate justice supreme court Court House.

Young Robert R, drayman 12 6th av N.

Young T J & Co (Jeff Young), livery 1st av S bet 7th and 8th.

Yuster Reuben, restaurant 310 Front.

**FARMINGTON**, Pop. 20, Richland county. A village, on the N P Ry, in Center township, first settled in 1880, 7 miles w of Wahpeton, the county seat and banking point. Has 2 grain elevators. Telephone service. Exp, N P. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. E A Enochson, P M.  
Enochson E O, r r, exp and tel agt.

## Northwestern Mantel Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wooden Mantels, Bank, Office and Store Fixtures, also Monuments and all Interior Marble Work.

419-421 S. Sixth Street,

(See page 7.) MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

**ENOCHSON & SON**, General Store and Fuel.

Great Western Elevator Co, Elmer Ward agt.

Monarch Elevator Co, John G Hansen agt.

White Wm H Lumber Co, Enochson & Son agt.

**FAUST**, Barnes county. On the "Soo Line," 5 miles n w of Valley City, the county seat, p o and banking and shipping point. Exp, Western.

**FAYETTE**, Dunn county (unorganized, attached to Stark county). A ranch p o, on the Knife river, 32 miles n w of Dickinson, on the N P Ry, the county seat of Stark county, banking and shipping point. Mail, tri-weekly. Fayette Mercantile Co, gen store.

**FERGUS**, Grand Forks county. A country p o, on Goose river, first settled in 1899, 48 miles s w of Grand Forks, the county seat, and 14 s w of Larimore, the banking and shipping point, on the G N Ry. Telephone service. Stage, with mail, daily to Larimore. G A Fisher, P M.  
Logan Mercantile Co, gen store.

**FERN**, Ward county. A mining village. In Fay township, first settled in 1902, 95 miles n w of Minot, the county seat, and 18 w of Flaxton, on the "Soo Line," the shipping station and banking point. Mail, semi-weekly. Ole Hougen, P M.  
Anderson Nels, coal mine.  
Domrise E, coal mine.  
Gille & Miller, coal mine.  
Hougen Ole, gen store.  
Knutson Halvor, coal mine.  
Letts Thomas, coal mine.  
Pratts Charles, coal mine.  
Vicks Herman, coal mine.

**FERNWOOD**, Towner county. A p o, 35 miles n w of Cando, the county seat, and 15 n e of Rolla, on the G N Ry, the usual shipping and banking point. Mail, tri-weekly.

**FERO**, Pierce county. A p o and station, on the G N Ry, 5 miles e of Rugby, the county seat and banking point. Exp, G N. Tel, W U. Mail, daily.

**FERTILE**, Walsh county. A discontinued p o, 9 miles from Grafton, the county seat, shipping point and usual p o.

**FESSENDEN**, Pop. 781, Wells county. A city, governed by a mayor and board of aldermen, settled in 1893, on the "Soo Line," in the central part of the county, of which it is the judicial

# Geo. Issenhuth

Huron,

So. Dakota.

Architect  
Superintendent

General Contractor





# Wisconsin Hardwood Farm Lands

Your Own Terms. Agents Wanted by Owner,  
**O.O. WHITED,** 300 Washington Ave., S. E.  
 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

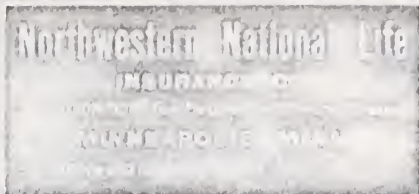
See Page 754.

## ROBINSON & CARY CO., St. PAUL, Minn.

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES

Boilers, Engines, Gasoline Engines, Pumps and Tools, Hoisting Engines, Grading Outfits, Belling, Rubber Goods.

1718 Fessenden NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Fessenden



seat. It sustains Congregational, German Baptist, Methodist, German Congregational and Catholic church societies. Has many substantial brick building, the Hotel Conner, a \$25,000 structure, being one of the finest in this section; 2 weekly newspapers, the News and the Free Press, are published. Has 6 grain elevators, 2 banks, 3 hotels, a graded school, a court house erected at a cost of \$20,000, and a number of well stocked general mercantile houses. The country adjacent is unsurpassed for fertility, and Fessenden ranks among the greatest grain shipping points in the Northwest. Land is worth from \$20 to \$25 per acre. Stage daily to Bowdon, fare \$1. Exp. Western. Tel, N A. Mail, daily. H A Jackson, P M.

Anderson Haldor, jeweler.

Beiseker Henry J, carp.

**BESSESEN & BERRY** (Henry J Besse-  
 sen, Henry L Berry), Lawyers. (See  
 adv under Harvey N D)

Bohnet & Bohnet (Martin and Jacob  
 H), gen store and hardware.

**BRAUER GUSTAV A**, Real Estate and  
 Loans.

Brinton Bros (Charles M and J Wells),  
 pubs Wells County Free Press.

Cargill Robb Elevator Co, C D Pais  
 agt.

**CONNER BROS** (James A and John D),  
 Props Conner Hotel.

**CONNER HOTEL**, Conner Bros Props,  
 New Modern Brick Building, with  
 Entirely New Furniture, Steam Heat-  
 ed Throughout, Gas in Every Room,  
 Hot and Cold Baths, Commodious  
 Sample Rooms, Excellent Cuisine.

Cooke W E (Harvey N D), Sebastian  
 Collins agt, lumber.

Dakota Elevator Co, J Nels Lingren  
 agt.

Fanning Wm, carp.

Fessenden Hardware & Implement Co,  
 J Austin Reagan, pres; A Edward  
 Speiser, treas and mngr; hardware,  
 farm impts, furniture and undertak-  
 ing.

First National Bank of Fessenden  
 (capital \$25,000), A H Birch, pres;

W S Birch, cashr.

Folendorf Ernest F, wagonmkr.

Gilbreath Milton F, dentist.

Gordon Russell J, r r, exp and tel agt.

Gravelle & Gottlieb (Gustav L Gravelle,  
 Wm Gottlieb), barbers, bowling al-  
 ley and billiards.

**GROVER & WILSON**, Painters and  
 Decorators, Fresco, Sign and Pyro-  
 graphic Work, Carpets and Curtains.

(See adv)

Gull River Lumber Co, Homer A Jack-  
 son agt.

Haugen Miss, dressmkr.

A. E. Grover

J. D. Wilson

## GROVER & WILSON

ARTISTIC

### Painters and Decorators

Wall Paper, Carpets and Curtains

Room Moulding

Fresco Painting and Graining

## SIGNS OF ALL KINDS

Pyrographic Work done to order and Lessons given

Mail Orders promptly attended to

Estimates Furnished

FESSENDEN, N. D.

THE  
 Hatcher  
 Brothers  
 Corporation  
  
 General  
 Broker-  
 age and  
 Commis-  
 sion

GRAND FORKS  
 and  
 FARGO,  
 NO. DAKOTA

See Adv.  
 Page 22

MPLS. PAVING & CEMENT BRICK

MFG. CO.

T.C. 2128. N.W. MAIN 2137

OFFICE 1017 N.Y. LIFE BLDG.



**HUNT MARK**, Farm Loans, Real Estate, Breeder of Short Horn Cattle and Poland China Hogs, Clerk of Court and Notary Public.  
**Hunt Uri E.**, meats and live stock.  
**Ireys C G.**, Emerson Lloyd agt, grain elevator.  
**KUNKEL WM A.**, Notary Public, Larson & Greenfield (John G Larson, Albert M Greenfield), farm impts.  
**Lee & Williams** (Christian T Lee, Roger S Williams), photogs.  
**Leu Louis A.**, drugs.  
**Lowe Charles F.**, propr Soo Line Hotel.  
**Lycken Sisters** (Anna and Dena), milliners and dressmkr.  
**Lyness George M.**, drayman.  
**McLaren George**, propr The Waldorf.  
**MACDONALD WM E.**, Attorney at Law.  
**MacGregor Murdock**, phys.  
**Manly & Lane** (James A Manly, John A Lane), lawyers.  
**Meltzer & Holland** (George C Meltzer, Samuel Holland), restaurant.  
**Neukamp Hugo**, phys.  
**Neuenschwander Otto**, feed mill.  
**Newton Mrs Mac**, fancy goods.  
**Olson Daniel O.**, shoemkr.  
**Osborne-McMillan Elevator Co**, Thomas W Crissman agt.  
**Paul Fred B.**, justice.  
**Piedt & Ruff** (John Piedt, Christian Ruff), farm impts.  
**Prang & Co** (Rudolph Prang, Herman L Rappuhn), hardware and harness.  
**Price Wm F.**, livery.  
**Pritchard Richard**, fuel and drayman.  
**Quarve Tinman L.**, gen store.  
**Quirk John**, blksmith.  
**Regan & Lyness** (J Austin Regan, Wm W Lyness), grain elevator.  
**Roesler Emil R.**, photogr.  
**Rogers Lumber Co.**, Gottlieb Schanesse agt, lumber and fuel.  
**Romansen Charles O.**, drugs.  
**Royal Elevator Co.**, Ole J Tobinsson agt.  
**St Jacques Henry**, meats and live stock.  
**Schlechter Frederick W.**, gen store.  
**Schuster Henry K.**, real est and justice.  
**SHAW & MEDBERY**, Attorneys at Law, Collections and Loans. (See adv)  
**Smith John S.**, vet surgeon.  
**Soo Line Hotel**, C F Lowe propr.  
**Speiser & Severson** (A Edward Speiser, Sever J Severson), gen store.  
**Stickley Warren A.**, pub Wells County News.  
**Swan Hazel**, music tchr.  
**Swan James K.**, gen store.  
**Turner Mrs Charles I.**, music tchr.  
**Waldorf The**, George McLaren propr.

## Saxton Heating Co.

Hot Water, Steam,  
Furnace and Combination  
Heating.

405 6th Ave. So.

MINNEAPOLIS.

**Wells County Free Press**, Brinton Bros pubs.  
**Wells County News**, W A Stickley pub.  
**Wells County State Bank** (capital \$10,000), T L Beiseker, pres; E F Volkmann, cashr.  
**Wells & Dickey Co.**, M J Lamberton agt, real est.  
**Williams Edward A.**, abstracts.  
**WILSON M E & CO** (Mark E Wilson, Wm A Kunkel, Wm E Macdonald), Law, Real Estate, Loans and Bonded Abstracters.  
**WOODWARD PLINN H.**, Lawyer and Notary Public.  
**YOUNGBLOOD & WHIPPLE** (Joseph J Youngblood, Benjamin F Whipple), Lawyers.  
**Zuber J V & Co** (John Vaad, Adam V Zuber, Dick Engbrecht), gen store and farm impts.  
**FIELD.** Nelson county. See Sogn.  
**FILLMORE.** Benson county. A p o, in Cramberry Valley township, 30 miles n w of Minnewaukon, the county seat, and 10 n of Esmond, the banking and shipping point, on the N P Ry. Mail, daily.  
**Vald Ole**, gen store.

**FINGAL.** Pop, 500. Barnes county. A village, on the "Soo Line," 17 miles s e of Valley City, the county seat, and 60 s w of Fargo. Sustains a bank, a feed mill, several grain elevators. Lutheran and Congregational church organizations, a school and 2 hotels. A weekly newspaper, the Fingal Herald, is published. Telephone service. Exp. Western. Tel, N A. Mrs Ada E Olson, P M.

**Atlantic Elevator Co.**, Wm Moe, agt; John Easton, agt (Cuba)  
**Bachman Clarence E.**, phys.  
**Boe Andrew A.**, justice.  
**Fingal Cement Co** (Frank Frederikson, Hans Jacobson, Knute Johnson, John Hanson), artificial stone.

Geo. K. Shaw  
U. S. Commissioner

F. W. Medbery

## Shaw & Medbery

—Lawyers—

COLLECTIONS A SPECIALTY

Fessenden,

North Dakota

**K**EELEY INSTITUTE, FARGO, N. D.  
**DRUNKENNESS CURED.**

NEED WITHHERS REAL ESTATE AND ABSTRACTER AND EXAMINER OF TITLES. Lock Box 176, Ashland, Wis.





# ARTESIAN WELLS

1720

Finley NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Finley

Raised Letters

**S**

Brass Signs

**I**

Glass Signs

**G**

Board Signs

**N**

Wire Signs

**S**

Electric Signs

**E. E. PETERSON  
SIGN  
MFG. CO.**

OFFICE:  
CORNER  
NICOLLET AND  
WASHINGTON  
AVENUES,  
MINNEAPOLIS.

## Northwestern Mantel Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wooden Mantels, Bank, Office and Store  
Fixtures, also Monuments and all  
Interior Marble Work.

419-421 S. Sixth Street,

(See page 7.)

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Finlay Co-operative Creamery Ass'n, N  
P Langemo sec.

Finlay Cornet Band, C A Anderson  
leader.

Finlay Herald, A O Wold pub.

**FINLAY LAND & LOAN AGENCY THE,**

Thomas Casey, Pres; A G Newman,

Treas; C E Batcheller, Sec; Land,

Loans and Insurance.

Finlay Opera House, M N Olson mngr.

**FIRST NATIONAL BANK** (Capital \$25,-

000), Thomas Casey, Pres; L A Batch-

eller, Vice Pres; C E Batcheller,

Cashr.

Gordon John E, r r, exp and tel agt.

Haagenson Neils, feed mill.

Hanson John, carp.

Jacobson Hans, meats and live stock.

Korsmo August, blksmith and wagon-

mkr.

Lee John J, hotel and billiards.

Nayes Thomas G, livery and drayman.

Oakland Thomas, painter.

Olson Martin N, drugs.

Osborne-McMillan Elevator Co, Oliver

Thune, agt; Fred Osborne, agt

(Cuba)

Paulson Christopher W, farm impts.

Peterson Henry J, harnessmkr

Pollock Charles W, gen store.

Ramsett Knute S, gen store.

Rogers Lumber Co, Lars Hetland agt,

lumber and fuel.

Royal Elevator Co, Alexander Nayes

agt.

Salzer Lumber Co, C R Leonhard agt,

lumber, fuel and farm impts.

Sather & Fjelstad (Samuel Sather,

Peter A Fjelstad), gen store.

Schnell Wm L, barber.

Schnur Wm, hardware.

Strand Sisters, hotel.

Thurner Anton, shoemkr.

Wold Albert O, pub Finlay Herald and

justice.

Woodworth Elevator Co, E O Nelson

agt, grain and fuel.

**FINLAND.** Ramsey county. A dis-  
continued p o, in Lillehoff township, 27  
miles n e of Devils Lake, the county  
seat, and 14 n of Lakota, on the G N  
Ry, the railroad and banking point.  
Mail to Brocket.

**FINLEY.** Pop. 317. Steele county.  
A prosperous village, formerly known  
as Grain, also as Easton, is located on  
the G N Ry, 8 miles n w of Sherbrooke,  
the county seat. Sustains a bank, 2  
hotels, Methodist and Lutheran church-  
es, 4 elevators, fire department, an op-  
era house, a graded school, and a week-  
ly newspaper, the Finley Bacon, is pub-  
lished. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Tele-  
phone service. Mail, daily. A K Coch-  
rane, P M.

**Rembler**

**THE FAMOUS LIGHT-**

**Running Automobile.**

Write for Catalogue and

Prices to F. B. KING,

Cooperstown, N. D. (See advertisement under  
Automobiles).

Archer Warren W, fuel.

Bacharach Harvey, phys.

Beidler & Robinson Lumber Co, Robert

Ball agt.

Bigelow Frank M, jeweler.

Bogert Nina, milliner.

Brown Charles H, propr Hotel Finley.

Cargill Elevator Co, C J Long agt.

Carlson John A, gen store.

**CARPENTER W L, Law, Real Estate**

**and Collections.** (See adv)

Chanteland Thomas O, notary.

Cochrane Alfred K, gen store.

Cummings & Steenson (Oscar Cum-

mings, Henry A Steenson), farm

impts.

Curry Frank E, real est.

Dwight Farm & Land Co, Frank E

Curry agt.

Ellison Peter, carp.

Farmers' Elevator Co, Earl J Pepper

agt.

Finley Beacon, George A Monteith

pub.

Finley Brass Band, Wm Palmer leader.

Finley Opera House, B J Long mngr.

**FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF FINLEY**

(Capital \$25,000), C L Grandin, Pres;

M L Elkin, Vice Pres; Elmer E

Taisey, Cashr.

Flora & Dunn (John Flora, George

Dunn), billiards and conf.

Grimson Gilbert N, barber.

# W. L. CARPENTER

—ATTORNEY AT LAW—

REAL ESTATE AND COLLECTIONS

FINLEY, STEELE CO., N. DAKOTA

## Willford Manufacturing Co.

303 S. 3d ST., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Sell Roller Mills, Plan-  
sifters, Reels, Purifiers  
and all kinds of

**Iron Work.**

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO MAIL ORDERS. ESTIMATES FURNISHED.





# ST. PAUL FOUNDRY CO.

## ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS.

Office, COMO AVE. AND MACKUBIN ST.

(See page 13)

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Finley NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Flinton 1721

Gulde & Knutson (Ole Gulde, Knute L. Knutson), meats.  
 Helmark Andrew J., phys.  
 Horner Herbert N., real est.  
 Hotel Finley, Charles H Brown propr.  
 Knudson Enoch B., restaurant.  
 Larsen & Larsen (Hans and Peter), livery.  
 Long & Peterson (Benton J Long, Swen Peterson), hardware.  
 Monteith George A., pub Finley Beacon.  
**MOSBY HANS S., Propr National Hotel.**  
 (See adv)  
**NATIONAL HOTEL, Hans S, Mosby**  
 Propr. (See adv)

## National Hotel

H. S. Mosby, Propr.

Board by Day or Week  
 Newly Remodeled

**Finley, N. D.**

Needham John W, drugs.  
 Nelson Augustus G, cement work contr.  
 Nordhousen Adolph C, blksmith.  
 Northwestern Elevator Co, R D Patterson agt.  
 Palmer Wm, justice.  
 Patterson Robert D, fuel.  
 Potter & Cone (Wm Potter, Edward Cone), draymen.  
 Richtman Wm, harnessmkr.  
 St. Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co.  
 Samuel Steenson agt.  
**SEIM IVER I, Livery, Feed and Sale**  
 Stable. (See adv)

## IVER I. SEIM

LIVERY, FEED AND SALE  
 STABLE

Special Attention Paid to Commercial  
 Business. Careful Drivers. Good Teams

**FINLEY, N. D.**

Simonson R I & Co (Rasmus I Simonson), hardware.  
 Steele County Farmers' Co-operative Mercantile Co, S H Nelson, pres; W H Northrup, vice pres; T G Anderson, sec; W W Archer, treas and mngr; gen store.  
 Strand Ole, carp and painter.  
**STRANDNESS & FUROS (Andrew T Strandness, Knudt Furos), General Store.**  
**TAISEY ELMER E, Cashr First National Bank of Finley, Insurance and Steamship Ticket Agent, Real Estate and Loans.**  
 Wagner Joseph, r r, exp and tel agt.  
 Windness A & Co (Alfred Windness, Nels Qualey), gen store.

**FISHER, Rolette county.** Settled in 1898. A country p o, in Wolf Creek township, 27 miles s w of Rolla, the county seat and 5 e of Rolette, on the "Soo Line," the banking point, and shipping station. Mail, daily.



**FISHER, Barnes county.** A discontinued p o. Send mail to Sanborn.

**FISHLAKE, Pop, 10, Benson county.** A country p o, in Butte Valley township, first settled in 1898, 16 miles w of Minnewaukon, the county seat and banking point, and 12 n of Maddock, the shipping point, on the N P Ry. Stage daily from Maddock. Mail, tri-weekly. Hannah L Peterson, P M.  
**PETERSON C L, General Store, Feed Mill and Blksmith.**

**FLASHER, Pop, 50, Morton county.** A village, settled in 1902, on Crystal creek, 35 miles s w of Mandan, the county seat, banking and shipping point, on the N P Ry. Has a Presbyterian church and a general store. A weekly paper, the Hustler, is published. Stage, with mail, to Dogtooth and Mandan, tri-weekly, fare 75c and \$1.50 respectively. Wm F Berrier, P M.  
 Berrier Mrs Fannie S, pub Flasher Hustler.

**BERRIER MERCANTILE CO, Wm F Berrier Propr, General Store.**  
 Flasher Hustler, Mrs Fannie S Berrier pub.  
 Howland L E, hotel and barber.  
 Moorehead R C, carp.  
 Myers Charles, blksmith.  
 Wolf Lenora, music tehr.

**FLAXTON, Pop, 350, Ward county.** A village, first settled in 1900, on the "Soo Line," 72 miles n w of Minot, the county seat, and 10 n w of Bowbells. The place sustains 5 grain elevators, 2 lumber yards, a feed mill, 2 banks, a flax tow mill, 2 hotels and 1 lively and progressive weekly newspaper, the Flaxton Times. Other lines of business are well represented. New coal mines, 13 miles s w, with good grades of soft coal, have recently been opened up and developed. Telephone connection. Exp. Western. Tel, N A. Mail, daily.  
 John S Gee P M.  
 Bailey Bennett H, r r, tel and exp agt.  
**BARLEY JOHN J, Jeweler and Watch-maker; Repairing a Specialty.**  
 Bowton Bros (Sever N and Lewis N), gen store.  
 Braatellen Harold W, lawyer.  
 Braatellen & Olson (Harold W Braatellen, Peter C Olson), real est.  
**BURGER R B & CO, Ray B Town Mngr, Farm Machinery, Furniture and Harness.**  
 Burgett & Nelson (Wilfred E Burgett, Bertie Nelson), real est.  
 Cargill & Robb, Edward G Hinds agt, grain elevator.  
 Citizens State Bank (capital \$10,000), W E Burgett, pres; N L Nelson, cashr.  
 Croft Mrs Florence, milliner.  
 De Gree Moses E, justice and blksmith.  
 Donohue & McCarthy (Hugh Donohue, Thomas McCarthy), grain.

K & H  
 O  
 E  
 N  
 R  
 I  
 C  
 H  
 S  
 SAINT  
 PAUL.  
 MNFGRS.  
 B  
 O  
 W  
 L  
 I  
 N  
 G  
 A  
 L  
 L  
 E  
 Y  
 S  
 TABLES.

## Gas Engines and Coal Gas Engines

Cheap Power but Not a Cheap Engine.

MINNEAPOLIS STEEL AND MACHINERY CO.





**STORY IRON WORKS**  
General Machine  
REPAIRERS.  
- MONTANA  
BOZEMAN,  
See Adv. opposite name in Bozeman Dept.

**No  
More  
Bother  
With  
Soot  
If You  
Use  
Anti-  
Carbon**

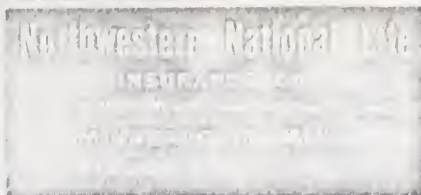
See Adv. in  
Minneapolis  
Department.

# PRAIRIE LANDS

THOMAS E. SIME, 311 Jackson Street, ST. PAUL, MINN.

1722

Flaxton NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Forbes



**FIRST BANK OF FLAXTON** (Capital \$10,000, Surplus and Undivided Profits \$5,000). C H Ross, Pres; C H Davidson Jr, Vice Pres; R D Sutherland, Cashr.

Englund John A, farm impts.

Flaxton Band, Gilbert O Grandahl leader.

Flaxton Drug Co, James Donohue mngr.

Flaxton Times, P S Ware pub.

Fossuin Louise, photogr.

**GEE JOHN S.** Stationery, Auctioneer and Postmaster.

Hotel Florence, G W Jones propr.

**HOVLAND & SWENNES** (Jens O Hovland, Ola Swennes). Hardware, Furniture, Undertakers, Harness and Farm Machinery.

Hovland & Swennes Hall, Hovland & Swennes proprs.

Ireys Charles G, Herman Ehlert agt, grain elevator.

Iverson Iver G, restaurant and conf.

Jones George W, propr Hotel Florence.

Langworthy Lumber Co, Warry H Polly agt.

Lodmell Lewis B, gen store.

McMullen Wm D, barber.

Merrill C A & Co (Charles A and Albert O Merrill), gen store.

Minnesota Fibre Co, E B Lerud mngr, flax tow mill.

Moe Conrad, painter.

Nelson Bertie, lawyer.

Nestler Bros (Walter P and Emil C), gen store.

Osborne-McMillan Elevator Co, C E Christianson agt.

Otterburn Mrs W H, music tchr.

Paulson Andrew J, phys.

Paulson & Grina (Peter E Paulson, Martin O Grina), gen store.

Peterson Einar, feed mill.

Pioneer Hotel, W A Robbins propr.

Randall Luther V, jeweler.

Riesveldt Carl, carp.

Robbins Wm A, propr Pioneer Hotel.

Rogers Lumber Co, Joseph L Justus agt.

Romer Christian C, carp.

Royal Elevator Co, Frederick Carter Jr agt.

**SCHULTZ BROS** (Christian J and Andrew J), Livery and Dray Line.

Seibert John H, meats.

Smith J M & Co (John M Smith, Arthur F McLean), hardware and harness.

Soderberg Henry, pool hall.

Starr Edward K, bksmith.

Stubblefield Elmer E, pool hall.

**TANSEM BROS** (Peter N and Edwin J), Livery and Dray Line.

**TOWN RAY B.** Mgr R B Burger & Co.

Vadsio John J, shoemkr.

Ware Paul S, pub Flaxton Times.

Woodworth Elevator Co, Thorval J Larson agt.

**FLEAK.** Morton county. A country p o, 60 miles s w of Mandan, the county

Either Wild or Improved, in West Central Minnesota and the Eastern Parts of the Dakotas. Best of Soil, Sure Crops. Prices Low and Terms Easy. Write for Dates of Lands, Maps and Prices.

seat, and 40 s of Glenullin, the shipping station and banking point, on the N P Ry. Mail tri weekly. Jennie Fleak, P M.

**FLEMING.** Cass county. On the E div of the G N Ry, 25 miles w of Fargo, the county seat, and 4 w of Casselton, the p o.

**FLETCHER.** Richland county. A discontinued p o.

**FLORA.** Pop, 75. Benson county. A village on the Oberon br of the N P Ry, also known as Schuyler, first settled in 1901, 14 miles s w of Minnewaukon, the county seat, and 6 e of Mad-dock. Has a bank, a Methodist church and 3 grain elevators. Telephone service. Stage, with mail, to Oberon, fare 75c. Josephine Myhro, P M.

Barnard Robert E, propr Flora Hotel.

Botts John W, r r, exp and tel agt.

Flora Elevator Co, Peter O'Hara, pres;

Oscar O Roppe, sec and mngr; I G

Grandsen, treas.

Flora Hotel, R E Barnard propr.

Flora State Bank (capital \$10,000), C

H Ross, pres; I G Grandsen, cashr.

Great Western Elevator Co, Albert J

Hallquist agt.

Hellsrud H K, meats.

Hvinden & Gullerud (Iver G Hvinden,

Nels Gullerud), grain elevator.

Johnson D E, baker and drayman.

Lamen Even, gen store and justice.

Mhro Josephine, milliner.

O'Hara Peter, gen store, farm impts

furniture and hardware.

Powers' Elevator Co, Charles Halver-

son agt, grain, lumber and fuel.

Vaaler & Roppe (Olaf O Vaaler, Oscar

O Roppe), gen store.

**FLORINE.** Richland county. See Forline.

**FLOYD.** Pop, 30. La Moure county. A p o, on Bone Hill creek in Kennison

township, 32 miles n w of La Moure, the county seat, and 16 n of Edgeley,

the banking and shipping point, on the C M & St P and N P Rys. Has a Metho-

dist church. Stage, with mail, from Edgeley semi-weekly. James Withnell,

P M.

**FOGARTY.** Billings county. Name changed to Fryburg, which see.

**FORBES.** Pop, 100. Dickey county. A village first settled in 1905, on the G N Ry,

13 miles w of Ellendale the county seat, and 12 s w of Fargo. Has a bank and 2

grain elevators. Telephone service. Tri-weekly stage to Ellendale. Exp, G N.

Tel, W U. Mail, daily.

Cargill Elevator Co.

Ent Will clothing.

**FORBES MERCANTILE CO.** General Store.

**FORBES STATE BANK** (Capital \$10,000), Thomas F Marshall, Pres; Fred D

McCartney, Cashr.

Hawkeye Elevator Co, grain and lum-

ber.

Hixon F F, harnessmkr.

Kindell H E, r r, exp and tel agt.

Mayhew Ed, gen store.

Moore Dell meats.

Phoenix Lumber Co.

**Strong & Northway Mfg Co**  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Everything Used in  
FLOUR MILLS  
NEEDLES  
AND ELEVATOR





Sager & Co, grocers.  
Smith Guy, livery.  
Williams M T, barber.

**FOREST RIVER.** Pop. 325. Walsh county. An incorporated village, first settled in 1875 on the Forest river and the D & M div of the N P Ry, and the Kenmare br of the "Soo Line," 14 miles s w of Crafton, the county seat. Governed by a village board. Has a bank, a fire department, 4 grain elevators, Episcopal, Methodist and Presbyterian churches and a public school. Telephone service. Exp. N P. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. James H Warren, P M. Amenia Elevator Co, Wm J Woods agt, grain and coal.  
Anderson James R & Co (James R Anderson, John H McLain), drugs.  
A Elevator Co, Marshall D Miller agt.

Block Duncan H. dentist.  
Carpenter James, cattle breeder.  
Clark Frank H, agt "Soo Line," Western Exp and N A Tel.  
Davidson Lillian, dressmkr.  
Field Alexander B, phys.  
Forest River State Bank (capital \$10,000), D H Beecher, pres; W G Ballack, cashr.  
Gale Frank N, agt N P Ry and Exp and W U Tel.

Hotel Warren, James H Warren propr.  
Lafleur Bros (Wm and John), blk-smiths.  
Newell Robert D, meats and conf.  
Northland Elevator Co, Robert E McCagerty agt, grain and coal.  
Poole Robert W, vet surgeon.  
Poole Wm J, livery and drayman.  
Robertson Lumber Co, Alexander D McNabb agt, lumber and coal.  
Ross Ellis, conf, billiards and bowling alley.

Rutherford & Forbes, Wm Bird mngr, hardware, farm impts and harness-mkrs.  
Scott Thomas, cattle breeder.  
Scott Thomas E, barber.

Sell Bros (Wm and Benjamin), hardware, furniture and wood.  
Sprague Wm A, gen store.  
Stone George L, painter.  
Teeson H H & Co (Robert H and Margaret), gen store.  
Teeson Mrs Margaret, music tchr.  
Thorpe Elevator Co, Isaac Lowe agt.  
Warren James H, propr Hotel Warren and conf.

Wood John A, carp.  
Wood & Warren (John A Wood, Henry B Warren), feed mill.

**FORFAR.** Bottineau county. A p o, formerly known as Jefferson, on the G N Ry, in Jefferson township, first settled in 1904, 60 miles s w of Bottineau, the county seat, and 6 s e of Lansford, the banking point. Mail, daily. S J Parker, P M.  
Cargill Elevator Co.

**FORINE.** Richland county. A discontinued country p o, in Park township, 50 miles s w of Wahpeton, the county seat, and 9 s of Lidgerwood, the banking and shipping point, on the "Soo Line" and the G N Ry. Mail by R R D from Lidgerwood.

## PIANOS AND ORGANS

LEADING MAKES

Sold by Mail throughout the Northwest.  
Write for Catalogues and Terms

*Metropolitan Music Co*

Formerly Mols. House of  
W. J. DYER & BRO.  
41-43 So. 6th St.,  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

**FORK.** Traill county. A settlement, 30 miles from Hillsboro, the county seat. P o discontinued.

**FORMAN.** Pop. 500. Sargent county. The judicial seat of the county, is an incorporated city, located on the "Soo Line," 23 miles e of Cakes and 241 from St Paul. It is governed by a board of trustees and has Congregational, Lutheran and Methodist churches, a graded school, a hotel, a bank, a grain elevator and a creamery. Two weekly newspapers, the Independent and the News, are published. Stage daily to Gwinner, fare \$1. Ships grain and live stock. Telephone service. Exp. Western. Tel, N A. Charles Marcellus, P M.

**ARGERSINGER FRANK.** Livery Stable. Horses Bought and Sold.  
Atlantic Elevator Co, Hans Hall agt.

**BISHOP, GRONER & MCKENZIE** (John E Bishop, Adam M Groner, Dougal J McKenzie), Law and Land Office, Farm Lands and Town Property for Sale. Special Attention Given to Renting Farms for Non Residents; Loans and Collections.

Bowen Edward W, state's atty and U S commr.

Bradley Willis W, phys.  
Christian Mrs John, music tchr.  
Cookson Mrs Jane, restaurant.  
Cookson John, painter.  
Covey Daniel, mason.  
Covey Solomon D, drayman.  
Dyste Bros (Nels H and John H), gen store and farm impts.  
Ellsworth James E, dentist.  
Enger Olaf, billiard hall and conf.  
Evenson Claus, harnessmkr.

**FIRST NATIONAL BANK THE** (Capital \$25,000). Joseph L Mitchell, Pres; Ray L Himebaugh, Cashr. (See adv)  
Forman Cornelius H, justice.  
Forman Creamery Co, J H Dyste, pres; Louis Stempke, sec and treas; N H Dyste, mngr.

**FORMAN LOAN & TRUST CO**, Joseph L Mitchell, Pres; John E Bishop, Sec and Treas; Farm Loans.  
Forman News The, J H Maltby pub.  
Forman Wm C, justice.  
Glorvick Adolph, carp.  
Hanson Hans N, drugs.  
Harris Eugene H, barber.

J. L. MITCHELL, Pres. R. L. HIMEBAUGH, Cashr

## The First National Bank

Capital \$25,000

Lands Commercial Collections  
Mortgage Loans

Forman North Dakota

GET PRICES ON OUR HIGH GRADE  
HARD and SOFT COAL

We Will Save You Money  
MINERS and SHIPPERS

Lumber Exchange, - MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

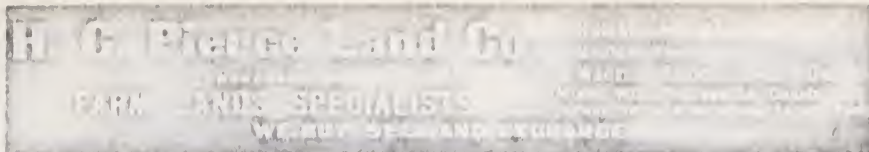
South Dakota Wine & Liquor Co.  
(INCORPORATED)  
WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS.  
ESTABLISHED 1903. INCORPORATED 1904. WATERLOO, N. D.

Rose Hill Nursery, AT RIGHT PRICES.  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
Salesman Wanted. Catalogue Free. 300 adv., under Nurseryman









1724 Forman NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER 1904 Edition

**HIMENBAUGH RAY L.** Cashier First Nat'l Bank and Insurance Agt.

**HOTEL DACOTAH, L S Taylor Propr.**

Hubbins Joseph, well borer.

Hunter John H, photogr.

Hurly Bros (John, Robert and Wm E), gen store.

Hurly Edith, music tchr.

Hurly Wm, real est and pub Sargent County Independent.

Interstate Land & Cattle Co,

John C McCurry agt, real est.

Larsen Nels, meats.

Maereklein Edwin H, phys.

Maltby Jay H, pub the Forman News.

Mann Lycurgus C, r r, exp and tel agt.

Mullin Sidney F, grocer.

North Star Lumber Co, Henry O Gardner agt, lumber and fuel.

**NORTH DAKOTA LAND & IMMIGRATION Co (Lucius S Taylor)**

Roach Wold & Keck Bros, cattle breeders 4 miles e.

**SARGENT COUNTY ABSTRACT & Title Guarantee Co The, A M Groner,**

Pres; Dougal J McKenzie, Vice Pres

and Treas; John E Bishop, Sec.

Sargent County Independent, Wm Hurly pub.

Scovill Charles M, real est.

Seymour Marcia T, milliner and dressmkr.

Slattery Joseph A, lawyer.

Smith Casper, carp.

Southworth Chester E, stage line.

Starkey Sever S, blksmith.

Steimke Louis, hardware, furniture and undertaker.

Sweetman Samuel A, lawyer.

**TAYLOR LUCIUS S, Lawyer, Propr** Hotel Dacotah and North Dakota Land & Immigration Co.

Toftley John, harnessmkr and mason.

Van Orman H Louis, well borer 1 1/2 miles e.

Woodmen's Hall, R L Hinbaugh sec.

**FORSBY.** Sargent county. Name changed to Gwinner, which see.

**FORT ABERCROMBIE.** Richland county. A discontinued p o.

**FORT ABRAHAM LINCOLN.** Morton county. A discontinued p o, 6 miles s e of Mandan, the judicial seat, p o, banking and shipping point, on the N P Ry.

**FORT BERTHOLD.** Pop. 30. McLean county. A country p o, on the Missouri river, 127 miles by water and 92 by land n w of Bismarck, 50 miles n w of Washburn, the county seat, and 24 w of Garrison, on the "Soo Line," the shipping station and banking point. Has a school and a Congregational church. Daily stage to Elbowoods and Garrison, with mail. Ira Matheny, P M.

**MATHENY IRA, General Store.** Matheny Mrs M S, nurse.

Wilde E, blksmith.

**FORT BERTHOLD INDIAN RESERVATION.** Pop. 1,038. Situated in the w part of McLean and the n part of Mercer counties.

**FORT BUFORD.** Williams county. An abandoned military post, in the s w part of the county, on the Missouri

river and main line of the G N Ry, 20 miles w of Williston, the bank location. P o and station name is Buford, which see.

**FORT CLARK.** Mercer county. See Deapolis.

**FORT HANKINSON.** Richland county. See Hankinson.

**FORTIER.** Pop. 10. Williams county. A farmers' p o, first settled in 1905, 55 miles n e of Williston, the county seat, 27 n of Ray, on the G N Ry, the shipping station and banking point. Stage semi-weekly to Ray, fare \$2. Mail by special supply from Stordahl. F G Fortier, P M.

**FORTIER F G, Live Stock Breeder.**

**FORT RANSOM.** Pop. 100. Ransom county. A p o, on the Sheyenne river, in Fort Ransom township, first settled in 1877, 17 miles n w of Lisbon, the county seat and bank location, and 10 n of Englevale, on the N P Ry, the shipping point. Has 2 Lutheran churches, a creamery, a flour and a feed mill. Stage, with mail, to Lisbon, via Plymouth daily, fare 75c. Emit S Lovelace, P M.

Highnes A, meats.

**LOVELACE EMIT S, General Store.**

Normanna Co-operative Creamery Ass'n

Peterson J T, justice.

Simmons John, harnessmkr.

Svey & Sater, farm impts.

Walker Tyle J, flour mill and gen store.

**FORT RICE.** Pop. 10. Morton county. A country p o, also known as Gwytherlea, on the Missouri river, first settled in 1891, 30 miles s e of Mandan, on the N P Ry, the county seat, banking and shipping point. Stage and mail semi-weekly to Livona. M K Gwyther, P M.

Colby G F, blksmith.

**GWYTHYR M K, Live Stock Breeder.**

Jewell Nursery Co, Gwyther Bros agts.

Markham G W, blksmith.

Marsh A, stage line.

Rothlesberger J, cheese mnfr.

**FORT STEVENSON.** McLean county. A discontinued p o, on the Missouri river, 37 miles n w of Washburn, the county seat, banking and shipping point. Send mail to Coal Harbor.

**FORT TOTTEN.** Pop. 1,136. Benson county. An Indian agency and p o, established in 1869, on the s shore of Devils Lake, 18 miles s e of Minnewaukon, the county seat, 16 s w of Devils Lake, the bunking and shipping point, on the G N Ry. Has Catholic, Episcopalian and Presbyterian churches and a public school. The Indian Industrial School has about 500 scholars in attendance. Telephone service. Stage, with mail, daily to Devils Lake, fare \$1.50. Jesse G Palmer, P M.

Bandy Mrs N, hotel.

Benson O O, phys.

Davis Charles L, supt Industrial School.

Eyanpaha, Rev Jerome Hunt pub.

Hunt Rev Jerome, pub Eyanpaha.

Industrial School, C L Davis supt.

**SELOVER, BATES & CO.**

(INCORPORATED.)

**Investment Bankers**

Colorado and California Farm Lands. City Real Estate and Loans. Investments, Stocks and Bonds.

ANDRUS BUILDING, Minneapolis, Minn.

R SALE

BY

The  
orth-  
estern  
ime  
Co.

68

er Levee

. Paul,

Minn.





Industrial School Band.  
Kregness John, tailor.  
Nylander Hans, bksmth.  
**PALMER FRANK, General Store.**  
Rosknecht G W, harnessmkr.  
Twist O L, water and electric light plant.

U S Indian Agency, C L Davis in charge.

**FORT YATES.** Pop, 300. Morton county. Also known as Standing Rock Agency. is an Indian agency, on the Missouri river, in the s e part of the county. It was established in 1876, and is 65 miles s of Bismarck, and 23 n e of Pollock S D, on the "Soo Line," the banking and shipping point. Sustains 3 churches, Catholic Congregational and Episcopal. Telephone service. Stage daily to Bismarck and tri weekly to Pollock S D, fare \$5 and \$2 respectively. Mail, daily. Andrew Anderson, P M.

Culp L J, phys.  
Dickman J, phys.  
Goodrich G E, phys.  
Robinson W H, gen store.  
Steven Isaac N, U S Indian agt.  
Wickham & Voss, gen store.

**FOXHOLM.** Pop. 50. Ward county. A village, on the "Soo Line," first settled in 1892, 18 miles n w of Minot, the seat of justice, and 8 s e of Carpio, the most convenient banking point. Has a Lutheran church, 2 grain elevators and a school. Telephone service. Exp. Western. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. A A Larson, P M.

Archibald W, gen store and hardware.  
Foxholm Hotel, Mrs Joseph Kerr propr.  
Heys C G, J B Cushman agt, grain elevator.  
Kerr Mrs Joseph, propr Foxholm Hotel.  
**LARSON A A, Real Estate, Loans, Insurance, Confectionery and Cigars.**  
Lee & Burke, coal mine.  
Rogers Lumber Co.  
Royal Elevator Co, M W Early agt.  
Schultz E A, real est.  
Simmons George W, poultry breeder.  
Stahler & Lambert, gen store.

**FOXLAKE.** Ramsey county. A p o, 12 miles n of Cray, the shipping point and bank location, on the G N Ry, and 18 n e of Devils Lake, the county seat. Mail, tri-weekly.

**FRANCES.** Burleigh county. A farmers' p o, first settled in 1882, 18 miles n e of Bismarck, the judicial seat, banking point, and 8 n w of McKenzie, the most convenient shipping point, on the N P Ry. Stage, with mail, semi-weekly to Bismarck, fare 50c. S K Hood, P M.

**FREDONIA.** Logan county. A p o and flag station, on the "Soo Line," 25 miles s w of Napoleon, the county seat, and 7 n w of Kulm, the banking point. Has 2 grain elevators and a Congregational church. Mail, daily. Daniel Flaig, P M.  
Farmers' Elevator Co.  
Fredonia Elevator Co. (George Gackle, Peter Billigmeier, Jacob Brost)  
Grosz & Co. (John Grosz, George Gackle, Peter Billigmeier, Daniel Flaig, Jacob Brost), gen store.  
Salzer Lumber Co, Gottlieb Gieser agt.

## BIRD PIANOS

**\$290—That's ALL!**

**Write or See BIRD.**

**611-513 Hennepin Ave., Mpls.**

(See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.)

**FREEBORN.** Pop. 10. Eddy county. A p o, first settled in 1884, on the Sheyenne river, 29 miles n e of New Rockford, the county seat, and 15 n of McHenry, on the N P Ry, the banking point and shipping station. Semi-weekly stage, with mail, from New Rockford, fare \$1. George R Gillett, P M.

**FRENCH CHURCH.** Walsh county. See Oakwood.

**FRETTIN.** Kidder county. A p o, 25 miles n e of Steele, the county seat and banking point, and 21 n of Dawson, on the N P Ry, the shipping station. Mail by special supply from Dawson.

**FRICK.** Towner county. A station, on the F G & S Co R R, 8 miles n of Rock Lake.

**FRIED.** Pop. 25. Stutsman county. A village, first settled in 1902, 10 miles n of Jamestown, the county seat, banking and shipping point. Has a Polish Catholic church. Stage, with mail, to Jamestown, tri-weekly. Felix Kamrowski, P M.  
Fried John B, ins agt.  
**KAMROWSKI FELIX, General Store.**

**FROG POINT.** Traill county. See Bellmont.

**FRYAR.** Logan county. A discontinued p o, 30 miles from Napoleon, the county seat, and 20 from Kulm, on the "Soo Line," the shipping and banking point, with which place it has tri-weekly stage connection. Send mail to Kulm.

**FRYBURG.** Billings county. On the N P Ry, 12 miles e of Medora, the county seat, and 5 w of Belfield, the p o. Exp, N P.

**FULLERTON.** Pop. 75. Dickey county. A village, in Porter township, first settled in 1886, on the "Soo Line," and Maple river, 16 miles n e of Ellendale, the county seat, and 8 e of Monango, the banking place. Has a grain elevator and a cheese factory. Telephone service. Exp. Western. Tel, N A. B S Kingsley, P M.  
Armstrong Mrs M, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Atlantic Elevator Co, E S Thomas agt.  
Fullerton Dairy Ass'n, Benjamin Porter sec, cheese factory.  
Fullerton Grain & Lumber Co, lumber and fuel.  
Johnston D R, meats.  
Kingsley B S, gen store and farm impts.  
Kurth F W, barber and pool room.

# FINNISH-AMERICAN LAND CO.

Improved Farms. City Real Estate.

Farming Lands near Duluth on easy terms. Pine Lands in Minnesota, Idaho, Washington and Oregon. Cuban Fruit Lands in tracts to suit. 200 Torrey Bldg., DULUTH, MINN.

PUBLISHED BY THE BARTHELEMY MARSH CO. S. D. STATE GAZETTEER

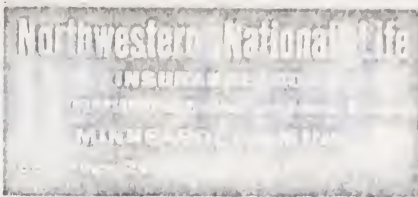




# Conservative People

Invest your savings in good first-class FARM MORTGAGES. 5 and 6 per cent Interest and the Very Best Security.  
**FRANK O'MEARA**, 516 Nat. Germ. Amer. Bank Bldg. ST. PAUL, MINN.

1726 Fullerton NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER Gackle



Porter Benjamin, lawyer.  
**STILES JAY**, General Store, Real Estate and Lands.  
 Ticheman F W, blksmith and farm impts.

**GACKLE**. Pop. 250. Logan county. A village, on the Edgeley-Dawson extension of the N P Ry. 45 miles n e of Napoleon, the county seat. The village was established in 1905 and enjoyed immediate prosperity, as it is surrounded by wide stretches of fertile country. It has a creamery, a bank, 3 grain elevators and a hotel. There is a splendid opening for a newspaper, professional and business men. Stage, with mail, tri-weekly to and from Edgeley, Deasam, Jud and Alfred. Exp. N P. Tel. W. U. George Elhard, P M. Berreth Jacob K, restaurant.  
**ELHARD & CO** (George Elhard, Christian Geisler), Groceries, Dry Goods, Clothing, Boots and Shoes and a Full Line of General Merchandise.  
 Fret John, soft drinks.  
 Finnish Creamery Co, August Ritola, pres; J K Hill, sec; Alexander Ritola, treas.  
**FODE JOHN & SON** (John and Theodore), Livery, Stage Line and Draymen. (See adv)  
 Gackle & Co (George Gackle, Peter Elligmeler, Jacob Brost), grain elevator, flour and farm impts.  
 Hamarstrom Isaac A, gen store.  
 Johnstrud Ole, hotel.  
**LEHR ANDREW F**, Real Estate, Collections, Fire Insurance, Justice and Notary Public. (See adv)  
**LOGAN COUNTY BANK** (Capital \$10,000), R H Owen, Pres; R A Werner, Cashr; F E Rieman, Asst Cashr. (See adv)

stional and business men. Stage, with mail, tri-weekly to and from Edgeley, Deasam, Jud and Alfred. Exp. N P. Tel. W. U. George Elhard, P M. Berreth Jacob K, restaurant.

**ELHARD & CO** (George Elhard, Christian Geisler), Groceries, Dry Goods, Clothing, Boots and Shoes and a Full Line of General Merchandise.  
 Fret John, soft drinks.  
 Finnish Creamery Co, August Ritola, pres; J K Hill, sec; Alexander Ritola, treas.

**FODE JOHN & SON** (John and Theodore), Livery, Stage Line and Draymen. (See adv)

**Gackle & Co** (George Gackle, Peter Elligmeler, Jacob Brost), grain elevator, flour and farm impts.

Hamarstrom Isaac A, gen store.  
 Johnstrud Ole, hotel.

**LEHR ANDREW F**, Real Estate, Collections, Fire Insurance, Justice and Notary Public. (See adv)

**LOGAN COUNTY BANK** (Capital \$10,000), R H Owen, Pres; R A Werner, Cashr; F E Rieman, Asst Cashr. (See adv)

## John Fode & Son

**LIVERY, FEED AND SALE STABLE**

— AND DRAY LINE —

Good Rigs and Careful Drivers. Special Attention to traveling men.—Stage leaves Gackle, Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays at 6:15 a. m. Leaves Edgeley at 2:00 p. m. the same day. Stops at Jud and Alfred. Fare \$1.50 either way.

**GACKLE, - NORTH DAKOTA**



## A. F. LEHR REAL ESTATE

Desirable Stock Ranches  
**FARM LANDS IN NORTH DAKOTA**

— For Sale at LOW PRICES and Easy or Part Crop Payment Terms —

**INSURANCE and COLLECTIONS**

**Gackle, - - North Dakota**

R. H. OWEN, President  
 CHRIST GEISLER, Vice-President

R. A. WERNER, Cashier  
 F. E. RISMAN, Asst. Cashier

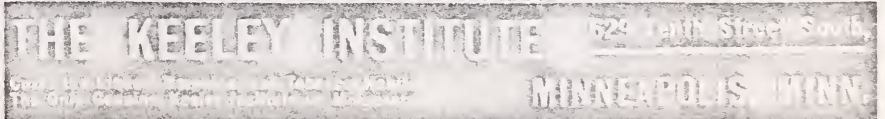
## LOGAN COUNTY BANK

(Incorporated under the Laws of North Dakota)

— FARM LOANS —

Commercial Collections receive Prompt and Careful Attention

**GACKLE, - - NORTH DAKOTA**



LAW  
 ORATORY  
 ELOCUTION  
 DRAMATIC  
 ACTION  
 MUSIC  
 LITERATURE  
 SALESMANSHIP  
 ART  
 CARTOONING  
 ILLUSTRATING  
 CARICATURE  
 EVANGELISM  
 CIVIL  
 ENGINEERING  
 VOICE, EYE  
 MEMORY AND  
 PHYSICAL  
 CULTURE  
 SINGING AND  
 PIANO  
 GERMAN  
 FRENCH  
 SPANISH  
 LATIN  
 FENCING  
**WALTON  
 COLLEGE  
 SPOKANE,  
 WASH.**

**THE  
 Hatcher  
 Brothers  
 Corporation**  
 General  
 Broker-  
 age and  
 Commis-  
 sion

GRAND FORKS  
 and  
 FARGO,  
 NO. DAKOTA

See Adv.  
 Page 22

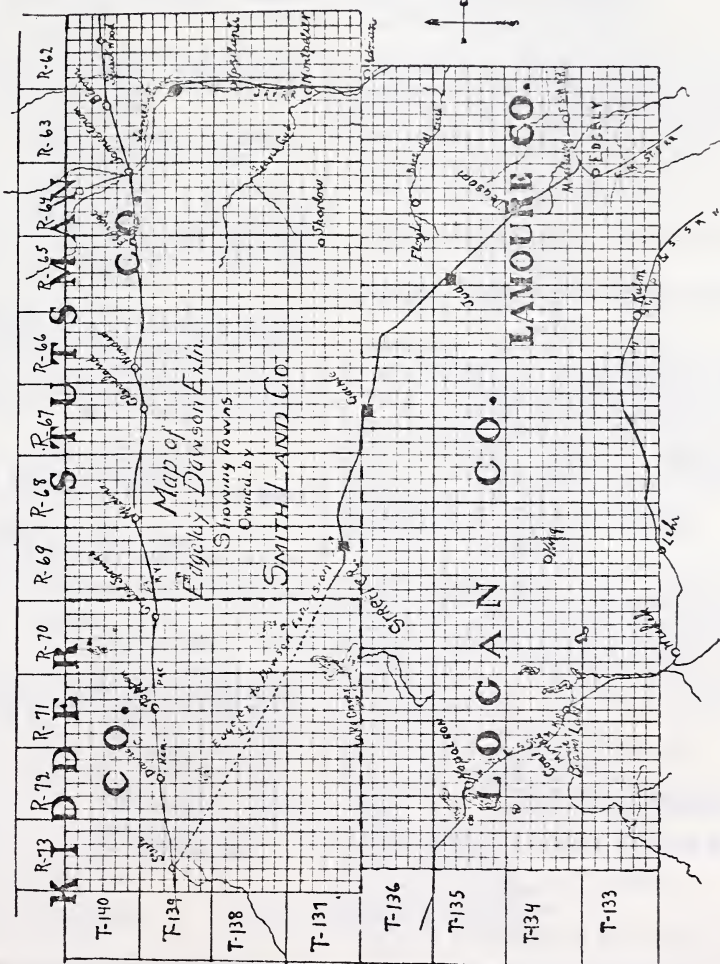


# Smith Land Company

Owners and Promoters

Deasam Jud Gackle Streeter, N. D.

Edgeley-Dawson Extension N. P. RY.







# DECORATIONS

ODIN J. OYEN,

116 S. 4th St., LA CROSSE, WIS.

for CHURCHES, THEATRES, RESIDENCES.  
Designs and estimates furnished for  
Decorating. Painting and Hardwood  
Finishing. Foreign and Domestic Wall  
Paper fabrics. (See Adv. under Classi-  
fied Interior Decorators.

Gackle NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Gardena 1727

Lyons Elevator Co.  
Miller Valentine, dry line.  
North Star Lumber Co. Daniel Hogan  
agt, lumber and hardware.  
Powers Elevator Co. Jacob H Meyer  
agt, grain and fuel.  
Rollin Lee, barber and billiards.  
Ruff J W, blksmith.  
SALZER LUMBER CO THE. Harry H  
France Agt, Lumber, Building Ma-  
terial and Fuel.

SMITH LAND CO (Inc). John M Fox.  
Pres; Wm T Smith, Sec; Percy M  
Cole, Treas; Owners and Promoters  
of the Town Sites of Deasam, Jud.  
Gackle, Streeter and All Other  
Towns on the Edgeley-Dawson Ex-  
tension of the Northern Pacific Ry.  
also General Store. See adv opp p  
1726)

Wandert Rudolph, barber and restau-  
rant.

WERNER RAYNARD A. Cashr Logan  
County Bank and Insurance. (See  
p 1726)

Wolf Christ, meats.  
Zellmer C J & Co (Christian J Zellmer,  
Fred Rott, Christian Kroll), gen  
store, furniture, real estate, live  
stock and farm impts.

GADY. McLean county. A discon-  
tinued p o. Send mail to Falconer.

GAINES. Oliver county. A country  
p o, on the Missouri river, 7 miles e of  
Center, the county seat, and 11 s w of  
Washburn, the banking and shipping  
point, on the "Soo Line." Stage to  
Washburn, with mail, daily, fare \$1.  
Alfred B Peterson, P M.

GALCHUTT. Pop. 65. Richland coun-  
ty. A village, on the G N Ry, in Aber-  
crombie township, first settled in 1886,  
14 miles n w of Wahpeton, the county  
seat, and 6 n w of Dwight, the usual  
banking point. Telephone service. Exp.  
G N. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. C Olson,  
P M.

Ahrlin N. r r. exp and tel agt.  
Anderson Andrew, shoemkr.  
Grindal & Stoffne, blksmiths.  
Hennepin Lumber Co, lumber and farm  
impts.

Imperial Elevator Co.  
Jacobson Julius J, gen store.  
Johnson S L & Co, gen store and meats.  
Larson E, hotel.  
St Anthony Elevator Co, grain and  
fuel.

Van Tassel Feed Mill.  
Wold Elmer, gen store. livery and  
justice.

GALESBURG. Pop. 250. Traill coun-  
ty. A village, in Galesburg township,  
first settled in 1881, on the Elm river  
and the G N Ry, 24 miles s w of Hills-  
boro, the county seat. Has a bank.  
Presbyterian and Lutheran churches  
and 4 grain elevators. Telephone ser-  
vice. Stage daily to Page, fare \$1. Exp.  
G N. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. Ole E  
Lande, P M.

Anderson Hans K, blksmith.  
Bayles E A, r r. exp and tel agt.  
Cargill Elevator Co.  
Farmers Elevator Co.  
Federal Elevator Co.  
Galesburg State Bank.  
Jondahl Iver, livery.  
Korshus Ole, contr.

**Before Buying** or selling an  
improved or un-  
improved farm, or any kind of city property,  
call on or write,

LOUIS A. HOWARD.

Mortgage Loans, Real Estate and Investments

502 Oneida Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

LANDE & LARSON, General Store.  
Meen & Lande, farm impts and wagon  
mkrs.

Minnesota & Western Grain Co.  
Moackrud G A, gen store.  
Moackrud Mrs G A, milliner.  
Ness & Anonby, hotel and billiard hall.  
St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co, lum-  
ber and fuel.  
Stewart Alexander, blksmith.  
Whittemore J P, gen store.  
Whittemore Mrs J P, milliner.

GALLATIN. Griggs county. A dis-  
continued p o, on the Sheyenne river,  
12 miles s e of Cooperstown, the ju-  
dicial seat, banking and shipping point,  
on the N P Ry. Semi-weekly stage to  
Cooperstown, to which send mail.

GALLOWAY. Rollette county. Name  
changed to Gronna, which see.

GALT. Walsh county. Name changed  
to Norton, which see.

GALVA. Ward county. Name changed  
to Baden, which see.

GARDAR. Pop. 30. Pembina coun-  
ty. A village, on the north br of the  
Park river, first settled in 1873, 55  
miles s w of Pembina, the county seat,  
7 n of Edinburg, the shipping station  
and banking point, on the G N Ry.  
Has a Lutheran church. Telephone  
service. Stage daily to Edinburg.  
Mountain and Crystal. Mail, daily. J  
G Davidson, P M.  
Bergman E H, real est and loans.  
DAVIDSON J G, General Store.  
Johnson J T, blksmith.

GARDENA. Pop. 150. Bottineau  
county. A prosperous village, on the  
"Soo Line", first settled in 1905, 10  
miles s of Bottineau, the county seat.  
Contains a bank, a hotel, 3 grain ele-  
vators and a Methodist church. Tri-  
weekly stage to Omamee. Exp. West-  
ern. Mail, daily. Carl Hahn, P M.  
Atlantic Elevator Co.  
Bovey-Shute Lumber Co.  
Clement Van B, grain elevator.  
Ellis George, gen store.  
Farstenan Ferdinand, livery.

GARDENA STATE BANK (Capital \$10-  
000). E J Fairchild, Pres; C S Fair-  
child, Cashr.

HAHN BROS & OUSTAD, General Store  
and Hardware.

Knackstedt John N, gen store.  
Northland Elevator.  
Riebe J C, hardware.  
Rogers Lumber Co.  
Thielman Ferdinand, hotel and restau-  
rant.

Auto-  
mobile  
AND  
Bicycle  
TIRES.

WHOLESALE  
RUBBER  
GOODS.  
PLANT  
BROS.,  
Minneapolis

ZIMMERMAN KODAKS  
BROS. ST. PAUL MINN.  
CAMERAS  
SUPPLIES





# Minneapolis Steel and Machinery Co.

Structural Steel for  
Bridges and Buildings.

ANNUAL CAPACITY  
24,000 TONS.

1728

Gardner NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Garrison

Direct communication with all  
the principal cities and towns in  
the United States over the lines

OF THE

NORTHWESTERN TELEPHONE EXCHANGE CO.

GARDNER. Pop. 250. Cass county. A village, on the G N Ry, 20 miles n of Fargo, the county seat and 6 s of Grandin, the banking point. It has a Congregational church and a grain elevator. Telephone service. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. George R Cook, P M.

Anchor Grain Co, C O Ness agt. Andrews & Gage, Andrew Mandt agt, grain elevator. Commercial Hotel, Charles Reintoul propr.

Cook Arthur E, hardware. Cook George R, meats. Cook G R & Co (George R Cook), drugs.

Field John H, r r, exp and tel agt. Gardner Farmers' Elevator Co, C B Pritchard agt.

Gordon Henry, blksmith. Gowinlock Harry, phys. Lamont Lewis, barber. Minneapolis & Northern Elevator Co, Wm E Hunt agt.

Olum & Miller (Thomas S Olum, John Miller), gen store. Reintoul Charles, propr Commercial Hotel.

Rudd Wm H, gen store. Shepard Mark, farm impts. White Wm H Lumber Co, John Miller agt, lumber and fuel.

GARFIELD. Williams county. A recently established p o.

GARFIELD. Cass county. Name changed to Osgood, which see.

GARFIELD. Walsh county. A discontinued p o. Send mail to Park River.

GARNES. Ward county. A country p o, also known as Powers Lake, in Garnes township, first settled in 1902.

90 miles n w of Minot, the county seat, and 17 n of White Earth, on the G N Ry, the shipping station and banking point. Has Baptist and Lutheran churches. Stage tri-weekly, with mail, to White Earth. Ole Garnes, P M. Berkom Frank, justice. Breeding Benjamin, justice. Breeding Ole, blksmith. Colville David, horse breeder. GARNES OLE, General Store. Holte Paul, coal miner. Jensen Hans, justice. Petersen Martin, mason. Sinertsen Ole, carp.

GARRISON. Pop. 200. McLean county. A village, on the B extension of the "Soo Line," 81 miles n w of Bismarck, the capital, and 34 n w of Washburn, the county seat. It has 3 banks, 5 grain elevators, general stores, lumber yards, etc. Two weekly newspapers, the Times and Independent, are published. Exp. Western. Tel. N A. Mail, daily. Cecil Taylor, P M. Angelsinger & Cook, carps. Baldwin Charles H, barber. Citizens State Bank (capital \$10,000).

W T Robinson, pres; D P Robinson, cashr.

Dale H E & Co (H E Dale, Mrs N C Amundson), gen store.

Erbe H H, photogr. Farmers Bank of Garrison (capital \$10,000). Adam Hannah, pres; C F Benedict, cashr.

First State Bank of Garrison (capital \$10,000). J R Holton, pres; S M Hyde, cashr.

Holt Charles L, r r, exp and tel agt. Independent Publishing Co (John H Kirk, Lloyd W Wells), pubs McLean County Independent.

Irey C G, James Rice agt, grain elevator.

Isaak Solomon, grain elevator. Johnson John S, real est.

Koenig & Co, Joseph Reuter agt, grain elevator.

Lenertz Anton T, gen store. Lyon Elevator Co, A L Robb agt.

McLean County Independent, Independent Pub Co, pubs.

Maher Edward, meats. Mahowald Leo F, hardware and harness.

Mandan Mercantile Co, W A Staley, agt, lumber.

## MILLER & SIMONS

LIVERY, FEED & SALE

STABLE

New Barn, New Rigs, Careful Drivers. Commercial Trade A Specialty.

GARRISON, . . NORTH DAKOTA



The Eclectic Business College

225 5TH ST. SOUTH, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

(Diagonally opposite Court House.)

Address J. M. BALZER, President.

Up-to-Date People Should Attend an Up-to-Date College.

CATALOG FREE. See Adv. Page 36.

FARM LANDS

Let me help you make money. Lands bought right away, make money. R. D. BURGHARDT, CLEVELAND BLOCK, Telephone W. W. 2428.

838411





# ST. PAUL FOUNDRY CO.

## ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS.

Office, COMO AVE. AND MACKUBIN ST.

(See page 13)

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Garrison NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Gilby

1729

**MILLER & SIMONS** (Alexander Miller, 141 E Simons), Livery. (See adv)  
**Nelson Bros** (Arnold P and Ralph P), gen store.  
**North Star Lumber Co**, W W Harvey, lumber and paints.  
**Peterson Machinery Co**, Fred Gehner mngr, hardware, harness and machinery.  
**Ray R H**, phys.  
**Robinson George L**, gen store.  
**Robinson & McGray** (G L Robinson, O F McGray), grain elevator.  
**Sams & Kittler** (Oscar Sams, Benjamin Kittler), billiards.  
**Smith John F**, blksmith.  
**Stafne Vernon M**, feed barn.  
**STAFNE ALBERT J, Attorney at Law**, Loans, Lands, Collections and Contests; Practices in All Courts and Before U S Land Office.  
**Staley & Wustner** (Charles Staley, Joseph Wustner), meats and live stock.  
**Swain John**, painter.  
**Sweet D F & Co** (D F Sweet, B O Wyman), restaurant and billiards.  
**Taylor, Baldwin & Co** (Theodore and Cecil Taylor, M A Baldwin), gen store.  
**Times The**, John Satterlund pub.  
**Voss Wm**, coal mine 4 miles w.  
**Woods Charles W**, justice.  
**Wood Cornelius W**, restaurant.

**GARSKE**, Pop. 30, Ramsey county. A village, on the F G & S Co R R, in Webster township, first settled in 1900, 18 miles n of Devils Lake, the county seat, and 6 n of Webster, the banking point. Has Catholic and Lutheran churches, 3 grain elevators and a general store. Telephone service. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. George Hegland, P M.  
**Farmers Grain Co**, John Solless agt.  
**HEGLAND BROS, General Store**, Minneapolis & Northern Elevator Co, Hans Mikkelsen agt.  
**St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co**, Fred Bess agt.

**GARTLENA**, Bottineau county. A station, on the "Soo Line", 12 miles s of Bottineau, the county seat. Ormsee is the nearest bank location and p o.

**GASSMAN**, Ward county. On the M div of the G N Ry, 6 miles w of Minot, the county seat, banking point and usual p o. Exp. G N.

**GATES**, Eddy county. A discontinued p o. Send mail to New Rockford.

**GAYTON**, Emmons county. A country p o, on the Missouri river, 21 miles n w of Linton, the judicial seat, and 16 w of Hazelton, the nearest shipping and banking point, on the N P Ry. Has Methodist and Catholic churches in the vicinity. Stage, with mail, to Bismarck and Linton daily, fare \$3 and \$2 respectively. D W Casey, P M.  
**CASEY D W, Horse and Cattle Breeder**, Godd James, sheep breeder.  
**Shier Peter**, cattle and sheep breeder.  
**Spaulding Harry**, cattle breeder.  
**Suvery George**, blksmith.

**GEM**, Stutsman county. A recently established p o.

**GENESE**, Pop. 125, Sargent coun-

## Big Opportunities

Awaiting buyers of Farm Lands and Ranches in the great Northwest. I have 100,000 acres to select from at bargain prices.

Call on or write,

**LOUIS A. HOWARD,**  
 502 Onelda Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

ty. A village, on the G N Ry, first settled in 1886, in Kingston township 18 miles e of Forman, the county seat, and 6 w of Lidgerwood, the banking point. Has a Catholic church and 3 elevators. Telephone service. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. Eleanor M Dougherty, P M.  
**Cargill Elevator Co**, Devarill Wm, livery.  
**DOUGHERTY JAMES, General Store**, Holding A E, gen store.  
**Riley Wm**, hotel.  
**Rowe Shirley**, barber.  
**St Anthony Lumber Co**, George Brooks agt.  
**St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co**, Srock Frank, carp.  
**Smith Claude**, r r, exp and tel agt.  
**Thorpe Elevator Co**, Van Buskirk L M, carp.

**GENEVA**, Kidder county. On the N P Ry, 36 miles e of Bismarck, and 6 w of Steele, the county seat, banking point and p o. Exp. N P.

**GENIN**, Benson county. A station, on the Oberon div of the N P Ry, p o name is Josephine, which see.

**GEOFF**, Pop. 11, Walsh county. A village, in Dewey township, 44 miles w of Grafton, the county seat, and 11 e of Edmore, on the G N Ry, the shipping station and banking point. Mail and stage to Edmore tri-weekly. Erik Westberg, P M.  
**Sylvester Christian**, feed mill.  
**WESTBERG ERIK, General Store**.

**GERBER**, Stutsman county. A village, first settled in 1900, 50 miles n e of Jamestown, the county seat, and 22 s of Sykeston, on the N P Ry, the shipping station and nearest banking point. Stage tri-weekly to Newhome and Sykeston, fare 50c and \$1 respectively. Mail, tri-weekly. G W Gerber, P M.  
**Edwards R S**, gen store.  
**GERBER G W, Hotel**, Gerber Joseph W, mach.  
**Kramm G W**, gen store.  
**Von Berg E**, gen store.

**GERTRUDE**, Cavalier county. A discontinued p o, 25 miles s e of Langdon, the county seat, and 6 s w of Milton, its usual p o, banking and shipping point, on the G N Ry.

**GIEDT**, McIntosh county. A discontinued p o, 16 miles n w of Ashley, the county seat, 7 n of Venturia, the shipping point, on the "Soo Line", and 12 s of Wishek, the bank location. Send mail to Venturia.

**GILBY**, Pop. 300, Grand Forks

## HOME-SEEKERS

Now is the opportune time to look over lands near Duluth. Clay loam soil, good climate, good water, and a splendid market for all your farm products. Prices and terms within reach of everybody. Come and convince yourself. For Maps, Pamphlets and Full Particulars call on or address,

**Boston & Duluth Farm Land Co., DULUTH, MINN.**

THE  
 BISHOP  
 &  
 BABCOCK  
 CO.  
 56 East  
 5th Street  
 ST. PAUL  
 "Eureka"  
 WATER  
 LIFTS  
 FOR  
 RAISING  
 SOFT  
 WATER  
 ALSO  
 MOTORS  
 FOR  
 CHURCH  
 ORGANS.





# MY ADVERTISEMENT IN MINOT, N. D., DEPT.

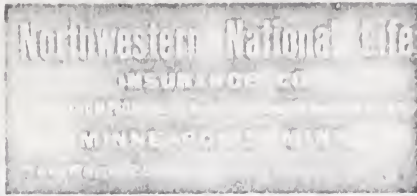
## TELLS ALL ABOUT LANDS AND LOANS

In the Mouse River Loop, N. D.

### JOURGEN OLSON

1730

Gilby NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Gladstone



county. A flourishing village, on the N P Ry, 25 miles n w of Grand Forks, the county seat. It has a bank, a Presbyterian church, 3 grain elevators, a hotel, a public school and a public hall. Improved land is worth from \$25 to \$50 per acre. The principal shipments are wheat and flax. Telephone service. Exp. N P. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. S L Sutton, P M.

Andrews & Gage, Frederick Bye agt, grain elevator.

**BANK OF GILBY** (Capital \$10,000, Surplus \$15,000), C C Rutherford, Pres; W I Forbes, Cashr; George S Muir, Asst Cashr. (See adv)

Bardell Herbert, carp and mason.

Barr Peter, carp.

Bemis & Rasmussen (Victor E Bemis, James C Rasmussen), gen store and furniture.

Bird & Finley (Judson J Bird, Robert Finley), gen store and furniture.

Bjerklie Lars P, druggs.

Brusegaard Thomas T, gen store.

Burroes Joshua, blksmith.

Dickson Charles, meats and conf.

Donaldson E Dean, r. r. exp and tel agt.

Duluth Elevator Co, Robert Petron agt.

Finley Hall, Robert Finley propr.

Fitzgerald George, vet surgeon.

**FORBES W I, Cashr Bank of Gilby.**

**HANCOCK WM G, General Blacksmith and Feed Mill; Horse Shoeing and Horse Dentistry a Specialty.**

Hancock Mrs Wm G, music tchr.

Harshman Charles, lawyer.

Haugen Emil, painter and paper hang-er.

Haugen Mrs Emil, millinery.

Johnson Bros (Wm A and John), lum-ber, farm impts and fuel.

McGuire John A, propr Northern Pacific Hotel.

McLean Robert M, phys.

McNeil John C, barber.

Monarch Elevator Co, George F Louckes agt.

Northern Pacific Hotel, John A Mc-Guire propr.

Petron Robert, Justice.

Relton John P, hardware and farm impts.

**RUTHERFORD C C, Pres Bank of Gilby.**

**RUTHERFORD & FORBES** (Christo-pher C Rutherford, Walter I Forbes), Real Estate and Loans. (See adv)

Scott John W, cattle breeder.

Stewart Campbell C, livery and dray-man.

Sutton Samuel L, conf.

**GILBY** Cass county. A discontinued p o. 30 miles s w of Fargo, the county seat, and 6 s of Wheatland, the bank-ing and shipping point, on the N P Ry. Mail to Chaffee.

**GIRARD.** Pop. 10. Pierce county. A country p o. established in 1901, 21 miles s of Rugby, the county seat, and 10 n w of Esmond, on the N P Ry, the shipping and banking point. Mail tri-weekly.

**GLADSTONE.** Pop 200. Stark coun-ty. A village, first settled in 1882, on the N P Ry, 103 miles w of Bismarck, and 12 e of Dickinson, the county seat. Has a state bank, 2 grain elevators, Catholic and Methodist churches, a flour mill and 3 hotels. Exp. N P. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. Mrs Mary H Turner, P M.

Clintman Frank, propr New York Ho-tel.

Clintman Frank D, saloon.

**COLUMBIA HOTEL**, Jacob Rothschilder Propr. (See adv)

**CRYNE GILBERT C, Propr Cryne's Agency; Real Estate and Live Stock, Cattle and Horses.** (See adv)

Dassinger Peter, contr.

Evans Thomas, sheep breeder.

**GLADSTONE HOTEL**, Wm D Keeney Propr. (See adv)

**GLADSTONE STATE BANK** (Capital \$10,000), L A Simpson, Pres (Dick-inson); W I Richards, Vice Pres (Dickinson); C C Turner, Cashr. (See adv)

Grassel Christian, meats.

**HANSON CHRISTIAN B, Real Estate,**

Farm Lands a Specialty. (See adv)

Hensel George, painter.

**HOLLST JULIUS, Lumber and Grain Elevator.** (See adv)

## RUTHERFORD & FORBES

### Real Estate and Loans

We Make a Specialty of First Mortgage Loans on  
Improved Farm Lands and have Choice Farm  
Lands For Sale

GILBY,

NORTH DAKOTA



## "PHOENIX" OVERALLS

Fill the demand for a well made and durable garment  
at a popular price. Ask your dealer. Manufactured by

FINCH, YOUNG & McCONVILLE ST. PAUL

SIGNS

268

FEAV  
N

MINNEAPOLIS

PHONES  
N.W. 2219-J  
T.C. 5016





WHOLESALE  
**TIMBER AND MINERAL  
LANDS**

In Washington, Oregon, Arkansas, Mississippi, Florida, Alabama, Georgia and Kentucky. Iron, Coal and Mineral Lands handled in all parts of the United States.

SEND FOR LISTS AND ESTIMATES.

W. D. Washburn, Jr., 302 Guaranty Bldg. MINNEAPOLIS.

Gladstone NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Glascock 1741

Jopp Andrew, gen store and justice.  
KEENEY WM D, Propr Gladstone Hotel. (See adv)

Lee George W, flour mill, lumber, farm impts and grain elevator.

Lefov Bros (Inc), Adam Lefov, pres;

A A Lefov, sec and treas; gen store.

Little Missouri Horse Co, W G Clark

supl.

New York Hotel, Frank Clintsman

propr.

ROTHSCHILD JACOB, Propr Columbia

Hotel and Barber. (See adv)

Shelp James J, r r, exp and tel agt.

TURNER CLAUDE C, Cashr Gladstone

State Bank and Farm Implements.

TURNER ROLLIN J, Real Estate, Farm

Lands and Loans. (See adv)

GLANAVON. Emmons county. A

farmers' p o, 30 miles s w of Linton,

the county seat, and 12 n w of Pollock.

**MOULTON, JORDAN MOTOR CAR CO.**

217 4th St. So., Minneapolis

PEERLESS, FRANKLIN and CADILLAC CARS

STORAGE, REPAIR, ACCESSORIES

WRITE OR COME IN AND SEE US.

See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.

S D, on the "Soo Line", the banking and shipping point. Mail, tri-weekly. from Pollock, S D.

GLASCOCK. Burleigh county. A discontinued p o, 22 miles s e of Bismarck, the judicial seat and bank location, and 10 s w of Sterling, on the N P Ry, the shipping point and p o.

**REPRESENTATIVE BUSINESS MEN OF GLADSTONE N.D.**

**JULIUS HOLLST**

DEALER IN

**Lumber and Building Materials**

— Grain, Farm Machinery, Etc. —

GLADSTONE, - - N. D.

**Gladstone State Bank**

Officers

L. A. SIMPSON, Pres., W. L. RICHARDS, Vice-Pres.

C. C. TURNER, Cashier

We transact a general Banking Business. Send us your Collections and Correspondence

Gladstone, - - North Dakota.

**Gladstone Hotel**

W. D. Keeney, Propr.

The only first-class Hotel in Town

Rates reasonable. - Commercial

Sample Room. Up-to-Date Livery

in connection with Hotel

Gladstone, - North Dakota

**C. B. HANSON**

**NORTH DAKOTA FARM LANDS**

— EASY TERMS —

The Best Lands from \$8 to \$15 per acre

Write for information

HOMESTEADS LOCATED

GLADSTONE, - N. DAKOTA

For Sale—  
Wild Lands  
Improved Farms  
Ranches Stocked  
Ranches Unstocked  
Gladstone Town Lots  
Homesteads Located  
Taxes Paid  
Abstracts Secured  
Conveyancing  
Notary Public

Gilbert S. Cryne

PROPRIETOR OF

**Cryne's Agency**

Gladstone, N. D.

**Columbia Hotel**

Jacob Rothschilder, Propr.

— Newly Furnished Throughout —

Rates, \$1 per Day. — Commercial

Sample Rooms

Gladstone, North Dakota

**R. J. TURNER**

**Farm Lands and Real Estate**

I Can Put You Wise to Good Propositions  
Write Me

Gladstone, - N. Dak.

List of Names Furnished.

Statistical Information of all Kinds Prepared.

Experienced Canvassers Supplied.

Circulars Addressed.

**R. L. Polk & Co.**

216-217 National German American Bank Bldg.

ST. PAUL, - - MINN.

**THE CALIFORNIA WINE HOUSE**  
209 NICOLLET AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS. Established 1893.

WINES, DRINKS, RUMS AND WHISKIES  
FOR FAMILY AND MEDICAL USE.  
Family Trade Solicited. Send us a Trial Order.  
Your Money Back if not Satisfactory.  
PRICE LIST ON REQUEST.

**Waterman**

**CLEANER**  
and Gent's Clothing  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.





# LANDS

Can be bought in Kittson, Wilkin, Norman, Clay, Marshall and Polk Counties at from \$5 to \$20 per acre. Railroad fare refunded to all who buy from the

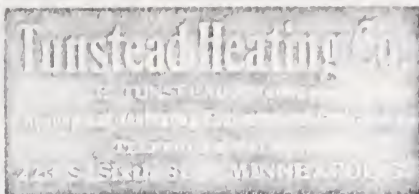
## JOHN GROVE LAND & LOAN CO.

Tel. Main 1349 Office.  
Tel. Dale 82 J-1 Residence.

Main Office:  
514-515 Pioneer Press Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.



1732 Glasston NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER, Glenburn



When  
Buying  
Tickets  
From  
Agents  
of  
Connect-  
ing  
Lines  
Be  
Sure  
To  
Specify

**GLASSTON.** Pop. 100. Pembina county. A village, on the G N Ry, in St Thomas township, 24 miles s w of Pembina, the county seat, and 7 n of St Thomas, the banking town. Has Presbyterian and Methodist churches and 5 elevators. Telephone service. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. Malcolm M Campbell, P M. Arthur J W, hardware, lumber and fuel. Broadbent James H, livery.  
**CAMPBELL MALCOLM M, Justice,** Confectionery and Fruits.  
Erskine G F & Co, George Shephard mngr, drugs.  
Gnadt Henry, r r. exp and tel agt.  
Interstate Grain Co, Ed Armstrong agt.  
McCabe Bros Elevator Co, Harry Chidlaw agt.  
McQuarters James, blksmith.  
Minneapolis & Northern Elevator Co, L A Holmes agt.  
Munroe Hugh, hotel.  
National Elevator Co, M M Campbell agt.  
Northwestern Elevator Co, George Ray agt.  
Quigley Bros, grocers.

**GLENBURN.** Pop. 250. Ward county. A town, on the D & N div of the G N Ry, formerly known as Walter, 24 miles n w of Granville, and 21 miles n e of Minot, the county seat. It has 2 banks, a hotel, 6 grain elevators and Methodist and Presbyterian churches. A weekly newspaper, the Glenburn Advance, is published. Shipments consist of flax and wheat. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. Reinhart Gilbertsen, P M.  
Acme Grain Co, J M Burns agt, grain and fuel.  
Benek & Roles (Anton Benek, Nicholas Roles), meats.  
Canning & Heffron (Della B Canning, Louis Heffron), gen store.

Casper John, restaurant.  
Dale Fred V, G C Dale mngr, livery.  
Donahue Dennis B, barber.  
Donovan John A, real est.  
Ferguson Clarence V, hardware.  
Gidley Harry, farm impts and grain.  
Gilbertsen Reinhart, pub Glenburn Advance.  
Gillespie Donald M, drugs.  
Glenburn Advance, Reinhart Gilbertsen pub.  
Glenburn State Bank (capital \$10,000), A L Ober, pres; G L Gould, cashr.  
Goldberg Bros (Louis and Jacob), gen store.  
Golden West Hotel, W M Lindsay prop.  
Great Northern Supply Co, Anton Erne, pres and treas; A I Erne, sec; gen store, agri impts and undertaking.  
**HANGS JOSEPH, Livery, Feed and Sale Stable.** (See adv.)  
Healy Wm & Co (Oscar W, Ed S, Wm and Emery D Healy), real est and horses.  
Hougen Mercantile Co, John W Ogren receiver, gen store.  
Imperial Elevator Co, A H Moon agt, grain, lumber, fuel and feed.  
Johnson Anton N, drayman.  
Jones Fred W, justice.  
Killalea & Halgrimson (Sadie Killalea, Emma Halgrimson), restaurant.  
Knudson Knute O, phys.  
Laing Elmer A, farm impts.  
Lincoln State Bank (capital \$10,000), O W Healy, pres; E S Healy, cashr.  
Lindsay Wm M, propr Golden West Hotel.  
Lord Bertram E, phys.  
McKay Charles H, drugs.  
McLane James L, pool and billards.  
Minneapolis & Northern Elevator Co, O E Hineline agt.  
Nelson Martin W, Frank Baker agt, grain elevator and feed.  
Olander E C Leo, r r. exp and tel agt.  
Parsley James, wagonmkr.  
Peglow Fred W, gen store.  
Pinkerton De Witt, restaurant.  
Prohl Minnie, dressmkr.  
Putt Grover C, shoemkr.  
Sharp Sadie A, conf.  
Shepard & Murrills (Wm W Shepard, Leon A Murrills), real est.  
Shepard & Sowle (Wm W Shepard, Clifton H Sowle), grain and seeds.  
Smallen & Hunt (Robert W Smallen, Myron W Hunt), blksmiths.

# Joseph Hangs

## LIVERY, FEED and SALE STABLE.

Special Attention Paid to the Traveling Public

GOOD TEAMS . . . . . CAREFUL DRIVERS

GLENBURN, N. D.



# LENNOX GASOLINE ENGINES.

Lennox Machine Co.  
Factory:  
MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA.  
Office:  
MINNEAPOLIS.

Easy to start and easy to run.  
Simplest engine under the sun.





# Winner Block Machine Co.

Minneapolis, Minn.

See Page 27.

Manufacturers of  
Cement Block Machines, Concrete Mixers,  
Cement Brick Machines, Sewer Tile  
Molds and all Special Molds and Tools for  
Cement Work.

Glenburn NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Glen Ullin 1733

Smith Thomas L, real est.  
Stoltze Fred H, Albert Aitken agt, lumber and fuel.  
Thayer Jay E, bakery and restaurant.  
Walter George A, blksmith and mach.  
Western Implement Co, Fred W Jones mngtr.

**GLENCOE.** Pop, 19. Emmons county. A country p o, first settled in 1832, on the Missouri river, 35 miles n w of Linton, the county seat, 20 s e of Bismarck, the banking point, and 8 s w of Britton, on the N P Ry, the shipping station. Has a Presbyterian church and a general store. Stage with mail daily to Bismarck and Winona. fare \$1.50 and \$6 respectively. John M Eastwood, P M.  
Kupitz C H, gen store, live stock and stage.

**GLENFIELD.** Foster county. A discontinued p o, on the James river, 30 miles s e of Carrington, the judicial seat, and 8 1/2 s of McHenry, on the N P Ry, the shipping and banking point and p o.

**GLENN.** Ward county. A village, on the Souris river, in Grossland township, 45 miles n w of Minot, the county seat, and 5 n e of Grano, the banking and shipping point, on the 'Soo Line. Has a Methodist church. Mail, daily. Alonzo Harshman, P M.  
Giddings F H, farm impts and justice.  
Harshman Alonzo, gen store.  
Hunkins George, justice.  
Miller Orchestra, F L Miller leader.

## Northwestern Mantel Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wooden Mantels, Bank, Office and Store  
Fixtures, also Monuments and all  
Interior Marble Work.

419-421 S. Sixth Street,

(See page 7.)

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Pearson Ole, live stock dealer.  
Slaughter Theo, blksmith.  
Speilvogel R A, barber.  
Sterner George, carp.

**GLENORA.** Richland county. A station, on the H & D div of the C M & St P Ry, 5 miles s of Wahpeton, the county seat, 3 n of Tyler, its nearest p o.

**GLEN ULLIN.** Pop, 800. Morton county. A village, on the N P Ry, first settled in 1833, in the n w part of the county, 51 miles w of Mandan, the judicial seat. It contains 3 banks, 4 grain elevators, a hall, a steam roller flour mill, 3 hotels, a fire department, Catholic and Congregational churches. It is in the center of a vast and growing sheep raising district. A weekly newspaper, the News, is published. Telephone service. Exp. N P. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. Mrs Helen E Morgan, P M.  
Barnes & Nelson (Dann P Barnes, John T Nelson), gen store.  
Bean Curtis S, contr.

## REPRESENTATIVE BUSINESS MEN OF GLEN ULLIN.

A. M. LEWIS, Pres.

W. T. MOORE, Cashier

F. A. TAYIS, Asst. Cashier

## GERMAN STATE BANK

Capital \$10,000.

Surplus \$2,000.

General Banking Business. Collections a Specialty. Correspondence Solicited.

GLEN ULLIN,

NORTH DAKOTA

### Glen Ullin Roller Mills

(INCORPORATED)

MILLERS

OUR BRANDS: Matchless, Standard, Golden Harvest, Curlew, Uncle Sam's Patent.

CAPACITY, 100 BARRELS DAILY

Glen Ullin, - North Dakota

### The Glen Ullin Mercantile Co.

DEALERS IN

GENERAL MERCHANDISE

Dry Goods, Clothing, Boots, Shoes and Groceries.

GLEN ULLIN,

N. DAK.

### New Store Co.

Dan Friedman, Pres.  
J. J. Rausch, Vice Pres.  
Wm. Luigen, Sec. & Treas.  
J. W. Luigen, Mgr.

GENERAL MERCHANDISE

Groceries and Provisions. Harness and Saddles. Hardware and Furniture.

GLEN ULLIN,

N. DAK.

### THE GLEN ULLIN NEWS

W. R. HALL, Publisher

Good Results to Advertisers  
Official Paper of Morton Co.

WRITE FOR SAMPLE COPY

GLEN ULLIN, NORTH DAKOTA

Geo. Issenhuth

Huron, - - So. Dakota.

Architect  
Superintendent  
General Contractor

PATENTS THAT PROTECT  
Trade Marks, Copyrights, Labels and Copyrights promptly prepared. A 48 page Book Free, sent through or Mailed for Free on application to The Patent Office. All business transacted by mail. Twenty-five years experience. Highest references. Send for Book. Address  
W. T. FITZGERALD & CO., Attorneys at Law, Department 11, WASHINGTON, D. C.





**Wisconsin Hardwood Farm Lands**  
Your Own Terms. Agents Wanted by Owner,  
**O. O. WHITED,** 300 Washington Ave. S. E.  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
See Page 754.

**THE**  
**Hatcher**  
**Brothers**  
**Corporation**

**FIREPROOF**  
**SQUARE and**  
**SCREW-**  
**DOOR,**  
**BURGLAR-**  
**PROOF**  
**SAFES,**  
**VAULT**  
**DOORS**

**GRAND FORKS**  
and  
**FARGO,**  
**N. DAKOTA**

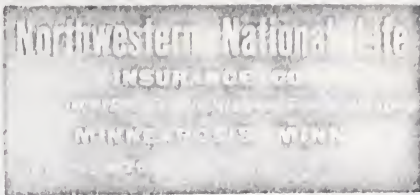
See Adv.  
Page 22

# ROBINSON & CARY CO.,

**ST. PAUL,  
MINN.**

**Railway Equipment and Supplies, Boilers, Engines, Machine Tools,  
Packing, Hose, Belting, Grading Outfits and Wire Rope.**

1734 Glen Ullin NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Goodrich



Bechtold Henry F, marshal.  
Beres John, barber.  
Berger Frank, saloon.  
Bleth, Weiland & Geisz (John Bleth, John Weiland, Joseph Geisz), saloon.  
Brink Frank, propr Glen Ullin Hotel.  
Brown & Wickham (Orville Brown, Parker B Wickham), real est.  
Burkett & Hoff (Carl Burkett, Carl Hoff), clothing.  
Clarke A D & Co, Michael Tschida mngr, lands.  
Columbia Hotel, Fred W Rueter propr.  
Doyle, Fischer & Co (John J Doyle, Stephen A Fischer), grain elevator.  
Edwards Dann, livery.  
Erickson Frank, sheep breeder.  
Farrington Thomas P, saloon.  
First State Bank (capital \$10,000), J J Doyle, pres; S A Fischer, cashr.  
Foust David L, real est.  
Gaun Fred, r r, exp and tel agt.  
**GERMAN STATE BANK** (Capital \$10,000, Surplus \$2,000), A M Lewis, Pres; W T Moore, Cashr; F A Tavis, Asst Cashr. (See p 1733)

Glen Ullin Cornet Band, Lawrence F Tavis leader.

Glen Ullin Hotel, Frank Brink propr.  
Glen Ullin Lumber & Implement Co, Charles Krauth, pres; Herman Holist, sec and treas; John C Burns, mngr; lumber, farm impts and grain elevator.

**GLEN ULLIN MERCANTILE CO**, John Tavis, Pres; August Herman, Vice Pres; L F Tavis, Sec and Treas; General Merchandise. (See p 1733)

**GLEN ULLIN NEWS**, Wallace R Hall Pub. (See p 1733)

**GLEN ULLIN ROLLER MILLS**, L A Tavis, Pres; Jacob Bleth, Treas; John Tavis, Sec. (See p 1733)

Glen Ullin State Bank (capital \$10,000), P B Wickham, pres; Charles Waechter, cashr.

Grandy Frank M, justice.  
Grewer Mathew, wren driller.  
Grundhauser John, barber.

**HALL WALLACE R**, Pub Glen Ullin News. (See p 1733)

Harper Jacob B, contr.  
Harper's Orchestra, John L Harper leader.

Hess Wm, dairy.  
Horst Charles, meats.  
Kindl Joseph, bksmith.

Lutgen Hall, Wm Lutgen propr.  
Lyon Elevator Co, Charles Waechter agt.

McGrath O, creamery.  
Mandan Mercantile Co, Charles Waechter mngr, lumber and farm impts.

Martin Joseph, bksmith.  
Moats James C, lawyer.

**MOORE WM T**, Cashr German State Bank.

Munson Mrs Nattie, restaurant.

Myers Henry E, jeweler and optician.  
**NEW STORE CO** (Inc), John W Lutgen, Mngr, General Merchandise Branch Store at Leipzig, N D. (See p 1733)

N P Hotel, Peter Remillong propr.  
Remillong Peter, propr N P Hotel.  
Roether & Schlosser (Fred Roether, Adam Schlosser), meats.

Rueter Fred W, propr Columbia Hotel.  
Schaff John, bksmith.

Sept & Dittus (Conrad Sept, Emanuel Dittus), bksmiths.

Strauss Frederick B, phys and drugs.  
Streitmatter Adam, saloon.

**TAVIS JOHN**, Pres Glen Ullin Mercantile Co.

Tavis & Moore (Louis Tavis, Wm T Moore), telephone exchange.

Voegely John, bksmith.

Waechter & Bean Co (John W and Charles Waechter, Theodore Bean), gen store.

**GLOVER**, Dickey county. A p o and station, on the N P Ry, first settled in 1882, on the James river, 25 miles n e of Ellendale, the county seat, 96 s w of Fargo, and 7 n of Oakes, the bank location. Exp, N P. Mail, daily.  
Forgen J H, bksmith.  
Glover S, grain.  
Olson O A, gen store.

**GOA**, Benson county. A discontinued p o, 31 miles s w of Minnewaukon, the county seat, and 6 s w of Esmond, the banking and shipping point, on the N P Ry. Mail by R F D from Esmond.

**GODKIN**, Emmons county. A station, also known as Goodkin, on the N P Ry, 34 miles s of McKenzie, and 42 s e of Bismarck.

**GOETZ**, Ward county. A discontinued p o. Mail to Donnybrook.

**GOHRING**, McIntosh county. A discontinued p o, 13 miles n of Ashley, the county seat, and 5 s of Lehr, on the "Soo Line", the shipping station and p o.

**GOLDEN LAKE**, Steele county. A discontinued p o, 80 miles n w of Fargo, 12 n e of Sherbrooke, the county seat, and 12 s w of Hatton, on the G N Ry, the banking and shipping point. Mail by R F D from Hatton, which see for names.

**GOODALL**, McKenzie county. A p o, on the Missouri river, 53 miles n e of Alexander, the county seat and 23 s of Ross, on the G N Ry, the shipping station and banking point. Mail, semi-weekly.

**GOODKIN**, Emmons county. See Godkin.

**GOODRICH**, Pop, 250, McLean county. A station on the Denhoff br of the N P Ry, 56 miles n e of Washburn, the county seat. It contains a bank, a hotel, 4 elevators and a feed mill. A weekly newspaper, the Citizen, is published. German Evangelical, German Lutheran, German Baptist and Methodist churches are sustained. Unim-

**MPLS. PAVING & CEMENT BRICK**

**MCCO**





proved farm lands are valued at \$3 to \$10 per acre, while improved sell from \$12 to \$15. Stage daily to Denhoff. Exp, N P. Tel, W U. Mail, daily.

J T Wyard, P M.  
Andrews & Gage Elevator Co, Frank Klinger agt.

Billigmeier Hardware Co (Michael and George Billigmeier, George Gackie), hardware, farm impts and furniture.  
Boone Ellmore M. restaurant.  
Bridle Thomas, well borer.  
Brost & Roedel (Jacob Brost, Gottlieb Roedel), hardware, farm impts and furniture.

**BUECHLER GOTTLIEB**, Mgr Win-nor-Torgersen Lumber Co.

Burt Wilford J, pub Goodrich Weekly Citizen.

Campbon John, propr Marion Hotel.

Culp W S, auctioneer 8 miles s.

Davis & Wyard (J Ellsworth Davis, Joseph T Wyard), gen store.

Doering G & Co (Gotthilf and Christian Doering), grain elevator and farm impts.

Fichtner Conrad, blksmith.

First Bank of Goodrich (Capital \$10,000), R W Akin, pres; H G Perske, cashr.

Goodrich Weekly Citizen The, Wilford J Burt pub.

Great Western Elevator Co, C F Johnson agt.

Gull River Lumber Co, Maitland F Day agt.

Harding Bros (Samuel and Robert), Livory.

Hayes Robert J, vet surgeon.

Leedy Orna F, barber.

McReynolds Claude E, phys.

Marion Hotel, John Campbon propr.

**MARTIN & BUECHLER** (John Martin, Gottlieb Buechler), Grain Elevator.

Mauch Gottlieb, meats.

Nutcher John, cabinetmkr and undertkr.

Patzner Bros (Emanuel and Gotthilf), feed mill.

Schatz Bros (Andrew and Robert H), drugs.

Schlenker John & Sons (John, George and Theodore), gen store.

Smith Philip H, billiards.

Snyder John, drayman.

Strobel John, meats.

Winnor-Torgersen Lumber Co (Minneapolis), Gottlieb Buechler mgr.

Wittmayer John, justice.

Wittmayer Land Co (John Wittmayer, Wm L Nuessle, J Ellsworth Davis)

**GORHAM**, Billings county. A ranch p o, 30 miles n e of Medora, the county seat, and 20 n w of Belfield, the shipping point, on the N P Ry, and 30 n w of Dickinson, the banking point. Mail, weekly. Stella Belden, P M.

**ORMAN**, Barnes county. A station, on the N P Ry, 3 miles e of Valley City, the county seat and p o.

**GRAFTON**, Pop. 2,800. Walsh county. This, the judicial seat of the county, is an incorporated city on Park

## HEATING All Modern Methods.

### SAXTON HEATING CO.

405 6th Ave. So. Minneapolis.

river, the G N and N P Rys, 360 miles from St Paul, 40 n of Grand Forks and 40 s of Neche. It is governed by a mayor and board of aldermen, and contains 8 churches, 2 banks, occupying handsome brick buildings, an opera house, an armory, a G A R hall, 6 grain elevators, flour and feed mills, a machine shop, a commodious court house, 3 public school buildings, an electric light plant and water works owned by the city, a creamery, a well equipped fire department, and numerous substantial business blocks and elegant residences. A deaconess hospital and the state institute for the feeble-minded are located here. The press is represented by 2 weekly newspapers, the News & Times and the Record. Wheat, flour and produce are shipped. Land in the vicinity is worth from \$25 to \$50 per acre. Daily stage to Park River, Oakwood and Acton. Exp, G N and N P. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. T H Tharalson, P M.

Addy & McMillan (Thomas F Addy, Archibald McMillan), hardware.  
Anderson Wallace R, dentist.  
Ball & Fryklund (Henry A Ball, Oscar Fryklund), photogr.

Barr Gustave M, clothing and shoes.  
Barr Robert, blksmith.  
Bass Richard D, painter.  
Bates Mrs Susie E, publisher Grafton News and Times.

Berg Thomas, blksmith.  
Berg & Flekkie (Martin O Berg, Olaf Flekkie), gen store.  
Bergquam Carl C, barber.  
Bergquam Knute E, propr Dakota House.

**BJORNSTAD & ANDERSON** (Jens G Bjornstad, John F Anderson), Drugs.  
Blades Mrs Levi, music tchr.  
Blakely Walter R, jeweler.  
Blegen Nels T, tailor.  
Borresen Peter A, jeweler.  
Brennan John P, dentist.

**BROSNAHAN & OLSON CO**, Gunder Olson, Pres; James S Brosnahan, Sec and Treas; Farm Impts and Fuel.  
Brostrum Mrs Julia, dressmkr.  
Button Julian A, business college.  
Cain Lucinda, dressmkr.  
Cameron Wm, stage line.  
Carruthers Herbert J, barber.  
Central Hotel, Wm Dieter propr.  
Chandler N E (est of), furniture and undertaking.

Countryman John E, phys.  
Cummings A J, Charles W Johnson mgr, brokers.  
Dakota House, K E Bergquam propr.  
Davis Elmer A, dyer and cleaner.  
Deaconess Hospital, Sister Ingebar Bergen in charge.  
DE JUDGE FRANK, Music Teacher.

Abstracts of Titles

BOX 176.

: : Certified Copies of Plats Furnished : :  
NEED WITHERS, Real Estate Dealer,  
Ashland, Wis.

# KEELEY INSTITUTE, FARGO, N. D.

## DRUNKENNESS CURED.





# ARTESIAN WELLS

1736 Grafton NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Grafton

Raised Letters

**S**

Brass Signs

**I**

Glass Signs

**G**

Board Signs

**N**

Wire Signs

**S**

Electric Signs

**E. E. PETERSON  
SIGN  
MFG. CO.**

OFFICE:  
CORNER  
NICOLLET AND  
WASHINGTON  
AVENUES,  
MINNEAPOLIS.

**DE JUDGE'S MUSIC HOUSE** (Frank De Judge Prop'r). (See adv)  
Dieter Wm, propr Central Hotel.  
Doherty Edward W, laundry.  
Donnelly John, cattle breeder.  
Driscoll Mary, music tchr.  
Dumont Victor, restaurant.  
Edwards-Wood Co, Jay W Mangan mngr, comp brokers.  
Edwards & Lee (Herbert J Edwards, Martin K Lee), pop mnfrs.  
**ERICKSON H M & CO** (Herman M Erickson). Abstracts of Title, Farm Lands and Farm Loans.  
Erie & Moe (Nels D Erie, Ole H Moe), gen store.  
Field Oluf, feed mill.  
First National Bank of Grafton (capital \$50,000), Wm C Leistikow, pres; J L Cashel, cashr.  
Flaten Amos A, phys.  
Foley James A, barber.  
Foogman Gustav W, drugs and jewelry.  
Fraibe John H, lawyer.  
Franklin & Ekanger (Benjamin W Franklin, John A Ekanger), billiards.  
Fryatt George W, ice.  
Fury Mrs John, fur repairing.  
Gagnier Emil, drayman.

**DEJUDGE'S MUSIC HOUSE.**  
Pianos, Organs and a Full Line of Musical Instruments and Everything Known in Music . . .

GRAFTON . . . NORTH DAKOTA.

Gagnon Thomas A, groceries and crockery.  
Galbraith Robert, restaurant.  
Gilbert Robert, restaurant.  
Gilbert Wm, house mover.  
Giles & Son (Hiram & Reuben), livery.  
**GLADSTONE PAUL**, Teacher of Music and Dramatic Art. (See adv)  
Glaspel George W, phys.  
Grace Thomas, G N Ry and Exp agt.  
Grafton Amusement Co, H L Hausman mngr, proprs Grafton Opera House.  
Grafton Business Men's Club, James E Gray sec.  
Grafton Electric Light & Water Power Plants (municipal), Robert L McKellar supt.  
Grafton Furniture Co (Albert Schlumberger, Joseph P-Durenberger), furniture and undertaking.  
Grafton Guards Armory Bldg.  
Grafton Military Band, Frank De Judge director.  
Grafton National Bank (capital \$50,000), F R Fulton, pres; D C Moore, cashr.

**PAUL GLADSTONE**

GRAFTON, N. D.

Instructor in Vocal Music and Elocution.

Concert Vocalist and Reader.

## The MERCHANTS HOTEL

G. W. McINTYRE, Prop.

Steam Heat  
Electric Light  
Hot and Cold  
Water



Good Sample  
Rooms  
Long Distance  
Phone  
Baggage Wagon  
Meets all Trains

The Only First-Class House in the City, and  
Traveling Men's Headquarters.

**RATES \$2.00  
PER DAY**

**GRAFTON, NORTH DAKOTA.**

**WILLFORD MANUFACTURING CO.**

Flour, Corn and Rye Mill  
Builders and Furnishers.  
303 S. 3d St.,  
Minneapolis, Minn.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO MAIL ORDERS. ESTIMATES FURNISHED.





# ST. PAUL FOUNDRY CO.

## ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS.

Office, COMO AVE. AND MACKUBIN ST.

(See page 13)

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Grafton NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Grafton 1737

Grafton News and Times, Mrs Susie E Bates pub.

Grafton Opera House, Grafton Amusement Co props.

Grafton Public Library, Mary Morris librarian.

**GRAFTON ROLLER MILLS**, Wm C Leistikow, Propr; John A Dunn, Mngr.

**GRAND PACIFIC HOTEL**, C E Searl Propr; Good Accommodations for Travelers; Convenient to Depots. (See adv)

Grandbois Anthony J, propr St Paul Hotel.

Gray & Casey (James E Gray, Tobias D Casey), lawyers.

Grindy Silver J, meats.

Grover Herbert B, livery.

**Hall & Thoralsen** (James E Hall, Thomas H Thoralsen), real est, loans and ins.

Hanardson Flora, dressmkr.

Handy Frank T, restaurant.

Hansen Hans K, painter.

Haussamen Henry L, drugs and stationery.

**HELLAND & OFSTEDAHL** (Ulric B Helland, Herman Ofstedahl), Meats.

Heltne Thomas L, harnessmkr.

Herwick Bros, gen store and feed mill (Mandt)

Hogenson Edward K, farm impts.

Ingersoll & Pittinger (Samuel Ingersoll, Thomas Pittinger) draymen.

Jackson Christopher G, blksmith.

Jacobson Olaf A, farm impts.

Johnson Albert, billiards.

Johnson Nels, lunch counter.

Jorgenson Peter A, grocer.

Karlin Emil, creamery.

Kelly Mrs Frances, conf.

Klosterman Robert, mason.

Labarge John B, boarding stable.

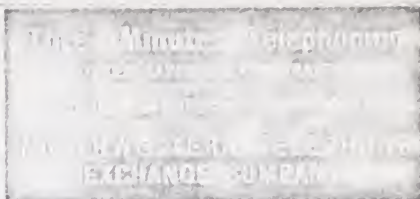
**LEISTIKOW WM C**, Propr Grafton Roller Mills.

Lewis Charles E & Co, Fay L Brown mngr, brokers.

**LOOS GEORGE**, Tin and Sheet Iron Work, Heating and Plumbing.

Lovejoy Albert W, groceries and crockery.

Lyster Christ, billiards.



McDonald Garda, music tchr.  
McDonald Walter A, N P Rty and Exp

**MCINTYRE GEORGE W**, Propr Merchants' Hotel. (See adv)

McKay Bros (Donald and H J), machs.

McLean Alexander, horse dealer.

McLean Helen D, dressmkr.

McNabb Nell, conf.

Mahler James J, harnessmkr.

Mandrud Ole, music tchr (Mandt)

Mandt Band, Ole Mandrud leader (Mandt)

Marash Charles, mason.

Maxam Roland W, news and conf.

**MERCHANTS' HOTEL**, George W McIntyre Propr, Strictly First-Class.

Steam Heat, Etc; Headquarters for Commercial Men. (See adv)

Moore & Cloyes (Melvin Moore, Arthur Cloyes), grocers and bakers.

Mott Henry H, county surveyor.

**MURPHY JEREMIAH**, Merchant Tailor.

Myers & Myers (Jeff M and Joel), lawyers.

Newgard Ingalf L, hardware.

**NOLLMAN & LEWIS** (Charles Nollman, John D Lewis), Lumber, Fuel, Bridge and Cement Contractors.

N P Hotel, John Ruminski propr.

**NORTHWEST TELEPHONE EXCHANGE Co.**

O'Brien John J, real est.

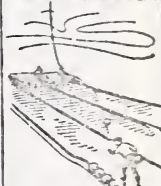
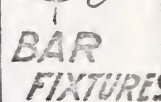
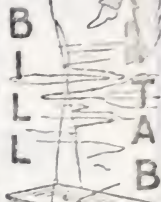
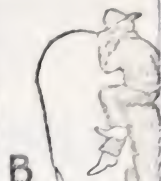
Opperud Andrew G, shoemkr.

Orvik Ole E, carp.

Ouverson Ole, real est and justice.

Palmer Mrs Catherine, milliner.

Pedersen Torvald, jeweler.



**BOWLING ALLEYS**

**KOEHLER &**

**HINRICHS**

ST. PAUL,

MINN.



## GRAND PACIFIC HOTEL

C. E. SEARL, Proprietor.

The Best Heating Plant in any Hotel in North Dakota.

CENTRALLY LOCATED BETWEEN THE DEPOTS.

Electric Lights - - Hot and Cold Water.

Baths and all Modern Conveniences.

RATES \$1.50 A DAY.

GRAFTON

NORTH DAKOTA.

## Gas Engines and Coal Gas Engines

Cheap Power but Not a Cheap Engine.

**MINNEAPOLIS STEEL AND MACHINERY CO.**





# SUMMER RESORT HOMES

I have a nice list of these, from a few acres to a full section, located near fine lakes and streams. Splendid Hunting, Fishing and Boating. Profitable for Stock, Poultry or Truck Farming.

Write for Lists and Maps.

THOMAS E. SIME, 311 Jackson St., St. Paul, Minn.

1738

Grafton NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Grand Forks



Perry Thomas, livery.  
**PHILIPS & PHILIPS** (Henry W and Jesse D), Attorneys and Counsellors at Law; Practice in All Courts, Collection Department.  
 Pierce Edward H, pub Walsh County Record.

Prince Charles L, meats.  
 Provost Benjamin A, chicken fancier.  
 Reyleck Wenceslaus W, gen store.  
 Riley James C, restaurant.  
 Rindahl John O, photogr.  
 Riswold John C, ins agt.  
 Ritchie Josephine, music tchr.  
 Robbins Spencer R, restaurant.  
 Robertson Lumber Co The, Edward  
 Hoverson agt, lumber and fuel.  
 Ruminski John, propr N P Hotel.

Ryan Joseph P, phys.  
 St Hilaire Lumber Co, Iverson O'Dunn agt, lumber and coal.  
 St John-Baker Mrs B, music tchr.  
**ST PAUL HOTEL, A J Grandbois** Propr.

**SEARL CHARLES E**, Propr Grand Pacific Hotel. (See p 1737)  
 Simpson George, cigar mnfr.  
**SING CHONG**, Laundry.

Sinkler Edward R, state's atty.  
 Smith Mrs Mattie, tailor.  
 Sonnesyn & Beim (Chris N Sonnesyn, Chris C Beim), gen store.  
 Spencer Charles A M, lawyer.  
 Sprague Frank H, loans.  
 Sprague Horace G, groceries and crockery.

Standard Oil Co, Charles F McPherson agt.

State Institute for the Feeble Minded, Louis B Baldwin supt.

Strauch Louis F, millinery and notions.  
 Stunkel Frederick, grain elevator.

Swenson & Helgeson (Aschel Swenson, Julius Helgeson), well borers.

Swiggum Erik N, druggist and lawyer.

Taylor Christine M, milliner.

Thomas Wm R, barber.

Thor George, restaurant.

Traveller Teel D, dentist.

**TREUMANN & FRASER COMPANY.**

Wm C Treumann, Pres; Oliver M Fraser, Sec and Treas; Abstracters of Title, Real Estate and Farm Loans. (See adv)

Trumbull Richard M, clothing.

Turgeon Damas, conf.

Twichell Albert, restaurant.

Upham Nathan, hardware.

Volz John G, shoemkr.

Von Goerres Hubert, vet surgeon.

Walsh County Record, E H Pierce pub.

Western Union Telegraph Co, Jean Terrill mngr.

Williams Wm H, taxidermist.

**GRAGREEN**, Barnes county. A discontinued p o, 9 miles from Valley City, the county seat and p o.

**GRAHAM'S ISLAND**, Benson county. A p o, on Graham's Island, Devil's Lake, 7 miles e of Minnewaukon, the county seat and bank location and shipping point, on the N P Ry. Stage, with mail, to Grand Harbor tri-weekly.

**GRAND FORKS**, Pop. 12,000. Grand Forks county. This flourishing and important city was first settled in 1871, incorporated February, 1881, is governed by a mayor and a board of aldermen, and is located in the extreme e part of the county, of which it is the judicial seat, and on the Red River of the North at its junction with Red Lake river, both of which are navigable at this point. It is an important station on the G N Ry, and on the P br of the N P Ry, 88 miles e of Devils Lake, 26 w of Crookston, Minn, 79 n of Fargo, 80 s of the international boundary line, and 320 n w of St Paul. Its exceptionally favorable location and unsurpassed transportation facilities, coupled with the energy and enterprise of its citizens, have made it largely a supply and distributing point for the counties north and west, and there is no city in the state with a greater extent of rich and rapidly-growing country surrounding it, as there is no city with more natural advantages and so few disadvantages. The city contains 2 national banks, 2 state banks, a flouring mill, a woolen mill, an opera house,

W. C. TREUMANN, Pres.

O. M. FRASER, Sec. and Treas.

## Treumann & Fraser Co.

Under \$10,000 Bonds.

### ABSTRACTERS OF TITLES.

We have the only complete set of Abstracts of Real Estate and Personal Property in Walsh County.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO PERFECTING TITLES, CONVEYANCING, Etc.

Real Estate and Farm Loans.

GRAFTON

NORTH DAKOTA.

**Strong & Northway Mfg. Co.**  
 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Everything Used In  
 FLOUR MILLS  
 FEED MILLS  
 AND ELEVATORS

**STORY IRON WORKS**  
 GENERAL FOUNDERS  
 AND MACHINISTS  
 BOZEMAN, MONTANA  
 See Adv. Opposite name in Bozeman Dept.

**USE**  
**ANTI-**  
**CARBON**

to  
 remove

**SOOT**

in  
 your

**Steam**  
**Furnace**

See Adv. in  
 Minneapolis  
 Department.





# NEW National Hotel

Grand Forks NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTLER. Grand Forks 1739

2 brick yards, boiler works, several grain elevators, 13 hotels, 2 daily newspapers, with weekly editions, the Herald and the Press, and 2 weeklies, the Normanden (Scandinavian), and the Courier. Religion is represented by churches of the Presbyterian, Methodist, Episcopal, Congregational, Baptist, Catholic and Scandinavian Lutheran denominations; while the educational facilities comprise 4 school buildings erected at an aggregate cost of \$125,000 and employing 35 teachers, the University of North Dakota, a state institution located here in 1883, and the St Bernard Ursuline Convent and College, the Northwestern Normal and Commercial College and the Grand Forks College. The city is well laid out and compactly built, and contains numerous substantial business blocks and elegant residences; it has paved streets; it is lighted by gas and electricity; has an excellent water supply from Red Lake river, a filter plant which cost \$40,000, a well equipped and efficient fire department, telephone exchange and all the facilities of a prosperous city. Wheat, lumber, flour, produce and live stock are extensively shipped. Exp. G N and N P. Tel, W U. Mrs Minnie L Budge, P M. Adams E Frank, dentist Beare blk. Advance Thresher Co, A O Anderson mngr, 211 S 3d. Alexander Wm H. pub Grand Forks Courier 117 S 3d. Allen Elmer D. spl agt N Y Life Ins Co First Nat'l Bank bldg.

## You Can Buy a Piano

OF STANDARD MAKE  
At Low Price on Easy Terms by Mail. Write us

*Metropolitan*  
*Musical Co*

Formerly Mpls. House of  
W. J. DYER & BRO.,  
41-43 So. 6th St.,  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Allen Louis F. typewriting machines Clifford bldg.  
Alsip Wm P. brick mnfr n w of city limits.  
Amble B J & Co (Butler J Amble, Henry Kneupper), meats 210 S 3d.  
American Bottling Ass'n, A W McKinnon, pres; W S Whitman, sec and treas; 223 S 3d.  
American District Telegraph Co, Arthur C Hansen mngr, Herald bldg.  
Amon Philip, tailor 1 1/2 S 3d.  
Anderson Charles, propr Western Hotel 402 S 3d.  
Anderson Hans, county auditor Court House.  
Anderson John E, cigars and conf 312 Kittson av.  
Anderson Neils J, crockery 131 S 3d.  
Anderson Wm J, lawyer 175 Reeves av.  
Arlington-Park Hotel, Andrew Knudson propr, 126 S 5th.  
Armour Packing Co, Peter F Martyn mngr, whol meats 503 De Mers av.  
Arneberg John G, phys Beare blk.  
Arnoldy Wm N, pool room 115 De Mers av.

South Dakota Wine & Liquor Co.  
(INCORPORATED)  
WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS.  
WATENTOWN, S. D.  
ESTABLISHED 1903. INCORPORATED 1904.  
M. O. FLINT, PRES. GEO. W. JUDGE, SEC. TREAS.

# HOTEL DACOTAH

Grand Forks, = N. Dak.

## RATES:

\$2.00  
\$2.50  
\$3.00  
and  
\$4.00



HUNDRED  
AND FIFTY  
ROOMS  
SEVENTY-  
FIVE WITH  
BATH

## BACON & WOOD, Proprietors

J. D. BELL, Manager

## NORTHWESTERN DISTILLED WATER CO.

ESTABLISHED 1896

MANUFACTURERS OF PURE DISTILLED WATER "If it's NORTHWESTERN, it's PURE"

Write For Prices.

629 Bassett Place - MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Trees,  
Shrubs,  
Roses,  
Hedges.  
ROSE  
HILL  
NUR-  
SERY.

MINNEAPOLIS,  
MINN.

Catalogue  
Free.

See Adv.  
Under  
Nurserymen.





# TIMBER and PRAIRIE LANDS

A. H. MAAS, Hutchinson, Minn.  
Branch Office, Foley, Minn.

In Minnesota, Wisconsin, Dakota and Canada. IMPROVED  
FARMS and HARDWOOD WILD LANDS for sale in Benton  
County, near FOLEY, Minn.

Improved Farms in McLeod and Renville Counties, Minn.  
TRADE. I will exchange your stock of Merchandise,  
Hardware, Hotel, Small Farm, etc., for Land.

1740 Grand Forks NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Grand Forks

Aronvitch Joseph, grocer 721 2d av.  
Avery Mfg Co, W L Bleckell mngr,  
threshing machines 19 S 5th.

Bacon & Van Alstine (Jeremiah D  
Bacon, Charles I. Van Alstine), livery  
and transfer 15 N 4th.

BACON & WOOD (Jeremiah D Bacon,  
Warren B Wood), Props Hotel Da-  
cotah 3d n e cor Alpha. (See p 1739)

Bailes & Perkins (Harry H Bailes, Wm  
Perkins), contrs s s Alpha av nr 8th.

Bangs George A, lawyer Clifford bldg.  
Bangs Tracy R, lawyer First Nat'l  
Bank bldg.

Barlow Charles, picture frames 206 S  
3d.

Barnes O J Co (Orville J Barnes), comn  
414 Kittson av.

Barnes & Nuss Co, Charles N Barnes,  
pres; John E Nuss, sec and treas;  
hardware 118 S 3d.

Barrett James T, candy mnfr 19 N 3d.  
Barton George W, drayman 612 De  
Mers av.

Bates Wm H, phys 2 1/2 S 3d.  
Beare Thomas, real est Beare blk.

BEECHER DAVID H, Mortgage Loans;  
Pres Union National Bank, Treas  
Northwestern Fire & Marine Insur-  
ance Co, 3d cor Kittson av. (See p  
1761)

BENDEKE HALFDAN, Norwegian Vice  
Consul for North Dakota 102 S 3d.

BENDEKE H & CO (Halldan Bendeke).  
Abstracts of Title, Loans, Fire Insur-  
ance, Ocean Steamship Tickets and  
Real Estate, 102 S 3d. (See adv)

Benner, Begg & Garvin, N G Benner,  
pres; Charles E Garvin, sec and  
treas; dept store 17 S 3d.

Bentzen Olaf, phys 27 S 3d.  
Berge John A, grocer 1314 Dakota av.  
Bergman Hjalmar, lawyer Clifford Au-  
nex.

Birkholz John, Investments 124 S 3d.  
Bjornstad Jorgen, grocer 521 Interna-  
tional av.

Bjornstad & Rud (Edward N Bjorn-  
stad, Hans C Rud), contrs 216 Bel-  
mont.

Blackburn George F, fotogr 314 1/2 De  
Mers av.

Blakely George K, mngr N W Tel Ex  
Co 4th s e cor Alpha av.

Bliven Horace J, drayman 1320 Ione av.  
Blondin Peter E, upholstr 302 S 3d.

Boese Peter, tailor 127 De Mers av.  
Bonn Henry J, barber 131 De Mers  
av.

Boobes David, clothes cleaning Kittson  
av cor 3d.

BOSARD & BOSARD (James H and  
Robert H), Attorneys at Law 25-27  
Clifford bldg. (See adv)

Breidenbach Bros (John B and Joseph  
A), drugs 23 N 3d.

Brekke Olav B, dentist Platky bldg.

BROCKHOFF B FRANK, City Treasur-  
er Security blk.

Bronson Mrs C H, music tchr 210 Chest-  
nut.

BROWN FRANK A, City Auditor Se-  
curity blk.

Brown Howard O, barber Union Nat'l  
Bank bldg.

Brown James A, pianos n s 3d opp Hol-  
tel Dacotah.

Brynjolfson & Miller (Bjorn S Brynjolf-  
son, Simeon Miller), real est Clifford  
bldg.

FOR SALE  
BY

The  
North-  
western  
Lime  
Co.

68  
Lower Levee  
St. Paul,  
Minn.

## H. BENDEKE & CO.

Norwegian Vice-Consulate for North Dakota

**Abstracters of Title  
Farm and City Property For Sale  
Red River Farm Loans**

Fire Insurance. Sole Agents for all Ocean Steamship Lines

REFERENCE: First National Bank  
or any Business House

Grand Forks, N. Dak.

## BOSARD & BOSARD,

J. H. BOSARD.

D. H. BOSARD.

## Attorneys at Law

LITIGATED BUSINESS AND FORECLOSURES

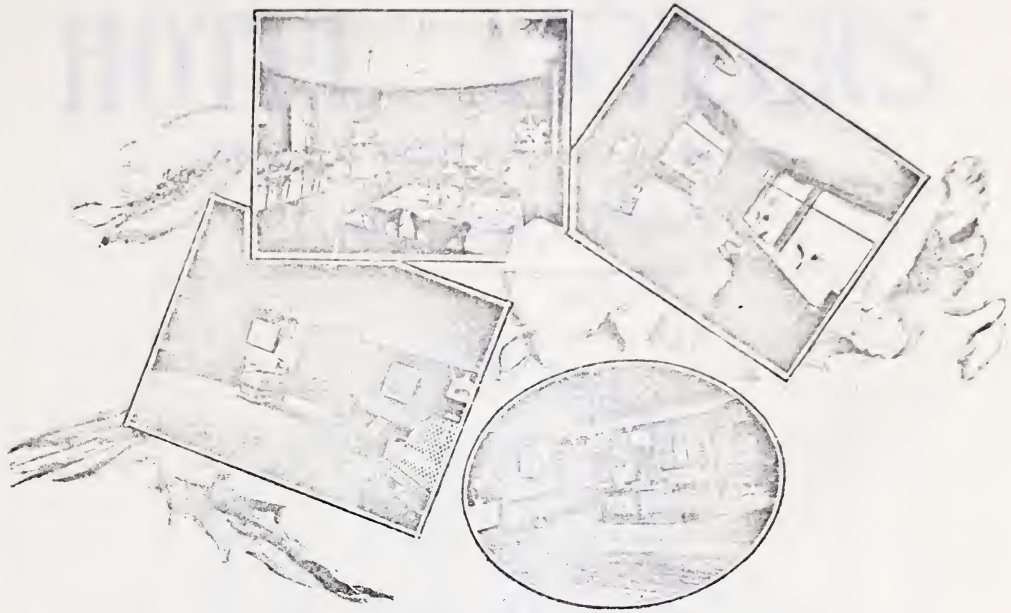
Grand Forks,

North Dakota.

Lauritzen Swedish  
Movement Institute  
MINNEAPOLIS MINN.  
QUIRES  
Conservation  
Rationalism







# Hotel Northern

Kittson Avenue and Fifth Street

GRAND FORKS, - NORTH DAKOTA

**C**onvenient to all Business and Theatre.  
Court House in Same Block. Fifty Guest  
Rooms. Table Strictly First Class. Steam  
Heat; Call Bells; Bath Rooms; Barber Shop;  
Three Commercial Sample Rooms; Free Bus

**RATES, \$2.00 per Day**

**Special Rates by Week or Month**

Twelve Years Under Present Management

**HERBERT N. WELLS, Propr.**



# HOTEL ANTLERS

THOMAS E. BURKE, Proprietor and Manager

European Plan



MODERN IN EVERY DETAIL

ELEVATOR SERVICE

STEAM HEAT AND

ELECTRIC CALL BELLS

Eighty Rooms

Thirty With Bath

Telephone in Every Room

Rates, 50, 75, \$1.00 \$1.50 Per Day

—FIRST-CLASS CAFE AND GRILL ROOM—

FREE BUS

Grand Forks,

=

North Dakota





Buck Nelson L, cigar mnfr 726 N 4th.  
 Burk John H, books 316 De Mers av.  
**BURKE THOMAS E, Propr and Mngr**  
 Hotel Antlers 3d s e cor Alpha. (See  
 adv opp)

Butler Louis, barber Ingalls House.  
 Cadwell Robert B, rubber stamps 320  
 Kittson av.

**CALDER & GERMAIN** (W L A Calder,  
 E D Germain), Attorneys at Law and  
 Mngrs Northwestern Collection  
 Agency 8 N 3d. (See p 1756)

**CAMPBELL LOUIS, Sec The Red River**  
 Valley Brick Corporation Clifford  
 bldg. (See p 1757)

Campbell Robert D, phys 2 1/2 S 3d.  
 Canada-North Dakota Land Co (capital  
 \$250,000), C S Edwards, pres; M L  
 Elken, vice pres; E H Kent, sec and  
 gen mngr; 309 De Mers av.

Canadian Government Office, Charles  
 Pilling agt, free lands Clifford bldg.

**CANNIFF COMPANY** (James A Cann-  
 iff), High Art Decorators, Painters  
 and Paper Hangers 411 De Mers av.  
 (See adv)

Carney Patrick W, spl agt N Y Life Ins  
 Co First Nat'l Bank bldg.

**CAROTHERS ROBERT M, Attorney at**  
 Law, Probate Law a Specialty, First  
 Nat'l Bank bldg. (See p 1746)

Carpenter Bros (George H Carpenter),  
 broom mnfrs 5th cor Ansel av.

Cascaden-Vaughan Co, John A Gaunt  
 mngr, threshing machines 319 Kitt-  
 son av.

Case J I Threshing Machine Co, Fred J  
 Watson mngr, Walnut s e cor 1st av.  
 Central Hotel, John White propr, 201  
 S 4th.

## BIRD PIANOS

**\$290—That's ALL!**

**Write or See BIRD.**

**511-513 Hennepin Ave., Mpls.**

(See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.)

Chaffee A Victor, ice dealer 125 S 3d.  
 Christiana Hotel, J F Guetling propr,  
 702 International av.

Church Jeremiah R, vet surgeon 901 N  
 3d.

**CLARKE SIDNEY, Cashr the Union**  
 National Bank 3d cor Kittson. (See  
 p 1761)

Clifford Geo B & Co, G B Clifford, pres;  
 J E Clifford, treas; loans Clifford  
 bldg.

**COHEN M FUR CO, Manufacturing**  
 Furriers, Wholesale and Retail, 117 S  
 3d. (See p 1744)

Colborn Lewis P, dentist 2 1/2 S 3d.

**COLLINS STEPHEN, General Agent**  
 Nichols & Shepard Co, Threshing Ma-  
 chinery, Buggies, Carriages, Fuel,  
 General Transferring and Storage,  
 18-20 N 3d.

**COLLINS WM A, Sec and Treas Grand**  
 Forks Steam Laundry Co 408-412 De  
 Mers av. (See p 1750)

Colton Bros (Mathew and Martin),  
 grocers 203 N 3d.

Columbia Hotel, Oscar C G Knudson  
 propr, 624 De Mers av.

## CANNIFF COMPANY

# Contractors, Painters & Decorators

## SIGNS

Dealers in Wall Paper, Paints, Glass and Moulding

DESIGNS AND SAMPLES UPON APPLICATION

**Out of Town Patrons will Receive our  
 Careful and Prompt Attention**

TELEPHONE 149-L.

411 DeMERS AVE.

Grand Forks,

North Dakota

## FINNISH-AMERICAN LAND CO.

Improved Farms. City Real Estate.

Farming Lands near Duluth  
 on easy terms. Pine Lands  
 in Minnesota, Idaho, Wash-  
 ington and Oregon. Cuban  
 Fruit Lands in tracts to suit.  
 200 Torrey Bldg., DULUTH, MINN.

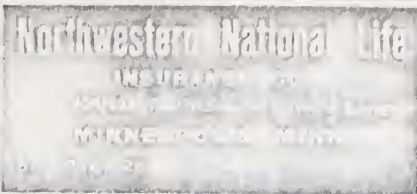


**"THE BEST INVESTMENT IN THE WORLD"** is a good first-class  
Farm Mortgage with interest at 5 and 6 per cent and good security.  
Come in and talk it over.

**FRANK O'MEARA,** 516 Nat. Germ. Amer. Bank Bldg. **ST. PAUL, MINN.**

1714 Grand Forks NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Grand Forks

LAW  
ORATORY  
ELOCUTION  
DRAMATIC  
ACTION  
MUSIC  
LITERATURE  
SALESMANSHIP  
ART  
CARTOONING  
ILLUSTRATING  
CARICATURE  
EVANGELISM  
CIVIL  
ENGINEERING  
VOICE, EYE  
MEMORY AND  
PHYSICAL  
CULTURE  
SINGING AND  
PIANO  
GERMAN  
FRENCH  
SPANISH  
LATIN  
FENCING  
WALTON  
COLLEGE  
SPOKANE,  
WASH.



**COMMERCIAL MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE Co of North Dakota,** R B Griffith, Pres; John E. Paulson, Vice Pres; A J Gronna, Treas; Donald W McKenzie, Sec and Mgr; 17-18 Clifford bldg. (See adv)  
**Cooper Ernest C,** ins agt Clifford bldg.  
**CORLISS HON GUY C H,** Attorney at Law First Nat'l Bank bldg.  
**Crane Charles S,** phys 2 1/2 S 3d.  
**CRARY AUSTIN A,** Agency Director New York Life Insurance Co First Nat'l Bank bldg.  
**Cumming John,** blksmith 127 S 4th.  
**Currie Mrs M J,** grocer 706 Walnut.  
**Darling George S,** dairy 1510 Lewis boul.

**Davidson Edwin J,** vet surgeon 309 1st av.  
**Day M Wilford,** fuel and drayman 524 De Mers av.  
**Day Mrs M W,** conf 524 De Mers av.  
**De Lisle Christopher,** contr 302 N 5th.  
**De Long Merton R,** books 322 Kittson av.  
**Densmore Elmer J,** barber 130 S 3d.  
**De Remer Joseph Bell,** architect Clifford Annex.  
**De Roche Agnes C K,** music tchr 402 N 5th.  
**De Roche Leon,** jeweler and bicycles 12 S 4th.  
**Devitt Thomas G,** phys Beare blk  
**Diamond Milling Co,** Russell-Miller Milling Co proprs, E J White mngr 106 S 5th.  
**Dickson George C,** dairy s end Boulevard av.  
**DINNIE BROS (James A and Arthur S),** General Contractors and Builders Artificial Stone and Cement Sidewalks 314 International av. (See adv)  
**DIXON FRANK L,** Plumbing, Steam and Hot Water Heating 402 De Mers av. (See p 1746)  
**DOW CHARLES S,** Sec E J Lander & Co. 4th cor De Mers av. (See p 1752)

BRANCH HOUSE, CROOKSTON, MINN.

# M. Cohen Fur Co.

## MANUFACTURING FURRIERS

Wholesale and Retail

FURS STORED. INSURED AND REPAIRED AT LOWEST RATES  
117 SOUTH THIRD ST. TELEPHONE 516 L GRAND FORKS, N. D.

THE  
Hatcher  
Brothers  
Corporation

FIREPROOF  
SQUARE and  
SCREW-  
DOOR,  
BURGLAR-  
PROOF  
SAFES,  
VAULT  
DOORS

GRAND FORKS  
and  
FARGO,  
NO. DAKOTA  
See Adv.  
Page 22



R. B. GAFFITH, PRES. A. J. GRONNA, TREAS.  
JOHN E. PAULSON, V. PRES. D. W. MCKENZIE, SEC. & MGR.

The Commercial Mutual Fire Insurance Co.

OF NORTH DAKOTA.

Fire, Lightning and Cyclone Insurance Written on Commercial and City Resident Property

Organized March 1, 1902.

A satisfied customer will be a permanent customer. Try our Mutual Insurance and see if you are not satisfied. We pay our policy holders a 40% dividend and still accumulate a reserve. Our Total Assets Nov. 1, 1903, \$20,895.93.

GRAND FORKS, N. DAKOTA.

THE KEELEY INSTITUTE 629 Tenth Street South  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.





# DECORATIONS

ODIN J. OYEN,  
116 S. 4th St., LA CROSSE, WIS.

For CHURCHES, THEATRES, RESIDENCES.  
Designs and estimates furnished for  
Decorating. Painting and Hardwood  
finishing. Foreign and Domestic Wall  
Paper fabrics. (See Adv. under Classi-  
fied Interior Decorators.

Grand Forks NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Grand Forks 1745

JAS. A. DINNIE

A. S. DINNIE

## DINNIE BROS.

### General Contractors and Builders

White and Brown Lime, Hair, Sand, Fire Brick and Clay,  
Mortar Color Plaster

#### Domestic and Portland Cement

Manufacturers and Contractors of Artificial Stone and Cement Sidewalks, Drive-  
ways, Steps, Curbing, Gutters, Carriage Blocks and Cellar  
Bottoms, Entrance and Floor Tile

### ALL CEMENT WORK A SPECIALTY

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON WORK

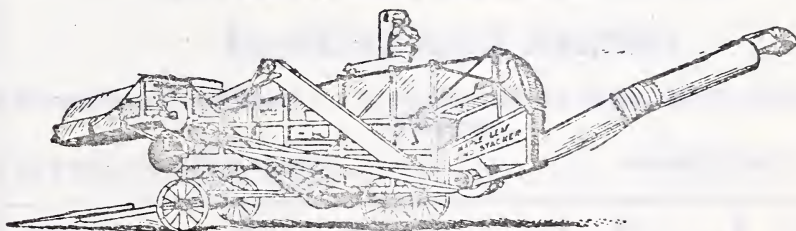
Telephone No. 686-L  
Office: 314 International Ave.

GRAND FORKS,

NORTH DAKOTA

## GRAND FORKS FOUNDRY, BOILER and MACHINE SHOPS

DANIEL DOW, Proprietor



MANUFACTURER AND PATENTEE OF

### THE MAPLE LEAF WIND STACKER

We also Manufacture the McGUIRE STEAM PLOW which is built with each  
plow working independently and will do even work in any kind of ground  
which cannot be done with other plows with solid frame.

We do all kinds of boiler work and repairing of Engines and machinery of every  
description. Also bridge iron work, architectural work, sewer castings, etc.

GRAND FORKS,

NORTH DAKOTA

**ZIMMERMAN KODAKS**  
**BROS.**  
DEVELOPING AND FINISHING

**Auto-  
mobile  
AND  
Bicycle  
TIRES.**  
WHOLESALE  
RUBBER  
GOODS.  
**PLANT  
BROS.,**  
Minneapolis





# Minneapolis Steel and Machinery Co.

Structural Steel for  
Bridges and Buildings.

ANNUAL CAPACITY  
24,000 TONS.

1746 Grand Forks NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Grand Forks

## R. M. CAROTHERS

**Attorney at Law**

PROBATE LAW A SPECIALTY

Grand Forks,

North Dakota



**FRANK L. DIXON,**  
Steam and Hot Water Heating  
**Plumbing**

Estimates Furnished on Short Notice

Telephone 294.

**402 De Mers Ave.**

GRAND FORKS

NORTH DAKOTA

HOURS: 9 to 12 A. M.; 1 to 4 P. M.; 7 to 8 P. M.

SUNDAYS, 12 to 1 P. M.

## DR. A. EKERN

**Oculist and Aurist**

Practice Confined to Treatment of Eye, Ear, Nose and  
Throat.

OFFICE, PLATKY BLDG.

GRAND FORKS, N. D.

## Gibbs Grain and Fuel Co.

Wholesale and Retail

Flour, Feed, Hay, Wood, Coal,

Fence Posts, Piling, Etc.

GRAND FORKS,

NORTH DAKOTA.

The Eclectic Business College

225 5TH ST. SOUTH, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

(Diagonally opposite Court House.)

CHOICE LAND AND TIMBER INVESTMENTS

Gibbs Block, 5th St. Bldg.

1300-1300-1300

Telephone 2428





# ST. PAUL FOUNDRY CO.

## ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS.

Office, COMO AVE. AND MACKUBIN ST.

(See page 13)

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Grand Forks NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Grand Forks 1747

# NORTH WEST LAND CO.

J. M. FIELD, Manager.

Wild Western  
Canada

# LAND

Improved  
North Dakota

FINEST LANDS IN THE WORLD AT THE PRICE. LOW RAILROAD RATES TO SETTLERS

INFORMATION, PLATS and PRICES FURNISHED

113 SOUTH 3rd Street

GRAND FORKS, NORTH DAKOTA

**DOW DANIEL**, Propr. Grand Forks Foundry, Boiler and Machine Shop. International av cor 2d. (See p 1745)  
**Downey & Pfeifer** (Lawrence Downey, Wm Pfeifer), feed and fuel 422 De Mers av.  
**Dudley Frank J.** barber and baths De Mers av cor 3d.

**Duggan Frederick J.**, phys 204 N 6th.  
**Duis George E.**, farm impts 21 S 5th.  
**Duluth Elevator Co.**, Wm H Ryan agt, 5th av cor Cottonwood.

**Durick Bros & Dinnie** (George and Michael Durick, Arthur Dinnie), billiards and bowling alley 407 De Mers av.

**Durick & Co** (Michael Neville, Joseph P Durick), proprs Troy Steam Laundry 11 S 4th.

**Eckman Louis L.**, dentist Platky bldg.  
**Edwards Tory O.**, second hand goods 208 S 3d.

**Edwards Wm J.**, architect Northwestern blk.

**Edwards-Wood Co.** Fred B Wadsley mngr, brokers Clifford bldg.

**Eggers August S.**, phys 17 S 3d.

**Eikhoff John**, contr 107 N 6th.

**EKERN ANDREW**, Oculist and Aurlst Platky bldg. (See adv)

**Elliott Steam Laundry**, Wm Elliott propr, 414 De Mers av.

**Emard Eugene**, blksmith 108 S 4th.

**Engstad John E.**, phys 16½ S 3d.

**Ephriam Harry**, baker 133 S 3d.

**Fawcett John**, phys 1½ S 3d.

## WANTED

Buyers for North and South Dakota, Minnesota and Wisconsin lands while prices are still low. 100,000 acres to select from. Let me match you on an exchange.

**LOUIS A. HOWARD,**

Real Estate and Investments.

502 Oneida Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

**Feetham Frank B.**, lawyer Union Nat'l Bank bldg.

**Fegan Wilkin W.**, cigars 16 S 3d.

**FIELD JESSE M.**, Mngr North West Land Co. 113 S 3d. (See adv)

**Field Wm B.**, music tchr Security blk.

**Fields E & Co** (Edward and Herbert Fields), meats 207 N 3d.

**Figenshau James**, cigar mnfr 9 S 4th.

**Filiatreault & Kaufman** (Aime Filiatreault, Andy Kaufman), blksmiths 20 S 4th.

**First National Bank** (capital \$100,000), J W Smith, pres; S S Titus, cashr; First Nat'l Bank bldg.

**Fischer Christian A.**, gunsmith 415 De Mers av.

**Fiset & Whitcomb** (Charles F Fiset, Harold W Whitcomb), dentists 16½ S 3d.

**Fishman Bros** (Michael and John), clothing and shoes 317 De Mers av.

**Fisk Charles J.**, district judge Security blk.

**Flinn Albert E.**, cigars 15 S 4th.

# C. C. GOWRAN & CO.

DEALERS IN

## Municipal Securities

FARM AND CITY LOANS

Money always on hand for City, County and School Bonds, and for Farm and City Loans at Lowest Rate of Interest.

Office, First National Bank Building.

GRAND FORKS, N. D.

## HOME - SEEKERS

Now is the opportune time to look over lands near Duluth. Clay loam soil, good climate, good water, and a splendid market for all your farm products. Prices and terms within reach of everybody. Come and convince yourself. For Maps, Pamphlets and Full Particulars call on or address,

Boston & Duluth Farm Land Co., DULUTH, MINN.

The  
Bishop  
&  
Babcock  
Co.  
AIR  
Com-  
pressors  
FOR  
Physicians  
Artists  
Barbers  
ALSO  
Massage  
Apparatus  
Office  
56 East  
5th Street  
ST. PAUL



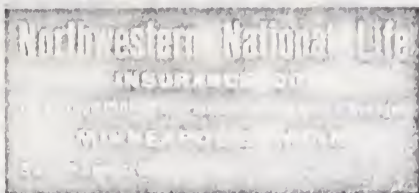


## REAL ESTATE AND LOANS

My business is strictly handling Farm Loans and Farm Lands in the Mouse River Loop. Write me for any information you wish. I shall be glad to hear from you.

**JOURGEN OLSON, Minot. N. D.**

1748 Grand Forks NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Grand Forks



Flynn Wm, wood 408 S 3d.  
Flyndey Daniel, grocer 421 Griggs av.  
Fretz Eugene jr, ins agt Beare blk.  
Friedman Samuel, dry goods and clothing 11 S 3d.

Gallagher John H, drugs 25 S 4th.

Garber Moses, grocer 632 2d av.

Geist Harry G, conf 22 S 3d.

**GERMAIN E D (Calder & Germain),**

Attorney at Law 8 N 3d. (See p 1756)

Getts George W, pianos 25 S 3d.

**GIBBS GRAIN & FUEL CO, L B Gibbs,**

Pres: G B Keenan, Vice Pres: W A

Collins, Sec and Treas: Wholesale

and Retail Feed, Fuel, Fence Posts,

Telephone Poles, Piling, Etc, 309 Kitt-

son av. (See p 1746)

Gilby Mrs Frank, artist 521 S 6th.

Gislason Gudmun T, phys 16½ S 3d.

Golden Grain Biscuit Co, A G Sorlie,

pres: M Howe, sec and treas: Alpha

av s w cor 8th.

Golden Kiva, grocer 731 2d av.

Goldstein Harry, grocer 1011 University

av.

**GOWRAN C C & CO (Carl C Gowran),**

Municipal Bonds, Farm and City

Loans, First Nat'l Bank bldg. (See

p 1747)

**GRAND FORKS BUILDING & LOAN**

Ass'n, Frank Gilby, Pres: O A Web-

ster, Vice Pres: E J Lander, Sec: W

H Burr, Treas: De Mers av cor 4th.

Grand Forks Central Creamery Co, J

P Kennedy, pres: G H Wilder, sec:

J R Poupore, treas: 423 S 3d.

**GRAND FORKS CITY DIRECTORY,**

Pettibone Directory Co Publishers,

Office E J Lander & Co.

Grand Forks City Electric Light Plant

& Water Works, John Lusett supt,

501 S 3d.

Grand Forks College, Rev L A Haat-

vedt prin, S E Belmont av.

Grand Forks Courier, Wm H Alexander

pub, 117 S 3d.

**GRAND FORKS DEACONESS HOSPI-**  
tal, P N Kosmo, Pres, Rev O S Hou-  
korn, Sec; Amund Ostmo, Treas; Jen-  
nie Olson, Directress, 224 S 4th cor  
Division av. (See adv)

**GRAND FORKS FOUNDRY, BOILER**  
and Machine Shop, Daniel Dow  
Propr, International av cor 2d. (See  
p 1745)

**GRAND FORKS FRUIT CO (Abraham**  
Abrahamson, John Flakke, Whole-  
sale Fruits and Produce 214-216 De  
Mers av. Tel. 87. (See adv)

Grand Forks Gas & Electric Co, Thomas  
Roycraft supt, 123½ De Mers av.

**GRAND FORKS HERALD (Daily and**  
Weekly), The Herald Printing Co  
Publishers, 3d cor Kittson av.

Grand Forks Mercantile Co The, H B

Finch sec, whol grocers 114 N 3d.

Grand Forks Press (daily and weekly),

Plaindealer Co pubs, 27 S 3d.

Grand Forks Public Library, C Fre-

mont Williams librarian, Alpha s e

cor 5th.

**GRAND FORKS STEAM LAUNDRY**

Co, C P Collins, Pres; Gus Nells, Vice

Pres; W A Collins, Sec and Treas;

Laundry, Dyeing and Carpet Clean-

ing 408-412 De Mers av. (See p 1750)

Grand Forks Transit Co, L Stinson,

pres: E J Babcock, vice pres: E A

Morrison, sec; D H Beecher, treas;

14 S 4th.

Grand Forks Woolen Mills, G B Clif-

ford, pres: A P Clifford, sec and

treas; 3d opp N P Depot.

Granrud & Vold (Ole Granrud, John H

Vold), drugs 26 S 3d.

Grant Wm L, phys Clifford Annex.

Grassick James, phys Northwestern

blk.

Great Northern Express Co, A S Olds

agt, 6 N 3d.

Great Northern Ry, Wm B Sinclair agt,

6th cor De Mers av.

Greek American Fruit & Confectionery

Co (Peter Kapsalis, Anast Tascas),

18 S 3d.

Greenberg Nathan, grocer 101 Cotton-

wood.

Griffith Robert B, dept store 316 De

Mers av.

Griffiths Thomas, tailor New Hampshire

blk.

Grossman Joseph, grocer 824 University

av.

Grumiller Philip C, barber 12½ S 3d.

# GRAND FORKS FRUIT CO.

214-216 DeMers Ave., GRAND FORKS, N. D.

**COMMISSION  
MERCHANTS**

**WHOLESALE DEALERS IN  
FRUITS AND PRODUCE**

**Local and Long Distance Telephone, 87**



You Will Find Only the Best of Materials and Workmanship in  
"PHOENIX" BLANKET & SHEEP LINED CLOTHING

Ask your Dealer. Manufactured by  
FINCH, YOUNG & McCONVILLE ST. PAUL

WHOLE-  
SALE

FURNI-  
TURE

DE WITT-  
SEITZ  
CO.

A  
Complete  
Line of  
All Kinds  
of  
Furniture

DULUTH  
MINN.

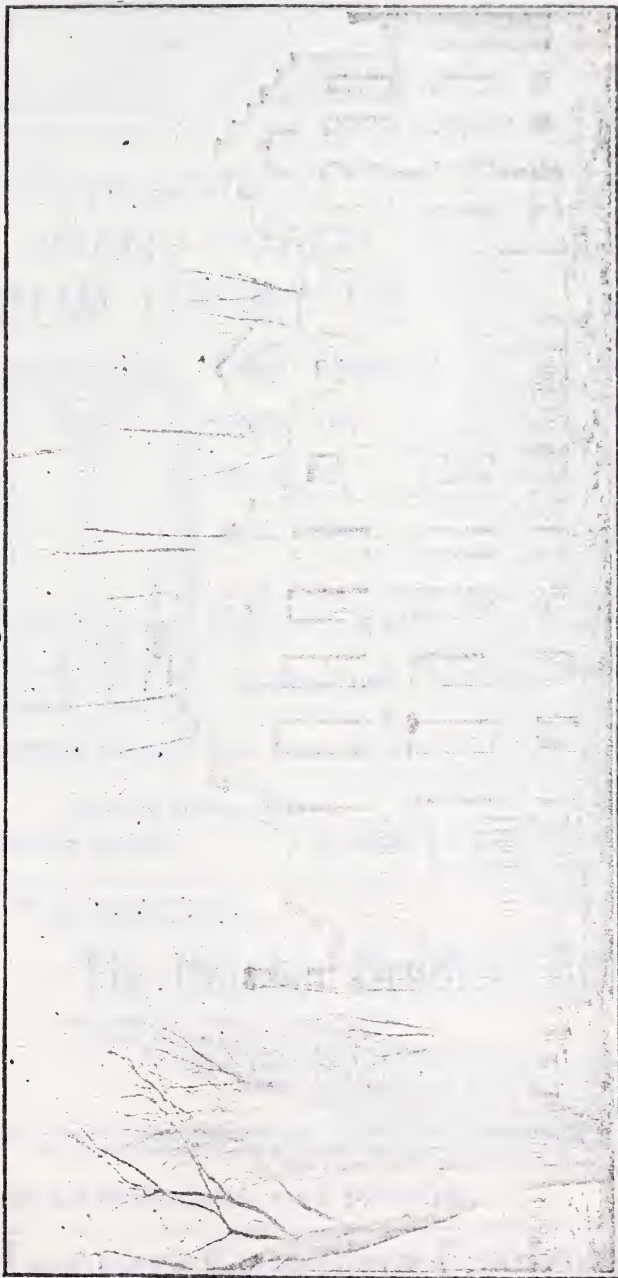
See p. 22





# GRAND FORKS DEACONESS HOSPITAL

(INCORPORATED)



P. N. KORSMO, Pres.

F. G. ENGER, Vice Pres.

Rev. O. S. HOUKOM, Sec.

AMUND OSTMO, Treas.

TELEPHONE 125

Enlarged and Remodeled. Special Accommodation for Patients Desiring Private Rooms. Sister Jennie Olson in charge. Patients have the privilege to take the doctor of their own choice.

Cor. Fourth and Division ave.

GRAND FORKS, N. D.



Red River Valley Wheat Land.

Good Land In Minnesota "CHEAP"

Write to **JOHN GROVE LAND & LOAN CO.,**

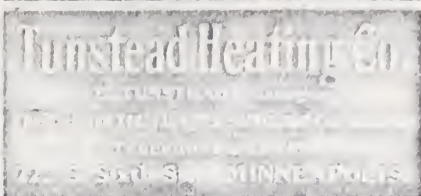
Main Office: 514-515 Pioneer Press Bldg., ST. PAUL, MINN.

Tel. Main 1349 Office.

Tel. Dale 82 J-1 Res.

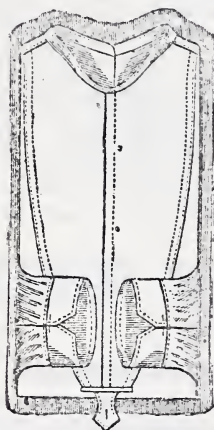


1750 Grand Forks NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Grand Forks



Guarantee Stock Food Co. L H Sanness,  
pres; O L Sateren, sec and treas; 404  
S 3d.  
Guettling John F, propr Christiana Ho-  
tel 702 International av.

## GRAND FORKS STEAM LAUNDRY CO.



Dyeing, Cleaning,  
Pressing, Fur  
Cleaning and  
Carpet Cleaning....

**AGENTS  
WANTED**

Established 1884

Both Phones No. 56

408-412 DeMers Ave.,

GRAND FORKS, - N. DAK.

O. M. HATCHER, President  
J. S. HATCHER, Treasurer

M. N. HATCHER, Vice-President  
R. E. HATCHER, Secretary

## The Hatcher Brothers Corporation

Farm and City Real Estate Loans  
Real Estate and Collections  
Surety, Official and Judicial Bonds  
Fire, Hail, Tornado and Plate Glass Insurance  
Bank, Residence and Mercantile Burglary Insurance  
Personal Accident and Health Insurance  
Liability Insurance of all kinds.

Fire Proof Safes, Square and Screw Door Burglar Proof Safes, and Vault Doors  
and Equipment of every description.—General Brokerage and Commission  
(See Lower Left Hand Side Lines)

GRAND FORKS and FARGO, - North Dakota

## Lennox Gasoline Engines

Are guaranteed for two years.  
Strongest and most durable engine made.

Lennox Machine Co.

Factory:

MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA.

Office:

MINNEAPOLIS.

Remem-  
ber  
The  
North-  
Western  
Limited  
is  
the  
"Train  
for  
Comfort"  
Every  
Night  
To  
Chicago  
Via







# Winner Block Machine Co.

Minneapolis, Minn.

See Page 27.

Manufacturers of  
Cement Block Machines, Concrete Mix-  
ers, Cement Brick Machines, Sewer Tile  
Molds and all Special Molds and Tools for  
Cement Work.

Grand Forks NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Grand Forks 1751

**HOTEL NORTHERN**, Herbert N Wells  
Propr, Kittson av s e cor 5th. (See  
p 1741)

**Houghton Implement Co**, P S Hough-  
ton, pres and treas; R H Deyarmond,  
vice pres and sec; 515 De Mers av.

**Howard Charles H**, grocer 321 De Mers  
av.

**Hubbard Fred E**, emp agt Clifford An-  
nex.

**Huet John W R**, watchmkr 113 S 3d.

**Hunstieer August V**, meats 610 Inter-  
national av.

**Hunter Adison I**, brick mnfr s end Bel-  
mont av.

**Hunter Kenneth C**, contr 415 N 5th.

**IMPLEMENT DEALERS' MUTUAL**  
Fire Insurance Co, D W Luke, Pres;  
George E Duis, Sec; P S Houghton,  
Treas; 21 S 5th. (See adv)

**Imperial Hotel**, Michael J O'Connor  
propr 6th s e cor De Mers av.

**INGALLS HOUSE**, Mrs H E Maloney,  
Propr; C O Maloney, Mngr; 4th cor  
De Mers av. (See p 1753)

**International Harvester Co of America**,  
J F Jones, 4th cor Kittson av (collec-  
tion dept); L M Larson mngr, Opera  
House blk.

**Irwin Samuel H**, phys 2½ S 3d.

**Isaacs Joseph J**, cigars 10½ S 3d.

**Iverson Nels**, painter 411 Bruce av.

**JACKSON BRUCE B**, Mercantile Collec-  
tions, Fire, Accident and Health In-  
surance, Real Estate and Salary  
Loans, 17-18 Clifford bldg. (See adv)

**Jarvis Thomas**, cigar mnfr 501 Cherry.

## Northwestern Mantel Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wooden Mantels, Bank, Office and Store  
Fixtures, also Monuments and all  
Interior Marble Work.

419-421 S. Sixth Street,

(See page 7.) MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

**Jenks Cyrus H**, supt Northern div G N  
Ry.

**Johnson Knute H**, painter 106 S 4th.

**Johnson & Nisbet** (John E Johnson,  
Wm J Nisbet), grocers 29 S 3d.

**Jones Mary M**, hair dresser Herald  
bldg.

**Joy Willis A**, loans First Nat'l Bank  
bldg.

**Kellogg Ira L**, photogr Opera House  
blk.

**Kelly Anna**, dressmkr 12 S 4th.

**KENT FRANK V & CO** (Frank V  
Kent), Jewelry, Opticians and Flor-  
ists 19 S 3d. (See p 1755)

**KENT REALTY & INVESTMENT CO**,  
E H Kent, Pres; W H Kelsey, Vice  
Pres; C F Whitcomb, Sec and Treas;  
Real Estate, Loans and Insurance,  
309 De Mers av.

**Kirk Wm F**, conf 415 De Mers av.

**Kirk & Anderson** (Wm F Kirk, Gustav  
S Anderson), draymen 415 De Mers  
av.

D. W. LUKE, Pres.

G. W. HORTON, V. Pres,

GEO. E. DUIS, Sec.

P. S. HOUGHTON, Treas.

## IMPLEMENT DEALERS MUTUAL FIRE INS. CO.

OF GRAND FORKS, N. D.

INSURANCE IN FORCE, \$1,250,000 ASSETS, \$30,000.

120 per cent in dividends returned policy-holders - Organized May 15th, 1903

Preferred mercantile and residence risks accepted - Write for  
application blank and any information to

GEO. E. DUIS, SECRETARY, GRAND FORKS, N. DAKOTA

## B. B. JACKSON

MERCANTILE COLLECTIONS

Fire, Accident and Health Insurance

Homes Built on Easy Payments. Salary Loans.

City Properties and Farms for Sale.

17-18 Clifford Building, Telephone 175 L.

GRAND FORKS

N. DAKOTA

## Geo. Issenhuth

Huron,

So. Dakota.

Architect  
Superintendent  
General Contractor

S  
I  
G  
N  
S





**Wisconsin Hardwood Farm Lands**  
 Your Own Terms. Agents Wanted by Owner,  
**O. O. WHITED,** 300 Washington Ave. S. E.,  
 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
 See Page 764.

**THE**  
**Hatcher**  
**Brothers**  
**Corporation**

**BANK,**  
**RESIDENCE**  
**and**  
**Mercantile**  
**BURGLARY**  
**INSURANCE**

**GRAND FORKS**  
**and**  
**FARGO,**  
**N. DAKOTA**

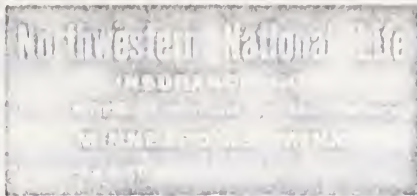
See Adv.  
 Page 22

# ROBINSON & CARY CO., St. PAUL, Minn.

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES

Bollers, Engines, Gasoline Engines, Pumps and Tools, Hoisting Engines, Grading Outfits, Belling, Rubber Goods.

1752 Grand Forks NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Grand Forks



**KLEVEN OLE T.** Mng'r Kleven's Photo Studio, 109 De Mers av. (See adv)  
**KLEVEN'S PHOTO STUDIO,** Ole T Kleven Mng'r, 109 De Mers av. (See adv)

## Kleven's Photo Studio

O. T. KLEVEN, Manager.

Portrait and Landscape Photography.  
Copying a Specialty.

109 DeMers Ave., (Near Bridge.)

GRAND FORKS, - - - N. DAK.

K P Band, W W Hall leader, Odd Fellows' blk.

Knudson Andrew, propr Arlington-Park Hotel, 126 S 5th.

Knudson Oscar, barber 322 Bruce av.

Knudson Oscar C G, propr Columbia Hotel, 624 De Mers av.

KOSMO P N, Pres Grand Forks Deaconess Hospital, 224 S 4th. (See p 1749)

Krueger Herman O, bottler 404 N 7th.

Lambe John H, paints 413 De Mers av.

La Mont N Herbert, conf 614 De Mers av.

LANDER E J & CO, Edward J Lander, Pres; Herbert C Lander, Vice Pres;

Charles S Dow, Sec; Peter J Holmberg, Treas; Real Estate, Loans, Abstracts and Insurance, 4th cor De Mers av. (See adv)

Langseth Sisters (Louisa and Sophia), dressmkr 202 S 4th.

Lankhamer Frank, shoemkr 115 De Mers av.

Lasham Wilfred R, jeweler 12 S 3d.

Lawson Thomas L, county surveyor Court House.

Lehman & Trocha (Frank Lehman, Joseph Trocha), bakers and conf 14 S 3d.

Leipsich Moses, grocer 407 Oak.

Lemm Henry W, blksmith 10 S 4th.

Le Page Charles, conf 216 S 3d.

Levi Lizzie J, music tchr 523 N 3d.

Lewis Charles E & Co, D V Moore mng'r, grain comm Herald blk.

Lian Knute H, grocer 324 S 3d.

Lockead Charles F, conf 419 De Mers av.

Lockerby Mitchell M, dentist Lockerby blk.

LOGAN ALFRED E, Propr Logan's Cafe, 319 De Mers av. Both Tels 143.

LOGAN'S CAFE, Alfred E Logan Propr, Open Day and Night, Furnished Rooms, 319 De Mers av. Both Tels 143.

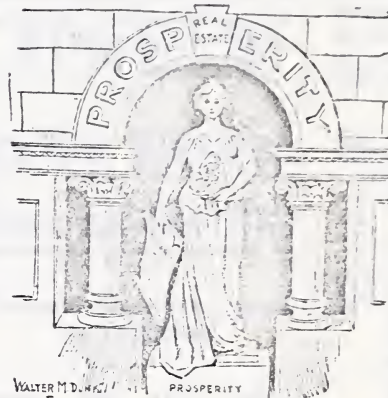
Londergan Michael J, drayman 614 Chestnut.

Love Minerva M, dressmkr 402 Cottonwood.

# Farm Mortgages

The Safest Securities

—on Earth—



WHEN YOU HAVE FUNDS FOR INVESTMENT, WRITE US FOR A LIST OF OUR  
 —ON-HAND—

## First Mortgage Farm Loans

and invest your money in something permanent and enduring. We offer you an investment based upon the very best form of security: fertile lands under cultivation in the hands of intelligent farmers. We offer you a higher rate of interest as compared with other bonds or investments no better secured. We offer you a guarantee of prompt payment by an experience of

**Twenty-three Years**

without the loss of a single dollar; principal or interest.

**E. J. LANDER & COMPANY**

**FIRST MORTGAGE**  
**FARM LOANS**

Grand Forks, - N. Dakota

**MPLS. PAVING & CEMENT BRICK**

**MFG. CO.**

TC 2128 NW MAIN 2137

OFFICE 1017 N. LEE BLDG





# HOTEL VENDOME

Grand Forks NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Grand Forks 1753

## INGALLS HOUSE

MRS. H. E. MALONEY, Prop. C. O. MALONEY, Mgr.

Accommodations First Class. Commercial Sample Rooms.  
Steam Heated Throughout.

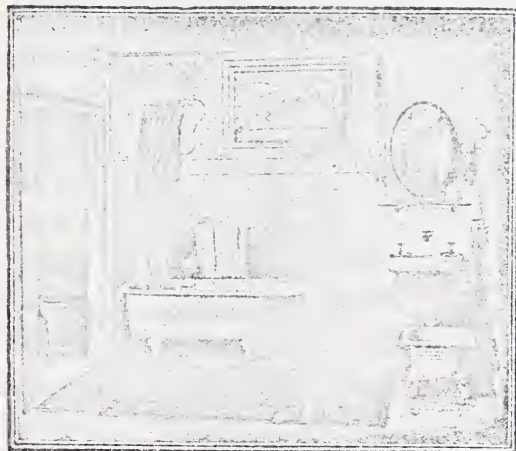
RATES \$1.50 PER DAY

Cor. DeMers Ave. and Fourth St.

GRAND FORKS,

NORTH DAKOTA

## H. F. MALONEY



Practical Plumber,  
Steam and Gas Fitter

Estimates Cheerfully given  
on Plumbing

Steam and Hot Water  
Heating Plants

Special Attention given to Heat-  
ing and Plumbing Repair Work

Shop 318 DeMers Avenue  
Both Telephones No. 408 M

GRAND FORKS, N. DAK.

TO OUR AD-  
VERTISERS

The Grand Forks,  
N. D., "NORMANDEN,"  
Weekly, is credited  
with the largest cir-  
culation accorded to  
any paper in the  
State.

—From Printer's Ink.

## NORMANDEN

P. O. THORSON, Manager.

A Weekly paper published in the Norwegian Language  
Goes to over 8,000 homes in North Dakota and Northwestern  
Minnesota.

Advertising rates on application. Address,

Normanden Publishing Co.,

GRAND FORKS, N. DAKOTA.

**K**EELEY INSTITUTE, FARGO, N. D.  
DRUNKENNESS CURED.

NEED WITNERS  
REAL ESTATE AND ABSTRACTER AND EXAMINER  
OF TITLES.  
Lock Box 176, Ashland, Wis.



# ARTESIAN WELLS

1754 Grand Forks NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Grand Forks

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO MAIL ORDERS. ESTIMATES FURNISHED.

Raised Letters  
Brass Signs  
Glass Signs  
Board Signs  
Wire Signs  
Electric Signs

**E. E. PETERSON  
SIGN  
MFG. CO.**

OFFICE:  
CORNER  
NICOLLET AND  
WASHINGTON  
AVENUES,  
MINNEAPOLIS.

## THE PANITORIUM

**N. PAPERMASTER, Proprietor**  
**LADIES' AND GENT'S GARMENTS**  
**CLEANED, DYED AND PRESSED**



Full Line of Imported and Domestic Woolens of Latest Patterns always on hand. Furs Renovated and Repaired. Out of Town Orders Given Special Attention. **320 DeMers Ave., Ingalls House Annex**

N. W. Phone 561 L  
Tri State Phone 415 R

**GOODS CALLED FOR AND DELIVERED**  
**GRAND FORKS, N. DAK.**

## B. O. PAULSNESS

**PLUMBING, STEAM AND  
HOT WATER HEATING**



**Gas and Electric Fixtures,  
Pipe Fittings, Brass Goods  
Sewer Pipe, Well Supplies  
Pumps and Windmills  
Sewer and Waterworks  
Contractor**

**416 DeMers Ave.,  
GRAND FORKS, N. D.**



## THOS. PORTE OPTICIAN

*We Carry Everything in the Optical Line*

**Eyes Examined. Glasses Fitted**

**12½ S. THIRD ST.**

**GRAND FORKS, NORTH DAKOTA**

## WILLFORD MANUFACTURING CO.

Build complete new or remodel  
old Mills to the  
**PLANSIFTER SYSTEM**  
303 S. 3d ST., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN





# ST. PAUL FOUNDRY CO.

## ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS.

Office, COMO AVE. AND MACKUBIN ST.

(See page 13)

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Grand Forks NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Grand Forks 1755

Lovell Edwin O, florist 614 University av.

Lowe J Wm, chief of police City Hall.

Lude Thomas, books 318 Kittson av.

Lunseth John, supt water works City Hall.

Lynch James, feed 315 Kittson av.

Lynch John, ice 201 N 3d.

Lyons James W, bicycles 314 De Mers av.

Lysing Knute, shoes 205 S 3d.

McClellan Hotel, Gilbert Thompson propr, 616 International av.

McDonald Archibald L, phys First Nat'l Bank bldg.

**McDONALD DON, Undertaking and Embalming.** Mfrs of Tents, Awnings, Etc, 502-504 De Mers av. (See p 1755)

McDougall & McNichol (Neil McDougall, George McNichol), pool room 3 Sd.

McKenzie Daniel, furniture 220 S 3d.

**McKENZIE DONALD W, Sec and Mngr** Commercial Mutual Fire Insurance Co. of North Dakota, 17-18 Clifford bldg. (See p 1744)

McLain Joseph F, county supt of schools Court House.

McLaughlin Philip, justice 1 1/2 S 3d.

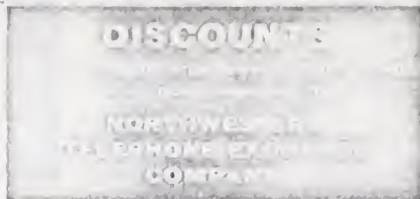
McMullen Thomas J, harnessmkr 205 De Mers av.

McNeill Lendrick, conf Opera House blk.

Madison Albert F, court stenogr Court House.

**MALONEY MRS H E, Propr Ingalls** House, 4th cor De Mers av. (See p 1753)

**MALONEY H. F, Practical Plumber,** Steam and Gas Fitter, 318 De Mers av. (See p 1753)



Marsh Mrs C M, hair dresser 139 S 3d.

Martinson Martin, propr Northwestern Hotel, 121 S 4th.

Matheson & Koenig (Henry W Matheson, George Koenig), restaurant 406 De Mers av.

**MAYER WM J, Real Estate Law, In-**cluding Tax and Probate Law, a Specialty; Commercial Collection Department in Connection; Beare blk.

Melby & Standal (Samuel H Melby, Peter Standal), contrs 721 3d av.

Merrifield Webster, pres University of North Dakota, University av 1 mile w of city limits.

Metropolitan Opera House, Elbert S

McMasters Mngr, 3d bet Kittson and Bruce avs.

Miller John Grain Co, G W Kellogg mngr, grain comm Clifford bldg.

Minneapolis & Northern Elevator Co, James M O'Neale, supt; John T Freeman, agt; 511 De Mers av.

**MODEL STEAM LAUNDRY, J C Shep-**pard Propr, 18-20 N 4th. (See p 1754)

Moran Michael J, brick mnfr 209 De Mers av.

K & H  
O E  
H L  
E R  
C H  
S

SAINT  
PAUL.

# Frank V. Kent & Co.

Jewelers,   
Opticians  
and Florists.



10 S. THIRD STREET,

GRAND FORKS, N. DAKOTA.

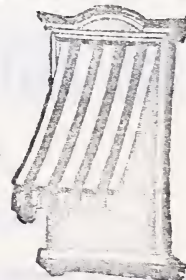


Canvas Covers for Hay and Grain Stacks, Harvesters and Threshers.

**DON. McDONALD,**

—Manufacturer of—

Awnings, Tents, Window Shades  
Waterproof Covers.



502-504 De Mers Avenue.

GRAND FORKS.

NORTH DAKOTA.

M A  
N U  
F A  
C T  
U R  
E R  
S

B I  
L L  
I A  
R D  
& P  
O O  
L

TABLES

# Gas Engines and Coal Gas Engines

Cheap Power but Not a Cheap Engine.

**MINNEAPOLIS STEEL AND MACHINERY CO.**



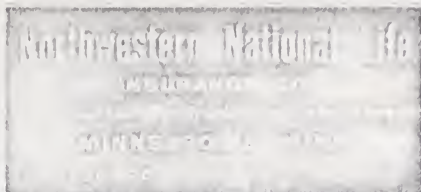


# PRAIRIE LANDS

Either Wild or Improved, in West Central Minnesota and the Eastern Parts of the Dakotas. Best of Soil. Sure Crops. Prices Low and Terms Easy. Write for lists of Lands, Maps and Prices.

**THOMAS E. SIME, 311 Jackson Street, ST. PAUL, MINN.**

1756 Grand Forks NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Grand Forks



Mulligan Thomas, phys 215 S 3d.  
 Mulloy Patrick J, spl agt N Y Life Ins Co, First Nat'l Bank bldg.  
 Mulrein David, agt N P Exp Co, N P pass and frt agt 202 De Mers av.  
**MULTI-CABINET SYSTEM, Normanden** Publishing Co Agts, Office Filing Devices 314 Kittson av.  
 Munro George K, jeweler 310 Kittson av.  
 Murphy James, livery 119 S 4th.  
 Murphy Michael F, loans 18 N 3d.  
 Murphy & Duggan (Charles J Murphy, Fred S Duggan), lawyers First Nat'l Bank bldg.  
 Murray Wm H, livery 223 S 4th.  
**MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO OF** New York, G F Rich, District Agent, First Nat'l Bank bldg. (See p 1758)  
 Nash Bros, F P Nash, pres; W K Nash, sec; O T Docker, treas; whol grocers 501 De Mers av.  
 Nass K M & Co (Kristen M Nass, Nels Thompson), gen store 128 S 3d.  
 Neilson Carolina, dressmkr Security blk.  
 Nelson John & Co (John Nelson, John G Johnson), marble wks 520 De Mers av.

**NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE CO,** Austin A Grary, Agency Director; Tracy G Hall, Cashr; First Nat'l Bk bldg.

**NICHOLS & SHEPARD CO,** Threshing Machinery, Stephen Collins General Agent, 18 20 N 3d.  
 Nordlunds Nels, tailor 23 S 3d.  
 Norman & Co (Moses Norman), undertakers and furniture 201 N 3d.

**NORMANDEN, Normanden Publishing** Co Publishers, 314 Kittson av. (See p 1753)

**NORMANDEN PUBLISHING CO,** John A Sorley, Pres; Peter O Thorson, Sec and Treas; 314 Kittson av. (See p 1753)

North Dakota Liquor Cure Institute, H C Dearenger, sec; W J Snook, mngr; 722 N 3d.

**NORTH WEST LAND CO, J M Field** Mngr, Real Estate, City and Farm Property 113 S 3d. (See p 1747)

Northern Pacific Express Co, David Mulrein agt, 202 De Mers av.  
 Northern Pacific Railway Co, David Mulrein pass and frt agt, 202 De Mers av.

Northern State Bank, L T Thurber, pres; F S Sargent, cashr; Security blk.

North Western Business College, J J Swengel principal, 137 S 3d.

**NORTHWESTERN COLLECTION** Agency, Calder & Germain Mngrs, 3 N 3d. (See adv)

Northwestern Fire & Marine Ins Co.  
 Northwestern Hotel, Martin Martinson propr, 121 S 4th.

**E. D. GERMAIN**  
 ATTORNEY AT LAW

MANAGERS

**W. L. A. CALDER**  
 ATTORNEY AT LAW

**Collections Made Promptly Anywhere  
 in the Northwest**

**GIVE US A TRIAL**

**NORTHWESTERN COLLECTION AGENCY**

OFFICE: 8 N. 3rd St.

Same Entrance as Roe's Studio

**GRAND FORKS,**

**NORTH DAKOTA**

**Strong & Northway Mfg Co** Portable Grain Cleaners  
 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. BEST COLLECTORS

**GENERAL FOUNDERS  
 AND MACHINISTS  
 - MONTANA  
 BOZEMAN,**  
 See Adv. Opposite name in Bozeman Dept.

**No  
 More  
 Bother  
 With  
 Soot  
 If You  
 Use  
 Anti-  
 Carbon**

See Adv. in  
 Minneapolis  
 Department.





# HOTEL BOARDMAN

Grand Forks NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Grand Forks 1757

**NORTHWESTERN TELEPHONE EX-**  
change Co, George K Blakely, Mngr.  
N 4th s e cor Alpha av.  
O'Connor Bros (Michael and Wm), Hiv-  
ery 415 Bruce av.  
O'Connor Michael J, propr Imperial Ho-  
tel 6th s e cor De Mers av.  
O'Reilly Edward J, grocer 618 Interna-  
tional av.  
O'Rourke Wm J, cigars 117 N 3d.  
Olds Alfred S, agt G N Exp Co, 6 N 3d.  
**OLSON JENNIE**, Directress Grand  
Forks Deaconess Hospital, 224 S 4th.  
(See p 1749)  
Opsahl Christian H, clothing 17 N 3d.  
Orr John F, mens furnishings 139 S 3d.  
**OSTMO AMUND**, Treas Grand Forks  
Deaconess Hospital, 224 S 4th. (See  
p 1749)  
Palace Hotel, Ado D Skinner propr, opp  
G N Depot.  
Palmer Alfred E, jeweler 15 N 3d.  
master Propr, 320 De Mers av. (See  
**PANITORIUM THE**, Nathaniel Paper-  
p 1754)  
Panovitz Samuel, furniture 23 S 3d.  
**PAPERMASTER NATHANIEL**, Propr  
The Panitorium, 320 De Mers av.  
(See p 1754)  
Park, Grant & Morris Grocery Co, Ed-  
win L Morris, pres; Frank F Grant,  
vice pres; Wm P Riley, sec; Finley D  
Cameron, treas; 105-109 S 4th.  
Parks Julia, music tchr 519 University  
av.  
Parsons Fred A, drayman 219 S 4th.  
Parsons & Co (John R and Alice F  
Parsons), second-hand goods 121 S 3d.  
Paulsen Bros (Ole and Simon), tailors  
115 S 3d.  
**PAULSNESS BESS O**, Plumber, Steam  
and Gas Fitter; Sheet Lead, Lead and  
Iron Pipe and Fittings, Brass Goods,  
Sewer Pipe, Hose, Water Works Con-  
tractor, Pumps and Windmills; First  
Class Work Guaranteed; 416 De Mers  
av. (See p 1754)  
Payne Charles F, tailor 119 N 3d.  
Pembina Portland Cement Co, Thomas  
D Campbell mngr, Clifford Annex.  
**PETTIBONE DIRECTORY Co**, Publish-  
ers Grand Forks City Directory, Of-  
fice E J Lander & Co.  
Phinney Emmons R, cigars 316 Kittson  
av.  
Pilling Charles, agt Canadian Govern-  
ment Office, Clifford bldg.  
Plaindealer Co The, Charles A Mc-  
Cann mngr, pubs Grand Forks Daily  
and Weekly Press, 27 S 3d.

## PIANOS AND ORGANS

LEADING MAKES

Sold by Mail throughout the Northwest.

Write for Catalogues and Terms

*Metropolitan*  
*Musical Co*

Formerly Mpls. House of

W. J. DYER & BRO.

41-43 So. 6th St.,  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN

Platky George, dept store 28 S 3d.  
**PORTE THOMAS**, Optician and Optical  
Goods 12½ S 3d. (See p 1754)  
Post Office, Mrs M L Budge postmaster,  
Kittson av n w cor 4th.  
Poupore Joseph R, county treas Court  
House.  
Pratt Mrs Lois A, dressmkr 319 Kitt-  
son av.  
Price George J, bookbinder 602 De Mers  
av.  
Purcell Richard J, cigars 10½ S 2d.  
Pusch & Fish (Augusta L Pusch, Ma-  
tilda L Fish), dressmkr 306½ Kitt-  
son av.  
Pyes Harry, grocer 732 2d av.  
Rabinovich Max, pawnbroker 129 De  
Mers av.  
Ramsey Robert S, dentist Clifford an-  
nex.  
Ramstad Charles J, restaurant 212 S 3d.  
Rand Bros (Charles L and Wm M),  
shoes 24 S 3d.  
Raschick Richard P, upholsterer 208 S  
3d.  
Reading Robert E, bicycle repr 9 S 4th.  
Red Lake Lumber Co, R H McCoy,  
pres; A C Wonderlich, sec and treas;  
Security blk.  
**RED RIVER VALLEY BRICK COR-**  
poration The, A I Hunter, Pres; M  
J Moran, Vice Pres; James A Dinnie,  
Treas; Louis Campbell, Sec; Mnfrs  
Machine Moulded Brick Office Clif-  
ford bldg. (See p 1757)  
**REDICK M H HIDE & FUR CO THE**  
(Michael H and Charles F Redick,  
Henry G Grove), Dealers in Hides,  
Furs, Pelts, Wool, Tallow, Deerskins,  
Etc. Office and Hide Warehouse 204  
S 3d, Fur Warehouse 217 S 3d.  
Redving & Ellestad (Andrew Redving,  
Ole T Ellestad), hardware 137 S 3d.  
Reinecke A C & Co (Alexander C and  
Ragna A Reinecke), printers Clifford  
bldg.  
Rex Scott, lawyer Security blk.

A. I. HUNTER, PRESIDENT  
M. J. MORAN, VICE PRES.

JAMES A. DINNIE, TREASURER  
LOUIS CAMPBELL, SECRETARY.

## THE RED RIVER VALLEY BRICK CORPORATION

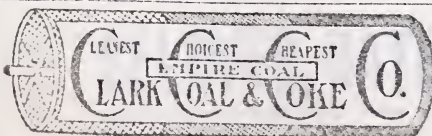
MANUFACTURERS OF

## Machine Moulded Brick

DAILY CAPACITY, 200,000

Office, Clifford Bldg.

GRAND FORKS, N. D



GET PRICES ON OUR HIGH GRADE  
HARD and SOFT COAL

We Will Save You Money  
MINERS AND SHIPPERS

Lumber Exchange, - MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

ESTABLISHED 1903. INCORPORATED 1904.  
**South Dakota Wine & Liquor Co.**  
(INCORPORATED)  
WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS.  
WATERTOWN, S. D.

Trees,  
Shrubs,  
Roses,  
Hedges.  
**ROSE  
HILL  
NUR-  
SERY.**

MINNEAPOLIS,  
MINN.

Catalogue  
Free.

See Adv.  
Under  
Nursery men.





# H. G. Thompson Land Co.

LANDS, SPECULATIONS  
WE BUY, SELL AND EXCHANGE

1758 Grand Forks NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Grand Forks

## SPECIAL NIGHT RATES

6 P. M. to 6 A. M.

Appointments Free for Toll Line Calls  
Over Lines of the

### NORTHWESTERN TELEPHONE EXCHANGE CO.

Rheinhart Charles A, hardware 313 De Mers av.  
**RICH GEORGE F.** District Agent Mutual Life Insurance Co of New York. First Nat'l Bk bldg. (See adv)  
 Roat & Cobb (E T Roat, N C Cobb), painters 410 Minnesota av.  
**ROBBINS GEORGE R.** Attorney at Law, First Nat'l Bk bldg. (See adv)  
**ROBERTSON LUMBER CO THE,** Alvin Robertson, Pres and Treas; W W Robertson, Vice Pres; J L Robertson, Sec; Clifford bldg. Yard 118 De Mers av.  
 Robinson Charles H, mdse broker Security blk.  
 Rodolf Mrs Elizabeth M, conf 214 S 3d.  
 Roe Wm B, photogr 8 N 3d.  
 Rolf Bros (Godfrey E and Alfred A), tailors Clifford bldg.  
 Rose Joseph, contr 108 Cottonwood.  
 Rosenthal Bros (Louis and Samuel), clothing 105-109 S 3d.  
 Rosenzweig Paul, clothing 109 De Mers av.  
 Rosenzweig Rebecca, clothing 219 De Mers av.

Ross John, box and trunk mnfr 317 S 3d.  
**ROSS JOHN W.** Architect and Superintendent, 1 1/2 S 3d. (See adv)  
 Rumely H Co, D W Luke mngr, threshing machines 17 S 5th.  
 Runge Augustus H, chief fire dept, Fire Hall.  
 Russell Wm S, civil eng 207 Chestnut.  
**RUTLEDGE SAMUEL W.** Homeopathic Physician and Surgeon 123 1/2 S 3d. (See adv)  
 Ryan Hugh P, furnished rooms 3d s e cor Alpha.  
 Ryan Michael, drayman 801 N 4th.  
 Rysstad Ole O, Jeweler 23 S 3d.  
 St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co, Eben M Snell supt, 517 University av.  
 St Bernard's Ursuline Convent and College, Stanislaus Rafter superioress, 1612 Cheyenne.  
 St Hilaire Retail Lumber Co, Carl Sorenson mngr, 6th s w cor Alpha av.  
 Samson C C Land Co, James R Waters mngr, Clifford bldg.  
 Sandbeck Thea, dressmkr 120 S 3d.  
 Sanders May E, osteopath Security blk.  
 Sanders Orr, osteopath Security blk.  
 Scandinavian-American Bank (capital \$60,000), Anthon Eckern, pres; Samuel Torgerson, cashr; Opera House blk.  
 Schave August, restaurant 417 De Mers av.  
 Scheffstad Jeremiah, music tchr Odd Fellows blk.  
 Schlaberg & Griffin (Frank W Schlaberg, Frank L Griffin), druggists 2 S 3d.



FOR SALE  
BY

The  
North-  
western  
Lime  
Co.

68  
Lower Levee  
St. Paul,  
Minn.

## THE MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO. OF NEW YORK

Assets, \$440,000,000

Insurance in Force, \$1,547,611,660

Surplus, \$74,357,818

Is the Largest, Best and Most Popular  
Life Insurance Company in the World  
**GEORGE F. RICH, District Agent**

First National Bank Building,

GRAND FORKS, NORTH DAKOTA.

## GEO. R. ROBBINS

ATTORNEY-AT-LAW

**Collections, Commercial and Corporation Law  
a Specialty**

Claims Vigorously Pushed and Mercantile Business Given Prompt Attention

Refer to Grand Forks Mercantile Co. and First National Bank

Office: First National Bank Bldg.

GRAND FORKS, N. D.

## SELOVER, BATES & CO.

(INCORPORATED.)

Investment Bankers

Colorado and California Farm Lands. City Real Estate and Loans. Investments,  
Stocks and Bonds. **ANDRUS BUILDING, Minneapolis, Minn.**





Grand Forks NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER Grand Forks 1759

Schneeweis & Co (Nicholas Schneeweis), harnessmkr 119 S 3d.  
Schubert Peter, barber Northwestern blk.

Schwam George, clothing 123 S 3d.  
Seidel Henry M, restaurant 131 De Mers av.

SILAW M NEIL, Cigars, Bill Postlog and Out Door Advertising 323 Klitsch av.

Shawstad Dena, dressmkr Herald blk.  
Sheet Metal Works, C A Zetterstrand mngr, N 3d opp N P Depot.

SHEPPARD J C, Propr Model Steam Laundry, 18-20 N 4th. (See adv)

Sheppard Storage Co (Wm T and James C Sheppard), 18-20 N 4th.

Shue John, conf 104 De Mers av.  
Sibell & Odber (Frank J Sibell, James Odber), barbers 622 De Mers av.

## BIRD PIANOS

**\$290—That's ALL!**

**Write or See BIRD.**

**511-513 Hennepin Ave., Mpls.**

(See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.)

Sinclair Wm B, agt G N Ry, 6th cor De Mers av.

Singer Sewing Machine Co, Wm B Stone agt, 27 S 4th.

Singer & Schumacher (Joseph Slinger, Nicholas Schumacher), cigars 409 De Mers av.

## J. W. ROSS

**Architect and Superintendent**

**Correspondence Solicited**

**All Communications Promptly Answered**

**1 1/2 South Third Street, Grand Forks, N. Dak.**

## S. W. RUTLEDGE, M. D.

**Homœopathic Physician and Surgeon**

**OFFICE HOURS: 2 TO 4 P. M.**

**128 1/2 S. 3rd Street, GRAND FORKS, N. D.**

**TELEPHONE 179**

**AGENTS WANTED**

## MODEL STEAM LAUNDRY

**J. C. SHEPPARD, Proprietor**

**Short Order Work a Specialty**

**18-20 North Fourth Street**

**GRAND FORKS, N. D.**

## FINNISH-AMERICAN LAND CO.

**Improved Farms. City Real Estate.**

Farming Lands near Duluth on easy terms. Pine Lands in Minnesota, Idaho, Washington and Oregon. Cuban Fruit Lands in tracts to suit. 209 Torrey Bldg., DULUTH, MINN.

THE BATH MARTIN CO. 102 10 1/2 W. 3rd St. Grand Forks, N. D.

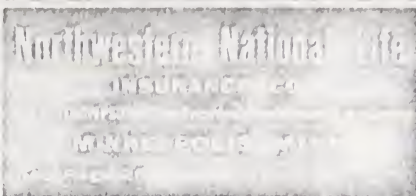




# Conservative People

Invest your savings in good first-class FARM MORTGAGES. 5 and 6 per cent Interest and the Very Best Security.  
**FRANK O'MEARA**, 516 Nat. Germ. Amer. Bank Bldg. ST. PAUL, MINN.

1760 Grand Forks NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Grand Forks



Stewart Zella White, phys First Nat'l Bk bldg.  
 Stinson Andrew T, dry goods 132 S 3d.  
 Stinson Leslie, farm impts and fuel 14 S 4th.  
 Stokes James I, live stock 5 miles n.  
 Summers Ashbury, barber 423 De Mers av.  
 Swenson Albert P, barber 110 N 3d.  
 Swift & Co, L T Searles mngr, wholes meats 20 S 5th.  
 Taugbol Sisters (Mathilda and Gina), notions 497 De Mers av.  
 Taylor John D, phys First Nat'l Bk bldg.  
 Templeton Charles F, lawyer First Nat'l Bk bldg.  
 Thalle Andrew T, conf 322 Kittson av.  
 Thompson Gilbert, propr McClellan Hotel, 616 International av.  
 Thompson Lena M, restaurant 320 Bruce av.  
**THORSON PETER O**, Sec and Treas Normanden Pub Co, 314 Kittson av.  
 Tierney Edward J, contr 1117 Ione av.  
 Tompkins Charles L, dentist 11 N 3d.  
 Troy Steam Laundry, Durick & Co proprs, 11 S 4th.  
 Turner Arthur F, sheria Court House.  
**TURNER JAMES & SONS** (James, James E and John D), Sash, Doors, Moldings, Bank and Store Fixtures, Stair Work, Etc, 301 N 5th cor Ione av. (See adv)  
 Unger John, barber 115 De Mers av.  
 Union Commercial College, George F Thacker, pres, Security blk.

LAW  
 ORATORY  
 ELOCUTION  
 DRAMATIC  
 ACTION  
 MUSIC  
 LITERATURE  
 SALESMANSHIP  
 ART  
 CARTOONING  
 ILLUSTRATING  
 CARICATURE  
 EVANGELISM  
 CIVIL  
 ENGINEERING  
 VOICE, EYE  
 MEMORY AND  
 PHYSICAL  
 CULTURE  
 SINGING AND  
 PIANO  
 GERMAN  
 FRENCH  
 SPANISH  
 LATIN  
 FENCING  
**WALTON  
 COLLEGE  
 SPOKANE,  
 WASH.**

Skinner Ado D, propr Palace Hotel, opp G N Depot.  
 Skulason & Skulason (Bardi G and Skull G), lawyers 28 Clifford bldg.  
 Smith Frederick, shoemkr 9 S 4th.  
 Smith John J, city eng Security blk.  
 Sorley John A, lawyer Northwestern blk.  
 Spaulding Mark W, county clk Court House.  
**SPRIGGS BROS** (Wm and Reuben C), Plumbing and Gas Fitting, Steam and Hot Water Heating; First Class Work Guaranteed; 15 N 4th; Branch at Minot, N D. (See adv)  
 Stacey Wm K, vet surgeon 14 N 4th.  
 Stampen John J, spl agt N Y Life Ins Co, First Nat'l Bk bldg.  
 Stanchfield Mott, clothing 1 S 3d.  
 Standard Oil Co, R E Von Donat agt, rear N P Depot.  
 Standish Wm H, lawyer 317 Kittson av.  
 Stephens Wm H, boiler mnfr 213 S 3d.  
 Stewart Bros (John B and Wm A), meats 120 S 3d.

WM. SPRIGGS

R. C. SPRIGGS

## SPRIGGS BROS.

Steam and Hot Water Heating

**PLUMBING**

Telephone 242

16 North Fourth Street

**GRAND FORKS, N. D.**

BRANCH AT MINOT, N. D.

## JAMES TURNER & SONS

MANUFACTURERS OF

Sash, Doors, Interior Finish, Veneered Doors, Office Fixtures, Stair Work, Etc.

OFFICE AND FACTORY

801 North 8th Street,

GRAND FORKS, N. DAK.

**THE KEELEY INSTITUTE** 625 Fifth Street South  
 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

**THE  
 Hatcher  
 Brothers  
 Corporation**

BANK,  
 RESIDENCE  
 and  
 Mercantile  
 BURGLARY  
 INSURANCE

GRAND FORKS  
 and  
 FARCO,  
 NO. DAKOTA

See Adv.  
 Page 22





# DECORATIONS

ODIN J. OYEN,

116 S. 4th St., - - LA CROSSE, WIS.

For CHURCHES, THEATRES, RESIDENCES.  
Designs and estimates furnished for  
Decorating. Painting and Hardwood  
finishing. Foreign and Domestic Wall  
Paper Fabrics. (See Adv. under Classi-  
fied Interior Decorators.

Grand Forks NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Grand Harbor 1761

**UNION NATIONAL BANK THE** (Cap-  
ital \$100,000). David H Beecher, Pres;  
Sidney Clarke, Cashr; 3d cor Kittson  
av. (See adv)  
University Law Library, Andrew A  
Bruce librarian, Clifford bldg.  
University of North Dakota, Webster  
Merrifield pres, University av 1 mile  
w of city limits.  
Valley John, collections 1408 Lewis  
boul.  
Vandersluis John, grocer 25 S 4th.  
Vermont Loan & Trust Co, Frank J  
Holman, pres; Frank W Wilder, sec;  
H L Whithed, treas; First Nat'l Bk  
bldg.  
Warren Adebort W, loans Herald blk.  
Waxvig & Langaard (Ole K Waxvig,  
Hockon Langaard), tailors 217 De  
Mers av.  
Webster & Schultheis (Oscar A Web-  
ster, Albert G Schultheis), ins First  
Nat'l Bk bldg.  
Weir Robert J, restaurant 119 De Mers  
av.  
Wells Frank M, dentist First Nat'l Bk  
bldg.  
Wells Fred G & Co (Fred G Wells),  
real est 404 De Mers av.  
**WELLS HERBERT N, Propr Hotel**  
Northern, Kittson av s e cor 5th.  
(See p 1741)  
Welsbach Co, A E Murray agt, gas  
burners 6 N 3d.  
Werstein Peter F, meats 13 N 3d.  
Westeen Anders A, phys Beare blk.  
Western Hotel, Charles Anderson propr.  
402 S 3d.  
Western Union Telegraph Co, Arthur C  
Hansen mngr, Herald blk.  
Wheeler George A & Co (George A  
Wheeler), printers Odd Fellows blk.  
Wheeler Henry M, phys 2 1/2 S 3d.  
White Henry, feed mill 19 S 4th.  
White John, propr Central Hotel, 201  
S 4th.  
Widlund A Isidor, drugs 4 S 3d.  
Wilder George H, grocer 122 S 3d.  
Wilder Wm L, ins agt Clifford bldg.  
Wilkins Mrs W J, conf 416 S 3d.  
Wilson Harry L, sec and treas The  
Herald Printing Co, 3d cor Kittson  
av.  
Wineman Jacob B, lawyer First Nat'l  
Bk bldg.  
Winship George B, pres The Herald  
Printing Co, 3d cor Kittson av.  
Witham Henry, spl agt N Y Life Ins  
Co, First Nat'l Bk bldg.  
Wolff Michael, shoemkr 17 S 4th.

Furnace,  
Steam,  
Hot Water and  
Combination

## Heating

### SAXTON HEATING CO.

405 6th Ave. So.

MINNEAPOLIS.

Wolff Sigmund, dry goods and clothing  
6 S 3d.  
Woutat Henry G, phys 130 S 3d.  
Wyvell Gilbert F, lawyer Security blk.  
Young Mens' Christian Ass'n, J E Clif-  
ford, pres; James Turner, treas; H H  
Tuttle, sec; 11 N 5th.  
Young O (Owen and Orrison), furniture  
125 S 3d.  
Ziskin Harry, clothing 113 De Mers av.

**GRAND FORKS JUNCTION.** Grand  
Forks county. On the G N Ry. 3 miles  
w of Grand Forks. Exp, G N. Mail to  
Grand Forks.

**GRAND HARBOR.** Pop, 40. Ramsey  
county. A village, on the G N Ry. first  
settled in 1886, 7 miles n w of Devils  
Lake, the seat of justice and bank lo-  
cation. Has 3 elevators. 1 hotel, a  
German Lutheran and a Catholic church,  
a graded school and a hall. Ships  
grain and produce. Exp, G N. Tel,  
W U. Mail, daily. Wm J Morgridge,  
P M.  
Belcourt Alcide, propr Great Northern  
Hotel and livery.  
Brittain Wm, conf.  
Farmers' Grain Co, Charles Todd mngr.  
Freresh John, blksmith and farm impts.  
Great Northern Hotel, Alcide Belcourt  
propr.  
Lang Arthur E, r r, exp and tel agt.  
McDevitt George, gen store.  
Mackey Clarence E, billiards and pool  
room.  
Miller & Powell (Louis H Miller, Wm  
Powell), farm impts and lumber.  
Morgridge Hall, Wm J Morgridge mngr.  
**MORGRIDGE WM J, General Store.**  
National Elevator Co, Benjamin B Ga-  
gen agt.  
St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co.  
Frank H Cook agt, grain and fuel.  
Stebbins Arthur, blksmith.  
Wales Julius C, barber.

DAVID H. BEECHER, President.

SIDNEY CLARKE, Cashier.

C. F. SIMS, Vice President

## Union National Bank

Incorporated 1890.

Capital \$100,000.00.

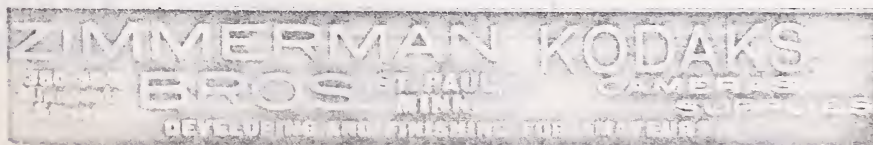
Interest Paid on Time Deposits.

Safety Vault Department.

**We Solicit Your Business.**

GRAND FORKS,

NORTH DAKOTA







# Minneapolis Steel and Machinery Co.

Structural Steel for  
Bridges and Buildings.

ANNUAL CAPACITY  
24,000 TONS.

1762

Grandin NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Grano

## THE SIGN OF THE BLUE BELL

advertises the toll offices  
of the

NORTHWESTERN TELEPHONE EXCHANGE CO.

in every village, town or city.

GRANDIN. Pop. 200. Cass county. A village, first settled in 1881, in Kenyon township, on the G N Ry and Elm river, 23 miles n w of Fargo, the judicial seat, and 51 s of Grand Forks. Governed by a board of supervisors. Contains Methodist and Presbyterian churches, a school, 4 grain elevators, a bank, a hotel and an opera house. A weekly newspaper, the Chronicle, is published. Telephone service. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. A S Duntley, P. M. Anderson Archibald, drayman. Anderson August P, feed mill. Anderson John A, blksmith and auctioneer. Cameron Benjamin, ins agt. Cann John, conf. Cann W Milton, dry goods. Duluth Elevator Co. Duntley Alfred S, hardware. Ferguson O L & Co (Otto L and James Ferguson), livery, farm impts and meats. Fisher Duncan, vet surgeon. Gosslee A F, phys. Grandin Chronicle The, C W Sibley pub. Grandin Hotel, Mrs Mary Weisbecker propr. Grandin Opera House, A S Duntley mng. Hotson & Fisher (John M Hotson, Duncan Fisher), drugs. Johnson John, mach. Margach Lewis J, wagonmkr, furniture and justice. Miller Robert E, blksmith. Minneapolis & Northern Elevator Co, Frank P Emery agt. National Elevator Co, A R Hoyle agt. Newman & Williamson (Henry L Newman, John P Williamson), gen store. Northwestern Elevator Co, James Ferguson agt. Sibley Charles W, pub Grandin Chronicle.

State Bank of Grandin (capital \$10,000), A L Hanson, pres; Benjamin Cameron, cashr. Swartwood Robert, groceries and meats. Thom Wm, gen store. Valley Lumber Co, H T Taber agt. Van Bergen Wm F, farm impts. Wagner Peter, harness. Walker John, conf. Watkins James, painter. Weisbecker John P, r r, exp and tel agt. Weisbecker Mrs Mary, propr Grandin Hotel.

GRAND RAPIDS. Pop. 30. Lamoure county. A p o, on the James river and the N P Ry, in Grand Rapids township, first settled in 1880, 8 miles n w of Lamoure, the county seat and banking point. It contains a Methodist church, 2 grain elevators and a school. Telephone service. Exp. N P. Mail daily. A E Franks, P. M. Andrews & Gage, grain elevator. DIESEM & FRANKS (Christian Diesem, Albert E Franks), General Store. Monarch Elevator Co, Frank Wankel agt. Tarin Rudolph, blksmith.

GRANO. Pop. 150. Ward county. A thriving town, formerly known as Overholt, on the Mouse river and "Soo Line," 35 miles n w of Minot, the county seat, and 20 e of Kenmare. Has 2 banks, 2 hotels, 3 general stores, 3 elevators, 3 lumber yards, 2 hardware stores, and other lines of business are well represented, also Methodist and Presbyterian churches and a flourishing weekly newspaper. The Tribune is published. Exports wheat and live stock. Tri-weekly stage to Quesada and Carpio, fare 50c and \$1. Exp. Western. Tel. Postal. Mail, daily. John Cleven, P. M. Arlington Hotel, Wm Bucholz propr. Atlantic Elevator Co. E J Plapp agt. Blanchard John, mason. Bridwell & Schoenig (John H Bridwell, John Schoenig), hardware. Bryans Edward, live stock. Bucholz Wm, propr Arlington Hotel. Carlson & Bachentraus (Olaf Carlson, Gustav Bachentraus), blksmiths. CITIZENS STATE BANK OF GRANO (Capital \$10,000), J R Holton. Pres; A M Fruh, Cashr.

F. H. WELLCOME, G. E. ALBRECHT, H. N. ROSEYOLD  
President Vice-President Cashier

## THE WARD COUNTY BANK

Capital \$10,000

Conducts a General Banking Business.  
Collections & Specialty. Local Agents  
for Grano Township. Write us for  
Plans, Prices Etc., of

## TOWN LOTS

Splendid Business Locations in one of  
the Growing Towns in the Famous  
Mouse River Loop.

Write for our List of Farms for Sale.

GRANO, - N. DAK.

## HOTEL GRANO

HATTIE E. TALBOT, Prop.

Headquarters for Traveling Men.

Accommodations First-Class

RATES \$2.00

Special rates by the Week or

Month

One Block from Depot.

GRANO, - N. DAKOTA

## The Eclectic Business College

225 5TH ST. SOUTH, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

(Diagonally opposite Court House.)

Address J. M. BALZER,  
President.

Up-to-Date People Should Attend an Up-to-Date College.

CATALOG FREE.  
See Ady. Page 36.





# ST. PAUL FOUNDRY CO.

## ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS.

Office, COMO AVE. AND MACKLEIN ST.

(See page 13)

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Grano NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Granville 1763

**CLEVEN & HANSON** (John Cleven, Henry A Hanson), General Store.  
Combs F Burr, phys.  
Duffee C, livery.  
Eaton L, grain.  
Ehlund Edward, billiards.  
Farquhar Daniel W, restaurant and drayline.  
**FRUH ALFRED M**, Cashr Citizens State Bank, Real Estate, Loans and Insurance.

**GRANO TRIBUNE**, Guy L Scott Pub.  
Gringer James, harnessmkr.  
Hawkinson, Combs Drug Co (Maurice J Hawkinson, Benjamin E Combs).  
**HOTEL GRANO**, Hattie E Talbot Propr. (See adv)

Imperial Elevator Co (lumber dept).  
Henry Chalgren agt, lumber and fuel.  
Ireys C G Elevator Co, L E Eaton agt.  
Kenna James, meats.  
Langworthy Lumber Co, Nels J Nelson agt.

McIntosh Clark, drayman.  
McLean George E, live stock.  
Metcalf Elmer, livery.  
Nelson Martin W, grain elevator.  
Ohs Adolph F, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Person Ole, live stock.  
Plapp F J, grain.  
Raiche Joseph, contr.  
Reiser John, restaurant.  
Rogers Lumber Co, James D Welsh agt.  
Rooth Gust, carp.

**ROSEVOID HANS N**, Cashr The Ward County Bank, Real Estate, Loans and Insurance.

Rothgarn & Rustad (Gustave Rothgarn, Harry Rustad), gen store.  
Rounds F L & Co (Frank L Rounds), meats.

Russell Charles F, livery.  
Scott Guy L, pub Grano Tribune.  
Smith Edward, contr.

**SPEHRER CARL**, General Merchantlse, Hardware, Furniture and Farm Machinery; Store Also at Lansford, N D.  
Spietvogel Rudolph A, barber.

**TALBOT HATTIE E**, Propr Hotel Grano. (See adv)

Trembley Arthur, grain dealer.  
**WARD COUNTY BANK THE** (Capital \$10,000). F H Wellcome, Pres; G J Albrecht, Vice Pres; H N Rosevoid, Cashr; Townsite Agents for Grano. (See adv)

Whetston & Larson (John Whetston, Andrew Larson), billiards.

**GRANVILLE**. Pop. 500. McHenry county. A flourishing village, settled in 1855, on the G N Ry, 20 miles s w of Towner, the county seat. Contains a Methodist church, a school costing \$5,000. 2 banks, 3 hotels, 7 elevators and 6 general stores. Two weekly newspapers, the Record and Herald, are published. Stage, with mail, to Saline, Pratt and Deepriver. Telephone connection. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. E T Pierson, P M.  
Acme Grain Co, Wm Horner agt.  
Ajax Investment Co, W E Slavens, pres; J W Perry, sec; O G Nordmark, treas; real est.

Barrett Mrs Jennie S, milliner.  
Barrette Joseph H, phys.  
Boles John, barber.  
Brandt Karl J, photogr.  
Carnathan & Co (Roy and Frank C Carnathan), drugs.

## Louis A. Howard

Mortgage Loans, Real Estate and Investments.

502 Oneida Building,  
Minneapolis, Minn.

Christianson Wm A, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Church John L, real est and loans.  
Clark Wm M, gen contr.  
Clarke W F & Co (Wm F Clarke, Robert C Wedge), furniture.  
Cosper Clinton, blksmith.  
Davies Josiah S, phys.  
Doyle Newton A, harnessmkr.  
Dwello George H, gen store.  
Erickson Henry, farm impts.  
Erickson Ole M, gen store.  
Farmers Elevator Co, R L Richardson agt.

Farmers & Merchants State Bank (capital \$15,000). A L Ober, pres; R C Wedge, cashr.

Finders John, auctioneer.  
Gates & Porter (George F Gates, George A Porter), meats.  
Granville Creamery Assn, U S Morrison mngr.

**GRANVILLE HERALD**, Charles H Peck Pub.

Granville Mercantile Co (Ole O Sheggeb, Albert E Lecy), gen store and grain elevator.

Granville Opera House, R H Wagner propr.

Granville Record, E T Pierson pub.  
Granville State Bank (capital \$25,000). G E Stubbins, pres; C A Stubbins, cashr.

Great Northern Hotel, L A Peartree propr.

**HART GEORGE F**, Propr The Metropolitan.

Herber George L, stage line.  
Hines & Nolan (Peter J Hines, James Nolan), gen store.

Hookway Chancellor W, lawyer.

Hookway-McKinney Land & Loan Co (Chancellor W Hookway, James T McKinney), real est and loans.

Hunter Robert, grain elevator.

Imperial Elevator Co, J M Wagner agt grain dept, J J Haugen agt lumber dept.

Johnson John L, shoemkr.

Kelsey Luella A, milliner.

Kerr Charles, justice.

Lillevoid Nels G, conf.

Lippman George, grain, lumber and fuel.

Loomis George J, real est and loans.

Lyman & Smith (Frank J Lyman, Harmon K Smith), grain elevator and fuel.

McKay David, conf.

McNickle Miles, propr Star Hotel and livery.

**METROPOLITAN THE**, George F Hart Propr, Only First Class Hotel in City.

Miller Albert W, painter.

Monda Jeremiah, feed stable.

Morrison Ulysses G, furniture.

Nelson John R, gen store.

Noland Robert, dray line.

Northern Telephone Co, C H Peck agt.

THE  
BISHOP  
&  
BARCOCK  
CO.  
56 East  
5th Street  
ST. PAUL  
"Eureka"  
WATER  
LIFTS  
FOR  
RAISING  
SOFT  
WATER  
ALSO  
MOTORS  
FOR  
CHURCH  
ORGANS.

## HOME-SEEKERS

Now is the opportune time to look over lands near Duluth. Clay loam soil, good climate, good water, and a splendid market for all your farm products. Prices and terms within reach of everybody. Come and convince yourself. For Maps, Pamphlets and Full Particulars call on or address,

Boston & Duluth Farm Land Co., DULUTH, MINN.

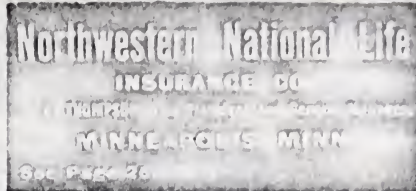




Money to loan at lowest rate of interest on farm land in any part of North Dakota. Remember to see me **JOURGEN OLSON,** before you make a loan on your farm, or buy or sell any land, **MINOT, N. D.**

## REAL ESTATE AND LOANS

1764 Granville NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Groat



Nordmarken & Woodman (Oliver G Nordmarken, Wm B Woodman), billiards and restaurant.  
Ohmart John, justice.  
Olson Pether A, hardware and justice.  
Parker Joseph, dry goods.  
Peartree Louis A, propr Great Northern Hotel.

**PECK CHARLES H,** Pub Granville Herald.

Pierson Edward T, pub Granville Record.

Richards George A, drugs.  
Robinson Charles W, livery.  
Scott Miles E, blksmith.  
Simonson Albert P, farm impts.  
Slavens Wm E, lawyer.  
Star Hotel, Miles McNickle propr.  
Stubbins Land & Loan Co The, G E Stubbins, pres; C A Stubbins, sec and treas.

Union Telephone & Light Co, O G Nordmarken, pres; J S Davies, vice pres and treas; C H Peck, sec and mngr.

Victel Ole A, blksmith.  
Wagner Ryan H, billiards, bowling alley and propr Granville Opera House.  
Watson Harry, restaurant.  
Weaver James O, land atty.  
Western Implement Co, E F Smith, pres; O G Nordmarken, mngr.  
Wickersheim George J, auctioneer and notions.

Woodman Wm B, restaurant.

**GRASSLAKE.** Pop. 25. Pierce county. A village, first settled in 1880, 20 miles n e of Rugby, the county seat, and 5 e of Wolford, on the G N Ry, the most convenient shipping station, and banking point. Stage with mail daily to Leeds, fare \$1. A R Gingerich, P M.

Brown C E, horse dealer. (Hurricane Lake)

Brown Mrs C, poultry breeder. (Hurricane Lake)

Hazlett Wm, gen store, blksmith and cream separators.

Peters Mrs D L, music tchr.

Sing Harry, stage line.

Van Almon Samuel, blksmith. (Hurricane Lake)

**GRAVLY.** Bottineau county. A discontinued p o, 30 miles s w of Bottineau, the county seat, and 8 e of Maxbass, on the G N Ry, to which place send mail and see for names.

**GRAY.** Stutsman county. A country p o, 16 miles n e of Jamestown, the county seat, and 8 s w of Wimbledon, on the "Soo Line," the banking point and shipping station. Stage, with mail, tri-weekly to Jamestown.

**GREAT BEND.** Pop. 100. Richland county. A village, first settled in 1892,

on the N P Ry, in Brandenburg township, on the Wild Rice river, and 17 miles s w of Wahpeton, the county seat. Has a bank, a feed mill, and Lutheran and Methodist churches. Stage daily to Hankinson. Telephone service. Exp, N P. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. George Worner Jr, P M. Farmers' State Bank.  
Frittins Charles, blksmith.  
Lubenow David, gen store.  
Lubenow Lydia, milliner.  
Mitzel Frank, farm impts and lumber.  
Morgan & Cardall, farm impts.  
Stokely F A, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Stressell Bros, feed mill.  
Walby G H, harnessmkr.  
**WORNER GEORGE JR,** General Store.  
Worner Herman, hardware.  
Worner John, hardware and lumber.

**GREATSTONE.** McLean county. A country p o, 30 miles n of Washburn, the county seat, 22 n of Underwood, on the "Soo Line," the shipping station, and 15 n w of Turtle Lake, the nearest banking point. Mail, tri-weekly. Hareton Sabrovitch, P M.

**GREENE.** Cass county. On the N P Ry, 15 miles w of Fargo, the county seat, 6 e of Casselton, the banking point, and 3 w of Mapleton, the p o. Exp, N P.

**GREENFIELD.** Traill county. A station, on the B div of the G N Ry. The p o name is Weible, which see.

**GREEN RIVER.** Stark county. Name changed to Gladstone, which see.

**GRELLAND.** Ward county. A farmers' p o, 16 miles s w of Minot, the county seat, banking and shipping point on the G N Ry and the "Soo Line." Stage, with mail, to Minot tri-weekly. James C Taylor, P M.  
**TAYLOR JAMES C,** Blacksmith.

**GRENADA.** Ward county. A station, on the G N Ry, formerly known as Henley. P o name is Blaisdell, which see.

**GRINNELL.** Williams county. A country p o, on the Missouri river, 42 miles e of Williston, the county seat, and 22 s w of White Earth, on the G N Ry, the shipping station and banking point. Stage, with mail, tri-weekly from Williston, fare \$2. Thomas Ewen, P M.

**GRISWOLD.** Pop. 15. Lamoure county. A p o, in Prairie township, first settled in 1882, 19 miles n e of Lamoure, the county seat, and 6 s of Litchville, the banking point and shipping station, on the N P Ry. Has a Lutheran church. Stage, with mail, daily to Lamoure and Marion, fare \$1 and 50c respectively. John C Hummel, P M.

**GROAT.** Hettinger county. A discontinued p o.

EDW  
PETERSON  
AND  
CE JOBE  
MINOT  
AL KINOSOE

# S I G N S

238  
1ST AV  
N.  
MINNEAPOLIS

PHONES  
N.W. 2219-J.  
T.C. 9016.



## "PHOENIX" SHIRTS

**Popular, Stylish  
and Durable....**

For Sale by all Progressive Merchants.

Made by FINCH, YOUNG & McCONVILLE ST. PAUL





WHOLESALE  
**TIMBER AND MINERAL  
LANDS**

In Washington, Oregon, Arkansas, Mississippi, Florida,  
Alabama, Georgia and Kentucky. Iron, Coal and Mineral  
Lands handled in all parts of the United States.

SEND FOR LISTS AND ESTIMATES.

W. D. Washburn, Jr., 302 Guaranty Bldg. MINNEAPOLIS.

Gronna

NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Hague

1765

**GRONNA.** Pop. 20. Rolette county. A p o and station, on the G N Ry, in Oxford township, formerly known as Galloway, also as Lyman, 6 miles s e of Rolla, the county seat and banking point. Telephone service. Mail, daily. John D Crosby, P M.  
**CROSBY JOHN D, General Store.**

**GUELPH.** Pop. 30. Dickey county. A p o, settled in 1883, in Hudson township, on the G N Ry, 15 miles e of Ellendale, the county seat and banking town. Telephone service. Exp, G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily.  
Northwestern Elevator Co.  
Puffer M H, gen store.

**GUNTHERP.** Pop. 50. Lamoure county. A village, the station name of which is Jud, on the N P Ry, in Bluebird township, first settled in 1904, 35 miles n w of Lamoure, the county seat, and 14 n w of Edgeley, the usual banking point. Has 3 grain elevators, 3 general stores and a hotel. Tri-weekly stage to Alfred, Deasam, Edgeley and Gackle. Exp, N P. Mail, daily.  
Orcutt R Bennett, P M.  
Bennett & Gunthorp (John Bennett, Charles Gunthorp), hardware and farm impts.

Hanson H P, restaurant.  
Johnson Hotel, O B Johnson propr.  
**JOHNSON O B & CO** (Ole B and Julius Johnson), General Store  
Lyons Elevator Co.  
North Star Lumber Co, lumber, fuel and hardware.  
Powers Elevator Co.  
Rodman & Becker (Frank Rodman, Benjamin Becker), restaurant.  
Salzer Lumber Co, lumber and fuel.  
**SMITH EMERY O, General Store.**  
**SMITH LAND CO, Fred Smith, Mgr.**  
Owners and Promoters of the Townsites of Deasam, Jud, Gackle, Streeter and All Other Townsites on the Edgeley-Dawson Extension of the N P Ry. (See opp p 1726)  
Sperling John, gen store.  
Thorpe Elevator Co.

**GUPTILL.** Foster county. A flag station, on the Devils Lake br of the N P Ry, 5 miles n of Carrington, the county seat and p o.

**GWINNER.** Pop. 125. Sargent county. A village, on the N P Ry, in White-stone hill township, first settled in 1902, 10 miles n of Forman, the county seat. Has a bank, 2 elevators, 2 hotels and a Lutheran church. A weekly newspaper, the Gazette, is published. Stage to Forman daily, fare \$1. Telephone service. Exp, N P. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. Mrs A N Carlblom, P M.  
Andrews & Gage, A G Longballe agt, grain elevator.  
Backstrom Peter, justice.  
Bjork Nels, harnessmkr.  
Bradford Charles E, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Burke Lena, dressmkr and milliner.  
Carlblom A N, gen store, real est and loans.  
Carlblom O T, real est and livery.  
Carlsen B E, billiards.  
Farmers Mutual Fire Ins Co of Sargent & Ransom Counties.

**Moulton, Jordan Motor Car Co.**

217 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

**PEERLESS, FRANKLIN AND  
CADILLAC MOTOR CARS**

Write For Catalogues.

See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.

Grubb A L, furniture and pub Gwinner Gazette.  
Gwinner Gazette, A L Grubb pub.  
**GWINNER STATE BANK, J E Bun-day Cashr.**  
Hartwick C B & Co, gen store.  
Johnson Ralph, grain and cattle dealer.  
Larson Anton, hotel.  
Longballe Mrs A G, music tchr.  
Longballe C S, hotel and meats.  
Lund Bros, livery and draymen.  
Lund Oscar, livery.  
Meinhardt I W, blksmith.  
Milner Lumber Co, lumber and hardware.  
Olson Lars, contr.  
Rinderknecht J M, mason.  
Sofestrom Amanda, dressmkr.  
Sofestrom Andrew, harnessmkr.  
Thorpe Elevator Co, G M Whipple agt.  
Wicklund Oscar, feed, fuel and farm impts.  
Youngborg Bros, gen store and fuel.

**GWYNNE.** Wells county. A discontinued p o, in the s e part of the county. Send mail to Carrington.

**GWYATHERLEA.** Morton county. See Fort Rice.

**HAASE.** Bottineau county. A country p o, in Hoffman township, 50 miles w of Bottineau, the county seat, 6 s w of Antler, the nearest banking point, and 14 n e of Mohall, the shipping station, on the G N Ry. Has a Congregational church in the vicinity. Stage, with mail, daily from Mohall, fare 75c.  
Olof H Holmquist, P M.  
**SMITH EMERY O, General Store.**

**HACKETT.** Barnes county. A discontinued p o, 25 miles s e of Valley City, the judicial seat, and 2 from Lucca, on the "Soo Line," the shipping point and p o.

**HACKNEY.** Stutsman county. See Streeter.

**HAGGART.** Cass county. A discontinued p o and a station, on the N P Ry, 5 miles w of Fargo, the seat of justice and bank location, and to which place send mail. Exp, N P.

**HAGUE.** Pop. 100. Emmons county. A village, on the C M & St P Ry, first settled in 1901, 25 miles s e of Linton, the county seat. Has a Catholic church, a bank, a hotel and 3 grain elevators. Telephone service. Stage to Hull and Westfield daily, fare 50c and \$1. Exp, U S. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. A E Moore, P M.

**The CALIFORNIA WINE HOUSE**  
209 NICOLLET AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS. Established 1863.

**WINES, BRANDIES, RUMS AND WHISKIES**  
FOR FAMILY AND MEDICAL USE.  
Family Trade Solicited. Send us a Trial Order.  
Your Money Back if not Satisfactory.  
PRICE LIST ON REQUEST.

**Waldron**

**Fancy Dyes and  
FRENCH DRY CLEANER.**  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.





**MONEY  
IN  
LANDS**

# JOHN GROVE LAND & LOAN CO.

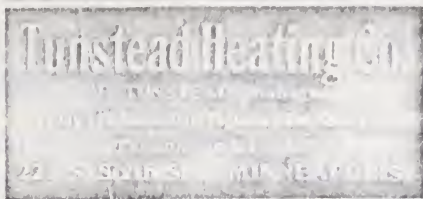
Main Office, 514-515 Pioneer Press Bldg., ST. PAUL, MINN.  
Branch Offices, Morris, Stevens County; Brucknerdges, Wilkin County; Ada, Norman  
County; Stephen, Marshall County; Warren, Marshall County; Crookston, Polk County;  
and Hallock, Kittson County.  
Tel. Main 1249 Office.

Tel. Dale 82 J-1 Res.



1766

Hague NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Hampden



Allen J. live stock dealer.  
Buhler Samuel, meats.  
Crown Elevator Co.  
Hague Bazaar, gen store.  
**HAGUE STATE BANK, F W Boettcher,**  
Pres; R M Volk, Cashr.  
Husabon E F, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Mitchell Lumber Co.  
Moore A E, produce.  
Morrow D H, hotel.  
Phoenix Lumber Co.  
Reliance Elevator Co.  
Rochus E, farm impts.  
Sahli Elevator Co.  
Sahli F, farm impts.  
Schmalz, Volk & Vetter, gen store.  
Schneider Jacob, blksmith.  
Weigel Frank, livery and drayman.  
Westfield Land Co.

**HAGUE.** Traill county. A discontinued p o, on the Red River of the North, 14 miles e of Hillsboro, the county seat, and 1 w of Halstad, Minn, its shipping and banking point, on the G N Ry, to which place send mail.

**HALEY.** Bowman county. (Unorganized, attached to Stark county.) A village, on the Grand river, 73 miles s w of Dickinson, the shipping and banking point, on the N P Ry. Mail, tri-weekly, from Dickinson.  
Curry & Crowl, gen store.

**HALLIDAY.** Mercer county. A county p o, 55 miles w of Stanton, the county seat, and 35 n of Taylor, the banking and shipping point, on the N P Ry. Mail, semi-weekly.  
Fredrichs Peter, gen store.

**HALLSON.** Pop. 40. Pembina county. A p o, 36 miles s w of Pembina, the judicial seat, and 10 s w of Cavalier, the banking and shipping point, on the G N Ry. Mail, daily.  
Ericson S J, gen store.

**HAMILTON.** Pop. 350. Pembina county. An incorporated town, in township of same name, established in 1879, governed by a board of trustees, 16 miles s w of Pembina, the county seat. It is a station on the G P and Neche div of the G N Ry, 67 miles n of Grand Forks and contains 5 elevators, 1 hotel, 1 bank, Presbyterian, Baptist and Methodist churches, good schools; and a newspaper, the North Dakota Independent, is published. Wheat is the principal shipment. Land is worth from \$30 to \$40 per acre. Daily stage to Cavalier, Hallson, Mountain, Gardar, Carlisle and Pembina, and semi-weekly to Prattford. Exp, G N. Tel, W U. Telephone service. Mail, daily. Albert E Thacker, P M.

Argue F A & Co (Francis A and John E Argue), hardware, furniture, undertaking and fuel.  
Asselstine Cyrus H, justice.  
Aymond Rose, milliner and dressmkr.  
**BANK OF HAMILTON** (Capital and Surplus \$30,000). Olin H Johnson, Pres; H N Joy, Vice Pres; Caleb R Green, Cashr.  
Beggs David R, propr Hamilton Hotel, livery and stage line.  
Cleminents Wm B, mach.  
Collins Edwin, druggist and vet surgeon.

De Guion H V, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Duluth Elevator Co. Benjamin Bushnell agt, grain and coal.  
Erskine George F, phys and drugs.  
**HAMILTON HOTEL, D R Beggs Propr.**  
Hamilton Implement Co, Olin H Johnson, pres; John F Kippes, sec; farm impts.

Hamilton Town Hall, Louis Kenna mngr.  
Johnson Ole H, gen store.  
McCabe Bros Elevator Co, F D Murney agt, grain and coal.  
Murney Nellie, music tchr.  
National Elevator Co, Archibald Allen agt, grain and coal.  
Noble James, blksmith.

**NORTH DAKOTA INDEPENDENT.**  
Harold P Wood Pub.  
Northwestern Elevator Co, John Rock agt.

Paxman & Son (Joseph and George L), gen store.  
Pembina County Mutual Fire Ins Co.  
Pembina County Fair & Exhibition Ass'n, Edwin Collins, pres; W C Green, sec.

St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co.  
Alexander Young agt.  
St Hilaire Lumber Co, George E Duna agt.

Simons Oscar, blksmith.  
Smith Joseph, drayman.  
**SPRING CHARLES L, Attorney at Law,**  
Collections a Specialty.

Thacker Mary E, meats and groceries.  
Thrower Wm, barber.  
Vanderwater James, carp and painter.  
Wood Harold P, pub North Dakota Independent.

**HAMLIN.** Pop. 150. Sargent county. A discontinued p o, in Herman township, on the Wild Rice river, 18 miles n e of Forman, the county seat, and 7 s e of Delamere, the banking and shipping point, on the N P Ry. Mail by R F D from Delamere, which see for names.

**HAMMERFEST.** Ward county. A farmers' p o, established in 1905, in Hammerly township, 45 miles n w of Minot, the county seat, 10 n w of Mohall, on the G N Ry, the nearest shipping station and banking point. Mail by special supply from McKinney. Simon Olson, P M.

**HAMPDEN.** Pop. 200. Ramsey county. A village, in Northfield township, first settled in 1901, on the Lakota br of the G N Ry, 42 miles n e of Devils Lake, the county seat. Has 2 banks, 1 hotel, 4 grain elevators and numerous other business enterprises. A weekly

# LENNOX

The Engine of Satisfaction  
**LENNOX MACHINE CO.**

Factory, Marshalltown, Iowa, not far away.  
Office, Minneapolis, you can reach us any day.

Remember  
The  
North-  
Western  
Limited  
is  
the  
"Train  
for  
Comfort"  
Every  
Night  
To  
Chicago  
Via







# Winner Block Machine Co.

Minneapolis, Minn.

See Page 27.

**Manufacturers of**  
Cement Block Machines, Concrete Mixers, Cement Brick Machines, Sewer Tile Molds and all Special Molds and Tools for Cement Work.

Hampden NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Hankinson 1767

ADAM HANNAH, Pres. H. M. BOE, Cash'r  
O. R. STAGEBERG, Ass't Cash'r

## Farmers Bank of Hampden

Capital \$10,000

COLLECTIONS A SPECIALTY FARM LOANS AND REAL ESTATE

Hampden, - - North Dakota

newspaper, the Reporter, is published. Stage, with mail, daily to Langdon, fare \$1. O O Knudson, P M. Beatty Edward, feed mill. Blair A Kenneth, phys. Blonde Alfred P, pub Hampden Reporter.

**BOE H M, Cashr Farmers Bank of Hampden** and Mng'r Hampden Farmers Co. (See adv)

Bolster Lee & Co (Lee Bolster), hardware.

Carroll John, propr Pioneer Hotel.

Code James E, livery.

Crawford & Moore (Wm O Crawford), gen store.

**DOLAN JAMES, Propr. Hampden Pool and Billiard Hall.** (See adv)

Duluth Elevator Co. Otto Evans agt.

**FARMERS BANK OF HAMPDEN** (Capital \$10,000). Adam Hannah, Pres; H M Roe, Cashr; O R Stageberg, Asst Cashr. (See adv)

First National Bank (capital \$25,000), J H Rosholt, pres; E R Swarthout, cashr.

**HAMPDEN FARMERS CO, H M Boe** Mng'r, General Merchandise.

Hampden Implement Co, Charles G Nicholas mng'r, agri lmpts and harness.

**HAMPDEN POOL AND BILLIARD** Hall, James Dolan Propr. (See adv)

Hampden Reporter, A P Blonde pub. Haugen & Sheldahl (Andrew Haugen, Louis Sheldahl), gen store.

Johanson Ole, hardware and furniture. Knudson Marcus A, farm lmpts.

McCabe Bros, Wm Brown agt, grain elevators.

McCumber Daniel H, r r, tel and exp agt.

McGruer Bros (Daniel and Nicholas), drugs.

Minnis David, blksmith.

**MORTON CHARLES A, Fruits, Confectionery, Cigars, Tobaccos, Bowling Alley, Billiard Hall and Propr Morton Opera House.**

Morton Opera House, Charles A Morton propr.

Norum Peter, gen store.

Pioneer Hotel, John Carroll propr.

Red Lake Lumber Co. Wm S Shirk agt. Robertson Lumber Co. Anton Ness agt. Shippley H F & Son (Henry F and Otto M), real est.

Hampden Pool and Billiard Hall

James Dolan, Prop.

A Choice Line of Cigars, Tobaccos and All Kinds of Soft Drinks Always on Hand

Hampden, - - North Dakota

## Northwestern Mantel Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wooden Mantels, Bank, Office and Store Fixtures, also Monuments and all Interior Marble Work.

419-421 E. Sixth Street,

(See page 7.)

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Spalding Bros, Thomas Masterson agt grain elevator.

Stageberg Martin, jeweler.

Stoltze F H, Martin Olson agt, lumber.

Storlie Carl, meats.

Sullivan John, restaurant.

Taylor David A, blksmith.

Waade John, harnessmkr.

Walker Wm, restaurant.

Wilson & Arneson, John J Litscher mng'r, drugs.

Winter & Ames, Wm Pickly agt, grain elevator.

Woodard Fred, barber.

**HAMPLE.** Sargent county. A discontinued p o and station on the "Soo Line," formerly known as Babcock, 18 miles w of Forman, the county seat, and 6 e of Oakes, the banking point.

Exp. Western. Mail by R F D from Oakes, which see for names.

**HAMPTON.** Emmons county. A rural p o, on the Missouri river, 18 miles n w of Linton, the county seat, banking and shipping point, on the N P Ry, and 45 s e of Bismarck. Daily stage, with mail, to Linton and Bismarck.

Ellen Chamley, P M.

**HANCOCK.** McLean county. A p o, on the e bank of the Missouri river, first settled in 1882, 22 miles n w of Washburn, the county seat, and 14 w of Underwood, the banking point and railroad station, on the "Soo Line."

Stage and mail semi-weekly to Coal Harbor. N W Solenberger, P M.

**HANKINSON.** Pop, 1,200. Richland county. A village, on the G N Ry and "Soo Line," 25 miles s w of Wahpeton, the judicial seat. Was first settled in 1886, incorporated as a village in 1892.

Governed by a board of trustees. It contains 5 grain elevators, 2 banks, an opera house, a hospital, a flour mill, 3 hotels, Catholic, Congregational and 2 German Lutheran churches and a graded school. A weekly newspaper, the News, is published. Daily stage to Great Bend, N D, and tri-weekly to Sisseton, Vernon and Effington, S D.

Exp, G N and Western. Tel, W U and N A. Hans A Alm, P M.

Andrews Bros (Walter S and Frank M), drugs.

Apfeld Benjamin V, blksmith and bowling alley.

Atlantic Elevator Co, B V Apfeld agt.

Brandt Bros (Frank H and Herman), harnessmkr.

Burchan Scott M, restaurant.

Burrows Fred, blksmith and livery.

Cargill Elevator Co, John Spencer agt.

Carr Eva, music tchr.

Carter George W, agt G N Ry and Exp and W U Tel Co.



**PATENTS THAT PROTECT**  
Trade Marks, Inventions, Labels and Copyrights promptly procured. A 48 page Book Free. Send Sketch or Model for Free Opinion as to Patentability. All business treated with strictest confidence. Twenty-five years experience. Highest references. Send for Book. Address  
**W. T. FITZGERALD & CO., Attorneys at Law, Department 11, WASHINGTON, D. C.**

## Geo. Issenhuth

Huron, - - So. Dakota.

Architect  
Superintendent

General Contractor





**Wisconsin Hardwood Farm Lands**  
 Your Own Terms. Agents Wanted by Owner,  
**O. O. WHITED,** 300 Washington Ave. S. E.  
 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
 See Page 754.

**THE**  
**Wacher**  
**Brothers**  
**Corporation**

PERSONAL  
 ACCIDENT,  
 HEALTH,  
 STEAM  
 BOILER  
 AND ALL  
 KINDS OF  
 LIABILITY  
 INSURANCE

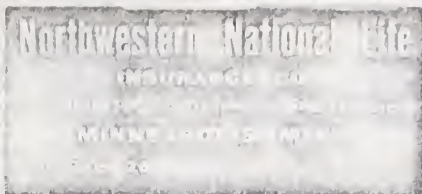
GRAND FORKS  
 and  
 FARGO,  
 N. DAKOTA  
 See Adv.  
 Page 22

# Robinson & Cary Co.

4th and Wacouta Sts.,  
ST. PAUL, MINN.

Engines, Boilers, Pumps, Mill  
Supplies, Belting, Packing and  
Machine Shop Supplies.

1768 *Hankinson* NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. *Hannaford*



**COMMERCIAL HOTEL,** Matt Schramm  
 Propr, Steam Heat Throughout, Good  
 Sample Rooms, Rates \$2 per Day, Op-  
 posite "Soo" Depot.  
**Cox & Barnes** (Mark E Cox, Lloyd G  
 Barnes), barbers.  
**Dwyer James A.**, lawyer.  
**Ernest Edward J.**, restaurant.  
**Farmers & Merchants Bank** (capital  
 \$10,000), John R Jones, pres; John  
 W Hargrave, cashr.  
**First National Bank** (capital \$30,000),  
 Walter L Carter, pres; Eugene I.  
 Kinney, cashr.  
**Forman Wm C Jr**, pub **Hankinson**  
**News.**  
**Gilder Mrs Harriet E**, propr **West Ho-**  
**tel.**  
**Goldstein & Kulberg** (Abraham Gold-  
 stein, Isidore Kulberg), gen store.  
**Grawe Wm**, gen store.  
**Green John**, hardware, furniture and  
 undertaker.  
**Hankinson Drug Co** (George and  
 George R Fowler).  
**Hankinson News**, W C Forman Jr pub.  
**Hankinson Nursery Co** (J Chinberg,  
 C A Carman, Charles Hein, Wm Stru-  
 bel).  
**Hankinson Opera House**, Fred O Hun-  
 ger mngr.  
**Hankinson Richard H**, real est and  
 fruit grower.  
**Hoffman Henry C**, blksmith.  
**Horowitz Leonard**, conf.  
**Hughes Frank**, restaurant.  
**Ireland S P & Sons** (Sylvanus, Guy and  
 Roy L), farm impts, fuel, lumber and  
 artificial stone.  
**Jaeger John M**, well borer.  
**Jones John R**, farm impts, fuel and  
 lumber.  
**Jones Jonadad J**, flour mill and grain  
 elevator.  
**Kern Joseph**, blksmith.  
**King Emmett A**, restaurant and justice.  
**King Leon F**, restaurant.  
**Kirsch Carl H**, tailor.  
**Krebsbach Bros** (Nicholas J and  
 Michael), gen store.  
**Laque Edward P**, carp.  
**Lilley Wm W**, nursery.  
**Lindeke, Kjelstrup & Co** (Otto L Lin-  
 deke, Arne Kjelstrup, Edward K  
 Klein, Nels E Rullen, Herman J  
 Gronberg), gen store.  
**Loosey George**, restaurant.  
**McDonald John**, propr **Windsor Hotel**.  
**McDonald Mrs Mary A**, restaurant.  
**McIlwain David S**, drayman.  
**Machuel Hugo**, grocer.  
**Mauer Bernhard**, shoemkr.  
**Noll Charles**, livery.  
**Nulph Charles**, vet surgeon.  
**Osborne-McMillan Elevator Co**, Nichol-  
 as Schultheis agt.  
**Parslow Henry C**, agt "Soo Line," N A  
 Tel and Western Exp.  
**Phelp Fred**, conf.

**Phelps Mrs F**, music tchr.  
**Pietz Frank**, painter and bill poster.  
**Polfuss Bros & Russell** (John C and  
 Gustav R Polfuss, Frank A Russell),  
 gen store.  
**Rahn John**, billiards.  
**St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co**, Wm  
 Zimmerman agt.  
**Schiltz John**, meats and live stock.  
**SCHRAM MATT**, Propr **Commercial Ho-**  
**tel.**  
**Schultheis & Son** (Nicholas and Peter),  
 bakers.  
**Shopera Louls**, dry goods, clothing and  
 shoes.  
**Spottswood Charles P**, phys and hos-  
 pital.  
**Strohm John L**, lawyer.  
**Strubel & Koves** (Wm Strubel, Rudolph  
 Koves), livery.  
**Thill Sisters** (Kate and Mary), milliners.  
**Tyson Louis A**, poultry breeder.  
**West Hotel**, Mrs H E Gilder propr.  
**Windsor Hotel**, John McDonald propr.  
**Wipperman Max A**, hardware, furniture  
 and undertaker.  
**Wirth Edward F**, real est, ins agt and  
 justice.  
**Wittmann Wm**, feed.  
**Wood Mrs Annetta**, milliner and dress  
 mkr.

**HANNA.** Cavalier county. See Han-  
nah.

**HANNAFORD.** Pop. 300. Griggs  
 county. A village, established in 1856,  
 on the N P Ry and Bald Hill river, 87  
 miles n w of Fargo, and 9 s w of  
 Cooperstown, the judicial seat. Has a  
 bank, 4 elevators, a graded school, a  
 hall, Lutheran, Presbyterian and Meth-  
 odist churches and 2 hotels. Stage tri-  
 weekly to Helena. Exp. N P. Tel, W  
 U. Local and long distance telephone  
 service. **Claus Jackson**, P M.

**Rambler**  
 THE FAMOUS LIGHT-  
 Running Automobile.  
 Write for Catalogue and  
 Prices to F. B. KING,  
 Cooperstown, N. D. (See advertisement under  
 Automobiles).

**AARESTAD BROS & TROSETH** (Elling  
 and G M Aarestad, Paul O Troseth).  
 Heavy and Shelf Hardware, Stoves,  
 Farm Machinery, Etc.  
**Almklov Olaf**, drugs.  
**Anderson & Reite** (Asher Anderson,  
 Christian Reite), farm impts and fur-  
 niture.  
**Austad Nels**, harnessmkr.  
**Berg Christen L**, restaurant.  
**Berg John**, blksmith.  
**Brekke Julius**, well borer.  
**Brudwick Alfred S**, painter.  
**Campbell Donald**, horse breeder.  
**Cargill Elevator Co**, Sever Isaacson  
 agt.  
**Copeland John W**, barber and billiards  
**Crane-Johnson Lumber Co**, Fletcher J  
 Belden agt, lumber and fuel.  
**Dahl John**, barber.  
**Farmers Elevator Co**, P O Troseth,  
 pres; I A Kampen, sec; Ole Fogde-  
 rud, treas.  
**First National Bank** (capital \$25,000),  
 A H Berg, pres; A O Anderson, cashr.  
**Foss Christian**, tason.  
**GROVEN EDWARD H**, General Mer-  
 chandise, Groceries, Clothing, Men's  
 Furnishings, Boots, Shoes, Etc.

**MPLS. PAVING & CEMENT BRICK**

**MFG CO**





# MINNEAPOLIS HOTEL VENDOME 2 SOUTH FOURTH STREET

Hannaford NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER Hannah 1769

Groven's Hall, E H Groven propr.  
Gustafson Alfred, shoemkr.  
Hannaford Band, C P Schmidt leader.  
Hannaford Creamery Co, J B Armstrong, pres; G M Aarstad, sec.  
Hannaford Enterprise, I A Kampen pub.  
Hannaford House, Nordeng & Alm proprs.  
Hannaford Lumber Co, Halvor Amundson, pres; H H Swingen, sec; S H Berg, treas; lumber and fuel.  
International Hotel, Peter Peterson propr.  
Jackson Claus, gen store.  
Jaeger Ole, mason.  
Kampen Ingvald A, pub Hannaford Enterprise.  
Leslie A C, phys.  
Mills John, cattle breeder 3 miles n w. Monarch Elevator Co.  
Nelson Nels E, carp.  
Nordeng & Alm (Ole Nordeng, Fred Alm), proprs Hannaford House.  
Olson N J, Nels Markerson agt, grain elevator.  
Olson Bros (Sydney and Alfred), livery.  
Patterson Robert W, carp.  
Peterson Hans J, meats.  
Peterson Peter, propr International Hotel and restaurant.  
Rosalid H K, carp.  
Schmidt Charles P, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Sinclair Mrs Mary, dressmkr.  
Sinclair & Olmsted (Archibald M Sinclair, Wm A Olmsted), furniture, undertakers and farm impts.

HANNAFORD. Benson county. Name changed to Minnewaukon, which see.

HANNAH. Pop, 550. Cavalier county. A prosperous village in the n part of the county, is the n terminal of the L & H br of the G N Ry, 21 miles from Langdon, the judicial seat, and 1 1/2 s of the Canadian border. Has Methodist and Presbyterian churches, 2 banks, a

Furnace,  
Steam,  
Hot Water and  
Combination

## Heating

SAXTON HEATING CO.

405 6th Ave. So.

MINNEAPOLIS.

graded school, a hospital, 4 grain elevators and a flour mill. A progressive weekly paper, the Moon, is published. Land is worth \$20 to \$30 an acre. Tri-weekly stage to Sables and Daniels, also to Snowflake, Manitoba. Telephone connection. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. C B McMillan, P M. Adams Wm E, hardware, furniture and undertaker.

Amenla Elevator Co, Wm A Gilmour agt.

Bolton Wm, r r, tel and exp agt.

Boundary Hotel, S T Hart propr.

Boyd Samuel J A, pub the Moon.

Bullock George & Co (George Bulloch, Walter A Laidlaw, Archie Sellers Jr, Charles B McMillan), lumber and fuel.

Canfield Wm, fotogr.

CATHERWOOD JOSEPH, Farm Lands and Real Estate. (See adv)

Central Hotel, Robert McLean propr.

CITIZENS' BANK OF HANNAH (Capital \$10,000), Thomas Prior, Pres;

David H Beecher, Vice Pres; Wm Drybergh, Cashr.

Corry Wm Y, phys.

Duluth Elevator Co, Russell Balfour agt.

Fansett Orin F, dentist.

Faris Wm J, gen store.

Farmers' Implement & Supply Co, Duncan McLean, pres; Henry McLean, sec; Alex Reid, treas; agri impts and harness.

## JOSEPH CATHERWOOD REAL ESTATE AND FARMLANDS

Lands bought and sold in the famous Tramping Lake and Cut Knife Country. HOMESTEADS LOCATED,

BATTLEFORD

SASKATCHEWAN

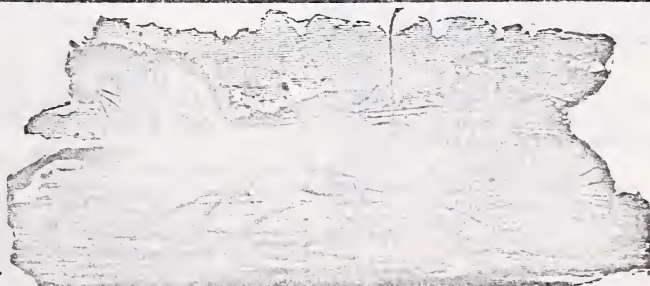
Good Rigs, Safe Drivers.  
Rates Very Reasonable.

WM. TRIPP,

Livery, Feed  
& Sale Stable.

PHONE 9.

HANNAH, N. D.



## KEELEY INSTITUTE, FARGO, N. D. DRUNKENNESS CURED.

ABSTRACTER

“The Rookery,” Ashland, Wis.

NED WITHERS, Real Estate.

BOX 176

Statements of  
Taxes Furnished





# ARTESIAN WELLS

L. E. McARTHUR  
ATTORNEY AT LAW  
Hansboro, Minn.

1770 Hannah NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Harmon

## BIRD PIANOS

**\$290—That's ALL!**

**Write or See BIRD.**

**511-513 Hennepin Ave., Mpls.**

(See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.)

Glommen Andrew, conf.  
**HANNAH HOSPITAL.**  
Hannah John, stage line.  
Hannah Kate, dressmkr.  
Hannah Milling Co, A C Kirby mngr.  
Hart Samuel T, propr Boundary Hotel.  
Hewitt Wm T, restaurant.  
Koehler Fred, blksmith.  
Kyle James, gen store.

**LAW HENRY W F, Physician.**  
Long Mrs Isabel G, milliner.  
McDonald D C & Co (Daniel C McDon-  
ald, Wesley Mahan), harness.  
McGrath Bros (George and John), gen  
store.

McGrath Robert, drugs and jewelry.  
McGruer Donald, drugs.  
McLean Robert, propr Central Hotel.  
McMillan Charles B, real est.  
McMillan Machine Co, R L Francis  
agt, farm impts.

McNiven Alexander, painter.  
McNiven Lachlan, blksmith.  
Moon The, Samuel J A Boyd pub.  
Myers Joseph, dep colr U S Customs.  
Northwestern Hotel, James Templeton  
propr.

Olson Martin C, farm impts.  
Paterson Robert E, notions.  
Reis & Balfour (Wm Reis, Robert and  
James Balfour), grocers and meats.  
Russell James M, contr.

St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co, Or-  
ville E Countryman agt.  
Shanks Daniel, livery.  
Spiker Thomas, billiards and bowling  
alley.

**STATE BANK OF HANNAH (Capital**  
**\$25,000),** Edward I Donovan, Pres;  
Charles B McMillan, Cashr.

Stoltze Fred H, Thomas H Prior agt.  
lumber.

Sylvester John F, vet surgeon.  
Templeton James, propr Northwestern  
Hotel and justice.

Thompson Alexander W, hardware.  
Thompson James A, conf and baker.  
Thompson John, livery.

**TRIPP WM A, Livery, Feed and Sale**  
**Stable.** (See p 1769)

United States Custom Dept, Joseph  
Myers dep colr.

Wilson Wm A, barber.

**HANNOVER.** Oliver county. A rural  
p o, settled in 1835, 8 miles w of Cen-  
ter, the county seat, and 20 n of New  
Salem, the shipping station and nearest  
banking point, on the N P Ry. Mail,  
daily.

Albers Henry, gen store.  
Hannover Creamery Co, Paul Wolff sec.

**HANSBORO.** Pop 100. Towner county.  
A village at the terminus of the F G & S  
Co R R in Sydney township first settled  
in 1882, 66 miles n of Devils Lake and 35  
n w of Cando, the county seat. Has 2  
banks, a hotel and 4 grain elevators.

Tri-weekly stage to Rolla, fare \$1. Exp  
G N. Tel, W U. Mail, tri-weekly.

Alexander Messer, P M.  
Blackburn D A & Co, drugs.

Farmers Grain Co, E E McDougall mngr.  
First National Bank of Hansboro (cap-  
ital \$25,000), B I Thomas, cashr.

Gruber J D Co, J N Brawn mngr, grain;  
Wm C Haas mngr, lumber.

Haas George, carp.

Hansboro Hotel, Murdick & Moylan  
proprs

Hansboro Mercantile & Investment Co,  
Peter Nelson, pres; Oliver H Nelson,  
sec; C A Paetow, treas; hardware and  
farm impts.

Hansboro State Bank (capital \$10,000),  
C E Oberg, cashr.

Huff S F, carp.

Imperial Elevator Co, C J Donaldson,  
mngr, grain; J M Brayton mngr, lum-  
ber.

Knight & Rognas, gen store.

Layburne John, blksmith and wagonmkr.

McKay Neil, blksmith and wagonmkr.

**MESSER ALEXANDER, General Store.**

Murdick & Moylan, proprs Hansboro Ho-  
tel and restaurant.

National Elevator Co, J H Schmidt agt.

Orton Chris, meats.

Rabinovick Jacob, pool and soft drinks.

Robertson Wm, phys.

Van Order & Sande, gen store.

**WIGHT W D, Railroad, Express and**  
**Telegraph Agt.**

Wilson George, livery and draying.

**HANSON.** Towner county. Name  
changed to Bisbee, which see.

**HAREWOOD.** Cass county. See Har-  
wood.

**HARLEM.** Pop, 60. Sargent county.  
A village, first settled in 1885, in Har-  
lem township, on the C M & St P Ry.  
12 miles n w of Forman, the judicial  
seat and 5 n of Cogswell, the banking  
point. Has a Presbyterian church and  
2 elevators. Telephone service. Exp,  
U S. Mail, daily. F S Black, P M.

**BLACK J M, General Store.**

Empire Elevator Co.

Mohn Martin C, r r, exp and tel agt.

National Elevator Co, C W Hulse agt.

Roberts J M, livery and live stock.

**HARMON.** Pop, 60 Morton county.

A village, settled in 1879, on the Mis-  
souri river, 11 miles n w of Mandan,  
the county seat and the shipping and  
banking point, on the N P Ry. Has a  
saw mill, a coal mine and a cheese fac-  
tory. Telephone service. Daily stage  
to Mandan, Center and Sanger. Mail,  
daily. C F Massingham, P M.

Hazelton W O, blksmith.

Kottke C F, barber.

**MASSINGHAM C F, Hotel, Livery and**  
**Stock Breeder;** Hereford Cattle,  
Percheron and Clyde Horses a Spe-  
cialty.

Miller C F, justice.

Sockshow Ira, saw mill.

Square Butte Cheese Factory.

Whitmer Charles, coal mine.

Whitmer Wm, meats.

**HARMON.** Oliver county. See Har-  
mon, Morton county.

# WILLFORD MANUFACTURING CO.

303 S. 3D ST., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Manufacture

Willford's Light Running  
Three-Roller Mills.

The Best Feed Mills Made.

Raised Letters

**S**

Brass Signs

**I**

Glass Signs

**G**

Board Signs

**N**

Wire Signs

**S**

Electric Signs

**E. E. PETERSON  
SIGN  
MFG. CO.**

OFFICE:  
CORNER

NICOLLET AND  
WASHINGTON  
AVENUES,  
MINNEAPOLIS.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO MAIL ORDERS. ESTIMATES FURNISHED.





# ST. PAUL FOUNDRY CO.

## ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS.

Office, COMO AVE. AND MACKUBIN ST.

(See page 13)

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Harrisburg NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Harvey

1771

**HARRISBURG.** Pop. 10. Nelson county. A p. o. first settled in 1882, in Wanduska township, 13 miles s of Lakota, the county seat, banking and shipping point, on the G N Ry. Stage, with mail, to Lakota daily. John O'Brien, P. M. Farmers' Mutual Fire Ins Co of Nelson County (Bue)

**JOHNSON J O, General Store (Bue)**

**HARTLEY.** Cass county. A discontinued p. o. 16 miles from Fargo, the county seat, and 8 from Mapleton, on the N P Ry, the p. o.

**HARTSLAND.** Traill county. A discontinued p. o.

**HARVEY.** Pop. 1,100. Wells county. A growing and substantial incorporated village, on the Sheyenne river, and a division point on the "Soo Line," 296 miles from St Paul, and 16 n w of Fessenden, the county seat. Three hotels, 6 elevators, a flour mill, a creamery, a feed mill, 3 banks, Congregational, Catholic, Methodist, Presbyterian and United Norwegian Lutheran churches, a hall and a high school are sustained. A weekly newspaper, the Herald & Advertiser, is published. Coal is plentiful, tributary to Harvey, and the land is especially suitable for the raising of flax and wheat. The price of land is comparatively low and averages \$15 to \$20 per acre. Exp. Western. Tel N A. Mail, daily. Fred O Brewster, P M.

**ANHORN & GRUND, Props Harvey Livery Stable and Dray Line.** (See adv)

**BANK OF HARVEY (Capital \$10,000).** Charles E Webster, Pres; Fred O Brewster, Cashr. (See p 1772)

**BESSENEN & BERRY (Henry J Bessen, Henry L Berry), Lawyers.** (See p 1772)

**Blanding & Fischer (Charles H Blanding, Vitilis Fischer), hardware, harness and furniture.**



Brandhagen Carl H. baker and restaurant.

**BREWSTER FRED O, Cashier Bank of Harvey and Real Estate.** (See adv)

Brophy John, vet surgeon.  
Buck Mrs & Co (Mrs Lena Buck, Lena and Clara Nesheim), milliners and dressmks.

Burwell John, billiards.

Busch Joseph, painter and bill poster.  
Cargill-Robb Elevator Co, John Bolander agt.

Clarke Ira D, phys.

**"COOKE THE," W E Cooke Propr; X A Honer, Mngr.**

**COOKE WM E, Propr "The Cooke,"** Lumber and Owner of the Townsites of Anamoose and Balfour.

Domplier Bert, hotel.

Eede Jacob W, phys.

Farmers' Elevator Co, A D Frost, pres; Wm Lamb, sec; John Giechler, mngr.

First National Bank of Harvey (capital \$25,000). R W Akin, pres; August Peterson, cashr.

Gackle & Billigmeier (George Gackle, George Billigmeier), gen store and hardware.

Gamble & Co (John S Gamble), drugs.  
**GERMAN STATE BANK (Capital \$5,000, Surplus \$16,000).** T L Beisecker, Pres; H F Bishop, Asst Cashr; Deposits \$30,000; the Oldest Bank in Harvey.

Glaser John, blksmith.

K & H  
O  
E  
H  
L  
E  
R  
S  
I  
N  
R  
I  
C  
H  
S

SPORT-  
ING

GOODS.

BASE  
BALL  
SUITS

SPORTS-  
MENS'  
CLOTHING

TENTS,  
GUNS,  
BOATS,  
Etc., Etc.

JOHN O. HANCHETT, U. S. Commissioner

ALOYS WARTNER, Notary Public

## HANCHETT & WARTNER, LAWYERS

General Law, Loan, Land and Collection Business  
**HARVEY, NORTH DAKOTA**

References by Permission: First National Bank, Harvey, N. D.; Merchants State Bank, Fargo, N. D.  
First National Bank, Fargo, N. D.



## Harvey Livery Stable AND DRAY LINE

**ANHORN & GRUND, Props.**

First Class Rigs and Careful Drivers

Commercial Travelers Trade a Specialty

Telephone and Telegraph Orders Attended to

Telephone No. 132

HARVEY,

NORTH DAKOTA

## Gas Engines and Coal Gas Engines

Cheap Power but Not a Cheap Engine.

**MINNEAPOLIS STEEL AND MACHINERY CO.**





**STORY IRON WORKS**  
General Machine  
REPAIRERS.  
BOZEMAN, - MONTANA  
See Adv. opposite name in Bozeman Dept.

**Anti-Carbon**  
will  
remove  
**SOOT**

IN  
Stoves  
Pipes  
AND  
Chimneys

See Adv. in  
Minneapolis  
Department.

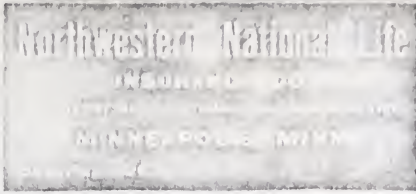
## SAVINGS BANK OR ENDOWMENT POLICIES

can't make you \$500.00 as quickly as my cheap Minnesota and Wisconsin Timber Lands will clear you \$2,000.00. Investments Unequalled and Security Absolute. Write for further information.

Thomas E. Sime, 311 Jackson St., opp. Merchants Hotel, St. Paul, Minn.

1772

Harvey NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Harvey



Gritzmacher Otto, barber.  
Grethen Anton, lawyer.  
Guernsey Ellen, dressmkr.

**HAGEN - JORGENSEN MERCANTILE**  
Co (inc), Capital \$30,000, Nels T Ha-  
gen, Pres; John J Stendal, Sec and  
Treas; General Merchandise and  
Proprs Harvey Opera House.

**HANCHETT JOHN O, Lawyer and U S**  
Commissioner. (See p 1771)

**HANCHETT & WARTNER (John O**  
Hanchett, Aloys Wartner), Lawyers,  
Connections and Real Estate. (See p  
1771)

Harvey Commercial Club, C W Thomp-  
son sec.

Harvey Creamery Ass'n, W E Cooke,  
pres; C H Blanding, sec; Henry Sen-  
ger, treas.

**HARVEY DRUG CO, Ralph E Nix**  
Mngr. A Full Line of Drugs and  
Druggist Sundries.

Harvey Herald & Advertiser, R L Price  
pub.

**HARVEY LIVERY STABLE, Anhorn &**  
Grund Proprs. (See adv)

**HARVEY MILLING CO, E J McGlenn,**  
Pres; D D Hiebert, Vice Pres; D H  
Larson, Sec and Treas; Flour Mill.

**HARVEY OPERA HOUSE, Hagen-Jor-**  
genson Mercantile Co Proprs.  
Harvey Telephone Exchange, W L Bas-  
com propr.

Herron Archie, propr Tremont Hotel.  
High School Band, George F Forester  
leader.

Hill H H, dentist.

**HONER XAVER A, Mngr "The Cooke."**

**HORRIGAN & FLEMING (John Horri-**  
gan, Joseph B Fleming), Cigars, To-  
baccos and Soft Drinks.

Iverson Albert M, conf.

Iverson Iver, live stock.

Jensen Ole L, farm impts.

Keats Julia Jacobson, phys.

Krenik James, gen store.

Langworthy Lumber Co, Fred Schroe-  
der agt.

Larson Ole, blksmith.

Lee Christian T, photogr.

**LOEFFELBEIN GOTTLEB E, Propr**

Palace Livery. (See adv)

McGlenn John F, fuel.

Mills Isaac E, coal mine 14 miles w.

Moe Ole, live stock.

Mulrinen Jane, dressmkr.

Nelson John, tailor.

Nesbit Charles H, jeweler.

Osborne-McMillan Elevator Co, B E

Spink agt.

## REPRESENTATIVE BUSINESS MEN OF HARVEY, N. D.

### BANK OF HARVEY

Special Attention Given to  
Commercial Collections

REAL ESTATE AND FARM LOANS

Harvey, - North Dakota

H. J. BESSESEN,  
State's Attorney

H. L. BERRY, Attorney at Law  
and Notary Public

### BESSESEN & BERRY LAWYERS

Commercial Law a Specialty

HARVEY, NORTH DAKOTA

### HENRY SCHATZ

Land and Loan Broker

Buys and Sells Real Estate. Farm Mort-  
gages Negotiated. Insurance. General  
Collection Agency.

Justice of the Peace

HARVEY, - N. DAK.

### Aaron Singer

Real Estate Loans and Collections

Buys and Sells Real Estate. All  
Business will be promptly attended to.

Harvey, - N. Dak.



## PALACE LIVERY

G. E. LOEFFELBEIN, Propr.

LIVERY, FEED, SALE AND  
HORSE EXCHANGE STABLE

All new rigs. First-class stock.

Careful drivers.

One Block West of "The Cooke."

Telephone No. 11.

HARVEY, N. DAK.

**Strong & Northway Mfg Co**  
Flour Mill and Elevator  
**MACHINERY**





# NEW National Hotel

## AMERICAN & EUROPEAN PLAN

Harvey NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTELER. Hutton

1773

**PALACE LIVERY, G E Loeffelbein**  
Propr. (See adv.)  
Peck Bros (Byron H and Merton L),  
livery.

Peterson Andrew M, blksmith,  
Pratt Robert J, gen store.  
Price Raymond L, pub Harvey Herald  
& Advertiser.

Rageth Christian, meats.  
**RACK KNUTE O, Farm Machinery,**  
Wind Mills, Threshers, Steam and  
Gasoline Engines, Binding Twine and  
Repairs; Agent for the Warder, Bush-  
nell & Glessner Co, Feed Mill, Coal  
Wood, Etc.

Renfrew Sumner S, grain elevator,  
farm impts and fuel.  
Riley & Strobel (Wm Riley, Benjamin  
H Strobel), barbers.

Rogers Lumber Co, James O'Brien agt,  
lumber and fuel.  
Royal Elevator Co, August P Miley agt,  
Rude L L, carp.

**SAYRE-STRONG GRAIN & MERCAN-**  
tile Co, A J Sayre, Pres; L P Strong,  
Sec and Treas; H H Phillips, Mgr;  
General Store, Farm Machinery,  
Hardware, Live Stock and Proprs  
Twin Elevators.

Schatz Andrew, farm impts.  
**SCHATZ HENRY, Real Estate, Loans,**  
Insurance, Collections and Justice of  
the Peace. (See adv)

Schuler John, meats.  
Senger & Bessel (Joseph G Senger,  
Isaac S Bessel), gen store.  
Sgutt Julius, gen store and hardware.

**SINGER AARON, Real Estate, Loans**  
and Collections. (See adv)  
Stenson Samuel, live stock.  
Storm Wm, cigars.

Thompson Brown, carp.  
Thompson Charles W, carp.  
Thompson J W, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Tremont Hotel, Archie Herron propr.

**TWIN ELEVATORS (Sayre-Strong**  
Grain & Mercantile Co), H T Kamps  
Agnt.

Waite H B Lumber Co, Charles W  
Thompson agt.  
Wardell E J & Co, Edward J Wardell,  
mgr; George W Wardell, sec and  
treas; draymen.

**WARTNER ALOYS, Lawyer and No-**  
tary Public. (See adv)  
Watland Ole L, restaurant.

**HARWOOD.** Pop. 60. Cass county.  
A village, on the G N Ry and the Shey-  
enne river, first settled in 1881, in Har-  
wood township, 8 miles n w of Fargo,  
the county seat and banking point.  
Has a hotel, a feed mill, 2 grain ele-  
vators and a Presbyterian church. A  
weekly newspaper, the News, is pub-  
lished. Telephone service. Exp. G N.  
Tel. W U. Mail, daily. Melvin Carnine,  
P M.

Bjorkman Alfred G, blksmith.  
Carnine Melvin, gen store.  
Duluth Elevator Co, Peter Westling  
agt.

Elwell T R, pub Harwood News.  
Ellickson C, harness and shoemkr.  
Hanson S O, gen store.  
Hanson Mrs S O, hotel.  
Harwood News, T R Elwell pub.  
Hettlund Bernard, carp.  
Larsen C Oscar, painter.  
Larson Bros, restaurant.  
Leverett N H, feed mill and carp.

## You Can Buy a Piano

OF STANDARD MAKE  
At Low Price on Easy Terms by Mail. Write us



Formerly Mols. House of  
W. J. DYER & BRO.,  
41-43 So. 6th St.,  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Minneapolis & Northern Elevator Co,  
Charles A Briscoe agt.  
**POLANSKI G C, Railroad, Express and**  
Telegraph Agt.  
Salmonson Thomas, meats.  
Saunders Rose, musiclehr.  
White W H Lumber Co, Melvin Carnine  
agt.

**HASTINGS.** Pop. 40. Barnes county.  
A village in Spring Creek township,  
first settled in 1900, on the N P Ry, 20  
miles s w of Valley City, the county  
seat, and 5 n e of Litchville, the bank-  
ing point. Has 2 grain elevators. Tele-  
phone service. Exp. N P. Tel. W U.  
Mail, daily. A J Salthammer, P M.  
Anderson Anton, hardware and farm  
impts.

Andrews & Gage, grain elevator.  
Graalum E, meats.  
Hanson Andrew, furniture and farm  
impts.

Helm & Co, grain elevator.  
Kircher W S, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Kjelland O A, harnessmkr.  
McCulloch & Mudgett, lumber and fuel.  
Norberg Charles F, fuel.  
Peterson & Dahle, gen store.  
Reten Edward, blksmith.  
**SALTHAMMER A J, General Store.**  
Sether S O, hotel.

**HATTON.** Pop. 550. Traill county.  
An incorporated village, in Gardfield  
township, on the G N Ry, 35 miles n w  
of Hillsboro, the county seat. It is  
governed by a village council, and has  
a hotel, 2 banks, a hall, a fire depart-  
ment, flour and feed mills, 7 grain ele-  
vators, a graded school, Lutheran,  
Free Lutheran and Congregational  
churches, and a number of progressive  
mercantile houses. A weekly newspa-  
per, the Free Press, is published. It is  
one of the largest grain marketing  
points in the country, and is justly  
called the garden spot of the North-  
west. Land is worth from \$30 to \$50  
per acre. Telephone service. Exp. G  
N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. Tobias  
Tobiason, P M.

Alverson & Bakke (Benjamin Alverson,  
M P Bakke), farm impts.  
Andrews & Gage, Ole L Tuseth agt,  
grain elevator.

Beidler & Robinson Lumber Co, Oscar  
Burud agt.  
Bjertness Lars, carp.  
Brunas Daniel D, vet surgeon.  
Cargill Elevator Co, Charles Ness agt.  
Christianson Louise, milliner.  
Commercial Hotel, Charles Swenson  
propr.  
Costello Anton, carp.  
Currie Archibald N, phys.  
Edwards-Wood Co, A N Johnson agt,  
brokers

South Dakota  
WINE & LIQUOR CO.  
(INCORPORATED)  
WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS.  
WATERTOWN, S. D.  
ESTABLISHED 1901. INCORPORATED 1904.  
M. D. FLINT, PRES.  
GEO. W. JUDD, SEC. TREAS.

Rose Hill Nursery, AT RIGHT PRICES.  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
Salesmen Wanted. Catalogue Free. See adv. under Nurserymen

## Pure Distilled Water at The Right Price

5 CENTS PER GALLON

Case 6 One Gallon Bottles \$1.15

"IF IT'S NORTHWESTERN, IT'S PURE"  
Established 1895

We refund 85 cents on return of empties. Write for  
Prices in Tanks or Barrels. N. W. DISTILLED WATER CO.  
629 BASSETT PLACE MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.





# WE SWAP

Merchandise, City Property, Hotels, etc., for LAND or other Property. Improved Farms for Sale in McLeod and Renville Counties, \$30 to \$60 per acre. PRAIRIE and TIMBER LANDS in Minnesota, Wisconsin, Dakota and Canada.

A. H. MAAS, HUTCHINSON, MINN.

1774

Hatton NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Havana

Ellison Ole, gen store.  
Farmers' Elevator Co, A A Lee agt.  
Farmers' & Merchants' National Bank  
(capital \$25,000), M L Elken, pres;  
T E Nelson, cashr.  
**FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF HATTON**  
(Capital \$25,000), Julius Rosholt,  
Pres; M F Hegge, Vice Pres; Abra-  
ham Hanson, Cashr; R G Olson, Asst  
Cashr.  
Great Western Elevator Co, John By-  
field agt.  
Green & Bye (Sven Green, Edward  
Bye), draymen.  
Gunderson Charles, restaurant.  
Hanson Amund, flour mill.  
Hanson Charles, carp.  
Harkins John, blksmith.  
Hatton Free Press, Tobias Tobiason  
pub.  
Hegge Edward N, dentist.  
Hegge Marthinus, gen store.  
Hogen Lars, carp.  
Horton & Co, W Hale Horton mngr,  
farm impts.  
Huset L L & Co (Lars L Huset, Adolph  
T Ofstehage), meats.  
Imperial Elevator Co, H P Larson agt.  
Iverson Jens, barber.  
Jelitzky Emil, harnessmkr.  
Johnson Land & Loan Co (Alfred N  
and Martin D Johnson), real est.  
**KOLDINGSNES & FOSSEN** (Sever T  
Koldingsnes, Hans J Fossen), Livery,  
Feed and Sale Stable. (See adv)  
Korsmoe Ole H, blksmith.  
Larson Lars M, shoemkr.  
Lee Andrew, Justice.  
**LION DRUG STORE**, Edward Nyhus  
Propr. (See adv)  
Lynner Emil H, jeweler.  
Mastrud Charles J, hardware.  
Myrand & Co, Ole Myrand mngr, gen  
store.  
Northwestern Elevator Co, R E Ar-  
gall agt.  
**NORGAARD & NORGAARD** (Nick C  
and Sever O), Hardware, Stoves, Fur-  
niture and Undertaking. (See adv)  
**NYHUS EDWARD**, Propr Lion Drug  
Store. (See adv)  
Oberg Mrs Caroline, dressmkr.

St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co,  
Irving Tilden agt.  
**SATHER & WISETH** (Knut A Sather,  
Severin E Wiseth), Clothing, Gents'  
Furnishings, Etc. (See adv)  
Seehuus Ole M, phys.  
Sorenson Christian, r r exp and tel  
agt.  
Stemmo & Co (Martin T Stemmo), drugs,  
Swensen Charles, propr Commercial  
Hotel.  
Thompson Ambrose, photogr.  
Thompson Gilbert, painter.  
Thompson Joseph T, mach.  
Tobiason Tobias, pub Hatton Free  
Press and Justice.  
Traill County Farmers' Co-operative  
Mercantile Co, Rowland Tisdal mngr,  
gen store.  
Tvenge Peter R, real est.  
Vig Ole N, gen store (Golden Lake)  
Welo & Teie (Paul Welo, Andrew Teie),  
gen store.

**HAVANA**, Pop. 325. Sargent county.  
A village in the s part of the county,  
first settled in 1885, on the G N Ry, 12  
miles s of Forman, the county seat.  
Has Methodist, Catholic and Congrega-  
tional churches, an opera house, a ho-  
tel, a flour mill, a creamery, 3 grain  
elevators and a bank. A weekly paper,  
the Record, is published. Telephone  
service. Exp. G N. Tel. W T. Mail,  
daily. S E Ellingson, P M.  
Bussey Casper W flour mill.  
Cargill Elevator Co, H S Anderson agt.  
Castle & Wyckoff (Charles E Castle,  
Walter B Wyckoff), real est.  
Cleary Thomas, drayman.  
Gardner Joseph, mason.  
Grant George, barber and billiards.  
Groettum Benjamin C, well driller.  
Hanson Peter J, r r exp and tel agt.  
Hastings Wm W, gen store.  
Havana Citizens' Band, G A Steele  
leader.  
Havana-Clyde Mining Co, E J Leach,  
pres; S E Ellingson, sec; W C Mur-  
phy, treas.  
Havana Lumber Co, John Carlen mngr,  
lumber and coal.

FOR SALE  
BY

The  
North-  
western  
Lime  
Co.

68

Lower Levee  
St. Paul,  
Minn.

## REPRESENTATIVE BUSINESS MEN OF HATTON, N.D.

**KOLDINGSNES & FOSSEN**  
Livery, Feed and Sale Stable  
Special Attention to Commercial Trade  
Phone 16  
HATTON, - - N. Dakota

N. C. Norgaard S. O. Norgaard  
**Norgaard & Norgaard**  
DEALERS IN  
General Hardware and  
Furniture  
Undertaking a Specialty  
Hatton - - N. Dakota

**The Lion Drug Store**  
— EDWARD NYHUS, Propr. —  
Toilet Articles, Stationery and School  
Supplies  
Hatton, - - N. Dakota

**Sather & Wiseth**  
— Clothing —  
Furnishing Goods, Hats, Caps and  
Shoes  
Hatton, - - N. Dakota

Laupitzen Swedish  
Movement Institute

MINNEAPOLIS MINN.  
CURES  
Consumption  
Rheumatism





Havanna Record, John E Hudson pub.  
Havanna State Bank (capital \$10,000).  
Henry Castle, pres; Charles E Castle,  
cashr.

Holder L. Welsey, carp.  
Holmes Edward D. drugs and coal.  
Holmes George B. tinsmith.  
Holmes' Hall, E D Holmes propr.  
Holmes & Holmes (Edward D and  
Hiram), gen store.  
Hudson John E. pub Havanna Record.  
Hunt Mrs Lura M. milliner.  
Jennings John, meats.  
Johnson Lewis, gen store.  
Krieger George P. meats.

**LEACH & ELLINGSON** (Edward J  
Leach, Stephen E Ellingson), Hard-  
ware, Lumber and Farm Impts.  
Luhrs David E, justice.  
Lynch John D, propr Merchants' Hotel.  
Merchants' Hotel, J D Lynch propr.  
Murphy Wm C, harness, furniture and  
undertaker.

Nelson Ada, music tchr.  
Nelson & Buse (Mrs Emma C Nelson,  
Mattie Buse), milliners and dress-  
mkr.

Odland Nels E, ins agt.  
Powers Bros (John and Richard),  
creamery and wood.

St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co, J  
E Hudson agt.

Scanlon Wm S, livery.  
Smith August, fuel.

Smith Edward B, restaurant and conf.  
Smith & Ellsworth (August Smith,  
George Ellsworth), vet surgeon.

Steele & Lyle (George A Steele, Wm  
D Lyle), phys.

Theis Adam, blksmith.  
Wadell Henry, grain elevator.

Weber Bros (Henry Jr and Christian),  
gen store and hardware.

Weber Jacob P, blksmith, farm impts  
and junk.  
Weber John B, well driller.

Williamson James P, cattle breeder.  
Wyckoff Walter B, live stock.

**HAVEN.** Foster county. A country  
p o, in Haven township, 20 miles e of  
Carrington, the county seat, and 14 s w  
of McHenry, on the N P Ry, the ship-  
ping station and banking point. Semi-  
weekly stage, with mail, to Carrington  
and Larrabee. Annie E Parker, P M.

**HAYES.** Ransom county. A discon-  
tinued p o, 11 miles s of Lisbon, the  
county seat, p o, banking and shipping  
point, on the N P Ry.

**HAZELTON.** Pop. 100. Emmons coun-  
ty. A village, on the N P Ry, first set-  
tled in 1903, in Williamsport township,  
18 miles n of Linton, the county seat,  
and 40 s e of Bismarck. Has a bank,  
a hotel, 2 grain elevators and a Catho-  
lic church. A weekly newspaper, the  
Emmons County Republican, is pub-  
lished. Telephone service. Stage daily  
to Braddock and Linton, fare 75c and  
\$1 respectively. Exp. N P. Tel. W U.  
Mail, daily. W P Thurston, P M.  
Bank of Hazelton (capital \$5,000). C B  
Little, pres; S M Pye, cashr.

Briggle L H, real est.  
Cole Jeremiah, saloon.  
Craig Mrs G H, dressmkr.  
Dacotah Lumber Co, Frank J Haas agt,  
lumber and fuel.

## BIRD PIANOS

**\$290—That's ALL!**

**Write or See BIRD.**

**511-513 Hennepin Ave., Mpls.**

(See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.)

**EMMONS COUNTY REPUBLICAN.**  
Thurston & Geil Publishers.

Jones & Campbell (E M Jones, E C  
Campbell), carps.

Klabunde August E, gen store, harness  
and hardware.

Kurtz Simon E, live stock breeder.

Leiffing & Sweet, saloon.

Lyons Elevator Co, A L Röbb agt.

Matthews Wm M, live stock.

Mikalsen Bros (Alfred and Severine),  
gen store.

Matthews, Healy & Mikalsen, hard-  
ware.

Otterson John O, restaurant and bil-  
liards.

Peterson John, blksmith and junk.

Pravitz Henry, r r exp and tel agt.

Roop J I, farm impts and coal.

Snyder James F, drugs and phys.

**THURSTON & GEIL** (Wilbert P Thurs-  
ton, A Lincoln Geil), Publishers Em-  
mons County Republican.

Victoria Elevator Co, J I Roop agt,  
grain and feed mill.

Winterton Christian, barber.

Wright Samuel F, livery.

Yeater Wm L, justice.

Yeater W L & Co (Wm L Yeater, Mi-  
randa Yeater), gen store, farm impts,  
harness and hotel.

**HAZEN.** Mercer county. On Knife  
river, 15 miles s w of Stanton, the  
county seat, 73 n w of Bismarck and 30  
n of New Salem, on the N P Ry, the  
shipping point. Mail, tri-weekly.

**HAZLEBROCK.** Kidder county. A  
discontinued p o, 20 miles from Steele,  
the county seat, and 16 from Dawson,  
the shipping point, on the N P Ry.

**HEART.** Morton county. A country  
p o, on the Heart river, first settled in  
1887, 47 miles s w of Mandan, the coun-  
ty seat, 17 s e of Sims, on the N P Ry,  
the shipping station, and 22 s of New  
Salem, the banking point. Mail by spe-  
cial supply from Sims. Anton Johnson,  
P M.

**HEATON.** Pop. 10. Wells county.  
A country p o and station, on the N P  
Ry, 17 miles s of Fessenden, the county  
seat, and 7 w of Sykeston, the banking  
point. Daily stage to Cathay. Mail,  
daily. Rebecca Falk, P M.

Bills H P, meats.  
**FALK LOUIS.** General Store, Hard-  
ware, Farm Implements and Flour  
and Feed.

Pobst Frank, blksmith.

**HEBRON.** Pop. 350. Morton county.  
Formerly called Knife River, a village,  
settled in 1885, on the Little Knife river  
and N P Ry, 70 miles w of Mandan, the  
county seat. Has a bank, Lutheran,  
Baptist and Episcopal churches, a  
school, a flour mill, 2 creameries, a

# FINNISH-AMERICAN LAND CO.

Improved Farms. City Real Estate.

Farming Lands near Duluth  
on easy terms. Pine Lands  
in Minnesota, Idaho, Wash-  
ington and Oregon. Cuban  
Fruit Lands in tracts to suit.  
200 Acres Blk. DULUTH, MINN.





# FARM MORTGAGES

With ample security and  
highest rates of interest

For Sale. Call and See Me

**FRANK O'MEARA**, 516 Nat. Germ. Amer. Bank Bldg. **ST. PAUL, MINN.**

1776 Hebron NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Hecker

C. L. Timmerman, Pres.

J. H. Watts, Cashier.

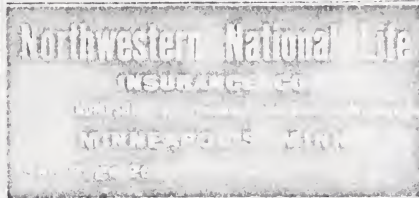
## THE HEBRON STATE BANK

CAPITAL AND SURPLUS, \$10,000.00.

A General Banking and Exchange Business Transacted.

INTEREST PAID ON TIME DEPOSITS . COLLECTIONS A SPECIALTY  
STEAMSHIP TICKETS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

**HEBRON = NORTH DAKOTA**



grain elevator, a brick yard, a hall and 2 hotels. Telephone service. Exp. N. P. Tel. W. U. Mail, daily. Charles Weigel, P. M.  
Bratzel W. & Co (Wendel Bratzel, Edward O Murray), gen store.  
Burkett & Hoff (Carl Burkett, Carl Hoff), clothing.  
Columbia Hotel, Harry Grumpel propr.  
Dichtenmuller Anna, milliner.  
Dichtenmuller Fred, gen store and farm impts.  
Engelhardt Wm, propr Hebron Hotel.  
Froehlech Rudolph, phys.  
Grumpel Harry, propr Columbia Hotel.  
Hebron Creamery Co, Eugene Weigel mngr.  
**HEBRON FIRE & PRESSED BRICK** Co, Charles Weigel, Pres; Ferdinand Leutz, Vice Pres; Eugene Weigel, Sec; Herman Leutz, Treas. (See adv)

### HEBRON FIRE AND PRESSED BRICK CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

**Fine Facing Brick and  
Fire Clay Products. . .**

**HEBRON - - - N. DAK.**

Hebron Hall, John Watts mngr.  
Hebron Hotel, Wm Engelhardt propr.  
Hebron Roller Mill Co (Matthew W Leahy), flour mill.  
**HEBRON STATE BANK** The (Capital \$5,000, C. L. Timmerman, Pres; J H Watts, Cashr. (See adv)  
**HEILBRONN CO-OPERATIVE CREAMERY** Co, Rudolph Culemann Mngr. Mnfrs of Creamery Butter. (See adv)

Heywood Ralph T, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Hirschhorn John, saloon.  
Hollst Herman, real est and live stock.  
Klick Conrad, mason.  
Krauth Charles, real est and live stock.  
Kruger Henry C, contr.  
Langbein Ernest, painter.  
Larson Swan, contr.  
Leahy Matthew W, justice.  
Leutz Ferdinand, real est and cattle dealer.  
Lutz Gottlieb, gen store.  
Mandan Mercantile Co, Wm Engelter mngr, lumber and fuel.  
**ROFFLER & HEINEMEYER** (Christ Roffler Oswald Heinemeyer). Livery. (See adv)

### ROFFLER & HEINEMEYER

LIVERY AND FEED STABLE.

**FIRST-CLASS RIGS, GOOD SADDLE HORSES**

Rates Reasonable.

We Know the Whole Country.

**HEBRON - - - NORTH DAKOTA.**

Roth Henry P, meats.  
Rothschiller Michael, barber.  
Schweigert Fred, lumber and grain elevator.  
Stapelfeld Frank, livery.  
Treiber Henry, blksmith.  
Wehmeyer Charles F, blksmith.  
Weigel Christian F, saloon.  
Weigel C & Co (Charles Weigel, George H Funk, John Urban), gen store and farm impts.

R. Culemann, Mgr. and Treas. Adam Byers, Buttermaker.

### HEILBRONN CO-OPERATIVE CREAMERY CO.

Manufacturers of Fancy Creamery Butter

**WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS.**

**Hebron - - - North Dakota.**

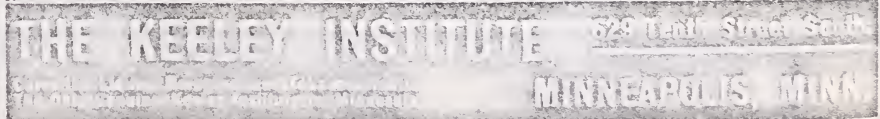
**HECKER**, Pop. 50, Ward county. A village, also known as Logan, on the "Soo Line" and the Souris or Mouse river, 7 1/2 miles s e of Minot, the county seat and usual banking point. Has a

LAW  
ORATORY  
ELOCUATION  
DRAMATIC  
ACTION  
MUSIC  
LITERATURE  
SALESMANSHIP  
ART  
CARTOONING  
ILLUSTRATING  
CARICATURE  
EVANGELISM  
CIVIL  
ENGINEERING  
VOICE, EYE  
MEMORY AND  
PHYSICAL  
CULTURE  
SINGING AND  
PIANO  
GERMAN  
FRENCH  
SPANISH  
LATIN  
FENCING  
**WALTON  
COLLEGE  
SPOKANE,  
WASH.**

**THE  
Hatcher  
Brothers  
Corporation**

**Real  
Estate  
and  
Collections**

**GRAND FORKS  
and  
FARGO,  
NO. DAKOTA  
See Adv.  
Page 22**













# Minneapolis Steel and Machinery Co.

Structural Steel for  
Bridges and Buildings.

ANNUAL CAPACITY  
24,000 TONS.

1778

Hickson NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Hillsboro

You can talk to all the cities and towns mentioned in this book over the Long Distance Lines

OF THE

## NORTHWESTERN TELEPHONE EXCHANGE CO.

Jacobson & Hicks, Charles Tessier agt, grain elevator.  
Kinneberg T T. conf.  
National Elevator Co, O T Halaas agt, grain and fuel.  
Nelson Jacob, meats.  
Smerud & Quinnild, gen store.  
White Wm H Lumber Co.  
WILLIAMS E L, Agt C M & St P Ry,  
U S Exp and W U Tel.

HIDDENWOOD. McLean county. A country p o, 60 miles n w of Washburn, the county seat, and 40 s w of Minot, on the G N Ry and "Soo Line," the shipping and banking point. Has a Presbyterian church. Semi-weekly stage, with mail, to Ryder and Minot, fare 50c and \$3.50 respectively. Lourette A Brigham, P M.  
Huntzinger M & Co, gen store.

HIGLEY. Williams county. A recently established p o.

HILLS. Ward county. A country p o, first settled in 1899, 45 miles n e of Minot, the county seat, and 10 w of Donnybrook, on the "Soo Line," the most convenient shipping and banking

point. Stage, with mail, to Palermo semi-weekly, fare \$1. Win Delaney, P M.  
DELANEY WM, Cattle Dealer.  
Hanley M J, coal mine.

HILLSBORO. Pop. 1,390. Traill county. An enterprising and growing city, settled in 1880, and incorporated in February, 1882, governed by a mayor and board of aldermen. Situated on the Goope river and on the G F div of the G N Ry, 39 miles n of Fargo, and the same distance s of Grand Forks. It is the county seat and contains good schools, Catholic, Congregational, Methodist, Presbyterian, 2 Lutheran and Baptist churches, 2 banks, 4 grain elevators, 3 hotels, flour and feed mills. Three weekly newspapers, the Banner and the Stats Tidende and Traill County Blade, are published. The city also has an opera house, a well equipped fire department, water works, electric light and sewerage systems. Local and long distance telephone service. Exp, G N. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. Ray Cardley, P M.  
Andersen Arnt G, phys.  
Anderson Simon, gen store.  
Bahnsen Charles F, pub the Stats Tidende.  
Banner Publishing Co, Alvin Schmitt sec, pubs Hillsboro Banner.  
Bekkedahl Lewis, gen store.  
Bendickson Kettle, conf.  
Rutson Solomon, furniture.  
Carmody John, lawyer.  
Christianson Berndt, painter.  
DAHL THOR G, Abstracter and Loans.  
Propr Traill County Realty & Loan Co. (See adv)

## TRAILL COUNTY REALTY AND LOAN CO.

T. G. DAHL, Proprietor.

### Land, Loans and Insurance.

Real Estate Bought and Sold.

Correspondence Solicited

HILLSBORO, NORTH DAKOTA

# T. G. DAHL

## Abstracter

The Only Complete Set of Abstracts in Traill County.

Under \$10,000 Bond.

Real Estate, Loans and Insurance.

HILLSBORO,

NORTH DAKOTA

## The Eclectic Business College

225 5TH ST. SOUTH, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

(Diagonally opposite Court House.)

Address J. M. BALZER, | Up-to-Date People Should Attend an Up-to-Date College. | CATALOG FREE.

Carefully Selected Farm and Timber Land  
H. D. BURGHARDT  
Minneapolis, N. D.





# ST. PAUL FOUNDRY CO.

## ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS.

Office, COMO AVE. AND MACKUBIN ST.

(See page 13)

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Hillsboro NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Hillsboro 1779

Duluth Elevator Co, Fred Otto agt.  
Erickson Marie, dressmkr.  
Feihn Gunder P, gen store.  
First National Bank of Hillsboro (capital \$50,000), E Y Saries, pres; J E Fencel, cashr.  
Fookman Adolph G, jeweler.  
Fookman Drug Co (Harry S Clark, Adolph G Fookman)  
Fuller Clarence E, photogr.

**GOODMAN FRED L. Loans, Real Estate and Insurance; 25 Years' Experience in Placing Loans in the Red River Valley Without Loss of a Single Dollar. Correspondence Solicited.**  
Gordon Lars H, justice.  
Haagensen Edward C, phys.  
Hanson Lars, feed mill.  
Hardy Noah N, gen store.  
Hawkins Christian A, drugs.  
Helgo Bros (Andrew and Louis), livery.  
Hempell Charles M, meats.  
Hillsboro Banner, Banner Publishing Co pubs.

Hillsboro, Duane, Caledonia & Shelly Telephone Co, George D Dunlevy mngr.  
Hillsboro Electric Light & Water Works, George D Dunlevy supt.  
Hillsboro Milling Co, Ray Cardley sec.  
Hillsboro National Bank (capital and surplus \$60,000), J E Lasham, pres; Ole Arnegard, cashr.

Hillsboro Opera House, Gunder Howard mngr.  
Hillsboro Steam Laundry, Christian Varnson propr.  
Hilstad Simon M, restaurant.  
Hotel Martin, Martin L Rude propr.

**HOTEL WESTON, Mrs G E Weston** Propr, a First-Class Hotel.  
Hov Elias F, gen store.  
Howard Gunder farm impts.  
Jahr & Arnegard (Theodore T Jahr, Albert Arnegard), hardware.  
Jepson Mrs Nels, propr Scandia House.

List of Names Furnished.  
Statistical Information of all Kinds Prepared.  
Experienced Canvassers Supplied.  
Circulars Addressed.

### R. L. Polk & Co.

216-217 National German American Bank Bldg.  
ST. PAUL, - - MINN.

**Before Buying** or selling an improved farm, or any kind of city property, call on or write,

**LOUIS A. HOWARD.**

Mortgage Loans, Real Estate and Investments  
502 Onelda Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

**JOHNSON EDWIN J.** Real Estate, Farm Lands, Kamsack, Saskatchewan and Dakota Lands. (See adv)  
Johnson Josephine B, milliner.  
**KALDOR THEODORE.** Attorney at Law and Collections, State's Attorney. (See adv)

### THEO. KALDOR

**Attorney-at-Law.**

All Legal Matters Promptly and Carefully attended to.

HILLSBORO, NORTH DAKOTA.

Kneeland Edgar S, florist.  
Knudson Wm B, tailor.  
Lasham John E, real est.  
Lee John O, carp.  
Lien Andrew L, drugs.  
Matteson Edward M, painter.  
Metropolitan Band, Thomas Forde leader.  
Miller Peter P, shoemkr.  
Minneapolis & Northern Elevator Co, J S Broberg agt.  
Murphy Bros (Michael H and Martin R), machinists.  
Murphy Michael H, bowling alley.  
Nedland Bernt T, jeweler and optician.  
Nelson G & Co (Gilbert and Claus Nelson), conf and feed.  
Nestoss & Cridland (Erick R Nestoss, Robert Cridland), harnessmksrs.  
Norman Arthur J, dentist.  
Norman Martin H, justice.  
Northwestern Elevator Co, P N Loitwood agt.  
Ostlund Theodore E, hardware.  
Paulson John E, gen store and farm impts.  
Peterson Martin, bakery.

## EDWIN J. JOHNSON

### REAL ESTATE

KAMSACK, SASKATCHEWAN.

Cheap Land in Good German and Scandinavian Settlements

HILLSBORO, - - NORTH DAKOTA

### HOME - SEEKERS

Now is the opportune time to look over lands near Duluth. Clay loam soil, good climate, good water, and a splendid market for all your farm products. Prices and terms within reach of everybody. Come and convince yourself. For Maps, Pamphlets and Full Particulars call on or address,

Boston & Duluth Farm Land Co., DULUTH, MINN.

The  
Bishop  
&  
Babcock  
Co.  
AIR  
Com-  
pressors  
FOR  
Physicians  
Artists  
Barbers  
ALSO  
Massage  
Apparatus  
Office  
56 East  
5th Street  
ST. PAUL



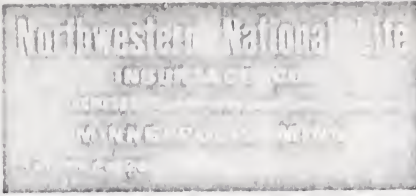


## REAL ESTATE AND LOANS

My business is strictly handling Farm Loans and Farm Lands in the Mouse River Loop. Write me for any information you wish. I shall be glad to hear from you.

**JOURGEN OLSON, Minot. N. D.**

1780 Hillsboro NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Homestead



Peterson Power S. gen store.  
Rowan Samuel, dentist.  
Rude Martin L. propr Hotel Martin.  
St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co.  
Thomas Gleason, agt elevator; John  
Christiana, agt lumber and fuel.  
Sandven Christian A. barber.  
Scandia House, Mrs Nels Jepson propr.  
**SELBY JOHN F, Lawyer.** (See adv)

### J. F. SELBY

Attorney-at-Law

*Business Intrusted in my Hands*

*Promptly Attended to*

Office in Selby Block

**HILLSBORO, N. DAKOTA**

Skjonsberg Gilbert, meats.  
Skogen Olaf C, tailor.  
**STAI HERMAN, Livery Stable.** (See  
adv)

## H. STAI

LIVERY

—Telephone 15—

Special Attention Paid to Commercial Men.  
**HILLSBORO, N. DAKOTA**

Standard Oil Co, Hjalmar Klabo agt.  
Stansberry Lucius L, billiards.  
Stats Tidende The, Charles F Bahnsen  
pub.  
Sturm Other M, restaurant.  
Sundby Charles, restaurant and bil-  
liards.  
Svalestuen K, county surveyor.  
**SWENSON PETER G, Lawyer.** (See  
adv)  
Taylor Benjamin C, vet surgeon.  
Traill County Blade, George Weather-  
head pub.  
**TRAILL COUNTY REALTY & LOAN**  
Co, Thor G Dahl Propr, Real Estate,  
Loans and Insurance. (See p 1778)  
Valley Lumber Co, O C Saries, pres; E  
Y Saries, sec and treas.

## P. G. SWENSON

Attorney-at-Law

**Collections and Commercial**

**Law**

**Hillsboro, N. Dakota**

Varnson Christian, propr Hillsboro  
Steam Laundry.  
Watts John W, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Weatherhead George, pub Traill County  
Blade.  
**WESTON MRS GEORGE E, Propr**  
Hotel Weston.  
Wheeler C E & Co, Henry Yestle mgr, r,  
comm.  
Yestle Andrew O, blksmith.

**HILLSDALE, Dickey county.** A dis-  
continued p o, 27 miles e of Ellendale,  
the county seat. Bank at Oakes, 9  
miles n w. Mail to Ludden.

**HOBART, Barnes county.** On the  
N P Ry, 8 miles w of Valley City, the  
county seat, banking point and p o.  
Exp, N P.

**HOESON, Morton county.** A p o, on  
the Missouri river, 22 miles s e of Man-  
dan, the county seat, banking and ship-  
ping point, on the N P Ry. Mail, semi-  
weekly.

**HOFFLUND, Williams county.** A p  
o, first settled in 1889, 36 miles e of  
Williston, the county seat, and 15 s e  
of Ray, the banking and shipping point,  
on the G N Ry. Mail, tri-weekly.  
Hoff Ole D, gen store.

**HOLMES, Grand Forks county.** A p  
o, in Union township, first settled in  
1881, 27 miles s w of Grand Forks, the  
county seat, and 12 n w of Reynolds,  
the shipping point and bank location,  
on the G N Ry. Has Lutheran, German  
Evangelical and Presbyterian churches  
in the vicinity. Mail, daily. H F  
Schroeder, P M.

**SCHROEDER H F, General Store.**  
Skjolberg Andrew, blksmith.  
Thompson Robert, justice.

**HOLY CROSS, Cass county.** A French  
settlement, 7 miles s of Fargo, the  
county seat, banking and shipping  
point and p o.

**HOMEN, Cavalier county.** A farm-  
ers' p o, 20 miles n e of Langdon, on the  
G N Ry, the county seat, banking and  
shipping point. Mail, tri-weekly from  
Langdon.

**HOMESTEAD, Pop. 20, Richland**  
county. A p o, 31 miles n w of Wahpeton,  
the county seat, and 8 n of Wynd-  
mere, the shipping and banking point,  
on the N P Ry. Sustains a Norwegian  
church. Mail stage to Wyndmere daily.  
Carl E Harris, P M.  
Brasten I T, live stock.  
Erickson John, shoemkr (Richfield)  
Goldberg K T, loans.  
Gulland Henry, justice (Richfield)  
**HARRIS CARL E, General Store.**  
Herbranson H O, blksmith (Richfield)  
Johnson Erick R, blksmith (Richfield)  
Johnson John R, photogr and jeweler  
(Richfield)  
Loydokken Ole, real est.  
Nelson Ole A, carp (Richfield)  
Peterson Albert, meats.  
Peterson Arne, shoemkr.  
Severson Lars, mason (Richfield)  
Standy M O, real est and justice  
(Standy)

WHOLE-  
SALE  
FURNI-  
TURE

DE WITT-  
SEITZ  
CO.

A  
Complete  
Line of  
All Kinds  
of  
Furniture

DULUTH  
MINN.

See p. 22



## "PHOENIX" PANTS and OVERALLS

Are Well Made, Wear Well and Sell Well.  
Prices Moderate.





## FARM LANDS IN MINNESOTA

**W. D. WASHBURN, Jr.,**  
302 Guaranty Bldg., MINNEAPOLIS.

**Timber, Meadow and Plow Lands**  
in Itasca, Aitkin, Cass and Northern  
Counties. Free Map of Minnesota show-  
ing Postoffices, Railroads, Etc. Round  
Trip Fare refunded to purchasers.

Honeyford NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Hoople

1781

**HONEYFORD.** Pop. 50. Grand Forks county. A village, on the N P Ry. first settled in 1873, in Gilby township, 22 miles n w of Grand Forks, the county seat, and 4 s of Gilby, the banking point. Has a Lutheran church and 3 elevators. Telephone service. Exp. N P. E H Swen, P M. Andrews & Gage, grain elevator. Grande A, feed stables. Lund & Stewart, gen store. Monarch Elevator Co, E H Swen agt, grain and fuel.

**SWEN E H, Fuel and Horse Dealer.** Williams James A, wagonmkr and feed mill.

**HOOPLE.** Pop. 250. Walsh county. An incorporated village, on the Cavalier br of the G N Ry, 14 miles n w of Grafton, the county seat. Governed by a village board. Has a bank, a fire department, Presbyterian and Methodist churches, a school, 5 grain elevators and a feed mill. Principal shipment is grain. Land is worth from \$30 to \$45 an acre. Telephone service. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. H W Dunn, P M.

**BENNETT GEORGE F, Propr New Western Hotel and Livery.** Bodmer Joseph C, conf.

**DAVIS OSCAR W, Vice Pres Valley Land Co.** (See adv)

Duluth Elevator Co, John Stafford agt, grain and coal.

Folsom Nels, grain elevator.

Gedstad Betsy, milliner.

Hanson Christ, meats.

Hennig Wm F, r r, exp and tel agt.

Johnston George, conf and barber.

Kraft A & Co (Absalom Kraft, Joseph Farrow), drugs.

## NOTICE

**SECOND HAND MOTOR CARS** for sale cheap, including: Ramblers, Cadillacs, Oldsmobiles Auto Cars, Electrics, Franklins and Peerless Moulton, Jordan Motor Car Co. 217 4th St. So. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.

M W A Hall, Charles C Vick mngr. Naegeli Frank, blksmith and feed mill. National Elevator Co, Nels Tweton agt.

**NEW WESTERN HOTEL, G F Bennett** Propr, Headquarters for Traveling Men.

Patterson Adam, furniture, undertaking and livery.

People's Supply Co The, Peter Torgerson, pres; Charles C Vick, sec; gen store, hardware and farm impts.

Pierson Claude M, phys.

Robertson Lumber Co, Wm Fisher agt, lumber and coal.

St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co, Alfred Anderson agt.

State Bank of Hoople (capital \$10,000).

John Dennie, pres; N C Olson, cashr.

State Elevator Co, Allen Hoople agt, grain and coal.

**VALLEY LAND CO, Nels Folsom Pres;**

O W Davis, Vice Pres; Wm J Fahey, Sec. (See adv)

Vendberg & Fedje (Nels M Vendberg, Ole A Fedje), gen store and farm impts.

Watson David, drayman.

**OSCAR W. DAVIS, Vice Pres.**

# Valley Land Co.

## REAL ESTATE BOUGHT AND SOLD

**Choice Red River Valley Farms and Farm Loans For Sale.**

**27 years a resident of North Dakota**

I personally know every piece of land handled. We pay cash for large tracts of land in any part of the United States or Canada. Agents wanted everywhere.

**WRITE FOR TERMS. ADDRESS**

**O. W. Davis Valley Land Co.**  
**HOOPLE, NORTH DAKOTA**

**Calderon**

**Dyer and Glanzer**  
**RENOVATOR OF PLYWOOD**

**THE CALIFORNIA WINE HOUSE**  
209 NICOLLET AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS. Established 1893.

**ABSOLUTELY PURE WINES AND LIQUORS**  
**SEND FOR PRICE LIST**  
We make no charge for inquiry, boxes of wine or liquor sent free of charge. All goods shipped as received, no return on boxes, tags or stationary showing what package contains.





Railroad fare refunded  
to all who buy of the

# JOHN GROVE LAND & LOAN CO.

Main Office, 514-515, Pioneer Press Bldg., ST. PAUL, MINN.

Branch Offices at Morris, Stevens County; Breckenridge, Wilkin County; Ada, Norman County;  
Stephen, Marshall County; Warren, Marshall County; Crookston, Polk County; and Hallock, Kittson  
County. Tel. Main 1349 Office. Tel. Dale 82 J-1 Res.

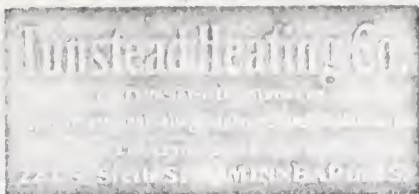


1782

Hope NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Hope



When  
Buying  
Tickets  
From  
Agents  
of  
Connect-  
ing  
Lines  
Be  
Sure  
To  
Specify



HOPE. Pop. 776. Steele county. A progressive incorporated village, on the G N Ry. 10 miles s of Sherbrooke, the county seat. It is governed by a board of trustees, and contains Congregational and Methodist churches, fire department, a graded school, 2 banks, 4 grain elevators, a flour mill and 3 hotels. A weekly newspaper, the Pioneer, and a monthly, the North Dakotan, are published. Has semi-weekly stage to Algo and daily to Sherbrooke. Local and long distance telephone service. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mrs Mary A Milligan, P M.

**Rambler** THE FAMOUS LIGHT-Running Automobile. Write for Catalogue and Prices to F. B. KING, Cooperstown, N. D. (See advertisement under Automobiles).

Baker Harry H. meats.  
Beadel Thomas F. blksmith.  
Beckerjeck & Langer (Joseph F Beckerjeck, Joseph Langer), gen store.  
Beidler & Robinson Lumber Co, Frank N Gilmore agt.  
Bowen Mrs Nettie, milliner.  
Breneman David C. drugs.  
BRYAN REX R. Harnessmaker.  
Carpenter & Warner (Frank E Carpenter, Charles G Warner), gen store.  
Chapman Mrs Lizzie, laundry.  
DANSKIN S J, Cashr First National Bank of Hope. (See adv)  
Danskinn & Curry (Reuben Danskinn, Seth D Curry), real est.  
Dorrance John C. livery.  
Elliott Hotel, Hubert Schweitzer propr.  
Erickson, Wakeman & Son (John E Erickson, Jonathan W and Orleo E Wakeman), farm impts.  
Farmers Elevator Co, Wm J Milligan agt.  
Fead George A, dentist.

J. D. BROWN, Pres.

E. D. WALLACE, Vice Pres.

S. J. DANSKIN, Cash

Pick Albert G, r r, tel and exp agt.  
**FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF HOPE.**  
The (Capital \$50,000. Surplus \$5,000).  
J D Brown, Pres; S J Danskinn, Cashr;  
Special Attention Given to Collections. (See adv)  
Finn Lucius O. carp.  
Fisher George D. vet surgeon.  
Fisher Rasmus B. shoemkr.  
Fulmer Hudson H. jeweler.  
Fulmer Jacob L. blksmith.  
Gray Grace, music tchr.  
Gumb Joseph, drayman.  
Harness Mrs Alma E. photogr.  
Harness Herman J. barber.  
Harper Edson T. vet surgeon.  
Harwood Charles B. phys.  
Hawkinson N W Lumber Co, Wm H Sabin local mngr.  
Hazlett Wm W. meats.  
Helmark Jacob H. phys.  
Hope Creamery Co, P B Wolcott mngr.  
Hope Cornet Band, A E Warner leader.  
Hope Land & Investment Co, James D Brown, pres; F N Gilmore, treas;  
B C Shaw, sec.  
Hope Pioneer, North Dakota Publishing Co pub.  
Hope School Library.  
**HOPE STATE BANK** (Capital \$20,000. Undivided Profits \$10,000). J E Lasham, Pres; C S Moores, Vice Pres; George A Warner, Cashr. (See adv)  
Hope Town Hall, G A Fead mngr.  
Hughes Adelia, dressmkr.  
Imperial Elevator Co, Albert Donaldson agt.  
Jefferson Lizzie, milliner.  
Jefferson & Usselmann (Gordon Jefferson, August Usselmann), gen store.  
Jensen Soren P C. conf.  
Johnson Charles W. restaurant.  
Johnston Mrs Madge, dressmkr.  
Johnston Merlin C. phys.  
King & Smith (Andrew J King, Leo H Smith), hardware.  
Konkle Charles, blksmith.  
Kraabel & Kraabel (Brent T and Anton T), gen store.  
Lathrop & Lunding (Richard A Lathrop, Nels N Lunding), farm impts and harness.  
**LONEY JAMES, Propr. Palace Hotel.** Restaurant and Groceries. (See adv)  
McCollom James H. hardware.  
McLaughlin Arthur M. fuel.  
**McMAHON EDWARD J, Attorney at Law.** Practices in All the Courts; Collections Promptly Attended to; Loans and Real Estate.

## The FIRST NATIONAL BANK, of Hope, N. Dakota.

CAPITAL, \$50,000.00. SURPLUS, \$5,000.00.

A General Banking Business transacted. Prompt attention given to collections. Interest paid on time deposits. Banking propositions considered.

## Lennox Gasoline Engines.

Lennox Machine Co.

Elevator Machinery and Feed Mills.

Factory, Marshalltown, Iowa.

Sales Office, Minneapolis.







# Winner Block Machine Co.

Minneapolis, Minn.

See Page 27.

Manufacturers of  
Cement Block Machines, Concrete Mix-  
ers, Cement Brick Machines, Sewer Tile  
Molds and all Special Molds and Tools for  
Cement Work.

Hope NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Horace

1783

Major O G & Sons (Orlando G Thomas  
M and Adam), farm impts and horses.  
Major Thomas M, propr New Hope  
Hotel.

Minnesota Farmers' Exchange, O G  
Major, pres; M S Blair, sec; W S  
Weatherston, treas; grain.  
Moore Charles S, flour mill.

Mutual Life Insurance Co of New York,  
Bertrand C Shaw supt of agents for  
North Dakota.

New Hope Hotel, Thomas M Major  
propr.

North Dakota Publishing Co, J A Pe-  
pper, pres; L L Lang, sec; pubs Hope  
Pioneer.

North Dakotan The, North Dakota Pub-  
lishing Co pubs.

Northwestern Elevator Co, Randall  
Curry agt.

Nybo Arne K, painter.

Officer Mrs Mary A, dressmkr.

PALACE HOTEL, James Loney Propr.

(See adv)

Phillip Wm H M, phys.

Reynolds Benjamin, mach.

St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co, A

E Warner agt.

Schweitzer Hubert, propr Elliott Hotel.

Shaw Bertrand C, ins and real est.

SHIPPY CHARLES S, State's Attorney,

Law, Real Estate and Collections.

Skinner Wm J, justice.

Sliter Edward, barber.

Standard Oil Co, August McLaughlin

agt.

Taylor Mrs James, carpet weaver.

Tillotson Frank, feed stable.

Trochman Sophus J, restaurant.

## Northwestern Mantel Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wooden Mantels, Bank, Office and Store  
Fixtures, also Monuments and all  
Interior Marble Work.

419-421 S. Sixth Street,

(See page 7.)

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Union Telephone Co, J D Brown, sec  
and treas; L A Jacobson, mngr.

WAMBERG JOHN J, Drugs; Prescrip-  
tions a Specialty; Stationery, Paints,  
Wall Paper, Oils, Etc.

Ward Albert T, real est.

WARNER GEORGE A, Cashr State  
Bank of Hope. (See adv)

Washburn Edwin D, furniture, under-  
taker and justice.

Youngberg Otto, tailor.

HORACE. Pop. 125. Cass county. A  
village, first settled in 1869, in Stanley  
township, on the N P Ry, and Sheyenne  
river, 11 miles s w of Fargo, the county  
seat and bank location. Has a Luther-  
an church, a feed mill and 3 elevators.  
Telephone service. Exp N P. Tel W U.

Mail, daily. C O Brink, P M.

Anderson G, blksmith.

Anderson Jacob, meats.

Andrews & Gage, L J Johnson agt,  
grain elevator.

Bakke P, hotel and livery.

Chagnon Napoleon, phys.

Frederickson C & Co, gen store.

Gervais James, conf.

J. E. LASHAM, Pres.

C. S. MOORES, V. Pres.

GEO. A. WARNER, Cash.

J. D. FOLEY, Asst. Cash.

### DIRECTORS.

J. E. Lasham. C. S. Moores. Geo. A. Warner,  
F. N. Gilmore, W. H. M. Phillips.

## The HOPE STATE BANK

CAPITAL AND SURPLUS \$30,000.00.

Real Estate Loans, Insurance and Collections.

Interest on Time Deposits,

HOPE,

NORTH DAKOTA.

## The Palace Hotel

JAMES LONEY, Prop.

Steam heated throughout.

First class service.

HOPE,

N. DAKOTA.

## Geo. Issenhuth

Huron.

So. Dakota.

Architect  
Superintendent  
General Contractor





**Wisconsin Hardwood Farm Lands**  
 Your Own Terms. Agents Wanted by Owner,  
 300 Washington Ave. S. E.  
**O. O. WHITE,** MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
 See Page 754.

**THE**  
**Hatcher**  
**Brothers**  
**Corporation**

Surety,  
 Fidelity,  
 Depository,  
 Official  
 and Judicial  
 Bonds

GRAND FORKS  
 and  
 FARGO,  
 NO. DAKOTA  
 See Adv.  
 Page 22

# RAILWAY SUPPLIES, MACHINERY, ETC.

**ROBINSON & CARY CO.,**

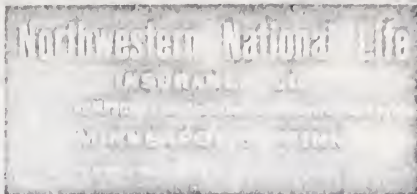
Pipe

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Packing

1781

Horace NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Hunter



Great Western Elevator Co, Samuel  
 Hanson agt.  
 Gull River Lumber Co.  
 Halvorson Neri, feed mill.  
 Horace Drug Co.  
 Horace Mercantile Co, gen store.  
 Jacobson Valentine, hotel.  
 Keena Samuel, barber.  
 McFarlan J D, r r, tel and exp agt.  
 Monarch Elevator Co, Gustav Myhra  
 agt.  
 Otterson J W, gen store.  
 Smith John, feed mill.  
**THUE & BRINK, General Store.**  
 White Wm H Lumber Co.

**HORN.** Stutsman county. Name  
 changed to Courtney, which see.

**HORSWILL.** Hettinger county. A  
 recently established p o.

**HOSKINS.** McIntosh county. On Hos-  
 kins lake, 24 miles n of Hillsview, S D.  
 Name changed to Ashley, which see.

**HOUSTON.** Stark county. Name  
 changed to Belfield, which see.

**HOWE.** Morton county. A ranch p  
 o, 100 miles s w of Mandan, the county  
 seat, banking and shipping point, on  
 the N P Ry. Stage, with mail, weekly  
 to Wade, fare \$2. A B Thompson, P M.  
**THOMPSON A B, Live Stock Breeder.**

**HOWES.** Cass county. On the G N  
 Ry, 23 miles n w of Fargo, the county  
 seat, and 3 n of Casselton, the p o and  
 banking point.

**HUBBARD PIT.** Traill county. A  
 station on the G N Ry, 17 miles n of  
 Hillsboro, the county seat, and 3 n of  
 Buxton, the p o and banking point.

**HUDSON.** Dickey county. Name  
 changed to Oakes, which see.

**HULL.** Emmons county. A p o, in  
 Baker township, 20 miles s e of Linton,  
 the county seat, 6 e of Hague, on the  
 C M & St P Ry, the shipping station,  
 and 14 n of Herreid, S D, the banking  
 point. Mail, tri-weekly.  
 Haak & Son, gen store.

**HULT.** Oliver county. A p o, 7  
 miles n of Center, the county seat, and  
 15 s w of Washburn, on the "Soo Line,"  
 the shipping station and banking point.  
 Telephone service. Mail semi-weekly.  
 John Anderson, P M.

**HUNGARY.** Stark county. A recent-  
 ly established p o. John Grundhauser,  
 P M.

**HUNTER.** Pop. 450. Cass county.  
 An incorporated village on the G N Ry,  
 11 miles n w of Fargo, the county seat.  
 It is governed by a board of trustees,  
 and has 4 churches, a high school, 2  
 banks, 5 grain elevators, a creamery,  
 2 hotels and a feed mill. A weekly  
 newspaper, the Herald, is published.  
 Telephone service. Exp. G N. Tel. W  
 U. Mail, daily. Willis H Rogers, P M.  
 Adams Charles R, painter.  
 Adams Samuel H, justice.  
 Anderson Harry C, painter.  
 Baillie Wm F, phys.  
 Barber & Wergin (Harry C Barber,  
 John Wergin), gen store.  
**BEARD Wm H, Cashr Farmers' & Mer-**  
**chants' Bank and Feed Mill.**  
 Cargill Elevator Co, C A Tubbs agt.  
 Cornwell A O, John W Brenner agt.  
 grain elevator.  
 Duncan John, phys.  
 Dutton Mrs Eva, dressmkr.  
 Eaman Milton I, propr Hunter Hotel.  
 Elliott Jay J, jeweler.  
 Erb Elias C, farm impts.  
 Farmers' Elevator Co, Henry Limberg  
 agt.

**FARMERS' & MERCHANTS' BANK OF**  
 Hunter (Capital \$12,000). R H Mur-  
 phy, Pres; Julius Rosholt, Vice Pres;  
 Wm H Beard, Cashr; a General Bank-  
 ing Business, Real Estate, Loans, Col-  
 lections, Insurance.

First National Bank (capital \$30,000).  
 J H Gale, pres; W H Simmons, cashr.  
 Gale, Carr & Co (Josiah H Gale, Harry  
 H Carr), gen store and lumber.  
 Great Western Elevator Co, B D Lane  
 agt.

Hamilton Z F, drugs.  
 Hanson Lizzie, dressmkr and milliner.  
 Houston David H, seedsman and pat-  
 ent attorney 1 1/2 mile n.

Hoy Peter H, livery.  
 Hunter Band, Edward Mitchell leader.  
 Hunters' Business Men's Ass'n, J H  
 Gale, pres; H C Barber, sec; Peter  
 McLachlan, treas.

Hunter Co-operative Creamery Ass'n.  
 Hunter Herald, Edward Mitchell pub.  
 Hunter Hotel, Milton I Eaman propr.  
 Hunter Iron Works (Walter Muir)  
 Hunter Opera House, C R Adams mngr.  
 Hunter Telephone Co, Z F Hamilton  
 mngr.

Knudtson Jonas G, gen store.  
 Krag Peter, carp.  
 Leighton Albert, drayman.  
 McCormick Henry J, restaurant.  
 McDonald Edward, livery.  
 McMullen John H, hotel.  
 McMullen Mrs Rebecca, milliner.  
 Mitchell Edward, pub Hunter Herald.  
 Mitchell Robert W, harnessmkr.  
 Mitchell Wm R, conf and baker.  
 Moen Ingebret, farm impts.  
 Muir Walter, justice.  
 O'Connor Joseph, vet surgeon.  
 Ostrander & Sorenson (Mel O Ostran-  
 der, Carl J Sorenson), meats.  
 Richardson John C, blksmith.  
 Rosbal Nels, carp.  
 Smith J Fairfield, lawyer.  
 Smith Wm F, r r, exp and tel agt.  
 Spare John E, barber.  
 Stafford John H, tailor.  
 Thompson Clarence L & Son (Clarence  
 L and Ralph), blksmiths.  
 Weible Fred W, dentist.

**MPLS. PAVING & CEMENT BRICK**





**HURD.** Bottineau county. A station, on the "Soo Line," 14 miles w of Russell. Sains is its nearest p o. Exp. Western.

**HURDSFIELD.** Pop. 50. Wells county. A village and a station, on the N P Ry, in Pleasant Hill township, first settled in 1903, 26 miles s w of Fessenden, the county seat, and 11 w of Bowdon, the banking point. Has a Congregational church. Stage with mail delivery to Bowdon and Goodrich. Exp. N P. Tel, W U. H F Miller, P M. Larson J P, hardware. Louis W E, pool room. **MILLER H F, General Store, Lumber, Fuel and Grain.** Rodgers Charles, r, exp and tel agt.

**HURRICANE LAKE.** Pierce county. A discontinued p o, settled in 1886, 27 miles n e of Rugby, the county seat, and 11 n of York, on the G N Ry, the shipping and banking point. Send mail to Grass Lake, which see for names.

**HYDEPARK.** Pembina county. A discontinued p o, on the Pembina river, in St Joseph township, 25 miles w of Pembina, the county seat, and 9 w of Neche, on the G N Ry. Mail by R F D from Neche, which see for names.

**HYLAND.** Towner county. A discontinued p o, 17 miles n e of Cando, the county seat, banking and shipping point, on the G N Ry. Send mail to Crocus.

**IBSEN.** Lamoure county. A discontinued p o, 18 miles n e of Lamoure, the county seat and bank location, and 16 n w of Englevale, the shipping point, on the N P Ry. Send mail to Verona.

**INGERSOLL.** Pop. 10. McLean county. A discontinued p o, in Veeder township, 12 miles n of Washburn, the county seat, and 7 w of Underwood, the banking and shipping point, on the "Soo Line," to which place send mail and see for names.

**INGRAM.** Richland county. A station, on the H & D div of the C M & St P Ry, 3 miles n of Wahpeton, the county seat and p o.

**INKSTER.** Pop. 500. Grand Forks county. A flourishing city on the G N Ry, first settled in 1884, and incorporated Jan. 1903, 46 miles n w of Grand Forks, the county seat. Governed by a mayor and a board of aldermen. It has a bank, a public hall, an opera

## Saxton Heating Co.

Royal Furnaces,  
Combination Steam and  
Hot Water Heaters.

405 6th Ave. So.

MINNEAPOLIS.

house, 5 grain elevators, a first-class hotel, a flour mill, and Methodist, Presbyterian and Congregational churches. A live weekly newspaper, the Times Vidette, is published. Telephone service. Exp. G N. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. James C Mahon, P M. Alsdorf George A, propr Inkster House. **BAILEY WM J, Lumber, Building Material and Coal.** Bank of Inkster (capital and surplus \$12,000), Victor Bemis, pres; Charles F Holmes, cashr.

Barry James R, lawyer. Bemis & Gallagher (Victor E Bemis, Ira N Gallagher), gen store. Bemis & Holmes (Victor E Bemis, Charles F Holmes), real est. Bennett George T, livery. Bennett Robert L, farm impts. Byerly Frank M, r r, tel and exp agt. Canton Grain Co, Chris A Walters agt. Cargill Elevator Co, George Robertson agt.

**CASEMENT HUGH, Farm Machinery.** Church Edwin, justice. Congram Mary, dressmkr. Daven Wm, painter. Erickson John, jeweler. Heising Elevator Co, Wm Roche agt. Inkster House, George A Alsdorf propr. Inkster Mercantile Co (John H McLain, Wm A Scouton, Thomas R McNally), gen store. Inkster Opera House, Bemis & Holmes proprs. Inkster Telephone Exchange, H C Parker mngr.

**KERNAGHAN T WARREN, Real Estate, Loans, Insurance and Collections.** (See adv)

Lane Mrs Louisa, dressmkr. Lemery Benjamin D, phys. **MCDONALD J NELSON, Blacksmith.** McLain John H & Co (John H McLain), drugs. Mahon James C, live stock. Minneapolis & Northern Elevator Co, Harry Martin agt. Myers Mrs Gertrude, music tchr. **NYE FRANK C, Pub Times Vidette.** (See 1796)

**RALSTON J FRANK, Dentist.**

**ABSTRACTS** for Ashland, Bayfield and Iron Counties. Also Real Estate. All Abstracts Typewritten. **NED WITHERS,** Box 176, Ashland, Wis.

**T. W. KERNAGHAN**  
**REAL ESTATE, FARM LOANS,**  
INSURANCE AND COLLECTIONS  
CHOICE FARM LANDS ALWAYS LISTED  
**INKSTER, - - NORTH DAKOTA**

**K**EELEY INSTITUTE, FARGO, N. D.  
DRUNKENNESS CURED.





# ARTESIAN WELLS

1786 Inkster NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Jamestown

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO MAIL ORDERS. ESTIMATES FURNISHED.

Raised Letters

**S**

Brass Signs

**I**

Glass Signs

**G**

Board Signs

**N**

Wire Signs

**S**

Electric Signs

**E. E. PETERSON  
SIGN  
MFG. CO.**

OFFICE:  
CORNER  
NICOLLET AND  
WASHINGTON  
AVENUES,  
MINNEAPOLIS.

Redpath James, blksmith.  
Russell George C, conf and men's fur-  
nishings.  
St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co, O  
W Simonson agt.  
Scouton Wm A, furniture and under-  
taker.  
Sears John S B, meats.  
Smith George A, restaurant.  
Soper Robert, billiard hall.  
Sorg Albert, hardware and harness.  
Stoltze Fred H, Wm J Glass agt, sum-  
ber and coal.  
**TIMES VIDETTE, Frank C Nye Pub.**  
(See adv)  
Westlund Andrew, barber.

**INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY.** Pem-  
bina county. On the N P Ry, 165 miles  
n of Fargo, and 2 n of Pembina, the  
county seat, banking point and p o.

**IOLA.** Ramsey county. A discontin-  
ued p o, 18 miles n of Devils Lake, the  
railroad and banking point, on the G  
N Ry. Garske, 5 miles n w, is the p o.

**IONE.** Pop, 20. Lamoure county. A  
country p o, in Mikkelson township,  
first settled in 1890, 40 miles n w of  
Lamoure, the county seat, 7 s e of Jud,  
on the N P Ry, the shipping station,  
and 25 n w of Edgeley, the banking  
point. Mail, semi-weekly. F T Wood,  
P M.  
**WOOD F T, Thresher and Well Driller.**

**IRENE.** Cavalier county. A village,  
formerly known as Morton, on the "Soo  
Line," 15 miles s w of Langdon, the  
county seat, and 8 e of Alsen, the bank-  
ing point. Exp. Western. Mail, daily.  
Frost Fred, blksmith.  
Melland Ole G, meats.  
Morton Charles A Jr, gen store and  
farm impts

**ISAAC.** Burleigh county. A discon-  
ued p o, 38 miles n of Bismarck, the  
county seat, and 11 n of Wilton, the  
banking and shipping point, on the  
"Soo Line." Send mail to Wilton.

**ISLAND LAKE.** Rolette county. A  
farmers' p o, 25 miles s w of Rolla,  
the county seat, and 6 s e of McCumb-  
er, the banking point and shipping sta-  
tion, on the G N Ry and "Soo Line."  
Mail, daily.  
Sing Harry, stage line.

**IVAN.** Barnes county. On the "Soo  
Line," 4 miles s e of Valley City and 1 n  
w of Lanona, the nearest p o. Exp.  
Western.

**JACKSON.** Ramsey county. A coun-  
try p o, in Norway township, first set-  
tled in 1833, 16 miles n w of Devils  
Lake, the county seat, and 6 s w of  
Penn, the shipping and banking point,  
on the G N Ry. Daily stage, with mail,  
to Penn, fare 50c. Lars Ellingson, P  
M.  
Ehrhardt Ole, contr.  
Nestegord S O, justice.

**JAMESTOWN.** Pop, 5,500. Stutsman  
county, of which it is the county seat.  
This prosperous and enterprising city  
was incorporated in 1883, governed by  
a mayor and board of aldermen, annu-  
ally elected in April. It is on the James  
river and the main line of the N P Ry,  
at the junction with n and s branches  
of the same road, 237 miles from St  
Paul, and 101 e of Bismarck. It sus-  
tains 12 church organizations of the  
Presbyterian, Methodist, Baptist, Con-  
gregational, Episcopalian, Catholic,  
German Lutheran, German Evangelical  
and Adventist denominations, an acad-  
emy, a creamery, graded schools, the  
North Dakota Hospital for the Insane,  
a city hospital, city water works, an  
efficient fire department, a public li-  
brary, electric lights, an opera house,  
3 banks, 2 flour mills, a grain elevator,  
a handsome court house, good hotels  
and a planing mill. The press is ably  
represented by the Capital and Alert,  
published daily and weekly, and Stuts-  
man County Democrat, published week-  
ly. Exports grain and live stock. Land  
is worth from \$10 to \$30 per acre. Lo-  
cal and long distance telephone ser-  
vice. Exp. N P. Tel, W U. Mail, daily.  
Charles L Mitchell, P M.

List of Names Furnished.  
Statistical Information of all Kinds Prepared.  
Experienced Canvassers Supplied.  
Circulars Addressed.

**R. L. Polk & Co.**  
216-217 National German American Bank Bldg.  
**ST. PAUL, - - MINN.**

## TIMES VIDETTE

FRANK C. NYE, Publisher

Official Paper for City of Inkster and Grand Forks County.  
Advertising Rates Given on Application  
Published Every Thursday  
\$1 per Year

**INKSTER**

**N. DAKOTA**

**WILLFORD MANUFACTURING CO.**

Build complete new or remodel  
old Mills to the  
**PLANSIFTER SYSTEM**  
A. 303 S. 3d ST. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.





# ST. PAUL FOUNDRY CO.

ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS.

Office, COMO AVE. AND MACKUBIN ST.

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Jamestown NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Jamestown 1787

**ALLIANCE HAIL ASSOCIATION, J M Smith, Pres; Watson E Boise, Sec and Treas. (See adv)**  
**Alliance Mortgage Investment Co.**  
 Wells & Dickey Co mngrs.  
 Andre Frank M. drayman.  
 Appleton Fred R. conf.  
 Balch James W. live stock.  
 Baldwin Dorman, phys.  
 Baldwin Dorman Jr, ins.  
 Baldwin Fredrus, lawyer.

**BARCHUS CHARLES, Real Estate,**  
 Farm Lands and Loans, Insurance Office over Post Office.

**Beck Clothing Co (Morris Beck, Louis B Niemyer, Abel J Simmons).**

**Bensch Henry, bldg contr.**

**Bensch John, city auditor and ins.**

**Berquist Fred O, bldg contr.**

**BIGELOW BENJAMIN F, Lawyer, Real Estate, Collections and Justice. (See adv)**

**Bigger Robert J, bldg contr.**  
**Blackmore & Hamm (Ernest Blackmore, Rudolph Hamm), meats.**

**BOISE WATSON E, Sec and Treas Alliance Hail Assn. (See adv)**  
 Boydson Thomas A, r r and exp agt.

**Bradway John H, photogr.**

**Brastrup Adolph G, shoemkr.**

**Britt J W, real est.**

**Brockman & Wells (David R Brockman, Allison Wells), meats.**

**Broughton & Colby (Bayard T Broughton, Edwin Colby), bakery and res-aurant.**

**Brown Fred G, propr N P House.**

**Brown Wm J, hotel.**



**BRUNSWICK HOTEL, Sanford A Shain Propr. (See 1793)**

**Buckley & Halstad (Cornelius B Buckley, Albert M Halstad), bottlers and billiards.**

**Burgster & McElroy (Jesse B Burgster, L Frank McElroy), pubs Jamestown Daily Capital.**

**Burt A M, supt N P Ry.**

**Cadioux Nellie E, notions.**

**CAPITAL HOTEL, G W Ingraham & Son Proprs. (See p 1789)**

**Carr John W, lawyer.**

**CARRINGTON & CASEY LAND CO,**

Wm T Carrington, Pres (New York);

G M Patch, Treas (Chicago); L R

Casey, Vice Pres and Sec.

**Chase Dry Goods House, Kate A Chase,**

pres and treas; George Lutz, sec.

**Chase Mercantile Co, Kate A Chase,**

pres; Alfred Steel sec and treas, hardware and groceries.

**Chenery & Anderson (Oscar St C Chenery, James E Anderson), machs.**

**Churchill, Webster & Bolinger (O L Churchill, F W Webster, J F Bolinger), grocers and drugs.**

J. M. SMITH, PRES.

W. N. CAMPBELL, VICE-PRES.

WATSON E. BOISE, SEC. AND TREAS

## ALLIANCE HAIL ASSOCIATION OF NORTH DAKOTA

**FIFTEEN** years' successful experience. Safe and reliable. Pioneer Hail Company of the State and the only Mutual. Protection at actual cost. Large Membership and very largely increased business.

For lowest cost, fairest adjustments and greatest satisfaction choose the Alliance Hail Association. Home Office:

JAMESTOWN, - - NORTH DAKOTA

## B. F. BIGELOW

(FORMERLY COUNTY JUDGE)

### Pension - and - Probate - Attorney

PENSION CLAIMS SUCCESSFULLY PROSECUTED

FINAL PROOFS ON LAND CLAIMS

I Have a Fine List of Farm and City Property

JAMESTOWN

NORTH DAKOTA

## Gas Engines and Coal Gas Engines

Cheap Power but Not a Cheap Engine.

MINNEAPOLIS STEEL AND MACHINERY CO.

K & H  
O E  
H L  
E R  
S

SAINT  
PAUL.

HOTEL

F S  
U U  
R P  
N A  
I N  
T D  
U I  
R E  
S

RANGES

AND

STEAM

TABLES.





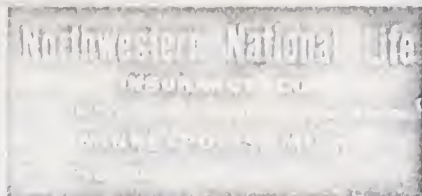
**STORY IRON WORKS**  
BOZEMAN, MONTANA  
See Adv. opposite name in Bozeman Dept.

**Anti-Carbon**  
will  
**SAVE**  
half the  
expense  
of  
cleaning  
**Boiler  
Flues**  
See Adv. in  
Minneapolis  
Department.

# INVESTORS

Through **THOMAS E. SIME**, Attorney and Investment Banker, 311 Jackson Street, St. Paul, Minn., you can double your money every three to five years with absolute safety. Write him for particulars.

1788 Jamestown NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Jamestown



**CITIZENS NATIONAL BANK OF**  
Jamestown, N. D. (Capital \$50,000).  
J. J. Nierling, Pres; Morris Beck, Vice  
Pres; C. R. Hodge, Cashr. (See adv)  
Clabot & Romer (Frank Clabot, Nels  
Romer), livery.  
Clemens Alexander R., real est.  
Conklin Marion, lawyer and county  
judge.  
Conn George, surveyor.  
**DE NAULT A. B.**, Cashr **James River**  
National Bank. (See p 1790)  
De Puy Richard G., phys.  
Dewey Arthur W., photogr.  
Eager John T., second-hand goods.  
**EDDY-PROCTER FURNITURE CO**  
The, P. W. Eddy, Pres; H. G. Procter,  
Sec and Treas; Furniture and Under-  
takers. (See adv)  
Edwards-Wood Co. R. B. Jones mngr,  
brokers.  
Ellsworth Sidney E., lawyer.  
Fairchild Mrs Minnie, artist.  
**FARMERS AND MERCHANTS STATE**  
Bank (Capital \$30,000), Michael Mur-  
phy, Pres; John W. Sifton, Vice  
Pres; C. A. Klaus, Cashr. (See adv)

**FLAHERTY JOHN**, Cigars and Tobac-  
co; Pool and Billiard Room 5th av  
S.  
Flint Harry C., furniture and under-  
taker.  
**FRIED JOHN B.**, Real Estate, Loans,  
Abstracts and Insurance. (See p 1790)  
Frumerie Charles, blksmith.  
Fuller Bailey W., real est and live  
stock.  
Gainsforth Wm. Ice.  
Getts George W., Searick F. Nelson agt,  
pianos.  
**GLADSTONE HOTEL**, Charles A. Klaus  
Propr. (See p 1791)  
Glaspell Samuel L., lawyer.  
Gleason Grant H., music tchr.  
Goodman John S., bldg contr and plan-  
ing mill.  
Goodrich John W., real est.  
Grant Albert D., grocer.  
Greene Mrs Kate A., hospital.  
Gruchalla Leo, tailor and draper.  
Guest Adolphus W., phys.  
**HALSTEAD JOSEPH E.**, Propr **James-**  
town Steam Laundry. (See adv)

## JAMESTOWN STEAM LAUNDRY

J. E. HALSTEAD, Prop.

Short-Time Work A Specialty

JAMESTOWN, NO. DAKOTA

# CITIZENS NATIONAL BANK

Organized 1905

Capital \$50,000.00

We make Commercial and Farm Machinery Collections  
a Specialty

**JAMESTOWN, - NORTH DAKOTA**

MICHAEL MURPHY, President

J. W. SIFTON, Vice-President

C. A. KLAUS, Cashier

# FARMERS AND MERCHANTS STATE BANK

JAMESTOWN, NORTH DAKOTA

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER, 1890

Capital, \$30,000

Surplus and Profits, \$30,000

General Banking Business Transacted

FARM LOANS NEGOTIATED

## DIRECTORS

Michael Murphy  
J. W. Sifton  
Stephen Collins  
A. M. Halstead  
L. B. Niemeyer  
C. A. Klaus  
M. F. Murphy

**Strong & Northway Mfg Co**  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

ROLL CORRUGATING  
AND GRINDING  
FRED WILES





# HOTEL BOARDMAN

Jamestown NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Jamestown 1789

Harmon Mrs Myra, dressmkr.  
Hass Mercantile Co (Andrew Hass,  
Fred Drawz, Christ Fluetsch), gen  
store.

Hanser Frank J, real est.  
Hilbert Lee, painter.  
Hines Frank H, cigars.

INGRAHAM G W & SON (George W  
and Harry G). Proprs Capital Ho-  
tel. (See adv)

Jackson George R, mason.

JAMES RIVER NATIONAL BANK THE  
(Capital \$100,000). W B S Trimble,  
Pres; H T Graves, Vice Pres; A B De  
Nault, Cashr. (See p 1790)

James River Valley Mutual Fire & Life  
Ins Co, M D Williams mangr.

Jamestown Alert The, W R Kellogg  
pub.

Jamestown Brass Band, John Tunstall  
leader.

Jamestown City Hospital, Mrs Kate A  
Greene propr.

Jamestown Creamery Co, F W Lambert-  
on, pres; M J Brown, Sec and treas.

Jamestown Daily Capital, Burgster &  
McElroy pubs.

Jamestown Electric Light Co, John H  
Canakan mangr.

JAMESTOWN IMPLEMENT CO, George  
Lutz, Pres; Otto Bauer, Sec; P J Ko-  
katt, Mngr; Farm Implements.

Jamestown Library, Kate Hager libra-  
rian.

Jamestown Opera House, Wilber De  
Nault mangr.

JAMESTOWN STEAM LAUNDRY, J E  
Halstead Propr. (See adv)

Jones George W, vet surgeon.

KAVANAGH WM, The Land Man, See  
Me for a Bargain. (See p 1791)

Kelley Horatio W, conf.

Kellogg Wm R, pub Jamestown Alert.

Kirk & Allen (Robert A Kirk, Henry  
B and Paul N Allen), hardware and  
farm impts.

OLDEST and Piano House IN MIN-  
LARGEST NEAPOLIS  
ESTABLISHED 1879

*Metropolitan* Formerly Mpls. House of  
W. J. DYER & BRO.  
41-43 So. 6th St.,  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Sole Agents Steinway and Knabe Pianos

KLAUS CHARLES A, Propr The Glad-  
stone Hotel and Cashr Farmers &  
Merchants State Bank. (See p 1791)

KNAUF JOHN, Lawyer, Real Estate  
and Collections.

KNEELAND FRED G, Attorney at  
Law. (See adv)

Kranzusch Ernest H, mangr W U Tel Co.

Krussell Carl A, shoemkr.

Kurth Charles, meats.

Langgren August, shoemkr.

Langseth Anton, tailor.

LENZ LAND & LOAN CO, Frank A  
Lenz, Pres; Halver Sundahl, Sec and  
Treas; Farm Lands a Specialty. (See  
p 1790)

L'Moore Louis C, vet surgeon.

Loomis Frank H, restaurant.

LUNDS LAND AGENCY, J G Lund  
Mngr.

LUTZ LUMBER CO, George Lutz, Pres  
and Mngr. Lumber. Fuel. Grain, Etc.

Lyman George E, gen store.

McCORMICK & DOUGHTY (Edward  
McCormick, Wm H Doughty), Proprs.  
Northwestern Steam Laundry. (See  
p 1792)

McCOY LUMBER CO, Ellsworth Crane  
Mngr. Lumber Dealers. (See p 1791)

McCulloch & Mudgett (John McCul-  
loch, Charles F Mudgett), lumber  
and fuel.

McDonald George T, dentist.

McLain Lawrence B, dentist.

Martin Walter A, lawyer.

M. D. FLINT, Pres. GEO. W. JUDGE, Sec. Treas.  
**South Dakota Wine & Liquor Co.**  
(INCORPORATED)  
WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS.  
ESTABLISHED 1903. INCORPORATED 1904. WATERTOWN, S. D.

Trees,  
Shrubs,  
Roses,  
Hedges.

ROSE  
HILL  
NUR-  
SERY.

MINNEAPOLIS,  
MINN.

Catalogue  
Free.

See Adv.  
Under  
Nurserymen.

## CAPITAL HOTEL

OF G. W. INGRAHAM & SON

Steam Heated Newly Remodeled Modern Conveniences  
Gas and Electric Lights Newly Furnished Throughout  
Sample Rooms for Commercial Men.

FIRST-CLASS RESTAURANT IN CONNECTION

RATES \$2.00 PER DAY. SPECIAL RATES BY THE WEEK

JAMESTOWN

NORTH DAKOTA

U. S. COMMISSIONER

NOTARY PUBLIC

F. G. KNEELAND

Attorney-at-Law

Collections

Jamestown, N. D.



GET PRICES ON OUR HIGH GRADE  
HARD and SOFT COAL

We Will Save You Money  
MINERS and SHIPPERS

Lumber Exchange. - MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.



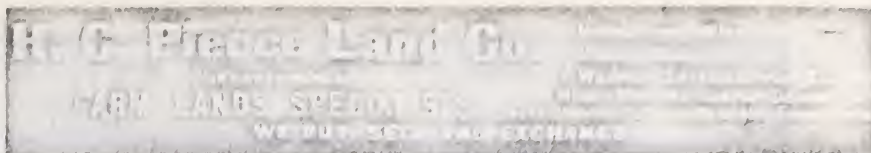




FOR SALE  
BY

The  
North-  
western  
Lime  
Co.

68  
Lower Levee  
St. Paul,  
Minn.



1790 Jamestown NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTE 1790 Jamestown

## JOHN B. FRIED

REAL ESTATE, LOANS, ABSTRACTS AND INSURANCE

Loans Negotiated upon best Real Estate Security after Personal Examination

### TAXES PAID

NORTH DAKOTA FARM LANDS, STOCK RANCHES AND DAIRY FARMS  
— TITLES THOROUGHLY INVESTIGATED AND PERFECTED —  
\$10,000.00 BONDED OFFICIAL ABTRACTER OF STUTSMAN CO., N. D.

JAMESTOWN, NORTH DAKOTA

W. B. S. TRIMBLE, Pres.

H. T. GRAVES, Vice Pres.

A. B. DeNAULT, Cashier

## The James River National Bank

JAMESTOWN, NORTH DAKOTA

(ESTABLISHED IN 1881)

Capital Stock \$100,000. Surplus and Profits \$35,000

Deposits \$550,000

COLLECTIONS OF ALL KINDS A SPECIALTY

FRANK A. LENZ, President

HALVER SUNDAHL, Sec. and Treas.

## The Lenz Land and Loan Co.

Established 1880

Incorporated 1905

Northwestern Farming Lands

Paid in Capital \$50,000

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

412 Front Street

JAMESTOWN, NORTH DAKOTA

W. B. S. TRIMBLE  
President

R. J. TRIMBLE  
Vice President

JOHN E. McELROY  
Sec. and Treas.

## W. B. S. TRIMBLE COMPANY

FARM LANDS AND LOANS

MANAGEMENT OF PROPERTY FOR NON-RESIDENTS A SPECIALTY

JAMESTOWN,

NORTH DAKOTA

## SELOVER, BATES & CO.

(INCORPORATED.)

Investment Bankers

Colorado and California Farm Lands. City Real Estate and Loans. Investments,  
Stocks and Bonds. ANDRUS BUILDING, Minneapolis, Minn.





**REPRESENTATIVE BUSINESS MEN OF JAMESTOWN, N.D.**

**THE GLADSTONE** JAMESTOWN  
 N. DAKOTA

Rates \$2.00, \$2.50, and \$3.00

Leading Hotel in City

Just completed, New Addition, 20 Rooms, with Private Bath

C. A. KLAUS,

Proprietor

**GEO. W. THORP**

ATTORNEY-AT-LAW

JAMESTOWN, - N. DAK.

**Stutsman County Democrat**

M. P. MORRIS, Publisher

INDEPENDENT IN POLITICS

Advertising Rates on application

Jamestown, - - North Dakota

Telephone 152K

Lady Assistant

**J. E. PERRY**

Magnetic Healer

Treats all Chronic Diseases

Front Rooms Upstairs 207 So. 5th Avenue  
 Jamestown, North Dakota

**F. W. SAPPENFIELD**

514 FRONT STREET

Wood and Iron Pumps, Brass Goods, Hose, Pipes and  
 Pipe Fittings, Samson Wind Mills, Gasoline Engines,  
 Bicycle Sundries and General Repair Shop, Plumbing  
 and Steam Fitting.

Automobile Garage and Repairing

JAMESTOWN, - NORTH DAKOTA

**F. B. STARK**

JEWELER AND OPTICIAN

REPAIRING OF ALL KINDS

No. 207 S. 5th Ave.,

JAMESTOWN, N. D.

**STONE'S HOTEL**

WM. STONE, Proprietor

Meals 25 Cents. Lodging 25 and 50 Cents

BOARD BY DAY OR WEEK

Open Day and Night

\$1.00 per Day \$4.00 and \$4.50 per Week

216 North Fourth Ave., JAMESTOWN, N.D.

**McCoy Lumber Co.**

Dealers in all kinds of  
Building Materials

E. CRANE, - Manager

JAMESTOWN, N. DAKOTA

**The Eddy-Procter Furniture Co.**

Undertakers and Embalmers

Furniture, Carpets, Wall Paper and China

JAMESTOWN,

NORTH DAKOTA

**WILLIAM KAVANAGH**

THE LAND MAN

Choice Bargains in Land

JAMESTOWN, NORTH DAKOTA

**J. H. SEVERN**

LIVERY AND GARAGE

JAMESTOWN, NORTH DAKOTA

**FINNISH-AMERICAN LAND CO.**

Farming Lands near Duluth  
 on easy terms. Pine Lands  
 in Minnesota, Idaho, Wash-  
 ington and Oregon. Cuban  
 Fruit Lands in tracts to suit.

TELEPHONE 152K  
 J. E. PERRY  
 Magnetic Healer  
 TREATS ALL CHRONIC DISEASES  
 Front Rooms Upstairs 207 So. 5th Avenue  
 Jamestown, North Dakota



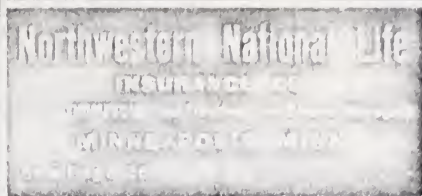


**DO YOU KNOW THAT FARM MORTGAGES ARE THE SAFEST INVESTMENTS OFFERED?** Interest at 5 and 6 per cent Gilt-Edge Security. Call and see me.

**FRANK O'MEARA,** 516 Nat. Germ. Amer. Bank Bldg. **ST. PAUL, MINN.**

1792 Jamestown NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Jamestown

LAW  
ORATORY  
ELOCUTION  
DRAMATIC  
ACTION  
MUSIC  
LITERATURE  
SALESMANSHIP  
ART  
CARTOONING  
ILLUSTRATING  
CARICATURE  
EVANGELISM  
CIVIL  
ENGINEERING  
VOICE, EYE  
MEMORY AND  
PHYSICAL  
CULTURE  
SINGING AND  
PIANO  
GERMAN  
FRENCH  
SPANISH  
LATIN  
FENCING  
WALTON  
COLLEGE  
SPOKANE,  
WASH.



Mason Philip, blksmith.  
Merrill & Kneebone (Elmer Merrill, Fred Kneebone), barbers.  
Moore Dwight S, phys and supt Insane Asylum.

MORRIS MATHIAS P, Pub Stutsman County Democrat. (See p 1791)  
MORRIS & CO (M P Morris), Job Printing.

MURPHY JAMES A, Lawyer, Real Estate and Insurance. (See adv)

**JAMES A. MURPHY,**

Lawyer,

Real Estate, Insurance and  
Collections

JAMESTOWN, NORTH DAKOTA

MURPHY MICHAEL, Pres Farmers & Merchants State Bank. (See p 1785)  
Nelson Nellie A, milliner.  
Nielsen John I, shoemkr.  
Nierling Henry G, harnessmkr.  
North Dakota Capital, Burgster & McElroy pubs.  
North Dakota Hospital for the Insane.  
D S Moore supt.  
North Dakota Loan & Trust Co, E P Wells, pres; W B De Nault sec and treas.  
N P House, F G Brown propr.  
NORTHWESTERN STEAM LAUNDRY, McCormick & Doughty Proprs. (See adv)  
NORTHWESTERN TELEPHONE Exchange Co, H A Graves Mngr.  
Nurnberg Herman, clothing.  
O'Brien John, Barber.  
O'Neill W K & Co (Wm K O'Neill, Alexander Gilmer), hardware.  
Occident Elevator Co, George C Smith mngr, grain elevator.

E. McCORMICK W. H. DOUGHTY

**NORTHWESTERN STEAM LAUNDRY**

McCormick & Doughty, Proprs.

OUT OF TOWN BUSINESS SOLICITED  
FIRST CLASS WORK GUARANTEED

Jamestown, - North Dakota

Oscar J. SEILER Pres.,

E. M. SEILER, Sec.

**The Seiler Co.**

Incorporated

Capital \$25,000.00

REAL ESTATE AND LOANS, COLLECTIONS

Property managed for Non-Residents

Resided here 20 years

**Jamestown, = North Dakota**

Counsel for

Citizens National Bank  
Jamestown, N. D.

Haas Mercantile Co.  
Jamestown, N. D.

Medina Mercantile Co.  
Medina, N. D.

Medina Publishing Co.  
Medina, N. D.

**Oscar J. Seiler**

Attorney at Law

Commercial Law and Collections

Jamestown, N. D.

THE  
Hatcher  
Brothers  
Corporation

Farm and  
City  
Real  
Estate  
Loans

GRAND FORKS  
and  
FARGO,  
NO. DAKOTA

See Adv.  
Page 22

**THE KEELEY INSTITUTE** 629 North Street South  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.





# DECORATIONS

ODIN J. OYEN,

116 S. 4th St., LA CROSSE, WIS.

For CHURCHES, THEATRES, RESIDENCES.  
Designs and estimates furnished for  
Decorating. Painting and Hardwood  
Finishing. Foreign and Domestic Wall  
Paper fabrics. (See Adv. under Classi-  
fied Interior Decorators.

Jamestown NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Jamestown 1793

Orlady Benjamin, dry goods.  
Past Harry, livery.  
Pearson & Shaver (Edwin E Pearson,  
Henry A Shaver), painters.  
**PERRY JAMES E, Maguetic Healer.**  
(See p 1791)  
Peterson Lars E, shoemkr.  
Peterson Martin, plasterer.  
Petty Mrs Julia, dressmkr.  
Picard Mrs Salome, carpet weaver.  
Picard & Moss, jewelers and opticians.  
Rankin & Sifton (James A Rankin,  
John W Sifton), phys.  
Rathman Bros & Hall (Charles F and  
Frank E Rathman, Wm Hall), gro-  
ceries.  
Rathman Charles F, dry goods.  
Reed J A & Co (Jacoo A Reed, Olof C  
Christopherson), meats.  
Rusch Max, bakery.  
Russell-Miller Milling Co, E P Wells,  
pres; F H Chapman, mngr; flour  
mnfrs.  
Ryan Vincent T, livery.  
St Johns Academy, Mother Iranaeus  
superioress.  
**SAPPENFIELD FRED W, Bicycles,**  
Automobile Garage, Pumps, Gasoline  
Engines and Machine Repairing. (See  
adv)  
Schiebold & Olsen (Paul V Schiebold,  
Carl J Olsen), notions.  
Schien Herman, cigar mnfr.  
Schmidt Mrs Christine, china decorator.  
Schmidt Frank, conf.  
Scott John B, gen store.  
**SCOTT R L & CO (R L Scott), Heavy**  
and Shelf Hardware, Stoves, Oils,  
Paints, Etc; Tinshop in Connection.  
**SEILER CO THE, Oscar J Seiler, Pres;**  
E M Seiler, Sec; R L Seiler, Treas;  
Law, Real Estate, Insurance, Collec-  
tions and Abstracts. (See adv)  
**SEILER OSCAR J, Pres The Seiler Co**  
and Lawyer. (See adv)  
**SEVERN JOHN H, Livery and Autom-**  
obile Garage. (See p 1791)  
**SHAIN SANFORD A, Propr Brunswick**  
Hotel. (See adv)  
Shaver Henry, painter.  
Shurlock Charles D, lumber and fuel.  
Singer Sewing Machine Co, Albert B  
Allen mngr.  
**SMITH J M, Pres Alliance Hall Assn.**  
(See p 1787)  
Smith Willis M, drugs.  
Smith & Ross (Lambert Smith Jr,  
James Ross), blksmiths.  
Spangler Mrs Christine, restaurant.  
Stallman Ewald H, harness.

## BIRD PIANOS

**\$290—That's ALL!**

**Write or See BIRD.**

**511-513 Hennepin Ave., Mpls.**  
(See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.)

**STARK FRED B, Jeweler, Watchmaker**  
and Optician; Repairing of All Kinds  
207 S 5th av. (See p 1791)

Steele Alfred, ins.  
Stevens Mrs Nettie, dressmkr.  
Stockholm Hotel, C A Yetterdahl propr.  
**STONE'S HOTEL, Wm Stone Propr.**  
(See p 1791)

**STONE WM, Propr Stone's Hotel.** (See  
p 1791)

Stramblad Viola, milliner.  
Stutsman County Abstract & Guarantee  
Co, Alfred Steel, pres; C E McElroy,  
sec and treas.

**STUTSMAN COUNTY DEMOCRAT, M**  
P Morris Pub. (See p 1791)

Taylor George, painter.  
Taylor Henry P, plumber.  
Tellner Andrew G, jeweler and optician-  
Thompson John J, ins agt.

Thornhill Edward B, hardware.  
**THORP GEORGE W, Attorney at Law**  
and States Attorney. (See p 1791)

Tilden B P, county surveyor.  
**TRIMBLE W B S, Pres W B S Trimble**  
Co, and James River National Bank,  
(See p 1790)

**TRIMBLE W B S CO, W B S Trimble,**  
Pres; R J Trimble, Vice Pres; John  
E McElroy, Sec and Treas; Lands  
and Loans. (See p 1790)

True & Brown (Mrs Rebecca True,  
Henry F Brown), restaurant.

Tunstall John, barber.  
Tunstall & Kneebone (John Tunstall,  
Fred Kneebone), barbers.  
Voght Fred, tailor.

Wallace Lawrence, barber.

**WELLS & DICKEY CO, E P Wells,**  
Pres; A E Dickey, 1st Vice Pres; H  
P Smart, 2d Vice Pres; Wm B De  
Vault, Sec; G W Stone, Treas; Farm  
Lands and Loans. (See adv under  
Farm Lands)

Western Union Telegraph Co, E H  
Kranzusch mngr.

## BRUNSWICK HOTEL

SANFORD A. SHAIN, PROPR.

OPEN DAY AND NIGHT

CAFE IN CONNECTION

**RATES \$1.00 TO \$1.50 PER DAY**

Across the street from the N. P. Depot

**STEAM HEAT, ELECTRIC LIGHT AND BATH**

Special Attention given the Traveling Public

JAMESTOWN,

NORTH DAKOTA

Auto-  
mobile  
AND  
Bicycle  
TIRES.



Auto-  
mobile  
AND  
Bicycle  
TIRES.

WHOLESALE  
RUBBER  
GOODS.  
PLANT  
BROS.,  
Minneapolis

**ZIMMERMAN KODAKS**  
BROS. MINN. CAMERAS SUPPLIES  
DEVELOPING AND FINISHING FOR AMATEURS





# Minneapolis Steel and Machinery Co.

Structural Steel for  
Bridges and Buildings.

ANNUAL CAPACITY  
24,000 TONS.

1794 Jamestown NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Judson

## THE SIGN OF THE BLUE BELL

advertises the toll offices  
of the

NORTHWESTERN TELEPHONE EXCHANGE CO.

in every village, town or city.

White H E Co. H E White, pres; R O White, sec; H P Wolf, treas; drugs. White & Henderson (Herbert E White, John F Henderson), mens furnishings.

Williams George S, bldg contr. Williams Milton D, ins. Wink Mrs Helena K, phys. Wonnemberg & Avis (Otto C Wonnemberg, Charles B Avis), drugs. Wood Fred, well driller and bldg contr. Yetterdahl Charles A, propr Stockholm Hotel.

JANESBURG. Morton county. A farmers' p o, on the Cannonball river, 75 miles s w of Mandan, the seat of justice, 50 s w of Sims, on the N P Ry, the shipping station, and 55 s w of New Salem, the banking point. Mail, weekly. Chalmer G S, gen store.

JANET. Dickey county. A station, on the Fergus Falls br of the N P Ry, 4 miles n e of Oakes, the p o.

JARVES. Rolette county. A country p o, on Ox creek, first settled in 1900, 16 miles n w of Rolla, the county seat, and 8 miles s w of St John, on the G N Ry, the shipping station and banking point. Tri-weekly stage to St John and from which place mail is received by special supply. Daniel Danielson, P M.

JEANNETTE. McLean county. A p o, 40 miles n w of Washburn, the county seat, and 16 n w of Garrison, on the "Soo Line," the shipping station and banking point. Semi-weekly stage to Minot, fare \$3.50. Mail by special supply. Peter Romsaas, P M. ROMSAAS PETER, General Store.

JEFFERSON. Bottineau county. Changed to Forfar, which see.

JERUSALEM. Ramsey county. A discontinued p o, 18 miles s e of Devils Lake, the county seat, and 9 s of Crary, the shipping and banking point, on the G N Ry. Tri-weekly stage to Crary, to which place send mail.

JESSIE. Pop. 75. Griggs county. A village and station, on the N P Ry, first settled in 1899, 9 miles n w of Cooperstown, the judicial seat and banking point. Telephone service. Exp, N P. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. A Hjort, P M.

**Rambler** THE FAMOUS LIGHT-Running Automobile. Write for Catalogue and Prices to F. B. KING, Cooperstown, N. D. (See advertisement under Automobiles).

Groven A, restaurant. Hangen M B, hardware.

HJORT, THINGELSTAD & CO, General Store and Farm Implements. Jessie Hardware Co. Laffin J E, gen store. McAuly Paul, blksmith.

JEWELL. McIntosh county. A discontinued p o, 13 miles s e of Ashley, on the "Soo Line," the county seat, railroad and banking point and p o.

JIM LAKE. Stutsman county. A station, on the N P Ry, 3 miles n e of Pingree.

JOHNSTOWN. Pop. 30. Grand Forks county. A village, on the N P Ry, first settled in 1880, 30 miles n w of Grand Forks, the county seat, and 4 s of Forest River, the banking point. It has Methodist and Presbyterian churches and 3 grain elevators. Telephone service. Exp, N P. Tel, W U. H B Murphy, P M.

Amenia Elevator Co, James Byington agt.

Cook & Co, gen store. Federal Elevator Co, R C Quinn agt. Hancock George, blksmith.

Johnston C A, hotel. Monarch Elevator Co, Thomas Hewitt agt.

MURPHY H B, General Store and Fuel. Quinn R C, fuel. Stillmaker Lewis, feed mill. Stoen John, r r, exp and tel agt.

JOLIETTE. Pop. 160. Pembina county. A village and station, on the N P Ry and the Red River of the North, first settled in 1878, 11 miles s of Pembina, the county seat and banking point. Sustains Catholic and Methodist churches and a graded school. Exp, N P. Mail, daily. J W Hart, P M. Dorian E D, propr Hotel Dakota. Falcon Charles, livery. Goodvear J, blksmith.

HART & HASSELSTINE, Hardware. General Store and Farm Implements. Hotel Dakota. E D Dorian propr. Larichalliere J D, hotel. Pariseau J, soft drinks and pool room. Pariseau J L, lumber and farm impts. Short W C, gen store. Warner D D, lands. Warner & Andrus, lands.

JOSEPHINE. Benson county. A country p o, the station name of which is Genin, on the Oberon div of the N P Ry and the Sheyenne river, 18 miles s w of Minnewaukon, the county seat, and 6 w of Oberon, the banking point. Exp, N P. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. Hoadley F D & Co, gen store.

JOSLYN. Ward county. A station on the "Soo Line," also known as Smugglers, in Roosevelt township, 42 miles n w of Minot, the county seat, and 14 e of Kenmare, the most convenient banking point. Exp, Western. Name recently changed to Tolley, which see.

JUD. La Moure county. A station, on the N P Ry, its p o name is Gunthorp, which see.

JUDSON. Pop. 20. Morton county. A village and station, on the N P Ry, first settled in 1901, 22 miles w of Mandan, the county seat, and 6 e of New

The Eclectic Business College

225 5TH ST. SOUTH, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

(Diagonally opposite Court House.)

Address J. M. BALZER, President.

| Up-to-Date People Should Attend an Up-to-Date College. |

CATALOG FREE. See Adv. Page 36.

FARM AND TIMBER LANDS  
W. O. ESCHER  
AND  
H. D. BURCHARDT  
JUDSON  
Telephone W. 2428





# ST. PAUL FOUNDRY CO.

ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS.

Office, COMO AVE. AND MACKUBIN ST.

(See page 13)

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Judson NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Kelleys Point 1795

Salem, the banking point. Has telephone service. Exp. N P. Mail, daily. Henry Seethoff, P M.  
**SEETHOFF H. & J. General Store,**  
Creamery and Saloon.

**JUNCTION.** Traill county. See Portland Junction.

**JUNIATA.** Pierce county. A p o, established in 1899, 14 miles n e of Rugby, the county seat and banking point, and 9 n of Pleasant Lake the shipping point, on the G N Ry. Mail, tri-weekly.

**JUNO.** Rolette county. A country p o, in Gilbert township, first settled in 1900, 22 miles n w of Rolla the county seat, 18 n e of Omamee, on the G N Ry, the shipping station, and 11 n of Dunseith, the banking point. Tri-weekly stage to Dunseith, fare 50c. from which place mail is received by special supply. Simon Johnson, P M.  
**JOHNSON SIMON, General Store.**

**KANDIOTTA.** Sargent county. A discontinued p o, 6 miles n e of Forman, the county seat. Perry, on the "Soo Line," is the station and p o name, which see.

**KARLOPOLIS.** Stutsman county. A discontinued p o, 30 miles from Jamestown, the county seat, and usual banking point, and 16 from Courtney, the shipping station, on the "Soo Line," to which place send mail.

**KASSEL.** McIntosh county. A discontinued p o, 16 miles w of Ashley, the county seat, and 10 n e of Zealand, on the C M & St P Ry, the shipping point. Stage to Ashley, to which place send mail.

**KATHRYN.** Population 250. Barnes county. This is a prosperous village, in Oakville township, located on the Casselton branch of the Northern Pacific Railway, 20 miles south of Valley City, the county seat. Kathryn was first settled in the year 1900. It is situated in the center of a prosperous farming region, and is inhabited by a thrifty, energetic, ambitious class of people, who are all interested in the welfare, the growth and prosperity of Kathryn, and the place is showing the effects of this energetic community, and is destined to be the most important place in this locality. Kathryn already has one bank, two general stores, three elevators and a creamery. A well conducted and ably edited weekly newspaper, "The Star," is published. Clay deposits are found near the town that are suitable for the best quality of brick, and the clay is also highly suitable for pottery purposes, and there is a great opportunity here for some live competent pottery manufacturer. There is probably no spot on the North American Continent where a pottery could be established to so good an advantage, for there are no potteries in this part of the country, and there is a great market for the ware in North Dakota, Montana and Northern Minnesota. The soil throughout this region is very fertile and agriculture is carried on extensively, but not commensurate with the opportunities. Land in this vicinity is selling from \$15.00 to

## WANTED

Buyers for North and South Dakota, Minnesota and Wisconsin lands while prices are still low. 100,000 acres to select from. Let me match you on an exchange.

**LOUIS A. HOWARD,**

Real Estate and Investments.

602 Oneida Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

\$25.00 per acre, and it is regarded as very cheap at that. Exp. N P. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. K O Abrahamsen, P M.

**ABRAHAMSEN KNUT O. General Store, ABRAHAMSEN & IVERSON (K O Abrahamsen, Martin Iverson), Pubs Kathryn Weekly Star., Andrews & Gage Elevator Co, Wm Peterson agt.**

Breuholl Clara, music tchr.

Dahl Ole C, carp.

Fuller W S, r. exp and tel agt.

**JOHANNESON JOHN, Restaurant and Billiard Hall, Rooms for Transients.**

**KATHRYN CREAMERY CO, M C Ekern, Pres; K O Abrahamsen, Sec; Louis Larson, Treas.**

**KATHRYN FARMERS MUTUAL ELEVATOR Co, W W Hartsough, Pres; K O Abrahamsen, Sec; W E Murray, Treas.**

Kathryn Hotel, Erick Olson propr.

**KATHRYN WEEKLY STAR, Abrahamsen & Iverson Pubs.**

Lewisson Carl, harnessmkr.

Larson Louis, hardware and lumber.

Oisberg Rasmus, live stock.

Olson Erick, propr Kathryn Hotel.

Olson N J, Oscar Engelstad agt, grain elevator.

Rasmusson Frederick B, phys.

Runck & Co (Mathew, John P and Nicholas Runck), gen store and farm impts.

Sheneyne Valley Bank (capital \$5,000). Andrew Mickelson, pres; Erwin A Mickelson, cashr.

**SIMONS GUSTAV T, Drugs, Patent Medicines, Toilet Articles, Stationery Books, Magazines and Justice of the Peace.**

Strom & Hendrickson (Edward G Strom, Otto Hendrickson), meats.

Thorsen John C, furniture, undertaker and farm impts.

Thorsen's Hall, J C Thorsen propr.

**UNDSETH PETER N, Confectioner, Billiards and Restaurant. (See adv)**

Weoman Frank, barber.

**Peter N. Undseth**

**Lunch and Pool Room**

Refreshments of all Kinds

**Kathryn, - North Dakota**

**KEITH.** Ramsey county. A discontinued p o and a station, on the D div of the G N Ry, 5 miles e of Devils Lake, the county seat, banking point and p o. Exp. G N

**KELLEY'S POINT.** Pembina county. A landing, on the Red River of the North. Mail, discontinued.

THE  
BISHOP  
&  
BABCOCK  
CO.  
56 East  
5th Street  
ST. PAUL  
PURE  
Liquid  
Carbonic  
ACID  
GAS  
FOR  
Bottlers  
Druggists  
AND  
SODA  
WATER  
Dispensers

## HOME - SEEKERS

Now is the opportune time to look over lands near Duluth. Clay loam soil, good climate, good water, and a splendid market for all your farm products. Prices and terms within reach of everybody. Come and convince yourself. For Maps, Pamphlets and Full Particulars call on or address,

**Boston & Duluth Farm Land Co., DULUTH, MINN.**





I own and have for sale on Easy Terms land in all parts of the  
Mouse River Loop. Write  
me today for information.

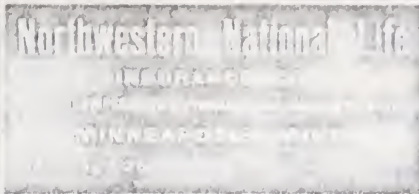
**REAL ESTATE and LOANS**

**Jourgen Olson,**

**MINOT, N. D.**

1796

Kellogg NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Kenmare



ingle Horace, gen store.

**KELLYS.** Pop. 15. Grand Forks county. A p o. on the N P Ry. in Blooming township, first settled in 1887. 10 miles n w of Grand Forks, the county seat and banking location. Telephone service. Exp. N P. H Kelly, P M.

**KELNER.** Walsh county. Name changed to Conway, which see.

**KELSO.** Pop. 20. Traill county. A village, first settled in 1879, in Kelso township, on the Elm river and the G N Ry. 6 miles s of Hillsboro, the county seat and banking point, and 34 n of Fargo. Sustains Presbyterian and Congregational churches. Telephone service. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. R S Olum, P M. Cummins W T, grain. Kelly J A, grain.

**OLUM R S, General Store.**

**KELVIN.** Rolette county. A p o. 30 miles w of Rolla, the county seat, and 10 n of Dunseith, the banking point and shipping station, on the G N Ry. Mail, tri-weekly. Stadheim & Holstad, gen store.

**KEMPTON.** Pop. 50. Grand Forks county. A p o and station, on the G N Ry. in Avon township, 34 miles s w of Grand Forks, the county seat, and 6 n e of Northwood, the usual banking point. It has 5 grain elevators. Telephone service. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. George F Hunter, P M. Bickford E M, grocer and conf. Cargill Elevator Co, grain and fuel. Farmers Elevator Co.

**HUNTER, HOOVER & CO, General Store.**

National Elevator Co. St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co. Winter & Ames, grain elevator and fuel.

**GEORGE E. CHILD, Lawyer**

**KENMARE.** Pop. 1,200. Ward county. A flourishing town, on the main line and the Kenmare-Thief River Falls extension of the "Soo Line," 51 1/2 miles from St Paul, and 51 n w of Minot, the county seat. This town is beautifully located on the Des Lacs lakes, which are 28 miles in length. The Kenmare Dry Coal Co mines produce lignite coal of the best quality, which can be mined and delivered on board cars for \$1.50 per ton. Settlement commenced in the spring of 1897. The town bids fair to become one of the best known places in North Dakota, and has everything in its favor to tempt manufacturing industries, because of the cheapness of coal and immense water supply. The adjacent country is government land, and is open for homesteads. It has 2 banks, 2 weekly newspapers, the News and Journal. Catholic, Lutheran and Methodist societies are maintained, a modern school, enrolling about 300 pupils, 4 hotels, a public hall, 2 flour mills and 7 elevators. This place is fast becoming popular as a summer resort. Famous sport can be had with the gun. Telephone connection. Exp. Western. Tel. N A. Mail, daily. E C Tolley, P M. Anderson Samuel, pool hall. Barnett Henry G, restaurant. Bell Daniel H, phys. Bertelson Peter, gen store. Bock John E, real est. Bye Peter J, clothing. Cargill & Robb, Gordon & Stratton agts, grain elevator. **CHILD GEORGE E (Child & Van Vleck), Lawyer.** (See adv) **CHILD & VAN VLECK (George E Child, Fred W Van Vleck), Law, Lands, First Mortgage Loans, Investments and Collections.** (See p 1788) **CLARK DAVID JR, Cashr First National Bank.** (See adv) **CLAUSEN LAURITZ F, Law, Real Estate, Loans and Justice.** (See adv) Clausen Milling & Elevator Co, Rasmus Clausen mngr, 1/2 mile w. Cole P M & Co (Percy M Cole, Peter P Lee), gen store. Cole's Hall, P M Cole propr. Commercial Hotel, Michael H O'Hara propr.

**KELLOGG.** Walsh county. A p o. on the N P Ry. in Walsh Center township, 5 miles s w of Grafton, the county seat and banking point. Mail, daily.

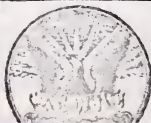
**FRED W. VAN VLECK, Investments**

## CHILD & VAN VLECK

**LAW, LAND, FIRST MORTGAGE LOANS  
INVESTMENTS AND COLLECTIONS**

**Kenmare,**

**North Dakota**



**"Phoenix" Mackinaw Clothing**

Carried by all up-to-date dealers because of the large demand;  
wears better than other makes; prices are modest Manufactured by

**SIGNS**

**238**

**1ST AV**

**N**

**MINNEAPOLIS**

PHONES  
N.W. 2219-J.  
T.C. 9016.





WHOLESALE  
**TIMBER AND MINERAL  
LANDS**

In Washington, Oregon, Arkansas, Mississippi, Florida,  
Alabama, Georgia and Kentucky. Iron, Coal and Mineral  
Lands handled in all parts of the United States.

SEND FOR LISTS AND ESTIMATES.

W. D. Washburn, Jr., 302 Guaranty Bldg. MINNEAPOLIS.

Kenmare NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Kenmare 1797

Cunningham Wilbur D. expman.  
**DANIA BAKERY, G A Nilsen Propr.**  
(See p 1800)  
Daniels Andrew C. laundry.  
Des Lacs Valley Coal Co, J W Ingerson  
mngr, 4 miles n.  
**DIXON RALPH B, Mngr Independent**  
Lumber Co.  
Englund John A. furniture, under-  
stock, harness, agri linpts and live  
stock.  
Fahney Bruce, ice cream mnfr.  
**FARMERS' BROKERAGE ASSOCIA-**  
tion (George Von Nleda, Thomas B  
Murphy). (See adv)  
Farmers Elevator Co, J L Ruhland agt.  
**FIRST NATIONAL BANK** (Capital \$50,-  
000), E J Weiser, Pres; Fred W Frills,  
Vice Pres; David Clark Jr. Cashr; G  
A Trzcinski Asst Cashr. (See p 1798)  
**FLORENCE HOTEL, C C Gifford Propr.**  
**FORD WM J, Mngr Winnor-Torgersen**  
Lumber Co.  
Forrey & Waugh (Otto Forrey, Lyman  
Waugh), pool hall.  
Frank Leona, dressmkr.  
**FRIS FRED W, Vice Pres First Na-**  
tional Bank. (See p 1798)  
**GENSMER ERNEST G, Machine Shop,**  
Foundry, Wagon Mnfr, Plumber and  
General Blacksmithing. (See p 24)  
**GIFFORD CHARLES C, Propr Hotel**  
Florence.  
Gilmer Wm J. pianos.  
**GRAY & CORBETT, Victor A Corbett**  
Mngr, Proprs The Kenmare News.  
(See adv)  
**GRAY & GRAY (Argalus W and George**  
M), Law, Real Estate and Loans.  
(See p 1799)

**MOULTON, JORDAN MOTOR CAR CO.**

217 4th St. So., Minneapolis

PEERLESS, FRANKLIN and CADILLAC CARS  
STORAGE, REPAIR, ACCESSORIES

WRITE OR COME IN AND SEE US  
See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.

Greengard & Berkson (Nathan Green-  
gard, Jacob B Berkson), clothing.  
Grist Anslum T. barber.  
Grist Mrs N Lizzie, milliner and no-  
tions.  
Gross Edward H. jeweler.  
Grunnett Mrs Anna R. music tchr.  
Hall Albert, feed stable and drayman.  
Hanson Hans F. photogr.  
Hurt Coal Co, Harry Hart mngr.  
Hart Leland A, r r. tel and exp agt.  
Hass Albert E. tailor.

CIRCULATION 1500

ESTABLISHED 1898

**THE KENMARE NEWS**

GRAY & CORBETT, PROPS.

**JOB OFFICE in CONNECTION**

Official County and City Paper

**KENMARE, - NORTH DAKOTA**

**Lauritz F. Clausen**

**ATTORNEY AT LAW**

Special Attention Given to Collections

Farm Lands Bought and Sold

Money Loaned on Real Estate

**KENMARE, - NORTH DAKOTA**

GEORGE VON NIEDA

THOMAS B. MURPHY

**Farmers' Brokerage Association**

Buys or Sells any Commodity the Farmer is Interested in

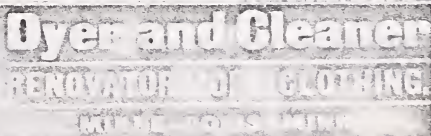
And Gives any Information Desired Relative

To the KENMARE COUNTRY

**KENMARE, - NORTH DAKOTA**

**The CALIFORNIA WINE HOUSE**  
209 NICOLLET AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS. Established 1863.

**WINES, BRANDIES, RUMS AND WHISKIES**  
FOR FAMILY AND MEDICAL USE.  
Family Trade Solicited. Send us a Trial Order.  
Your Money Back if not Satisfactory.  
PRICE LIST ON REQUEST.







Railroad fare refunded  
to all who buy of the

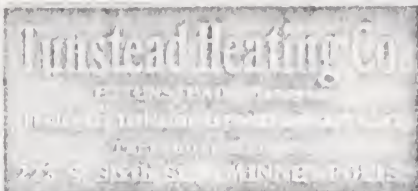
## JOHN GROVE LAND & LOAN CO.

Main Office, 514-515, Pioneer Press Bldg., ST. PAUL, MINN.

Branch Offices at Morris, Stevens County; Breckenridge, Wilkin County; Ada, Norman County,  
Stephen, Marshall County; Warren, Marshall County; Crookston, Polk County; and Hallock, Kittson  
County. Tel. Main 1349 Office. Tel. Dale 82 J-1 Res.



1798 Kenmare NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER Kenmare



**HAUGER JOSEPH**, Restaurant. (See adv)  
**HELGERSON MRS DENA**, Millner and Ladies' Furnishings. (See adv)  
**HOTEL FLORENCE**, C C Gifford Propr.  
**HOTEL MARTIN**, John B Martin Propr. (See p 1800)  
Howland John M, real est.  
Hunt Sam & Co (Samuel and Uriah S Hunt), meats.  
Hunter & Lavik (Andrew J Hunter, Charles Lavik), pool hall.  
**INDEPENDENT LUMBER CO**, Ralph B Dixon Mngr.  
Ireys C C, Gilbert Melby agt, grain elevator.  
Jackwitz Norden C, drugs.

### SOO LINE RESTAURANT

**JOSEPH HAUGER**  
Proprietor

*For a Good Meal come here. Short orders promptly served at all hours*

**Kenmare, - North Dakota**

E. J. WEISER, President  
FRED W. FRIIS, Vice-President

**Mrs. Dena Helgersen**

**Millinery** Ladies' Furnishings and Toilet Articles

**KENMARE, - NORTH DAKOTA**

Jensen & Paulsen (Emil Jensen, Paul C Paulsen), gen store.  
Johnson & Torkelson (Harlow E Johnson, John Torkelson), billiard hall and restaurant.  
Kenmare Commercial Club, E C Tolley, pres; J E Bock, sec; J N Fox, treas.  
**KENMARE DIAMOND COAL CO.**  
George Von Nieda General Manager.  
Kenmare Farmers Mutual Fire Ins Co.  
Kenmare Hard Coal Mnfg Co. J A Wright mngr, mine 1 1/2 miles s.  
**KENMARE IRON WORKS**, John W Larsen Propr.  
**KENMARE JOURNAL THE**, W A Stickley Pub. (See adv)

### Kenmare Journal

The Best Advertising Medium  
in Ward County

Rates Reasonable Correspondence Solicited

**Kenmare, - North Dakota**

DAVID CLARK, Jr., Cashier  
G. A. TRZCINSKI, Asst. Cashier

## First National Bank

**Capital \$50,000**

GENERAL BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED  
COLLECTIONS A SPECIALTY

**Kenmare, - North Dakota**

**FRED W. FRIIS**

### Real Estate and Mortgages

We make a Specialty of Negotiating Farm Loans. Choice Farming Lands for Sale. Easy Terms

Correspondence Solicited

**KENMARE, - NORTH DAKOTA**

**LENNOX** The Engine of Satisfaction  
**LENNOX MACHINE CO.**

Factory, Marshalltown, Iowa, not far away.  
Office, Minneapolis, you can reach us any day.



When  
Buying  
Tickets  
From  
Agents  
of  
Connect-  
ing  
Lines  
Be  
Sure  
To  
Specify





# Winner Block Machine Co.

Minneapolis, Minn.

See Page 27.

Manufacturers of  
Cement Block Machines, Concrete Mix-  
ers, Cement Brick Machines, Sewer Tile  
Molds and all Special Molds and Tools for  
Cement Work.

Kenmare NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Kenmare 1799

Kenmare Light & Power Co, Frank H  
Amster mngr, 1 mile e.  
Kenmare National Bank (capital \$25,000),  
000), J N Fox, pres; P M Cole, cashr.

**KENMARE NEWS THE**, Gray & Cor-  
bett Proprs, Victor A Corbett Editor.  
(See p 1797.)

Kenmare Stone Co (George Clark, Na-  
thaniel B Hawkins), artificial stone  
mnfrs.

Kinser Wm L, livery.

Klemmens Anton, plumber.

Knudson Louis, gen store.

Kolbo Theodore H, gen store.

**LAKE SIDE LIVERY THE**, J J Nedre-  
loe & Co Proprs. (See p 1800)

Lander E J & Co, W C Dow mngr, real  
est.

Langworthy Lumber Co, Theodore Ka-  
hellick agt.

Larsen Emil & Son (Emil and Lars G),  
gen store.

**LARSEN JOHN W**, Blacksmith and  
Propr Kenmare Iron Works.

Leighton Martin T, hotel.

Iron Drug Co, S Le Roy Smith mngr.

Lowe-Burger & Co (Samuel H Lowe,  
Romanzo B Burger, George Ingram),  
farm impts and harness.

Lynes M E & Son (Marshall E and Ed-  
gar R), conf.

McBride Andrew, meats.

McClintock Edward C, dentist.

McGlenn Wm R, flour mill.

McMonagle Bros (Herbert E and  
George E), hardware.

McNeil Allen O, barber.

McQueen Joseph W, dentist.

Makee Wm H, drugs.

**MALINOWSKI HERMAN A**, Merchant  
Tailor; Repairing and Pressing a Spe-  
cialty.

**MAPLE F WRIGHT**, Printer of Every-  
thing. (See adv)

**MARTIN JOHN B**, Propr Hotel Martin.  
(See p 1800)

Mickelson Mrs Mary, baker and restau-  
rant.

Miller Matthew W, grocer.

Montgomery Charles W, restaurant.

Morrow Edgar L, harnessmkr.

**MURPHY FRANCIS J**, Lawyer.

## Northwestern Mantel Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wooden Mantels, Bank, Office and Store  
Fixtures, also Monuments and all  
Interior Marble Work.

419-421 S. Sixth Street,

(See page 7.)

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

'T is not what you  
Pay for Printing, it  
is what it PAYS YOU

### FIGURE IT YOURSELF

New, Down-to-Date Type  
High-Grade Inks  
First-Class Stock  
Know-How  
Down-to-Date Methods  
Latest Improved Presses  
Reasonable Prices  
Neatness and Dispatch

Desirable Job Printing, the kind I Furnish

THE BEST IS  
ALWAYS CHEAPEST

### F. WRIGHT MAPLE

Printer of Everything

KENMARE, NORTH DAKOTA

# Gray & Gray LAWYERS

Oldest Established Law and Real Estate  
Office in Ward County

## Lands Bought and Sold FARM LOANS

Lands bought and sold in Ward County,  
**THE BANNER COUNTY OF NORTH DAKOTA**  
Farm Loans and Rental of Lands for Non-Residents  
a Specialty. Write us for Terms and Prices

**KENMARE, - NORTH DAKOTA**

**Geo. Issenhuth**

Huron, - - So. Dakota.

Architect  
Superintendent  
General Contractor



PATENTS THAT PROTECT  
Trade-Marks, Invents, Labels and Copyrights promptly procured. A 48 page Book  
free. Send Stencil or Photo for free opinion as to Patentability. All business  
transacted in strictest confidence. Twenty-five years experience. Highest references.  
Send for Book. Address  
**W. T. FITZGERALD & CO., Attorneys at law, Department 14, WASHINGTON, D. C.**





**Wisconsin Hardwood Farm Lands**  
 Your Own Terms. Agents Wanted by Owner,  
 O. O. WHITE, 300 Washington Ave. S. E.,  
 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
 See Page 754.

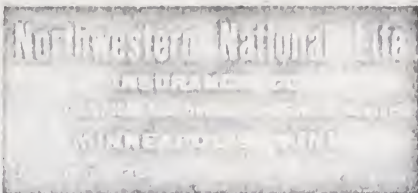
## Robinson & Cary Co.

4th and Wacouta Sts.,  
ST. PAUL, - - MINN.

Engines, Boilers, Pumps, Mill  
Supplies, Belting, Packing and  
Machine Shop Supplies.

1800

*Kenmare* NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. *Kenmare*



NEDRELOE J J & CO (John J Nedre-  
loe), Proprs the Lakeside Livery.  
(See adv)

NEILSON TORD, Physician and Sur-  
geon.

Nelson Nels & Co (Nels Nelson), hard-  
ware and farm impts.

Niederriter Wm F, nursery.

NILSEN GUSTAF A, Bakery and Lunch  
Room. (See adv)

O'Hara Harry F, livery.

O'Hara Michael H, propr Commercial  
Hotel.

Olsen Norma L, music tchr.

Orcutt Wm H, conf.

## DANIA BAKERY

GUST A. NILSEN, Propr.

TRY A CUP OF COFFEE AND  
LUNCH FOR TEN CENTS  
IT'S FINE

**KENMARE, - NORTH DAKOTA**

## THE LAKESIDE LIVERY

J. J. NEDRELOE & COMPANY  
PROPRIETORS

Good Rigs, Careful Drivers  
Reasonable Prices. Dray  
Line in Connection

— Phone 16 —



**KENMARE, - North Dakota**

**THE**  
Hatcher  
Brothers  
Corporation

Farm and  
City  
Real  
Estate  
Loans

GRAND FORKS  
and  
FARGO,  
ND. DAKOTA

See Adv.  
Page 22

# HOTEL MARTIN

J. B. MARTIN  
PROPRIETOR

## American and European Plan

Everything First Class. Steam Heat in Every Room  
Electric and Gas Lights. Bath Rooms  
All Modern Improvements

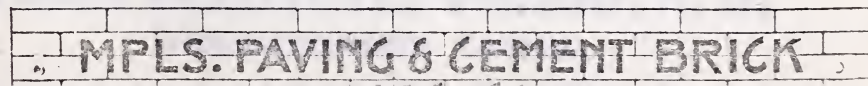
LUNCH COUNTER IN CONNECTION

**RATES:** AMERICAN PLAN \$2.00 PER DAY  
EUROPEAN PLAN 50c 75c AND \$1.00 PER DAY

ONE-HALF BLOCK FROM DEPOT

COMMERCIAL TRADE SOLICITED

**KENMARE, - NORTH DAKOTA**







Oshorne-McMillan Elevator Co, John E Showers agt.  
Paulson A E & Co (Andrew E and John E Paulson), gen store and farm impts.  
Paulson Steen S, real est.  
Peck Horace E, real est.  
Peterson J & Co (John Peterson), tannery 1/2 mile e.  
Peterson Peter P, jeweler.  
Phillips George H, blksmith.  
Phillips Joseph A, expman.  
**PIERCE DAVID R, Law, Real Estate, Loans and Collections.** (See adv)  
Putnam Joseph, restaurant.  
Putnam Wm, grain elevator.  
Reagan Mrs Annie, conf.  
Robertson George A, meats.  
Rogers Lumber Co, B A Bergendahl agt.  
Rohe J M & Co (Johanes M Rohe, Lydia Robertson), wagonmks and carriage painters.  
Royal Elevator Co, Claude Miller agt.  
Schestag John, shoes.  
Security Co The, H N Peck pres; H H Steele, treas; loans.  
Simmons & Bodmer (Eddy L Simmons, George A Bodmer), hardware and furniture.  
Smith-Kenmare Dry Coal Co, John Crosby mngr.  
Solbeck Christian, livery.

## Saxton Heating Co.

Royal Furnaces,  
Combination Steam and  
Hot Water Heaters.

405 6th Ave. So. MINNEAPOLIS.

KENSAL. Pop, 375. Stutsman county. A p o, on the "Soo Line," in Kensal township, first settled in 1883, 30 miles n of Jamestown, the county seat. Sustains Congregational, Catholic and Methodist churches, 2 banks, 4 hotels, a feed mill, a tow mill and 4 grain elevators. A weekly newspaper, the Journal, is published. Exp, Western. Tel, N A. Harvey L Hoover, P M.

## Rember

THE FAMOUS LIGHT-Running Automobile.  
Write for Catalogue and Prices to F. B. KING.

Cooperstown, N. D. (See advertisement under Automobiles).

Armstrong & Gates (George F Armstrong, George F Gates), restaurant.  
Atlantic Elevator Co, John Hanson agt.

## WALTER W. TODD, LAWYER

REAL ESTATE and  
FIRST MORTGAGE LOANS

PRACTICING IN ALL THE COURTS  
COLLECTIONS given prompt attention  
Reference: Kenmare National Bank

KENMARE, NORTH DAKOTA

SOO LINE RESTAURANT, Joseph Hauger Propr. (See p 1798)  
Stanley Susan I, milliner.  
State Loan Co, H N Peck, pres; H E Peck, vice pres and treas; loans.  
STICKLEY WARREN A, Publisher The Kenmare Journal. (See p 1798)  
Swanson Robert, conf.  
Thompson Helen, fotogr.  
TODD WALTER W, Lawyer. (See adv)  
TODD & BUTTON (Walter W Todd, Edgar D Button), Real Estate and Loans. (See adv)  
TOLLEY & MURPHY (EH C Tolley, Francis J Murphy), Real Estate, Lands and Loans.  
VAN EXIE L C, Photographer.  
VON NIEDA GEORGE, Mngr Kenmare Diamond Coal Co.  
Wemark John L, drugs.  
Wieg J I C, phys.  
Windel Henry C, phys.  
WINNORTORGERSEN LUMBER CO. Wm J Ford Mngr.  
Woods Ray M, barber.

Boe Neptun M, blksmith.  
Caven Bros (James and Walter), live stock.  
CENTRAL HOTEL, Russell & Schiller Proprs. (See p 1802)  
Citizens' Lumber Co, E A Konantz, pres and treas; G J Hensch, sec; F O Peterson, mngr.  
Clemon Thomas R, barber.  
Clifford Deuane S, furniture and barber.  
Croonquist Charles J, gen store.  
Farmers' Elevator Co, John Muhl, pres; Jens P Pederson, sec; James Jones, treas.  
Farmers' Home, J H Roach propr.  
FARMERS' & MERCHANTS' BANK The (Capital \$10,000), Wm G Tubbs, Pres; R P Ward, Vice Pres; Henry R Melrose, Cashr; Rudolph H Points, Asst Cashr. (See p 1802)  
First National Bank (capital \$25,000) C H Ross, pres; G C Jewett, cashr.  
Hanson & Guenther (Albert Hanson, Gustaf Guenther), live stock.  
Hennig Fred A, fotogr.

## DAVID R. PIERCE

Attorney at Law

KENMARE, NORTH DAKOTA

KEELEY INSTITUTE, FARGO, N. D.  
DRUNKENNESS CURED.





# ARTESIAN WELLS

1802

Kensal NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Kindred

## THE METROSTYLE PIANOLA And Pianola Pianos

SOLD IN THE NORTHWEST ONLY BY



Formerly Mpls. House of  
41-43 So. 6th St.,  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Hjorth Theodore M, restaurant.  
Holmes Otto E, drugs.  
Johnson Anton, poultry breeder.  
**KENSAL HOUSE, Warner & Shaffer**  
Proprs. The Only First-Class Commercial House in Town.  
Kensal Opera House, Kensal Odd Fellows' Hall Ass'n proprs.  
**KENSAL TOWNSITE & LAND CO (W G Tubbs)**, Real Estate.  
Langworthy Lumber Co, E C Smith agt, lumber and fuel.  
Larsen Bros, well drillers.  
Longstreth Wm E, phys.  
Lumb E D, pub North Dakota State Journal.  
McRay Daniel W, mason and conf.  
Neva Frank, livery.  
North Dakota State Journal, E D Lumb pub.  
Osborne-McMillan Elevator Co, John Johnson agt.  
Patterson C M, carp.  
Paulsen & Sletten (Carl W Paulsen, Peter O Sletten), gen store.  
Peterson J & Co (Jacob and Jens Peterson), hardware.  
Points Rudolph H, lawyer.  
Roach John H, propr Farmers' Home.  
Rogers Lumber Co, Leroy Hotchkiss agt, lumber and fuel.  
Royal Elevator Co, John C Ashley agt.  
Russell Frank A, meats.  
**RUSSELL & SCHILLER (Jay Russell, Joseph Schiller)**, Proprs Central Hotel and Billiard Hall. (See adv)

## CENTRAL HOTEL

RUSSELL & SCHILLER, Proprs.

THE LEADING HOTEL OF THE TOWN

RATES \$2.00 PER DAY.

KENSAL - - NORTH DAKOTA

W. G. TUBBS, Pres.  
R. P. WARD, V. Pres.

Schwark John C, billiards.  
Smith Hugh, livery.  
Snow Jerry, carp.  
Sorenson Alfred, restaurant.  
Sperry Charles, carp.  
Stinson & Co (Hans A Stinson, Alice M Wa'son), gen store.  
Thompson Andrew, tow mill.  
Thompson John D, r, exp and tel agt.  
Townsend Edward R, painter.  
Tucker H N & Co (Courtney N D), M C Shockley mngr, real est, hardware, farm impts.  
Tufford John S, farm impts and justice.  
**WARNER & SHAFFER (Frank H Warner, Lydia M Shaffer)**, Proprs Kensal House.  
Wolff E B, justice.

**KENSINGTON**, Walsh county. A discontinued p o.

**KEYSTONE**, Dickey county. Name changed to Monango, which see.

**KEYSTONE JUNCTION**, Richland county. A station on the N P Ry, 13 miles s w of Wahpeton, the county seat, and 1 n of Great Bend, the p o.

**KIBBY**, Cass county. A discontinued p o.

**KILBERNIE**, Dickey county. A station on the "Soo Line," 14 miles n of Ellendale, the county seat, and 3 w of Monango, the banking point and p o. Exp, Western.

**KILDAHL**, Towner county. Name changed to Maza, which see.

**KINCAID**, Rolette county. A discontinued p o, 20 miles s w of Rolla, the county seat, shipping and banking point, on the G N Ry. Mail to Fisher.

**KINDRED**, Pop. 300. Cass county. A village, on the G N Ry, 24 miles s w of Fargo, the county seat. Has a bank, a Lutheran church, a flour mill, a creamery, 2 hotels and 3 grain elevators. A weekly newspaper, the Tribune, is published. Daily stage to Barrie. Telephone service. Exp, G N Tel. W U. Rudolph Evingson, P M. Anderson Bernhard, jeweler and conf. Anderson Peter M, conf and billiards. Barstad Ole, painter.  
Bjerke Andrew H, justice.

H. R. MELROSE, Cashier.  
R. H. POINTS, Asst. Cash.

## The Farmers and Merchants Bank.

REAL ESTATE  
LOANS

COMMERCIAL COLLECTIONS  
GIVEN PROMPT ATTENTION

Kensal = = = North Dakota

**Willford Manufacturing Co.**  
303 S. 3d ST., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

FURNISH EVERYTHING  
USED IN  
FLOUR MILLS  
and ELEVATORS

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO MAIL ORDERS. ESTIMATES FURNISHED.

Raised Letters

S

Brass Signs

I

Glass Signs

G

Board Signs

N

Wire Signs

S

Electric Signs

E. E.  
PETERSON  
SIGN  
MFG. CO.

OFFICE:  
CORNER  
NICOLLET AND  
WASHINGTON  
AVENUES,  
MINNEAPOLIS.





# ST. PAUL FOUNDRY CO.

## ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS.

Office, COMO AVE. AND MACKAYIN ST.

(See page 13)

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Kindred NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. King

1893

## HOTEL DAKOTA

J. P. DAHLQUIST, Proprietor.

Rates \$2.00 per Day

New House New Furniture

Everything first-class

Special Attention to Transient Trade  
KINDRED, N. DAKOTA

Cargill Elevator Co, Alexander C Mo-  
gan agt.

Cornwell Artemus O, Ole Swenson agt,  
grain elevator.

Dahl Julius, photogr.

DAHLQUIST JOHN P, Propr Hotel Da-  
kota and Justice. (See adv)

Elstad Anton, gen store.

Evingsson Rudolph, gen store.

Farmers' Elevator Co, Frank Russell  
agt.

Groethe Sven O, blksmith.

Hanson Anton, propr Kindred House.

Hatton Nels, meats.

Helling Lars S, apiarist.

HOTEL DAKOTA, J P Dahlquist propr.

(See adv)

Hyslin Evan, phys.

Iverson Knute, live stock.

JOHNSON ALBERT J, Livery and Dray  
Line. (See adv)

Johnson Thillene, dressmkr.

Kilgren Swen, shoemkr.

Kimball Edward P, r, exp and tel  
agt.

Kindred Band, T H Narveson leader.

Kindred Creamery Ass'n, Sven Ulsaker,  
pres; O P Borderud, sec; J E Swan-  
son, asst sec and mngr.

Kindred House, Anton Hanson propr.

Kindred Lumber Co, Martin J Elefson  
mngr, lumber and coal.

Kindred State Bank (capital \$10,000),  
Wm H Simmons, pres; John Otis,  
cashr.

Kindred Telephone Exchange Co, Evan  
Hyslin, pres; M H Strehlow, sec.

Kindred Tribune, Floyd D Raze editor.

Kresse Herman C, poultry breeder.

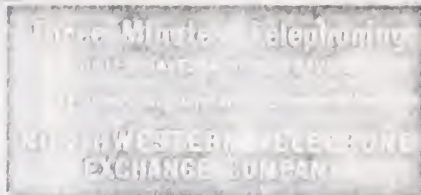
Larson & Lund (Martin Larson, Chris-  
tian J Lund), gen store.

Lee Erick, cattle breeder.

Lund Ferdinand H, blksmith.

Lund Ingvald, bicycle repr.

McPhee Donald, poultry breeder and  
justice (Ulness)



Myhre Christian J, hardware, furniture  
and farm impts.

Narveson Theodore H, barber.

Norinan Farmers' Rural Telephone Co,  
Elling Severson, pres; H M Haber-  
stad, sec.

Normanna Hall, John Rustad propr.

Qualey Ole, hardware, furniture and  
undertaker.

Reque Wm A, dentist.

Rogne John, carp.

Rustad & Kresse (John Rustad, Her-  
man C Kresse), flour mill (Ulness)

St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co, Carl  
J Johnson agt, lumber.

Shyenne Rural Telephone Co, S E  
Ulsaker, pres; Oscar Husebye, sec  
and treas.

Siverson Elling E, stock br eder.

Strehlow Max H, drugs and poultry  
breeder.

Thompson Martin, restaurant.

Tiedeman Ole, hog breeder.

Trom Ole, harnessmkr.

Trom Olof K, blksmith.

Tvedt Ingvald K, farm impts, resta-  
rant and conf.

Van Arnam John, real est.

Vangness Mrs T B, dressmkr.

Wold Stephen, carp.

KINER. Wells county. A country  
p o, on the James river, first settled in  
1890, 12 miles n e of Fessenden, the  
county seat, 12 w of New Rockford, the  
usual banking point, and 10 n of Cath-  
ev, on the "Soo Line," the shipping  
station. Telephone service. Stage to  
Fessenden. Mail tri-weekly. Jacob  
Adams, P M.

Monarch Elevator Co, P E Hoganson  
agt.

Thorpe Elevator Co, Thor Thorson agt.

KING. Pop. 108. Logan county. A  
village, 25 miles s e of Napoleon, the  
county seat, and 10 n of Lehr, the ship-

K & H  
O E H L E R S

SAINT  
PAUL.

BAR



S U P P L I E S  
a n d  
F U R N I T U R E



## ALBERT J. JOHNSON LIVERY

Dray Line, Feed and Sale Stable

First-class Rigs

Special Attention Given to Commercial Trade

Telegraph and Telephone Orders  
Promptly Attended to . . . . .

A Finely Equipped Hearse for hire at  
Reasonable Rates

KINDRED,

NORTH DAKOTA

## Gas Engines and Coal Gas Engines

Cheap Power but Not a Cheap Engine.

MINNEAPOLIS STEEL AND MACHINERY CO.





BOILER and ENGINE FIT-  
TINGS and SUPPLIES,  
Brass and Iron Castings.  
**STORY IRON WORKS**  
**BOZEMAN, MONTANA**  
See Adv. opposite name in Bozeman Dept.

Anti-  
Carbon  
will  
remove  
SOOT

IN  
Stoves  
Pipes  
AND  
Chimneys

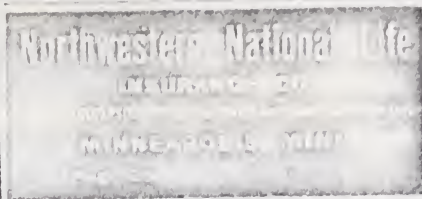
See Adv. in  
Minneapolis  
Department.

# INVESTORS

Through **THOMAS E. SIME**, Attorney and Invest-  
ment Banker, 311 Jackson Street, St. Paul, Minn.,  
you can double your money every three to five  
years with absolute safety. Write him for par-  
ticulars.

1804

King NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Knox



pling point, on the "Soo Line." Has Lu-  
theran and Evangelical churches. Semi-  
weekly stage, with mail, to Napoleon.  
John G Essig, P M.  
Ernie Jacob, carp.  
Miller Wm, carp.  
Stuber Fred, blksmith.

**KINLOSS.** Walsh county. Name  
changed to Fairdale, which see.

**KINTYKE.** Emmons county. A p o.  
The station name is Campbell, on the  
"Soo Line," 25 miles n e of Linton, the  
county seat, and 7 e of Braddock, the  
banking point. Exp, U S. Tel, W U.  
Mail, daily.  
Farrell M R, gen store.

**KIRK.** Bottineau county. A discon-  
tinued p o, 13 miles n of Bottineau, the  
county seat and banking point, to  
which place send mail.

**KLARA.** Benson county. A p o. 30  
miles s w of Minnewaukon, the county  
seat, and 15 n e of Manfred, on the  
"Soo Line," the nearest banking and  
shipping point. Stage, with mail, tri-  
weekly to Viking and Mansfield.  
Olson Ole, gen store.

**KLEIN.** Cavalier county. Name  
changed to Munich, which see.

**KLEIN.** Oliver county. A discon-  
tinued p o, 22 miles s of Sanger, the  
county seat, and 12 from Mandan, the  
usual banking and shipping point.  
Send mail to Harmon.

**KLOEPEL.** Richland county. A dis-  
continued p o, 35 miles s w of Wahpet-  
on, the judicial seat, and 7 s of Lidger-  
wood, on the G N Ry, the usual p o,  
banking and shipping point.

**KNIFE RIVER.** Morton county. A  
station, on the N P Ry, 33 miles e of  
Dickinson and 2 w of Hebron, the p o.  
Exp, N P.

**KNOFF.** Williams county. A country  
p o, 60 miles n e of Williston, the  
county seat, and 32 w of Portal, on the "Soo  
Line," the nearest shipping station and  
banking point. Mail by special supply  
from Columbus. Peter C Olson, P M.  
**OLSON PETER C, General Store.**

**KNOWLTON.** Stark county. A sta-  
tion, on the N P Ry, 14 miles e of Dick-  
inson, the county seat and banking  
point, and 3 e of Gladstone, the p o.

**KNOX.** Pop. 350. Benson county. A  
flourishing town, in the n w part of the  
county, on the G N Ry, 31 miles n w  
of Minnewaukon, the county seat. Has  
2 banks, 2 hotels, 4 elevators, school

house, grist mill and Methodist and  
Presbyterian churches. A weekly news-  
paper, the Advocate, is published. Ship-  
ments are wheat and flax, and the farm-  
ing lands adjacent are considered  
amongst the very best in the district.  
Long distance telephone. Exp, G N.  
Tel, W U. Mail, daily. M E Delameter,  
P M.

Botten Bros & Moe (S N, E N and N L  
Botten, Ole Moe), gen store.  
Carter Joseph A, phys.

Cochrane David, propr Knox Restau-  
rant.

Delameter H Erwin, flour mill.

Delameter J & Son (John and H Er-  
win), furniture and undertakers.

Delameter Melvin E, pub the Knox Ad-  
vocate and lumber.

Durkee John H, r r, exp and tel agt.

**EDWARDS ROBERT,** Propr The Hotel  
Barr.

Emerson & Berg (Charles A Emerson,  
Ralph A Berg), hardware.

First National Bank (capital \$25,000).

G F Porter, pres; W P Brown, cashr.  
Graham Richard, baker and lunch coun-  
ter.

Hanson Michael, carp.

Harrison's Hall, Silas Harrison propr.  
Harrison Silas, billiards and bowling  
alley.

Hodges James A, barber.

Hoff Wm E, conf and lunch room.

Hoff & Gill (Jacob Hoff, Curtis Gill),  
livery.

**HOTEL BARR THE, Robert Edwards**  
Propr.

Imperial Elevator Co, Ralph A Berg  
agt, grain elevator, lumber, coal and  
flour.

Jones John A, drayman.

Knox Advocate, M E Delameter pub.

Knox Farmers' Elevator Co, F D Stone,  
pres; A H Newman, sec; grain and  
coal.

Knox Hardware Co, F G Haver, pres;  
N R Haver, sec.

Knox Mercantile Co, E J Chamberlain,  
pres; J J Floen, sec and mgr; gen  
store.

Knox Restaurant, David Cochrane  
propr, hotel.

Larson, Tollefsrud & Co (Ole P Larson,  
Lars Tollefsrud, Engebret Dakken,  
Frank J Stanton), gen store.

Moffitt & Arduser (Albert H Moffitt,  
Bruce Arduser), meats.

Nation & Stephens (Theodore Nation,  
Frank and Edward Stephens), well  
drillers.

Poole Charles V B, phys.

**RUSSELL ROSS, a Complete Line of**  
Harness, Saddies, Robes and Horse  
Furnishings; Repairing a Main Fea-  
ture.

St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co.  
Franz W Berg agt, grain and lumber.

**SECURITY BANK OF KNOX (Capital**  
\$10,000). Clinton D Lord, Pres; Peter  
K Bidne, Cashr.

Speyer Wm, billiards.

Steen Bros (Benjamin J and Andrew),  
gen store.

Stewart John H, shoemkr.

Ugland H L & Son (Hans L and David  
H), farm impts and fuel.

Ugland & Currie (David H Ugland,  
Duncan T Currie), blksmiths.

Winter & Ames, T E Chandler agt,  
grain elevator.

**Strong & Northway Mfg Co**  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN

Flour Mill and Elevator  
**MACHINERY**  
AND SUPPLIES





# New National Hotel

AMERICAN AND EUROPEAN PLAN

Knot NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Kramer 1895

Wirtz Bros (Charles H and Adolphus J), farm impts.  
Wyant Arthur D, drugs.  
Zoller Chris, tailor.

**KONGSBERG.** Richland county. A discontinued farmers' p o, on the Wild Rice river, 13 miles n w of Wahpeton, the county seat and bank location, and 5 n of Dwight, the shipping point, on the G N Ry. Mail by R F D from Abercrombie.

**KRAMER.** Pop. 350. Bottineau county. A village, organized in 1906, on the Winnipeg div of the "Soo Line," 22 miles s w of Bottineau, the county seat. It has 4 banks, 6 grain elevators and a hotel. A live weekly newspaper, the Bottineau county Record, is published. Exp. Western. Tel. Soo. Mail, daily. A G Chadbourn, P M.  
Atlantic Elevator Co, Charles Boltz agt, grain and coal.  
Barber Louis, drayman.  
Boltz August, horses.  
Bowen Wm G, gen store.  
**BOTTINEAU COUNTY RECORD, G D** Skinner Pub. Continuing "The Tolley Topics" of Tolley, N D. (See adv)  
Bovey-Shute Lumber Co, George L Wertzler agt, lumber and coal.  
Butz John A, drayman.  
Butze George A, restaurant.  
Cameron Bros (Alexander, David, Angus and J B), grain elevator.  
**CHADBOURN ALFRED G, Physician** and Postmaster.  
Dirks Jacob H, hardware.  
Doering & Kreinke (Samuel Doering, August Krienke), gen store.  
**FIRST NATIONAL BANK (Capital \$25,000).** Henry N Stabeek, Pres; Frank O Gold, Vice Pres; Oliver T Newhouse, Cashr; George Goetze, Asst Cashr.  
First State Bank (capital \$10,000), John Birkholz, pres; F M Satre, cashr.  
Forthun Hotel, Martin T Forthun propr.  
Foster Abraham L, grain elevator and fuel.  
Gonlon John B, livery.  
Hanke Carl, farm impts.  
Hunter David, carp.  
Imperial Elevator Co, Oscar L Lindstrom agt, lumber and coal.  
Ireys C G Elevator Co, M N Zeches agt, grain and coal.

## You Can Buy a Piano

OF STANDARD MAKE

At Low Price on Easy Terms by Mail. Write us

*Metropolitan*  
Music Co

Formerly Mpls. House of  
W. J. DYER & BRO,  
41-43 So. 6th St.,  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Jensen Jens, carp.  
Kihn Gottlieb, blksmith.  
Kirkeby Hans V, gen store.  
Klebe Arnold, harnessmkr.  
Knoke & Kretchmar (Albert A Knoke, Theodore Kretchmar), hardware.  
Kortgard Martin B, grain.  
Kramer Drug Co (Donald Matheson, Alfred G Chadbourn)  
Kramer Opera House, E E Lackey propr.  
Kromrey Henry E, meats.  
Kurtz & Kurtz (Albert A and Edward E), drugs.  
Lane Thomas, drayman.  
**LACKEY ERNEST E, Billiards** and Propr Kramer Opera House.  
Look George W, billiards.  
Mundy State Bank (capital \$10,000), E O Mundy, pres; Arthur Johannsen, cashr.  
Northland Elevator Co, Wm Quitmeyer agt, grain and coal.  
Olson John, mason.  
Porter Benjamin F, carp.  
Price Arthur J, feed mill.  
Rogers Lumber Co, Walter S Hillman agt.  
Rollofson R & Co (Robert Rollofson, Gustav Schuck), livery.  
Ronning, Crogen & Loven Co (Simon M Ronning, Oluf Crogen, Tollef P Loven), hardware, furniture, undertakers and farm impts.  
**SKINNER GEORGE D, Pub Bottineau County Record.** (See adv)  
**STATE BANK OF KRAMER (Capital \$10,000).** J R Holton, Pres; C M Case, Vice Pres; Arnold C Frohlich, Cashr.  
Taylor John, Wm Honadel agt, grain and coal.  
Tilton George W, restaurant.  
Tonnesson Marie, milliner and dressmkr.  
Voight Wm R, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Wertzler Charles J, barber.

**South Dakota Wine & Liquor Co.**  
(INCORPORATED)  
WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS.  
ESTABLISHED 1903. INCORPORATED 1904. WATERTOWN, S. D.

**Rose Hill Nursery,**  
TREES, ETC.,  
AT RIGHT PRICES.  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
Salesmen Wanted. Catalogue Free. See adv. under Nurseryman

## Bottineau = County = Record

Continuing "THE TOLLEY TOPICS," of Tolley, N. D.

Geo. D. Skinner, Publisher.

\$1.50 Per Year.

Advertising Rates on Application.

Printers of Everything.

KRAMER,

=

=

=

N. DAKOTA.

**PURE DISTILLED WATER**

5 Cents per Gallon

Case of Six One Gallon Bottles \$1.15

We refund 85 Cents on return of  
Empties. Write for Prices in  
Tanks or Barrels.

W W DISTILLED WATER CO





# WE SWAP

Merchandise, City Property, Hotels, etc., for LAND or other Property. Improved Farms for Sale in McLeod and Renville Counties, \$30 to \$60 per acre. PRAIRIE and TIMBER LANDS in Minnesota, Wisconsin, Dakota and Canada.

A. H. MAAS, HUTCHINSON, MINN.

1806 *Kramer* NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. *Kulm*

Western Implement Co, Henry Boehnk  
agt.  
Wittmayer John J, gen store.

KREM. Pop, 30. Mercer county. A village first settled in 1898, 14 miles n w of Stanton, the county seat, 23 s w of Garrison, the most convenient shipping station, on the "Soo Line," and 12 s w of Mannheim, the banking point. Has a roller mill and Lutheran church. Stage daily to Stanton and tri-weekly to Expansion. Mail, daily. Christ G Fuerst, P M.  
Benschoten H L, lawyer.  
Brewer Arthur, carp.  
Mercer County Roller Mill, Samuel Richter propr.  
Netzer Martin, gen store.  
NETZER & FUERST, Hardware and Shoes.  
Richter Wm, gen store.  
Uhl Fred, saloon.

KRINGEN. Rolette county. A discontinued p o, in Cleveland township, first settled in 1899, 35 miles s w of Rolla, the county seat, and 12 n e of Willow City, on the G N Ry, the shipping and banking point. Send mail to Twala.

KRONTHAL. Mercer county. A discontinued p o, 24 miles n w of Stanton, the county seat, 10 s w of Expansion, to which place send mail.

KULM. Pop, 750. La Moure county. Is a thriving town, 35 miles w of La Moure, the judicial seat. It is a station, on the Hankinson and Bismarck br of the "Soo Line," and is the market and trading point for a large area of country. Governed by a board of trustees. It contains 7 elevators, a creamery, 2 banks, a steam roller flour mill, a progressive weekly newspaper, the Messenger, is published. It has 4 German churches and a graded school. The town is surrounded by a large area of good farming and ranch lands, which can be bought on easy terms from \$15 to \$30 per acre. Daily stage to Edgeley, semi-weekly to Hellwig. Exp. Western. Tel. N. A. Mail, daily. Peter C Burfening, P M.  
Becker Otto, grocer.  
Benn Ferdinand J, phys.

Bjornson John A T, drugg.  
Brady Patrick J, live stock breeder and vet surgeon.

BRANDT FREDERICK C, Real Estate and Collections. (See adv)

Brauer & Schneider (Michael F Brauer, George Schneider), blksmiths and farm impts.

Breckle Jacob F, phys.  
Brost Bros (Fred M and David), hardware, furniture and farm impts.

Buechler C & Co (Christine and Christian Buechler), gen store.

BURFENING PETER C, Agt the Salzer Lumber Co, Mngr Standard Elevator Co and Postmaster.

Cline John, real est.  
Doblar Gottlieb J, flour mill and grain elevator.

Doering Martin, carp.  
Erbele John M, gen store.

FARMERS ELEVATOR CO, James E Brady, Pres; John A Stolt, Sec and Treas; Grain and Fuel.

First State Bank (capital \$10,000). J B Sharpe, pres; Charles Pruett, cashr.

Gackle Gottlieb, wagonmkr.  
Gackle & Co (George Gackle, Peter Billigmeier, Jacob Brost), hardware, farm impts, furniture, harness, grain elevator, live stock breeders and dealers.

Gordon Ethan O, barber.  
Grosz John & Son (John and Daniel), gen store.

Guthmueller Louis J, grain elevator.  
Hiller & Hasz (John Hiller, John Hasz), blksmiths.

HIXSON FREDERICK F, Propr Real Estate Hotel. (See adv)

Hollan Joseph, cattle and horse breeder 4 miles s.  
Jenner Bros (John J and Adolph), harnessmks.

Johnson Gottfried, restaurant.  
Kempf August, painter.  
Kempf Frederick W, photogr.

HOT WATER HEAT ROOMS NEAT AND CLEAN

REAL ESTATE HOTEL  
F. F. HIXSON, PROPRIETOR.

Excellent Table. Commercial Trade Solicited.

KULM - - N. DAK.



FOR SALE  
BY

The  
North-  
western  
Lime  
Co.

68  
Lower Levee  
St. Paul,  
Minn.

F. C. BRANDT  
FARM LANDS BOUGHT AND SOLD  
Collections.

KULM - - - - - NORTH DAKOTA

Lauritzen Swedish Movement Institute MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
CURES Constipation Rheumatism





# THE CARTHE MARTIN CO.

Wholesale Groceries & Wholesale  
Fruit & Produce

1024 1/2 W. 1st St. DULUTH, MINN.

Kulm NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Kulm 1897

**KLAUTT-KNECHT LIVERY CO** (Gottfried Klautt, Emanuel Knecht, Wm Hoeger), Livery and Stage Line. (See adv)

Krause Christ, carp.  
Kulm Band, F W Kemp leader.  
**KULM COLLECTION AGENCY THE** (J H Mantei). (See adv)

Kulm Creamery Co. G L Brown, pres;  
Joseph Gackel, sec and treas.  
Kulm Elevator Co (James B Sharpe, Charles Pruetz)

**KULM LAND CO** (Nels Larsen), Real Estate.

**KULM MESSENGER CO** (Asa B Mallin, James B Sharpe), Joseph B Parker Mng'r, Publishers the Kulm Messenger.

**KULM MESSENGER THE**, Kulm Messenger Co Publishers.  
Kuriz Peter, carp.

La Moure County Bank (capital \$10,000), B W Schouweiler, pres; M O Hausken, cashr.

Lange Gottlieb, gen store.

**LARSEN NELS**, Attorney at Law, Collections for Non-Residents and of a Desperate Nature a Specialty; Notary Public. (See adv)

Lindor & Anderson (Charles A Lindor, Emil M Anderson), gen store.

## BIRD PIANOS

**\$290—That's ALL!**

**Write or See BIRD.**

**511-513 Hennepin Ave., Mpls.**

(See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.)

**MALIN ASA B**, Real Estate, Farm Lands, Loans, Collections and Justice of the Peace. (See p 1898)

**MANTEI JOHN H**, Real Estate and Collections. (See adv)

Melicher J A & Co (John A Melicher, John Hillius), harnessmksr.

## UNION HOTEL

**J. G. NIPPOLT**, Proprietor.

**STRICTLY FIRST-CLASS**

The Only Commercial Hotel in Town.

**KULM - - - NORTH DAKOTA**



## KLAUTT-KNECHT LIVERY COMPANY

**LIVERY AND FEED STABLE**

**KULM-EDGELEY STAGE LINE.**

Good rigs and careful drivers. Special attention to traveling men.

Stage to Edgeley leaves Kulm at 10 a. m., returning from Edgeley at 2:30 p. m., daily except Sunday. Stage fare \$1.00 either way. \$1.50 round trip.

**KULM - - - NORTH DAKOTA**

## NELS LARSEN

**ATTORNEY AT LAW**

**COMMERCIAL LAW**

*Collections of a Desperate Nature a Specialty.*

**KULM - - - NORTH DAKOTA**

## The Kulm Collection Agency

**J. H. MANTEI, Manager.**

*Commercial Collections and Outlawed Paper a Specialty.*

**REAL ESTATE AND FARM LANDS**

**KULM - - - NORTH DAKOTA**

## FINNISH-AMERICAN LAND CO.

Farming Lands near Duluth on easy terms. Pine Lands in Minnesota, Idaho, Washington and Oregon. Cuban Fruit Lands in Cuba to suit.

ADVERTISING AND PUBLISHING





# FARM MORTGAGES

With ample security and  
highest rates of interest

For Sale. Call and See Me

**FRANK O'MEARA**, 516 Nat. Germ. Amer. ST. PAUL, MINN.  
Bank Bldg.

1808

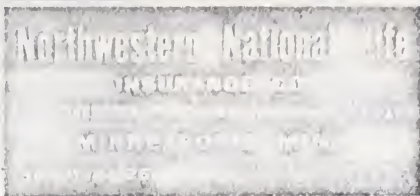
Kulm NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. La Follette

LAW  
ORATORY  
ELOCUTION  
DRAMATIC  
ACTION  
MUSIC  
LITERATURE  
SALESMANSHIP  
ART  
CARTOONING  
ILLUSTRATING

CARICATURE  
EVANGELISM  
CIVIL  
ENGINEERING  
VOICE, EYE  
MEMORY AND  
PHYSICAL  
CULTURE  
SINGING AND  
PIANO

GERMAN  
FRENCH  
SPANISH  
LATIN  
FENCING

WALTON  
COLLEGE  
SPOKANE,  
WASH.



Miller Fred B. restaurant.  
Miller Gottlieb, restaurant and bill-  
iards.  
**NIPPOLT JOHN C**, Propr Union Hotel.  
(See p 1807)  
North American Storage Co, Isaac Stof-  
fer agt.  
North Star Lumber Co, Arthur E Og-  
den agt, lumber and fuel.  
Peterson John A, meats.  
Powers Elevator Co, John Joyner agt.  
Putnam Harry E, horse breeder 14  
miles n.  
Raney Bros (Alfred E and Joseph E),  
horse and cattle breeders 10 miles n.  
**REAL ESTATE HOTEL, F F Hixson**  
Propr. (See p 1806)  
Renschler George, meats.  
Roedel Fred, mason.  
**SALZER LUMBER CO THE, P C Bur-**  
fening Agt, Lumber and Fuel.  
Schadler Andrew, bksmith.  
Schultheisz Bros (Ludwig, Jacob and  
John L), gen store.

Sempel George C, barber, jeweler and  
billiards.  
Sharpe James E, lawyer.  
Snyder John P, drugs.  
Standard Elevator Co, P C Burfening  
mngr.  
Stuhr Frank, drayman.  
**UNION HOTEL, J C Nippolt Propr.** See  
p 1807)  
Washburn R J, dentist.  
Welton Robert J, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Woodmen's Hall, A B Malin mngr.

**KURTZ**, Morton county. A discon-  
tinued p o and a flag station, on the N  
P Ry. 53 miles w of Mandan, the coun-  
ty seat, and 5 e of Glen Ullin, the bank-  
ing point and p o.

**LADOGA**, Kidder county. A station,  
on the N P Ry, 17 miles e of Steele,  
the county seat and bank location.  
Exp, N P.

**LA FOLLETTE**, Pop, 70. Ward  
county. A village, 38 miles s w of  
Minot, the county seat, and 24 s w of  
Berthold, on the G N Ry, the shipping  
station and banking point. Has a Con-  
gregational church. Stage, with mail,  
to Berthold semi-weekly, fare \$1.50.  
George J Smith, P M.  
Aradnick Frank, thrasher.  
Arness C A, grain, cattle dealer and  
thrasher.  
Brockway P E, photogr.  
Krentch Fred, bksmith.

## GOLD UNCOVERED

WITH A PLOW

50,000 Acres of Fine Farming Lands

For sale on terms to suit the Investor, the  
Farmer, the Renter, the Wage Earner, or  
the Young Man just starting in life.

Prairie Land, \$10 TO \$16; Improved Farms, \$15 to \$25  
per Acre.

Investments in land near Kulm will net EIGHT per cent and will  
double in value within five years. Easy terms; cash, part  
cash or on the crop payment plan. See me or write to me.

**A. B. MALIN**

THE LAND MAN

**KULM, LaMoure Co., NORTH DAKOTA**

THE  
Hatcher  
Brothers  
Corporation

PERSONAL  
ACCIDENT,  
HEALTH,  
STEAM  
BOILER  
AND ALL  
KINDS OF  
LIABILITY  
INSURANCE

GRAND FORKS  
and  
FARGO,  
NO. DAKOTA  
See Adv.  
Page 22

THE KEEBLEY INSTITUTE 623 First Street South





# DECORATIONS

ODIN J. OYEN,

116 S. 4th St.,

LA CROSSE, WIS.

For CHURCHES, THEATRES, RESIDENCES.  
Designs and estimates furnished for  
Decorating. Painting and Hardwood  
Finishing. Foreign and Domestic Wall  
Paper fabrics. (See Adv. under Classi-  
fied Interior Decorators.

La Follette NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Lakota

1809

Nutting W J, carp.  
Scrievens John, thresher.  
**SMITH GEORGE J**, Real Estate and  
Farm Loans.  
Smith G W, contr.  
Stanerk John, thresher.

**LAKE. Rolette county.** A discontinued p o. Mail to Kelvin.

**LAKE IBSEN.** Benson county. A discontinued p o. Send mail to Church's Ferry.

**LAKEVIEW.** Townner county. Name changed to Olmstead.

**LAKE VIEW.** LaMoure county. A discontinued p o. 9 miles from La Moure, the county seat, p o. shipping and banking point, on the N P Ry.

**LAKEWOOD.** Grand Forks county. A p o, formerly called Cable, first settled in 1882, in Loretta township, 40 miles s w of Grand Forks, the county seat, and 10 w of Northwood, the bank location and shipping point, on the G N Ry. Stage to Northwood and Aneta. Mail, daily. George W Hart, P M.  
**CABLE J H, General Store.**  
Hayford Edward, blksmith.

**LAKOTA.** Pop, 1,259. Nelson county. Incorporated as a city in 1905, and the county seat, on the Dakota div of the G N Ry, 143 miles n w of Fargo. Sustains Episcopal, Catholic, Congregational, Methodist and Norwegian Lutheran church organizations, a good graded school, a court house, 2 banks, 5 grain elevators, a feed mill, 4 hotels. There is a large and commodious hall, with a good stage and seating capacity for 600 people. Three weekly newspapers, the Observer, the Herald and Lakota American, are published. Wheat and flax are the principal shipments. Telephone service. Daily stages to Harrisburg, Bue and Dissmore. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. Frederick L Johnson, P M.

**Rambler**

**THE FAMOUS LIGHT-**  
Running Automobile.  
Write for Catalogue and  
Prices to F. B. KING,

Cooperstown, N. D. (See advertisement under Automobiles).

A O U W Hall, Wm C Fairbanks mngr.  
Anderson John R, shoemkr.  
Anderson & Johnson (Hans A Anderson, John A Johnson), proprs Hotel Lakota.

Austin John T, carp.  
**BAIRD THOMAS J INVESTMENT CO.**  
Thomas J Baird, Pres; Charles E Pet-  
ters, Sec and Treas; Real Estate.  
Farm Lands and Loans. (See adv)

THOMAS J. BAIRD, President

Established 1886

CHAS. R. PETTES, Sec. & Treas.

**THOMAS J. BAIRD INVESTMENT CO.**

(INCORPORATED)

**MORTGAGE LOANS, REAL ESTATE, INSURANCE**

Rich Farm Land and Improved Farms in the Shesenne Valley and Lake Wamuduska Farming District. Black Loam Soil, Abundant Moisture, Bountiful Crops. Large and Small Tracts.

Cable Address "INVESTMENTS" Western Union Code

LAKOTA,

NORTH DAKOTA

## L. A. FREEGORD REAL ESTATE AND LOANS

Making First Class Loans for Eastern People My  
Specialty. Have for sale some of the finest land

**LAKOTA, N. D.**

Beck R Hudson, phys.  
Berger Wm A, music tchr.  
Burlingame John C, real est.  
Calvert Wm H, barber.  
Durnell Mrs Letitia, propr Hotel Dur-  
nell.  
Fairbanks Wm C, notary and U S  
comr.  
Farmers' Grain Co. J M Hartin mngr.  
**FREEGORD ANDREW L, Real Estate.**  
Loans, Insurance and Collections.  
(See adv)

**FRICH CARL N, Attorney General.**  
**FRICH & KELLY (Carl N Frich,**  
George D Kelly), Lawyers. (See  
p 1810)

**FRUIT HENRY D, Lawyer, City Justice**  
and U S Commissioner.

Gedestad K A, county surveyor.  
Goldammer Frank, farm impts.  
Grant Hugh, conf.

Gronna Asle J, hardware and gen store.  
Hagler W C & Co (Wm C Hagler,  
Frank A Rahders, Horatio G Mer-  
ritt), collections and loans.

Hanson Mrs Hannah W, news and conf.  
Hill Wm H, live stock 9 miles s w.  
Holicky Mathew, harnessmkr.  
Hotel Durnell, Mrs Letitia Durnell  
propr.

**HOTEL GRACE, A E Peterson Propr.**  
Steam Heat, Gas and First-Class  
Sample Rooms; Rates \$2 Per Day.

Hotel Lakota, Anderson & Johnson  
proprs.

Hullett David H, chief of police.  
Hutchins & Libby (Albert J Hutchins,  
Charles I Libby), gen store.

Imperial Elevator Co (lumber dept),  
M G Buckley mngr, lumber and fuel.

Johnson Peter, propr West Hotel.  
Jorgenson Bros (Peter and Gilbert),  
farm impts, furniture and live stock.

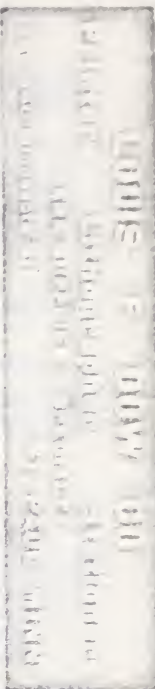
Kelley Thomas M, barber.  
**KELLEY & MOEN (Fred A Kelley, Oluf**  
G Moen), Attorneys at Law.

**KELLY GEORGE B, State's Attorney.**  
Lakota American, Lakota American  
Publishing Co Pubs.

Lakota American Publishing Co, H D  
Fruit, pres; A M Beveridge, sec and  
treas; pubs Lakota American.

Lakota Herald, A E Sheets pub.  
**LAKOTA MERCANTILE CO, Amun M**  
Toftagen, Pres; Jacob Thall, Sec  
and Treas; General Merchandise.

Lakota Telephone Co, Frank Harbough  
mngr.



Auto-  
mobile  
AND  
Bicycle  
TIRES.

WHOLESALE  
RUBBER  
GOODS.  
PLANT  
BROS.,  
Minneapolis







# Minneapolis Steel and Machinery Co.

Structural Steel for  
Bridges and Buildings.

ANNUAL CAPACITY  
24,000 TONS.

1810

Lakota NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Lakota

Direct communication with all  
the principal cities and towns in  
the United States over the lines

OF THE

NORTHWESTERN TELEPHONE EXCHANGE CO.

Lakota Townsite & Improvement Co.  
Thomas J Baird, pres; Turney W  
Baird, sec and treas.  
Latourette Peter, justice.  
Lohrbauer Einar, phys.  
Lynch & Kennedy (John J Lynch,  
James Kennedy), blksmiths.  
McMaster John M C, loans and collec-  
tions.  
Metcalf & Metcalf (Meldonetta and  
John S), pubs Nelson County Observ-  
er.

Minneapolis & Northern Elevator Co,  
C T Culver agt.  
Monteith & Peterson (Willard F Mon-  
teith, Albert Peterson), meats.

MURPHY JAMES W, Real Estate,  
Farm Lands and Principal Horse  
Dealer in Nelson County.

NATIONAL BANK OF LAKOTA (Capit-  
al \$25,000), A O Whipple, Pres; R  
J Drake, Cashr.

National Elevator Co, A M Gaghen  
agt.

NELSON COUNTY ABSTRACT CO.  
Thomas J Baird, Pres; P W Ware,  
Sec; A E Sheets, Treas, (See adv)

Nelson County Observer, Metcalf &  
Metcalf pubs.

Nerison & Johnson (John O Nerison,  
Peter G Johnson), meats.

Owl Club, W C Hagler, pres; J A Mc-  
Dougal, sec; L C Scott, treas.

Parnell James D, r r, tel and exp agt.  
People's State Bank (capital \$7,500), F  
A Rahders, pres; H G Merritt, cashr;

PETERSON ALBERT E, Propr Hotel  
Grace.

Peterson Henry, drayman.  
Pielke Michael E, drugs.  
Pierce Frank, livery.  
Pierce Wm J, real est and abstracts.  
Pierce & Ringleb (Charles Pierce,  
Frank Ringleb), cont and billiard  
hall.

Pinkerton, Kellogg Co The, W H Pink-  
erton, pres; G A Kellogg, sec and  
treas; gen store and hardware.  
Pion Maude, dressmkr.

PIONEER LAND CO (Capital \$50,000).  
C N Frich, Pres; J W Murphy, Vice  
Pres; F Goldammer, Treas; G D  
Kelly, Sec. (See adv)

Rebillard Eugene, barber.  
Rice & Johnson (Byron S Rice,  
Charles E Johnson), bakers and res-  
taurant.

Roberts Valentfne, tinner.  
Roberts Wm, carp.

Robertson Lumber Co, John Pederson  
agt.

ROOT FRANK P, Real Estate and  
Loans, Farm Lands Bought and Sold.  
Care and Renting of Lands for Non-  
Residents.

Rose Dorr, livery.

Rose Mrs Helen, milliner.

Ryan Wm, bowling alley.

St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co,  
W M Larson agt, grain elevator and  
feed mill.

SANDLIE J E & CO, Julius E Sandlie,  
Pres and Mngr; C J Sandlie, Sec and  
Treas; Farm Machinery. (See adv)

J. E. SANDLIE, President and Manager  
C. J. SANDLIE, Secretary and Treasurer

J. E. SANDLIE & CO.  
(INCORPORATED)

Farm Machinery

LAKOTA, - - N. DAK.

THOMAS J. BAIRD, Pres.

P. W. WARE, Sec.

A. E. SHEETS, Treas.

## Nelson County Abstract Company

(INCORPORATED)

COMPLETE ABSTRACTS of All Property in  
Nelson County

Special Attention to Perfecting Titles. Under Surety Bonds of \$5,000. Prompt  
and Accurate Service "OUR MOTTO." Real Estate Bought and Sold.

LAKOTA,

N. DAKOTA

C. N. FRICH,  
President

J. W. MURPHY,  
Vice President

F. GOLDAMMER,  
Treasurer

G. D. KELLY,  
Secretary

PIONEER LAND CO.

(INCORPORATED)

FARM LANDS BOUGHT AND SOLD. We own 20,000 acres of improved Farm Lands in Nelson  
and Ramsey Counties, North Dakota. Can sell you improved farms  
containing from 80 acres to 5,000 acres. If you want to buy  
write us. If you want to sell write us.

LAKOTA,

NORTH DAKOTA

The Eclectic Business College

225 5TH ST. SOUTH, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

(Diagonally opposite Court House.)

Address J. M. BALZER,

Up-to-Date People Should Attend an Up-to-Date College.

CATALOG FREE.

JAZZ DZAL  
Farm and Timber Lands  
Lakota, N. D.  
Telephone V. 2220





# ST. PAUL FOUNDRY CO.

## ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS.

Office, COMO AVE. AND MACKUBIN ST.

(See page 13)

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Lakota NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. LaMoure

1811

Schaefer Leander, Jeweler.  
Schaible Fred C. photogr.  
Scott & Barrett Mercantile Co, G L  
Barrett, pres; L C Scott, sec and  
treas. gen store, hardware, furniture,  
lumber and fuel.  
Seebart Bros (Wm and Gustav), contrs.  
Sheets Albert E, pub Lakota Herald.  
lawyer and real est.  
Simons Herbert J, tailor.  
Simonson Marie, milliner.  
Smith Henry, bksmith.  
Stautz Oswald, bksmith.  
Stearns Howard K, live stock.  
Sterrett Frank, billiard hall.  
Tanton & Todd (Alfred G Tanton,  
Charles Todd), grain elevator.  
Thompson Bros (Edwin and Eben), res-  
taurant.  
Thompson George, restaurant.  
Ticknor Ruthven B, dentist.  
**WEHE & WEHE (Laureas J and Ar-  
thur C), Attorneys at Law, Notaries  
Public, Real Estate, Loans and Col-  
lections. (See adv)**  
West Hotel, Peter Johnson propr.  
Wold & Co (Jonas Wold, Henry A  
Beaudoux), drugs.

A. C. WEHE

L. J. WEHE

### WEHE & WEHE,

Attorneys at Law,

Real Estate, Loans and Prompt Attention  
Paid to Collections.

LAKOTA, - - - N. DAKOTA

EDMORE, - - - N. DAKOTA

LALLIE. Benson county. On the N  
P Ry, 7 miles s of Minnewaukon, the  
county seat, and 4 n of Oberon, the p o.  
Exp. N P.

LAMBERT. Walsh county. A farm-  
ers' p o. in Perth township, sometimes  
called Bechyn, first settled in 1883, on  
the Forest river, 50 miles s w of Graf-  
ton, the county seat, and 8 s w of Lan-  
kin, the banking point and railroad  
station, on the "Soo Line." Mail, tri-  
weekly.  
Bosh J, gen store.

LAMONT. McLean county. A dis-  
continued p o, 37 miles n e of Wash-  
burn, the county seat, and 2 e of Mc-  
Clusky, the banking and shipping  
point, on the N P Ry. Send mail to  
McClusky, which see for names.

LAMOURE. Pop, 750. LaMoure coun-  
ty. Situated on the James river, 83  
miles s e of Fargo, 49 from Jamestown,  
and is the judicial seat of the county.  
The F & S W and the J R & O brs of  
the N P Ry furnish railway facilities.  
It was incorporated as a town in 1883.

## Louis A. Howard

Mortgage Loans, Real Estate  
and Investments.

502 Oneida Building,  
Minneapolis, Minn.

and is governed by a board of trustees.  
Has Presbyterian, Methodist, Catholic  
and German Methodist churches, a  
graded school, a high school, a flour  
mill, a creamery, a feed mill, 3  
grain elevators, 2 banks and 2 hotels.  
A weekly newspaper, the LaMoure  
County Chronicle, is published. The  
buildings are substantial brick struc-  
tures, of which several are mercantile  
houses. It is one of the growing and  
prosperous towns of the state. Live  
stock, wheat and produce are exported.  
Land sells for \$20 to \$30 per acre. Exp.  
N P. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. Emil O  
Ellison, P M.  
Andrews & Gage Elevator Co, A Y  
Ankatel agt.  
Baker-Johnston Lumber Co (Charles H  
Baker, John W Johnston)  
Batterson Wm C, livery.  
BENNETT EDWARD A, Propr LaMoure  
Seed House, Dealer in All kinds of  
Farm and Garden Seeds and Potatoes,  
Carload Lots a Specialty. (See adv)  
BENNETT FREDERICK P, Cashier  
Farmers' State Bank of LaMoure.  
Blackwell Russell W S, lawyer.  
Blatchford Benjamin, dentist.  
Boath Oke, carp.  
Boyd Bert W, drugs.  
BRAND SAMUEL, Live Stock Dealer.  
BRAND & SUEMPER (Samuel Brand,  
Dietrich Suemper), Meats, Hides and  
Pelts.  
Bullock Mrs Sadie, music tchr.  
Capital Hotel, Fred Helgeson propr.  
CLARY BROS (Wilbur M and Ward  
W), Livery, Sale, Boarding and Feed  
Stable. (See p 1812)  
Clary Jasper J, vet surgeon.  
Connell James, plasterer.  
Crow Jesse S, barber.  
Cruden Mrs Annie M, milliner.  
Cruden Nicholas J, horse dealer.  
Cunningham Robert N, real est.  
Cunningham & Lawrence (Robert N  
Cunningham, Aaron T Lawrence),  
gen store.  
Davis Clarence W, lawyer.  
Diesem David S, horse breeder.  
Diesem Harry S, hardware, harness and  
farm impts.  
Diesem & Franks (Christian S Diesem,  
Albert E Franks), gen store.  
Doran John, carp.  
Downing Jerome F, Thomas Dawson  
agt, grain elevator.

THE  
BISHOP  
&  
BABCOCK  
CO.

56 East  
5th Street  
ST. PAUL

Original  
CLEVELAND  
BEER

PUMPS

and all

Devices

In

Conne-  
ction

tion

with

Drawing

and

Preserving

BEER.

## LA MOURE SEED HOUSE

I Can Furnish the Best of Farm Seeds—

E. A. BENNETT, Prop.

SEED CORN, MILLETS, HUNGARIAN GRASSES, ETC. Car Lots a Specialty

Flour, Feed,  
Potatoes.

LA MOURE, N. D.

Farm and Garden  
Seeds

## HOME-SEEKERS

Now is the opportune time to look over lands near Duluth. Clay loam soil, good climate,  
good water, and a splendid market for all your farm products. Prices and terms within reach  
of everybody. Come and convince yourself. For Maps, Pamphlets and Full Particulars call  
on or address,

Boston & Duluth Farm Land Co., DULUTH, MINN.





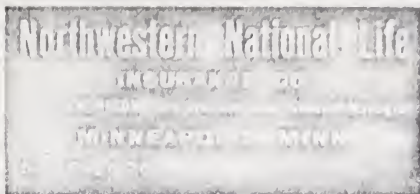
**WHOLESALE FURNITURE**  
**WE CARRY A COMPLETE STOCK**  
**DeWITT-SEITZ CO.**  
 14-16 E. Michigan Street.  
**DULUTH, MINN.**  
 SEE PAGE 22.

## REAL ESTATE AND LOANS

My business is strictly handling Farm Loans and Farm Lands in the Mouse River Loop. Write me for any information you wish. I shall be glad to hear from you.

**JOURGEN OLSON, Minot. N. D.**

1812 LaMoure NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. LaMoure



**ELLIOTT B F.** Abstracter, Real Estate, Loans and Insurance. (See adv)  
 Ellison Emil O, horse breeder.  
 Ellison Ole O, horse breeder 5 miles s e.

**ENEBERG BROS (Alfred and John),** Tailors, Clothing and Men's Furnishing Goods. (See adv)  
 Erdman George H. junk.

**FARMERS' STATE BANK OF LA-Moure** (Capital \$25,000). Arthur B Hutchinson. Pres; Henry Neverman, Vice Pres; F P Bennett, Cashr. (See adv)

Finch Charles A. lumber and fuel.  
 First National Bank (capital \$25,000). Byron N Stone, pres; David Lloyd, cashr.

Good James, carp.  
 Harke Emma, dressmkr.  
 Harke Henry, mason.  
 Helgeson Fred propr Capital Hotel.  
 Hillis Albert E. phys.

**HOUSTON EDWARD G.** Abstracter, Real Estate, Loans and Justice of the Peace. (See adv)

Jackson James E. drayman.  
 Johnston John W. farm impts.  
 Jones Henry M. farm impts.  
 Kinter Joseph M. painter.  
 Kruse Fred, fuel and farm impts.  
 LaMoure Band, O A Miller leader.  
 LaMoure County Chronicle, Warren & Taylor pubs.

LaMoure County Mutual Insurance Co. John Good, pres; R A McMichael, sec; E O Ellison, treas; hail ins.

LaMoure Creamery Co. Byron N Stone, pres; Stillman E Brown, sec and treas.

LaMoure Milling Co (Aaron T Lawrence, Robert N Cunningham, Byron N Stone)

**LA MOURE SEED HOUSE, E A Bennett,** Propr; Dealer in All Kinds of Farm and Garden Seeds and Potatoes; Carload Lots a Specialty. (See p 1811)  
 LaMoure Town Hall, O A Miller mgr.  
 Lange & Knudson (John Lange, Hans Knudson), meats.

Larson Mrs Hannah, propr Windsor Hotel.

Lasell M C, lawyer and real est.

Lee I P, carp.

Lee G J, county surveyor.

Lewis Fred A, restaurant.

Lippencott Thomas, drayman.



## CLARY BROS. LIVERY

First-class rigs with or without drivers

Commercial Travelers' Trade a Specialty.

Telephone and Telegraph

Orders Promptly Attended to

**La Moure,**

**North Dakota**

Has had more than 22 years' experience in Abstract Work.

**B. F. ELLIOTT,** La Moure, North Dakota.

Established in La Moure, North Dakota, in 1894.

**Legal Abstracter for La Moure County, N. D.**

Accuracy of all Abstracts guaranteed by a duly approved bond of \$5,000 and commissioned under State Laws to make and certify to Abstracts of Title in and for the County of La Moure, State of North Dakota.

**Only Set of Abstracts in La Moure County**

Whenever you want an Abstract or wish to know about the condition of Title or Ownership of any tract of Land or Town Lot in La Moure County, call at my office or write me.

**DEALER IN REAL ESTATE, LOANS AND INSURANCE**

Real Estate Bought and Sold, Taxes Paid and Land and Town Property Rented for Non-Residents. Office first place East of Court House, La Moure, N. D. Prompt Attention Given to Orders by Mail



**"PHOENIX" SHIRTS**

**Popular, Stylish and Durable....**

For Sale by all Progressive Merchants.

Made by **FINCH, YOUNG & McCONVILLE, ST. PAUL.**





# FARM LANDS IN MINNESOTA

W. D. WASHBURN, Jr.,

302 Guaranty Bldg., MINNEAPOLIS.

Timber, Meadow and Plow Lands  
in Itasca, Aitkin, Cass and Northern  
Counties. Free Map of Minnesota show-  
ing Postoffices, Railroads, ETC. Round  
Trip Fare refunded to purchasers.

LaMoure NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. LaMoure

1813

Lloyd David, live stock and real est.  
McKirgan Mrs J W, dressmkr.  
McMichael Romain A, ins agt, flour and  
feed.  
Miller Oscar A, musical instruments.  
Miller Pearl, farm impts and real est.  
Monarch Elevator Co, Oscar Wankel  
agt, grain and fuel.  
Muir John W (St Paul), Ernest Engel  
agt, real est.  
Porter & Crum (Charles H Porter,  
Charles Crum), gen store.  
Potter Charles A, painter and justice.  
Potter George W, wagonmkr.  
Powers Bros (William J and Albert),  
restaurant and billiards.  
Prior Manton H, barber.  
Ribble George B, phys.  
Risk John A, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Risk Mrs J A, dressmkr.  
Sabin Bros Lumber Co (Leland J and  
George C Sabin), lumber and fuel.  
Schlenker Fred, harnessmkr.  
Smith Peter H, live stock.  
Temple Robert R, jeweler.  
Warren Edward M, state's attorney.  
Warren Mrs E, music tchr.  
Warren & Taylor (Edward M Warren,  
Walter C Taylor), publishers La-  
Moure County Chronicle.

## Moulton, Jordan Motor Car Co.

217 4th St. South, MINNEAPOLIS

Agents for Cadillac, Franklin and Peerless Cars

Drop us a line or come in and let us demonstrate to you  
See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.

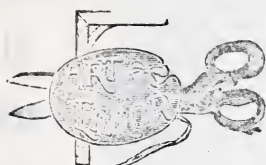
Wilbert Jacob, furniture and under-  
taker.  
Williams George R, fotogr.  
Windsor Hotel, Mrs Hannah Larson  
propr.

LAMPTON, Walsh county. A dis-  
continued p o. 28 miles n w of Grafton,  
the county seat, and 2 from Edinburg,  
the railroad and banking point and p o.  
on the G N Ry.

LANDA, Pop. 50. Bottineau county.  
A village, incorporated in 1905, former-  
ly known as Strabane. Located on the  
Bottineau br of the G N Ry and on the  
Mouse river, in Scotia township, 25

**The CALIFORNIA WINE HOUSE**  
209 NICOLLET AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS. Established 1863.

ABSOLUTELY PURE WINES AND WHISKIES.  
SEND FOR PRICE LIST.  
We make no charge for jugs, boxes or kegs.  
All goods shipped as procured, no marks  
on boxes, tags or stationery showing what  
package contains.



## ENEBERG BROS. HIGH GRADE TAILORS

Cleaning,  
Pressing,  
Repairing.

A Full Line of Men's  
Furnishing Goods...

LA MOURE, N. DAKOTA

A. B. HUTCHINSON,  
President

HENRY NEVERMAN,  
Vice-President

F. P. BENNETT,  
Cashier

## Farmers State Bank of LaMoure

SAFETY DEPOSIT BOXES

LaMOURE,

NORTH DAKOTA

## E. G. HOUSTON,

OFFICIAL ABSTRACTER

In and for LaMoure Co. North Dakota

Bonded in the Sum of \$5,000

FARM LOANS

La Moure.

N. Dakota

REAL  
ESTATE

Taxes  
Paid  
For  
Non-  
Residents.

Calderon

Fancy Dyer and  
FRENCH OR GREYER.





**MONEY  
IN  
LANDS**

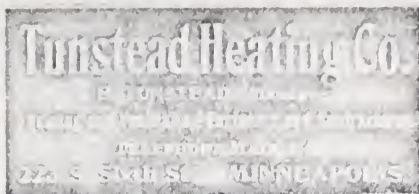
# JOHN GROVE LAND & LOAN CO.

Main Office, 514-515 Pioneer Press Bldg., ST. PAUL, MINN.  
Branch Offices, Morris, Stevens County; Breckenridge, Wilkin County; Ada, Norman County; Stephen, Marshall County; Warren, Marshall County; Crookston, Polk County; and Hallock, Kittson County.  
Tel. Main 1349 Office. Tel. Dale 82 J-i Res.



1814

Langdon NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Langdon



hotels, 7 grain elevators, a high school, a library, Presbyterian, Methodist, Catholic, Baptist and Episcopal churches, a feed mill, a flour mill, a city hall and engine house with ample fire apparatus, a thoroughly equipped electric light plant, also a local telephone exchange of 135 subscribers, with long distance connection. A new opera house, the pride of Langdon, seating 800, with a stage 1,600 feet square, has recently been erected at a cost of \$45,000, and is the best equipped theater in the Northwest. A large brick Catholic church, costing \$35,000, and a new brick Presbyterian church, costing \$15,000, was completed Jan. 1, 1906; the Masonic Temple, costing \$10,000, also used by several other societies, was recently built, also 2 very large brick store buildings, costing \$40,000. Ships wheat, flax and produce. Land is worth from \$20 to \$40 per acre. Exp. G. N. Tel. W. U. Mail, daily. John McGavran, P. M.

Allert & Winter (Herman D. Allert, Wm F. Winter), real est and loans. Armory Hall, F. F. Ross capt.

**BLEAKLEY FRED W., Justice and Mng'r** The McHugh Abstract Co. (See p 1818)

Bostik George, tailor.  
**BOYD JOSEPH B., General Merchandise and Grain.**

Boyd & Holland (Joseph B. Boyd, Thomas Holland), grain elevator.  
Burke Richard T, drugs.

Cargill Elevator Co, George Walker agt.

**CAVALIER COUNTY ABSTRACT & Title Guaranty Company (inc),** Capital \$20,000, Under \$10,000 Bonds, John E. Truax Pres. (See adv)

**CAVALIER COUNTY REPUBLICAN,** Anthony E. Lindstrom Propr. (See p 1816)

Chisholm Charles, gen store.

**CITIZENS' STATE BANK OF LANGDON** (Capital, Surplus and Undivided Profits \$25,000), Edward I. Donovan, Pres; D. H. McMillan, Vice Pres; J. D. Milne, Cashr. (See p 1817)

Cleary & McLean (Joseph Cleary, Fred W. McLean), lawyers.

**COLUMBIA NEW HOTEL,** Wm Flumerfelt Propr. (See p 1816)

Couillard Mrs. Etta R, conf.

**COURIER DEMOCRAT, A. I. Koehmstedt** Publisher. (See p 1817)

Crawford Joseph, flour mill.

Danley Jesse, auctioneer.

Darling M. M. county surveyor.

miles w of Bottineau, the county seat. Contains 4 elevators, a hotel, a bank and a Methodist church, and is situated in a rich farming territory. Wheat is the principal shipment. Telephone service. Exp. G. N. Tel. W. U. Mail, daily. Andrew Helgeson, P. M. Amenia Elevator Co, Carl J. Swenson agt.

Arnold Bros (Herbert W and Henry J), grain elevator, feed mill and fuel.

Burgess Elevator Co, Frank B Cummings agt, grain and coal.

First International Bank (capital \$10,000), P. S. Hilleboe, pres; C. C. Jacobson, cashr.

Garden Co The (Souris), Tennie T Cleven mng'r, hardware, furniture and harnessmkrs.

Hagen & Co (Martin H Hagen, Peter O Jesine, John and Ella Vedquame), gen store and farm impts.

**HELGESON ANDREW, Gen Store.**

Horjimm Martha, dressmkr.

Hotel Strabane, Olea Wekseth propr.

Imperial Elevator Co, Beter Boreson agt, lumber and coal.

Jacobson Jacob, hardware.

Lund Ole H, blksmith.

McCabe Elevator Co, Walter M Jones agt, grain and fuel.

Mathison Norman, cigars and tobacco.

Olson & Thorpe (Gustav Olson, Nels Thorpe), livery and draymen.

Wekseth Olea, propr Hotel Strabane.

**LANE,** McHenry county. Name changed to Carder, which see.

**LANGDON,** Pop. 2,000. Cavalier county. A flourishing city and the judicial seat, is on the P. R. & L. br of the G. N. Ry, 104 miles from Grand Forks, and is governed by a mayor and board of aldermen. Langdon has grown and developed more speedily than any other town in these parts, and with the enterprising spirit of the business men, it bids fair to be one of the leading towns in this section. It contains 3 banks, 3

**P. C. DONOVAN,**  
President.

**WM. F. WINTER,**  
Vice President.

**O. E. THOMPSON,**  
Cashier.

## First National Bank

Capital \$50,000.00

Collections a Specialty. General

Banking Business Transacted

LANGDON

NORTH DAKOTA

## Lennox Gasoline Engines.

Lennox Machine Co.

Elevator Machinery and Feed Mills.

Remem-

ber

The

North-

Western

Limited

is

the

"Train

for

Comfort"

Every

Night

To

Chicago

Via







# Winner Block Machine Co.

Minneapolis, Minn.

See Page 27.

Manufacturers of

Cement Block Machines, Concrete Mixers, Cement Brick Machines, Sewer Tile Molds and all Special Molds and Tools for Cement Work.

Langdon NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Langdon 1815

Dedrick Ellsworth C. hardware.  
**DICKSON JAMES G.** Real Estate, Loans and Abstracts. (See adv.)  
**DICKSON & JOHNSON** (Wm B Dickson, Peter G Johnson), Attorneys at Law. (See adv)  
Donovan Edward I, phys, drugs and jewelry.  
Elliott Bert, barber.  
Farrell Edward A, justice, loans and ins agt.  
Federal Elevator Co, J S Watson agt.  
Ferguson Wm A, restaurant and conf.  
**FIRST NATIONAL BANK** (Capital \$50,000), Patrick C Donovan, Pres; Ole E Thompson, Cashr. (See adv)  
Fischer & Cairns (Harry A Fischer, James Cairns), barbers.

## Northwestern Mantel Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wooden Mantels, Bank, Office and Store Fixtures, also Monuments and all Interior Marble Work.

419-421 S. Sixth Street,

(See page 7.) MINNEAPOLIS, MINN

**FISHER DAVID A**, Propr Star Restaurant and Hotel, \$1 Per Day; Everything First-Class, Best Rooms in Langdon.

## CAVALIER COUNTY ABSTRACT AND TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY, (Inc.)

JOHN E. TRUAX, President.

Capital \$20,000. Under \$10,000 Bonds. Taxes Paid for Non-Residents.

### Official Abstracters of Title

First Mortgage Farm Loans.

Real Estate Bought and Sold.

LANGDON - - - N. DAKOTA

## J. G. DICKSON

FARM LOANS - - FARM LANDS AND  
ABSTRACTS OF TITLE

FIRST MORTGAGE LOANS NETTING 5 1-2 PER CENT.

Langdon - - North Dakota

W. B. Dickson

P. G. Johnson

## DICKSON & JOHNSON

Attorneys and Counselors at Law

Prompt Attention Given to Business of Non-Residents.

Correspondence Solicited.

LANGDON - - N. DAKOTA

**Geo. Issenhuth**

Architect  
Superintendent



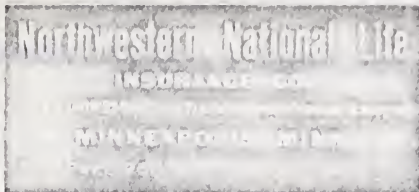
**Wisconsin Hardwood Farm Lands**  
 Your Own Terms. Agents Wanted by Owner,  
**O. O. WHITED,** 300 Washington Ave. S. E.,  
 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
 See Page 754.

## RAILWAY SUPPLIES, MACHINERY, ETC.

### ROBINSON & CARY CO.,

Pipe Packing  
ST. PAUL, MINN.

1816 *Langdon* NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. *Langdon*



**FLUMERFELT WM.** Propr. the New Columbia Hotel. (See adv)  
**Gardner Arthur F.** furniture and undertaker.  
**Gibson Samuel G.** phys.  
**Glick Benjamin R.** conf.  
**Gogin Ella,** stenogr.  
**GORDON & WHEELER** (Edwin H Gordon, Archibald K Wheeler), Lawyers. Real Estate and Collections. (See adv)  
**GREAT NORTHERN HOTEL,** Hankey & Welsh Proprs.  
**Grinnell Mabel,** nurse.  
**HANKEY & WELSH** (Theodore B Hankey, Wm J Welsh), Proprs Great Northern Hotel.  
**Harrington Aura E.** grocer.  
**Haugh Charles,** ice.  
**Haverty Wm,** chief of police.  
**Horgan Michael J,** conf.  
**Hucks Harry J,** baker.  
**Hunter & Stevenson** (Charles Hunter, Wm Stevenson), farm impts.  
**Johnson Bros** (Wm N and Grant), billiard hall and bowling alley.

**JOHNSON, VAN SANT CO,** S R Van Sant, Pres; J A Johnson, Sec, Treas and Mngr; Lands and Loans.  
**Kelly & McLaughlin** (Martin Kelly, James McLaughlin), livery.  
**Kelly & Schneider** (Charles J Kelly, Joseph F Schneider), gen store.  
**Kerr Sidney G,** dentist.  
**KOEHMSTEDT ANDREW I,** Publisher Courier-Democrat. (See adv)  
**Kopriva Peter F,** gen store.  
**Le Bar Mrs Jennie,** restaurant.  
**Langdon City Band,** Enock Moore director.  
**Langdon Driving and Agricultural Ass'n,** Robert Meiklejohn, pres; Herman D Allert, sec.  
**Langdon Electric Light Co,** A T Le Vesconte mngr.  
**Langdon Lumber Co,** W J Mooney, pres and treas; J J Mahoney, vice pres; M J O'Malley, sec; lumber and fuel.  
**Langdon Opera House,** Thomas Finerty mngr.  
**Langdon Public Library,** Mrs Mary Flumerfelt librarian.  
**Langdon Telephone Exchange Co,** H J Allert, pres; R T Burke, mngr.  
**LIEDELER MENNO,** Lumber, Fuel and Farm Machinery. (See adv)  
**LINDSTROM ANTHONY E,** Propr Cavalier County Republican. (See adv)  
**Loynes & Moore** (James S Loynes, Nicholas Moore), contrs.  
**McComb Joseph C,** bksmith.  
**McDonald Alexander,** bksmith.  
**McDonald Daniel C,** harnessmkr.

STEAM HEATED      GOOD SAMPLE ROOMS      ELECTRIC LIGHTED

## THE NEW COLUMBIA HOTEL

LANGDON, NORTH DAKOTA

**Wm. Flumerfelt, Prop.**

BILLIARD ROOM IN CONNECTION

RATES \$2.00 PER DAY

YOUR PATRONAGE SOLICITED

Established 1889

Eight Pages

Published Every Thursday

## CAVALIER COUNTY REPUBLICAN

**A. E. LINDSTROM, Proprietor.**

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO LEGAL ADVERTISING IN CAVALIER

COUNTY

Langdon

North Dakota

**MPLS. PAVING & CEMENT BRICK**

THE  
Hatcher  
Brothers  
Corporation

Real  
Estate  
and  
Collections

GRAND FORKS  
and  
FARGO,  
N.D. DAKOTA  
See Adv.  
Page 22







Langdon NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Langdon 1817

## REPRESENTATIVE BUSINESS MEN OF LANGDON, N. D.

W. J. Mooney, Pres. John B. Mooney, Vice Pres.  
John Sheehan, Cashier

### The W. J. Mooney State Bank

INCORPORATED

A GENERAL BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED

LANGDON - N. DAK.

E. I. DONOVAN, President. J. D. MILNE, Cashier.  
D. H. McMILLAN, Vice Pres.

### THE CITIZENS STATE BANK

Capital, Surplus and Undivided Profits,  
\$25,000

LANGDON - NORTH DAK.

W. J. Mooney C. E. Johnston

### MOONEY & JOHNSTON

First Mortgage Loans  
Farm Lands - Collections

LANGDON . . N. DAKOTA

### COURIER-DEMOCRAT

A. I. KOEHMSTEDT, Prop. and Pub.

Best Advertising Medium. Book and Job  
Printing. Legal Blanks. Stationery  
and Office Supplies.

LANGDON . NORTH DAKOTA

E. H. GORDON A. K. WHEELER

### Gordon & Wheeler

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Collections and Real Estate

Langdon - - North Dakota

Sturm & Price

Land Co.

Real Estate  
and  
Loans

—Correspondence Solicited—

Langdon . . N. Dak.

McPHAIL BROSENAHAN COMPANY

(INCORPORATED)

SUCCESSING J. McPHAIL  
FARM - IMPLEMENTS - AND - HARDWARE.

LANGDON, N. D.

Branch House at Dresden and Irene, North Dak.

M. LIEBELER

LUMBER AND BUILDING MATERIAL

COAL AND WOOD

FARM IMPLEMENTS

LANGDON . N. DAKOTA

PARSONS & ALPSTAG

Wholesale and Retail

FLOUR, FEED, GRAIN AND SEEDS

FEED MILL IN CONNECTION

Langdon . North Dakota

List of Names Furnished.  
Statistical Information of all Kinds Prepared.  
Experienced Canvassers Supplied.  
Circulars Addressed.

R. L. Polk & Co.

216-217 National German American Bank Bldg.

ST. PAUL, - - MINN.

ABSTRACTS

for Ashland, Bayfield and Iron Counties. Also Real Estate.  
All Abstracts Typewritten. NED WITHERS, Box 176, Ashland, Wis.

KEELEY INSTITUTE, FARGO, N. D.  
DRUNKENNESS CURED.





SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO MAIL ORDERS. ESTIMATES FURNISHED.

Raised Letters

**S**

Brass Signs

**I**

Glass Signs

**G**

Board Signs

**N**

Wire Signs

**S**

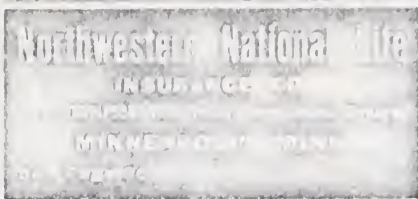
Electric Signs

**E. E. PETERSON  
SIGN  
MFG. CO.**

OFFICE:  
CORNER  
NICOLLET AND  
WASHINGTON  
AVENUES,  
MINNEAPOLIS.

# ARTESIAN WELLS

1818 Langdon NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Lankin



McGruer Nichol E, drugs.  
McGruer & Wold (Nichol E McGruer,  
Anton A Wold), Jewelers and opti-  
cians.

**McHUGH ABSTRACT CO, F W Bleak-**  
ley Mng'r. (See adv)

McMillan Machine Co, D H McMillan,  
pres; George Vierhus, sec and treas;  
farm impts.

McNiven Mary, artist.

**McHAIL-BROSNAHAN CO, James Mc-**  
Phail, Pres; James S Brosnahan, Sec  
and Treas; Farm Machinery and  
Hardware. (See p 1817)

Mahon & Robinson (John Mahon, John  
E Robinson), lumber and fuel.

Mercer Frank E B, conf.

Mercer & Lavin (Lillian M Mercer, Wm  
F Lavin), hardware.

Miller Nathan W, billiards.

Minge Benjamin O, vet surgeon.

Mirhouse John, blksmith.

**MONROE WM A, Propr U C T Hotel,**  
\$10,000), Wm J Mooney, Pres; John  
Sheehan, Cashr. (See p 1817)

**MOONEY & JOHNSTON (Wm J Mooney,**  
Charles E Johnston), Real Estate,  
Farm Lands, Loans and Collections,  
(See p 1817)

National Elevator Co, John J Power  
agt.

**NEW COLUMBIA HOTEL, Wm Flumer-**  
felt Propr. (See p 1816)

Newcombe Fred, r r, tel and exp agt.

North Dakota Land & Townsite Co  
(Capital \$100,000), Wm J Mooney,  
pres; John Sheehan, sec; Robert Mc-  
Hugh, treas.

Northwestern Elevator Co, Malcolm  
Morrison agt.

Orton & Son (Celsus and Morris), har-  
nessmks.

**PARSONS & ALPSTAG (Henry D Par-**  
sons, Fred Alpstag), Flour, Feed,  
Grain and Seeds. (See p 1817)

Pierce & Champine (Thomas E Pierce,  
Louis S Champine), livery.

Plummer & McNiven (Wm Plummer,  
Alexander C McNiven), hardware,  
furniture and undertakers.

Porteous James, blksmith.

**PRICE GEORGE M, Lawyer.**

Reiber John B, painter.

St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co, L  
W Norman agt.

Sabra & Finley (Catherine Sabra, Mrs  
Bessie Finley), dressmks.

Salter James D, fotogr.

Scheonbechier Lawrence, blksmith.

Schmeiss Godfrey, shoemkr.

Schulke Adolph, gen store.

**SEMPLE & McQUEEN (James Semple,**  
Wm W McQueen), Physicians and  
Surgeons.

Sherwin Edward E, restaurant and  
conf.

Slater Robert, livery.

Smith Emily R, music tchr.

Smith Fred E, lawyer.

Smith Tom, dentist.

Souch Jabez J, restaurant.

Stahl Frank J, fotogr.

**STAR RESTAURANT AND HOTEL, D**  
A Fisher Propr.

Stoltze Fred H, L F Dosse agt, lumber.

**STURM & PRICE LAND CO (Andrew**  
and George W Sturm, George W and  
Harry E Price), Real Estate and  
Loans. (See p 1817)

Sullivan Michael L, meats.

**TRUAX JOHN E, Real Estate and**  
Loans. (See p 1815)

**U C T HOTEL, W A Monroe Propr;**  
Rates \$2 Per Day; Steam Heat and  
Electric Light Throughout.

Vassery Alfred L, drayman.

Voll Valentine, livery.

Wadsworth Edwin A, real est and  
loans.

Wieland Harry, barber.

**WISHARD DWIGHT M, Mortgage**  
Loans and Farm Lands.

**LANGEDAHL, Kidder county. A**  
farmers' p o, 41 miles n e of Bismarck,  
and 15 n e of Steele, the county seat,  
banking and shipping point, on the N  
P Ry. Mail, semi-weekly.

**LANGERS, Cass county. A station,**  
on the N P Ry, 2 miles s w of Cassel-  
ton, the p o.

**LANGTON, Pembina county. A dis-**  
continued p o. Send mail to Pembina.

**LANKIN, Pop. 200, Walsh county.**  
A village, on the "Soo Line," formerly  
known as Young, first settled in 1905.

## THE McHUGH ABSTRACT COMPANY.

F. W. BLEAKLEY, Manager.

**Abstracts Furnished on Short Notice.**

**AM UNDER A \$10,000 BOND**

**TITLES PERFECTED - TAXES PAID AND PAPERS FILED FOR NON-**  
**RESIDENTS.**

**COURT HOUSE - LANGDON - N. DAK.**

**WILLFORD MANUFACTURING CO**

Flour, Corn and Rye Mill  
Builders and Furnishers.

303 S. 3d St.,





# ST. PAUL FOUNDRY CO.

## ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS.

Office, COMO AVE. AND MACKUBIN ST.

(See page 13)

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Lankin NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER LANSFORD 1819

In Morton township, 32 miles s w of Grafton, the county seat. Has 2 banks. Exp. Western. Tel. N. A. Mail, tri-weekly. John Matejcek, P. M. Altin & Foss, farm impts. Butler M D & Co. drugs. Citizens' State Bank of Lankin (Capital \$10,000), J R Holton, pres; C R Verry, cashr.

Donovan E F, r r, exp and tel agt. Espellen & Co, restaurant.

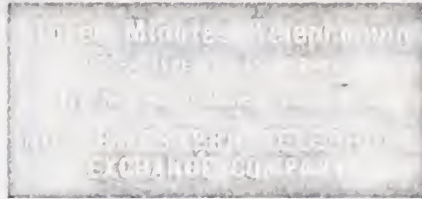
**FIRST STATE BANK OF LANKIN** (Capital \$10,000). John Birkholtz, Pres; J D Robertson, Cashr.

Hast & Olson, hardware. Kirkhorn & Langland, gen store. Lankin Hardware Co. Machart Thomas, groceries and meats. Nappen Bros, gen store. Nygard John, blksmith. Overbye O B, drugs. Swartz Bros, livery. Vitrackek & Co, drugs. Witasek Bros, gen store.

**LANONA.** Pop. 20. Barnes county. A p o, on the "Soo Line," first settled in 1891, in Alta township, 60 miles w of Fargo and 3 s e of Valley City, the county seat and banking town. Has 2 grain elevators. Telephone service. Exp. Western. Tel. N. A. Mail, daily. B G Sarvis, P. M. Atlantic Elevator Co. Johnson L B, r r, exp and tel agt. Osborne-McMillan Elevator Co. Rogers Lumber Co. B G Sarvis agt. **SARVIS B G, General Store and Wood.**

**LANSFORD.** Pop. 400. Bottineau county. A new, flourishing town, on the G N & D br of the G N Ry and the "Soo Line," 42 miles s w of Bottineau, the county seat, and 45 e of Kenmare. It has 3 banks, 2 hotels, 6 grain elevators, a feed mill, Methodist and Presbyterian churches and the usual lines of business are represented. Two weekly newspapers, the Times and the Independent, are published. Exp. G N Tel. W U and Postal. Mail, daily. Clarence C Banks, P. M. Aas Bros (Martin E and Edward E), feed mill and blksmiths.

**ALMA HOTEL,** Harry Earp & Co Proprietors. Atlantic Elevator Co, James A Kenney agt.



Banks Bros (Clarence C and Isaac M), gen store. Blaisdell Edgar W, agt G N Ry and Exp Cos. Brightbill Samuel K, gen store. Brooks & Shook (Philip Brooks, Frank J Shook), pool and billiards. Caldervale Herbert, billiards. Carlson Ludie D, drugs. Chambers Albert W, drayman. Clum Elgia H, tailor. **COOK D H, Real Estate, Farm Lands and Loans and Justice.** (See adv) Cross Ernest C, barber. **DAMMANN & CO** (Will Dammann, John Dammann Jr), Farm Implements. Davies John W, vet surgeon. Davis Stephen W, conf. Davis & Co (James P and Stephen W Davis), hardware. De Selva Mrs Ethel A, millinery and notions. Devine John L, phys. Dvorshak John L, blksmith. **EARP HARRY & CO** (Harry and Francis M Earp), Proprietors Alma Hotel. Eltun Thomas J, phys. **ENGELBRECHT WM, Farm Lands and Real Estate.** (See adv) Evans & Berg (Andrew J Evans, Iver Q Berg), pubs the Independent. Farmers & Merchants' State Bank (Capital \$10,000). Elmer G Opfer, pres; J L Opfer, cashr.

### WM. ENGELBRECHT

(Investment Banker)

Real Estate, Collections,  
Insurance and Loans...

LANSFORD, N. DAKOTA

## D. H. COOK

General Real Estate Business

FINAL PROOFS

FARM LOANS

BUYS AND SELLS  
DEEDED LAND

The Mouse River Loop contains some of the best farm land in North Dakota

Anyone Interested see or Write

D. H. COOK

LANSFORD,

NORTH DAKOTA

## Gas Engines and Coal Gas Engines

Cheap Power but Not a Cheap Engine.

K & H  
O E N  
E H R  
L E C  
E R H  
S

SAINT  
PAUL.

BAR



GLASS.  
WARE.

LUNCH  
SUPPLIES.

FANCY  
GROCERIES.

CHEESE,  
FISH,  
ETC.



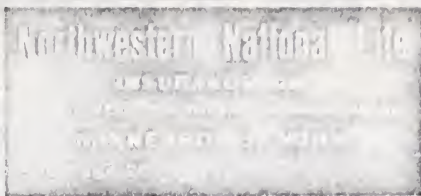
GENERAL FOUNDERS  
AND MACHINISTS  
MONTANA  
BOZEMAN,  
See Adv. Opposite name in Bozeman Dept.

## 100,000 ACRES CHOICE TIMBER AND MEADOW LANDS

In Central Minnesota. \$5.00 to \$10.00 per acre. \$1.00 per acre down.  
Write for maps and list of lands.

THOMAS E. SIME, 311 Jackson St., opp. Merchants Hotel, ST. PAUL, MINN

1820      Lansford      NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER      Lansford



**FIRST STATE BANK OF LANSFORD**  
(Capital \$10,000, Surplus \$2,000, Undivided Profits \$4,500). A. M. Hovland, Pres; G. N. Livdahl, Vice Pres; J. G. Walstad, Cashr. (See adv)  
Garden Co The (Edward L and Halvor B Garden, Peter L Bervig), hardware.  
Geeslin George R. agt "Soo Line," Western Exp and Postal Tel Co.  
Goss Fred, restaurant.  
HALL J BENJ, Law, Land, Loans and Collections; Pres The Famous Mouse River Loop Land Co. (See adv)  
Haraldson Edward O, lawyer.  
Harmon U Grant, jeweler.  
Heberlig S Herbert, restaurant.  
Hoffman John I, drayman.  
HOTEL RUFORD, Wm H Winney Propr.  
Imperial Elevator Co, Albert H Dieseth agt lumber dept, D S McLeod agt grain elevator.  
Independent The, Evans & Berg pubs.

## MICHAEL LAHEY

### Livery, Feed and Sale Stable

Special attention given to the Commercial Traveler

LANSFORD,      NORTH DAKOTA

Ireys C G Elevator Co, J T Trainor agt.  
Kirwan Wm, livery.  
Knudson Chris H, gen store.  
LAFORTUNE DANIEL, Harness and Shoemaker.  
LAHEY MICHAEL, Livery, Sale and Feed Stable. (See adv)  
LANSFORD TIMES, G L Scott Publisher.  
Leavitt Frank A, gen store.  
McCabe Bros, M E Graham agt, grain elevator.  
Minneapolis & Northern Elevator Co, Wm Dunbar agt.  
MOUSE RIVER LOOP LAND CO THE Famous, J Benj Hall, Pres; E M Hall, Sec. (See adv)  
Mueller, Schmidt & Jansen (Fred Mueller, Edwin Schmidt, John E Jansen), contrs.  
Nortz Lumber Co (Wm N, John E and Albert G Nortz), lumber and fuel.

A. M. HOVLAND, President

G. N. LIVDAHL, Vice-President

J. G. WALSTAD, Cashier

## FIRST STATE BANK

LANSFORD, N. DAKOTA

General Banking, Insurance, Farm Loans, Collections

Improved Farm Lands for Sale.

We Invite correspondence

## J. B. HALL

ATTORNEY-AT-LAW

LANSFORD,

=

=

N. DAK.

Am.  
Carbon  
will  
SAVE  
half the  
expense  
of  
cleaning  
Boiler  
Flues  
See Adv. in  
Minneapolis  
Department.

Strong & Northway Mfg Co  
MINNEAPOLIS MINN.

ROLL CORRUGATING  
AND GRINDING  
FEED MILLS





# HOTEL BOARDMAN

Lansford NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Larimore 1821

## POWERS & SON

### Livery, Feed and ...Sale Stable...

First-Class Rigs and Careful Drivers for Traveling Men  
**LANSFORD, N. DAKOTA**

**POWERS L. W. & SON** (Loomis W and Earl K Powers), Livery, Feed and Sale Stable. (See adv)  
Rafter Richard H. real est.  
Reynolds Walter W, restaurant.  
Rush James H, barber.  
Russell-Lansford Stage Route, John Gash propr.  
Schibsky Implement Co (Esbern and Axtel Schibsky)  
Schow Martin L, drugs.

**SCOTT GUY L, Lawyer and Real Estate**, Publisher Lansford Times. (See adv)

**SPEHRER CARL**, General Store, Furniture and Farm Machinery; Store Also at Grano, N. D.

**STATE BANK OF LANSFORD** (Capital \$10,000). John S Tucker, Pres; H M Adams, Vice Pres; Clarence A Adams, Cashr. (See adv)

Stoltze Fred H, G A Huss agt, lumber.  
Torkelson T H, meats.  
Walker Edward, billiards.

**WALSTAD JOHN G**, Cashr First State Bank of Lansford and Insurance. (See adv)

Willis Henry W, grain elevator.  
Winney Wm H, propr Hotel Ruford.

**LANSING**, Townner county. A country p o, 25 miles n of Cando, the county seat, and 7 w of Calvin, the shipping and banking point, on the G N Ry. Mail, tri-weekly. John D McDonell, P M.

**LARIMORE**, Pop. 1,800. Grand Forks county. A prosperous, incorporated

Conveyancing

## GUY L. SCOTT

LANSFORD, N. D.

Farm Lands Bought and Sold in the Famous Mouse River Valley,  
Bottineau County, N. D.

FIRST MORTGAGE FARM LOANS

JOHN S. TUCKER, Pres.

H. M. ADAMS, Vice Pres.

C. A. ADAMS, Cashier.

## STATE BANK OF LANSFORD

"We Always Have Money"

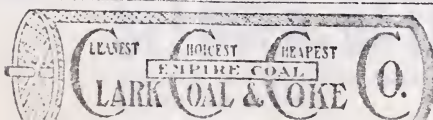
## General Banking

Business of Non-Residents Solicited

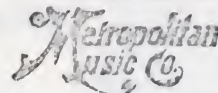
Farm Lands, Farm Loans, Collections, Insurance

LANSFORD,

N. DAK.



OLDEST and LARGEST **Piano House** IN MIN. NEAPOLIS  
ESTABLISHED 1879



Formerly Mols. House of  
W. J. DYER & BRO.  
41-43 So. 6th St.,  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Sole Agents Steinway and Knabe Pianos

city, on the G N Ry, 23 miles w of Grand Forks, the county seat. It is governed by a mayor and board of aldermen. Has Presbyterian, Methodist, Episcopal, Catholic, Free Methodist and Norwegian Lutheran churches, a high school, town hall, 2 banks, a flour mill, 3 hotels and 3 grain elevators. A progressive newspaper, the Pioneer, is published weekly. It maintains lodges of all prominent secret organizations. Has local and long distance telephone service and an electric light plant. Exp. G N Tel W U. Mail, daily. Elery C Arnold, P M.  
**ALYEA FRED W**, Propr Larimore Steam Laundry. (See adv)  
Anderson Charles W, photogr.  
Arnold George P, furrier.  
**ARNOLD HORACE F**, Mngr Pioneer Printing Co.  
Barton & May, (Nelson F Barton, James H May) fuel.  
Bennett Havelock, farm impts.  
Berger Albert H, billiard hall.  
Black Robert W, baker.

## LARIMORE STEAM LAUNDRY

FRED W. ALYEA, Prop.

All Work Guaranteed First Class.  
Short Notice Work for Commercial Men a specialty : : : : :

LARIMORE.

N. DAKOTA.

Notary Public

**South Dakota Wine & Liquor Co.**  
(INCORPORATED)  
WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS.  
ESTABLISHED 1903. INCORPORATED 1904. WATERTOWN, S. D.

Trees,  
Shrubs,  
Roses,  
Hedges.

ROSE  
HILL  
NURSERY.

MINNEAPOLIS,  
MINN.

Catalogue  
Free.

See Adv.  
Under  
Nursery men.

GET PRICES ON OUR HIGH GRADE  
HARD and SOFT COAL

We Will Save You Money  
MINERS AND SHIPPERS





# H. G. Pierce Land Co.

LAND SPECIALISTS  
WE BUY, SELL AND LEASE

1822 Larimore NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Larimore



Bodell Jacob, propr Sherman House.  
 Bondell Syver O, clothing.  
 Boyer Henry, barber.  
 Bridgeford Arthur, drayman.  
 Brooks L A & Co. L A Brooks, pres;  
 Hattie A Brooks, sec; C R Bierly,  
 treas; groceries and meats.  
 Campbell John B, vet surgeon.  
 Carter Morris A, bksmith.  
 City Hall, Michael J Cowley mngr.  
 Cowley Mrs Bridget A, milliner.  
 Cowley & Henry Co. M J Cowley, pres;  
 Mrs Amos D Henry, sec; A D Henry,  
 treas; dry goods.  
 Dostert Peter, shoemkr.  
 Downey Elbert, laundry.  
 Drake Louis, livery.  
 Eastgate Bros (Jacob and Harry), live  
 stock.  
 Eastgate Charles, conf.  
 Edwards Bernard J, cigars.  
**EDWARDS WM M, Undertaker, Furni-**  
**ture, Pianos, Picture Frames, Uphol-**  
**stering and Furniture Repairing.**  
 Edwards-Wood Co, S L Serene mngr,  
 grain comm.  
 Elk Valley Bank (capital \$50,000), Clay  
 Larimore, pres; Anthony Stonehouse,  
 cashr.  
**ELK VALLEY BOTTLING WORKS,**  
 Charles H Hallett Propr, Bottlers and  
 Mnfrs of All Kinds of Carbonated  
 Drinks. (See adv)  
 Elk Valley Land & Colonization Co, J E  
 Burchard, pres; Anthony Stonehouse,  
 treas.  
 Elk Valley Mill, Hans Nelson mngr,  
 flour mnfrs.

Farley Daniel J, billiard hall.  
 Gass Michael, meats.  
 Graft John, tailor.  
 Grand Forks County Fair Ass'n, L A  
 Brooks, pres; T H Pugh, sec; Clay  
 Larimore, treas.  
**HALLETT CHARLES H, Propr Elk**  
**Valley Bottling Works. (See adv)**  
 Hastings Beverly W, cigar mnfr.  
 Hollahan John A, architect and contr.  
 Holmes Edward, painter.  
**HOLT WM E, Propr Hotel Swain.**  
**HOLTON THEODORE, Collection Agen-**  
**cy, City Justice, Notary Public and**  
**Nursery Stock. (See adv)**  
**HOTEL SWAIN, Wm E Holt Propr.**  
**JOHNSON HOUSE, Theodore Johnson**  
 Propr; \$1 Per Day; First-Class Liv-  
 ery, Feed and Sale Stable in Connec-  
 tion.  
 Johnson Richard, shoemkr.  
**JOHNSON THEODORE, Propr Johnson**  
 House; Livery and Feed Stable in  
 Connection.  
 Kelly Thomas, livery.  
 Larimore Creamery Co.  
 Larimore Electric Light Plant.  
 Larimore Orchestra, Charles Arnold  
 leader.  
**LARIMORE PIONEER, Pioneer Print-**  
**ing Co Publishers.**  
**LARIMORE STEAM LAUNDRY, F W**  
 Aleya Propr. (See adv)  
 Larimore Mrs Walter, music tchr.  
 Larmour Bros (George A and James A),  
 hardware, furniture and harness.  
 Litton Edward, drugs.  
 McFall Mary, milliner.

FOR SALE

BY

The  
North-  
western  
Lime  
Co.

68

Lower Levee  
St. Paul,  
Minn.

## Elk Valley Bottling Works

Chas. H. Hallett, Prop.

Manufacturer and Dealer in all Kinds of Carbonated Bever-  
ages. My Specialty is CIDER and GINGER ALE.

LARIMORE, - - N. DAKOTA.

## The Theo. Holton Collection Agency

Also Nursery Stock of Northern Grown For-  
est Trees. City Justice and Notary Public.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

LARIMORE, - - N. DAKOTA.

**SELOVER, BATES & CO.** (INCORPORATED.)  
 Investment Bankers

Colorado and California Farm Lands. City Real Estate and Loans. Investments,  
 Stocks and Bonds. **ANDRUS BUILDING, Minneapolis, Minn.**





**C. J. McGurren, M. D.**

Physician and Surgeon

LARIMORE, - N. DAKOTA.

McGURREN CHARLES J, Physician and Surgeon. (See adv)  
Mason Ira H, tinsmith and fuel.  
Mason Louis F, restaurant.  
Masonic Hall.  
Matthews Newell B, r r, tel and exp agt.  
May James H, ice dealer.  
Minneapolis & Northern Elevator Co, Nathaniel N Fuller agt.  
Mowris George W, barber.  
Murphy Joseph W, barber.  
National Bank of Larimore (capital \$25,000), F E Kenaston, pres; O A Hazen, cashr.  
Naylor George M, notions, hardware and furniture.  
Nelson Bruce J, shoes.  
Nelson Charles W, bowling alley.  
Northwestern Elevator Co, Carl Neilson agt.  
NORTHWESTERN TELEPHONE EX-change Co.  
O'Bryan Edward, conf.

## BIRD PIANOS

**\$290—That's ALL!**

**Write or See BIRD.**

**511-513 Hennepin Ave., Mpls.**  
(See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.)

OLMSTEAD CHARLES H, Groceries, Garden and Field Seeds, Wall Paper, Crockery, Toys, Fancy Articles, Medicines and Oils.  
Olson Sigfred, real est and emp agt.  
Paulson Samuel, conf.  
PEIRCE J DEXTER, Real Estate, Insurance and Collections. (See adv)  
Phillips Oscar H, farm impts and lumber.  
Piatt Mrs Mary, music tchr.  
Pifer John, contr.

**J. Dexter Peirce**

**Real Estate, Insurance, Collections**

General brokerage in Lands in North-western U. S. & Canadian N. W. Write for information stating location preferred

LARIMORE, - N. DAKOTA

**J. B. STREETER, Jr. COMPANY**

## INVESTMENT BANKERS

**Capital and Surplus \$125,000.**

**Undivided Profits, \$125,000.**

**LOANS AND LANDS**

**We can sell you a FARM and help you pay for it.**

**Money always on hand for farm loans.**

Larimore, - - - North Dakota.

**FINNISH-AMERICAN LAND CO.**

Improved Farms. City Real Estate.

Farming Lands near Duluth on easy terms. Pine Lands in Minnesota, Idaho, Washington and Oregon. Cuban Fruit Lands in tracts to suit. 200 Torrey Bldg., DULUTH, MINN.

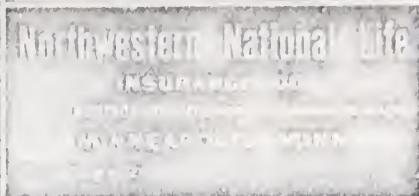


**DO YOU KNOW THAT FARM MORTGAGES ARE THE SAFEST INVESTMENTS OFFERED?** Interest at 5 and 6 per cent Gilt-Edge Security. Call and see me.

**FRANK O'MEARA,** 516 Nat. Germ. Amer. Bank Bldg. **ST. PAUL, MINN.**

1821 Larimore NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Larvik

LAW  
ORATORY  
ELOCUTION  
DRAMATIC  
ACTION  
MUSIC  
LITERATURE  
SALESMANSHIP  
ART  
CARTOONING  
ILLUSTRATING  
CARICATURE  
EVANGELISM  
CIVIL  
ENGINEERING  
VOICE, EYE  
MEMORY AND  
PHYSICAL  
CULTURE  
SINGING AND  
PIANO  
GERMAN  
FRENCH  
SPANISH  
LATIN  
FENCING  
**WALTON  
COLLEGE  
SPOKANE,  
WASH.**



**PIONEER PRINTING CO,** Publishers  
Larimore Pioneer, Horace F Arnold  
Mng'r.  
Prevost Frank, restaurant.  
**PUGH THOMAS H,** City Attorney.  
(See adv)  
**RADCLIFFE SAMUEL J,** Attorney at  
Law. (See adv)  
Regan Thomas, gen store.  
Rounsevell Albert P, phys.  
Sande Gunnar L, jeweler.  
Schafer Gustav, drayman.  
Schneider Walter E, restaurant.  
Schrump Benjamin O, conf.  
Serene Seylon L, conf.  
Sherman House, Jacob Bodell propr.  
Smith John, restaurant.  
Smith J Wm, blksmith.  
Spoden Peter, tailor.  
Stern Leopold, gen store.  
Stoltz Fred H, Orin Cornforth agt.  
lumber and fuel.  
**STRANDNESS SIGVE,** General Mer-  
chandise, Clothing, Dry Goods, Gro-  
ceries, Boots and Shoes, Etc.  
**STREETER J B JR COMPANY,** James  
B Streeter Jr, Pres and Treas; F D  
Streeter, Sec; Investment Bankers,  
Lands and Loans. (See p 1823)

**SWAIN HOUSE,** Wm E Holt Propr, the  
Only First-Class Hotel in the City;  
Headquarters for Commercial Men;  
Rates \$2 Per Day.

**THOMPSON GEORGE W,** Wagon and  
Carriage Maker; Repairing a Special  
ty.

Thuson Martin, barber.  
Uffelmann John F, justice.

**VAN FLEET JESSIE D,** Farm Lands,  
Real Estate and Loans. (See adv)

Webb Robert B, dentist.  
Welch Wm H, phys.

Whistler Dolph O, restaurant.  
Wilcox Orin A, lawyer.

Williams Thomas R, drugs.  
Wisner Victor S, dentist.

**LA ROSE,** Benson county. A sum-  
mer resort on Devils lake, 7½ miles  
from Minnewaukon, the county seat,  
p.o. shipping and banking point, on the  
N P Ry.

**LARRABEE,** Foster county. A coun-  
try p.o. on the James river, 22 miles n  
e of Carrington, the county seat, and  
11 w of McHenry, the banking and  
shipping point, on the N P Ry. Semi-  
weekly stage and mail from Carrington,  
fare \$1. Weekly stage to Mc-  
Henry, fare 50c. Jerome C Warren,  
P M.

**LARVIK,** Emmons county. A dis-  
continued p.o. 20 miles s of Linton, the  
county seat and banking point, and 10  
n of Pollock, S D, the shipping station,  
on the "Soo Line." Westfield, 6 miles  
n w is the p.o.

**THE  
Hatcher  
Brothers  
Corporation**

Surety,  
Fidelity,  
Depository,  
Official  
and Judicial  
Bonds

GRAND FORKS  
and  
FARGO,  
NO. DAKOTA

See Adv.  
Page 22

**THOMAS H. PUGH**

**ATTORNEY AT LAW**

**LARIMORE, - - N. DAKOTA**

**Samuel J. Radcliffe**

**ATTORNEY AT LAW**

Collections, Land and Loans

**LARIMORE, - - N. DAKOTA**

**J. D. VAN FLEET**

Bureau of Information Regarding

**Farm Lands and Loans, Real Estate**

**LARIMORE, - - N. DAKOTA.**

**THE KEELEY INSTITUTE** 624 North Street South  
MINNEAPOLIS MINN





# DECORATIONS

ODIN J. OYEN,

116 S. 4th St., LA CROSSE, WIS.

For CHURCHES, THEATRES, RESIDENCES.  
Designs and estimates furnished for  
Decorating. Painting and Hardwood  
Finishing. Foreign and Domestic Wall  
Paper Fabrics. (See Adv. under Classi-  
fied Interior Decorators.

Latona NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Leeds

1825

**LATONA.** Walsh county. A country p. o. in Latona township, 36 miles s w o p. o. in Latona township, 36 miles s w o Lawton, the banking and shipping point, on the G N Ry. Tri-weekly mail stage to Park River.  
Ferguson A, justice.  
McIntyre George H, justice.  
McIntyre J S, gen store.

**LAUREAT.** Rolette county. A country p. o. first settled in 1887, 12 miles s w of Rolla, the county seat, shipping and banking point, on the G N Ry. Telephone service. Mail, tri-weekly.  
Arthur Lemieux, P M.  
Allack S, gen store.

**PLANTE JOSEPH, General Store.**

**LAURENS.** Ramsey county. See Penn.

**LAWTON.** Pop. 200. Ramsey county. A village, first settled in 1902, on the Lakota br of the G N Ry. 35 miles n e of Devils Lake, the county seat. It has 2 banks, 4 grain elevators, 2 hotels and several general stores. A weekly newspaper, the Leader, is published. Telephone connection. Exp. G N. Tel. W C. Mail, daily. August Schrupp, P M. Abel Ray, billiard hall.  
Adler Rupert F, blksmith.  
Aird John A, grain elevator.  
Burgess Elevator Co, James Hopkins agt.

Coe & Bodie (Dewitt C Coe, Bertha Bodie), proprs Lawton Hotel.

**DAVIDSON & ENG** (Oliver Davidson, Ludwig Eng), Druggists.  
Davison Daniel R, barber.  
Dvorak & Volden (Anton G Dvorak, Gabriel Volden), gen store.  
Farmers' Grain Co, W T Edge agt.  
Farmers' State Bank (capital \$10,000). J H Rosholt, pres; Olaf Hagen, cashr.  
Gibbons Wm, meats.

**KASPAREK J J, Railroad, Tel and Exp Agt** and Cashr State Bank of Lawton.

**LAMB & KOPS LUMBER CO.** J A Lamb, Pres; Charles G Kops, Sec and Treas; Lumber, Building Material, Farm Machinery, Wood and Coal.  
Larson Peter A, real est.

Lawton Hotel, Coe & Bodie proprs.  
Lawton Implement Co, E H Griffin, pres; W D Griffin sec and treas; agt impts and harness shop.  
Lawton Leader, J A Mercer pub.  
Lawton Telephone Co, Mrs Anna Abel mngr.

Lunde E A & Co (Einar A Lunde, Andrew E Hogi), hardware.  
Mercer J Arthur, pub Lawton Leader.  
**MILLER BROS** (Frank and Albert). Livery, Feed and Sale Stable.  
Nicholson Charles G, phys.

**NORTHERN HOTEL,** John Wandrasek Propr.

Nudd Mrs Elizabeth, milliner.  
**SCHRUMP AUGUST,** General Merchandise and Postmaster.

**STATE BANK OF LAWTON** (Capital, Surplus and Profits \$12,000), D H Beecher, Pres; J J Kasperek, Cashr; A M La Brant, Asst Cashr.  
Stoltze F H, Toby Hyslin agt, lumber and fuel.

Torson Olaf, contr.  
Vobayda Matthew, gen store.  
**WANDRASEK JOHN F,** Propr Northern Hotel.

## Saxion Heating Co.

Hot Water, Steam,  
Furnace and Combination  
Heating.

405 6th Ave. So.

MINNEAPOLIS.

Wavrunek & Dolesy (Gregory Wavrunek, Mathew J Dolesy), hardware and furniture.

Whelan Bros, Patrick J Whelan mngr, grain elevator.  
Zelinka Frank, blksmith.

**LEACHS.** Cass county. A station on the B div of the G N Ry, 7 miles from Chaffee, the p. o.

**LEAL.** Pop. 125. Barnes county. A village on the "Soo Line," first settled in 1893, in Edna township, 22 miles n w of Valley City, the county seat. Has a Methodist church, a bank and 4 grain elevators. Telephone service. Exp. Western. Tel. N. A. R H Arthur, P M.

**Rambler**

THE FAMOUS LIGHT-Running Automobile.  
Write for Catalogue and Prices to F. B. KING,

Cooperstown, N. D. (See advertisement under Automobiles).

**BANK OF LEAL** (Capital \$10,000), C W Paulson, Pres; P A Pickett, Cashr; O L Bye, Asst Cashr.

Leal Farmers' Exchange, F B Smith mngr, gen store.

Leal Mercantile Co, E O Christianson mngr, gen store.

Leal Orchestra, R B Hilborn director.

**LEAL TELEPHONE EXCHANGE,** R H Arthur Mngr.

Leal Town Hall.

Marsinson Louis, blksmith.

Nelson John, billiard hall.

Olsen N J, L P Peterson agt, grain elevator and feed mill.

Osborne-McMillan Elevator Co, George A Houghton agt.

Pickert & Lawson, meats.

**PICKETT P A,** Cashr Bank of Leal.

Rogers Lumber Co, H F Runnels agt.

Royal Elevator Co, O A Tinseth agt.

Seifert A V, r. r. exp and tel agt.

Smith A W & Co, gen store.

Smith F B, justice.

**LEE.** Nelson county. A discontinued

p. o. 31 miles s e of Lakota, the judicial seat, and 6 w of Aneta, on the G N Ry. the shipping and banking point. Mail by R F D from Aneta.

**LEEDS.** Pop. 650. Benson county. A substantial and growing incorporated city, 18 miles n w of Minnewaukon, the judicial seat, on the main line of the G N Ry. and at the terminal of the Devils Lake br of the N P Ry. Has 3 grain elevators, 2 banks, 2 halls, a well equipped fire department, an electric light plant, a roller flour mill of 75 barrels capacity, feed mill and 3 hotels. Religious denominations are Presbyterians, Methodists, 2 societies of Nor-

Auto-  
mobile  
AND  
Bicycle  
TIRES.  
WHOLESALE  
RUBBER  
GOODS.  
PLANT  
BROS.,  
Minneapolis



Auto-  
mobile  
AND  
Bicycle  
TIRES.  
WHOLESALE  
RUBBER  
GOODS.  
PLANT  
BROS.,  
Minneapolis

ZIMMERMAN KODAKS  
THE BROS. LTD.





# Minneapolis Steel and Machinery Co.

Structural Steel for  
Bridges and Buildings.

ANNUAL CAPACITY  
24,000 TONS.

1826

Leeds NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Leeds

You can talk to all the cities and  
towns mentioned in this book  
over the Long Distance Lines

OF THE

NORTHWESTERN TELEPHONE EXCHANGE CO.

wegian Lutheran and Catholic creeds,  
all having church buildings. An ably  
edited and creditable weekly newspa-  
per, the News, is published. Leeds has  
a good country tributary, which is  
adapted to growing wheat and small  
cereals; stock raising is also recog-  
nized to no small extent. Daily stage  
to Hurricane Lake, Island Lake and  
Grass Lake. Telephone service. Exp.  
N P and G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily.  
Jeremiah H Dooley, P M.  
Bergland Engebret, lawyer and justice.  
Borne August F, restaurant.  
Buttz & Buttz (Adrian E and C W),  
lawyers.  
Carlson Sisters (Ella E and Anna L),  
millinery.

COMMERCIAL HOTEL, Roy A Parker  
Propr.

Currie John A, blksmith.  
Dulmage Robert, feed stable.  
Dunn Mrs Eliza, books and musical  
merchandise.

FIFER GEORGE W, Propr Leeds Bot-  
tling Works. (See adv)

FIRST NATIONAL BANK (Capital \$25,-  
000, Surplus \$1,000. Deposits \$140,-  
000). E B Page, Pres; S J Atkins.  
Vice Pres, E F Jones, Cashr.

Fraynd Daniel, conf and bowling alley.  
Gallagher John S, agt N P Ry and Exp  
Co.

Great Western Elevator Co, M J Cul-  
lum agt.

Gylquist Andrew W, carp.

Hardy Israel, bakery.

Harrington Charles D, restaurant.

HILMEN MERCANTILE CO THE, Jul-  
ius T Hilmen, Pres, Treas and Mngr;  
Fred Johnson, Sec; General Store.  
Shelf and Heavy Hardware, Stoves  
Woodenware, Pumps, Paints and Oils,  
Builders' Supplies, Tin Shop in Con-  
nection and Grain Elevator.

Howrey David, horse dealer.

Hughart Arthur H, barber.

Hurd & Fox (James W Hurd, Wm S  
Fox), gen store and fuel.  
Imperial Elevator Co, M P Ulwelling,  
agt grain elevator, M E Jennison agt  
lumber dept.

Johnson A L & Co (Andrew L Johnson,  
Charles T Studness, Gunnar Host),  
gen store

Johnson Wm, livery.

Jorgenson Bros (George C and Ole P),  
photogs.

LEEDS BOTTLING WORKS, George W  
Fifer, Proprietor, Mnfrs of Pop and  
All Kinds of Soft Drinks. (See adv)

Leeds Hotel, Smith & Reynolds proprs.  
Leeds Milling Co, Wm Davies, pres; F J  
Redmond, treas; flour mill.

LEEDS NEWS THE, A J F Voigt Pub-  
lisher. (See adv)

Leeds Opera House, F J Spaulding  
mngr.

Leeds State Bank (capital \$10,000). A

M Iverson, pres; Oscar Iverson, cashr.

Leeds Telephone Co, G G Candee mngr.

Leverson Lewis, gen store.

Lunell John, phys.

McCabe Bros, grain elevator (Niles)

McConnell Harvey, meats.

McCrea Richard D, drayman.

Maffit Fred, bowling alley.

Moe Ole, hardware, furniture and lum-  
ber.

Nelson Henry, restaurant and billiards.

NESTOSS & AAGESON (Erick Nestoss,  
Thomas Aageson), Light and Heavy

Harness, Saddlery and Carriage Re-  
pairs; Reliable Stock and Workman-  
ship, Patronize Your Home Mnfrs.

Olson Knute, blksmith.

Page & Co, E B Page, pres and mngr;

S J Atkins, sec and treas; feed mill,  
grain elevator, lumber and fuel; Roy

Parsons agt grain elevator (Niles)

Parker Charles A, conf.

PARKER ROY A, Propr Commercial  
Hotel.

Pederson & Waters (John B Pederson,  
Perry N Waters), jewelers.

Peterson August, tailor.

Peterson John W, drugs and justice.

Piltingsrud Harry, gen store.

Powers Elevator Co, James C Donovan  
agt.

Redmond F J & Co (Frank J Redmond,  
Michael Kersey), meats.

St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co, Ross  
Evans agt.

Schultz John O, farm impts.

Sing Harry, stage line.

## DRINK LEEDS POP THE BEST IN THE WORLD

PURE, DELICIOUS, HEALTHFUL AND REFRESHING

MANUFACTURED BY

### The Leeds Bottling Works

G. W. FIFER, Prop.

Mail Orders Solicited and Promptly Attended to

LEEDS,

NORTH DAKOTA

## The Eclectic Business College

225 5TH ST. SOUTH, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

(Diagonally opposite Court House.)

Address J. M. BALZER,  
President.

| Up-to-Date People Should Attend an Up-to-Date College. |

CATALOG FREE.  
See Adv. Page 35.

LEEDS POP  
Telephone N. W. 2428  
Gillian Block, St. Paul  
J. D. BURGHARDT





# ST. PAUL FOUNDRY CO.

## ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS.

Office, COMO AVE. AND MACKUBIN ST.

(See page 13)

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Leeds NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Lehr

1827

Smith & Reynolds (Albert E Smith, Charles J Reynolds), props Leeds Hotel.

Strong Milton L, farm impts.

Surring Delbert F, barber.

Thomas Wm H, lawyer.

VOIGT A J F, Publisher The Leeds

News. (See adv)

WARDROPE VICTOR, Attorney at

Law, Collections and Commercial

Law. (See adv)

Warner Samuel H, agt G N Ry and

Exp Co.

Warren John F, phys.

Wirtz Bros (Charles H and Adolphus

J), farm impts.

Wise Frank M, livery.

Woodmen's Hall.

Wright Alvin, livery.

LEHIGH. Pop. 100. Stark county. A mining village, on the N P Ry and the Heart river, 4 1/2 miles e of Dickinson, the county seat and banking point. Telephone service. Exp. N P. Mail, daily. J M Brady, P M.

Barry E C, hotel.

CONSOLIDATED COAL CO, J M Brady

Supt, Coal Mine.

LEHIGH. Richland county. Name changed to Lurgan, which see.

LEHR. Pop. 300. McIntosh county. A village, also known as Loewenthal, on the "Soo Line," 13 miles n of Ashley, the county seat. Has a bank, 2 grain elevators, a creamery and 2 churches, Baptist and Evangelical. The new brick building of the Farmers' & Merchants' State Bank is one of the most substantial and modern in this part of the state. Desirable lands for ranching and farming purposes average from \$10 to \$25 per acre. Telephone service. Exp. Western. Tel. "Soo Line." Mail, daily. Adam Nagel Jr, P M.

Bogner Gottfried, flour and feed.

Buck Michael, farm impts.

Carlson J T, business college.

Copeland Charles O, restaurant, contr

and justice.

De Laney Bros (Henry C and James J),

cattle breeders and dealers 17 miles

n.

Dougherty Thomas F, r r, exp and tel

agt.

**Before Buying** or selling an improved or unimproved farm, or any kind of city property, call on or write,

LOUIS A. HOWARD,

Mortgage Loans, Real Estate and Investments

502 Oneida Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

FARMERS' & MERCHANTS' STATE

Bank (Capital \$10,000). James J De

Laney, Pres; Adam Nagel Jr, Cashr.

(See adv)

J. J. DELANEY, H. C. DELANEY, ADAM NAGEL, Jr,

Presst. Vice-Prest. Cashier

CAPITAL \$10,000

**Farmers and Merchants Bank**

LEHR, N. DAK.

Special Attention Given Outside Collections

REAL ESTATE LOANS

Gackle & Ziegenhagel (George Gackle, Fred Ziegenhagel), grain elevator and farm impts.

George John H, justice.

Gorrie Frank H, restaurant, billiards

and bowling alley.

Graf & Buck (Adolph Graf, Ludwig

Buck), gen store.

Hillmann Charles H, drugs.

HOTEL LEHR, Mrs Anna E Kuck

Propr. (See adv)

Koenig Peter, music tchr.

**HOTEL LEHR**

MRS. A. E. KUCK, Prop.

Remodeled and Under New Management

A Strictly First-Class Commercial Hotel

**LEHR, N. DAKOTA**

OUR CIRCULATION

Is the largest of any

Newspaper Published in

Benson County. Official

Paper of Benson County

ESTABLISHED 1889  
**THE LEEDS NEWS**

A. J. F. VOIGT

LEEDS, NORTH DAKOTA

FINE PRINTING

Book Binding, Station-

ery, Legal Blanks, Pam-

phlets, Folders and Nov-

elties in Printing Solicited

**VICTOR WARDROPE**

ATTORNEY AT LAW

Collections Given Prompt Attention

I have some good bargains in Farm Lands

LEEDS,

NORTH DAKOTA

**HOME - SEEKERS**

Now is the opportune time to look over lands near Duluth. Clay loam soil, good climate, good water, and a splendid market for all your farm products. Prices and terms within reach of everybody. Come and convince yourself. For Maps, Pamphlets and Full Particulars call on or address,

Boston & Duluth Farm Land Co., DULUTH, MINN.

THE  
BISHOP  
&  
BABCOCK  
CO.

56 East  
5th Street  
ST. PAUL

PURE  
Liquid  
Carbonic  
ACID  
GAS  
FOR

Bottlers  
Druggists  
AND  
SODA  
WATER  
Dispensers





I own and have for sale on Easy Terms land in all parts of the  
Mouse River Loop. Write  
me today for information.

## REAL ESTATE and LOANS

**Jourgen Olson,**

**MINOT, N. D.**

1828

Lehr NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Lewis



**KUCK MRS ANNA E.** Propr Hotel Lehr. (See p 1827)  
Lehr Land. C S Copeland leader.  
Lehr Hardware Co (George Gackle.  
Lot Lachenmeier), gen store, furni-  
ture, harness and hardware.  
Lehr Land Co (Arthur T Hall)  
Lehr, Nagel & Co (Andrew Lehr, Adam  
Nagel, Adam Nagel Jr), grain eleva-  
tor and threshing machines.  
Lux & Leischner (Fred Lux, John  
Leischner), livery.  
Mack Jacob, meats.  
Nagel Land Co (Adam Nagel Sr, Lot  
Lachenmeier, John H George)  
North American Storage Co, A B Phil-  
lips agt, creamery.  
North Star Lumber Co, Frederick N  
Taylor agt, lumber and fuel.  
Pafaff H H, bksmith.  
Phoenix Lumber Co, Herbert E Bauer  
agt, lumber and fuel.  
Rott John, gen store.  
Sweeney John S, phys.  
Woodworth Elevator Co, Jacob Rott  
agt.

**LEIGH.** Stark county. See Lehigh.

**LEIN.** Burleigh county. A country  
p o, first settled in 1902, 35 miles n e  
of Bismarck, the county seat, 11 n of  
Driscoll, on the N P Ry, the shipping  
station, and 15 n w of Steele, the bank-  
ing point. Mail, semi-weekly. B M  
Lein, P M.

**LEINE.** McHenry county. A station,  
on the "Soo Line." The p o name is  
Bergen, which see.

**LEIPZIG.** Pop. 75. Morton county. A  
village on Antelope creek, first settled  
in 1898, 70 miles s w of Mandan, the  
county seat, and 25 s of Glen Ullin, on  
the N P Ry, the shipping station and  
banking point. Has Congregational  
and Lutheran churches. Stage semi-  
weekly to Fleak and Elm, tri-weekly to  
Glen Ullin. Mail, tri-weekly.  
Leipzig Creamery Co, Wm Schustor  
mngt.

**NEW STORE CO (Inc), General Mer-  
chandise.** (See p 1733)

**LELAND.** Ward county. A country  
p o, in Spring Creek township, first set-  
tled in 1903, 45 miles s w of Minot,  
the county seat, 34 s e of Palermo, on  
the G N Ry, the shipping station, and  
23 s w of Berthold, the banking point.  
Semi-weekly stage, with mail, to Paler-  
mo. I F Nelson, P M.

**NELSON I F, General Store.**

**LEMERT.** Foster county. A discon-  
tinued p o and station, on the "Soo  
Line," 8 miles n w of Carrington, the

county seat and banking point. Exp.  
Western. Tel, N A. Send mail to Car-  
rington.

**LEMON.** Cavalier county. A discon-  
tinued p o.

**LEONARD.** Pop. 125. Cass county.  
A village, on the N P Ry, first settled  
in 1883, in Leonard township, 29 miles  
s w of Fargo, the county seat. Con-  
tains a bank, 2 hotels, 2 grain eleva-  
tors, a creamery and Methodist, Catho-  
lic and Lutheran churches. Telephone  
service. Exp. N P. Tel, W U. Mail,  
daily. E Watts, P M.  
Akin L W, gen store.  
Arnold F W, gen store.  
Barr & Porter (A D Barr, A L Porter),  
hardware.

Boss John, gen store.  
**FIRST STATE BANK, James K Banks**  
Pres; W C Goddard, Cashr.

Fisher A D, bksmith.  
Friedrich A E, meats.  
Great Western Elevator Co, Martin  
Hegg agt.

Leonard Creamery.  
Matson Roy, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Monarch Elevator Co, L McLain agt.  
Moran Bros, hotel and livery.  
Porter A L, photogr and jeweler.  
Rohde Charles, carp.  
Schroeder G W, harnessmkr.  
Seelig E E, restaurant.  
Seelig H H, hotel.  
Smith J L, lawyer.  
Watts E, gen store.  
White Wm H Lumber Co, W C God-  
dard agt.

**LEROY.** Pop. 75. Pembina county.  
A village in St Joseph township, 39  
miles w of Pembina, the seat of justice,  
and 3 e of Walhalla, the banking  
and shipping point, on the G N Ry. Has a  
Catholic church. Mail, daily.  
Gibson Hugh, gen store.  
Marquette Louis, bksmith.

**LEVANT.** Grand Forks county. A  
station, on the G N Ry, 21 miles s of  
Grafton, the banking point, and 6 n of  
Manvel, the p o. Exp, G N.

**LEWIS.** Pop. 100. Ward county.  
A village, in Fairbanks township, first  
settled in 1900, 50 miles n w of Minot,  
the county seat, 10 n e of Kenmare, the  
shipping station, on the "Soo Line," and  
3 1/2 n w of Tolley, the banking point.  
Has a Methodist church. Stage, with  
mail, to Kenmare and Newport daily.  
fare \$1 and \$1.50 respectively. W E  
Shortridge, P M.

**Rambler** THE FAMOUS LIGHT-  
Running Automobile.  
Write for Catalogue and  
Prices to F. B. KING,  
Cooperstown, N. D. (See advertisement under  
Automobiles).

Brown Fred, bksmith.  
Ramsdell John, hotel and livery.  
**SHORTRIDGE W E, General Store and**  
Farm Implements.

**LEWIS.** Towner county. A discon-  
tinued p o, also known as Willdo, 10  
miles n of Cando, the judicial seat,  
banking and shipping point, on the G  
N Ry. Send mail to Arndt.



## "PHOENIX" PANTS and OVERALLS

Are Well Made, Wear Well and Sell Well.  
Prices Moderate.

Made by FINCH YOUNG & McCONVILLE ST. PAUL

**SIGNS**

238

1ST AV  
N.

MINNEAPOLIS

PHONES  
N.W. 2219-J.  
T.C. 9015.





WHOLESALE  
**TIMBER AND MINERAL  
LANDS**

In Washington, Oregon, Arkansas, Mississippi, Florida,  
Alabama, Georgia and Kentucky. Iron, Coal and Mineral  
Lands handled in all parts of the United States.

SEND FOR LISTS AND ESTIMATES.

W. D. Washburn, Jr., 302 Guaranty Bldg. MINNEAPOLIS.

Lewis Siding NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Lidgerwood 1829

LEWIS SIDING. Griggs county. See  
Mose.

LEYDEN. Pop. 30. Pembina county.  
A village, on the G N Ry, in Advance  
township, 30 miles s w of Pembina, the  
county seat, and 6 s e of Walhalla, the  
banking point. Has 2 grain elevators  
and a Presbyterian church. Telephone  
service. Charles F Saylor, P M.  
Imperial Elevator Co.  
St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co.  
SAYLOR & CO, General Store, Drugs,  
Hardware, Hotel, Livery and Black-  
smiths.

LIBERTY. Ward county. A country  
p o, in Freedom township, first settled  
in 1901, 10 miles from Minot the county  
seat, shipping station and banking  
point. Mail, daily. M O Hulberg, P M.

LIDGERWOOD. Pop. 750. Richland  
county. A flourishing village, on the  
"Soo Line", and the G N Ry, 35 miles  
s w of Wahpeton, the seat of justice.  
First settled in 1886, incorporated as  
a village in 1895 and as a city in 1901,  
governed by a mayor and a board of al-  
dermen. It has Catholic, Episcopal,  
Methodist and Lutheran churches, grad-  
ed and high schools, 2 banks, 2 hotels,  
an opera hall, 4 grain elevators, a  
creamery, a hospital and a flour mill.  
Two weekly newspapers, the Broadaxe  
and Monitor, are published. Exp, G N  
and Western. Tel, W U and N A. Mail,  
daily. Mathew Lynch, P M.  
Allen David, mason.  
Allen George W. restaurant and conf.  
Allguire Mrs Annie, milliner.  
ANDREWS JOHN, Publisher Broad-  
axe.

Atlantic Elevator Co, Fred A Smythe  
agt.  
Bentson Moses, clothing.  
Berrens Mathew, carp.  
Black John A, fuel.  
Bonzer Alexander F, gen store.  
Brenna Louis, billiards.

BROADAXE, John Andrews Publisher;  
Established 1887; 7 Column Folio, All  
Home Print, Circulation 500; a Good  
Newspaper; \$1 Per Year.

Brolander, Hartwig & Co, A E Young  
trustee, dept store.

BURKE HENRY, Propr Columbia Res-  
taurant.

Cargill Elevator Co, John Manger agt.  
Carlton Samuel L, feed stable.  
Christensen Edgar, dentist.  
Christensen Walter, phys.

COLUMBIA RESTAURANT, Henry  
Burke, Propr; First-Class Table  
Service, Meals at All Hours, Board  
by Day or Week.

Dinger Lena, milliner.  
Donehower Ross F, agt "Soo Line" and  
Western Exp.

Dorsch Mrs Frank, laundry.  
Eckes Jacob, restaurant.  
Evenson Thorsten, nursery.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF LID-  
gerwood (Capital \$50,000, Surplus  
\$10,000), Emil A Movius, Pres; Fred-  
erick B Townsend, Vice-Pres; John  
H Movius, Cashr; M O Movius, Asst  
Cashr.

Fischer Baptist, gen store.  
Flint Frank, barber and justice.

**Moulton, Jordan Motor Car Co.**  
217 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

**PEERLESS, FRANKLIN AND  
CADILLAC MOTOR CARS**

Write For Catalogues.

See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.

FRANTA & SON (Frank and Frank  
W), Hardware, Stoves, Tinware,  
Plumbing, Pumps and Windmills.  
Gertson Frederick W, photogr.  
GILDER ARTHUR M, Propr Merchants'  
Hotel.

Goolsby & Myers (Warren S Goolsbey,  
Nathan D Myers), livery.

Goven Thomas M, painter.  
Herriman James C, mach.  
Hilliard May G, furniture.

Hoffman Charles M, baker.  
Hotel Lidgerwood, Charles E Fox  
mngr.

Howard Wm F, livery and drayman.  
Irvine Wm I, lawyer and pub the Moni-  
tor.

Jahoda & Ercink (Frank Jahoda, An-  
drew Ercink), meats and live stock.  
Kocourek Charles, house mover and  
carp.

Kotchian John A, gen store.  
LIDGERWOOD DRUG CO, Mathew  
Lynch, Pres; James McHugh, Sec;

John A Kotchian, Treas; Louis J  
Christensen, General Mngr. Every-  
thing Pertaining to a First-Class  
Drug Store.

Lidgerwood Hall Ass'n, E A Movius,  
pres; J M Hynes, sec; J B Wagner,  
treas; proprs Lidgerwood Opera  
Hall.

Lidgerwood Military Band, Frank Flint  
leader.

Lidgerwood Mill Co, Wm R Movius  
pres and mngr.

Lidgerwood Opera Hall, J B Wagner  
mngr.

Lidgerwood State Bank (capital \$16-  
000), Mathew Lynch, pres; John L  
Mathews, cashr.

Longmore Samuel, barber.  
Lynch Mathew, gen store.

Maxwell Ralph, creamery.  
MERCHANTS' HOTEL, A M Gilder,  
Propr.

Michalek Albert, billiards.  
Monitor The, Wm I Irvine pub.

Morrow Joseph A, lumber.  
MOVIOUS BROS (Emil A and John H),

Boots, Shoes, Farm Implements, Fur-  
niture, Coffins, Musical Instruments  
and Harness.

Movius Elevator Co (Emil A, John H  
and Wm R Movius)

Movius Land & Loan Co, J H Movius,  
pres; Wm Maas, sec; E A Movius,  
treas.

Movius Lumber Co (Ernest F, Emil A  
and John H Movius), lumber and  
fuel.

Nelson Frank, well borer.  
Olien Peter, woodwkr.

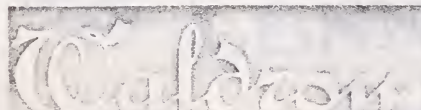
Osborne-McMillan Elevator Co, Edward  
D Knadle agt.

Otterness & Oss (Ole Otterness, Ole A  
Oss), blksmiths.

Parizek & Maack (Frank Parizek,  
Henry Maack), gen store.

**The CALIFORNIA WINE HOUSE**  
209 NICOLLET AVE. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS. Established 1863.

WINES, BRANDIES, RUMS AND WHISKIES  
FOR FAMILY AND MEDICAL USE.  
Family Trade Solicited. Send us a Trial Order.  
Your Money Back if not Satisfactory.  
PRICE LIST ON REQUEST.







# LANDS

Can be bought in Kittson, Wilkin, Norman, Clay, Marshall and Polk Counties at from \$4 to \$20 per acre. Railroad fare refunded to all who buy from the

## JOHN GROVE LAND & LOAN CO.

Tel. Main 1349 Office.  
Tel. Dale 62 J-I Residence.

Main Office:  
514-515 Pioneer Press Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.



1830 Lidgerwood NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Linton



**PARSONS & McLENNAN** (Cleve M Parsons, Duncan J McLennan). Lawyers and Notaries Public; Practice in All Courts and Before U S Land Office; Choice Farm Lands for Sale; Collections a Specialty.

Rose Frank, vet surgeon.  
St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co.  
Otto J Josenski agt.  
Salzer Lumber Co, J Adolph Miller agt, lumber and fuel.  
Scarborough Theodore, billiards.  
Shrodes & Sasse (George H Shrodes, Ernest G Sasse), phys and hospital.  
Slaby Mathias, shoemkr.  
Smith Frank J, hardware.  
Sprague & Rue (Edward W Sprague, Roy Rue), restaurant.  
Thorp Elevator Co, John A Black agt.  
Trinka Anton, tailor.  
Trinka Leopoldine, dressmkr.  
Vizralek Frank, blksmith.  
Voyek Frank, farm impts.  
Wagner John B, hardware.  
Wilkerson George R, horse breeder.  
**WIRTEMBERGER GEORGE, Drugs,** Patent Medicines, Toilet Articles, Perfumes, Fruits, Candies and Cigars.  
Wirtenberger Philip, gen store.  
Woodward Burt, billiards.  
**WORCESTER M A & CO** (Mark A and Linus W Worcester). Jewelers and Opticians, Jewelry, Watches, Stationery, Wall Paper, School Supplies and Sporting Goods.

**LIGNITE.** Ward county. Also known as Kenmare, which see.

**LILAC.** Bottineau county. A discontinued p o, 23 miles s of Bottineau, the county seat, banking and shipping point and p o, on the G N Ry.

**LILLA.** McHenry county. A discontinued p o, 25 miles s of Towner, the county seat, and 11 n of Anamoose, the p o, bank location and shipping station, on the "Soo Line."

**LINCOLN.** McLean county. A p o, 40 miles n e of Washburn, the county seat, and 22 s of Anamoose, the banking and shipping point, on the "Soo Line." Mail, semi-weekly.

**LINSTAD.** Pop. 15. Walsh county. A p o, in Shepherd township, first settled in 1896, 44 miles w of Grafton, the county seat, and 11 n e of Lawton, the shipping and banking point, on the G N Ry. Mail and stage from Park River tri-weekly, fare \$1. A M Johnson, P M.

**BYLIN & JOHNSON, General Store.** Hove Nils O, stage line.

**LINTON.** Pop. 500. Emmons county. This prosperous village and the seat of justice is situated at the junction of Beaver and Spring creeks, in the central part of the county, on the N P and C M & St P Rys. Although only first settled in 1899, it has progressed rapidly, and now has 2 banks, 2 hotels and several general and special stores. Two weekly newspapers, the Emmons County Record and Emmons County Advocate, are published. Daily stages to Braddock \$1.50 and Bismarck \$4.50. Mail, daily. Tel, W U. Exp, N P and U S. Thomas Jones, P M.

**ARLINGTON HOTEL, J B Crowell** Propr. (See adv)

**ARMSTRONG HENRY A, Attorney at Law,** Collections, Notary Public. (See adv)

Backhaus Herman, gen store, farm impts and grain.

**H. A. Armstrong**  
**Attorney-at-Law**  
**LINTON, - North Dakota**

*Practices in all Courts*

Prompt Attention given to business of Non-Residents. Tax Titles and Probate Law a Specialty  
**COLLECTIONS - NOTARY PUBLIC**

Rates \$1.50 and \$2.00 Per Day

Commercial Trade Solicited

# The Arlington Hotel

LINTON, NORTH DAKOTA

Accommodations First Class

J. B. CROWELL, Proprietor

# LENNOX GASOLINE ENGINES.

Easy to start and easy to run.  
Simplest engine under the sun.

Lennox Machine Co.

Factory:  
MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA.

Office:  
MINNEAPOLIS.



When  
Buying  
Tickets  
From  
Agents  
of  
Connecting  
Lines  
Be  
Sure  
To  
Specify







# Winner Block Machine Co.

Minneapolis, Minn.

See Page 27.

Manufacturers of  
Cement Block Machines, Concrete Mix-  
ers, Cement Brick Machines, Sewer Tile  
Molds and all Special Molds and Tools for  
Cement Work.

Linton NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Linton

1821

**BRADDOCK EDWARD**, Fire and Sure-  
ty Insurance, Steamship Tickets and  
Notary Public.

Britts Asa M, barber and justice.  
Burge Mrs Leora A, propr Letson  
House.

Byrne Fred M. N P Ry and Exp agt.  
**CARMICHEAL WM A**, Propr Linton  
Horse Exchange, Livery, Sale Stable  
and Stage to Hazelton and Braddock.  
(See adv)

Clayton Bros (Peter and John), blk-  
smiths.

Cole Warren E, agt C M & St P Ry and  
U S Exp Co.

Coonan Richard, gen store, meats and  
restaurant.

**CROWELL JAMES B**, Proprietor Ar-  
lington Hotel. (See adv)

Dakota Lumber Co, Lars Lewis agt.  
Dornsife Mae, milliner and dressmkr.

**EMMONS COUNTY ABSTRACT CO, L A**  
Weatherby, Abstractor. (See adv)

Emmons County Advocate, Charles A  
Patterson editor.

## Northwestern Mantel Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wooden Mantels, Bank, Office and Store  
Fixtures, also Monuments and all  
Interior Marble Work.

419-421 S. Sixth Street,

(See page 7.)

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

**EMMONS COUNTY LAND CO** (Edward  
Braddock), Real Estate, Farm Lands  
and Loans.

Emmons County Record, D R Streeter  
pub.

**EMMONS COUNTY TITLE CO** (Edward  
Braddock), Official Bonded Abstract-  
ers of Emmons County.

Evans Richard, billiards.  
Farrington Ralph M, state's atty.

Official Abstractor for Emmons County, N. D.  
Indemnity Bond, \$5,000

Complete Abstracts of all Lands and Town  
Lots in Emmons County

## Emmons County Abstract Company

L. A. WEATHERBY, Abstractor

Interests of Non-Residents Carefully Conserved  
Farm and Ranch Lands for Sale

LINTON, North Dakota

## Linton Horse Exchange

Wm. A. Carmicheal, Proprietor

### LIVERY and STAGE LINE

Good Rigs and Careful Drivers.

Stage daily to and from Braddock, and Hazel-  
ton Stage leaves Linton daily at 7:00 a. m.,  
returning from Braddock at 1:00 p. m. Fare  
\$1.50 each way, \$2.50 per round trip,

LINTON, - North Dakota



## Patterson Land Company

We Buy, Sell and Exchange

### FARM LANDS

One Hundred Thousand Acres for Sale

LINTON, - NORTH DAKOTA

## Geo. Issenhuth

Huron, - So. Dakota.

Architect  
Superintendent  
General Contractor

PATENT CO

Trade Marks, Emblems, Labels and Copyrights promptly procured. A large stock  
kept. Send Sketch or Model for Free Opinion as to Patentability. All Patent  
Matters handled with care and confidence. Twenty-five years experience. High-  
lighted for local. Address  
W. T. FITZGERALD & CO., Attorneys at Law, Department 11, WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS THAT PROTECT





Wisconsin Hardwood Farm Lands

Your Own Terms. Agents Wanted by Owner,  
300 Washington Ave. S. E. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
**O. O. WHITE,**  
See Page 754.

THE  
Hatcher  
Brothers  
Corporation

FIRE,  
HAIL,  
TORNADO  
AND  
PLATE-  
GLASS  
INSURANCE

GRAND FORKS  
and  
FARGO,  
N. DAKOTA  
See Adv.  
Page 22

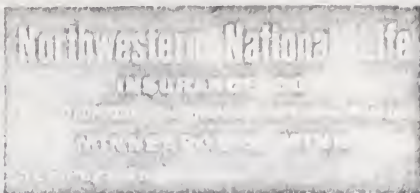
# ROBINSON & CARY CO.,

ST. PAUL,  
MINN.

Railway Equipment and Supplies, Boilers, Engines, Machine Tools,  
Packing, Hose, Belting, Grading Outfits and Wire Rope.

1832

Linton NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Lisbon



**FIRST BANK OF LINTON** (Capital \$10,000, Surplus \$1,000). E A Crain, Pres; W E Petrie, Vice Pres; W O Irwin, Cashr; First Mortgage Loans, General Banking Collections.

Fogle Elmer D, contr.  
Gau Fred, contr.  
Hogue Rolly R, phys.  
Irvine Francis B, real est and ins.  
Irwin Wm O, county surveyor.  
Jones Bros (Wm and Thomas), shoes and gent's furnishings.  
Lane Charles S, lawyer.

Letson House, Mrs L O Burge propr.  
**LINTON CONSTRUCTION CO**, Fay A Harding, Architect; Fred Gau, Contractor; Wm S Fulmer, Sec and Treas. (See adv opp Builders and Contractors)

**LINTON HORSE EXCHANGE**, Wm A Carmichael, Propr; Livery and Sale Stable; Stage to Hazelton and Brad-dock. (See p 1831)

Linton Hotel, Mrs Etta Westcott propr.  
Linton Leader The (George Gackle, Peter Billigmeir, John Brost, Ido Mendelowitz), gen store.

Linton State Bank (capital \$10,000), Christopher W Vorlander, pres; Alexander W Sims, cashr.

Maeyer Frank, blksmith.  
Mohn John L, harness.  
**PATTERSON CHARLES A**, Editor Emmons County Advocate.

**PATTERSON C A LAND CO**, C A Patterson, Pres and Mngr; Real Estate and Farm Lands; Loans. (See p 1831)

Petrie Wallace E, gen store.  
Pfeifle John P, farm impts and feed.  
Phoenix Lumber Co, Jacob A Lang agt.  
Pritchard Griffith B, thresher.  
Rowerdink Cornelius, jeweler.

Smith Claude O, photogr.  
Smith Clinton O, dentist.  
Smith Stella, milliner.

Streeter Darwin R, pub Emmons County Record.

**WEATHERBY LEWIS A**, Official Abstractor of Emmons County. (See p 1831)

Welker A Marlon, mason.  
Westcott Mrs Etta, propr Linton Hotel.  
Woller Christian, gen store.

**LINUSVILLE**, McHenry county. A p o, 17 miles s w of Townner, the county seat, and 15 n w of Drake, on the "Soo Line," the shipping station and banking point. Mail, semi-weekly.  
Peterson L, gen store.

**LISBON**, Pop, 1,600. Ransom county. The judicial seat of the county, is an enterprising, incorporated city, advantageously located on the Shesenne river and on the F & S W tr of the N P Ry, 56 miles s w of Fargo. It was settled in 1879, incorporated as a city in 1882, is governed by a mayor and a board of aldermen. It has Baptist, Catholic, Episcopal, Lutheran, Methodist and Presbyterian churches, flour and feed mills, a creamery, 3 banks, 4 grain elevators, 2 hotels, a tannery, an armory, an opera house, and a light artillery battery of the N D National Guard. Two newspapers, the Gazette and Free Press, are published weekly; the Westland Educator and the Rotary, ably engineered educational levers, and the North Dakota Farmer, an agricultural paper, are issued monthly. Here is located the North Dakota Soldiers' Home and one of the best high schools in the state. Other representative features are its \$15,000 water plant supplied by artesian wells and an acetylene gas plant, both owned by the city. The shipments, which are extensive, comprise wheat, flour, and produce. It is the second largest stock shipping station in the state. Land is worth from \$18 to \$40 per acre. Telephone service. Exp. N P. Tel. W U. Harry S Oliver, P M.  
Adams & Frees Co, Rush S Adams, pres; H Kirke Adams, sec and treas; real est.  
Aheron Eugene B, live stock, poultry and hides.  
Andrews & Gage Elevator Co, W Lewis Haupt agt.  
Arhart Edward A, jeweler.  
Armory Hall, M P Wells mngr.  
Armstrong Homer, live stock buyer.  
Backlund Nels, tailor.

## P. H. BUTLER

Accurate Abstracts of all Lands and Town Lots in Ransom Co.

### Official Abstracter of Ransom County

Bonded for \$5,000.

Lisbon,

North Dakota.

MPLS. PAVING & CEMENT BRICK

MFG CO





# HOTEL VENDOME MINNEAPOLIS

12 SOUTH FOURTH STREET

Lisbon NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Lisbon

1833

Backlund & Schomer (Charles E Backlund, Carl F Schomer), pubs Ransom County Gazette.

Barton Henry, blksmith.

Berlin Martin, blksmith.

Besuchet Herman, laundry.

Billing Ernest, cattle and horse breeder.

Billing & Gilbertson (Ernest Billing, Thomas Gilbertson), farm impts.

Boyden Charles E, pub Lisbon Free Press.

Brunton Joseph E, painter.

Burlingame Bros (Harry M and Guy H), notions.

**BUTLER PATRICK H, Abstracter.**

(See adv)

Carlson Frank, fuel.

Challey John, furniture, undertaker and painter.

City Hotel, J W Russell propr.

Cole Wm A, grocer.

Colton Melvin O, feed mill and fuel.

Cramer Charles W, grocer.

**CROCKER WM G, Editor of the West-**

land Educator and of the Rotary;

Manager of the Westland Teachers'

League. (See adv)

Curtis Thomas A, lawyer, real est and ins.

D E George S, junk.

Ego Charles H, lawyer.

Emlaw Wm C, restaurant and conf.

Engle Mrs M L, music tchr.

Eyer Philip, well borer.

Farrell George E, barber.

Farrell Mrs James, restaurant.

First National Bank (capital \$50,000).

Rush S Adams, pres; H Kirke Adams, cashr.

## HEATING All Modern Methods.

### SAXTON HEATING CO.

405 6th Ave. So. Minneapolis.

First Regiment Band, W D Wallace leader.

Fisher John, fuel.

Fleming Wm, ice and drayman.

Freer Samuel H, restaurant and conf.

Frisby John R, painter.

Gardner Mrs Melissa, gen store.

Great Western Elevator Co, Alton L

Clubine agt.

Grover Henry H, justice.

Hammelton Charles W, gen store.

Hanna Robert J, feed mill.

Harris Thomas E, shoemkr.

Hartig Henry, harnessmkr.

Heckel Wm C, blksmith.

**HECKLE CHARLES O, Lawyer and Sec**

Lisbon Land & Loan Agency.

Hein & Dahle (Andrew Hein, Ole M

Dahle), bakers.

Hendricks Hudson B, dry goods, cloth-

ing and shoes.

**HORTON CHARLES E, Propr Hotel**

Horton Land & Livery, Billiards, Pool

Room and Bowling Alley.

# The Westland Educator

W. G. CROCKER, Editor and Publisher.

## North Dakota Teachers' Journal

This Magazine is devoted to the School Interests of the State.

Published in each School Month of the year. : : : : :

Subscription price \$1.00 a year.

Single Copies 10c.

## THE ROTARY

The Children's Magazine,

50c a year.

LISBON,

N. DAKOTA.

## The Westland Teachers League

W. G. CROCKER, Manager.

Teachers for Schools, Schools for Teachers in N. Dakota.

LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE 88.

LISBON,

N. DAKOTA.

# KEELEY INSTITUTE, FARGO, N. D.

## DRUNKENNESS CURED.

Abstracts of Titles

BOX 176.

: : Certified Copies of Plats Furnished : :  
NEED WITHERS, Real Estate Dealer.  
Ashland, Wis.





# ARTESIAN WELLS

1834

Lisbon NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Lisbon

Raised Letters

**S**

Brass Signs

**I**

Glass Signs

**G**

Board Signs

**N**

Wire Signs

**S**

Electric Signs

**E. E. PETERSON  
SIGN  
MFG. CO.**

OFFICE:  
CORNER  
NICOLLET AND  
WASHINGTON  
AVENUES,  
MINNEAPOLIS.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO MAIL ORDERS. ESTIMATES FURNISHED.

**HOTEL HORTON, C E Horton, Propr;** the Only First-Class Hotel in Town; Steam Heat and Gas Light; Recently Remodeled and Enlarged to Twice Its Former Capacity; Good Sample Rooms.  
**Jensen Otto, tannery.**  
**Johnson Fred, grocer.**  
**Johnson James H, phys.**  
**JONES A E & CO (Albert E and Harry Jones),** Real Estate, Loans, Insurance and Horse Dealers. (See adv)  
**JONES LUMBER & IMPLEMENT CO,** Albert E Jones, Pres; Charles E Jones, Sec; Freeman Jones, Treas; Lumber, Implements and Harness.  
**Knuksen Esther, milliner and dress-mkr.**  
**Lacy Ambrose C, lawyer.**  
**LADD E F & CO (E F Ladd, W G Crocker),** Publishers North Dakota Farmer. (See p 1639)  
**Laughlin Andrew H, artificial stone and cattle breeder.**  
**Lisbon Acetylene Gas Plant.**  
**LISBON BUILDING & LOAN ASS'N.** Charles H Mott, Pres; Walter L Williamson, Sec; J W Schouten, Treas.  
**Lisbon Creamery Co, Ernest Billing,** pres; Harley S Grover, sec and treas.  
**Lisbon Free Press, C E Boyden pub.**  
**Lisbon House, Nels Peterson propr.**  
**LISBON LAND & LOAN AGENCY, Har-** ley S Grover, Pres; Andrew Sandager, Treas; Charles O Heckle, Sec; Loans, Collections and Insurance. (See adv)  
**Lisbon Opera House, E C Lucas propr.**  
**Lisbon Water Works.**  
**Lonien Henry, tailor.**  
**Lovelace Colonel M, gen store, fuel and farm impts (Elliott)**  
**Lucas Edgar C, drugs.**  
**McLaughlin Robert M, jeweler.**  
**McNally John J, photogr.**  
**Minnesota House, Mrs Julia Thompson propr.**

**Monarch Elevator Co, Fred C Rector** agt.  
**Moore Mills E, bill poster.**  
**Mott Charles H, hardware.**  
**Mueller John Land Co (John Mueller, Joseph Zitgelsberger, John Conboy),** real est.  
**Muralt Bros (Fred and John L), meats.**  
**Neeland N C, apiarist.**  
**Nelson Charles J, carpet weaver.**  
**NORTH DAKOTA FARMER THE, E F** Ladd & Co Publishers. (See p 1639)  
**North Dakota Soldiers' Home, Col J W** Carroll supt 1 mile s.  
**Oy M N & Co (Margit N Oy, Martha N** Illiarn), millinery and shoes.  
**Parker Wm S, drugs.**  
**Peterman Joseph, livery.**  
**Peterson Bros (Richard and Elmer),** restaurant.  
**Peterson Edward, brklyr.**  
**Peterson Nels, propr Lisbon House.**  
**Ranes Paul B, real est.**  
**Ransom County Gazette, Backlund &** Schomer pubs.  
**Rawson Willis, grain elevator.**  
**Patterson T C & A G (Thomas C and** Arthur G), phys and hospital.  
**Reed W W, county surveyor.**  
**Robinson Solomon, restaurant and bil-** liards.  
**ROTARY THE, W G Crocker Publisher.** (See adv)  
**Rourke Francis M, justice.**  
**Rourke, Kvello & Adams (Patrick H** Rourke, Alfred M Kvello, Sidney D Adams), lawyers.  
**ROURKE'S LAND, LOAN & INSUR-** ance Agency (Francis M Rourke, Wm E Chisman)  
**Russell Franklin, dog breeder.**  
**Russell Joseph W, propr City Hotel.**  
**Russell & Wells (Franklin Russell,** Charles H Wells), billiards.  
**Sandager & Haugan (Andrew Sanda-** ger, Hans A Haugan), gen store.

A. E. JONES.

HARRY JONES

## A. E. Jones & Company,

LANDS, LOANS AND INSURANCE

Dealers in Horses.

Lisbon,

N. Dakota.

HARLEY S. GROVER, President  
Cashier of State Bank of Lisbon.

ANDREW SANDAGER, Treasurer  
President of State Bank of Lisbon.

C. O. HECKLE, Secretary  
Attorney at Law.

## Lisbon Land & Loan Agency,

[INCORPORATED.]

LISBON, NORTH DAKOTA.

Real Estate Bought and Sold.  
Money to Loan on Real Estate.

Special Attention Given  
to Collections.

Lands Leased for Non-Resi-  
dents and Rentals Collected.

## Willford Manufacturing Co.

303 S. Third St., Minneapolis, Minn.

Build new Flour, Corn  
or Rye Mills complete,  
or remodel old ones.





# ST. PAUL FOUNDRY CO.

## ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS.

Office, COMO AVE. AND MACKUBIN ST.

(See page 13)

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Lisbon NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER Lisbon

1835

Schalley John, painter.  
Schomer Mrs Charles, dressmkr.  
Sheffield John F, grocer.  
Shindle Olive, dressmkr.  
Sinnott Thomas J, drayman.  
Small Walter W, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Smith Frank H, fuel and lumber.

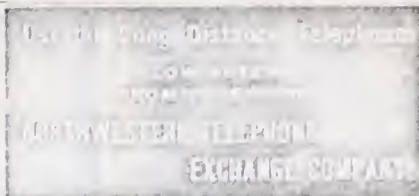
**SORENSON MILLING CO**, James Sorenson, Pres; Hans Sorenson, Sec and Treas; Manufacturers of Perfection Flour, the Grand Prize Winner at the World's Fair, St Louis.

Sossaman Oliver H, dentist.  
Sperry Orlando F, conf and restaurant.  
Sperry Orlando F, restaurant.  
Sprague Mrs Etta, music tchr.

**STATE BANK OF LISBON** (Capital \$50,000). Andrew Sandager, Pres; Harley S Grover, Cashr.  
Stewart Charles, barber.  
Sullivan Charles, barber.  
Sullivan Jesse S, live stock breeder and dealer.

**THOMAS FOREST S, Attorney at Law**, Real Estate and Collections. (See adv)

Thomas Mrs Sarah M, laundry.  
Thompson Mrs Julia, propr Minnesota House.



Thomte Bros (Carl H and John H), clothing and shoes.  
Tobey Russell R, dentist.  
Trumbull Frank T, meats and live stock.

Ulmer Charles, painter.  
Wells Alonzo J, drayman.  
**WESTLAND EDUCATOR THE**, W G Crocker Publisher. (See p 1833)

**WESTLAND TEACHERS' LEAGUE**, The, Wm G Crocker Mng'r, Teachers' Agency. (See p 1833)

Whipple Alfred L, furniture and undertaker.

Whipple Sumner, carp and wagonmkr.  
White Wm H Lumber Co, A Frederick Norton agt, lumber and fuel.

K & H  
O  
E  
H  
L  
E  
R  
S  
I  
N  
R  
I  
C  
H  
S

SAINT

PAUL.

BAR

F. S. THOMAS

Attorney at Law

Special Attention Given to Collections

REFERENCES: First Nat'l Bank of Lisbon. State Bank of Lisbon

LISBON,

NORTH DAKOTA

**\$100 REWARD.**

The Association of American Directory Publishers will pay \$100 reward for the arrest and conviction of any person or persons attempting to collect money on fraudulent directory publications.

**WILLIAM H. BATES, Sec'y,** 201 E. 12th, NEW YORK CITY.



S  
U  
P  
P  
L  
I  
E  
S  
a  
n  
d  
F  
U  
R  
N  
I  
T  
U  
R  
E

**Gas Engines and Coal Gas Engines**

Cheap Power but Not a Cheap Engine.

**MINNEAPOLIS STEEL AND MACHINERY CO.**





**STORY IRON WORKS**  
 General Machine  
 REPAIRERS.  
 BOZEMAN, MONTANA  
 See Adv. opposite name in Bozeman Dept.

**USE**  
 ANTI-CARBON  
 to  
 remove  
**SOOT**  
 in  
 your  
 Steam  
 Furnace  
 See Adv. in  
 Minneapolis  
 Department.

# MINNESOTA MORTGAGES

Best Securities on earth. I secure you 6 to 7% interest on First Mortgage Loans on Minnesota Farm Lands.

Can use sums of \$200 upwards. Write for List of Choice Loans and Further Information.

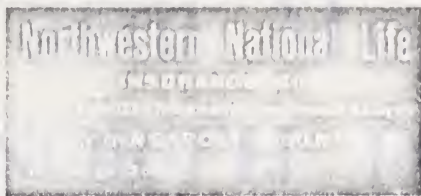
THOMAS E. SIME, 311 Jackson St., opp. Merchants Hotel, ST. PAUL, MINN.

1836

Lisbon

NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER.

Litchville



**WHITEHOUSE ARTHUR T.** General Machinist, Bicycle Supplies, Steam and Hot Water Heating a Specialty. Wick George, live stock. Wickstrom & Severson (Peter Wickstrom, Martin H Severson), carp. **WILLIAMSON WALTER L.** Real Estate, Farm Lands, Mortgage Loans, Insurance and Notary Public. (See adv opp)

Wright Wm H, livery.

**LITCHVILLE.** Pop. 400. Barnes county. A prosperous, incorporated village, on the C & D br of the N P Ry, 28 miles s w of Valley City, the county seat. It is governed by a board of trustees and has Catholic, Lutheran and Congregational churches, 2 banks, a feed mill, 5 grain elevators, a flax fibre mill and 2 hotels. A weekly newspaper, the Bulletin, is published. Land in this vicinity is worth \$15 to \$25 per acre. Exp, N P. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. Hans J Hanson, P M. Amenia Elevator Co, J E Duncan agt. Avery W Benjamin, painter. Backlund Albert, r r, exp and tel agt. Bordwell Lewis C, farm impts. **BOWEN ROBERT,** Proprietor Hotel Bowen. Carlson Andrew, drayman.

Christenson Emil T, conf. Claybaugh Wm R, phys. Ellison Wm E, mason. Erickson Ole, jeweler.

**FIRST STATE BANK** (Capital \$5,000). Thomas Casey Pres; Alice E Casey, Vice Pres; Edwin H Headland, Cashr. **FITZGERALD ALFRED J.** Justice of the Peace, Notary Public and Secretary and Treasurer Security Land Co. Frogen Henry C, bksmith. **GAMIN JOHN R.** Flour, Feed, Grain, Seeds, Potatoes, Etc. Wholesale and Retail.

Glaser Henry, meats. Great Western Elevator Co, Fred Bett-scher agt, grain and fuel. Hansen Lawrence N, live stock. Hansen & Olsen (Lawrence N Hansen, Ferdinand E Olsen), livery. Hanson Carl J, carp. Hanson H Ludwig, furniture and undertaker.

**HOTEL BOWEN,** Robert Bowen Proprietor.

Johnston D S B Land Co, Paul Paulson agt, real est.

Knudtson & Co (Matthew M Knudtson, Melvin R Naves, Calvin C Hart), flax fibre mill.

**KNUDTSON & NAVES** (Matthew M Knudtson, Melvin R Naves). Farm Machinery, Wind Mills, Threshers, Steam and Gasoline Engines, Binding Twines and Repairs.

Linn Ida, dressmkr.

**LITCHVILLE BULLETIN THE,** W A Wells Publisher.

Litchville Farmers' Elevator Co, Hans J Hanson, pres; Samuel J Sarsten, sec; John M Olson, treas; grain and fuel.

Litchville House, Magnus C Wangrud propr.

**LITCHVILLE LIVERY THE,** Gustav G Venaas Proprietor. (See adv)



## THE LITCHVILLE LIVERY

**G. G. VENAAS, Prop.**

Good Turnouts :: Careful Drivers  
Prices Reasonable

Telegraph and Telephone Orders Receive Prompt Attention. Traveling Men's Trade Solicited. Barn Open at All Hours.

LITCHVILLE

NORTH DAKOTA

## William A. Wells

Real Estate Office

Litchville, N. Dakota

Farm Lands Bought and Sold - Taxes Paid for Non-residents, also Publisher **LITCHVILLE BULLETIN.**

**Strong & Northway Mfg. Co.**  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Portable Grain Cleaners  
RICHMOND  
DUST COLLECTORS





# Farm Mortgages

## NORTH DAKOTA

---

¶ Twenty-five years' Residence and active Banking and Mortgage business

¶ Write for testimonials of satisfied customers

---

WALTER L. WILLIAMSON

Lisbon, N. D.



**SECURITY****LITCHVILLE,****LAND CO.****NORTH DAKOTA.**

**Eastern North Dakota Farm Lands.**

**We own seventy-five per cent of the  
farm lands which we are offering for  
sale. Long time payments and low  
rate of interest.   ..   ..   ..   ..**

**SPECIAL****ACTUAL****TO****INDUCEMENTS****SETTLERS**

**Prices and descriptive  
catalogue furnished  
on application.  
Write us  
To-day.**

**REFERENCES:  
Security State Bank,  
Litchville, N. D.  
First National Bank,  
Wheaton, Minn.**





# New National Hotel

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
W. E. HOOVER, MGR.  
AMERICAN AND EUROPEAN PLAN

Litchville NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Lucca 1839

Litchville Opera House, Hanson & Christianson, proprs.  
McCulloch & Mudgett (John McCulloch, Charles F Mudgett), John D McCulloch mng'r, lumber and fuel.  
Monarch Elevator Co, John H Potter agt, grain and fuel.  
Mork & Pollard (Thomas K Mork, Edwin C Pollard), hardware, furniture and farm impts.  
Newman Charles, gen store.  
Nokken, Syend P, hardware.  
Olson N J, W Taylor agt, grain elevator.

**OLSON & CO (Inc)**, Ole O Dahl, Pres; Lewis M Olson, Vice Pres; John M Olson, Sec and Treas; Dry Goods, Clothing, Boots and Shoes, Groceries, Etc.

Rich Clifford L, drugs.  
Sarsten & Olson (Samuel G Sarsten, John M Olson), harnessmkr's.

**SECURITY LAND CO (Inc)**, (Capital \$25,000), Jared Burton, Pres; Peter C Ferman, Vice Pres; Alfred J Fitzgerald, Sec and Treas; Real Estate. (See adv)

**SECURITY STATE BANK OF LITCHVILLE** (Capital \$10,000), Louis C Bordwell, Pres; James R Gamin, Vice Pres; Alfred P Hanson, Cashr. (See adv)

Shaw Albert D, conf and billiards.  
Stearns A J, brklyr.  
Stewart B James, barber.  
Sullivan Lumber Co, Aloys E Kamps agt, lumber and fuel.  
Swanson Peter, restaurant.  
Thompson O J, well driller.

**VENA'S GUSTAV G, Propr Litchville Livery**. (See p 1836)  
Wangrud Magnus C, propr Litchville House.

**WELLS WM A, Real Estate and Publisher Litchville Bulletin**. (See p 1836)  
Wells Mrs W A, milliner.

L.C. Bordwell, Pres. J. R. Gamin, V. P. A. P. Hanson, Cash.

## SECURITY STATE BANK

A GENERAL BANKING BUSINESS - COLLECTIONS A SPECIALTY - INSURANCE AND FARM LOANS

### DIRECTORS:

L. C. BORDWELL J. R. GAMIN A. J. FITZGERALD  
F. W. MURPHY A. P. HANSON

Litchville - - North Dakota

**LITHIA**, Richland county. Formerly called Montgomery. On the H & D div of the C M & St P Ry, 27 miles n of Wahpeton, the county seat, and 3 n of Christine, the nearest p o.

**LITTLE HEART**, Morton county. A p o, on Little Heart river, 12 miles s of Mandan, the county seat, banking and shipping point, on the N P Ry. Stage daily to Mandan and Stevenson. Mail, tri-weekly. J G Nead, P M.

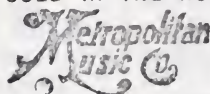
**LITTLE MISSOURI**, Billings county. See Medora.

**LITTLE MUDDY**, Williams county. Name changed to Williston, which see.

**LIVONA**, Pop. 20. Emmons county. A farmers' p o, on the Missouri river, first settled in 1881, 26 miles n w of

## THE METROSTYLE PIANOLA And Pianola Pianos

SOLD IN THE NORTHWEST ONLY BY



Formerly Mpls. House of  
W. J. DYER & BRO.  
41-43 So. 6th St.,  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Linton, the county seat, and 14 w of Hazleton, the bank location, and shipping point, on the N P Ry, 28 s e of Bismarck. Daily stage, with mail, to Bismarck and Winona, fare \$2.50 from either place. Wesley Baker, P M.  
**BAKER WESLEY**, Stock Breeder.  
Gray T M, horse dealer.  
Parkhurst C S, coal mine.

**LOCKE**, Ramsey county. A discontinued p o, 21 miles n e of Devils Lake, the judicial seat, banking and shipping point, on the G N Ry.

**LOEWENTHAL**, McIntosh county. See Lehr.

**LOGAN**, Ward county. Changed to Hecker, which see.

**LOGAN**, Barnes county. A discontinued p o. Send mail to Sanborn.

**LOMICE**, Walsh county. A discontinued p o, in Shepard township, 50 miles s w of Grafton, the county seat, and 6 e of Lawton, the shipping and banking point, on the G N Ry. Mail by R F D from Lawton.

**LONE TREE**, Ward county. A p o and station on the G N Ry, 13 miles n w of Minot, the county seat and banking point. Exp. G N. Mail, daily.  
Stump B F, gen store.  
Dwyer Mrs M E, gen store.

**LORDSBURG**, Bottineau county. A p o, 14 miles s e of Bottineau, the judicial seat, 10 n e of Omemee, on the G N Ry and "Soo Line," the shipping station and usual banking point. Mail, tri-weekly.

**LORRAINE**, Dickey county. A discontinued p o, in Elm township, settled in 1883, 10 miles w of Ellendale, the judicial seat, banking and shipping point, on the G N and C M & St P Rys. Exp. G N. Send mail to Ellendale.

**LOVELL**, Griggs county. On the Cooperstown br of the N P Ry, 4 miles n of Cooperstown, the county seat and p o.

**LOWELL**, McIntosh county. A country p o, settled in 1855, 11 miles s w of Ashley, the county seat and banking point, and 4 s e of Venturia, the shipping point, on the "Soo Line." Mail stage daily to Venturia. E E Amburn, P M.

**LUCCA**, Pop. 150. Barnes county. A village, on the "Soo Line," at the junction of the Casselton br of the N P Ry, first settled in 1892, in Rariton town-

South Dakota Wine & Liquor Co.  
(INCORPORATED)  
WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS.  
WATERTOWN, S. D.  
ESTABLISHED 1903, INCORPORATED 1904.

Rose Hill Nursery,  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
TREES, ETC.,  
AT RIGHT PRICES.  
Salesmen Wanted. Catalogue Free. See adv. under Nurserymen

## All The Leading Druggists Use Northwestern DISTILLED WATER

Case Six One Gallon Bottles \$1.15. We refund 65 cents on return of empties. Write for Prices in Tanks or Barrels.

"IF IT'S NORTHWESTERN, IT'S PURE"

NORTHWESTERN DISTILLED WATER CO.





# TRADES

I will exchange your Stock of Merchandise, Hotel, Hardware, etc., or your small farm, for Land, either prairie or timber land, Improved farms or wild land. Send for prices, terms, etc.  
A. H. MAAS, Hutchinson, Minn., Branch Office, Foley, Minn.

1840

Lucca NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. McClusky

List of Names Furnished.  
Statistical Information of all Kinds Prepared.  
Experienced Canvassers Supplied.  
Circulars Addressed.

**R. L. Polk & Co.**

216-217 National German American Bank Bldg.

**ST. PAUL, - - MINN.**

ship, 24 miles s e of Valley City, the county seat, and 47 s w of Fargo. Has a bank, a hotel and 2 grain elevators. A weekly newspaper, the Ledger, is published. Telephone service. Daily stage to Nome, fare 50c. Exp. Western and N. P. Tel. W U and N A. Mail, daily. S S Shaw, P. M.  
Atlantic Elevator Co, Samuel Galbreath agt.

Cruik Frank, harnessmkr.  
First State Bank of Lucca, L C Carver cashr.

Gig Store, W F Trichler mngr, gen store

Gomness A O, gen store and justice.

Hanks E C, pool room.

Junction Hotel, G Strand propr.

Lucca Ledger, Albert O Wold pub.

Marschke R R, model mkr.

Marschke & Mouldenhour, blksmiths.

Marske Bros, restaurant.

Monarch Elevator Co, C R Ellsbury agt.

Phillips T C, livery, dray and farm impts.

**RASMUSSEN J A, Railroad, Express and Telegraph Agt.**

Salzer Lumber Co, John M Kuhn agt, lumber and fuel.

Shaw S S, gen store, meats and ice.

Strand Alfred, carp.

Strand G, propr Junction Hotel.

Wold Albert O, pub Lucca Ledger.

Wood Truman, drayman.

**LUDDEN.** Pop. 75. Dickey county. A village, in Lovell township, first settled in 1883, on the James river and the C & N W Ry, 20 miles e of Ellendale, the county seat, and 10 s of Oakes, the banking point. Contains Baptist and Methodist churches, a hotel and a grain elevator. Telephone service. Stage to Ellendale, Silverleaf and Guelph daily, fare \$1, 75c and 50c respectively. Exp. Am. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. Frank E Randall, P. M.

Atlas Elevator Co, R O Smith agt, grain and coal.

Commercial Hotel, L A Samson propr.

Donley B E, r r, exp and tel agt.

Eaton Hamlin F, cattle and sheep breeder.

McNulty John, gen store.

**RANDALL FRANK E, General Store.**

Samson Leland A, propr Commercial Hotel, gen store and livery.

Smith R O, feed mill.

**LUNDE.** Ramsey county. Name changed to Edmore, which see.

**LURGAN.** Richland county. A station on the M & S br of the G N Ry.

formerly known as Lehigh, 6 miles n of Wahpeton, the county seat and banking point. Exp. G N.

**LYBECK.** Griggs county. A discontinued p o.

**LYMAN.** Rolette county. A station on the G N Ry, p o name changed to Gronna, which see.

**LYMAN.** Towner county. A station, on the G N Ry, 30 miles n w of Cando, the county seat.

**LYNCH.** Ward county. A country p o, in Tatman township, 13 miles n of Minot, the county seat, and 7 s w of Glenburn, the banking and shipping point, on the G N Ry. Mail, daily. J H Humphreys, P. M.  
Humphreys Co The, gen store.  
Humphreys J H, justice and ins.

**LYNCHBURG.** Cass county. A village on the G N Ry, in Maple River township, 30 miles s w of Fargo, the county seat, and 5 e of Chaffee, the banking point. Telephone service. Exp. G N. Mail, daily.  
Dehn F F, gen store.

**McARTHUR.** Pop. 10. Pembina county. A p o and station, on the Manitoba br of the N P Ry, in Joliette township, first settled in 1878, 7 miles s of Pembina, the county seat and banking point. Exp. N P. Mail, daily. C H Hart, P. M.  
**HART C H, General Store.**

**McCANNA.** Pop. 60. Grand Forks county. A village, first settled in 1884, in Elm Grove township, on the G N Ry, 36 miles n w of Grand Forks, the county seat, and 9 n w of Larimore, the usual banking town. Has 3 grain elevators and a fiber mill. Stage to Pilot, daily, fare 50c. Telephone service. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. E W Edwards, P. M.  
Britton W P, barber.  
Edison S O, fiber mill.  
**EDWARDS BROS, General Store.**  
Imperial Elevator Co.  
Lay A E, meats.  
National Elevator Co. P P Engle agt.  
Paden Henry, blksmith.  
Patterson R E, restaurant.  
Richey R H, r r, exp and tel agt.  
St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co, H H Wolland agt.  
Wolland H H, justice.

**McCLUSKY.** Pop. 450. McLean county. A town, on the N P Ry, the railroad name is McCluskey, 35 miles n e of Washburn, the county seat. Has 2 banks, a hotel, 5 grain elevators, a Norwegian church and a graded school. A weekly newspaper, the McLean County Gazette, is published. Telephone service. Tri-weekly stage to Washburn and Denhoff, fare \$4 and 75c respectively. Exp. N P. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. R H Johnston, P. M.  
Andrews & Gage, grain elevator.  
**BECK JOHN A, Notary Public.**



FOR SALE  
BY

The  
North-  
western  
Lime  
Co.

68  
Lower Levee  
St. Paul,  
Minn.

Lauritzen Swedish  
Movement Institute

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
CHURCH





**BECK'S LAND & LOAN AGENCY**  
(John A. Beck, Frank J. Newman).  
Real Estate, Loans, Insurance and  
Collections. (See adv.)

Hickley Bros. well diggers.  
Hickley Ralph, livery.  
Hickley W. N. real est.  
Bramming C. J. contr.  
Brown Frederick, phys.  
Bullis H. mason.  
Evenson A. H. mason.  
Fechtnr Jacob, bksmith (Lamont).  
First State Bank (capital \$10,000). J  
Austin Regan, pres; J P Schroeder,  
cashr.

Franz J. H. music tchr.  
Geist Henry, shoemkr.  
Great Northern Elevator Co.  
Green E. E. r. r. exp and tel agt.

Hambleton Wm, drugs.  
Hemple J. W. electrician.  
Hotel Langfitt, C E Langfitt propr.  
Knecht & Schmitt, gen store.  
Lowry W. I. barber.  
Lyon Elevator Co.

McClusky W. H. & Sons, grain elevator.  
McLean County Gazette, C B Nelson  
pub.

McLean County Townsite Co, Wm  
Hambleton agt, real est.

Merchant State Bank (capital \$10,000).  
John Beck, pres; J R Robertson,  
cashr.

Nelson C B, pub McLean County Ga-  
zette.

**NEWMAN FRANK J. Attorney at Law.**  
Oliver & Miller, livery, draying and  
house movers.

Piper J. A. pool room (Lamont).  
Regan & Lyness, grain elevator.  
Keismig C. K. gen store.  
Satler & Winter, fuel, flour, feed and  
farm impts.

Saueressig L. meats.  
Saueressig Robert, jeweler.

Salzer Lumber Co.

Schaeffer, Gross & Son, gen store.  
Smith John, hotel (Lamont).

Stagner Elmer, carp.

**STEMBRECKER & FADDEN, General  
Store (Lamont)**

Stor & Schroeder, farm impts.  
Stradinger Henry, lumber.

Temple Frank I, stenogr.

Thelan Peter, contr and horse breeder.  
Turnquist Frank, wheelwright.

Wake & Sturdy, gen store.  
Weber Bros, pool room.

Wentz Bros, meats.  
Wentz John, cattle dealer.

White Sidney, contr.  
Wiberg John, contr.

Winnor, Torgersen Lumber Co.

**BIRD PIANOS**

**\$290—That's ALL!**

**Write or See BIRD.**

**511-513 Hennepin Ave., Mpls.**

(See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.)

**McCONNELL.** Pembina county. A  
discontinued p. o. in the n part of the  
county. 25 miles from Pembina, the  
county seat, and 12 from Bathgate, the  
shipping and banking point, on the G  
N Ry. Send mail to Hyde Park.

**McCUMBER.** Pop. 150. Rolette coun-  
ty. A town, established 1905, on the  
York and Thorne div of the G N Ry.  
in Leonard township, 27 miles n w of  
York and 25 s w of Rolla, the county  
seat. Has a first-class hotel, a bank,  
5 elevators, a sash and door factory,  
cement block factory, 2 lumber yards  
and other lines of business well repre-  
sented. Is one mile from the "Soo  
Line" crossing at Rolette. Has a  
weekly paper, the McCumber Herald.  
Exp, G N. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. T O  
Ramsland, P M.

Amenia Elevator Co, George Lillie agt.  
Bjorsell Andrew, sash and door mnfr.  
Christensen & Riley (Christian Chris-  
tensen, James Riley), billiards and  
pool.

Connor Howard, contr.  
Easton M S, dray and transfer.

Farmers' Elevator Co, J B Conner agt.  
Farmers' Lumber Co, D N Tallman,  
pres; S B Quale, sec; F R Rogers,  
auditor; Owen Nelson, mngr; lumber  
and fuel.

First National Bank (capital \$25,000).  
D N Tallman, pres; F E Wood, cashr;  
T O Ramsland, asst cashr.

Frye Charles F, livery.

Gruber John D Co, S W Oliver agt,  
grain elevator; Thomas Branholt agt,  
farm impts.

Herzig Frank H, barber.

**HERZIG RUDOLPH A, Proprietor Ho-  
tel Sterling.** (See p 1842)

**HOTEL STERLING, Rudolph A Herzig  
Proprietor; Accommodations First-  
Class.** (See p 1842)

Imperial Elevator Co, A W Headrick  
agt, grain elevator; N H Herzig agt,  
lumber dept.

Imperial Lumber Co, lumber and fuel.

**J. A. BECK, President**  
NOTARY PUBLIC

**F. J. NEWMAN, Sec. Treas.**  
ATTORNEY AT LAW

**BECK'S LAND & LOAN AGENCY**

**Real Estate, Insurance and Collections**

FARM LOANS. LAND SCRIP FOR SALE.

**McCLUSKY,**

**NORTH DAKOTA**

**FINNISH-AMERICAN LAND CO.**

Farming Lands near Duluth  
on easy terms. Pine Lands  
in Minnesota, Idaho, Wash-  
ington and Oregon. Cuban  
Fruit Lands in tracts to suit.





**"THE BEST INVESTMENT IN THE WORLD" is a good first-class Farm Mortgage with Interest at 5 and 6 per cent and good security. Come in and talk it over.**

**FRANK O'MEARA, 516 Nat. Germ. Amer. Bank Bldg. ST. PAUL, MINN.**

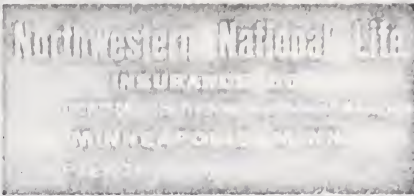
1842 McCumber NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. McHenry

LAW  
ORATORY  
ELOCUATION  
DRAMATIC  
ACTION  
MUSIC  
LITERATURE  
SALESMANSHIP  
ART  
CARTOONING  
ILLUSTRATING  
CARICATURE  
EVANGELISM  
CIVIL  
ENGINEERING  
VOICE, EYE  
MEMORY AND  
PHYSICAL  
CULTURE  
SINGING AND  
PIANO  
GERMAN  
FRENCH  
SPANISH  
LATIN  
FENCING  
**WALTON  
COLLEGE  
SPOKANE,  
WASH.**

**THE  
Hatcher  
Brothers  
Corporation**

**FIRE,  
HAIL,  
TORNADO  
AND  
PLATE-  
GLASS  
INSURANCE**

**GRAND FORKS  
and  
FARCO,  
NO. DAKOTA  
See Adv.  
Page 22**



Johnson & Walen, I O Platen mngr, gen store.  
**MCCUMBER HERALD**, Charles W Sibley, editor and publisher; T O Ramsland, associate editor.  
Murphy Bros (John A and James H), hardware, furniture and farm impts.  
National Elevator Co, P H Menge agt.  
Northwestern Horse & Cattle Co (No-  
poleon Larosse, A G Falardeau, F E Wood, T O Ramsland)  
Olson Otto A, meats.  
**RAMSLAND T O**, Postmaster and As-  
sociate Editor McCumber Herald.  
Riley J, billiards and pool.  
Rutledge J P, blksmith.  
Shimek Joseph, cement stone mnfr.  
Sibley Charles W, pub McCumber Her-  
ald.  
Singleton Matthew H, restaurant.  
Steelman Harry W, r r, exp and tel  
agt.  
Wick Mrs Lizzie, restaurant.

**MCGREGOR**, Williams county. A p  
o, 55 miles n e of Williston, the county  
seat, and 15 n of Tioga, on the G N  
Ry, the shipping station and banking  
point. Mail by special supply from  
Tioga.

**MCGUIRE**, Kidder county. A discon-  
tinued p o, 8 miles from Steele, the  
county seat, p o, banking and shipping  
point, on the N P Ry.

**McHENRY**, Pop. 450, Foster county.  
A village, on the N P Ry, in McHenry  
township, 32 miles n e of Carrington,  
the judicial seat, and 26 n w of Coop-  
erstown. Has Catholic, Congregation-  
al, Episcopal and 2 Lutheran churches,  
a public school, a public park, an opera  
house, 2 banks, 3 hotels, 6 grain eleva-  
tors. Two weekly newspapers, the  
Tribune and the Free Press, are pub-  
lished. Ships wheat, flax, small grains  
and live stock. Land is worth from \$12

to \$25 per acre. Telephone service.  
Exp. N P. Tel. W U. Mail, daily.  
Francis R Cruden, P M.

**Pembler** THE FAMOUS LIGHT-  
Running Automobile.  
Write for Catalogue and  
Prices to F. B. KING,  
Cooperstown, N. D. (See advertisement under  
Automobiles).

Alma Eric, conf.  
Anderson Magnus, grain elevator.  
Armstrong Wm A, baker and restau-  
rant.  
Barthelemy John N, jeweler, conf and  
billiards.  
Barthelemy The Misses (Cecile and  
Clara), milliners.  
Belgum Martin, fotogr.  
Bever John, painter.  
Bostrum Carl, blksmith.  
Broderick John, livery.  
**CAMPBELL JAMES H**, Real Estate,  
Loans, Collections and Insurance.  
(See adv)  
Commercial Hotel, Mrs M Miller propr.  
Craft George G, barber.  
Crane-Johnson Co, Fred C Potter agt,  
lumber and fuel.  
Dunham Phineas H, justice.  
Dutee Grain Co (John M Shannon,  
Frances R Cruden), grain elevators.  
Everhart J W, phys.  
Farmers' Elevator Co, H L Culver,  
pres; A L Lowden, sec; W H Niemey-  
er, treas.  
Farmers' State Bank (capital \$10,000),  
N M Barnes, pres; G P Cross, cashr.  
**FAYLE JOHN F**, Attorney at Law,  
Collections and Insurance. (See adv)  
First State Bank (capital \$5,000), C H  
Davidson Jr, pres; W H Niemeyer,  
cashr.  
**FREE PRESS THE**, Oliver O Morrell,  
Publisher. (See adv)  
George Louis, painter.  
Gerhardt J H & Son (John Gerhardt,  
Albert E Webb), meats.  
Great Western Elevator Co, Wm H  
Beacham agt.  
Greb Joseph, carp.  
Gull River Lumber Co, Sydney W Mc-  
Quat agt.  
**HALVORSON H S CO** (Paid Up Capital  
\$100,000), Halvor P Hammer, Pres;  
George H Condy, Vice Pres; Halvor S  
Halvorson, Sec, Treas and Mngr;  
Hardware, Farm Implements, Live  
Stock and Real Estate.

**MCCUMBER, : : N. DAK.**

**HOTEL STERLING**

**RUDOLPH A. HERZIG, Prop.**

**New Building and all Newly Furnished. Bath Rooms and Restaurant in Connection**

**EVERYTHING CLEAN AND UP-TO-DATE**

**A ten mile drive to an ideal Hunting and Fishing Resort in the Turtle Mountains**

**RATES \$2.00 PER DAY**

**MCCUMBER, - - N. DAK.**

**THE KEELEY INSTITUTE 629 Tenth Street South  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.**





# DECORATIONS

ODIN J. OYEN,

106 S. 4th St., - - LA CROSSE, WIS.

For CHURCHES, THEATRES, RESIDENCES.  
Designs and estimates furnished for  
Decorating. Painting and Hardwood  
Finishing. Foreign and Domestic Wall  
Paper fabrics. (See Adv. under Classi-  
fied Interior Decorators.

McHenry NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. McHenry 1843

Hart Owen T. real est.  
Horn Even J. harnessmkr.  
Horn E J & Co (Even J Horn, Frank  
Luelt), hardware.  
**HOTEL LAMONT, Archie Lamont**  
Propr. (See adv)  
Hotel Sibley, Knute Peterson propr.  
Howden & Nicoll (Richard J Howden,  
John J Nicoll), gen store and furni-  
ture.  
Husher Mrs Mary, restaurant.  
Jensen Anton, gen stores.  
Korfhage E H & Co (Edward H Korf-  
hage, Herbert H Bateman), drugs.  
**LAMONT ARCHIE, Propr Hotel La-**  
**mont.** (See adv)

## HOTEL LAMONT

A. Lamont, Prop.

GOOD ACCOMMODATIONS  
FIRST CLASS COMMERCIAL  
HOUSE

McHENRY, - N. DAK.

Lafayette Elevator Co, M Blewett agt.  
Leider L E, phys.  
L. Henry, clothing.  
**LOWDEN ARTHUR L, Publisher Mc-**  
**Henry Tribune.** (See adv)  
Lowden Wm O, lawyer.  
McFadden & Co (Wm S McFadden, Wm  
A Armstrong), meats and live stock.  
McHenry Co-operative Creamery Co,  
Homer Ballard, pres; W O Lowden,  
Secy; G J Backen, treas.  
McHenry Opera House, John Wassen-  
berg mgr.  
McHenry Orchestra, John C Clave lead-  
er.  
McHenry Reed & Cornet Band, John C  
Clave leader.  
**McHENRY TRIBUNE, A L Lowden**  
Publisher. (See adv)  
Merritt George G, barber and billiards.  
Miller Mrs Maggie, propr Commercial  
Hotel.  
Moran Elevator Co, Stephen J Pat-  
erson agt.  
**MORRELL OLIVER O, Publisher The**  
**Free Press.** (See adv)  
Noonan Michael E, gen store.  
Patterson F R, vet surgeon.  
Peterson Knute, propr Hotel Sibley.  
Schretenthaler George, drayman.

## J. H. CAMPBELL

REAL ESTATE AND INSURANCE

Real Estate Business Transacted for Non-Residents. Improved Farms. Wild Lands. Town  
Lots. Loans and Collections.

McHENRY, - NORTH DAKOTA

## JOHN F. FAYTLE

ATTORNEY AT LAW

Commercial Collections  
Vigorously Pushed

McHENRY, - N. D.

## LOCAL ATTORNEY FOR

R. G. Dun & Co., The Martindale Mercantile Agency,  
Wilber, The Attorneys' National Clearing House, The  
American Adjustment Co., The American Lawyers' Co.,  
The Credit Clearing House, U. S. Fidelity & Guaranty  
Co., The National Adjustment Co.

BONDED FOR \$10,000

## McHenryTribune,

A. L. LOWDEN,  
Publisher

OFFICIAL PAPER FOSTER COUNTY

PIONEER NEWSPAPER IN McHENRY

Published Every Thursday  
\$1.50 Per Year

McHenry, North Dakota

CLEAN

NEWSY

## THE FREE PRESS

Oliver O. Morrell, Publisher

McHENRY,

N. DAK.

ALWAYS REPUBLICAN

GOOD MEDIUM FOR ADVERTISING

**ZIMMERMAN KODAKS**  
BROS. & CO. S. LAKE  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

**Auto-  
mobile  
AND  
Bicycle  
TIRES.**  
WHOLESALE  
RUBBER  
GOODS.  
**PLANT  
BROS.,**  
Minneapolis





# Minneapolis Steel and Machinery Co.

Structural Steel for  
Bridges and Buildings.

ANNUAL CAPACITY  
24,000 TONS.

1814 McHenry NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Maddock

## SPECIAL NIGHT RATES

6 P. M. to 6 A. M.

Appointments Free for Toll Line Calls  
Over Lines of the

NORTHWESTERN TELEPHONE EXCHANGE CO.

Severson & Olson (Sever J Severson,  
Herman Olson), gen store.  
Snydam B E, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Walsh George R, restaurant and paint-  
er.  
Woodwick Gilbert L, livery.

McHINCH, Cass county. A station,  
on the H & D br of the C M & St P Ry.  
3 miles s of Fargo, the county seat and  
nearest p o.

McHUGH, Cavalier county. Name  
changed to Langdon, which see.

McKENZIE, Pop. 50, Burleigh coun-  
ty. A village, on the N P Ry, in Mc-  
Kenzie township, first settled in 1887.  
13 miles e of Bismarck, the county seat  
and banking point. Exp, N P. Tel, W  
U. Mail, daily.  
Korn Fred W, gen store.  
Scovil B F, gen store.

McKINNEY, Pop. 50, Ward county.  
A village, settled in 1885, in McKinney  
township, on the Mouse river, 55 miles  
n w of Minot, the county seat, and 4  
n of Tolley, on the "Soo Line," the  
shipping station and banking point.  
Has a flour mill and a Methodist  
church. Stage with mail daily to Tol-  
ley and Kenmare, fare 50c and \$1, re-  
spectively. O N Lindblom, P M.  
Christen L H, hardware.  
Mouse River Roller Mills, W J Paff  
mgr, flour mill.  
Mouse River Trading Co, gen store.

McKLUSKEY, McLean county. A sta-  
tion, on the N P Ry. P o name is Mc-  
Clusky, which see.

McLEAN, Cavalier county. A coun-  
try p o, first settled in 1880, in Olga  
township, 20 miles e of Langdon, the  
county seat, and 16 s w of Cavalier, the  
shipping station and usual banking  
point, on the G N Ry. Has Methodist  
and Presbyterian churches. Telephone  
service. Mail stage daily to Cavalier.  
W J Bride, P M.  
BRIDE W J, General Store.  
Pembina Portland Cement Co, Merri-  
field & Babcock proprs.

McLEOD, Pop. 100, Ransom county.  
A village, also known as Sandoun, in  
Sandoun township, first settled in 1882,  
on the "Soo Line," 22 miles s e of Lis-  
bon, the county seat, and 10 n of De  
Lamere, the usual banking point. Has  
a creamery and a weekly newspaper,  
the Enterprise, is published. Telephone  
service. Exp, Western. Mail, daily.  
Erick Sordo, P M.  
Bruskey Henry, hardware.  
Farmers' Creamery.  
Hauge Albert, livery and farm impts.

Johnson Albert B, pub McLeod Enter-  
prise.  
Lucson E L, gen store.  
McLeod J I, conf.  
McLeod Enterprise, Albert B Johnson  
pub.  
Mellern Andrew & Son, gen store.  
Mullen Fred, painter.  
Ottenson & Svendahl, lumber, fuel and  
farm impts.  
Sandoun Creamery Co.  
Shelly Anton, hotel.  
SORDE ERICK, General Store.  
Thomson Ed, carp.  
Ulsaker Andrew, blksmith.

McRAE, Grand Forks county. A dis-  
continued p o, in Pleasant View town-  
ship, 25 miles s w of Grand Forks, the  
county seat, and 9 s of Emerado, on the  
G N Ry, the shipping and banking  
point. Mail by R F D from North-  
wood.

McRAE, Bottineau county. See Wil-  
low City.

McVILLE, Pop. 15, Nelson county.  
A p o, first settled in 1893, 20 miles s e  
of Lakota, the judicial seat, and 15 n  
w of Aneta, the bank location and rail-  
road point, on the G N Ry. Stage daily,  
with mail, to Aneta, fare 75c. F W  
McDougall, P M.  
McDOUGALL BROS, General Store.  
Meade Wm, blksmith.  
White S T, harnessmkr and meats.

MACK, Cavalier county. A disconti-  
nued p o, first established in 1899, in  
Glenila township, 30 miles n w of Lang-  
don, the county seat, and 5 n w of Cal-  
vin, on the G N Ry, the shipping sta-  
tion and banking point. Stage tri-  
weekly from Hannah; fare 75c. Mail  
to Calvin.

MACROOM, Ward county. A coun-  
try p o, in Foot Hill township, estab-  
lished in 1900, 75 miles n w of Minot,  
the county seat, and 17 s w of Flaxton,  
on the "Soo Line," the shipping and  
banking point. Mail, tri-weekly. Ped-  
er Barmon, P M.  
Barmon Peder, gen store.

MADDOCK, Pop. 250, Benson coun-  
ty. A village and station, on the Ober-  
on br of the N P Ry, first settled in  
1886, 22 miles s w of Minnewaukan,  
the county seat. Sustains Congrega-  
tional and Norwegian Lutheran church-  
es, 3 grain elevators, 2 hotels, 2 banks  
and a weekly newspaper, the Standard,  
is published. Stage to Oberon daily.  
Exp, N P. Tel, W U. Mail, daily.  
Hartwig Westby, P M.  
Bakke Hans, blksmith.  
Brayton Burt C, barber.  
Evander Samuel, drugs.  
Farmers' Grain, Stock & Fuel Co.  
Frank E Woodward agt, grain ele-  
vator and fuel.  
Farmers' State Bank (capital \$5,000).  
C H Ross, pres; A M Shelmo, cashr.  
Federal Elevator Co, Gundler Ligreid  
agt.  
First State Bank of Maddock (capital  
\$10,000). J Rosholt, pres; Wesley  
Styles, cashr.  
Foss Lars E, gen store.

## The Eclectic Business College

225 5TH ST. SOUTH, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

(Diagonally opposite Court House.)

Address J. M. BALZER,  
President.

| Up-to-Date People Should Attend an Up-to-Date College. |

CATALOG FREE.  
See Adv. Page 36.

Farm Lands  
H. D. Bremer  
ST. PAUL, MINN.  
1000  
NEW 2200





# ST. PAUL FOUNDRY CO.

## ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS.

Office, COMO AVE. AND MACKUBIN ST.

(See page 13)

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Maddock NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER Mandan 1845

Grondahl-Amonrud Co (G S Grondahl, Christ Amonrud), hardware and farm impts.

**HALVORSON HALVOR L. Law, Real Estate and Insurance.** (See adv under Esmond, N D)

Hogastad Peter, drayman.

Hotel Dacotah, E E Pinkham propr.

Jinam Martin, harnessmkr.

Lee M & Co (Martin T Lee, Hagen H Thompson), gen store.

McClure John, restaurant.

Maddock Implement Co, Joseph Hammer, pres; Wesley Styles, sec and treas; hardware, furniture, farm impts and harness.

Maddock Standard The, Wm Stanley pub.

Meadows R W, phys.

Minnewaukan Mercantile Co, Adolph Johnson agt, lumber.

**MOEN P J, General Store, Real Estate and Live Stock** (Monterey)

Nelson Mrs Ida, propr Western Hotel.

Northwest Lumber Co, lumber and fuel.

Olson Edward C, meats.

Pinkham E E, propr Hotel Dacotah.

Plummer Wm Co, Edward J Dyrud agt.

Rush Harry, bksmith.

Stanley Wm, pub the Maddock Standard and Justice.

Torgerson John, restaurant.

Waagen & Waagen, livery.

Wattum Bennie, livery.

Welch J E, meats.

Western Hotel, Mrs Ida Nelson propr.

**MAGNOLIA.** Cass county. On the N P Ry, 31 miles w of Fargo, the county seat, and 4 w of Wheatland, the p o and banking point. Exp, N P.

**MAGNUS.** Burleigh county. A station, on the "Soo Line," 7 miles s e of Bismarck, the county seat, and 5 n w of Stewartsdale, the nearest p o. Exp, Western.

**MAIDA.** Cavalier county. A farmers' p o, in Mount Carmel township, 13 miles n of Langdon, the county seat, banking and shipping point, on the G N Ry. Mail, tri-weekly from Langdon.

**MALCOLM.** McLean county. A country p o, 25 miles n w of Washburn, the county seat, and 8 n e of Coalharbor, the shipping and banking point, on the

## Big Opportunities

Awaiting buyers of Farm Lands and Ranches in the great Northwest. I have 100,000 acres to select from at bargain prices.

Call on or write,

**LOUIS A. HOWARD,**  
502 Onelda Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

"Soo Line." Tri-weekly stage to Darling. Mail, tri-weekly. Albert Anderson, P M.

**MALETTE.** Cass county. Name changed to Arthur, which see.

**MANDAN.** Pop, 2,800. Morton county. A prosperous, incorporated city and the judicial seat of the county, is a freight and passenger division point on the N P Ry, 5 miles w of Bismarck and 450 n w of St Paul. It was incorporated in 1883, and contains division machine shops of the N P Ry, 5 churches, 3 public schools—one costing \$30,000—an opera house, a 500 barrel roller flouring mill, 4 grain elevators, a national and 2 state banks and the State Reform School. There is a well equipped and efficient fire department, an excellent system of water works and electric light plant. The press is represented by the Pioneer, Times, Republican and Independent, issued weekly, and Brown's Farmer, monthly. Exports flour, grain and live stock. Coal in abundance is found in the vicinity. Land sells from \$5 to \$25 per acre. Telephone connection. Exp, N P. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. Thomas Wilkinson, P M.

**ALLEN JOHN D, Taxidermist and Indian Curios.** (See adv under Taxidermists)

**ALLEN N A & CO (Mrs N A and J D Allen), Jewelers.**

Allen & Spetz (Willis E Allen, Charles O Spetz), clothing and shoes.

Anderson A Harry, grocer.

Aughney Phillip, livery.

Badger & Pollard (Wm C Badger, John J Pollard), meats and live stock.

**BARROWS WM S, Propr Inter Ocean Hotel.**

Beaudoin Bros (Octave T and August J), barbers, conf and stationers.

# L. N. CARY & CO.

REAL ESTATE  
ABSTRACTERS

INSURANCE

RENTAL AGENCY

MANDAN

NORTH DAKOTA

## HOME - SEEKERS

Now is the opportune time to look over lands near Duluth. Clay loam soil, good climate, good water, and a splendid market for all your farm products. Prices and terms within reach of everybody. Come and convince yourself. For Maps, Pamphlets and Full Particulars call on or address,

Boston & Duluth Farm Land Co., DULUTH, MINN.

THE  
BISHOP  
&  
BARCOCK  
CO.  
56 East  
5th Street  
ST. PAUL  
Original  
CLEVELAND  
BEER  
PUMPS  
and all  
Devices  
In  
Conne-  
tion  
with  
Drawing  
and  
Preserving  
BEER.





**DeWITT-SEITZ CO.**  
14-16 E. Michigan Street.  
**DULUTH, MINN.**  
**WE CARRY A COMPLETE STOCK**

SEE PAGE 22.

Money to loan at lowest rate of interest on farm land in any part of North Dakota. Remember to see me before you make a loan on your farm, or buy or sell any land,

**JOURGEN OLSON,**

**MINOT, N. D.**

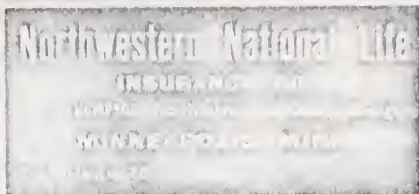
**REAL ESTATE AND LOANS**

1816

Mandan

NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER.

Mandan



**BINGENHEIMER MERCANTILE CO.**  
Ferdinand H. Bingenheimer, Pres;  
Gustav A. Bingenheimer, Vice Pres;  
George H. Bingenheimer, Sec and  
Treas; Lumber, Farm Implements  
and Grain.

**BITZING & CONNOLLY (Henry R. Bitzing, Louis H. Connolly),** Attorneys at Law, Collections, Commercial Law, Practice in All Courts.

Brady Mathew, restaurant.

Breen Abbie, dressmkr.

Brown George W, baker.

Brown W H Co, W H Brown, pres; R H Proudfoot, sec; H I De Freitas, treas; real est and pub Brown's Farmer.

Brown's Farmer, W H Brown Co pubs.

Bunting Frank E, phys.

Bush B C, mason.

Camp M Estelle, shorthand school.

Campbell Benjamin, coal mine 10 miles n.

Campbell James E, lawyer.

Cannons Thomas J, poultry and hog breeder.

Carlen Wm, tinsmith.

**CARY L N & CO (Lyman N Cary),** Real Estate, Insurance and Abstractors of Title. (See p 1815)

Casselman Mrs Mary, music tchr.

Citizens' Club, W A Lanterman, pres;

James Hanley, sec.

Columbia Hotel, Ole Paulson propr.

Connolly Louis, justice.

Conroy Thomas, blksmith.

Conyne Charles G, jeweler.

Cooley Edward H, painter.

Creighton John C, painter.

Creighton Susan B, laundry.

Cummins-Thorberg-Thels Co (Theodore

A Cummins, Andrew E Thorberg,

John A Thels, Wm C Tubbs), gen

store.

**CUPPLES HARRY W,** Propr McGinley

Hotel.

Dalley R K & Son (Roswell K and

George A), real est.

De Mars Edward, barber.

Doolittle Henry B, painter.

Draper Charles E V, furniture and un-

dertaker.

**ELLIS CHARLES F,** Real Estate and

Insurance. (See adv)

Estrop Jarvis, gen store.

**FARMERS' & MERCHANTS' BANK**

The (Capital \$30,000), Theodore A

Cummins, Pres; Wm Simpson, Vice

Pres; Joseph H Yunck, Cashr. (See

adv)

**FIRST NATIONAL BANK** (Capital \$50,

000, Surplus \$50,000), Hiram R Lyon,

Pres; Charles L Timmerman, Cashr.

(See adv)

Folk John, cigar mnfr.

Foran John, grocer.

**CHAS. F. ELLIS**

**WESTERN**

**NORTH-DAKOTA = LANDS**

Early Selected Tracts From a Quarter Section to a Township

I own and Control Thousands of Acres of Good Farming

and Grazing Land Between the Missouri River and the

Montana Line a Bottom Prices a Easy Terms

a AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE a

**Chas. F. Ellis**

**Mandan**

**N. Dakota**

**H. R. Lyon, President**

**C. L. Timmerman, Cashier.**

**First National Bank**

**Capital, \$50,000 • • Undivided Profits, \$50,000**

**TRANSACTS A GENERAL BANKING BUSINESS • INTEREST ON TIME**

**DEPOSITS • COLLECTIONS GIVEN PROMPT ATTENTION**

**MANDAN**

**NORTH DAKOTA**



**"PHOENIX" SHIRTS** Come in several grades and prices, and all latest styles. Carried by all progressive merchants. Made by

**FINCH, YOUNG & McCONVILLE, ST. PAUL.**





## FARM LANDS IN MINNESOTA

**W. D. WASHBURN, Jr.,**  
302 Guaranty Bldg., MINNEAPOLIS.

**Timber, Meadow and Plow Lands**  
in Itasca, Aitkin, Cass and Northern  
Counties. Free Map of Minnesota show-  
ing Postoffices, Railroads, Etc. Round  
Trip Fare refunded to purchasers.

Mandan NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Mandan 1847

Ford Barnard, drayman.  
Ford E & Co (Elizabeth and Julia  
Ford), milliners and dressmkr.  
Freeburg Nicholas A. carp.  
Friesz Hironimus, shoes.  
Froelich & Knoll (Alexander Froelich,  
Andrew Knoll), restaurant.  
Furness Gilbert B. phys.  
Gibson Wm L. drayman.  
Gessard Walter, well driller.  
**GRAMBS & BROWNING** (Henry W  
Grambs, Wm S Browning), Hard-  
ware, Plumbing and Steam Fitting.  
Great Western Elevator Co, R S Shauer  
agt. grain and fuel.  
**GREEN J S**, Real Estate and Live  
Stock Dealer.  
Gussner Bros (Steven and George),  
meats.  
Haight Lumber & Machinery Co, W A  
Lanterman, pres; Albert Lanterman,  
vice pres and mngr; Orin Albrecht,  
sec.  
Haight & Royer (Wm B Haight, Lewis  
F Royer), livery.  
Hann Fred R, barber.  
Harkin Walter S, live stock.  
Harmon Henry H, county surveyor.  
**HEEGARD CHRISTIAN A**, Heavy and  
Shelf Hardware, Stoves and Tinware.  
Heilig & Elliott (Louis E Heilig, Jud-  
son W Elliott), gen store.  
Henke Henry L, hay press.  
Hoell Charles, harnessmkr.  
Hotel Rowe, Mrs Clara Rowe propr.  
Independent The, Frank Wilder pub.  
**INTER OCEAN HOTEL** (Eur), W S  
Barrows Propr.

## Moulton, Jordan Motor Car Co.

217 4th St. South, MINNEAPOLIS

Agents for Cadillac, Franklin and Peerless Cars

Drop us a line or come in and let us demonstrate to you  
See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.

Johnson Alfred, jeweler.  
Johnson Jacob C, restaurant.  
Kidd Charles, carp.  
**KLONDIKE HOTEL**, Peter Schantz  
Propr. (See p 1848)  
Kratzer John T, gen store.  
Lang Michael Grocery Co (Michael  
Lang, Robert Anderson)  
La Rose Victor J, phys.  
Lawrence Wm H, dentist.  
Leonard George R, dentist.  
Lochner Felix E, music tchr.  
**LYON ELEVATOR CO**, Hiram R Lyon.  
Pres; G L Heegard, Vice Pres; M R  
Devaney, Sec and Treas.  
**LYON HIRAM R**, President First Na-  
tional Bank, Mandan Mercantile Co,  
Missouri Valley Milling Co, Mandan  
Electric Co and Missouri Valley Tele-  
phone Co.  
McAdams Edward, well borer.  
McAuliff Florence, livery.  
McGillie & Co (James H and Patrick  
McGillie), groceries and meats.  
**McGINLEY HOTEL**, H W Cupples  
Propr.

**T. A. Cummins, Pres.**

**W. Simpson, Vice Pres.**

**Jos. H. Yunck, Cashier.**

## THE FARMERS' AND MERCHANTS' BANK

OF MANDAN, NORTH DAKOTA

Capital, \$30,000

Collections have the personal attention of an officer  
of this bank

**5 Per Cent Interest Paid on Time Deposits**

**J. L. BOWERS**

**A. J. COLE**

**C. L. HOYT**

## THE MANDAN ABSTRACT CO.

Official Abstracters of Morton County

*Complete Abstracts of all Properties in Morton County.*

**MANDAN, NORTH DAKOTA**

**The CALIFORNIA WINE HOUSE**  
209 NICOLLET AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS. Established 1863.

ABSOLUTELY PURE WINES AND WHISKIES.  
SEND FOR PRICE LIST.  
We make no charge for jars, boxes or kegs.  
All goods shipped as groceries, no marks  
on boxes, tags or stationery showing what  
package contains.



## DYE HOUSE

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

WRITE FOR PRICE LIST





Red River Valley Wheat Land.

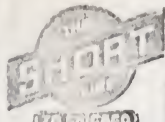
Good Land in Minnesota "CHEAP"

Write to **JOHN GROVE LAND & LOAN CO.,**

Main Office: 514-515 Pioneer Press Bldg., ST. PAUL, MINN.

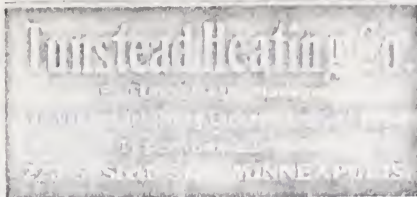
Tel. Main 1349 Office.

Tel. Dale 82 J-1 Res.



1848

Mandan NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Mandan



McKenzie Jessie, dressmkr.

McSorlev Thomas, propr N P Hotel.

McVay Samuel, carp.

Mackin Wm, state vet surgeon.

**MANDAN ABSTRACT CO** (John L Bowers, Arthur J Cole, Comfort L Hoyt), Official Abstracters and Loans. (See p 1847)

Mandan Band, F E Lochner, leader.

Mandan Electric Co, H R Lyon, pres; B W Stephenson, sec and treas.

Mandan Mercantile Co, H R Lyon, pres; E S Miller, sec and treas, lumber and farm impts.

Mandan Opera House, M E Kennelly mgr.

Mandan Pioneer Co The, Pioneer Pub Co pub.

Mandan Republican, W H Stutsman, pub.

Mandan Times The, A M Packard mgr.

Mandan Water Works.

Martin Mary A, dressmkr.

**MERCHANTS' HOTEL**, John Yuncik Propr.

**MISSOURI VALLEY MILLING CO**, H R Lyon, Pres; J H Newton, Sec; B W Stephenson, Treas and Mgr; Flour Mill and Grain Elevator. (See adv)

Remem-  
ber  
The  
North-

Western  
Limited

is  
the  
"Train  
for

Comfort"

Every  
Night  
To  
Chicago  
Via



**Zenith Dry is Good Lignite**



Ask your  
Dealer...  
for it...

Address Zenith Coal Company, Zenith, Stark Co., N. Dakota

H. E. SMITH, President,  
Duluth, Minn.

HENRY TRUELSEN, Mgr.,  
Zenith, N. Dak.

**MISSOURI VALLEY MILLING CO.**

—OF—

**BISMARCK AND MANDAN, N. D.**

Manufacturers of

**High Grade Strong Flours**

And Dealers in

**GRAIN AND CEREALS**

**Main Office MANDAN, N. D.**

Ship East and West.

Correspondence Solicited.



**KLONDIKE - HOTEL**

PETER SCHANTZ, Proprietor.

Steam Heat in Every  
Room - Commercial  
Trade Solicited

RATES, \$1.25 TO \$2.00.

**Special Rates by the  
Week**

**Mandan - N. D.**

Corner Stark Avenue and  
Fourth Street; One Blk.  
North of First National  
Bank

**Lennox Gasoline Engines**

Are guaranteed for two years.

Strongest and most durable engine made.

**Lennox Machine Co.**

Factory:

MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA.

Office:

MINNEAPOLIS.





# Winner Block Machine Co.

Minneapolis, Minn.

See Page 27.

**Manufacturers of**  
Cement Block Machines, Concrete Mixers, Cement Brick Machines, Sewer Tile Molds and all Special Molds and Tools for Cement Work.

Mandan NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Mannhaven 1849

## S. L. NUGHOLS

Attorney at Law

**Commercial Law and Collections**

**MANDAN - N. D.**

Missouri Valley Telephone Co. H R Lyon, pres; R J Hart, sec; J P Hess, treas.

Moser Mathias, meats.

N P Hotel, Thomas McSorley propr.

**NICHOLS SAMUEL L., Attorney at Law,** Insurance and Collections. (See adv)

O'Rourke John Co (Richard and Charles O'Rourke), grocers.

Oates Bernard, brick mnfr.

Paulson Ole, propr Columbia Hotel.

Pioneer Publishing Co, Joseph R Gilbreath mngr, pubs The Mandan Pioneer.

Reynolds Charles, restaurant.

Rice Mrs Mary O, music tchr.

Roby Frank P, mach.

Roby Wm, brklyr.

Roos Julius, well driller.

Rowe Mrs Clara, propr Hotel Rowe.

Ryder Edward R, blksmith.

Sanders James, well driller.

Schallern Arthur V, drugs.

**SCHANTZ PETER, Propr Klondike Hotel.** (See adv)

Senner Harry, live stock.

Shaw Benjamin W, state's attorney.

Slater John H, hay press.

Soo Charles, restaurant.

Sperbeck James O, blksmith.

Stark George A, phys.

State Reform School.

Stutsman Wm H, lawyer and pub Mandan Republican.

Sullivan James O, gen store.

Taylor David R, drugs.

Thompson Nicholas E, live stock.

**TIMMERMAN CHARLES L, Cashier**

First National Bank.

Tobin & Drury (Patrick Tobin, James Drury), restaurant.

**TOMAN CHARLES, Merchant Tailor,** Cleaning, Pressing and Repairing a Specialty.

Union Hotel, Joseph Winbauer propr.

Vallancey Bros (Richard G and Wm H), hardware.

Voss & Hanley (Henry G Voss, James M Hanley), lawyers.

Welch Mrs Margaret W, photogr.

Wheeler Mrs E G, music tchr.

Wilder Frank, pub Independent and poultry breeder.

Williams Joseph F, drayman.

Winbauer Joseph, propr Union Hotel.

**YACK JOHN, Propr Merchants' Hotel.**

**MANDT,** Walsh county. A discontinued p.o. settled in 1893. 9 miles w of Grafton, the county seat, and S e of Park River, on the G N Ry, the banking and shipping point. Mail by R F D from Grafton, which see for names.

**MANFRED,** Pop. 150. Wells county. A village on the James River and "Soo Line," 6 miles n w of Fessenden, the

## Northwestern Mantel Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wooden Mantels, Bank, Office and Store Fixtures, also Monuments and all Interior Marble Work.

419-421 S. Sixth Street,

(See page 7.)

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

county seat, and 100 n w of Fargo. Has a Lutheran church, a bank and elevators. Telephone service. Tri-weekly stage to Klara and Viking, fare \$1 and \$1.50 respectively. Exp. Western, Mail, daily. S N Willborg, P M. Anderson Olof, livery. Burkorn L O, gen store. Farmers' Elevator Co. First State Bank. Ireys C G, grain elevator. Johnson N, barber, restaurant and pool room.

Melby O K, lumber.

Nelson John, feed, fuel, farm impts and meats.

Nelson & Mead (John Nelson, James A Mead), hardware and harness.

Osborne-McMillan Elevator Co.

Renden Jens, blksmith.

Roble C O, hotel.

Rogers Lumber Co, lumber and fuel.

Rongile & Sorenson, hardware, furniture and farm impts.

Royal Elevator Co.

Sletten & Elsaas, gen store.

Tansam Olaf, blksmith.

**WILLBORG S N, General Store.**

**MANITOU,** Pop. 15. Ward county. A p.o. and station, on the G N Ry. in Manitou township, first settled in 1902. 63 miles w of Minot, the county seat, and 6 w of Milton, the banking point. Exp. G N. Mail, daily. O P Fladeland, P M.

**MANNHAVEN,** Pop. 125. Mercer county. A village, on the Missouri river, first settled in 1897, 12 miles n of Stanton, the county seat, 25 n w of Washburn, on the "Soo Line," the railroad shipping point, and 72 n w of Bismarck. Sustains a bank, a Lutheran church, 3 grain elevators and a saw mill. A weekly newspaper, the Journal, is published. Telephone service. Stage, with mail, daily to New Salem and tri-weekly to Big Bend, fare \$3 and 50c respectively. Mail, daily. Fred Bohrer, P M. Backer & Marsch, ferry. Buchman Henry, blksmith. Eastman L G, phys. Huber Steven, meats. Huber & Roedel, saloon. Mandan Mercantile Co, grain, lumber and farm impts.

Mannhaven Journal, O A Schreiber pub. Mannhaven Mercantile & Transportation Co, gen store and farm impts.

Mercer County State Bank.

Netzer John, grain.

Oster & Netzer, saw mill and ferry.

Regel Paul, carp.

Sailer Jacob, harness.

Sailer, Zeisler & Co, gen store.

Sailer & Kreeklaw, saloon.

# Geo. Issenhuth

Huron,

So. Dakota.

Architect  
Superintendent  
General Contractor





Wisconsin Hardwood Farm Lands  
Your Own Terms. Agents Wanted by Owner,  
300 Washington Ave. S. E.,  
O. O. WHITED, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
See Page 754.

THE  
Hatcher  
Brothers  
Corporation

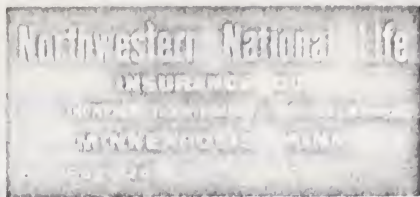
General  
Broker-  
age and  
Commis-  
sion

GRAND FORKS  
and  
FARGO,  
NO. DAKOTA  
See Adv.  
Page 22

# ROBINSON & CARY CO., St. PAUL, Minn.

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES  
Boilers, Engines, Gasoline Engines, Pumps and Tools, Hoisting Engines, Grading Outfits, Belting, Rubber Goods.

1850 Mannheim NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Marion



Schreiber O A. pub Mannheim Jour-  
nal.  
Semler C. hotel.  
Stern Peter, shoemkr.  
Washburn Elevator Co.

MANTADOR. Pop. 50. Richland coun-  
ty. A village in Belfour township, set-  
tled in 1893, on the Wild Rice river and  
"Soo Line," 25 miles s w of Wahpeton,  
the county seat, and 10 n w of Han-  
kinson, the banking point. Has a  
Catholic church, public school and 2  
grain elevators. Telephone service.  
Exp. Western. Tel, N A. Mail, daily.  
C E Smart, P M.  
Atlantic Elevator Co.  
Halpans F. hotel.  
Jost Mat, justice.  
Katchera John, gen store.  
Kersun A, creamery.  
Keystone Land Co, J H Carter agt.  
Osborne-McMillan Elevator Co, Theo  
Witte agt.  
Reitz A W, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Wipperman M A, hardware.  
Wipperman & Jost, gen store.

MANVEL. Pop. 200. Grand Forks  
county. A village, on the G N Ry and  
the Turtle river, in Grand Forks town-  
ship, first settled in 1879, 13 miles n w  
of Grand Forks, the county seat and  
banking point. Contains a hotel, 2  
grain elevators, a Catholic church and  
a public school. Telephone service.  
Mail stage to Walshville tri-weekly.  
Exp. G N. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. C E  
Colosky, P M.  
Bonlie & Wright, gen store.  
Caldwell James, grain.  
Colosky C E, gen store.  
Kittleson A, carp.  
Knaus John, hotel and livery.  
Latrace James, auctioneer.  
McDonald Charles, meats.  
MIDDLETON F N, Hardware.  
Minneapolis & Northern Elevator Co.  
Wm O'Keefe agt.  
Ramage A A, drugs.  
Rood A, conf and pool room.  
St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co, Fred  
Christiana agt.  
St Clair L, conf and barber.  
Smith Wm, blksmith.  
Watterman E R, r r, exp and tel agt.

MAPES. Pop. 75. Nelson county. A  
village, settled in 1882, in Rochester  
township, on the G N Ry, 6 miles e of  
Lakota, the county seat, 5 w of Michi-  
gan, the banking point, and 58 w of  
Grand Forks. Has a creamery, 3 ele-  
vators and a public school. Telephone  
service. Exp. G N. Tel, W U. Mail,  
daily.  
Barta Charles, gen store and grain.

Hangan J J, blksmith.  
Minneapolis & Northern Elevator Co.  
Peterson J A, gen store.  
Pugh Roger, gen store.  
St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co.

MAPLE. Cass county. A disconti-  
nued p o in Watson township, first set-  
tled in 1876, on the Maple river, 40  
miles s w of Fargo, the county seat,  
and 9 n w of Leonard, on the N P Ry,  
the shipping and banking point. Send  
mail to Leonard

MAPLETON. Pop. 375. Cass county.  
A village on the N P Ry, 13 miles w of  
Fargo, the county seat and banking  
point, and 8 e of Casselton. Contains  
a church, a grade school, 4 elevators  
and 3 hotels. Telephone service. Exp.  
N P. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. Charles  
Footer, P M.  
Acme Elevator Co, J W Dickson agt.  
Amenia Elevator Co, Russell M Pagne-  
baker mngr.  
Andrews & Gage, J A Stavelly mngr.  
Arlington Hotel, Robert C Lester propr.  
City Hotel, Mrs Harriet Hay propr.  
Conant Charles, propr Mapleton House,  
and blksmith.  
Conant & Haarmann (Wm A Conant,  
Anton Haarmann), harnessmkrs.  
Derrig Mrs Penelope C, hardware.  
Footer Charles, gen store, meat market,  
farm impts and livery.  
Great Western Elevator Co, Edward  
Driscoll agt.  
Hart Charles, drayman and ice.  
Hay Mrs Harriet, propr City Hotel.  
Keller Peter, barber.  
Lester Robert C, propr Arlington Hotel.  
Mapleton House, Charles Conant propr.  
Mitchell Samuel, phys.  
Otis Henry, billiard room.  
Small Walter W, r r, exp and tel agt.  
White W H Lumber Co, Wm J Duff  
mngr.

MARDELL. Steele county. A dis-  
continued p o, 9 miles w of Sherbrooke,  
the county seat, and 10 e of Coopers-  
town, the shipping point and bank lo-  
cation, on the N P Ry.

MARIE. Emmons county. A p o, 13  
miles n e of Linton, the county seat,  
banking and shipping point on C M &  
St P Ry. Mail by special supply from  
Linton.

MARION. Pop. 200. La Moure coun-  
ty. A village formerly known as Elmo,  
on the N P Ry, 17 miles n of La Moure,  
the county seat. It has a creamery, a  
bank, 3 grain elevators, and Congrega-  
tional and Norwegian Lutheran church-  
es. A weekly newspaper, the Sentinel,  
is published. Daily stage to La Moure,  
fare 75c. Louis O Berg, P M.  
Andrews & Gage Elevator Co, Alfred  
Argall agt.  
Angevine, McCully & Angevine (Alfred  
Angevine, Charles McCully, Frank  
Angevine), lumber, fuel, flour and  
feed.  
Baertsch Charles, justice.  
Berg Mrs Julia A, milliner and dress-  
mkr.  
Berg Louis O, justice.  
Bomberg Rinerd, gen store.

MPLS. PAVING & CEMENT BRICK

MEG CO





## A. V. BUSH

Dealer in

## REAL ESTATE

We Can Buy or Sell You a Farm  
on Easy Terms

MARION, N. DAKOTA

BUSH ARTHUR V. Real Estate and  
Publisher Marion Sentinel. (See adv)  
Dolan T E, carp.

Dyoe Charles H, hardware, harness and  
Jewelry.

First State Bank (capital \$10,000), Wil-  
bur H Cox, pres; Wesley C McDow-  
ell, cashr.

Holtgard & Bakke (Oscar Holtgard,  
Knut Bakke), hardware, farm impts,  
furniture and undertakers.

McPherson J B, music tchr.

Malsel Andrew, blksmith.

Marion Creamery Co, Rinerd Bomberg,  
pres; Knut A Bakke, sec.

Marion Hotel, Knut Nelson propr.

Marion Opera House, A Qualey mngr.

MARION SENTINEL, A V Bush Pub-  
lisher. (See adv)

Nelson Knut, propr Marion Hotel.

Olson Bros (Oscar and Edward), meats.

Olson Hovel, restaurant.

Powers Elevator Co, G C Rand agt,  
grain, lumber and fuel.

Qualey Alfin, gen store.

Sanden, Tobiasen & Holstad (Asle A  
Sanden, Anthony O Tobiasen, Emil  
M Holstad), real est.

Sullivan Elevator Co, George Govick  
agt.

Ulm Frank L, drugs.

Young John E, restaurant, billiards and  
barber.

Zitz Paul J, gen store.

MARKILLIE. Ward county. A coun-  
try p o in Van Buren township, first  
settled in 1900, 18 miles n of Minot,  
the county seat, and 6 s w of Glenburn,  
on the G N Ry, the shipping station and  
banking point. Stage with mail daily  
to Lansford, Minot and Renville, fare  
\$1, \$1.50 and \$2, respectively. R D  
Clark, P M.

MARMON. Williams county. A coun-  
try p o. first settled in 1903, on Little  
Muddy creek 23 miles n of Williston,  
the county seat, banking point and  
shipping station on the G N Ry. Semi-  
weekly stage with mail to Williston,  
fare \$1; to Bonetrail and Zahl, fare 50c  
to either place. Wm E Kelly, P M.  
Dusell Mrs Ida, music tchr.

KELLY WM E, Music Teacher and  
Stock Breeder.

Marmon Steven, stock breeder.

Smith Frank, blksmith.

MARMOT. Morton county. A station  
on the N P Ry, 9 miles w of Mandan,  
the county seat and banking point.  
Exp, N P. Send mail to Sweet Briar.

MARS. Pop. 20. Rolette county. A  
village p o, first settled in 1893, 16  
miles s w of Rolla, the county seat, and  
6 n e of Rolette, the banking and ship-

## Saxton Heating Co.

Hot Water, Steam,  
Furnace and Combination  
Heating.

405 6th Ave. So.

MINNEAPOLIS.

ping point, on the G N Ry. Telephone  
service. Mail, tri-weekly. Auguste  
Demers, P M.

Charbonneau Leon, blksmith.

DEMERS AUGUSTE, General Store.

MARSHALL. Mercer county. A coun-  
try p o on the Knife river, 90 miles w  
of Bismarck, 60 w of Stanton, the coun-  
ty seat, 17 n of Richardson, on the N P  
Ry, the shipping station, and 20 n e of  
Taylor, the banking point. Stage to  
Richardson with mail weekly. Charles  
Kyseth, P M.

MARSTONMOOR. Stutsman county. A  
country p o, 40 miles n w of James-  
town, the county seat, 17 n w of Me-  
dina, the shipping station and banking  
point on the N P Ry. Stage with mail  
to Medina, semi-weekly. Orpha E Pru-  
itt, P M.

MARTELLS. Ward county. A sta-  
tion on the "Soo Line," 14 miles n w of  
Minot. P O name is Tasker, which see.

MARTHA. McHenry county. A dis-  
continued p o, 25 miles s of Towner, the  
county seat. Send mail to Linusville.

MARTIN. Pop. 200. McLean county.  
9 village formerly known as Casselman,  
on the "Soo Line," 73 miles n e of Wash-  
burn, the county seat. Has a bank, a  
hotel, 3 grain elevators and Baptist and  
Lutheran churches. A weekly newspa-  
per, the Searchlight is published. Tel-  
ephone service. Exp, Western. Tel, N  
A. Mail daily. J A Qumme, P M.

Birtel John, justice.

Bolmet John, livery.

Brevig C O, hotel.

Bunders Wm, blksmith.

Rutzman Franz, real est.

Cook W E, hardware and furniture.

Deering T H, drugs.

First State Bank.

Hallickson & Hutton, gen store, farm

impts and livery.

Heer Christian, gen store.

Heth & Silzlie, drayage and feed.

Ireys C G, C J Mollendorf agt, grain

elevator.

Kack & Wiesser, grain, coal and farm

impts.

Lick & Mollendorf, gen store.

MARTIN MERCANTILE CO, General

Store.

Phoenix Lumber Co.

Putz Carl, blksmith.

Quamme J A, pub Searchlight.

Robinson Elevator Co.

Royal Elevator Co, Joseph Mollendorf

agt.

Schauer & Co, groceries and meats.

Searchlight J A Quamme pub.

NEED WITHERS  
REAL ESTATE AND ABSTRACTOR AND EXAMINER  
OF TILES.  
Lock Box 176, Ashland, Wis.

# KEELEY INSTITUTE, FARGO, N. D.

## DRUNKENNESS CURED.





# ARTESIAN WELLS

**F. F. MCCARTHY**  
 Minneapolis, Minn.  
 1000 W. 10th St.

1852      *Martin*      NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER.      *Maxbass*

Raised Letters

**S**

Brass Signs

**I**

Glass Signs

**G**

Board Signs

**N**

Wire Signs

**S**

Electric Signs

**E. E. PETERSON**  
**SIGN**  
**MFG. CO.**

OFFICE:  
 CORNER  
 NICOLLET AND  
 WASHINGTON  
 AVENUES,  
 MINNEAPOLIS.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO MAIL ORDERS. ESTIMATES FURNISHED.

Shepherd O E, r r, exp and tel agt.  
 Woodworth Elevator Co, S D White  
 agt.

MASON, Cass county. A discontinued p o on the G N Ry, 36 miles n w of Fargo, the county seat, and 10 n of Wheatland, the banking point. Erie, 5 miles n is the p o.

MATTESON, Pop, 25. Barnes county. A village and station on the "Soo Line," first settled in 1894. 12 miles n w of Valley City, the county seat and 4 s e of Roger the bank location. Telephone service. Exp, Western. Mail, daily. S Fletcher, P M.

MAX, McLean county. A p o first settled in 1902, 40 miles n of Washburn the county seat and 25 s w of Velva on the "Soo Line" the shipping station and banking point. Has a Lutheran church in the vicinity. Tri-weekly stage with mail to Underwood. Paul Freitag, P M.

**FREITAG PAUL, Stock Breeder.**

MAXBASS, Pop, 300. Bottineau county. A prosperous town, first settled in 1905. Located at the terminus of the Towner and Maxbass br of the G N Ry, 40 miles w of Bottineau the county seat, in the famous Mouse river loop, and is a fine location for prospective homeseekers. It contains 2 banks, 2 hotels, 5 grain elevators, a feed mill and sustains Methodist and Congregational churches and a graded school. A weekly newspaper the Monitor is published. Land is worth from \$20 to \$35 per acre. Telephone service. Exp, G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. John Staub, P M.

Arbogast John B, pub The Maxbass Monitor.  
 Balke Frank, auctioneer.  
 Becker Bros, C H Becker mngr, lumber.  
 Bellmore Wm, blksmith.  
 Blair James C, drayman.  
 Bodal Anton, gen store.  
 Bulger & Hart (James H Bulger, Patrick W Hart), billiards  
 City Hotel, John Trafford propr.  
 Cochrane Bros, draymen.  
 Coghlan & Ouellet (Joseph C Coghlan, Joseph E Ouellet), gen store.

Collinson Thomas W, phys.  
 Dodson Samuel O, r r, exp and tel agt.  
 Duluth Elevator Co, Richard D Heald agt, grain and coal.  
 Edmonds Frank N, meats.  
 Ellofson, Holmquist & Hegestrom, contrs.

Engelbrecht Wm, grain.  
 Farmers Lumber Co, James McBrayne agt, lumber and coal.  
 Getchel G J, feed mill.  
 Gruber John D Co, John P Jensen agt, grain elevator and farm impts.

**GUNDERSEN GULBECK, General Store.**  
 (Gravelly)

Hart Wm, pool room.  
 Herscher Fred, pool room.  
 Hotel King, Joseph F King propr.  
 Howden Wm & Sons (Wm, Frank L, and Richard J), gen store and furniture.

Imperial Elevator Co, Ernest W Palutke agt, lumber and fuel.

Independent Elevator, Sowle & Shephard proprs, grain elevator and feed mill.

Johnson Andrew, drugs.

Kemp V A, auctioneer.  
 Kendall & Lillie (Karl W Kendall, Parke H Lillie), lumber and coal.  
 King Joseph F, propr Hotel King.  
 Kippen & Thompson (Daniel Kippen, Tess Thompson), livery.

Levi Bros (John and Albert), conf.  
 Lewis Samuel I, hardware and farm impts.

Loucks E B, contr.

**LUNKE RICHARD O, Real Estate.**  
 Law, Insurance, Collections and Mortgage Loans. (See adv)

McCabe Bros, A C Hagestad agt, grain elevator and fuel.

Maxbass Monitor The, J B Arbogast pub.

**MAXBASS SECURITY BANK** (Capital \$15,000), Clement L Newhouse, Pres; Clifford J Smith, Cashr.

Mullan & Benson (John Mullan, John S Benson), restaurant.

National Elevator Co, John Mahoney agt, grain and coal.

Nyhus A, blksmith.

Palmer Oren, barber.

Pearis J P, drayman.

**RASMUSSEN JENS N, Harness Dealer**  
 and Repairer.

Reap Stephen A, billiards.

## R. O. LUNKE

### REAL ESTATE, LAW,

### INSURANCE

### COLLECTIONS

### MORTGAGE LOANS

Property Cared for for Non-Residents

**MAXBASS,**

**N. DAKOTA**

## Willford Manufacturing Co.

303 S. 3d ST., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Sell Roller Mills, Plansifters, Reels, Purifiers and all kinds of

### Iron Work.





# ST. PAUL FOUNDRY CO.

## ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS.

Office, COMO AVE. AND MACKUBIN ST.

(See page 13)

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Marbass NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Mayville 1853

**RENNVILLE MERCANTILE CO.** Edwin T. Spafford, Pres; John Staub, Treas; Will Freeman, Sec; Gen Store, Hardware, Lands and Loans.

Russell F E, painter.

**SEARS WM H. Druggist.**

Shepherd & Soule (W W Shepherd, Clifton Soule), proprs Independent Elevator.

**STATE BANK OF MAXBASS** (Capital \$15,000), David N Tallman, Pres; S B Quale, Vice Pres; Robert A McBrayne, Cashr.

Trafford John, propr City Hotel.

Wick Thomas T, billiards and bowling alley.

Williams Wm H, hardware, furniture and farm impts.

Wirtz John C, meats.

**MAXWELL** McLean county. A country p o, first settled in 1903, 25 miles n e of Washburn the county seat and 18 n e of Underwood on the "Soo Line" the shipping station and banking point. Mail by special supply from Wiprud. Lafayette Maxwell, P M.

**MAXWELL LAFAYETTE**, General Store.

**MAYFLOWER**. Hettinger county. See New England.

**MAYVILLE**. Pop. 1,400. Traill county. A prosperous incorporated city on Goose river and the G N Ry, 18 miles n w of Hillsboro, the county seat. It is governed by a mayor and common council, and contains Congregational, Episcopal, Methodist and 2 Lutheran churches, a state normal and high school, 2 banks, 6 grain elevators, 1 steam power flouring mill, an opera house, 4 hotels, and numerous general and special stores, etc. Two weekly newspapers, the Tribune and the Goose River Farmer, are published. The city also has a handsome library building, a well equipped fire department and electric light water works and sewerage systems. Crop failures are unknown in this county. Land is worth from \$35 to \$50 per acre. Wheat and small grains are the principal shipments. Telephone service. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. David Larin, P M.

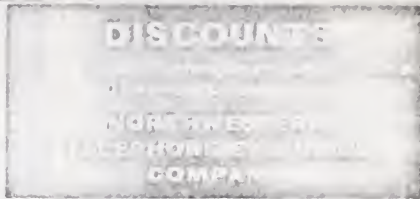
**AMES F W, Attorney at Law.**

Anderson Amund, shoemkr.

**BEEBE ALBERT E**, Propr New England Hotel.

Beebe & Lundeen (Susan D Beebe, Anna Lundeen), milliners and dressmkr.

**BEIDLER & ROBINSON LUMBER CO.** Francis Beidler, Pres; Wm H Robinson, Treas; Wm C Poulsson, Sec; Wholesale and Retail Lumber.



Berg Thomas C, propr Hotel Cady.  
Berg & Olson (Peter Berg, Severin Olson), blksmiths.

Bjelde & Skalet (Ever A Bjelde, Thore Skalet), hardware.

Blaul Otto S, r r, exp and tel agt.

**BRAATHEN OLE E**, First Class Restaurant, Confectionery, Cigars, Tobacco, etc.

Bramble George E, civil eng.

Canada-North Dakota Land Co. C S

Edwards, Pres; M L Elken, Treas; E

H Kent, Sec and Gen Mngr.

Central House, Peter J Lindstrom propr.

City Electric Light & Water System,

G E Bramble supt.

**EDWARDS CHANDLER S**, Pres Goose River Bank.

Edwards-Wood Co, Edward S Lapham mng, brokers.

**ELKEN BROS** (Mikkel L and Gudbrand E), Real Estate and Loans. (See adv)

Farmers' Elevator Co, S P Bunn agt.

Farmers' Lumber Co, O T Andrew, pres; Gunder A Springen, sec and treas.

Federal Elevator Co, A L Strauch agt.

Field Frank, carp.

**FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF MAYVILLE** The (Capital \$50,000). K G Spring-

en, Pres; F W Ames, Vice Pres; M

B Chassell, Cashr.

Fjeld Karsten, restaurant and bakery.

Foose Iver O, restaurant.

**GOOSE RIVER BANK** (Capital \$50,-

000). Chandler S Edwards, Pres; Mik-

kel L Elken, Vice Pres; O N Erick-

son, Cashr; General Banking Busi-

ness; Collections Receive Prompt and

Personal Attention. (See p 1854)

Goose River Farmer, J M Stewart pub.

**GOOSE RIVER MILL CO**, George Mc-

Intyre, Pres; H H Bissell, Sec and

Treas; Flour Mnfrs.

**GRANDIN & EDWARDS** (Charles L

Grandin, Chandler S Edwards), Farm

Lands.

Great Western Elevator Co, A H Ask

agt.

Grinager & Springen (Jens Grinager,

Henry Springen), gen store.

**GROTH KITTEL S**, Real Estate, In-

surance and Collections.

## ELKEN BROS.

## REAL ESTATE AND LOANS

Improved and Unimproved Farms Bought and Sold  
Money Always on Hand for Loans. No Commissions.

MAYVILLE,

N. DAK.

## Gas Engines and Coal Gas Engines

Cheap Power but Not a Cheap Engine.

K & H  
O I  
E N  
H R  
L I  
E C  
R H  
S

SAINT  
PAUL.

MNFGRS.

B B  
O I  
W L  
L I  
N A  
G R  
A D  
L &  
L P  
E O  
L

TABLES.





**STORY IRON WORKS**  
General Machine  
REPAIRERS.  
- MONTANA  
BOZEMAN,  
See Adv. opposite name in Bozeman Dept.

**No  
More  
Bother  
With  
Soot  
If You  
Use  
Anti-  
Carbon**

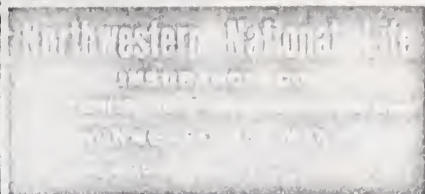
See Adv. in  
Minneapolis  
Department.

# PRAIRIE LANDS

THOMAS E. SIME, 311 Jackson Street, ST. PAUL, MINN.

Either Wild or Improved, in West Central Minnesota and the Eastern Parts of the Dakotas. Best of Soil. Sure Crops. Prices Low and Terms Easy. Write for lists of Lands, Maps and Prices.

1854 Mayville NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Mayville



Haber Mortgage Co. P B Haber, pres;  
Julius Rosholt, treas; M B Cassell,  
sec.  
Halverson Ida, music tchr.  
Hanson & Hanson (John P and Charles  
H), drugs.  
Harrison Charles B, blksmith.  
Hjellum Lars, tailor.  
Horton & Co (Lawrence E. W Hale and  
George W Horton), farm impts.  
Hotel Cady, Thomas C Berg propr.  
Jansrud John C, photogr.  
Johnson Andrew H, real est.  
JOHNSTON & TERRELL (Bert R John-  
ston, Edward Terrell), Bakery and  
Cafe, Pool Room in Connection.  
KELLY THOMAS C, Real Estate, Farm  
Lands, Loans and Justice of the  
Peace.  
Kenney R L & Co (Robert L and Myr-  
tle B Kenney), drugs.  
Kibler & Betchke (Tine F Kibler, Ebe-  
nezer G Betchke), meats.  
Kittelson Charles, jeweler.  
Larin Bros (David and Eugene), pubs  
Mayville Tribune.  
Lindstrom Mrs Betsy, milliner.  
Lindstrom Peter J, propr Central House.

Lura Ole B, furniture.  
McIntyre George, phys.  
Mathiason Andrew, meats.  
Mantz Wm F, justice.  
Mayville City Library, Eugenia Aines  
librarian.  
Mayville Farm (J L and E B Grandin),  
R S Wilson agt, grain and stock  
farm.  
Mayville Farm Elevator, R S Wilson  
agt.  
Mayville Fire Department, S P Bunn  
chief.  
Mayville Opera House, Charles Rein-  
hart propr.  
Mayville Steam Laundry, Miesel &  
Sterchi proprs.  
Mayville Tribune, Larin Bros pubs.  
Miesel & Sterchi (Michael Miesel, Ed-  
ward H Sterchi), proprs Mayville  
Steam Laundry.  
Moskau Gilbert, dentist.  
NATIONAL HOTEL, Andrew Olson  
Propr. Best \$1.00 a Day House in  
the City.  
Nelson Nels D, gen store.  
NEW ENGLAND HOTEL, Albert E  
Beebe Propr. Commercial Travelers  
Trade Solicited. Modern Heat and  
Ventilation. First Class Accommoda-  
tions.  
Normal School, Joseph Carhart pres.  
Northwestern Telephone Exchange Co,  
C L Grandin mngr.  
OLSON ANDREW, Propr National Hot-  
tel. Raiser and Breeder of White  
Wyandotte and Barred Plymouth  
Rock Chickens, Pekin Ducks and  
White Holland Turkeys. Write for  
Prices.

C. S. EDWARDS, Pres.

M. L. ELKEN, Vice-Pres.

O. N. ERICKSON, Cashier

## THE GOOSE RIVER BANK

Capital and Surplus \$60,000

DIRECTORS: M. L. Elken, Dr. Geo. McIntyre, Robt. Maxwell, C. S. Edwards,  
C. L. Grandin and O. N. Erickson

General Banking Business Transacted

Interest Paid on Time Deposits.....

Collections Given Prompt Attention

Mayville, N. Dakota

A. J. OSMON

A. N. SOLBERG

# OSMON & SOLBERG

## Livery Feed and Sale Stable

TELEPHONE NO. 11

MAYVILLE,

N. DAKOTA

**Strong & Northway Mfg. Co**  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Everything Used in  
FLOUR MILLS  
FEED MILLS  
and ELEVATORS





Olson Elling, shoemkr.  
Olson Newton, livery.

**OSMON & SOLBERG** (Albert J. Osmon, Andrew N. Solberg), Livery, Feed and Sale Stable. (See Adv)

Pleasant John M., barber.

Red River Valley Telephone Co., Charles Tolan mgr.

**REYERSON JACOB**, Real Estate, Loans, Collections, Insurance and Steamship Ticket Agents.

Rishel Edward H., vet surgeon.

Rosing Christian A., restaurant.

Rowe & Barr (Herbert Rowe, Magnus Barr), plumbers.

St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co., Fred Lundberg agt.

Scollard David G., barber.

Scott Sam H., furniture.

Simmons, Tryhus Co (Frederick P and Wm H. Simmons, Helmer Tryhus, Josiah H. Gale), gen store.

Skarison Albert, painter.

Slaperud John, drayman.

Springen & Eastvold (Knud G. Springen, Olaus A. Eastvold), farm impts.

Standard Oil Co., Ludwig Nelson agt.

**STENEHJEM BROS** (Albert A. and Thomas A.), Heavy and Shelf Hardware, Stoves, Paints, Oils, Glass etc.

Stewart Joseph M., pub Goose River Farmer.

Stornner Ole P., harnessmkr.

**TAUSAN GEORGE N.**, Fancy and Staple Groceries.

Tennison Peter M., blksmith.

Thompson Andrew L., Jeweler and optician.

**TOTTEN EDWARD P.**, Attorney at Law and Collections. (See Adv)

Wheeler C E & Co., O W Hagen mgr, grain comm.

White Willis E., phys.

## E. P. TOTTEN

ATTORNEY-AT-LAW

REFERENCES (Scandinavian American Bank, Grand Forks)  
(Goose River Bank, Mayville)  
(First National Bank, Mayville)

Goose River Bank Building

Mayville, N. Dakota

**MAZA.** Pop. 75. Towner county. A village on the G N Ry, first settled in 1855 in Maza township. 8 miles s of Cando, the county seat, and 7 n of Church's Ferry, the banking point. Has 4 grain elevators, a feed mill, a Methodist church, and a school. Telephone service. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. Albert Lunde P M.

Beatty Ed, livery.

Bointon M., music tchr.

Farmers' Elevator Co., Elmer E Owens agt, grain and fuel.

Glass Swy, photogr.

Helsing Elevator Co., G T Bohan agt.

Lunde Albert, gen store.

Plante Alfred, gen store and wood.

Reed Mrs J C, hotel.

Reed J L, dancing academy.

St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co., S A Ransier agt, grain fuel and lumber.

## PIANOS AND ORGANS

LEADING MAKES

Sold by Mail throughout the Northwest.  
Write for Catalogues and Terms

*Metropolitan Music Co.*

Formerly Mpls. House of

W. J. DYER & BRO.

41-43 So. 6th St.,

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Smyk Joseph, meats and dray line.

**WILLIAMS JOHN**, General Store and Justice.

Zirbel E F, r r, exp and tel agt.

**MEADOW.** McHenry county. Name changed to Upham, which see.

**MECKINOCK.** Grand Forks county. See Mekinock.

**MEDBERRY.** La Moure county. A discontinued p o, on the N P Ry, 16 miles w of La Moure, the county seat, and 6 e of Edgeley, the p o and bank location. Exp. N P.

**MEDFORD.** Walsh county. A village on the "Soo Line" and Forest river, first settled in 1880 in Medford township. 35 miles s w of Grafton, the county seat. Has a bank, 5 grain elevators and a feed mill. Tri-weekly stage with mail to Conway. Exp. Western. M B Kellogg, P M.

Affelt Peter, meats.

Atlantic Elevator Co., J M Sluka agt.

Canton Grain Co., G H Gettman agt.

First State Bank, John Birkholtz propr;

M L Dryburg, cashr.

Hagness Nels, hotel and livery.

Haney & Co, gen store.

Henry John & W J, gen store.

Kellogg A H, justice.

**KELLOGG M B.** Feed Mill.

Lien Thorsen, wood.

Northland Elevator Co., George Lang agt.

Plymouth Elevator Co., A G Austin agt.

Robertson D, blksmith.

Robertson Lumber Co.

Saunders G H, drayman.

Sorg A L, hardware.

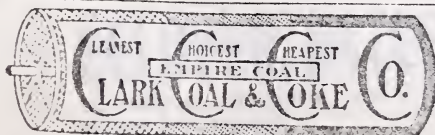
Weslosky Frank, restaurant.

Woodworth Elevator Co., C F Burger agt.

**MEDINA.** Pop. 400. Stutsman county. A village, first settled in 1880, on the N P Ry, 29 miles w of Jamestown, the county seat. Has a bank (The Medina State which has doubled its capital in two years), 2 grain elevators, a creamery, a public school, 3 hotels, Catholic, Congregational, German Lutheran, Baptist and Presbyterian churches, and a new flour mill with a capacity of 100 barrels per day and elevator capacity for 35,000 bushels of grain. A weekly newspaper, the Citizen is published. Stockraising and farming are the leading industries. Land is worth from \$15 to \$20 per acre, and is daily increasing in value. Stage semi-weekly to Spring Valley, Paris and Marston.

South Dakota Wine & Liquor Co.  
(INCORPORATED)  
WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS.  
ESTABLISHED 1903. INCORPORATED 1904. WATENTOWN, S. D.

Rose Hill Nursery, TREES, ETC.  
AT RIGHT PRICES.  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
Salesmen Wanted. Catalogue Free. See adv. under Nurserymen



GET PRICES ON OUR HIGH GRADE  
HARD and SOFT COAL

We Will Save You Money  
MINERS AND SHIPPERS

Lumber Exchange, - MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.





1856

Medina NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Medina

Moor, weekly to Bloomenfield. Telephone service. Exp. N P. Tel. W U. Mail, dally. Mary C Dwyer, P M. Allen Carl, painter.

Barringer George, livery. Bayasch & Joos (Andrew Bayasch, Paul Joos), gen store.

Bell Mrs Carrie A, music tchr. Bertsch Bros (Henry and Carl), contrs. Boynton Carlos A, real est.

Campbell Mrs Annie, restaurant. Carey Bros & Co (Wm F and Wm C Carey, Roy Bushee, Carl Daken), live stock.

Commander Mill Co, Albert W Pagel agt. grain.

Cox Bros (Frank and Harry), contrs. Dwyer Wm J, real est and justice.

Engelman John C, propr Grand Hotel. Engelman J C & Son (John C and John C Jr), lands.

Fox Robert J, real est. Gillette Harry W, r r. exp and tel agt.

Grand Hotel, J C Engelman propr. Harlow Charles, propr Medina Hotel.

Higgins Michael D, real est. Hill Anthony J, hotel and livery.

Hillieus Carl, livery. HOAGLAND L B, Sec and Treas Medina Publishing Co.

KEPLINGER WM P, Asst Cashier Medina State Bank. Life and Fire Insurance Agent.

KOTH, GACKLE & CO (George Gackle, Jacob Remboldt, John C Weixel), General Merchandise. (See Adv)

Langer Emil F, music tchr.

Langer E F & Co (Emil F and Otto Langer), drugs. McDermott Michael J, billiards.

MEDINA CITIZEN THE, Medina Publishing Co Pubs. A Weekly, Published Every Friday. All kinds of Book and Job Printing. (See Adv)

Medina Creamery Co, Edward Dreyes-kracht mngr.

Medina Hotel, Charles Harlow propr. Medina Milling & Elevator Co, E P Olson, pres; W P Keplinger, sec; Adam Bollinger, treas; flour mill and grain elevator.

MEDINA PUBLISHING CO, O J Seller, Pres; W J Dwyer, Vice Pres; Luther B Hoagland, Sec and Treas; Pubs The Medina Citizen. (See Adv)

MEDINA STATE BANK (Capital \$10,000, Surplus and Profits \$2,000), H H Wheelock, Pres; C A Wheelock, Cashr; W P Keplinger, Asst Cashr. (See Adv)

## KOTH, GACKLE & CO.

DEALERS IN

General Merchandise, Furniture and

—HARDWARE—

ALL KINDS OF FARM IMPLEMENTS, WAGONS AND BUGGIES

MEDINA, - N. DAK.

H. H. WHEELOCK, President  
C. A. WHEELOCK, Cashier

E. P. OLSON, Vice President  
W. P. KEPLINGER, Asst. Cashier

# The Medina State Bank

TRANSACTS A GENERAL BANKING BUSINESS

Capital \$10,000

Farm Loans and Collections a Specialty. Insurance of all kinds written.

MEDINA,

NORTH DAKOTA

# THE MEDINA CITIZEN

MEDINA PUBLISHING CO., Pubs.

(INCORPORATED)

A Live Weekly Newspaper. Legal Blanks and Bank Job Work a Specialty. Advertising Rates Made Known Upon Application

\$1.00 PER YEAR

MEDINA,

NORTH DAKOTA

# SELOVER, BATES & CO.

(INCORPORATED.)

Investment Bankers

Colorado and California Farm Lands. City Real Estate and Loans. Investments, Stocks and Bonds.  
ANDRUS BUILDING, Minneapolis, Minn.

FOR SALE  
BY

The  
North-  
western  
Lime  
Co.

68

Lower Levee  
St. Paul,  
Minn.





Medina Telephone Co, W J Dwyer  
proprr.

**NORTH DAKOTA LAND & INVEST-**  
ment Co, H H Wheelock, Pres; C A  
Wheelock, Sec and Treas; Edward H  
Dreveskracht, Mngr.

**OLSEN & BATZ** (Gustav C Olsen,  
George E Batz), Real Estate, Loans  
and Farm Lands. (See Adv.)

Olson, Preszler & Bollinger (Edwin P  
Olson, Daniel Preszler, Adam Bolling-  
er), gen store.

Powers Elevator Co, Joseph Stoulie  
mngr, elevator and lumber.

Schultz Fred, blksmith.  
Scott Charles W, meats.

**SEILER OSCAR J**, Pres Medina Pub-  
lishing Co, Lawyer, Office Jamestown  
N D.

Swehove Rudolph S, barber.  
Todd Gilbert D, phys.

**WINNOR & ADAMS** (Edward Winnor,  
Carl Adams), Lumber.

Zacher Henry, painter.  
Zuck George B, harnessmkr.

**MEDORA**. Pop, 60. Billings county.  
The judicial seat of the county, located  
on the N P Ry and Little Missouri river,  
first settled in 1883, 18 miles w of Sentin-  
el Butte, the most convenient banking  
point, and 155 w of Bismarck. Stock  
raising is extensively carried on in the  
surrounding country. The town sus-  
tains a Catholic church and a public  
school. Telephone service. Stage semi-  
weekly to Sandrock, fare \$4. Weekly  
to Mikkelson and Gorman, fare \$3 to  
either place. Exp, N P. Tel, W U.  
Mall, daily. Joseph A Ferris, P M.  
Britt J, saloon.  
Brown Jay, hotel.

**FERRIS JOSEPH A**, General Store.  
Mennell G R, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Reid George O, livery.  
Runyan George, hotel.

**MEKINOCK**. Pop, 100. Grand Forks  
county. A village on the Turtle River  
and the N P Ry, in Mekinock township,  
first settled in 1880, 17 miles n w of  
Grand Forks, the county seat, and 6½  
n of Emerado, the banking point. Has  
a Lutheran church and a public school.  
Telephone service. Exp, N P. Tel, W  
U. Mail, daily. John I Hensrud, P M.  
Bratland & Fosness, blksmith.

## BIRD PIANOS

**\$290—That's ALL!**

**Write or See BIRD.**

**511-513 Hennepin Ave., Mpls.**

(See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.)

Burtness & Hansen, gen store.  
Filskov Peter N, drugs.  
Halvorson Henry, livery.  
**HENSRUD BROS**, Hardware, Tinware  
and Farm Implements.  
Iverson & Wold, meats.  
Larson E L, flour mill.  
Nelson Ole, conf.  
Quenrud P H, jeweler.  
Sanden Paul, gen store.  
Smith T E, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Styer Herman, farm impts.

**MELBY**. Foster county. A discon-  
tinued p o, 34 miles n e of Carrington,  
the county seat and bank location, and  
25 n w of Cooperstown, on the N P Ry,  
the shipping station.

**MELVILLE**. Pop, 60. Foster coun-  
ty. A village, settled in 1883, on the  
Devil's Lake br of the N P Ry, 9 miles  
s e of Carrington, the judicial seat, and  
banking town. It has a town hall and  
a Congregational church. Telephone  
service. Exp, N P. Tel, W U. J P  
Kidder, P M.  
Bennett C G, mach.  
Bobo D L, lumber.  
Boyle W J, collections.  
Deitcher Kenneth, hardware.  
Dingman E N, blksmith.  
Dingman Lloyd, livery.  
**KIDDER J P**, General Store.  
Locke F & Sons, blksmiths.  
Lundin Charles, blksmith and farm  
impts.  
Occidental Elevator Co, J I Learned  
agt.  
Pravitz Ray, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Rich Guy, painter.  
Shearer J W, gen store.  
Wiseman Bros, gen store.  
Zink Peter P, grain elevator.

G. C. OLSEN

G. E. BATZ

## OLSEN & BATZ

REAL ESTATE AGENTS

**FARM LANDS AND LOANS**

Choice Raw and Improved Farm Lands Sold at  
Lowest Rates. Easy Terms and Crop Payments

HOMESTEADERS LOCATED. CONTESTS INSTITUTED

SEE US BEFORE LOCATING

MEDINA,

NORTH DAKOTA

**FINNISH-AMERICAN LAND CO.**

Improved Farms. City Real Estate.

Farming Lands near Duluth  
on easy terms. Pine Lands  
in Minnesota, Idaho, Wash-  
ington and Oregon. Cuban  
Fruit Lands in tracts to suit.  
200 Torrey Bldg., DULUTH, MINN.

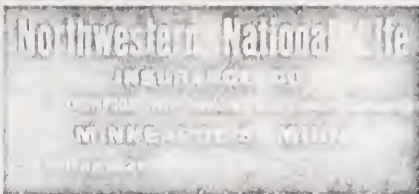




# Conservative People

Invest your savings in good first-class FARM - MORTGAGES. - 5 and 6 per cent interest and the Very Best Security. FRANK O'MEARA, 516 Nat. Germ. Amer. Bank Bldg. ST. PAUL, MINN.

1858 Menoken NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Michigan



**MENOKEN.** Burleigh county. A p o, first settled in 1879, on the N P Ry, the station name for which is Burleigh, 13 miles e of Bismarck, the seat of justice and banking town. Exp, N P. Mail, daily. A T Welch, P M. **WELCH A T, General Store, Real Estate, Fuel, Feed and Sale Stable.**

**MERCER.** Pop. 50. McLean county. A village on the N P Ry, first settled in 1905, 30 miles n e of Washburn, the county seat and 11 e of Turtle Lake, the banking point. Tri-weekly stage to Turtle Lake fare \$1. Exp, N P. Mail, tri-weekly. Nels Oleson, P M. Amond & Deg, livery. King A L, gen store. McFadden George, gen store. **OLESEN NELS, Real Estate, Loans and Insurance.** Sease A L, restaurant. Williams F F, restaurant.

**MERCER.** Mercer county. A discontinued p o on Knife river, 6 miles n w of Stanton, the county seat, and 33 n w of New Salem, the shipping and banking point, on the N P Ry.

**MERL.** Pop. 15. Ramsey county. A p o in Highland township, 40 miles n e of Devils Lake, the county seat, and 5 n w of Fairdale on the "Soo Line" the shipping and banking point. Mail daily. Solberg P I, gen store.

**MERRICOURT.** Pop. 50. Dickey county. A village on the "Soo Line," first settled in 1883, 23 miles n w of Ellendale, the county seat. Has a bank, 2 grain elevators, a Methodist church and a school. Land is worth from \$12 to \$30 per acre. Telephone service. Exp, Western. Tel, N A. Mail, daily. W R Roach, P M. Atlantic Elevator Co. Bank of Merricourt (capital \$10,000) John Crabtree, cashr. Hyde S Y, real est. Salzer Lumber Co, Charles D Hathaway agt. Slauson L E, real est. Sullivan & Slauson, farm impts. Sweeney & Roach, gen store. **WEBB & SON, Grain Elevator.**

**MERRIFIELD.** Grand Forks county. A p o and station on the G N Ry, 7 miles s of Grand Forks, the seat of justice and bank location. Exp, G N. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. Devine J J, blksmith. Lien H K, flour mill. McGinn W, gen store.

**MICHIGAN.** Pop. 550. Nelson county. An incorporated village, also known as Michigan City, governed by a board of village trustees. On the G N Ry, 12 miles e of Lakota, the county seat. Has a well-equipped graded school, Congregational, Lutheran, Methodist and Catholic churches, 2 hotels, a fire department, a brick yard, an opera house, 4 grain elevators and 2 banks. A weekly newspaper, the Arena, is published. Shipments, wheat and flax. Land is worth from \$10 to \$20 per acre. Telephone service. Exp, G N. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. Mrs Maggie Fox, P M.

**Rambler** THE FAMOUS LIGHT-Running Automobile. Write for Catalogue and Prices to F. B. KING, Cooperstown, N. D. (See advertisement under Automobiles).

Banks Arne O, jeweler. Benson N B & Co (Nels B Benson, David A Blackburn), drugs. Bina & Kops (Joseph Bina, Theodore Kops), brick mfrs. Cecka John W, hardware and furniture. Charon Fred, painter. Cowper & Wagar (Wm L Cowper, Wm D Wagar), phys. Duluth Elevator Co, John Barney agt. Farmers Elevator Co, Oliver Knudson agt. Fleming John H, lawyer. Fountain David, livery. Gerstner Albert, restaurant. Heffron Wm A, propr Michigan House. Heinen Charles A, barber. Heinen John H, conf. Hentges Anthony, conf. Hoff & Leren (Helge Hoff, Ole Leren), billiard hall and bowling alley. Holdren George, restaurant. Hotel Terrett, Charles A Millen propr. Imperial Elevator Co, T H O'Connell agt, grain dept; E E Wheeler agt, lumber dept. Kendall Frances, music tchr. Korherr Fred, carp. Lamb Bros Lumber Co, J A Lamb, pres; G H Lamb sec and treas; farm impts, lumber and fuel. Lamb J P Land Co, James P Lamb, pres; G F Lamb sec and treas. Lamb J P & Co, James P Lamb, pres; R D Haley sec and treas; gen store and hardware. Lamb Wm, live stock dealer. **LAMPMAN & HOOD** (Ben Hur Lampman, Stewart Hood), Publishers Michigan Arena. (See adv) **LEWIS J C & CO** (Joseph C Lewis), Proprietors City Meat Market.

## The Michigan Arena

An Independent Republican Newspaper devoted to the best interests of the County of Nelson, and published on Fridays at Michigan, by Lampman & Hood. Subscription \$1.50 the year.

Michigan,

N. Dakota

LAW  
ORATORY  
ELOCUION  
DRAMATIC  
ACTION  
MUSIC  
LITERATURE  
SALESMANSHIP  
ART  
CARTOONING  
ILLUSTRATING  
CARICATURE  
EVANGELISM  
CIVIL  
ENGINEERING  
VOICE, EYE  
MEMORY AND  
PHYSICAL  
CULTURE  
SINGING AND  
PIANO  
GERMAN  
FRENCH  
SPANISH  
LATIN  
FENCING  
WALTON  
COLLEGE  
SPOKANE,  
WASH.

THE  
Hatcher  
Brothers  
Corporation

General  
Broker-  
age and  
Commis-  
sion

GRAND FORKS  
and  
FARGO,  
NO. DAKOTA

See Adv.  
Page 22

THE KEELEY INSTITUTE 629 Tenth Street South  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.





# DECORATIONS

ODIN J. OYEN,

116 S. 4th St.,

LA CROSSE, WIS.

For CHURCHES, THEATRES, RESIDENCES.  
Designs and estimates furnished for  
Decorating. Painting and Hardwood  
Finishing. Foreign and Domestic Wall  
Paper Fabrics. (See Adv. under Classi-  
fied Interior Decorators.

Michigan NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER Milnor

1859

McFALL & SON (James B and Wm R),  
Livery and Dray Line.

MICHIGAN ARENA, Lammann & Hood  
Publishers. (See adv)

Michigan City Bank (capital \$10,000),  
M T Scarff pres; J H Terrett cashr.

Michigan City Telephone Co, Wm D  
Wagar mgr.

Michigan House, W A Heffron propr.  
Millen Charles A, propr Hotel Terrett.

Milligan & Taggart (Samuel Milligan,  
Robert Taggart), livery.

Mingo Archibald, gen store.  
Minneapolis & Northern Elevator Co,

H E Kinney agt.  
Nelson County State Bank (capital

\$10,000), J M Lamb pres; G F Lamb  
cashr.

O'Neill John, gen store.  
Orvik Ole, carp.

SCHMID & GERSTNER (Louis A  
Schmid, John C Gerstner), Harness-  
mkr, Saddlery, Blankets and Robes:

Shoe Repairing a Specialty.  
Schroeder Otto, r r, tel and exp agt.

Smart Arthur H, Farm Impts.  
Smith Wm H, lawyer and justice.

Wolf Lawrence, bksmith.  
Wood Wm H, meats.

MICHIGAN CITY. Nelson county.  
See Michigan.

MIKKELSON. Billings county. A  
ranch p o, first settled in 1884, also  
known as the Elkhorn Ranch, on the

Little Missouri river, 25 miles n w of  
Medora, the county seat and shipping

point, on the N P Ry, and 35 n e of  
Sentinel Butte, the banking point. Mail

stage weekly to Medora. John H Reid,  
P M.

Mikkelsen E E, cattle breeder.  
REID JOHN H, Live Stock Breeder.

MILLER. Ransom county. A dis-  
continued p o in Preston township, first

settled in 1879, 18 miles n w of Lisbon,  
the county seat, and 5 s of Nome, the

shipping and banking point, on the N  
P Ry and the nearest p o.

MILLSBURGH. Sargent county. A  
discontinued p o.

MILNOR. Pop. 525. Sargent county.  
An incorporated village on the F F &  
B H br of the N P Ry, 18 miles from

Forman, the seat of justice. Govern-  
ed by a board of trustees. It contains

Methodist, Presbyterian, Evangelical  
and Lutheran churches, a bank, 4 grain

elevators, a flour mill, 2 hotels, and an  
opera house. A weekly newspaper, the

Sargent County Teller, is published.  
Ships grain, produce and live stock.

Telephone service. Exp, N P. Tel, W  
L. James D McKenzie, P M.

Abel Charles A, jeweler.  
Andrews & Gage, Thomas J Hicks agt,

grain elevator.  
Austin Nora, milliner.

Bank of Sargent County (capital \$15-  
000), David F Vail, pres; Francis W

Vail cashr.  
Bardwell Edward J, r r, exp and tel agt.

Bengtson John, carp.

Berger & Intlehouse (Anton Berger,  
Andrew L Intlehouse), gen store.

Ellis Warren W, conf and billiards.  
Blythe Allison M, grocer and restaur-

rant.  
Blythe John, fruit grower 10 miles s e

Brown Harry K, drayman.  
Buckwalter Wm, music telr.

Christensen Bros (Louis J and Arnold),  
drugs.

Dietzler Philip, tailor.  
Dowling Isaac, conf and stationery.

Doyle Frank M, real est.  
Echelbarger Charles F, bksmith.

Emanuel Hamilton W, phys.  
Farm Land & Finance Co, D F Vail

pres; F W Vail, sec and treas; real  
est.

Farmers Mill & Grain Co, Jens Peder-  
sen, pres; F W Vail, sec and treas;

grain elevator and flour mill.  
Fyles Roy V, pub Sargent County Tell-

er and justice.  
George Frank, cement wks.

Great Western Telephone Co, Christen-  
sen Bros agts.

Gunderson Ole, shoemkr.  
Hagland Otto, painter.

Hanson Albert T, meats.  
HANSON, NEWGARD & HANSON (Ole

Hanson, Andrew A Newgard, Charles  
A Hanson), Hardware, Farm Impts,

Harness, Furniture and Undertakers.  
Harlow Freeland F, real est.

Headquarters Hotel, P H Peterson propr.  
Jorgenson, Nelson & Austin (Ole B

Jorgenson, August Nelson, Alexander  
E Austin), gen store.

King Wm W, phys.  
LEWIS & RAMAKER (Edmond C

Lewis, Frank Ramaker), Real Estate,  
Farm Lands, Loans and Insurance.

Milnor Cadet Band, Earl Parmeter  
leader.

Milnor Hardware Co, H K Pennington,  
pres; O A Stockstad, sec and treas;

hardware, furniture, undertakers,  
farm impts and harness.

Milnor Lumber Co, James K Taylor  
mgr, lumber and fuel.

Milnor Opera House, Anton Berger  
mgr.

Monarch Elevator Co, August Nelson  
mgr, grain and fuel.

Nelson August, bksmith.  
PARMETER ADDISON J, Propr Trav-

eling Men's Home and Livery. (See  
Adv)

Pedersen Jens, gen store.  
Peterson Peter H, propr Headquarters

Hotel and livery.  
Phelps Thomas, live stock.

Phoenix Lumber Co, Anthony J Flynn  
agt, lumber and fuel.

Prescott Jeremiah A, dentist.

## Traveling Men's Home

A. J. PARMETER. Prop.

A real home for the man on the road.  
Everything neat, clean and home-like.  
No boarders, no two rates. \$2 for  
everybody, its worth it. Good livery  
in connection.

MILNOR - - - N. D.

Vertical text on the right side of the page, likely a continuation of the directory or a separate notice.



Auto-  
mobile  
AND  
Bicycle  
TIRES.  
WHOLESALE  
RUBBER  
GOODS.  
PLANT  
BROS.,  
Minneapolis



ZIMMERMAN KODAKS  
CAMERAS  
SUPPLIES





# Minneapolis Steel and Machinery Co.

Structural Steel for  
Bridges and Buildings.

ANNUAL CAPACITY  
24,000 TONS.

1860

Milnor NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Milton

Direct communication with all  
the principal cities and towns in  
the United States over the lines

OF THE

NORTHWESTERN TELEPHONE EXCHANGE CO.

Sargent County Teller, Roy V Fyles  
pub.  
Sem Oliver S, lawyer.  
Siring Philip, barber.  
Swanson Frank A, gen store.  
Thompson Henry B, lawyer.  
Thorpe Elevator Co, Henry M Dietzler  
agt.  
**TRAVELING MEN'S HOME, A J Par-**  
**meter Propr. (See p 1559)**  
Wheeler Clarence B, carp.

MILROY, McHenry county. Name  
changed to Bantry, which see.

MILTON. Pop. 600. Cavalier county.  
Settled in 1887, an incorporated town  
on the N br of Park river, and on the  
G N Ry, 18 miles s e of Langdon, the  
county seat, and is governed by a vil-  
lage board. This village is situated in  
the center of a fine wheat and stock  
country, and has 2 banks, 7 grain ele-  
vators, a roller flour mill, 2 hotels and  
an opera house. The town has 4  
churches, Presbyterian, Methodist,  
Catholic and Lutheran, a fire depart-  
ment, and a graded school. A weekly  
newspaper, the Globe, is published.  
Land is worth from \$15 to \$30 per acre.  
Telephone connection. Exp, G N. Tel,  
W U. Mail, daily. Joseph Powles, P  
M.

Anderson Adolph, painter.  
Anderson & Peterson (Henry Anderson,  
August Peterson), billiards and bowl-  
ing alley.  
Banner Carrie, milliner and dressmkr.  
Bjornson, Aos & Yerxa (Bjorn T Bjorn-  
son, Oscar Aos, Arthur H Yerxa),  
gen store.  
Brecke Gustav, real est.  
Bull & Campbell, Otto J Babcock mngr,  
cement mnfrs, works 9 miles n e.  
Dahl Wm E, blksmith and farm impts.

Dohlen Bros (Albert N and Christian  
N), meats.

Duluth Elevator Co, Henry Sorenson  
agt.

Ellott Adam F, vet surgeon.

Esler John, phys.

**FIRST NATIONAL BANK (Capital**  
**\$25,000), Wm W McQueen, Pres;**

Hans G Halverson, Cashr.

Franklin C P & Co (Carrie Franklin,

James J Reilly), drugs.

Green George, harnessmkr.

Halliday & Co (Alfred A Halliday),  
gen store.

Helly & Olson (Christian P Helly, J  
Oscar Olson), machs.

Hendrickson Gustav, livery.

Imperial Elevator Co, B J Jacobs agt.

Johnson John G, lawyer.

Johnson, Wroolie & Hegland (Morris  
Johnson, Simon A Wroolie, Peter E  
Hegland), hardware.

Johnson & Wroolie (Morris Johnson,  
Simon A Wroolie), flour mill, grain  
elevator and lumber.

Johnston, Eberth & Co (Peter Johns-  
ton, Alfred Eberth, Edward Dia-  
mond), hardware and furniture.

Koppang Herman, carp.

Leaf Bros (W Jennings and Hjalmer  
E), gen store.

McCarthy John, fotogr.

McCullough John H, loans.

McQueen James F, dentist.

Mears Clarence T, grain elevator.

Milton Band, A A Halliday leader.

Milton Globe, O T Rishoff pub.

Milton House, Jacob Taylor propr.

Milton Opera House, C W Plain propr.

Milton Telephone Exchange, Edgar H  
Close propr.

Minneapolis & Northern Elevator Co,  
August Peterson agt.

Musgjerd & Johnson (Carrie Musgjerd,  
Julia Johnson), dressmks.

Northwestern Elevator Co, Frank  
Briggs agt.

**NORTHWESTERN HOTEL, J W Prat-**  
**ten Propr. (See Adv)**

Ofstedahl Christian, jeweler and conf.

Parsons Henry E, r r, tel and exp agt.

**PIONEER MACHINE & HARDWARE**  
Co, Robert B Laing, Pres; Gunder  
Nelson, Vice Pres; Samuel O Tollef-  
son, Sec and Treas; Farm Machinery,  
Vehicles and Hardware.

J. W. Pratten

C. T. Mears

**PRATTEN & MEARS**

Livery, Feed and  
Sale Stable

PHONE 10

North Dakota

**Northwestern**  
**Hotel**



Rates \$2.00 per Day

J. W. PRATTEN, Propr.

MILTON,

**The Eclectic Business College**

225 5TH ST. SOUTH, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

(Diagonally opposite Court House.)

Address J. M. BALZER,  
President.

| Up-to-Date People Should Attend an Up-to-Date College. |

CATALOG FREE.  
See Adv. Page 36.

FARM  
LANDS

Let me help you make money. Lands bought right always make money.  
H. D. BURGHARDT, Civilian Block  
Telephone No. W. 2428

SONY  
TIMBER





# ST. PAUL FOUNDRY CO.

## ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS.

Office, COMD AVE. AND MACKIN ST.

(See page 18)

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Milton NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER Minnewaukan 1861

Plain Charles W. real est, furniture and live stock.

Powles Fanny, music tchr.

Powles Joseph, conf.

Powles May, music tchr.

**PRATTEN JAMES W.**, Propr North-western Hotel. (See adv)

**PRATTEN & MEARS** (James W Pratten, Clarence T Mears), Livery, Feed and Sale Stable. (See Adv)

Reilly James J, phys.

Rishoff Oluf T, pub Milton Globe.

St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co, W H Matchan agt; John H Northcott agt lumber dept.

State Bank of Milton (capital \$10,000) D H Beecher, pres; Brynjolf Prom, cashr.

Stephens Wm E, restaurant and bowling alley.

Stewart Andrew R, blksmith.

Sunderland Harold, drayman.

Swanlaw & Tyvand (Robert Swanlaw, James C Tyvand), drugs.

Taylor Jacob, propr Milton House.

Tyvand James C, phys.

Wall Lars, barber.

**MINNEWAKAN.** Ramsey county. Name changed to Devils Lake, which see.

**MINNEWAKAN.** Pop. 600. Benson county. A flourishing town, the p o name of which is Minnewaukan, on the Devils Lake br of the N P Ry. is the seat of justice of the county, and one of the most substantial towns of North Dakota. It is 90 miles nw of Jamestown and convenient to Fort Totten, the Chautauqua and state encampment grounds on the n shore of Devils Lake. Has 6 grain elevators, 2 banks, 2 good hotels, Presbyterian, Lutheran, Episcopal and Catholic churches, a graded school, a fine court house and an opera house. The mercantile lines are well represented with general and special stocks. A newspaper, the North Dakota Siftings, is published. Exports wheat, flax, barley and live stock. Benson county is being rapidly settled, and land near Minnewaukan averages \$25 per acre. Telephone service. Exp. N P. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. James M Cubbison, P M.

## Big Opportunities

Awaiting buyers of Farm Lands and Ranches in the great Northwest. I have 100,000 acres to select from at bargain prices.

Call on or write,

**LOUIS A. HOWARD,**  
502 Oneida Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Andrews & Gage, August Okesan agt, grain elevator.

**BENSON COUNTY ABSTRACT CO.** E Isaacs, Pres; E H Cowell, Sec and Treas. (See adv)

Benson County Farmers Mutual Ins Co.

Benson County Telephone Exchange, J W Scott pres and mngr.

Bolkashaw Mrs Annie, dressmkr.

**BREAH MICHAEL**, Propr Pacific Hotel. Carlson & Carlson (Eugene and George), bricklayers.

Colgan M & Co (Mac, Edward L and Emma J Colgan), gen store.

Comstock & Buttz (Oliver D Comstock, Charles W Buttz), lawyers.

Christie F John, phys.

Craiguc Joseph R, drugs.

Craiguc & Co (Joseph R Craiguc), gen store.

Cubbison James M, drugs.

Dahl Iver G, carp.

**DAVIDSON ZACHARIAH**, Real Estate and Loans.

Denny George W, hardware and blksmith.

Devitt James & Co (James Devitt, D R Brockman, Allison Wells), meats.

**ELLS HOTEL.** Mrs Mary Ells Propr. Newly Furnished. Up-to-date in Every Respect. Steam Heat. Rates \$2 per Day.

**ELLS MRS MARY**, Propr Ells Hotel. Ells Samuel C, carp.

**FIRST NATIONAL BANK** (Capital \$25,000). Charles H Davidson Jr, Pres.

Charles H Ross, Vice Pres; Ole I Hegge, Cashr; Carl F Pierson, Asst Cashr.

Godon Moses M, tailor.

## Benson County Abstract Co.

**EDWARD ISAACS**, President

**E. H. COWELL**, Sec.-Treas.

Only complete set of Abstract Records in Benson County. Dealers in Real Estate, Loans and Insurance. Investments carefully made for Eastern Capitalists.

**MINNEWAUKAN,**

**NORTH DAKOTA**

## H. A. JONES

## FARM LOANS, LANDS and ABSTRACTS

**MINNEWAUKAN, NORTH DAKOTA**

## HOME - SEEKERS

Now is the opportune time to look over lands near Duluth. Clay loam soil, good climate, good water, and a splendid market for all your farm products. Prices and terms within reach of everybody. Come and convince yourself. For Maps, Pamphlets and Full Particulars call on or address,

**Boston & Duluth Farm Land Co., DULUTH, MINN.**

THE  
BISHOP  
&  
BABCOCK  
CO.  
56 East  
5th Street  
ST. PAUL  
"Eureka"  
WATER  
LIFTS  
FOR  
RAISING  
SOFT  
WATER  
ALSO  
MOTORS  
FOR  
CHURCH  
ORGANS.





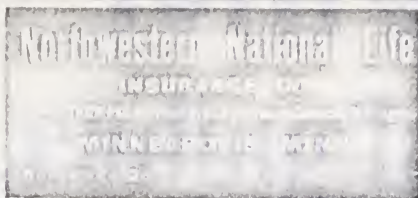
# MY ADVERTISEMENT IN MINOT, N. D., DEPT.

## TELLS ALL ABOUT LANDS AND LOANS

In the Mouse River Loop, N. D.

**JOURGEN OLSON**

1862 Minnewaukan NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Minot



Great Western Elevator Co. Martin Sasser-son agt, grain elevator and fuel.  
Hall George C, justice.  
Halter George, bowling alley and bill-ards.

**HEGGE OLE I.** Cashr First National Bank and Fire Insurance.

Hoffman Bert E, painter.  
Humphrey Wm D, barber and billiards.  
Johnson Amos E, photogr.  
Johnson & Aaker (Syver Johnson, Ole S Aaker), gen store.

**JONES HENRY A.** Loans, Lands, Ab-stracts and Justice of the Peace.  
(See p 1861)

Kirkeby Albert J, conf.  
K P Eand, M M Godon leader.  
Lindstrom C L, state's attorney.  
McClaren & Blake (Burt McClaren, Frank Blake), conf.

McClennan Roderick, r r, exp and tel agt.

McDonald Lillian O, milliner and dress-mkr.

**McGLENN CHARLES S.** Propr Minne-waukan Feed Mill. (See adv)

McManus Miss, music tehr.  
Mahany Timothy, farm impts.  
Manley James R, restaurant.

Miller Wm, pub North Dakota Siftings.

**MINNEWAUKAN FEED MILL.** Charles S McGlenn Propr. (See adv)

**MINNEWAUKAN STATE BANK** (Cap-ital \$10,000), G T Christianson, Pres; A D Beissbarth, Vice Pres; George Duncan, Cashr; C J Wigdahl, Asst Cashr. Does a General Banking Bus-iness; Collections Sent Us Receive Prompt Attention; Real Estate Bought and Sold; North Dakota First Mort-gage Loans Negotiated at Highest Rate of Interest; Insurance Written.  
Moltke Fred, blksmith.

### MINNEWAUKAN FEED MILL

**FLOUR and FEED  
COAL and WOOD**

Charles S. McGlenn, Propr.

**GENERAL GRAIN ELEVATOR**

Grain Cleaning and Custom Grinding a Specialty

**MINNEWAUKAN, - NORTH DAKOTA**

Monarch Elevator Co, J Wm Johnson agt.

Morris John T, barber.

**NORTH DAKOTA REALTY & INVEST-**ment Co, G T Christianson, Pres; A D Beissbarth, Sec and Treas. Real Est and Grain.

North Dakota Siftings, Wm Miller pub.  
Northwest Lumber Co, Charles O Jacot agt.

**OLSON J W.** County Auditor.

**PACIFIC HOTEL.** Michael Breah Propr. Plummer's Hall, The Wm Plummer Co proprs.

**PLUMMER WILLIAM CO THE** (Wm, Clarence F and Bertram W Plummer), General Merchandise, Hardware, Lum-ber, Farm Machinery, Coal, Wood and Grain Elevator.

Qually Abraham, live stock.

Reardon Charles J, dentist.

Richmond C L & Co (Charles L, Ed-ward L and Jacob L Richmond), hard-ware and furniture.

**RICHMOND J L & SON** (Jacob L and Edward L), Real Estate, Loans and Farm Lands.

Rising Frank C, loans.

Ryan Robert, carp.

Schultz Lewis, phys.

Smith Lafayette S, well driller 3 miles w.

**SMITH & SMITH** (Gust and Charles W), Livery, Feed and Sales Stables.

Dray Line in Connection. (See adv)

Stuart Richard A, lawyer.

Tollefson Engbert O, jeweler.

**MINNEWAUKON.** Benson county. The p o name for Minnewaukan, which see.

**MINNIELAKE.** Barnes county. A p o 20 miles n e of Valley City, the coun-ty seat, and 17 s w of Hope on the G N Ry, the most convenient shipping station, and banking point. Semi-week-ly stage with mail to Hope.

**MINOT.** Pop. 5,000. Ward county. An incorporated city located near the central part of the county, of which it is the county seat, on the main lines of the G N Ry and "Soo Line," 529 miles from St Paul. First settled in October, 1886, incorporated as a city in July, 1887, and is governed by a mayor and board of aldermen. The religious de-nominations represented are the Catho-lic, Episcopal, Methodist, Presbyterian, Baptist and Lutheran churches and Sal-vation Army, and it also contains a high school building, costing \$35,000, a court house, 3 banks, 7 hotels, a flour mill, 5 grain elevators, a brick yard, central public school and four room ward schools, a hospital, an opera

# Smith & Smith

## LIVERY, FEED and Sale Stables

DRAY LINE IN CONNECTION

**MINNEWAUKAN,**

**NORTH DAKOTA**

## "PHOENIX" OVERALLS

Fill the demand for a well made and durable garment at a popular price. Ask your dealer. Manufactured by



PETERSON  
103  
S  
I  
G  
N  
S  
238  
1514  
N  
MINNEAPOLIS  
PHONES  
N.W. 2219-J  
T.C. 9016





1863

# MINOT

## Leading Industries

### 1906

---

## IF YOU HAVE ANY INTEREST

---

in the land or loan business—if you want to become  
interested in land that will give the largest returns  
for the smallest investment—write me, and let me  
tell you what I can do for you. \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$  
I KEEP PEOPLE TO ANSWER QUESTIONS

J. S. MURPHY,

MINOT, N. D.

---

WM. ZIMMERMAN

---

Architect and Superintendent

---

Room 4 Scofield Block  
Phone 220

MINOT, - NO. DAKOTA



# LAW---LANDS---LOANS

Ward County, is as large as Delaware, Rhode Island and the District of Columbia combined, population 35,000 which is 400 per cent larger than 5 years ago.

—  
We want good live agents in every town in Minnesota, Iowa, Wisconsin and Illinois to bring buyers of land which can still be had in the "Empire of Ward" at from \$12.00 to \$20.00 per acre.

—  
CORN matures here.



Money invested in lands for non-residents under agreement that I am to receive nothing for my services unless your investment nets you 8 per cent and me to receive one-half above that amount.

—  
Crops last year:

Wheat 20 to 38, Flax 18, Oats 50 to 80, Speltz 70, Barley 45 to 65.

Butter is selling in Minot at 30 cents, eggs at 35 cents, live hogs 5½ cts.

—  
First class 1st mortgages for sale netting investor 7 per cent. Interest collected without charge.

—  
MINOT has 5,000 people.

**F. B. LAMBERT,**  
**Lawyer and Landman,**  
**MINOT, N. D.**

Practice in all courts and before U. S. Land Office. Special attention given to litigated cases and law effecting land titles.





# REMEMBER THAT THE LAND IN THE **MOUSE RIVER LOOP**

## IN NORTH DAKOTA IS THE **Garden of Prosperity**



My specialty is buying and selling improved and unimproved farm land and negotiating farm mortgages. I own and control more land in Ward, Bottineau and McHenry Counties than any other real estate firm. These are the Banner Counties of North Dakota. They are blessed with a soil and climatic conditions which have never failed to produce good crops of small grains, grasses and corn: the growing of the latter being no longer an experiment, but forming a goodly per cent. of the crops now grown.

**Prices Range from \$10  
to \$20 per Acre and  
are Steadily  
Advancing.**

I will exchange land for stock or merchandise of all kinds, town property or other real estate. If you wish to buy or sell any land in the Mouse River Loop, or exchange for stock or merchandise, I would kindly ask you to write me for further information, price lists, maps, etc., which I shall be glad to furnish you free of charge.

**Agents Wanted** You can make from \$5,000 to \$10,000 a year by sending me a few buyers. Be sure and write me when you read this ad. I advertise in order to get acquainted with you and I know we can do business together.

**Jourgen Olson, Minot, N. D.  
REAL ESTATE AND LOANS**



# THE LELAND HOTEL

Rates \$2.00 to \$3.00 Per Day.

C. H. PARKER, Propr.

WM. ENGLER, Mngr.



Strictly first-class and modern in every respect.

30 rooms with private bath.

First-class Cafe, Drug Store and Billiard Room in connection.

MINOT,

NORTH DAKOTA.

## Scandinavian Hotel

Stephen Gulseth, Propr.

Steam Heat  
and  
Electric Lights



Baths with  
all  
Modern Improvements

The Largest and Best Equipped

**\$1.00 and \$1.25 PER DAY HOTEL**

in the Northwest.

Restaurant and Pool Room with Soft Drinks in connection.  
Open night and day. **Transient Trade Solicited.**

210-212 East 2nd Street.

Telephone 120.

(One-half block from Soo Depot.)

MINOT,

NORTH DAKOTA.





JOSEPH M. DEVINE,  
President.JOHN H. STENERSEN,  
Sec'y and Treas.**DEVINE, STENERSEN & CO.**

Official Abstractors of Ward County

REAL ESTATE, MORTGAGE LOANS AND INSURANCE.

We solicit correspondence on large Tracts of Land for Investors.

Minot, - - North Dakota.

**GREENLEAF & LEIGHTON***REAL ESTATE DEALERS*

Deeded Lands for sale at best prices and easy terms. The Best Land in North Dakota for the least money. AGENTS WANTED. Good Commissions. Five Years in Minot.

Minot, = = North Dakota.

JOHN LYNCH.

GEO. W. BURKE.

**Lynch & Burke****Real Estate, Farm Loans and Insurance**

IMPROVED AND UNIMPROVED FARMS FOR SALE

Office, 115 Main St.. &amp; MINOT, N. D.

J. E. McKOANE, Pres. and Treas.

C. K. VON NIEDA, Secretary.

Only Complete Set of Titles in Ward County

INCORPORATED

**The Title Investment and Trust Co.**  
of Minot, North Dakota

Real Estate Bought and Sold. Loans and Insurance.

TELEPHONE No. 117.

**LESUEUR BUILDING, Main St.**

Minot, : : North Dakota.



Nehemiah Davis

Robert S. Gillespie

Final Proofs, Homesteads, Contests,  
Real Estate, Farm Loans, Land Scrip

## DAVIS & GILLESPIE

*Attorneys at Law*

Office: Second National Bank Building

MINOT,

NORTH DAKOTA

## The Minot Bottling Works COMPANY

Manufacturers of all kinds of Carbonated Beverages.

### Osceola Mineral Spring Water

MINOT, N. D.

WILLIAM SPRIGGS

S. S. HARRISON

R. C. SPRIGGS

## SPRIGGS BROS. & CO.

S. S. HARRISON, Manager.

STEAM AND HOT WATER HEATING  
...PLUMBING...

ALL KINDS OF PIPE, VALVES, FITTINGS AND PUMPS.

Main Office at  
GRAND FORKS

Minot, N. D.

## A. G. HAYES

**HARDWOOD FINISHING**

Painting, Paper Hanging and Decorating, Calcimining and Hardwood Finishing, and Signs a specialty. Paints, Varnishes and Wall Paper. Contract Work in any part of Ward County. First-class work guaranteed to everybody and the best material used on all work.

**A. G. HAYES**

MINOT,

N. D.





**MARK M. CHATFIELD,****...LAWYER...**

MINOT,

NORTH DAKOTA.

**JOHN J. COYLE,**

Public Administrator of Ward County.

Collections. Write Me.

**LAW AND REAL ESTATE, DEED LANDS AND FIRST MORTGAGE LOANS A SPECIALTY.**

MINOT,

NORTH DAKOTA.

TIN, SHEET IRON, COPPER WORK, GRAVEL ROOFING, SKYLIGHTS, ETC.

**DEVEREAUX BROS.,** SHEET METAL WORKS

Furnaces, Galvanized Tanks, Ornamental Steel Ceilings.

Engine Repairing a Specialty.

MINOT,

NORTH DAKOTA

EINAR MUUS, Secretary and Treasurer.

**THE GREAT NORTHERN LUMBER COMPANY**  
(INCORPORATED)

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL LUMBER

Lath, Shingles, Sash and Doors. All kinds of Building Material.

MINOT,

NORTH DAKOTA

**Elite Steam Laundry,**

W. M. HARTMAN, Propr.

Established 1887.

MINOT, NO. DAK.

Phone 85.

J. B. LORGE

F. J. KNORR

**LORGE & KNORR,**

(Successors to Houghton Implement Co.)

**ALL KINDS OF FARM MACHINERY.**

Branch House At SAWYER, N. D.

MINOT,

NORTH DAKOTA

Board \$4.50 Per Week.

First Hotel Southwest of Soo Depot.

**WEST HOTEL**

Rates \$1.00 Per Day. We Strive to Please All. Mrs. J. H. Mattson, Proprietress

MINOT,

NORTH DAKOTA

**C. T. STROPP,****CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER.**

I MAKE A SPECIALTY OF BRICK, FRAME AND CEMENT WORK.

Screen Doors and Windows. All kinds of Cabinet  
work promptly attended to. Estimates Furnished.

MINOT,

NORTH DAKOTA.



# L. W. TORGESON,

ATTORNEY AT LAW.

....REAL ESTATE AND LOANS....

MINOT.

-

NORTH DAKOTA.



BUM RIGS AND BUM DRIVERS

\*\*\*

## F. Van Housen

Telephone 139

LIVERY, FEED & SALE STABLE

139 W. SECOND ST.,

MINOT,

NO. DAK.

## SCOFIELD'S LIVERY, FEED & SALE STABLE

**Largest Livery Barn in the State.**

A. P. SCOFIELD, Mngr.

We have First-Class Turnouts and Careful Drivers.

~~~~~  
WE WILL PAY YOU CASH FOR YOUR HORSES AND SELL THEM ON TIME.

MINOT,

-

NO. DAKOTA.

JOSEPH DENOYER, (Counsel)

Attorney at Law, Minot, N. D.

Our Motto: "PROMPTNESS."

## Minot Land & Mercantile Agency,

Lands For Sale  
Real Estate Loans  
Collections  
City Property  
Houses and Lots  
Script For Sale  
Insurance  
List Your Property  
With us. For Sale

Minot, Ward County,

North Dakota.





WHOLESALE  
**TIMBER AND MINERAL  
LANDS**

In Washington, Oregon, Arkansas, Mississippi, Florida,  
Alabama, Georgia and Kentucky. Iron, Coal and Mineral  
Lands handled in all parts of the United States.

SEND FOR LISTS AND ESTIMATES.

W. D. Washburn, Jr., 302 Guaranty Bldg. MINNEAPOLIS.

Minot NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER Minot 1871

house, a thorough representation of all the learned professions and of the minor branches of commerce. Five ably edited and progressive newspapers, the Ward County Reporter (daily and weekly); the Minor Optic (daily and weekly); and the Independent are published. It also has a well equipped fire department and an electric light plant, installed at a cost of \$25,000. The United States land office for the Minot land district, which contains 11,500 square miles, is located here. Ward county has the distinction of being the largest county in North Dakota, and contains over three million acres of as fine grazing and farming land as there is in the world. It is the headquarters for a large number of extensive ranchmen. Lignite coal, of which there is an abundance, is tributary to Minot, and is shipped extensively. A superior article of brick clay is here found, which accounts for the number of substantial brick edifices. The water works system of Minot is not surpassed by any town in the West. Land in the vicinity is worth from \$10 to \$20 per acre for unimproved, and \$25 to \$40. per acre for improved. Ships grain, produce, live stock and coal. Telephone service. Exp. G N and Western. Tel. W U and N A. Mail, daily. Peter Fugelso, P M.

Acme Elevator Co, G N tracks w of freight depot.  
Andersch Bros, E A Harthouse mngr, hides s s 5th av nr Soo tracks.  
Anderson Henry A. brewers agt 129 N Main.

**MOULTON, JORDAN MOTOR CAR CO.**

217 4th St. So., Minneapolis

PEERLESS, FRANKLIN and CADILLAC CARS  
STORAGE, REPAIR, ACCESSORIES  
WRITE OR COME IN AND SEE US.  
See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.

Arntz Samuel, propr Union House 128 W 1st.

Aurland Carl, lawyer Second Nat Bank bldg.

Auslander Henry, bakery and restaurant 152 N Main.

BARRETT MICHAEL J, Lawyer 9 Lee Blk. (See adv)

BARROW ROBERT E, Cashr Second National Bank. (See p 1877)

Bartholomew Mrs Margaret, artist 311 S Wellcome.

Bates John J, lawyer 135 S Main.

BAUKOL PAUL H, Coal, Wood and Posts 142 E 1st. (See Adv)

BLAISDELL ALFRED, U S Commissioner 147 S Main. (See Adv)

BLAISDELL-BIRD CO THE (Inc), John A Bird, Pres; Alfred Blaisdell, Vice Pres; Abstracts, Real Estate, Loans and Collections 147 S Main. (See adv)

BLAISDELL, BIRD & BLAISDELL (Alfred Blaisdell, John A Bird, Arthur Blaisdell). Lawyers 147 S Main. (See Adv)

Blakey Alfred S. drugs 131 N Main. Board of Education, L A Larson pres, Reishus n e cor 4th.

**M. J. BARRETT**  
**LAWYER**

MINOT . . . NORTH DAKOTA

**P. H. BAUKOL, COAL, WOOD AND POSTS.**

LIGNITE AT WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

Minot . . . North Dakota

**THE BLAISDELL-BIRD CO.**  
(INCORPORATED)

Investments, Abstracts of Title,  
U. S. Land Office Business, Farm Loans,  
Real Estate and Collections

MINOT, WARD CO. N. DAKOTA

LAW DEPARTMENT

BLAISDELL, BIRD & BLAISDELL

Alfred Blaisdell, John A. Bird, Arthur Blaisdell, Attorneys-at-Law

PRACTICE IN ALL  
COURTS

Abstract Department Bonded for \$10,000

**The CALIFORNIA WINE HOUSE**  
209 NICOLLET AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS. Established 1863.

WINES, BRANDIES, RUMS AND WHISKIES  
FOR FAMILY AND MEDICAL USE.  
Family Trade Solicited. Send us a Trial Order.  
Your Money Back if not Satisfactory.  
PRICE LIST ON REQUEST.







# LANDS

Can be bought in Kittson, Williston, Norman, Clay, Marshall and Polk Counties at from \$8 to \$20 per acre. Railroad fare refunded to all who buy from the

## JOHN GROVE LAND & LOAN CO.

Tel. Main 1349 Office.  
Tel. Dale 82 J-I Residence.

Main Office:  
514-515 Pioneer Press Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

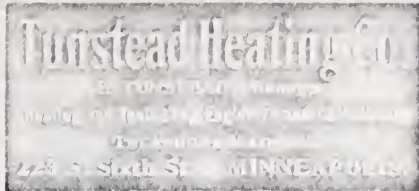


1872

Minot NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Minot



When  
Buying  
Tickets  
From  
Agents  
of  
Connect-  
ing  
Lines  
Be  
Sure  
To



Bond Lumber Co, W R Bond, pres; E M Bond, sec and treas; 11 Scofield blk.  
Bonholzer John, expman 215 S Ward.  
Booth Charles E, taxidermist 219 S Main.  
Bovey-Shute Lumber Co, Peter B Anderson agt, 301 E 1st.  
Boyer & Lindberg (Elias H Boyer, Carl Lindberg), clothing 118 S Main.  
Brauer Carl F, real est 128 W 1st.  
Briggs, Larson, Edminister & Co (James W Briggs, Louis A Larson, Bertrand H Edminister, Benjamin Briggs), abstracts and real est 1 Wheeler blk.  
BRUNNER ARNOLD J, Cashr Minot State Bank 115 S Main. (See p 1875)  
Burke Eli, restaurant 215 S Main.  
Cargill-Robb Elevator Co, James P Elliott agt G N tracks e of freight depot.  
Carr Andrew, phys 3 Opera House blk.  
Carroll Wm J, meats 117 N Main, livery 109 N Ramstad.  
Champine Louis S, real est 3 Lee blk.  
Chapin Mabel L, dressmkr 300 Belyea av S.  
CHATFIELD MARK M, Lawyer, Real Estate and Loans. (See p 1869)  
CHESLEY BELA H, General Agent Singer Sewing Machine Co Western District of North Dakota.  
Christenson Cenius, carp.  
CITY MEAT MARKET, J H Tompkins Propr, 105 N Main. (See p 1877)  
Cleven & Hanson (Olaf J Cleven, Bror Hanson), gen store 217 S Main.  
Commercial Club of Minot, John E Greene, pres; L W Gammons, sec; 129 N Main.  
Connor Charles W, cement blk mnfr Pleasant av nr Soo tracks.  
COYLE JOHN J, Lawyer, Real Estate, Loans and Collections 129 N Main. (See p 1869)

Crane Wm N, lawyer.  
Croat Edward A, phys 103 S Main.  
Cummings James A, agt Soo Line, Postal Tel and Western Exp Co, 2d n e cor Welcome.  
DAVIS NEHEMIAH, Judge County Court.  
DAVIS & GILLESPIE (Nehemiah Davis, Robert S Gillespie), Lawyers, Real Estate and Loans 116 W 1st. (See p 1868)  
DENoyer JOSEPH, Attorney at Law, Admitted to Practice 1891. 129 N Main. (See p 1870)  
DEVEREAUX BROS (John C and James E), Plumbers Rear 128 W 1st. (See p 1869)  
DEVINE, STENERSEN & CO, Joseph M Devine, Pres; John H Stenersen, Sec and Treas; Investment Bankers, Abstracts of Title and Real Estate 8-10 Scofield blk. (See p 1867)  
Dinnie David A, contr 201 E 1st.  
Du Vall Richard W, harnessmkr 112 E 2d.  
Edwards-Wood Co, S N Swensen mngr, brokers 5 Scofield blk.  
Ehr Ferdinand F, propr Grand Hotel, 202 S Main.  
Ehr John, real est 116 S Main.  
Ekrem John M, phys 129 N Main.  
Elder & Irish (George Elder, Dell B Irish), restaurant 135 N Main.  
ELITE STEAM LAUNDRY, Wm M Hartman Propr, 116 S Reishus. (See p 1869)  
Ellison Engle, dry goods and shoes 144 S Main.  
ELTON MARY, Millinery, Fancy Goods and Toilet Articles 110 E 2d. (See p 1877)  
Emerson R H & Son (Richard H and Louis A), conf and news. 109 N Main.  
ENGLER Wm, Mngr Leland Hotel. (See p 1866)  
Erickson John, house mover 124 3d av.  
Farding Wm J, conf 215 S Main.  
FARM LAND MORTGAGE CO, Charles M Scoville Mngr, Farm Lands and Loans 9 Scofield Blk. (See adv)  
Feldman & Baker (Harry O Feldman, Abraham Baker), hides 310 E 1st.  
Ferber Carl F, conf 148 N Main.  
Foot & McGiness (Loren S Foot, Earl McGiness), meats 114 W 2d.

# Farm Land Mortgage Co.

Capital, \$50,000

## Farm Lands and Loans

Chas. M. Scoville, Mgr.

9 Scofield Block

Minot, N. D.

# LENNOX GASOLINE ENGINES.

Easy to start and easy to run.  
Simplest engine under the sun.

Lennox Machine Co.

Factory:  
MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA.

Office:  
MINNEAPOLIS.







# Winner Block Machine Co.

Minneapolis, Minn.

See Page 27.

Manufacturers of  
Cement Block Machines, Concrete Mix-  
ers, Cement Brick Machines, Sewer Tile  
Molds and all Special Molds and Tools for  
Cement Work.

Minot NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Minot

1873

Fox Thomas E. receiver U S Land Office,  
Second Nat Bank bldg.  
Francis George F. vet surgeon 117 S  
Ramstad.

Frank Harry. pool hall 135 W 2d.  
Frank & Fauchald (Guy O Frank, Jul-  
ius Fauchald), gen store and hard-  
ware 118 N Main.

Gammons Leonard W, lawyer Second  
Nat Bank bldg.

Gilroy & Hetherton (Levi Gilroy, Wm  
Hetherton Jr), meats 143 S Main.

Glazer Bros & Banks (Benjamin D and  
Herman L Glazer, Morris Banks),  
clothing and dry goods 136 N Main.

Glider & Eckler (Wm H Glider, Alfred  
N Eckler), barbers 101 E 1st.

Goss Hon Evan B, judge District Court  
2-4 Lee blk.

Gramms Ida G, fotogr 112 S Reishus.

Grand Hotel, F F Ehr propr, 202 S  
Main.

**GREAT NORTHERN LUMBER CO. E**  
R Ramstad, Pres; Einar Muus, Sec  
and Treas; 129 E 1st. (See p 1869)

**GREENLEAF & LEIGHTON (Dank C**  
Greenleaf, K E Leighton), Lawyers,  
Real Estate and Loans 116 S Main.  
(See p 1867)

**GRILL CAFE THE, Anthony Skeoch**  
Jr Mngr, Scofield Block. (See p 1877)

Grow Clothing Co, Charles A Grow  
mngr, 110 N Main.

**GULSETH STEPHEN, Propr Scandna-**  
vian Hotel, Restaurant and Pool  
Hall 210-212 E 2d. (See p 1866)

Hagen Knute T, feed 138 E 1st.

Hall David A, bksmith w s Ram-  
stad bet 1st and 2d.

Hall Pearl, music tchr 619 E 1st.

**HARTMAN WM M, Propr Elite Steam**  
Laundry, 116 S Reishus. (See p 1869)

Hawley Wm B, drugs 132 S Main.

**HAYES ALLISON G, Painter and Pa-**  
perhanger 132 E 1st. (See p 1868)

Haynes Frank M, bksmith 223 N  
Ramstad.

Haynes Fred, bksmith 119 S Ramstad.

Heritage Lillian B, milliner 133 S  
Main.

High School Band, S Henry Wolfe di-  
rector, High School.

Hoellinger John N, propr Windsor Ho-  
tel, 202 E 2d.

**HOFF JOHN C, Real Estate, Farm**  
Loans, Collections and Insurance.

Townsite Proprietor Palermo, N D  
Office, Reishus nr Soo Tracks.

## Northwestern Mantel Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wooden Mantels, Bank, Office and Store  
Fixtures, also Monuments and all  
Interior Marble Work.

419-421 S. Sixth Street,

(See page 7.)

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Hopkins Wm H, vet surgeon 216 S  
Ramstad.

Hostetter Jacob J, contr 760 Valley.

**HOTEL DACOTAH, Mrs L M Scofield**  
Propr, 160 N Main.

**HOVEY CLARK, Lawyer, Real Estate**  
and Loans.

**HUBLER WINFIELD M, Dentist 214**  
S Main.

Hunt Jason S, blksmith 215 S Ram-  
stad.

Hurd & Mallory (Henry A Hurd, Lewis  
S Mallory), contrs 217 E 2d.

Husby Lawrence H, expman 129 Ned-  
rud av.

**HYNDMAN GARNET P, Physician and**  
Surgeon; Office 214 S Main; Res 209  
E 2d.

International Harvester Co of America,  
Thomas P Mulick agt, 109 N Well-  
come.

Irwin Charles H, barber 131 S Main.

Jacobson C & Co (Thurlow T Jacob-  
son), hardware 110 S Main.

**JACOBSON MARTIN, Hardware, Har-**  
ness, Farm Machinery, Live Stock  
and Farm Lands; Propr Jacobson's  
Opera House 113 E 1st. (See adv)

**JACOBSON'S OPERA HOUSE, Martin**  
Jacobson Propr, 106 N Main. (See  
Adv)

Jacobson Thurlow T, grain elevator  
220 W 1st.

Jensen Louis P, county surveyor Court  
House.

Johnson James, lawyer and live stock  
135 S Main.

Johnson Thomas T, livery 101 S Ram-  
stad.

**JOHNSON & NESTOS (Christopher A**  
Johnson, Ragnvald A Nestos), Gen-  
eral Law and Land Office Practice  
113 N Ramstad. (See p 1876).

**JONES RICHARD W, Wood and Coal**  
118 N Ramstad. (See p 1877)

**JONES MRS WESLEY, Restaurant 137**  
W 2d.

## MARTIN JACOBSON

I sell Hardware and Farm Machinery, Paints, Oils and  
carry a complete stock.

I sell Harness, Saddles and carry the largest stock in  
the city.

I buy and sell Horses and Cattle.

I buy and sell Farm Lands, improved and unimproved.

Call on me or write me.

PROPRIETOR OF JACOBSON'S OPERA HOUSE. SEATING CAPACITY, 1,000.

MINOT

NORTH DAKOTA

# Geo. Issenhuth

Architect  
Superintendent  
General Contractor

PATENTS THAT PROTECT  
Trade-Marks, (Twenty Labels and Copyrights promptly prepared. A 18-page Book  
free. Send Sheet) or Model for Free. Quotation as to Patentability. All business  
transacted strictly confidential. Twenty-five years experience. Highest references.  
Send for Book. Address  
**W. T. FITZGERALD & CO., Attorneys at Law, Department 11, WASHINGTON, D. C.**





# ROBINSON & CARY CO.,

ST. PAUL,  
MINN.

Railway Equipment and Supplies, Boilers, Engines, Machine Tools,  
Packing, Hose, Belting, Grading Outfits and Wire Rope.

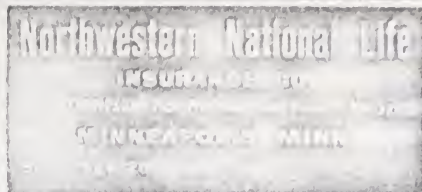
1874

Minot NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Minot

Wisconsin Hardwood Farm Lands

Your Own Terms. Agents Wanted by Owner,  
**O.O. WHITED,** 300 Washington Ave. S. E.  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

See Page 754.



Kallak Sophus R. dry goods 214 S Main.  
**KEAVIN & CO (John J Keavin),** Department Store 127-129 S Main.

Kennedy Noah A. well driller e s Ward 2 n of River.

Kimball Daniel, chief of police.

Klemer Carl A. phys 2 Scofield blk.

Knudson & Thompson (Albert C Knudson, Louis Thompson), creamery n s Soo tracks nr 3d av.

**LAMBERT FRANK B. Lawyer;** Admitted to Practice in All State and Federal Courts and Before U S Land Office. Lands Bought and Sold. Investments Made for Non-Residents. (See p 1864)

Lee John J. sheriff.

Lee Peter P. gen store and furniture 104 S Main and 115 W 1st.

**LELAND HOTEL, Clarence H Parker,** Propr: Wm Engler, Mngr; 105 S Main. (See p 1866)

**LE SUEUR & BRADFORD (Arthur Le Sueur, Benjamin H Bradford),** Lawyers 1 Le Sueur Blk.

Lewis & Bach (John H Lewis, Carl B Bach), lawyers First Nat'l Bank bldg.

Look Sylvester F. nurseryman adjoining e city limits.

**LORGE & KNORR (John B Lorge, F J Knorr),** Farm Implements and Machinery. (See p 1869)

Lowe John C. court stenogr 2 Lee blk.

Lucius Mrs Lorinda, restaurant 215 Belyea av S.

**LYNCH & BURKE (John Lynch, George W Burke),** Real Estate, Farm Lands, Loans and Insurance 115 N Main. (See p 1867)

McCabe James B. expman 123 Harrison.

McCole, Henry H. tailor 119 S Main.

McCoy Paul V. drugs and jewelry 111 S Main.

**McDONALD ANGUS, Livery, Feed and Horse Exchange** 129 N Ramstad. (See Adv)

McDougall Neal, contr 114 Belyea av N.

McGee George A. states atty Lee blk.

McGraw Bros (Frank and Michael J), plumbers 121 E 1st.

McHugh Wm C. agt G N Ry and Exp Co ft of Main.

McJannet M A. John McJannet mngr. furniture and undertaking 211 S Main.

**McKEEVER CHARLES F. Optician** Room 3 Scofield blk. (See p 1876)

Madden Winifred J, dentist 108 S Main.

Mallory Lew S, architect 217 E 2d.

Marcy Jarrad C, lawyer Reishus n e cor 6th.

**MATTSON MRS JENNIE H. Propr** West Hotel, 214 E 2d. (See p 1869)

Melander Albert E. shoemkr 133 W 1st.

Meyer Lumber Co. Charles C Johnson mngr. 310 E 2d.

**MIENCIER EDWARD M. Contractor and Builder.** Office East of G N Freight House. (See Adv)

**MINOT BOTTLING WORKS CO. W F Leech,** Pres: J F Purcell, Sec and Treas: Mnfrs of Carbonated Drinks and Wholesale Cigars 112 N Ramstad. (See p 1868)

Minot Building & Loan Assn, R C Sanborn, pres; J H Stenersen, sec; R E Barron, treas; 8 Scofield blk.

## A. McDONALD

LIVERY, FEED AND HORSE EXCHANGE

MINOT

NORTH DAKOTA

## Ed. M. Miencier

GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER

Plans and Specifications Furnished on Short Notice.

Any Information Free

DEALER IN

Brick, Lime, Cement and Wall Plaster

Warehouse and Office East of G. N. Freight House

MINOT NORTH DAKOTA

GET YOUR PAINTS AND WALL PAPER FROM ED!

FIREPROOF  
SQUARE and  
SCREW-  
DOOR,  
BURGLAR-  
PROOF  
SAFES,  
VAULT  
DOORS

GRAND FORKS  
and  
FARGO,  
NO. DAKOTA

See Adv.  
Page 22

MPLS. PAVING & CEMENT BRICK

MEG CO





# HOTEL VENDOME MINOT

MINOT NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. MINOT

1875

Minot Business College, J C Lowe, prop; L P Elliott, principal; 198 S Main.  
 Minot Commission House (H Alfred McCrocklin, Edward L Schwab), 124 S Ramstad.  
 Minot Eagles' Band & Orchestra, Harold M Rudd leader, 119 N Main.  
 Minot Furniture Co, Knut Spokly sec, upholsterers Reishus nr Soo tracks.  
 Minot Grocery Co, H B Finch, sec; T P Griffin, treas and mgr; whol grocers 137 E 1st.  
 Minot Hospital Assn, Melissa Henderson matron, 505 Belyea av S.  
**MINOT LAND & MERCANTILE AGENCY**, Joseph Denoyer Counsel, 129 N Main. (See p 1870)  
**MINOT LIGHT & TELEPHONE CO**, J J Barclay, Pres; F C Clark, Vice Pres; L M Davis, Sec, Treas and Gen Mgr; Electric Light, Power and Telephone 101 N Wellcome.  
 Minot Milling Co, Clayton Cox, sec; Adam L Robb, mgr; millers n s Mouse River nr G N tracks.  
 Minot Optic The (daily and weekly), Minot Optic Publishing Co pubs, 140 S Main.  
 Minot Optic Publishing Co, R C Sanborn mgr, pubs The Minot Optic, 140 S Main.  
 Minot Printing Co, F L Johnson, pres; J E McKeon, treas; Clarence S Dodge, sec; printers 149 N Main.  
**MINOT SCANDINAVIAN HOTEL**, Stephen Gulseth Propr, 210-212 E 2d. (See p 1866)  
**MINOT STATE BANK** (Capital \$25,000), R C Sanborn, Pres; Ed Pierce, Vice Pres; A J Brunner, Cashr; 115 S Main. (See Adv)  
 Minot Steam Laundry (Wm H Darby, Carl A Peterson), 123 N Ward.  
**MINOT TAILORING CO** (Jerry Zlevor, Albert Novak, Joseph Sys), 119 W 1st, Under Postoffice. (See p 1877)  
 Mitten Robert C, brewers agt 129 N Main.  
 Moore George E, fotogr 146 E 1st.  
 Morstad Bernhard E, harnessmkr 123 S Ramstad.  
**MOUSE RIVER VALLEY LAND CO** (John Lynch, George W Burke), 115 N Main. (See p 1867)  
 Muhs Mrs Agnes, barber rear 142 N Main.

## Saxton Heating Co.

Royal Furnaces,  
 Combination Steam and  
 Hot Water Heaters.

405 6th Ave. So.

MINNEAPOLIS.

**MURPHY JOHN S**, Real Estate, Loans and Farm Lands 19 Lee Bldg. (See p 1863)  
**Murray Wm**, police magistrate, City Hall.  
**Muus Bros** (John H and Nels M), gen store.  
**Myren Erick H**, tailor 135 N Main.  
**Nedrud Anders C**, live stock 132 Belyea Av N.  
**Nelson John**, shoemkr 207 E 2d.  
**Nelson Loren E**, billiards 130 N Main.  
**Newlove Joseph T**, phys 116 S Main.  
**Nierenhausen Charles F**, barber 142 N Main.  
**Northern Telephone Co**, V B Noble, pres; E A Cokat, vice pres; F A Stoltze, sec and treas.  
**Noyes Mrs Emma**, music tchr 409 River.  
**Olander Alden C**, conf 153 N Main.  
**OLSGARD THOMAS E**, Lawyer Second Nat'l Bank Bldg.

## OLSON JOURGEN

Real Estate, Farm Lands, Loans and Insurance 154 N Main. (See left top lines and p 1865)

**OLSON OLOF A**, Real Estate and Rentals 206 W 1st. (See adv)  
**Onnestad Ole S**, restaurant 225 E 2d.  
**Osborne-McMillan Elevator Co**, Frederick Spath agt, opp Soo depot.

Houses for Rent

Farms for Sale

## OLOF A. OLSON

Real Estate  
 Rentals

205 WEST FIRST STREET

MINOT

NORTH DAK.

R. C. SANBORN,  
 President

ED. PIERCE,  
 Vice-President

A. J. BRUNNER,  
 Cashier

## Minot State Bank

Capital \$25,000

General Banking Business Transacted  
 Real Estate Mortgage Loans a Specialty  
 Farm Lands Bought and Sold  
 MINOT . . . . . N. DAKOTA

Abstracts of Titles

BOX 176.

: : Certified Copies of Plats Furnished : :  
 NED WITHERS, Real Estate Dealer.

Ashland, Wis.

**K**EELEY INSTITUTE, FARGO, N. D.  
 DRUNKENNESS CURED.





# ARTESIAN WELLS

1876

Minot NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Minot

Raised Letters

**S**

Brass Signs

**I**

Glass Signs

**G**

Board Signs

**N**

Wire Signs

**S**

Electric Signs

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO MAIL ORDERS. ESTIMATES FURNISHED.

**E. E. PETERSON  
SIGN  
MFG. CO.**

OFFICE:  
CORNER  
NICOLLET AND  
WASHINGTON  
AVENUES,  
MINNEAPOLIS.

**PALDA & BURKE** (L. J. Palda Jr., John E. Burke), Attorneys, First Mortgage Loans, Real Estate, Insurance, Collections and Investments Opera House Block. (See Adv)

**PARADISE MINING CO THE (Inc), R W Jones, Pres; D C Greenleaf, Vice Pres; D J Lloyd, Sec and Treas;** Wholesale and Retail Lignite Coal, Office 113 N Ramstad. (See adv)

**PARKER CLARENCE H, Propr Leland Hotel, 105 S Main; Billiard Hall and Bowling Alley 111 same. (See p 1866)**

Post Office, Peter Fugelso P M, 119 W 1st.

Ramstad Erick R, real est 105 Park av.

**REIGHART WM H, Jeweler and Optician 114 S Main.**

Reinhold Ellen, dressmkr 103 S Main. Reynolds Mrs Effie C, music tchr 307 Conrad.

Ripley Fred C, barber 102 S Main. Roach Frank W, grain elevator G N tracks w of freight depot.

Roell John A, hardware 204 S Main. Rogers Lumber Co, F J Wells mgr, 1 blk E of Soo depot.

Rognlie Severin J, music tchr 8 Lee blk.

Rosland I Petersen, real est 129 N Main.

Ross Catherine, osteopath 409 W 2d.

**ROWAN JOSEPH W, Furniture and Undertaker 223 S Main.**

Russell House, T F Russell propr, 206 W 1st.

Russell Thomas F, propr, Russell House, 206 W 1st.

Sampson George H, conf 131 W 1st. Samuelson John W, shoes 131 S Main.

L. J. PALDA, Jr.

**SANBORN ROBERT C, Pres Minot State Bank and Receiver U S Land Office, Second National Bank Bldg. (See p 1875)**

**SCANDINAVIAN HOTEL, Stephen Gulseth Propr, 210-212 E 2d. (See p 1866)**

Scholberg Martin H, dentist 2 Lee blk.

**SCOFIELD ARTHUR P, Mngr Scofield's Livery, Feed and Sale Stable, 216 S Ramstad. (See p 1870)**

**SCOFIELD IMPLEMENT CO, James H Scofield Mngr, Farm Machinery 114 E 2d.**

**SCOFIELD'S LIVERY, FEED AND Sale Stable, A P Scofield Mngr, 216 S Ramstad. (See p 1870)**

**SCOFIELD MRS LOTTIE M, Propr Hotel Dacotah, 160 N Main.**

**SCOVILLE CHARLES M, Mngr Farm Land Mortgage Co, 9 Scofield Bldg. (See p 1872)**

**SECOND NATIONAL BANK (Capital \$50,000), Joseph Roach, Pres; P P Lee, Vice Pres; Robert E Barron, Cashr, 101 N Main. (See adv)**

**SECURITY MUTUAL LIFE Insurance Co of Binghamton, N Y, J M Devine Mngr N W Depot, 6 Scofield Bldg.**

Seglen Mathias O, conf and restaurant 144 E 1st.

Singer Sewing Machine Co, W F Gerity mngr, 131 W 1st.

Skaug Jacob J, jeweler 122 S Main.

**SKEOCH ANTHONY JR, Mngr The Grill Cafe, Scofield Block. (See adv)**

Slocum Ansel P, drugs 126 N Main.

Smallwood's Cash Grocery Co (James C Smallwood, August A Zetreen), grocers 149 N Main.

Smith J Louis, expman 117 S Ramstad.

J. E. BURKE

## PALDA & BURKE

### Attorneys and Counselors

Practice in all Courts

MINOT, N. D.

R. W. JONES, Pres.

D. C. GREENLEAF, Vice-Pres.

D. J. LLOYD, Sec. and Treas.

## THE PARADISE MINING CO.

[INCORPORATED]

DEALERS IN  
LIGNITE

**COAL**

WHOLESALE  
and RETAIL

Offices at

MINOT and BURLINGTON,

NORTH DAKOTA

Anyone Having

**EYE TROUBLE**

or Defective Eyesight

Permanently Located, Scofield Block, Minot, N. D.



Should Not Fail to Consult

**C. F. McKEEVER**

Optical Specialist

**WILLFORD MANUFACTURING CO.**

Flour, Corn and Rye Mill  
Builders and Furnishers.

303 S. 3d St.,  
Minneapolis, Minn.





# ST. PAUL FOUNDRY CO.

## ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS.

Office, COMO AVE. AND MACKUBIN ST.

(See page 13)

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Minot NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Minot

1877

**SPRIGGS BROS & CO** (Wm and Reuben C Spriggs, Samuel S Harrison), Plumbers 113 S Reishus. (See p1843) Standard Oil Co, Ben Anderson agt, near n city limits.  
Stoltze F H, C H Rudd agt, lumber 109 N Ramstad.  
Storey Thomas, dentist Opera House blk.  
Strommen John, drayman 216 S Wellcome.

**STROPP CLARENCE T**, Contractor and Builder. (See p 1869)  
Sundby & Solberg (Ole Sundby, Andrew Solberg), blksmiths 209 S Ramstad.  
Sweet Cyril F, dentist 2 Scofield blk.

**JOSEPH ROACH**, President  
R. E. BARRON, Cashier

P. P. LEE, Vice-President  
H. E. BYORUM, Ass't Cashier

## THE SECOND NATIONAL BANK OF MINOT, N. DAK.

UNITED STATES DEPOSITARY

**CAPITAL \$50,000 SURPLUS and PROFITS \$28,000**

**FARM LANDS BOUGHT AND SOLD**

**—OLDEST BANK IN WARD COUNTY—**

**Money on Hand for Farm Loans at all Times**

**REPRESENTATIVE BUSINESS MEN OF MINOT, N. D.**

### MISS MARY ELTON

Millinery, Dress Trimmings and Toilet Articles

—OATINE CREAM A SPECIALTY—

Corner Main and Second Streets  
MINOT, NORTH DAKOTA

### The Grill Cafe

FOR LADIES AND GENTLEMEN

Open Day and Night

A. SKEOCH, Mgr. Scofield Block  
MINOT, NORTH DAKOTA

G. A. JOHNSON R. A. NESTOS  
For Collections, Contests and General Law Business,  
SEE

### JOHNSON & NESTOS

MINOT, NORTH DAKOTA

JERRY ZLEVOR ALBERT NOVAK JOSEPH SVS

### MINOT TAILORING CO.

The Leading Tailors of

MINOT, N. D.

Shop West First St. Under Postoffice

### City Meat Market

J. H. TOMPKINS, Prop.

Wholesale and Retail

Fresh and Salt **MEATS** Fish, Game and Oysters

MINOT, NORTH DAKOTA

### WILLIAMS & KENNEDY

Four Years in Ward Co.

— Real Estate Brokers —

Deed Lands — Loans — Locations — Law

212 S. Main St. MINOT, N. D.

Correspondence Solicited

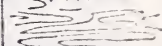


**BAR  
FIXTURES**

**BOWLING  
ALLEYS**

**KOEHLER  
&  
HINRICHS**

ST. PAUL,  
MINN.



**Lauritzen Swedish**

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

**CLIPES**





# SUMMER RESORT HOMES

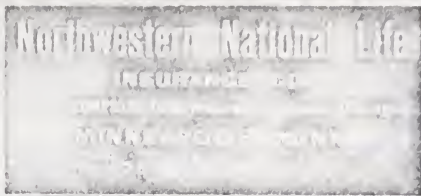
I have a nice list of these, from a few acres to a full section, located near fine lakes and streams. Splendid Hunting, Fishing and Boating. Profitable for Stock, Poultry or Truck Farming.

Write for Lists and Maps.

THOMAS E. SIME, 311 Jackson St., St. Paul, Minn.

1878

Minot NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Minot



Teutsch Eugene, gen contr and feed mill 1 blk e of Soo Line depot.

**TITLE INVESTMENT & TRUST CO.**, J E McKeane, Pres and Treas; C K Von Nieda, Sec; Abstracters, Real Estate, Loans and Insurance 6-7-8 Le Sueur Bldg. (See p 1867)

Tompkins Ernest F, restaurant 151 and 159 N Main.

**TOMPKINS JARVIS H.**, Propr City Meat Market, 105 N Main. (See p 1877)

**TORGESON L WALTER** (The L W Torgeson Land Co), Lawyer Second National Bank Bldg. (See p 1870)

**TORGESON L W LAND CO** (L Walter Torgeson), Real Estate and Farm Lands Second National Bank Bldg. (See p 1870)

Townsend & Russell (B D Townsend, C A Russell), lawyers 7 Scofield blk. Truax & Colcord (Charles F Truax, Glen D Colcord), pubs Ward County Independent, 131 S Main.

Turner & Prescott (Benjamin G Turner, Charles L Prescott), dept store. 119 S Main.

Union House, Samuel Arntz propr, 128 W 1st.

Union National Bank (capital \$50,000), F H Wellcome, pres; Emery Olsen, cashr; 102 N Main.

United States Land Office, Robert C Sanborn, registrar; Thomas E Fox, receiver; Second National Bank bldg.

**VAN HOUSEN FERDINAND**, Livery, Feed and Sale Stable 129 W 2d. (See p 1870)

Van Tuyl George, contr 629 Valley. Waggener Jesse H, tailor 110 S Reishus.

Ward County Fair & Racing Assn, C H Parker, pres; L S Champagne, sec; J E McKeane, treas; 3 Lee blk.

Ward County Independent, Truax & Colcord pubs, 131 S Main.

Ward County Reporter (daily and weekly), George W Wilson pub, 127 N Main.

Ward Fruit Co, F E Ward mngr, 208 W 1st.

Wardrobe The, Axel H Roise sec and treas, clothing 138 S Main.

Warren Roscoe F, conf 132 N Main.

Weed Charles H, cigars and news 103 N Main.

**WEST HOTEL**, Mrs Jennie H Mattson Propr, 214 E 2d. (See p 1869)

Western Implement Co, H D Shepard mngr, 110 N Wellcome.

Western Union Telegraph Co, Thomas Shier mngr, office G N depot.

Wheeler Herbert E, grocer 117 N Main. White Samuel G, phys 103 S Main.

C. D. WOOLVERTON, Pres. D. C. GREENLEAF, Vice-Pres. K. E. LEIGHTON, Sec. and Treas.

## The Woolverton Smut Treater Mfg. Co.

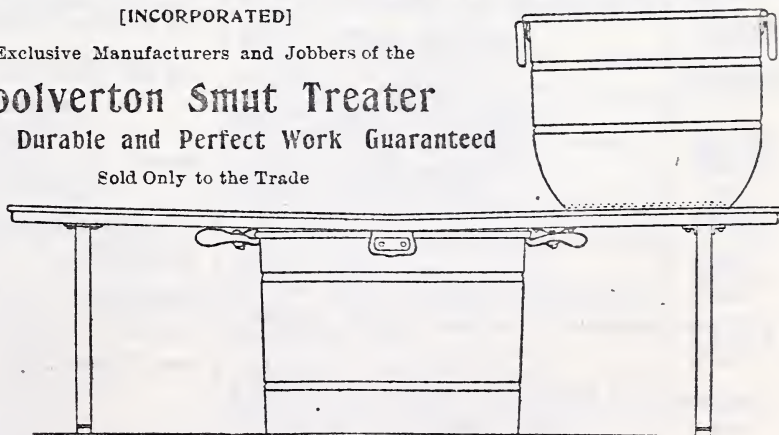
[INCORPORATED]

Exclusive Manufacturers and Jobbers of the

### Woolverton Smut Treater

Simple, Durable and Perfect Work Guaranteed

Sold Only to the Trade



OFFICE

MINOT,

N. DAKOTA

**STORY IRON WORKS**  
**GENERAL FOUNDERS**  
**AND MACHINISTS**  
**BOZEMAN, MONTANA**  
 See Adv. Opposite name in Bozeman Dept.

**USE**  
**ANTI-**  
**CARBON**  
 to  
 remove  
**SOOT**  
 in  
 your  
**Steam**  
**Furnace**

See Adv. in  
Minneapolis  
Department.

**Strong & Northway Mfg Co**  
**MINNEAPOLIS, MINN**

Everything Used in  
**FLOUR MILLS**  
**FEED MILLS**  
**AND ELEVATORS**





# New National Hotel

## MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

### AMERICAN & EUROPEAN PLAN

Minot NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Mohall

1879

**WILLIAMS & KENNEDY** (Ester R Williams, Frank M Kennedy), Real Estate Brokers, Land, Law and Loans 128 S Main. (See p 1877)

Wilson Mrs Cassie T, conf 122 S Main.  
Wilson George W, pub Ward County Reporter, 127 N Main.

Wilson John M, men's furnishings 121 N Main.

**WINDELL JAMES D**, Physician and Surgeon Opera House blk.

Windsor Hotel, John N Hoellinger propr, 202 E 2d.

**WOOLVERTON SMUT TREATER** Mfg Co The (Inc), C D Woolverson, Pres; D C Greenleaf, Vice Pres; K E Leighton, Sec and Treas; 116 S Main. (See adv)

**ZIMMERMAN WM**, Architect Room 4 Scofield blk. (See p 1863)

**MINTO**, Pop. 950. Walsh county. An incorporated village, settled in 1880, governed by a board of trustees, and located on Forest river, in Harrison township, 9 miles s of Grafton, the county seat. It is a station on the G F & N div of the G N Ry 31 miles n of Grand Forks, and 341 from Minneapolis. It now contains a fire department, Presbyterian, Methodist and 2 Catholic churches, a high and graded school, a bank, a hotel, 4 large grain elevators, a \$5,000 city hall, flour and feed mills. A weekly newspaper, the Journal, is published. Land is worth from \$30 to \$45 per acre. The principal shipments are wheat and flax. Telephone service. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. W G Mitchell, P M.

Bank of Minto (capital \$22,500), Moses S Titus, pres; Allen McKay, cashr. Bathgate John N, blksmith. Bell Alexander J, dentist. Blakely Bros (Andrew W and Walter B), jewelers.

Cameron Daniel, carp.  
Carpenter & Maszk (Frederick Carpenter, Benjamin Maszk), hardware and farm impts.

Chudzinski Lawrence, harnessmkr.  
Connors Frank J, cigar mnfr and justice.

Copps Mrs Edward, dressmkr.  
DePuy Herbert C, lawyer.  
Evans Robert M, phys.  
Fee & Sowka (Charles H Fee, Samuel T Sowka), gen store.

Gillespie Alexander G, drugs.  
Grace Wm H, conf.

**GRISKOWIAK MICHAEL**, Dealer in Furniture, Carpets and Undertaker. Kamrowski Bros (Leo J and Frank S), meats.

Keen J J & Co (John J Keen, Charles D Rittenhouse), drugs.

Langowski Bros (David and Joseph), blksmiths and furniture.

Lynch Bros (Benjamin F, Frank H, and Thomas J), flour mill.

McCaman Dallas, restaurant.  
McGilline John, collections.

Macch Frank, drayman.

Minneapolis & Northern Elevator Co, Michael Wisniewski agt.

Minto City Hall, Win S Mitchell mngr.  
Minto Cornet Band, Peter Kiedrowski leader.

## You Can Buy a Piano

OF STANDARD MAKE  
At Low Price on Easy Terms by Mail. Write us

**Metropolitan Music Co**

Formerly Mpls. House of  
W. J. DYER & BRO.  
41-43 So. 6th St.,  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Minto Journal The, W G Mitchell pub.  
Minto Telephone Co The, Wm G Mitchell mngr.

Mitchell Wm G, pub The Minto Journal and postmaster.

Moga Jacob, gen store.  
Montewski Anton, shoef.

Morak Maggie, dressmkr.  
Narloch B J & Co (Bernard J Narloch, Vincent Langowski), hardware and farm impts.

National Elevator Co, Peter Kiedrowski agt, grain, coal and feed mill.

Northwestern Elevator Co, Neil McMurchie agt.

**NORTHWESTERN TELEPHONE EXCHANGE Co.**

O'Keefe Henry, phys.  
Olebackson Anton & Son (Anton and Louis), draymen.

Paterson Allan, livery.  
Phelps Jesse D, lawyer.

Pittendrigh Arthur B, r r, exp and tel agt.

**PRICE HOTEL**, Mrs Mary J Price, Propr; Erskine D Price, Mngr.

**PRICE MRS MARY J**, Propr Price Hotel.

Robertson Lumber Co, Fred C Plant agt, lumber and coal.

**ROLCZYNSKI JOHN**, Propr Minto Meat Market.

Rolczynsky Leo, tailor.  
Rose Peter, conf.

St Hillaire Lumber Co, Earl Knappan agt.

Sansom Joseph B, fotogr.  
Schultz John J, billiards and bowling alley.

Sprafka & Warczak (Adam Sprafka, Max Warczak), gen store.

Szczys Robert, gen store.  
Tandeski Mary, milliner and dressmkr.

Thomas Stanley W, barber.  
Thompson Thomas, carp.

Trotter George, mason.  
Valinske John D, billiards, cigars and tobacco.

Walsh County Farmer Mutual Fire Ins Co.

Wirkus Julius, grain elevator.  
Wosick Frank P, conf and billiards.

**MOEN**, Nelson county. A recently established p o.

**MOFFITT**, Burleigh county. A station on the "Soo Line," 30 miles s e of Bismarck, the county seat, and 8 s e of Britlin, the p o. Exp. Western.

**MOHALL**, Pop. 600. Ward county. A flourishing town on the G N & D br of the G N Ry. 31 miles n of Minot, the county seat. It has 3 banks, 6 grain elevators, 5 hotels and Metho-

South Dakota Wine & Liquor Co.  
(INCORPORATED)  
WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS.  
ESTABLISHED 1903. INCORPORATED 1904.  
WATERTOWN, S. D.

Trees,  
Shrubs,  
Roses,  
Hedges.  
**ROSE  
HILL  
NURSERY.**

MINNEAPOLIS,  
MINN.  
Catalogue  
Free.  
See Adv.  
Under  
Nursery men.

## NORTHWESTERN DISTILLED WATER CO.

ESTABLISHED 1896

MANUFACTURERS OF PURE DISTILLED WATER "If It's NORTHWESTERN, It's PURE"  
Write For Prices.





# TIMBER and PRAIRIE LANDS

A. H. MAAS, Hutchinson, Minn.  
Branch Office, Foley, Minn.

In Minnesota, Wisconsin, Dakota and Canada. IMPROVED FARMS and HAKOWOOD WILD LANDS for sale in Benton County, near FOLEY, Minn.

Improved Farms in McLeod and Renville Counties, Minn. TRADE. I will exchange your stock of Merchandise, Hardware, Hotel, Small Farm, etc., for Land.

1880 Mohall NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Mohall

dist. Congregational and Catholic churches. Two weekly newspapers, the Renville County Tribune and the Mohall News, are published. All other lines of business are well represented. Daily stage to Kenmare. The surrounding country has a very rich black fertile soil. Barley, wheat and flax, also all garden vegetables, are raised and shipped. Telephone service. Exp. G. N. Tel. W. U. Mail, daily. Charles Lano P. M. Backes Bros (John and Bernard A), feed. Baetzer Julius, drayman. BARTZ HENRY C, Propr The Sherwood. Beckmann Mrs Tina N, dressmkr. Behan Bros (Daniel B and John), farm impts. Benz Hugo W, livery. Bjella Olaf A, jeweler. Burgess Elevator Co, E O Dickinson agt. Clifford Bros (Robert E and Wm), sale stable. Connole P & Co (Peter, John F and Thomas J Connole, John P Dougherty), farm impts and lumber. Cramond John E, phys. Cramond J E & Co (John E Cramond, Louis Lingee), drugs. Davidson Francis E, gen store. Duluth Elevator Co, J A Ryd agt. Ferguson Bros (John S and Peter B), hardware and harness.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK (Capital \$25,000.). H N Peck, Pres; H E Peck, Vice Pres; H H Steele, Cashr. Fitzmaurice Edward S, phys and drugs. Flow John A, harnessmkr.

Gilseth J J & Co (John J Gilseth, Thomas Thompson) lumber. Goheen Leonard L, auctioneer. Gordon Loren, livery. Grace Richard H, lawyer and real est. Grand Central Hotel, Mathew Rolofson propr. GUILFOYLE & RYERSON (Wm A Gullfoyle, George L Ryerson), Lawyers, Lands, Loans, Collections and Insurance. (See adv) Hall Cora A, conf. Hall Martin O, pub Mohall News and real est. Hall & Neist (Fred H Hall, Julius P Neist), gen store. Handy Ole P, meats. Hanson Sisters (Lena and Sophia), dressmkr. Haugdahl Albert, contr. Herald Merrill J, photogr. Henry Margaret A, milliner. Imperial Elevator Co, J T Clifford agt, lumber. Jans Theodore, propr St Paul Hotel. Jennie Jerome E, r r, exp and tel agt. Johnson Bros & Co (Gustav and Axel Johnson, Birger Larson), meats. Johnson Gilbert, billiards. Johnson Willis N, restaurant. Johnson & Moberg (Carl E Johnson, John Moberg), proprs Star Hotel. Juno Joseph A, stage line. Littlefield Edward B, gen store. McCormick L J, gen store (Wheeler). McIntyre Peter N, barber. McMullen James E, furniture and undertaking. Maruska Bros (James F and Martin F), blksmiths. Mellinger Charles A, carp.

W. A. GUILFOYLE

GEORGE L. RYERSON

## GUILFOYLE & RYERSON LAWYERS

Farm Loans and Hail Insurance Final Proofs and Contests  
COLLECTIONS A SPECIALTY

Offices at MOHALL and SHERWOOD, N. D.

F. E. KENASTON, President

S. H. SLEEPER, Vice-President

KARL S. HENDRICKSON, Cashier

## Mohall State Bank

MOHALL, NORTH DAKOTA

Loans

Collections

Insurance

We make a Specialty of Difficult Collections

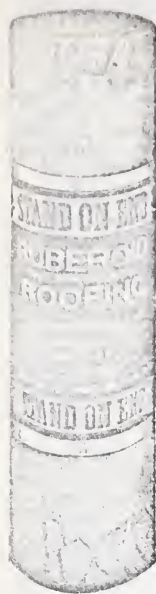
We own and control more States' and Canadian Lands than any one institution or individual. Address all communications in regard to lands to

S. H. SLEEPER,

MOHALL, NORTH DAKOTA

## Gas Engines and Coal Gas Engines

Cheap Power but Not a Cheap Engine.



FOR SALE  
BY

The  
North-  
western  
Lime  
Co.

68

Lower Levee  
St. Paul,  
Minn.





Minneapolis & Northern Elevator Co.  
G S Berg agt.

Mohall Cornet Band, Wm McKeen leader.

Mohall News The, Martin O Hall pub.  
**MOHALL SECURITY BANK** (Capital \$15,000), H J Dale, Pres; J P Carroll, Vice Pres; Nels Iverson, Cashr; Johanna Iverson, Asst Cashr.

**MOHALL STATE BANK** (Capital \$10,000, Surplus and Profits \$10,000), F E Kenaston, Pres; S H Sleeper, Vice Pres; Karl S Hendrickson, Cashr; A L Shattuck, Asst Cashr. (See adv)

Mohall Telephone Co, R S Anderson mgr.

Moon Archibald C, grocer.

Murphy Timothy H, billiards.

Negaard Oscar O, restaurant.

Nelson Henry, shoemkr.

O'Brien John Lumber Co, Peter E Johnson agt, lumber and fuel.

Oliver Mrs Marguerite M, milliner.

Paris Edgar, livery.

Renville County Tribune, John W Schnitzler pub.

Rollofson Mathew propr Grand Central Hotel.

Rollofson & Gilseth (Joseph Rollofson, Ingeman Gilseth), gen store.

St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co, Gunerius Gunderson agt.

St Paul Hotel, Theodore Jans propr.

Satran Peter L, blksmith.

Schnitzler John W, pub Renville County Tribune.

Sentman George L, conf.

Seth & Roberts (Samuel J Seth, Guy T Roberts), hardware and harness.

Shaw Philip, feed store.

**SHERWOOD THE, Henry C Bartz** Propr. First Class Accommodations for the Traveling Public.

**SLEEPER S H, Real Estate and Farm Loans.** (See adv)

Spear House, Hiram Spear propr.

Star Hotel, Johnson & Moberg proprs.

Steele H Herbert, real est and loans.

Stoltze Fred H, Oscar Kempe agt, lumber and fuel.

Stubkjare Joseph A, blksmith.

Summerfield Nathan L, gen store.

Swanstrom & Barta Elevator Co,

Stephen Nason agt.

Thoreson C & Son (Christian Thoreson), hardware, furniture and farm impts.

Topping Carrie C, milliner.

Waiste Charles E, dentist.

Walstad John F, contr.

Whitford George R & Co (George R

and Mrs Agnes Whitford), gen store.

Whitford's Hall, G R Whitford propr.

Windolph John A, gen store.

Winter & Ames, Richard Teslow agt, grain elevator.

Wisch Robert B, grocer.

**MONA, Cavalier county.** A country p o in Loam township, first settled in 1882, 15 miles n e of Langdon, and 12 n of Osabrock, on the G N Ry, the most convenient shipping and banking point. Stage with mail daily to Olga and Langdon. C S Rud P M.

**SKALET & RUD, General Store.**

## BIRD PIANOS

**\$290—That's ALL!**

**Write or See BIRD.**

**511-513 Hennepin Ave., Mpls.**

(See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.)

**MONANGO.** Pop, 290. Dickey county. A village on the C M & St P Ry 2 miles from the "Soo Line" crossing and 12 n of Ellendale, the county seat. It has a bank, a creamery, a grain elevator and Presbyterian and Methodist churches. Telephone service. Exp, U S. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. John L Warren P M.

Aberdeen Creamery, George Wild agt.

Bank of Monango (capital \$5,000), Wm R Caldwell, pres; I M Caldwell, cashr.

Bowen J W, phys.

Caldwell Wm A, real est, live stock, grain elevator and feed.

Cook Mrs Emma, propr Monango House.

Crisp & Thompson (Elmer E Crisp, George A Thompson), real est.

Dille Wade B, r, exp and tel agt, lumber, fuel and farm impts.

Herbert Lemuel, phys 6 miles w.

Higgins Julius R, lawyer and justice.

Josal Aaron K, blksmith and farm impts.

McClellan John, carp.

McDonald Donald J, hardware.

McGuire James, horse breeder.

McKinney & Philbrick (B A McKinney, George Philbrick), painters.

Magofin Beria, livery and bus line.

Magofin & Helferty (Ebenezer Magofin, Hugh Helferty), gen store.

Monango Dairy Assn, cheese mnfrs.

Monango House, Mrs Emma Cook propr.

Monango Town Hall.

Nordahl John, billiards.

O'Neil Roy, barber.

Piper Dell B, gen store and surveyor.

Reames Guy, horse breeder.

Taylor John F, carp.

Warren John L, books and stationery.

**MONTCLAIR.** Griggs county. A discontinued p o. Send mail to Helena.

**MONTEREY.** Pop, 10. Benson county. A discontinued p o in Antelope Valley township, first settled in 1887, 20 miles s w of Minnewaukon, the county seat, and 5 s of Flora, the shipping station and banking point, on the N P Ry. Telephone service. Mail by R F D from Maddock.

**MONTGOMERY.** Richland county.

See Lithia.

**MONTPELIER.** Stutsman county. A village on the J R V br of the N P Ry and on the James river, first settled in 1884, 19 miles s e of Jamestown, the county seat. Has a bank and 2 grain elevators. Exp, N P. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. Jules Naze P M.

THE BARTHE MARTIN CO. 102-104 W. 1st St. DULUTH, MINN.

# FINNISH-AMERICAN LAND CO.

Farming Lands near Duluth on easy terms. Pine Lands in Minnesota, Idaho, Washington and Oregon. Cuban

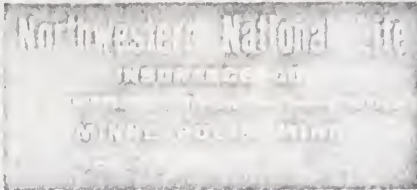




**"THE BEST INVESTMENT IN THE WORLD" is a good first-class Farm Mortgage with interest at 5 and 6 per cent and good security. Come in and talk it over.**

**FRANK O'NEARA, 516 Nat. Germ. Amer. Bank Bldg. ST. PAUL, MINN.**

1882 Montpelier NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Mount Carmel



Anderson R. N. r. r. exp. and tel. agt.  
Andrews & Gage Elevator Co, grain and fuel.  
Carley F. A. farm impts.  
Monarch Elevator Co.  
Lutz Lumber Co.  
Montpelier State Bank (capital \$10,000).  
W B S Trimble, pres; A B DeNault, cashr.

**NAZE JULES, General Store.**  
Stolt F E, gen store.  
Tolley Charles, hardware and livery.  
Wood Frank, pool room.

**MOORETON.** Pop. 200. Richland county. A village on the N P Ry, 13 miles w of Wahpeton, the county seat, and 40 s w of Fargo. Has Catholic and Lutheran churches, a bank, 2 hotels and 5 grain elevators. Telephone service. Exp. N P. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. E R Peterson P M.  
Aborn Wm H, phys.  
Andrews & Gage Elevator Co, Wm W Peterson agt.

Bagg Fred A, E L Sether agt, grain elevator.  
Buscher & Herman (George Buscher, Frank Herman), farm impts.  
Central House, Steven Radowitz propr.  
Chernich Michael, gen store.  
Crown Elevator Co, George Buscher agt.

Downing J F, grain elevator 1 mile e.  
Hektner Karl C, gen store.  
Hengor Gabriel, blksmith.  
Johnson August, barber.  
Kelly Peter N, hardware.  
Knich L, harnessmkr.  
Lenzen Leo, propr Mooreton Hotel and livery.

McKay H A, carp.  
McKinnon Kenneth, gen store.  
Mooreton Hotel, Leo Lenzen propr.  
Mooreton State Bank (capital \$10,000).  
Wm D Henry, pres; Daniel L Quinlan, cashr.

Monarch Elevator Co, Fred F Haffner agt, grain and fuel.  
Moses Charles N. r. r. exp. and tel. agt.  
**PETERSON ELLIS R, General Store** and Justice.

Quick Casper, harnessmkr.  
Radowitz Steven, propr Central House, livery and meats.  
Rosoff Samuel G, druggs.  
White Wm H Lumber Co, S S Smith agt.

**MORAINÉ.** Grand Forks county. A farmers p o in Moraine township, 40 miles w of Grand Forks, the county seat, and 12 s w of Larimore, on the G N Ry, the most convenient shipping station and banking point. Stage daily with mail to Fergus and Larimore. Mrs Jessie Lunney P M.

**MORGANVILLE.** Mercer county. A discontinued p o.

**MORRIS.** Eddy county. A country p o on the Sneyenne river, 20 miles n w of New Rockford, the county seat, and 18 n w of McHenry, the shipping and banking point, on the N P Ry. Mail semi-weekly from New Rockford.

**MORTON.** Cavalier county. Name changed to Irene, which see.

**MOSCOW.** Cavalier county. A discontinued p o, 11 miles w of Langdon, the county seat, banking and shipping point and p o, on the G N Ry.

**MOSE.** Pop. 30. Griggs county. A p o and station also known as Lewis Siding, on the Cooperstown and Sanborn br of the N P Ry, first settled in 1893, 23 miles n w of Cooperstown, the county seat, and 6 e of McHenry, the bank location. Has 2 elevators and a feed mill. Mail, daily. Olaf Johnson P M.  
Alfstad & Folla, farm impts.  
Great Western Elevator Co.  
Gull River Lumber Co, O Johnson mngr.  
Hackanson H O, feed mill.

**JOHNSON & HAGMAN, General Store** and Hardware.  
Phipps B C, grain elevator.  
Rood Syver, blksmith.  
Tufte John O, restaurant.

**MOSELLE.** Richland county. A discontinued p o and a station on the "Soo Line," 26 miles w of Wahpeton, the county seat, and 3 s e of Wyndmere, the p o and usual banking point.

**MOTT.** Hettinger county. (Unorganized; attached to Stark county). A p o on the Cannon Ball river, 48 miles s w of Dickinson, the county seat of Stark county and banking point, and 40 s of Richardson on the N P Ry, the shipping station. Mail semi-weekly.

**MOUND VIEW.** Walsh county. A discontinued p o. Send mail to Grafton.

**MOUNTAIN.** Pop. 200. Pembina county. A village first settled in 1872, 45 miles s w of Pembina, the county seat, and 9 w of Hensel, the shipping station and banking point, on the G N Ry. Has a Lutheran church and a school. Telephone service. Stage with mail to Cavalier and Edinburg daily, fare 75c to either place. Ellis Thorwaldsen P M.  
Arason J P, shoemkr.  
Bredtford J J, blksmith.  
**JOHNSON JOHN G, Jeweler.**  
Jonasson Johannes, phys.  
Reykjalín H H & Co, gen store.

**MOUNT CARMEL.** Pop. 25. Cavalier county. A p o first settled in 1883, on Little Pembina river, in Mt Carmel township, 13 miles n of Langdon, the county seat, and 11 n e of Dresden, the shipping and banking point, on the G N Ry. Has a Catholic church and a

LAW  
ORATORY  
ELOCUTION  
DRAMATIC  
ACTION  
MUSIC  
LITERATURE  
SALESMANSHIP  
ART  
CARTOONING  
ILLUSTRATING  
CARICATURE  
EVANGELISM  
CIVIL  
ENGINEERING  
VOICE, EYE  
MEMORY AND  
PHYSICAL  
CULTURE  
SINGING AND  
PIANO  
GERMAN  
FRENCH  
SPANISH  
LATIN  
FENCING  
**WALTON  
COLLEGE  
SPOKANE,  
WASH.**

**THE  
Hatcher  
Brothers  
Corporation**

**FIREPROOF  
SQUARE and  
SCREW-  
DOOR,  
BURGLAR-  
PROOF  
SAFES,  
VAULT  
DOORS**

**GRAND FORKS  
and  
FARGO,  
NO. DAKOTA  
See Adv.  
Page 22**

**THE KEELEY INSTITUTE 629 South Street South**

**MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.**





# DECORATIONS

ODIN J. OYEN,

116 S. 4th St., LA CROSSE, WIS.

For CHURCHES, THEATRES, RESIDENCES.  
Designs and estimates furnished for  
Decorating. Painting and Hardwood  
Finishing. Foreign and Domestic Wall  
Paper Fabrics. (See Adv. under Classi-  
fied Interior Decorators.

Mount Carmel NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Munich

1833

graded school. Stage with mail daily  
to Langdon, fare 50c. Peter J Zettel  
P M.

Girodat John, blksmith.

ZETTEL PETER J, General Store.

MOUSE RIVER. McHenry county.  
Name changed to Velva, which see.

MOWRER. McLean county. A p o  
on Douglas creek, 43 miles n of Wash-  
burn, the county seat, 24 n w of Coal  
Harbor, the shipping and banking point,  
and 90 n of Bismarck. Mail by spe-  
cial supply from Coal Harbor.

MOYERSVILLE. Pop. 12. Kidder  
county. A p o first settled in 1902,  
30 miles n of Steele, the county seat,  
banking and shipping point, on the N  
P Ry. Semi-weekly stage with mail  
to Steele, fare \$1. L S Moyer, P M.  
MOYER L S, Live Stock Breeder.

MUGFORD. Pembina county. A  
county p o in Midland township, first  
settled in 1881, 20 miles s of Pembina,  
the county seat, and 5 w of Bowesmont,  
the shipping and banking point, on the  
D & M br of the N P Ry. Supports a  
school and Methodist and Presbyterian  
churches. Tri-weekly stage with mail  
to Bowesmont. Wm Mugford, P M.

MULLEN. Ransom county. A dis-  
continued p o. Send mail to Fort Ran-  
som.

MUNGER'S. Cass county. A station  
on the N P Ry, 30 miles w of Fargo,  
the county seat, and 3 w of Wheatland,  
the p o.

MUNICH. Pop. 425. Cavalier county.  
A prosperous village in Henderson  
township, formerly known as Klein, on  
the Lakota br of the G N Ry, 32 miles  
s w of Langdon, the county seat. It  
contains 3 banks, 2 hotels, 5 grain ele-  
vators and several other business en-  
terprises. A weekly newspaper, the  
Leader-Herald, is published. Tri-week-  
ly stage to Rose Hill and Langdon.  
Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily.  
Joseph W Mahon P M.

Anchor Grain Co, Samuel Burnett agt.  
Barnes Charles L, propr Hotel North-  
ern.

Blair James D, livery.

BORGERSON AUGUST, General Mer-  
chandise, Groceries. Dry Goods, Cloth-  
ing, Boots, Shoes, Hats, Caps, etc.  
Brandt Alfred B, r r tel and exp agt.

Brooks George W, phys.

Buller John A, photogr.

Bunker Douglas E, carp.

BURDICK USHER L, Attorney at Law  
and Cashr First National Bank. (See  
adv)

Burdick & Holmes (Usher L Burdick,  
Charles G Holmes), farm impts and  
horses.

Burgess Elevator Co, George S Kessel  
agt.

Burns Michael H, restaurant.

Cargill Elevator Co, Edward McCay  
agt.

CARLSON F W & CO (Fred W Carl-  
son), Drugs, Sundries, Patent Medi-  
cines, Fancy Stationery, Toilet Arti-  
cles, Etc.

Coffey Henry J, hotel.

Dawson, Byfield & Co (Isidore Dawson,  
John H Byfield, Usher L Burdick),  
hardware.

Enns Jacob A, conf.

Ellenbaum Bros (Wm and John), gen  
store.

Farmers' Bank of Munich (capital \$10-  
000), Adam Haumah, pres; B Land-  
mark, cashr.

Farup & Wagner (Jacob E Farup, Hun-  
ter Wagner), hardware and agri  
impts.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK (Capital \$25-  
000), D H Beecher, Pres; F H Well-  
come, Vice Pres; Usher L Burdick,  
Cashr; A U Peterson, Asst Cashr.  
(See adv)

Foss Mrs C O, baker.

Friesen John B, feed mill.

Galloway David, blksmith.

Galloway Mrs David, milliner.

Grovum John, drayman.

Hawkinson N W Lumber Co, E A Haw-  
kinson, pres; N W Hawkinson, sec  
and treas; lumber, hardware and fur-  
niture.

Heising Elevator Co, George Arthur  
agt.

Hotel Northern. C L Barnes propr.

Hunter & Stevenson (Charles Hunter,  
Wm Stevenson), farm impts.

Hurley & Omang (Garrett Hurley, Carl  
A Omang), bowling alley and bil-  
liard hall.

DAVID H. BEECHER, Pres.

USHER L. BURDICK, Cash.

F. H. WELLCOME, V. Pres.

A. U. PETERSON, Ass't. Cash.

## First National Bank

NO. 7539.

Capital \$25,000.00.

Munich,

N. Dakota.

## MILLER BROS.

### Livery, Dray and Transfer Line

Good Rigs. Competent Drivers.

Special Attention Given to Traveling Men.

PRICES REASONABLE.

MUNICH.

N. DAKOTA.



# ZIMMERMAN KODAKS

THE G. W. & CO. BICYCLE TIRE CO.  
 1000 N. DAKOTA ST. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.



Auto-  
mobile  
AND  
Bicycle  
TIRES.

WHOLESALE  
RUBBER  
GOODS.  
PLANT  
BROS.,  
Minneapolis





# Minneapolis Steel and Machinery Co.

Structural Steel for  
Bridges and Buildings.

ANNUAL CAPACITY  
24,000 TONS.

1884

Munich NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Napoleon

## THE SIGN OF THE BLUE BELL

advertises the toll offices

of the

NORTHWESTERN TELEPHONE EXCHANGE CO.

in every village, town or city.

Johnson Charles L, restaurant.  
Johnson Peter H, conf.  
Koehn Jacob, livery.  
**LEADER-HERALD THE, S T Scott**  
Publisher. (See adv)  
Mahon Joseph W, furniture.  
Matson Martin, harnessmkr.  
**MILLER BROS (Frank and Henry),**  
Livery and Dray Line. (See p 1883)  
Red Lake Lumber Co, P M Kuhry agt.  
Robertson Lumber Co, C A Barrett  
mgr.  
Rogers John W, carp.  
Schield Herman, blksmith.  
**SCOTT SAMUEL T, Publisher The Lead-**  
-Herald. (See adv)  
Security State Bank (capital \$10,000),  
J Q Adams, pres; R V Bice, cashr.  
Shatto S Edwin, jeweler.  
Stoltze F H, Charles H Vitterling agt,  
lumber and fuel.  
Travenick Amos, blksmith.  
**TYRRELL & BURKE (James Tyrrell,**  
Thomas Burke), Druggists, Station-  
ery, Toilet Articles, Etc.  
Unger Henry, barber.  
Waldo Volney S, gen store.  
Weikel David J, meats.  
Westfall & Durbin, John Burt agt,  
grain elevator.  
Young Wm H, phys.

## THE LEADER-HERALD

S. T. SCOTT, Publisher.

A Good Advertising Medium.

Subscription Rates \$1.50 per yr.

MUNICH, - - N. DAKOTA.

**MURRAY.** Traill county. A station,  
on the E div of the G N Ry, 13 miles  
n w of Hillsboro, the county seat, and  
6 s of Mayville, the banking point and  
p o.

**MYLO.** Rolette county. A p o and  
station, on the "Soo Line," 20 miles s  
of Rolla, the county seat, and 21 e of  
Rolette, the most convenient banking  
point. Exp, Western. Mail, daily.

**MYRA.** Cass county. A station on  
the Casselton br of the N P Ry, 26  
miles s w of Fargo, the county seat,  
and 6 s w of Casselton and 4 n e of  
Embsen, the nearest p o. Exp, N P.

**NANSON.** Rolette county. A p o,  
the station name for which is Selden,  
on the York and Thorne br of the G  
N Ry, 25 miles s w of Rolla, the county  
seat, and 6 n of Wolford, the banking  
point. Has 3 grain elevators and a  
general store. Exp, G N. Tel, W U.  
Mail, daily. Oluf H Johnson, P M.  
Heising Elevator Co.  
Hennepin Elevator Co.  
**JOHNSON LINUS, General Store.**  
Kelley Mrs H S, r r, exp and tel agt.  
McCabe Bros Elevator Co.  
Stoltze F H, lumber.

**NAPOLEON.** Pop. 300. Logan coun-  
ty. A flourishing village and the coun-  
ty seat, is located on the Bismarck br  
of the "Soo Line," 58 miles s e of Bis-  
marck. It has an enterprising weekly  
newspaper, the Napoleon Homestead,  
established in 1886, a bank, 2 grain  
elevators, 2 lumber yards, 3 large gen-  
eral stores, a good school, Methodist  
and Catholic churches, a court house  
and 2 hotels. The surrounding coun-  
try is admirably adapted for stock  
raising and general farming and land  
can be obtained on easy terms from \$3  
to \$20 per acre. Stages semi-weekly to  
King and Richville. Exp, Western.  
Tel, N A. Mail, daily. George Laney,  
P M.  
Anderson Bros (George W and  
Charles), gen store, farm impts and  
harness.  
Andrews Charles, sheep breeder 5  
miles n e.  
Bauer Henry, brklyr.  
Brown Philip, propr People's Hotel and  
restaurant.

## Are You Looking For a Home?

If you are, call on me and I'll fix you out. If you want to SELL  
your home, see me.

### Logan County Land

is taking the lead in North Dakota and if you are not already on  
the "Band Wagon" YOU BETTER HURRY before the procession is out of sight.

**O. F. BRYANT,**

Twenty years a resident of Logan Co., N. D.

Napoleon, : : N. Dak.

The Eclectic Business College

225 5TH ST. SOUTH, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

(Diagonally opposite Court House.)

Address J. M. BALZER,

Up-to-Date People Should Attend an Up-to-Date College.

CATALOG FREE.

CHOICE LAND AND TIMBER INVESTMENTS  
14 D. E. BURCHARDT  
Telephone N. W. 2423





# ST. PAUL FOUNDRY CO.

## ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS.

Office, COMO AVE. AND MACKUBIN ST.

(See page 13)

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Napoleon NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Neche

1885

**BRYANT GEORGE A.** Abstracter and County Judge.

**BRYANT OTIS F.** Publisher The Napoleon Homestead, Real Estate, Registered Land Attorney, Justice of the Peace and Notary Public. (See adv)

**Chase & Perkins** (Civilian H Chase, Harry E Perkins), lumber and fuel. **Cornie Wm H.** meats and restaurant. **Fitch James H.** cattle and poultry breeder.

**Gilliland James O.** cattle breeder and dealer 10 miles n.

**Hardt Herman**, carp.

**Hardy Allen B.** drugs.

**Harper & Devore** (Ernest Harper, Charles L Devore), carp.

**Hilliard Mrs A D.** music tchr.

**Hoof Charles J.** painter.

**House Orren T.** propr Napoleon Hotel and livery.

**Howard Edward D.** gen store.

**Kroeber John G.** carp.

**Laney George.** live stock.

**McCalmont Robert A.** cattle and horse breeder.

**McKenna George.** state's attorney.

**Mathews Gustav A.** phys.

**MERRICK C L & CO** (Charles L Merrick, Newton C Young), Gen Store, Hardware, Farm Impts, Lumber and Fuel.

**MURPHY & MERRICK** (John J Murphy, Charles L Merrick), Real Estate.

**NAPOLEON HOMESTEAD THE, O F** Bryant Publisher.

**Napoleon Hotel.** O T House propr.

**People's Hotel.** Philip Brown propr.

**SCHHEELER, MERRICK & CO** (L G Scheeler, C L Merrick, N C Young), Grain Elevator.

**Schmidt Frederick.** blksmith and junk.

**Steinhaus Henry A.** r r, exp and tel agt.

**STOCK GROWERS' BANK** (Capital \$5,000), Charles L Merrick, Pres; John J Murphy, Cashr. (See adv)

**Watts Frank L.** well borer.

**WEED JAMES A.** County Auditor.

**Wellan Mrs E.** dressmkr.

**Woodbury Albert W.** livery.

**Woodworth Elevator Co.** Anton Langhousen agt.

**NASH.** Pop. 25. Walsh county. A village, on the G N Ry and the Park river, first settled in 1878, in Farmington township, 6 miles n w of Grafton, the county seat and banking point.

C. L. MERRICK, Pres.

J. J. MURPHY, Cashier.

## Stock Growers Bank

INCORPORATED

GENERAL BANKING, REAL ESTATE, INSURANCE & COLLECTIONS

5 per cent interest paid for Time Deposits of over \$1,000. Solicitors for Hackney-Boynton Land Co., Austin Land Co., and other Lands. We have Improved Farms, Stock Ranches and Prairie Lands for Sale on Easy Terms. We make a specialty of managing properties of non-resident investors. Rents collected and Taxes paid. If you want to sell, list your land with us. CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

NAPOLEON, Logan County,

NORTH DAKOTA

## HOME-SEEKERS

Now is the opportune time to look over lands near Duluth. Clay loam soil, good climate, good water, and a splendid market for all your farm products. Prices and terms within reach

## WANTED

Buyers for North and South Dakota, Minnesota and Wisconsin lands while prices are still low. 100,000 acres to select from. Let me match you on an exchange.

**LOUIS A. HOWARD,**

Real Estate and Investments.

502 Oneida Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Has 3 grain elevators and a general store. Telephone service. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. Henry Larson, P M.

**Duluth Elevator Co.**

**Ellierson Hawkins.** blksmith and feed mill.

**National Elevator Co.**

**St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co.**

**THORDARSON & LARSON, General Store.**

**NAUGHTON.** Burleigh county. A country p o, in Naughton township, 15 miles n e of Bismarck, the county seat, banking and shipping point, on the N P Ry. Mail, semi-weekly. M Wolf, P M.

**NEBO.** Steele county. A discontinued p o, in Westfield township, 14 miles n of Sherbrooke, the county seat, 30 n w of Fargo, 12 w of Hatton, the bank location, and 11 n e of Sharon, on the G N Ry, the shipping point. Send mail to Hatton.

**NECHE.** Pop. 700. Pembina county. An incorporated village on the G F & Neche br of the G N Ry, formerly known as Smugglers' Point, is located on the n line of the county, 17 miles w of Pembina, the county seat, and is governed by a council. It is the transfer point and the terminus of the G N and C P Rys, and contains 3 churches, a school, a bank, 2 hotels and 5 grain elevators. A weekly newspaper, the Chronotype, is published. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. Charles N Murphy, P M.

**Bank of Neche** (capital \$12,000), Herbert L Holmes, pres; Frank P Holmes, cashr.

**Barrington Ethel.** milliner.

**Briden Frederick L.** r r and exp agt.

**Brown Wm.** blksmith.

The

Bishop

&

Babcock

Co.

AIR

Com-

pressors

FOR

Physicians

Artists

Barbers

ALSO

Massage

Apparatus

Office

56 East

5th Street

ST. PAUL





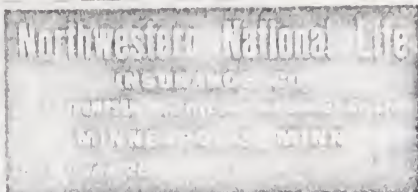
# REAL ESTATE AND LOANS

My business is strictly handling Farm Loans and Farm Lands in the Mouse River Loop. Write me for any information you wish. I shall be glad to hear from you.

**JOURGEN OLSON, Minot. N. D.**

1886

Neche NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Neuhome



Campbell Warren, photogr.  
**CHAMBERS THOMAS, General Store**  
 (Hyde Park)  
 De Heiley Peter, painter.  
 Demorest Henry, dentist.  
 Donovan Patrick C. phys. drugs and hardware.  
 Duluth Elevator Co, George Roadhouse agt.  
 Edwards-Wood Co, Olaf E Peterson mngr.  
 Either John, meats.  
 Faulkner & Murphy (Wm and Charles Faulkner, Charles M Murphy), hardware, drugs and furniture.  
 Folker Emma, dressmkr.  
 Greenwood Mrs Elizabeth, milliner and dressmkr.  
 Halloran Joseph, conf and billiards.  
 Henderson Joseph, drayman.  
 Hohen Jacob, blksmith.  
 Holmes, Briden & St Amour (Frank P. Holmes, Frederick L. Briden, Peter A. St Amour), gen store.  
 Hotel O'Brien, Timothy O'Brien propr.  
 Howell Wm, livery.  
 La Moure J & Co (Judson La Moure, Joseph E Lee), gen store.  
 Lampman Herbert H, pub the Neche Chronotype.  
 McFadden Andrew J, farm impts.  
 McNamara Timothy, conf, billiards and dray line.  
 Mahon & Robinson, Don Malo agt, lumber and fuel.  
 Minneapolis & Northern Elevator Co, Fred St Amour agt.  
**MURPHY CHARLES, Real Estate and Justice.**  
**MURPHY CHARLES N, Jewelery and Notions.**  
 National Elevator Co, Frank L Lewis agt.  
 Neche Chronotype The, H H Lampman pub.  
 Neche Public Hall, Charles N Murphy mngr.  
 Northwestern Elevator Co, Cyrus Briggs agt.  
 O'Brien Timothy, propr Hotel O'Brien and collector of customs.  
 O'Hara Patrick, propr U S Hotel.  
 Robertson Lumber Co, James F Sabin agt, lumber and fuel.  
 St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co, James Baker agt.  
 Scherdbeger Peter, bakery and billiards.  
 Slagernum Edward, barber.  
 Standard Oil Co, Joseph Henderson agt.  
 Svenson Alfred, tailor.  
 Sweitzer John G, carp.  
 Swenson Alfred, apiarist.  
 United States Customs, Timothy O'Brien colr.  
 U S Hotel, Patrick O'Hara propr.  
 Walton Wm L, farm impts and harness.

Weden Wm L, mngr W U Tel Co.  
 Wilson Wm, shoemkr.  
 Young Bros (Wm H and Edwin M), meats.

**NEKOMA.** Cavalier county. A station, on the "Soo Line," 18 miles s of Langdon, the county seat. Soper is the nearest p o. Exp, Western.

**NELSON.** Kidder county. A p o, 18 miles n e of Steele, the county seat and banking point, and 15 n of Dawson, on the N P Ry, the shipping station. Mail by special supply from Dawson.

**NESSON.** Williams county. A ranch p o, on the Missouri river, first settled in 1880, in Flanery township, 25 miles e of Williston, the county seat, and 15 s of Ray, on the G N Ry, the shipping and banking point. Stage daily to Williston, fare \$1.50. Mail, tri-weekly. George McKay, P M.  
 Keener W N, phys.  
 Loughland W, wool grower.  
**McKAY GEORGE, General Store.**  
 Nesson Valley Water Users' Ass'n.

**NEWBRE.** Ramsey county. A discontinued p o, 21 miles n e of Devils Lake, the county seat, 14 n of Bartlett, on the G N Ry, the shipping station, and 16 n w of Lakota, the banking point. Fox Lake, 5 miles w, is the p o.

**NEW BUFFALO.** Cass county. Name changed to Buffalo, which see.

**NEWBURG.** Bottineau county. A p o and station, on the T and M br of the G N Ry, 23 miles s w of Bottineau, the county seat and 3 n of Russell, the nearest banking point. Mail, daily.

**NEWBURG.** LaMoure county. A discontinued p o, in the s w part of the county, 32 miles w of LaMoure, the county seat, and 11 w of Edgeley, its banking and shipping point, on the N P and C M & St P Rys. Kulm is the p o.

**NEW ENGLAND.** Pop. 25. Hettlinger county (unorganized, attached to Stark county). A farmers' p o, on the Cannon Ball river, first settled in 1886, 28 miles s of Dickinson, the county seat of Stark county, and banking and shipping point, on the N P Ry. Telephone service. Tri-weekly stage, with mail, to Dickinson, fare \$1. W C McKenzie, P M.  
 Clough O T, shoemkr.  
 Gardner & Carr, hardware and groceries.  
 Griswold L M P, carp.  
**McKENZIE W C, General Store, Hotel.**  
 Feed Barn and Live Stock.  
 Reiss Jacob, coal mine.  
 Rundle F W, phys.  
 Wampach Bros, blksmiths.

**NEWHOME.** Stutsman county. A p o, 35 miles n w of Jamestown, the county seat, and 13 s of Sykeston, the banking and shipping point, on the N P Ry. Mail, tri-weekly.  
 Sitberson Bros, gen store.

WHOLE-SALE FURNITURE

DE WITT-SEITZ CO.

A Complete Line of All Kinds of Furniture

DULUTH MINN.

See p. 22



You Will Find Only the Best of Materials and Workmanship in  
**"PHOENIX" BLANKET & SHEEP LINED CLOTHING**





## FARM LANDS IN MINNESOTA

**W. D. WASHBURN, Jr.,**  
302 Guaranty Bldg., MINNEAPOLIS.

Timber, Meadow and Plow Lands  
in Itasca, Aitkin, Cass and Northern  
Counties. Free Map of Minnesota show-  
ing Postoffices, Railroads, Etc. Round  
Trip Fare refunded to purchasers.

Newport NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. New Rockford 1887

**NEWPORT.** Pop. 75. Ward county.  
A village, on the Des Laes river, first  
settled in 1902, 60 miles n w of Minot,  
the county seat and 11 n of Kenmare,  
on the "Soo Line," the banking and  
shipping point. Stage daily to Barber  
and Kenmare, fare 50c and \$1.25 re-  
spectively. Mail, daily. Christ L  
Tscharner, P M.  
Cargill & Robb, grain elevator.  
Dillie F M, hotel.  
Green Wm, grain.  
Hauck Herman, orchestra.

**NEWPORT MERCANTILE CO., C L**  
Tscharner Mngr, General Store.  
Olson L O, blksmith.  
Sauer Peter, barber.  
**TSCHARNER CHRIST L, Mngr New-**  
port Mercantile Co.

**NEWPORT.** Foster county. Name  
changed to Melville, which see.

**NEWPORT.** McHenry county. A dis-  
continued p o. Send mail to Towner.

**NEW ROCKFORD.** Pop. 1,000. Eddy  
county. A flourishing town, settled in  
1882, in the w part of the county, of  
which it is the judicial seat, on the  
Devil's Lake br of the N P Ry. and on  
the James river, 60 miles n w of  
Jamestown, and 3 1/2 from St Paul. Has  
a high school, 8 grain elevators, 2 feed  
mills, a flour mill of 150 bbls capacity,  
2 banks, 3 good hotels, a well organ-  
ized fire department and a full quota  
of special and general mercantile hous-  
es. Religious denominations are repre-  
sented with churches of the Catholic,  
Congregational, Baptist, Episcopal,  
German Reformed, German Lutheran  
and Methodist. Two first-class weekly  
newspapers, the Transcript and Pro-  
vost, are published. The country tribu-  
tary ranks as one of the best agricul-  
tural district in North Dakota, and is  
being rapidly developed. Tri-weekly  
mail to Tiffany, Morris and Freeborn.  
Telephone service. Exp. N P. Tel. W  
U. Mail, daily. M F Kepner, P M.

**Rambler**

**THE FAMOUS LIGHT-**  
Running Automobile.  
Write for Catalogue and  
Prices to F. B. KING,

Cooperstown, N. D. (See advertisement under  
Automobiles).

W. O. BAIRD

W. C. DRESSER, Notary Public

## BAIRD & DRESSER

FARM LANDS A SPECIALTY

LOANS AND COLLECTIONS FARMS FOR SALE ON EASY TERMS  
TAXES PAID AND LANDS LOOKED AFTER FOR NON-RESIDENTS  
MONEY JUDICIOUSLY INVESTED FOR EASTERN PARTIES

FIRST-CLASS REFERENCES FURNISHED  
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

NEW ROCKFORD,

NORTH DAKOTA

## NOTICE

**SECOND HAND MOTOR CARS** for sale cheap,  
including: Ramblers, Cadillacs, Oldsmobiles  
Auto Cars, Electrics, Franklins and Peerless  
**Moulton, Jordan Motor Car Co.** 217 4th St. So.  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.

**ALLISON ROBERT P.** Attorney at  
Law and Collections. (See adv)  
Allmaras Frank, baker.  
Anderson John, painter and bill poster.  
Andrews & Gage, J C Smith agt, grain  
elevator.

Austin Robert U, wagonmkr.  
Babcock & Bucklin (Charles H Bab-  
cock, Wm Bucklin), drugs.

**BAIRD & DRESSER** (Wm O Baird,  
Wm C Dresser). Real Estate, Mort-  
gage Loans and Collections. (See  
adv)

**BANK OF NEW ROCKFORD** (Capital  
and Surplus \$25,000). Hugh Peoples,  
Pres; Ernest S Severtson, Cashr.

Belgun Martin, fotogr.  
Biggs Wm E, r r exp and tel agt.

**BROWN GEORGE A.** Propr Hotel  
Brown and Brown's Opera House.  
Brown's Opera House, G A Brown  
propr.

Buck Warren T, barber.  
Cady J E & Co (James E and Agnes  
W Cady), gen store.

Campbell Mrs H R, milliner and dress-  
mkr.

Carlson Charles, billiards.  
Carroll James, lawyer.

Clark Harrison W, carp.  
Clure Implement Co, Charles Clure,  
pres; A J Clure, treas and mngr;

farm impts and harness.  
Couch Orley E, drugs.

**Robert P. Allison**

ATTORNEY-AT-LAW

Commercial Law and  
Collections

New Rockford,

N. Dakota

**THE CALIFORNIA WINE HOUSE**  
209 NICOLLET AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS. Established 1863.

**ABSOLUTELY PURE WINES AND WHISKIES.**  
SEND FOR PRICE LIST.  
We make no charge for jars, boxes or kegs.  
All goods shipped as ordered, no marks  
on boxes, tops or stationery showing what  
package contains.

**DYE HOUSE**





Red River Valley Wheat Land.

Good Land in Minnesota "CHEAP"

Write to **JOHN GROVE LAND & LOAN CO.,**

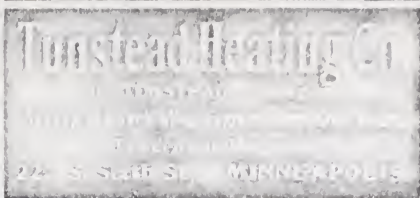
Main Office: 514-515 Pioneer Press Bldg., ST. PAUL, MINN.

Tel. Main 1349 Office.

Tel. Dale 82 J-I Res.



1888 New Rockford NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. New Rockford



Culp Charles S. cement wks and carp.  
Culp & Perry (Charles S Culp, John W Perry), cement wks.

Dakota Elevator Co. Jack McAuley agt.

Davies Frank C. cement wks.

DRESSER WM C (Bairst & Dresser), Notary Public. (See p 1887)

Eddy County Provost, C J Stickney editor.

Erbert Granville W. barber.

ERVIN W R, Mngr Gull River Lumber Co.

Farmers' Elevator Co. A D Tomlinson, pres; S N Newton, sec and treas.

First National Bank (capital \$25,000), T L Belseker, pres; J E Hyde, cashr.

Fowler David H. meats.

Gammell Mrs Esther A. dressmkr.

Great Western Elevator Co, J E Bennett agt.

GULL RIVER LUMBER CO, W R Ervin, Mngr; Anything and Everything in the Way of Building Material.

GULLIKS MRS INEZ I S, Milliner and Fancy Goods. (See adv)

HEDGES JOSEPH W, Propr Hotel Davies.

HOTEL BROWN, George A Brown, Propr; the Only Hotel on the Devils Lake Branch to Spend Sunday; Newly Furnished; Steam Heat, First-Class Sample Rooms, Opera House in Connection; Rates \$2 Per Day; opp N F Depot.

HOTEL DAVIES, J W Hedges Propr, Steam Heat and Gas; First-Class Commercial House.

House Frank W, jeweler.

**Mrs. Inez I. S. Gulliks**  
**LADIES HATTER**

*The Latest Paris and New York Styles  
in Millinery*

NEW ROCKFORD, N. DAKOTA

Hudson Henry G. stationer.  
Johnson Bros (Nels and Olof), meats.  
KELLINGTON & McDONELL (Thomas G. Kellington, G. Walter McDonnell), Props New Rockford Roller Mills. (See adv)

Kennedy Robert M. fuel and justice.

Kinnaird John L. undertaker.

Kunkel James N. jeweler.

Lahart Daniel, shoemkr and laundry.

Lahart Elevator Co, Thomas E Lahart agt.

Larsen Martin, well driller.

Lauch Gustav, brklyr.

Leonard Jacob, mason.

Logan & Farley (Charles Logan, Wm Farley), restaurant.

LORIG P J & Co (Peter J and Sarah E Lorig), Furniture. (See adv)

LUNDQUIST OLOF, Propr New Rockford Machine Shop.

Lyman Charles, painter.

McFadden Mrs Mathilda, restaurant.

McLachlan Charles, phys.

McLachlan Mrs Charles, music tchr.

McNamara Michael, mason.

Maddux Charles J, lawyer.

Manly James A. lawyer.

Mattson Christina, hotel.

Mattson Peter M. lawyer.

Mitchell Mrs Harvey, music tchr.

Monarch Elevator Co, Robert M Kennedy agt.

Mulvey John M, hardware, groceries and shoes.

Murphy Guy D. phys.

New Rockford Creamery Corporation, Peter Prader, pres; S N Putnam, sec and treas.

NEW ROCKFORD FEED MILL & Wood Yard, E Starks, Propr; Mnfrs of Graham and Rye Flour, Bran, Middlings and Shorts; a Supply of Wood Always on Hand.

New Rockford Light & Water Improvement Co, S N Putnam, pres; W C Dresser, sec; D Niven, treas; gas works.

NEW ROCKFORD MACHINE SHOP, Olof Lundquist, Propr; Engine Boiler and Bicycle Repairing. Steam and Hot Water, General Machinery Work.

NEW ROCKFORD MACHINE SHOP, Olof Lundquist, Propr; Engine Boiler and Bicycle Repairing. Steam and Hot Water, General Machinery Work.

NEW ROCKFORD MACHINE SHOP, Olof Lundquist, Propr; Engine Boiler and Bicycle Repairing. Steam and Hot Water, General Machinery Work.

**P. J. LORIG & CO.**  
**Furniture and Carpets**

Everything in House Furnishings

Window Glass, Picture Frames and Framing

New Rockford, N. Dakota

**New Rockford Roller Mills**

KELLINGTON & McDONELL, Props.

Brands: "KELLMAC" (Every Sack Guaranteed),  
NEW ROCKFORD STRAIGHT, BAKER'S, BREAKFAST FOOD.

BRAN AND SHORTS

Orders Solicited and Promptly Filled

NEW ROCKFORD,

NORTH DAKOTA

**Lennox Gasoline Engines**

Are guaranteed for two years.

Lennox Machine Co.

Factory:

MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA.

Office:

Remember  
The  
North-  
Western  
Limited  
is  
the  
"Train  
for  
Comfort"  
Every  
Night  
To  
Chicago  
Via







# Winner Block Machine Co.

Minneapolis, Minn.

See Page 27.

Manufacturers of  
Cement Block Machines, Concrete Mix-  
ers, Cement Brick Machines, Sewer Tile  
Molds and all Special Molds and Tools for  
Cement Work.

New Rockford NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. New Rockford 1889

New Rockford Orchestra, Mrs Harvey Mitchell leader.

**NEW ROCKFORD ROLLER MILLS,**  
Kellington & McDonell, Proprs. (See adv)

New Rockford, Telephone Exchange.  
Henry W Wilson mngr.

**NORTHERN LAND & COLONIZATION CO.** Peter M Mattson, Pres and Attorney; Nels K Mattson, Sec and Mngr. (See adv under Sheyenne N D)

Northwest Lumber Co, Guy K Brink agt, lumber and feed mill.

Norton Frank D, dentist.

O'Connor Michael, lawyer.

O'Keefe Dennis, well driller 3 miles n w.

Olsen John, blksmith.

**OLSEN & MADDUX** (Alfred C Olsen, Charles J Maddux), Publishers The Transcript. (See adv)

Ose Thomas, hardware and harness.

**PEOPLES HUGH,** President Bank of New Rockford, Dealer in Real Estate and Farm Implements.

**PEOPLES H & CO** (Hugh Peoples, George M Pike, Harvey J Mitchell), General Merchandise, Hardware and Furniture.

Perry John W, surveyor.

## Northwestern Mantel Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wooden Mantels, Bank, Office and Store  
Fixtures, also Monuments and all  
Interior Marble Work.

410-421 S. Sixth Street,

(See page 7.)

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Phillips Academy (Congregational). A L Aldrich prin.

Powers Elevator Co, B W Rantz and J Fritz agts, grain, lumber and fuel.

Prader & Goss (Peter Prader, John F Goss), gen store.

**PUTNAM S NEWTON,** Official Abstracter, Real Estate, Loans and Insurance. (See adv)

Rager John W, harnessmkr.

Rinker Robert F, state's attorney.

Rodenberg & Schwoebel (Hubert F Rodenberg, George J Schwoebel), gen store.

Rood & Rice (Harvey L Rood, Wm Rice), livery.

Saad Elias, gen store.

**SEVERTSON ERNEST S,** Cashr Bank of New Rockford.

Stanton Nathan, blksmith.

## THE TRANSCRIPT

ESTABLISHED 1883

Best Advertising Medium in James River Valley. Legal Blanks, Fine Book Work and Stationery

**OLSEN & MADDUX, PUBLISHERS**

NEW ROCKFORD,

NORTH DAKOTA

## S. N. PUTNAM

Bonded Abstracter for Eddy Co.

Loans and Insurance

Real Estate and Farm Lands

New Rockford,

N. Dakota

G. W. STREETER, Pres.

E. J. MUNN, Vice-Pres.

O. G. COOLING, Sec.

## Streeter & Cooling Co. (Inc.)

Capital \$10,000 Fully Paid

Real Estate, Loans, Abstracts  
and Collections

We Buy, Sell and Exchange Western Land

New Rockford,

N. Dakota

Geo. Issenhuth

Architect  
Superintendent



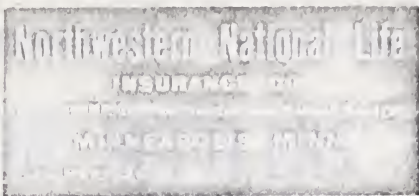


# ROBINSON & GARY CO., St. PAUL, Minn.

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES

Boilers, Engines, Gasoline Engines, Pumps and Tools, Hoisting Engines, Grading Cutlits, Belling, Rubber Goods.

1890 New Rockford NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. New Salem



STARKS E. Propr. New Rockford Feed Mill and Wood Yard.

STARKS E & SON (E and Earl E), Billiards and Bowling Alley.

Stickney C J, editor Eddy County Pro-vost.

STREETER & COOLING CO (Incl). George W Streeter, Pres; Edward J Munn, Vice Pres; Orville G Cooling, Sec; Lands, Loans, Abstracts, Insurance and Collections. (See p 1889)

Syftestud Jacob T, photogr. Tarbell Horace C, restaurant. Tarbell & Hayes (Horace C Tarbell, Roy Hayes), livery.

Trainer Elizabeth, dressmkr. TRANSCRIPT THE, Olsen & Maddux Publishers. (See adv)

Tyler H, tailor. Wenz John, shoes.

Whelchel Clara, milliner. Whiteman Jay C, vet surgeon.

Winslow John R, dairyman and justice. Zehrfeld Richard, carp.

NEW SALEM. Pop. 575. Morton county. Settled in 1883. A village, located on the N P Ry, in the n part of the county, 235 miles w of Fargo, 28 w of Mandan, the county seat. It has 2 banks, Presbyterian and Lutheran churches, a school, a creamery, 4 grain elevators, a flour mill, 4 hotels, an opera house, a brick yard and a fire department. Two weekly newspapers. Der Deutsche Pioneer and Die Wacht Am Missouri, are published. There are several coal mines in vicinity. Tri-weekly stage to Stanton. Hazen, Mannhaven, Krem and intermediate points. Telephone service. Exp. N P. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. Henry Engelter, P M. Anding Henry F, plumber. Bird Benjamin, livery. Blank Philip, farm impts.

BLOODGOOD JOHN, Real Estate, Farm Lands a Specialty, and Justice. (See adv)

Bodenstab Wm, phys and drugs. Bowser Bros (Cyrus S Bowser), brick mfrs.

Bumann Peter, undertaker and carp. Cartwright Mrs Emma, drygoods and milliner.

Cartwright George E, shoes and men's furnishings.

Clifton House, Wm Picker propr.

CONSOLIDATED COAL CO, A P Penke, Pres; John F Brody, Gen Mngr. (See p 1892)

Coster Bernard, saloon, livery and gen store.

DER DEUTSCHE PIONIER, Bernard Oppenheim Pub. (See adv)

DIE WACHT AM MISSOURI, Gus F Weinreich, Publisher; John Handtmann, Editor and Mngr. (See adv)

Dietz A F & Sons, Albert Dietz, pres; David Dietz, sec and treas, hardware, lumber and grain elevator.

Drewelow Emil, livery. Drewelow Martha, milliner.

Engle John H, saloon. Engle Gottlieb, shoemkr.

Farmers' Mercantile Co, Henry Gaebe mngr, gen store.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK (Capital \$25,000). Ernest Bacon, Pres; W A Lanterman, Vice Pres; Charles F Kellogg, Cashr; a General Banking Business Transacted. (See adv)

Foss Carolina, dressmkr. Gilbert George W, undertaker and photogr.

Gillis Bros (Angus and Neil), blk-smiths.

HANDTMANN JOHN, Editor and Mngr Die Wacht Am Missouri. (See adv)

Hardke Wm C, blksmith. Healy Patrick H, barber.

Hotel Dakota, Henry Wegener propr. Howe George W, lawyer.

Katzke Frederick, painter. Kehoe Timothy H, drayman.

KELLOGG CHARLES F, Cashier First National Bank. (See adv)

Kirchmeier Carl, blksmith. Knutson Andrew, tailor.

Knutson Knute A, harnessmkr. Kruger Edward C, real est.

Lamb Charles C, jeweler. Larson August, real est.

Lehfeld Wm, saloon. Leonhard Fred, contr.

Leonhard George, stage line. Lerschen Fred, saloon.

Leverson Oliver, lawyer. Loers Henry, livery.

Wisconsin Hardwood Farm Lands  
Your Own Terms. Agents Wanted by Owner,  
300 Washington Ave. S. E.  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
**O.O. WHITED,**  
See Page 754.

THE  
Hatcher  
Brothers  
Corporation

BANK,  
RESIDENCE  
and  
Mercantile  
BURGLARY  
INSURANCE

GRAND FORKS  
and  
FARGO,  
NO. DAKOTA

See Adv.  
Page 22

ERNEST BACON, PRES.

W. A. LANTERMAN, V. PRES.

C. F. KELLOGG, CASHIER

NO. 6428

## First National Bank

CAPITAL, \$25,000.00

Farm Loans and Collections <sup>A</sup>Specialty

INSURANCE OF ALL KINDS WRITTEN & DOMESTIC  
& AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE BOUGHT AND SOLD &

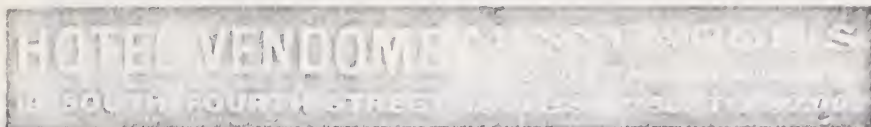
NEW SALEM

NORTH DAKOTA

MPLS. FAVING & CEMENT BRICK







New Salem NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. New Salem 1891

REPRESENTATIVE BUSINESS MEN OF NEW SALEM, N. D.

# THE SETTLERS' LAND COMPANY

OF NEW SALEM, NORTH DAKOTA

Exists, as the name indicates for the good of

the settlers

It is always in keen pursuit of opportunities to offer the home seeker • It will not misrepresent • Try it.

SYVERT WILLIAMSON, Mgr.

NEW SALEM, N. D.

## Metropolitan Hotel

JOE REICHERT, Proprietor.

RATES, \$2.00 PER DAY  
COMMERCIAL SAMPLE ROOMS. STEAM HEAT  
BATH ROOMS. EVERYTHING NEW  
THROUGHOUT. FIRST-CLASS  
IN EVERY RESPECT

NEW SALEM - NORTH DAKOTA

BARGAINS IN WILD OR IMPROVED LAND

## JOHN BLOODGOOD

REAL ESTATE, LOANS and COLLECTIONS  
Insurance Written in Best Companies  
With 22 years experience in New  
Salem and vicinity

NEW SALEM - NORTH DAKOTA

## Die Wacht am Missouri

And New  
Salem Anzeiger

JOHN HANDTMANN, Editor and Manager.

All kinds of job printing a specialty. Reaches 2,500 German homes every week.  
Advertising rates furnished on application. We cover Morton, Oliver, Mercer  
and Stark Counties.

NEW SALEM

NORTH DAKOTA

## Wilbur Schultz

GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER

Plans and Specifications if Desired

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

New Salem N. D.

## OTTE & WILDI

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

Dealers in General Merchandise  
and Shippers of Produce

CREAMERY BUTTER A SPECIALTY

New Salem - North Dak.

## DER DEUTSCHE PIONIER

INDEPENDENT IN POLITICS

THE LARGEST CIRCULATION OF ANY INDEPENDENT GERMAN PAPER  
IN MORTON, OLIVER, STARK AND MERCER COUNTIES

—ADVERTISING RATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION—

NEW SALEM

NORTH DAKOTA

## KEELEY INSTITUTE, FARGO, N. D.

NEED WITTIERS REAL ESTATE AND ABSTRACTER AND EXAMINER OF TITLES. Lock Box 176, Ashland, Wis.





# ARTESIAN WELLS

McDART

Raised Letters

**S**

Brass Signs

**I**

Glass Signs

**G**

Board Signs

**N**

Wire Signs

**S**

Electric Signs

**E. E. PETERSON  
SIGN  
MFG. CO.**

OFFICE:  
CORNER  
NICOLLET AND  
WASHINGTON  
AVENUES,  
MINNEAPOLIS.

1892 New Salem NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Niagara

Lueder Bros (Bernard Lueder), shoes, dry goods and clothing.

Lyon Elevator Co, George Engelter mngr.

McGormick John V, lawyer and real est.

Mahlecke F Charles, dentist.

Mandan Mercantile Co, George Engelter mngr, lumber and farm impts.

Mann Wm H, gen store.

**METROPOLITAN HOTEL, Joseph Reichert Propr.** (See p 1891)

Miller Guy D, r r, exp and tel agt.

Morton-Oliver Counties Mutual Fire Ins Co.

New Salem Athletic Club, C F Kellogg, pres; C F Peterson, mngr.

New Salem Butter Mnfg. Co, Fred Wiegmann, pres; Max Schultze, sec; E C Otte, treas.

New Salem Opera House, New Salem Athletic Club mngrs.

**OPPENHEIM BERNARD, Pub Der Deutsche Pioneer.** (See p 1891)

**OTTE & WILDI (Emil C Otte, August Wildi), General Merchandise.** (See p 1891)

**PETERSON CHARLES F, Cashier** State Bank of New Salem, Insurance and Steamship Tickets. (See adv)

Picker Wm, propr Clifton House.

**REICHERT JOSEPH, Propr Metropolit Hotel.** (See p 1891)

Reimestad George I, lawyer.

Rothschild John, barber.

Salzer Lumber Co, Frank J Weinreich mngr.

**SCHULTZ WILBUR, General Contract- or and Builder.** (See p 1891)

Schultze Max, farm impts.

Seethoff John, flour mill.

**SETTLERS LAND CO Syvert William- son Mngr, Farm Lands and Farm Loans a Specialty. See Us Before Locating.** (See p 1891)

Sherwood John R, restaurant.

**STATE BANK OF NEW SALEM** (Cap- ital and Surplus \$15,000), Charles L Timmerman, Pres; Charles F Peter- son, Cashr; Solicits the Accounts of Merchants, Farmers and Stockmen; Collections of All Kinds Promptly

Attended to. (See adv)

Thiele Wm, meats.

Tripp M N, real est.

Watson John M, horses.

Wegener Christian, hotel.

Wegener Henry, propr Hotel Dakota.

Wagener Louis, saloon.

**WEINREICH GUS F, Publisher Die Wacht Am Missouri.** (See p 1891)

Weinreich & Langenhorst (Frank G Weinreich, Bernard Langenhorst), meats.

White Thomas J, photogr.

Wiegmann Mercantile Co, Fred Wieg- mann, pres; C W Wiegmann, sec and treas; gen store.

**WILLIAMSON SYVERT, Mngr Set- tlers' Land Co.** (See p 1891)

**NEWTON, Dickey county.** A flag station on the Ellendale br of the G N Ry, 20 miles e of Ellendale, the coun- ty seat. Ludden is its nearest p o.

**NEWVILLE, Towner county.** A farm- ers' p o, in Pleasant township, 35 miles n of Devil's Lake, 12 n e of Cando, the county seat, and 9 n of Starkweather, the nearest banking point and ship- ping station, on the G N Ry. Has a Dunkard church. Mail, tri-weekly.

Burkey W D, blksmith.

Welsh & Strong, gen store.

**NIAGARA, Pop, 200.** Grand Forks county. A village on the G N Ry, first settled in 1881, in Niagara township, 42 miles w of Grand Forks, the county seat. Contains a bank, 3 elevators, a school and a Congregational church.

## "WHITE ASH LIGNITE." The best Lignite in North Dakota. Dry

Screened Coal from the New Salem Mine at New Salem, North Dakota. For prices and further particulars, write **CONSOLIDATED COAL CO., AMASA P. PEAKE, President.**

**VALLEY CITY NORTH DAKOTA**  
Output of Mines, 500 Tons Daily

**G.IL. TIMMERMAN, Pres.**

**CHAS. F. PETERSON, Cashier.**

## State Bank of New Salem

**CAPITAL AND SURPLUS, \$15,000**

**Interest Paid on Time Deposits. A General Banking Business**

**Done Collections Given Prompt Attention.**

**NEW SALEM NORTH DAKOTA**

**WILLFORD MANUFACTURING CO**

Build complete new or remodel old Mills to the

**PLANSIFTER SYSTEM**

2022-2410 MINNEAPOLIS MINN

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO MAIL ORDERS. ESTIMATES FURNISHED.





# ST. PAUL FOUNDRY CO.

## ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS.

Office, COMO AVE. AND MACKUBIN ST.

(See page 13)

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Niagara NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Nome

1892

Telephone service. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. J W Nason, P M. Addison Wm, meats. Bank of Niagara. Bobb Charles H, gen store. Crawford Mrs M, restaurant. Gordon Fred, livery and bksmith. Minneapolis & Northern Elevator Co. **NASON J W, General Store.** O'Rourke Mrs J, restaurant. Phillips R C, hotel. Pickard W L, gen store. Revsut Olaf, bksmith. St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co. Schroder O T, r r, exp and tel agt. Smith John, bksmith. Swanson & Co, grain elevator.

**NICHOLSON.** Pop. 125. Sargent county. A village, first settled in 1887, on the "Soo Line," 12 miles w of Forman, the judicial seat, and 12 e of Oakes, the banking point. Has a creamery, a feed mill and a grain elevator. Telephone service. Exp. Western. Tel. N. A. Mail, daily. Jerome R Baker, P M. Anderson & Backlin, bksmith and feed mill.

Baker Jerome R, collections, r r, exp and tel agt.

**EDNER O J, General Store.**

Hines Albert, meats.

Johnson L, grain.

Nicholson Creamery Co. O J Edner mngr.

Nicholson Telephone Co. O J Edner vice pres.

Osborne-McMillan Elevator Co.

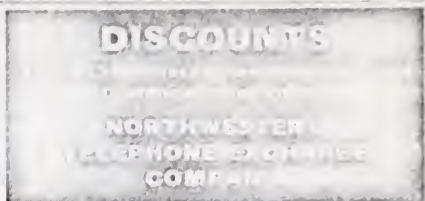
**NILES.** Benson county. A discontinued p o and flag station on the G N Ry, 27 miles n w of Devils Lake, 18 n of Minnewaukon, the county seat, and 4 1/2 e of Leeds, the bank location. Send mail to Leeds and which see for names.

**NINA.** Ward county. A discontinued p o, 50 miles n w of Minot, the county seat, 16 n of McKinney, the bank location, and 5 w of Sherwood, on the G N Ry, the shipping point and p o.

**NISBET.** Oliver county. A country p o, on Brady creek, first settled in 1904, 20 miles n w of Center, the county seat, and 32 n of New Salem, on the N P Ry, the most convenient shipping and banking point. Has a Presbyterian church in the vicinity. Tri-weekly stage, with mail, to Hanover. John Nisbet, P M.

**NISBET JOHN, Live Stock Breeder.**

**NOBLE.** Cass county. A discontinued p o, 25 miles n of Fargo, the



county seat and bank location. Send mail to Grandin.

**NOD.** McLean county. See Garrison.

**NOEL.** Morton county. A country p o, 45 miles s w of Mandan, the county seat, and 25 s of Glen Ullin, on the N P Ry, the most convenient shipping station and banking point. Stage, with mail, to Glen Ullin semi-weekly. R L Mott, P M.

**MOTT R L, Live Stock Breeder.**

**NOME.** Pop. 400. Barnes county. A village, on the Casselton br of the N P Ry, first settled in 1901, in Thordenskjold township, 23 miles s e of Valley City, the county seat, and 32 from Casselton. It sustains 3 elevators, 2 lumber yards, a bank, 2 hotels, a hall, and all other lines of business are well represented. A weekly newspaper, the Nome Tribune, is published. Stage daily to Lucca. Exp. N P. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. Lorne C Miller, P M. Ahlness Orchestra, Nels Ahlness leader.

Borreson Henry, carp.

Dahlberg Fred, restaurant and billiards.

Dogman Gustav, well driller.

Elofson Oscar, bksmith.

Everson Elmer, barber.

**FIRST BANK OF NOME (Capital \$10,000).** Charles Furgeson, Pres; Martin Miller, Vice Pres; Theodore Torbenson, Cashr; Simon Brown, Asst Cashr. (See adv)

Chas. Furgeson, Pres.

Martin Miller, V. Pres.

Theo. Torbenson, Cashier.

## First Bank of Nome

Commercial Collections.  
Real Estate and Farm Loans.

NOME,

N. DAKOTA.

# THE NOME, TRIBUNE

WALTER L. JOHNSON, Publisher.

An Up-to-date paper and First Class Advertising Medium. IT REACHES THE HOMES. Send us Your Legal Notices. : : : :

NOME,

NORTH DAKOTA.

## Gas Engines and Coal Gas Engines

Cheap Power but Not a Cheap Engine.

MINNEAPOLIS STEEL AND MACHINERY CO.

K & H  
O E  
H L  
E R  
S

SAINT  
PAUL.

M B  
A N  
U O  
F F  
A A  
C R  
T D  
U &  
R P  
E O  
L

TABLES



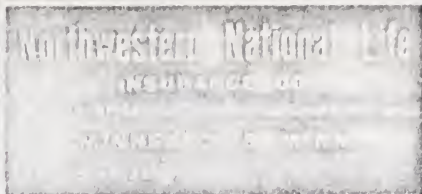


# PRAIRIE LANDS

THOMAS E. SIME, 311 Jackson Street, ST. PAUL, MINN.

1891

Name NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Northwood



Fraddland John J. propr Royal Hotel.  
Furgeson, Svendby & Co (Martin Furgeson, Alfred Svendby, Albert Johnson), gen store.  
Gillund Adolph, billiards and restaurant.  
Gjesvold & Mahlum (John Gjesvold, Peter P Mahlum), meats and live stock.  
Golden West Hotel, O H Severson propr.  
Great Western Elevator Co, Martin Lund agt, grain and fuel.  
Hanson E M & Co (Evan M Hanson, Peter N Ahlness), gen store, fuel, lumber and furniture.  
Hanson's Hall, E M Hanson propr.  
Jacobson Jacob A, meats.  
Johnson Benjamin, livery.  
Johnson Bros (Olaus and Benjamin), draymen.  
**JOHNSON WALTER L, Publisher Nome Tribune.** (See p 1893)  
Kolen John, painter.  
Lockrum L B, well driller.  
Lund Martin, justice.  
Monarch Elevator Co, Peter E Overland agt.  
Nome Cornet Band, Nels Ahlness leader.  
Nome Grain Co, M S Willberg, pres; Martin Miller, sec; John P Drager, mngr; grain and fuel.  
**NOME IMPLEMENT CO (Olaf Martinson, Ole Hanson), Farm Machinery, Wind Mills, Threshers, Steam and Gasoline Engines, Binding Twine, Repairs and Harness.**  
**NOME TRIBUNE, Walter L Johnson Publisher.** (See p 1893)  
Olson Drug Co (Martin N, Oscar N, and Ada E Olson)  
Pravetz Lee G, r, r, exp and tel agt.  
Rogers Lumber Co, John J Johnson agt.  
Rolle & Paulson (Herman Rolle, Ole Paulson), hardware.  
Royal Hotel, J J Fradland propr.  
**SEVERSON JOHN R, Blacksmith, Horseshoer, Wagon Repairer, Boiler Work, Engine and General Repairing.**  
Severson Ole H, propr Golden West Hotel.  
Spear Edgar D, phys.

**NORD, Walsh county.** A discontinued p o, first settled in 1881, on Forest river, in Cleveland township, 49 miles s w of Grafton, the county seat, and 5 s w of Medford, the banking and shipping point, on the "Soo Line." Mail by R F D from Petersburg.

**NORMAN, Cass county.** A discontinued p o, 18 miles s w of Fargo, the county seat and banking point, and 1 c of Kindred, its p o and shipping point, on the G N Ry.

Either Wild or Improved, in West Central Minnesota and the Eastern Parts of the Dakotas. Best of Soil. Sure Crops. Prices Low and Terms Easy. Write for Lists of Lands, Maps and Prices.

**NORTH CHAUTAUQUA, Ramsey county.** A p o, on Devils lake, 7 miles s w of Devils Lake, the county seat, banking and shipping point, on the G N Ry. Mail by special supply from Devils Lake.

**NORTHFIELD, Ramsey county.** Name changed to Hampden, which sec.

**NORTH VIKING, Benson county.** A discontinued p o, 23 miles s w of Minnewaukan, the county seat and banking point, 17 from Oberon, on the N P Ry, the shipping station, and 2 from Viking, the p o.

**NORTHWOOD, Pop. 800. Grand Forks county.** An incorporated city, on the G N Ry, 40 miles s w of Grand Forks, the judicial seat. It is governed by a mayor and board of aldermen. It has 2 banks, 4 churches, 6 elevators, 2 hotels, an opera house, a flour mill, a common school and a fire department. A live weekly newspaper, the Gleaner, is published. It is surrounded by a thickly settled farming district. Telephone service. Exp, G N. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. Andrew S Ellingson, P M.

Aahus & Halvorson (John A Aahus, Ole G Halvorson), meats.  
Andrews & Gage, Jacob Knudson agt, grain elevator.  
Bakken Ole, photogr.  
Berg Mrs Bertha, milliner and conf.  
Bilden Paul, drugs and vet surgeon.  
Black Henry, conf.  
Bolstad Ole, dentist.  
Brunsvold Ole, livery.  
Burgess E G & Co (Elong G, Carrie V and Philip H Burgess), grain elevator.  
Burgess Opera House, E G Burgess propr.

**CAMPBELL DAN L, Publisher Northwood Gleaner.** (See adv)  
Cargill Elevator Co, A B Foley agt.  
Christianson Adolph, restaurant.  
Condon Charles E, barber.  
Edwards Fred, blksmith.  
Edwards-Wood Co, Edward Erstad mngr, comm.

Eldon Ole, restaurant.  
Evanston Peter S, harnessmkr.  
Farmers' Elevator Co, C B Tague agt.  
**FIRST NATIONAL BANK (Capital \$25,000), H J Haskamp, Pres; A B Landt, Cashr.**

Grina Brady, fuel.  
Haga John, livery.  
Halvorson Nick, hardware.  
Hansen Charles M, gen store.  
Hanson Frederick O, grocer.  
Hanson T M & Co (Theodore M and Ole G Hanson), gen store.  
Haukaas Ole, shoemkr.  
Heising Elevator Co, F P Haan agt.  
Holmen Andrew M, blksmith.  
Holt A B, auctioneer.

**HOTEL, LINCOLN, Hugh MacLean Propr.**

Hougen George O, farm impts.  
Johnson Bert A, drayman.  
Johnson Paul C, gen store.  
Kleven Christopher O, justice.  
Kleven & Bue (Thomas O Kleven, Torgrim G Bue), clothing.  
Koto Albert O, farm impts.

GENERAL FOUNDERS  
AND MACHINISTS  
MONTANA  
BOZEMAN,  
See Adv. Opposite name in Bozeman Dept.

No  
More  
Bother  
With  
Soot  
If You  
Use  
Anti-  
Carbon

See Adv. in  
Minneapolis  
Department.

Strong & Northway Mfg. Co.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Unimble from Cleaners  
ELEVATOR  
DUST COLLECTORS





# HOTEL BOARDMAN

Northwood NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Norwegian 1895

Lalonde Bros (Albert J and Robert),  
billiards.

LANDT A B, Cashr First National  
Bank.

Linwell Martin V, lumber.

MACLEAN HUGH, Propr Hotel Lincoln  
and Railway, Express and Telegraph  
Agent.

MALMIN SIGVALD, Propr Northwood  
Steam Laundry. (See adv)  
Merchants' Hotel, John B Sponhelm  
Propr.

Nelson Anna B, milliner.

Nelson Hoover, blksmith.

Northwood Concert Band, W Wm  
Beebe leader.

NORTHWOOD GLEANER, Dan L  
Campbell Publisher. (See adv)

Northwood Lumber Co, J A Stein agt,  
lumber and farm impts.

Northwood Milling Co (Sam Loe, D D  
Isaacs), flour mill.

NORTHWOOD STEAM LAUNDRY, Sig-  
vald Malmin Propr. (See adv)

Northwood Trust & Safety Bank (Cap-  
ital \$16,000), P C Johnson pres; M V  
Linwell, cashr.

Olson Bros (Nelious and Iver), gen  
store.

Olson Sigvard, restaurant and bil-  
liards.

Ostlie Olaf P, livery.

Paulson Hoga S, restaurant.

Peterson Ole T, phys.

Reque Lars R, drugs.

St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co,  
Otto S Olson agt.

Sagen Arne K, carp.

## PIANOS AND ORGANS

LEADING MAKES

Sold by Mail throughout the Northwest.

Write for Catalogues and Terms

*Metropolitan*  
Music Co

Formerly Mpls. House of

W. J. DYER & BRO.

41-43 So. 6th St.,

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN

Slawson Mercantile Co, Thor Lieberg,  
pres; Jerry E Stevens, sec and treas;  
gen store and furniture.

Sponhelm John B, propr Merchants'  
Hotel.

Spoonheim, Glasrud & Co (Elling K  
Spoonheim, Peter P Glasrud), farm  
impts.

Tandberg Hans, painter.

Tandberg Nels, real est.

Tornbom & Halverson (Charles J Torn-  
bom, Edward Halvorson), meats.

NORTON. Walsh county. A p o, on  
Forest river, first settled in 1882, in  
Norton township, 32 miles w of Graft-  
on, the county seat, and 6 s e of  
Sarlles, on the "Soo Line," the banking  
and shipping point. Contains a Lu-  
theran church. Stage, with mail, tri-  
weekly to Park River, Linstad and La-  
tona. A G Bylin, P M.

BYLIN A G, General Store.

NORWEGIAN. McIntosh county. A  
discontinued p o, on Green lake, 10  
miles n w of Ashley, the county seat.

BEST ADVERTISING MEDIUM.  
FINE JOB WORK.

OFFICIAL PAPER  
CITY AND COUNTY.

## The Northwood Gleaner.

D. L. CAMPBELL, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER.

Established in 1888.

Rates Given on Application.

A Newsy Local Paper, A Good Healthy Circulation,  
A Growing Subscription List, All Home Print.

NORTHWOOD, - - - NORTH DAKOTA,

## The Northwood Steam Laundry

S. MALMIN, Prop.

Does the best Work in the State,

Suits cleaned and pressed.

Special Attention paid to Commercial Men's Work.

Northwood, = = = N. D.



GET PRICES ON OUR HIGH GRADE  
HARD AND SOFT COAL

We Will Save You Money  
MINERS AND SHIPPERS

Lumber Exchange. - MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

South Dakota Wine & Liquor Co.  
(INCORPORATED)  
WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS.  
WATER TOWN, S. D.  
ESTABLISHED 1902, INCORPORATED 1904.

Trees,  
Shrubs,  
Roses,  
Hedges.

ROSE  
HILL  
NUR-  
SERY.

MINNEAPOLIS.  
MINN.

Catalogue  
Free.

See Adv.  
Under  
Nurserymen.





# H. C. Pierce Land Co.

FARM LANDS SPECIALISTS

WE BUY AND SELL FARM LANDS

1896 Norwegian NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Oakes

and 30 s w of Kulm, on the "Soo Line," the bank location and shipping point. Send mail to Ashley.

**NORWICH.** Pop. 175. McHenry county. A village established in 1901 and a station, on the D div of the G N Ry, 27 miles w of Towner, the county seat. It has 3 grain elevators, 2 lumber yards, 1 hotel, a bank, Congregational and Presbyterian churches. A weekly newspaper, the *Norwich Item*, is published. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, dally. O A Hirenge, P M. Acme Elevator Co, B E Stewart agt. Baker John C, drayman. Baker Mrs Katherine, music tchr. Buettner Julius W, bksmith. Duffy Harry, bksmith. Finbraaten Henry, livery.

**FIRST STATE BANK (Capital \$10,000).** George E Stubbins, Pres; C A Stubbins, Vice Pres; E W Stubbins, Cashr. Haun J Fred, r r, tel and exp agt. Hirenge Ole A, gen store. Hotel Norwich, S C Newcomb propr. Imperial Elevator Co, Wm Nott agt grain dept, C R Renders agt lumber dept. Independent Elevator Co, C A Romstad agt.

Mitchell Wm, pub Norwich Item. Newcomb Seth C, propr Hotel Norwich. Norwich Band, W E Pierce leader. Norwich Item, Wm Mitchell pub. Okerlund A Ferdinand, hardware. Shields Wm F & Son (Wm F and John W), gen store. Shirkey James H, lumber. Smith Joseph E, Robert Tilton mngr, meats. Stewart Burt E, real est and farm impts.

**STUBBINS LAND & LOAN CO (Capital \$10,000).** George E Stubbins, Pres; C A Stubbins, Sec and Treas. Woodmen's Hall, A J Dougherty mngr.

**NOVA.** Walsh county, 12 miles from Grafton, the county seat, and 9 from Minto, the p o, shipping and banking point, on the G N Ry.

**NOWESTA.** Pembina county. A farmers' p o, 25 miles s of Pembina, the county seat, 10 n w of Drayton, the bank location, and 5 1/2 s w of Bowesmont, the shipping point, on the N P Ry. There is a Methodist church here. Mail tri-weekly from Drayton. A L McIntosh, P M.

**NUMEDAH.** Cavalier county. A farmers' p o, in Fremont township, on the Pembina river, 25 miles n e of Langdon, the county seat, and 15 n w of Walhalla, on the G N Ry, the shipping and banking point. Mail, tri-weekly from Walhalla. Nelson H B, gen store.

**OAKDALE.** Dunn county (unorganized, attached to Stark county). A p o, first settled in 1888, 45 miles n of Dickinson, the seat of justice and most convenient shipping and banking point, on the N P Ry. Telephone service. Mail and stage to Dickinson tri-weekly, fare \$2. M S Cuskelly, P M.

**CUSKELLY BROS & CO, M S Cuskelly** Mngr, General Store. **CUSKELLY M S, Live Stock Breeder.** Lindsley F H, lawyer.

**OAKES.** Pop. 1,350. Dickey county. Advantageously located on the James river, the N P Ry and the C & N W Ry and the "Soo Line," 30 miles n e of Ellendale, the seat of justice, and 264 from Minneapolis. Was first settled in 1886. Incorporated as a city in 1888, and is governed by a mayor and board of aldermen. It contains Catholic, Methodist, Lutheran and Presbyterian churches, a graded school, 2 banks, 2 roller flouring mill, a feed mill, 5 grain elevators, 3 hotels, an opera house and several large mercantile establishments devoted to the various branches of commerce. An excellent system of water works is maintained. The streets are well paved and the city is lighted by acetylene gas. A live weekly newspaper, the *Republican* is published. Ships grain, live stock, flour and produce. Exp. Am, Western and N P. Tel, W U and N A. Mail, dally. Martin N Chamberlain, P M. Aasen Peter J, mach.

Academy of Music, E W Bittman propr. Albertson Martin, feed mill. Andrews James R, livery. Atlantic Elevator Co, W W Denning agt.

Atlas Elevator Co, W A Pannebaker agt, grain and fuel. Bell Charles H, laundry.

Bergenthal Sidney, agt "Soo Line" and Western Exp Co.

Bishop Wm E, meats. Blankenburg Emil, Charles E Knox mngr, grain elevator.

Boardman Bros (Hamilton P and Martin), furniture and undertakers.

Boardman Hamilton P, phys and hospital.

Brown Walter T, restaurant. Bunker Alfred J, plumber.

Burkhardt Edward, plumber. Bush Justice W, hardware, pumps and windmills.

Bush Mrs W H, music tchr. Cady Stephen G, lawyer.

Carroll Wm G, painter. Carting Wm, agt N P Ry and Exp Co.

Cash Mercantile Co, E W Bittman, pres; Ida M Bittman, sec; Fred Bittman, treas; dept store.

**CITY STEAM LAUNDRY, H E Sever** Propr. (See p 1399)

Cohn & Waubeck (Herman Cohn, Morris Waubeck), clothing.

Coleman Frank, justice (Hample) Dillingham Frank H, barber.

Dyer & Bateman (James Dyer, Wm N Bateman), restaurant.

Edwards-Wood Co, James Hannon mngr, brokers.

Emonns Mrs Ella, milliner. Fenton & Brown (Chauncey J Fenton, Charles S Brown), hardware and farm impts.

First National Bank (capital \$25,000). Thomas F Marshall, pres; H Clay McCarty, cashr.

Frane Ole, bksmith. Friedman & Co (Solomon, Wm and Alexander Friedman), clothing.

Gnauck Carl E, tailor. Griffen Wm R, carp.

## SELOVER, BATES & CO. Investment Bankers

Colorado and California Farm Lands. City Real Estate and Loans. Investments,

FOR SALE  
BY

The  
North-  
western  
Lime  
Co.

68  
Lower Levee  
St. Paul,  
Minn.





Hample Creamery Co. P E Peterson  
mng'r (Hample)  
**HARRIS SUMNER L. Drugs, Palata.**  
Oils, Glass and Wall Paper, Station-  
ery and Soda Fountain.  
Hawkeye Elevator Co. E S Van Horn  
agt, grain and fuel.  
Hicks Grocery Co (A Burton Hicks,  
Ernest H Pierce)  
Hoidal Joseph C, real est.  
**HOTEL ARGYLE, W D Huffman Propr.**  
**HOTEL HOME, C M Stevens Propr.**  
(See p 1898)  
**HUFFMAN WM D, Propr Hotel Argyle.**  
Hunter Milo O, dentist.  
Hunter Solomon, drayman.  
**JOHNSON H J LAND & CATTLE CO**  
(H J Johnson, O P Emmons), Real  
Estate, Farm Lands and Breeders of  
Registered Hereford Cattle. (See  
adv)  
Kelly Wm J, ins agt.  
Kennedy John, barber.  
Klein & Sutmar (Albert F Klein, Al-  
bert J Sutmar), gen store.  
Ladd George H, real est.  
Ladd & Root (Wm H Ladd, Frank C  
Root), draymen.  
Lockie Wm M, hardware, harness and  
farm impts.  
**LAND'S LAND AGENCY.**  
McCulley Wm A, real est.  
McDonald John, meats.  
Marsh-Rush Co (Wm H and Samuel H  
Marsh, Wm H Bush), furniture, un-  
dertakers, painters and bill posters.  
Marshall Charles L, billiards.  
Marshall-McCartney Co. T F Marshall,  
pres; H C McCartney, sec and treas;  
real est and live stock.

## BIRD PIANOS

**\$290—That's ALL!**

**Write or See BIRD.**

**511-513 Hennepin Ave., Mpls.**

(See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.)

Meadows Eber M, phys.  
Mitchell Robert, grain (Hample)  
Moe Even A, jeweler.  
Moore Bros (Elza and Charles), livery.  
Morgan Frederick, billiards.  
Nichols Harrison S, cattle breeder 3  
miles w.  
North American Storage Co. Enoch M  
Ostrander agt, produce; F R Noonan,  
mng'r creamery.  
**NORTH DAKOTA ARTESIAN WELL**  
Co (Capital \$40,000), Peter Norbeck,  
Pres; H N Williamson, Vice Pres;  
Fred Sletvold, Sec; Well Drillers.  
(See adv)  
North Star Lumber Co. L E Stanton  
mng'r, lumber and fuel.  
Nutting James, agt C & N W Ry and  
Am Exp Co.  
O'Neill Patrick J, restaurant.  
Oakes Commercial Co. A F Klein, pres;  
H S Nichols, sec and treas; acetylene  
gas plant.  
Oakes Gas Plant and Water Works.  
Oakes Hydraulic Stone Co (C A Malan-  
der, E W Weston, R A Middaugh, H  
S Nichols, G J Stanley)

THE JAMES RIVER VALLEY IS THE LAND OF CORN, CATTLE AND CREAMERIES

H. J. JOHNSON,  
Mgr. Land Treas.

W. A. PANNEBAKER,  
Sec. and Notary Public

O. P. EMMONS,  
Gen'l Traveling Agent



## H. J. JOHNSON LAND & CATTLE COMPANY

Registered Hereford Bulls and Helpers  
For Sale

Good Improved Farms and Ranches For Sale on Easy Terms and Low Rate of Interest  
**AGENTS WANTED**

OAKES

NORTH DAKOTA

## NORTH DAKOTA ARTESIAN WELL CO.

(INCORPORATED)

The Most Reliable and Competent Artesian Well  
Contractors in North Dakota

EVERY WELL IS POSITIVELY GUARANTEED

Oakes,

North Dakota

FINNISH-AMERICAN LAND CO.

Farming Lands near Duluth  
on easy terms. Pine Lands  
in Minnesota, Idaho, Wash-  
ington and Oregon. Cuban  
lands to suit.





# Conservative People

Invest your savings in good first-class FARM MORTGAGES. 5 and 6 per cent Interest and the Very Best Security.

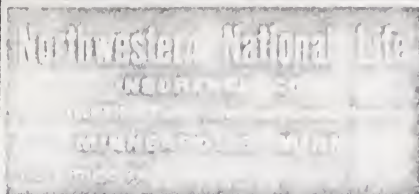
**FRANK O'MEARA,** 516 Nat. Germ. Amer. Bank Bldg. ST. PAUL, MINN.

LAW  
ORATORY  
ELOCUATION  
DRAMATIC  
ACTION  
MUSIC  
LITERATURE  
SALESMANSHIP  
ART  
CARTOONING  
ILLUSTRATING  
CARICATURE  
EVANGELISM  
CIVIL  
ENGINEERING  
VOICE, EYE  
MEMORY AND  
PHYSICAL  
CULTURE  
SINGING AND  
PIANO  
GERMAN  
FRENCH  
SPANISH  
LATIN  
FENCING

WALTON  
COLLEGE  
SPOKANE,  
WASH.

1898

Oakes NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Oakes



**OAKES MILL CO** (Capital \$25,000).  
Harry E Perrin, Pres; Charles P Walton, Sec, Treas and Mgr; Flour Mill and Grain Elevator. (See adv)  
**Oakes National Bank** (capital \$25,000).  
Harrison S Nichols, pres; E James Walton, cashr.  
**OAKES REPUBLICAN, A R Wright**  
Pub. (See adv)  
Ohman Hilda, dressmkr.  
Perkins & Tuthill (Arthur H Perkins, George A Tuthill, blksmiths and farm impts.  
Petersen Christen, cigar mnfr.  
Peterson John, mason.  
Peterson P E, feed mill and blksmith. (Hample)

Peterson & Bingham, gen store (Hample)  
Pflger Jay W, jeweler.  
Pflger Jennie E, conf.  
Ramharter Bros (August G and Frank L), groceries and crockery.  
**RITTERBUSH & SON** (Monzo and Wm), Architects, Contractors, Builders, Cabinet Makers and Mnfrs of Concrete Building Blocks. (See adv)  
Ryder Bayard E, phys.  
Salzer Lumber Co, George A Wilson agt, lumber and fuel.  
Sanderson Edward, live stock.  
Schill John, harness and shoes.  
Scott Joseph D, real est.

## RITTERBUSH & SON

Architects, Contractors and Builders  
Manufacturers of

Concrete Building Blocks

OAKES, NORTH DAKOTA

## OAKES MILL COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF

JIM RIVER VALLEY HARD WHEAT FLOUR

BRANDS: Golden Star, Pearl White, Pride of Dakota, Oaklet. 1903 FLOUR: Made from Russian Macaroni Wheat.  
WHEAT PEARLS BREAKFAST FOOD

OAKES,

N. DAK.

SEND YOUR MAIL IN CARE OF



## HOTEL HOME

C. M. STEVENS, Prop.

THE BEST IN THE CITY

New Building. New Furniture. Steam

Heat. Gas in Every Room.

Suites With Bath. Rates \$2 to \$3.

OAKES, N. D.

## The J. F. Sullivan Land Co. FARM LANDS

Purchasing and Investments for Non-Residents a Specialty

OAKES, N. DAK.

THE  
Hatcher  
Brothers  
Corporation

BANK,  
RESIDENCE  
and  
Mercantile  
BURGLARY  
INSURANCE

GRAND FORKS  
and  
FARGO,  
NO. DAKOTA

See Adv.  
Page 22

THE KEELEY INSTITUTE





# DECORATIONS

ODIN J. OYEN,

116 S. 4th St., - - IA CROSSE, WIS.

Oakes NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Oberon 1899

## CITY STEAM LAUNDRY

H. E. SEVERSEN, Prop.

Special Attention Given to  
Traveling Men's Orders

All orders sent to me will  
be properly attended to.

OAKES, N. D.

SEVERSEN HENRY E. Propr City  
Steam Laundry. (See adv)  
Siberg Louis A. blksmith.  
Silver Cornet Band, Alfred Hendricks  
leader.

Sipples August, livery.  
Standard Oil Co. Robert McIntyre agt.  
Star Land Co (C Alfred Melander, Rich-  
ard A Middaugh, Elmer W Weston)

STEVENS CHARLES M, Propr Hotel  
Home. (See adv)

Stiel Jacob C, real est.

Strub Joseph, meats.

SULLIVAN JOHN F (J F Sullivan  
Land Co), Farm Lands, Investments,  
Wholesale Produce and Livery. (See  
adv)

SULLIVAN J F LAND CO (John F Sul-  
livan), Farm Lands and Investments.  
(See adv)

Sutmar & Co (Albert L Sutmar, Albert  
F Klein), live stock.

Taylor Don A, house mover.

Teal Stephen W, vet surgeon.

Union Temple, H P Boardman mngr.

Vinkle Henry, hotel.

Walters David, florist.

Whitfield Harker H, photogr.

Wickersham Wm S, lawyer.

Woodall Mrs J, dressmkr.

WRIGHT ALEXANDER R, Publisher

Oakes Republican. (See adv)

Young Alfred J, drugs.

## Oakes Republican Alex R. Wright Publisher

Covers the field of eastern Dickey  
and western Sargent counties. Job  
Printing and legal publications  
given strict attention

LEGAL PUBLICATIONS

OAKES, - NORTH DAKOTA

OAKES JUNCTION. La Moure coun-  
ty. A flag station, on the N P Ry, 5  
miles s e of La Moure, the county seat,  
banking point and p o. Exp, N P.

OAKLAND. McHenry county. A coun-  
ty p o, settled in 1886, on the Mouse  
river, 17 miles n of Towner, the county  
seat and 7 n e of Bantry, on the G N Ry,  
the shipping station and banking point.  
Telephone service. Stage, with mail,  
daily to Towner, Ely and Superior, fare  
75c, 15c and \$1 respectively. C A Dem-  
ing, P M.

DEMING C A, Market Gardener.

OAKVILLE. Barnes county. A dis-  
continued p o, on the Shyenne river,  
16 miles s of Valley City, the county  
seat and bank location, and 2 e of

For CHURCHES, THEATRES, RESIDENCES.  
Designs and estimates furnished for  
Decorating. Painting and Hardwood  
Finishing. Foreign and Domestic Wall  
Paper Fabrics. (See Adv. under Classi-  
fied Interior Decorators.

Furnace,  
Steam,  
Hot Water and  
Combination

## Heating

SAXTON HEATING CO.

405 6th Ave. So.

MINNEAPOLIS.

Kathryn, the shipping station and  
banking point. Mail to Kathryn.  
Cuskelly & Co, gen store.

OAKWOOD. Pop. 30. Walsh county.  
A country p o, also known as French  
Church, first settled in 1877, on the  
Park River, 6 miles e of Grafton, on  
the G N Ry, the county seat, shipping  
and banking point, and 40 n of Grand  
Forks. Has a Catholic church. Mail  
and stage daily to Grafton and Acton.  
Alexander Gagner, P M.  
Collette O, gen store.

GAGNER ALEXANDER, Grocer.  
La Chappelle Mrs N L, gen store.

OATLAND. Cass county. A discon-  
tinued station, on the G N Ry, 47 miles  
n w of Fargo, the county seat, 11 e of  
Page, the banking place, and 2 from  
Erie, the shipping point and p o.

OBERON. Pop. 250. Benson county.  
A village and shipping point for Fort  
Totten, in Antelope Valley, on the  
Devils Lake br of the N P Ry, 12 miles  
from Minnewaukon, the judicial seat.  
The town is situated at the w side of  
the Indian reservation, 12 miles from  
Fort Totten and 18 from the Chautau-  
qua and state military encampment  
grounds, on the n shore of Devils lake,  
is the demarkation point for many of  
the Chautauqua visitors, being con-  
venient and having good transporta-  
tion facilities to the grounds. Has a  
bank, a good graded school, a Congre-  
gational church, 4 elevators, a hotel  
and an opera hall. All the mercantile  
lines are well represented. The Re-  
porter, a high grade weekly newspa-  
per, is published. Tri-weekly stage to  
Viking and daily to Fort Totten, Mad-  
dock, Flora and Josephine. Telephone  
service. Exp, N P. Tel, W U. Mail,  
daily. A W Spencer, P M.  
Anderson Carl, tailor.  
Andrews & Gage, grain elevator.  
Baldwin Abram, farm impts and real  
est.

Bank of Oberon (capital \$5,000), O I  
Herge, pres; S O Bidne, cashr.

Boylan Wm F, conf.

Burdick George, well driller.

Chamberlain Arthur, gen store.

Chance Susan A, gen store.

Faxon John D, propr Hotel Oberon.

Hatch Elmore A, gen store.

Hotel Oberon, J D Faxon propr.

HOTEL SMITH, Otto A Smith Propr.

(See p 1900)

Hunt D A, blksmith.

Lindstrom Josephine S, phys.

Lyles Morris A, real est.

McDavid D M, barber and conf.

Miller Joseph, blksmith.

Monarch Elevator Co, Ole E Fossmoe  
agt.



Auto-  
mobile

AND

Bicycle  
TIRES.

WHOLESALE  
RUBBER  
GOODS.

PLANT  
BROS.,

Minneapolis

ZIMMERMAN KODAKS

THE BROS. ST. PAUL CAMERAS





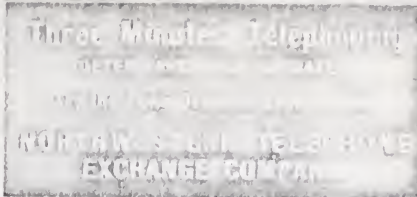
# Minneapolis Steel and Machinery Co.

Structural Steel for  
Bridges and Buildings.

ANNUAL CAPACITY  
24,000 TONS.

1900

Oberon NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Olga



Northwest Lumber Co. H K Saulsbury agt.  
Oberon Co-operative Creamery Ass'n. H U Thomas, pres; Goodnow Torri-son, sec; Abram Baldwin, treas.  
**OBERON REPORTER THE.** E E Saunders Publisher. (See adv)  
**OLIVER MAURICE H.** Drugs, Patent Medicines, Perfumery, Stationery and a Superb Line of Jewelry.  
Powers Elevator Co. C H Schoeneman agt.  
Rich John, r r exp and tel agt.  
**SAUNDERS EBEN E.** Publisher The Oberon Reporter and Justice of the Peace. (See adv)  
Schaffner Wm C, grain elevator.  
**SCHMID BROS.** (Emil and Edward), Fresh and Salt Meats, Shippers and Buyers of Live Stock.  
**SMITH OTTO A.** Proprietor Hotel Smith, Stage Line to Flora and Mad-ock and Liverty. (See adv)  
Spencer A Wilbur, hardware.  
Spencer's Hall A W Spencer propr.  
Stickelberger Robert W, liverty.  
Tompkins Frank W, vet surgeon.  
Whitcomb Mrs H, music tchr.

## The Oberon Reporter

Eben E. Saunders, Editor.

Official paper of Benson County, N. D.  
Subscription \$1.50 per year in advance.  
The only paper publishing the official list of inherited Indian lands of the Devil's Lake Reservation. : : : :

**OBERON, - N. DAKOTA**

**OBERWEIS.** Richland county. A dis-continued p o. Send mail to Wahpe-ton.

**ODDENA.** McIntosh county. A dis-continued p o, 25 miles w of Ashley, the county seat, and 42 n of Eureka. S D, the shipping and banking point.

**ODELL.** Barnes county. On the N P Ry. Station and p o name changed to Roger, which see.

**ODENSE.** Morton county. A p o, 23 miles s of Mandan, the county seat and bank location, and 25 w of Hazel-ton, on the "Soo Line," the most con-venient shipping station. Mail, semi-weekly. H C Hanson, P M.  
**HANSON H C, General Store.**

**ODESSA.** Ramsey county. A p o, on Devils lake, first settled in 1882, 20 miles s e of Devils Lake, the county seat, and 13 s of Crary, the shipping station and banking point, on the G N Ry. Stage, with mail, to Crary tri-weekly. Erland Christofferson, P M.

**OELLA.** Sargent county. A discon-tinued p o, 12 miles s of Forman, the county seat and banking point, and 5 n w of Havana, on the G N Ry, the shipping station and p o.

**OGDEN.** Williams county. A coun-try p o, 65 miles n e of Williston, the county seat, 35 e of Portal, on the "Soo Line," the shipping station, and 10 n e of Crosby, the banking point. Mail by special supply from Crosby. Fred H Johncox, P M.

**OJATA.** Grand Forks county. A vil-lege, on the G N Ry, 89 miles n of Far-go, 15 w of Grand Forks, the county seat, and 5 e of Emerado, the bank lo-cation. Exp, G N. Tel, W U. Mail, daily.

**Dornheim L W, gen store.**

**OLESBURG.** Barnes county. A dis-continued p o. Send mail to Daily.

**OLGA.** Pop, 400. Cavalier county. A village, first settled in 1882, on the Pembina river, 18 miles e of Langdon, the seat of justice and banking town, and 12 n e of Osnabrock, the shipping point, on the G N Ry. Has a Catholic church, a hotel and a feed mill. Tele-phone service. Daily stage to Lang-don and Wahalla, fare \$1.50 to either place. Mail, daily. John B Chale, P M.  
Beauchamp D J, blksmith.  
Beauchamp J B, gen store.  
Brousseau Henry, conf and barber.  
Brousseau Joseph, feed mill.  
Brousseau Philip, meats and hotel.  
Brousseau Ulric, fruits.  
Chale John B, real est and loans.  
Greenwood G, stage line.  
Langevin Eugene, blksmith.  
Mathien Adelin, jeweler.  
Palement J H, gen store.  
Palement Ralph, gen stores.  
Perron Charles, meats.  
Robillard Noel, justice.

Headquarters for Traveling  
Men and Transients.

Livery in Connection.

## HOTEL SMITH

O. A. SMITH, PROP.

Good Accommodations.

Home Cooking.

Reasonable Rates.

**OBERON, - - - -**

**N. DAKOTA,**

The Eclectic Business College

225 5TH ST. SOUTH, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

(Diagonally opposite Court House.)

Address J. M. BALZER,  
President.

Up-to-Date People Should Attend an Up-to-Date College.

CATALOG FREE.  
See Adv. Page 26.





# ST. PAUL FOUNDRY CO.

## ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS.

Office, COMO AVE. AND MACKUBIN ST.

(See page 13)

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Olga NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Omo

1901

**ROBILLARD PAUL, Physician and Surgeon.**

Ruest Epiphane, carp.  
Senecal Emile, blksmith and justice.  
Trepazier Joseph, saloon.

**OLIVE** Ward county. A country p o, 18 miles s of Minot, the county seat, and 11 s w of Sawyer, on the "Soo Line," the nearest shipping station and usual banking point. Mail by special supply from Minot. Mrs Mary Smith, P M.  
Smith Mrs Mary, gen store.

**OLMSTEAD.** Pop, 20. Towner county. A p o and station, on the F G & S Co R R, first settled in 1903, 15 miles n e of Cando, the county seat, 1 s e of Egeland, the banking point, and 40 n w of Devils Lake. Has 3 grain elevators. Exp, G N. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. Bert Olmstead, P M.  
Duluth Elevator Co.

**FEEL F E CO, General Store, Furniture, Grain Elevator and Farm Implement.**

Hawkinson N W Lumber Co, R Knauff agt.

St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co, James Brady agt.

Shively George W, r r, exp and tel agt.

**OMEMEE.** Pop, 500. Bottineau county. A village on the Bottineau br of the G N Ry and the Winnipeg div of the "Soo Line," 10 miles s e of Bottineau, the judicial seat. It has 2 banks, a hall, 8 grain elevators, Presbyterian and Methodist churches, a good school, 3 hotels, a machine shop and a feed mill. A weekly newspaper, the Herald, is published. Omeme is making substantial improvements, and as the country tributary is unexcelled for wheat producing, it is destined to rank among the important North Dakota markets, as the country develops. Exp, G N and Western. Tel, W U and "Soo." Mail, daily. Edwin Sims, P M.  
Atlantic Elevator Co, Edward J Holister agt, grain, coal and flour.  
Bauer & Schulz (Henry M Bauer, Gottfried Schulz), gen store.

**ROONE JAMES E, Propr Hotel Leo.**  
Bovey-Shute Lumber Co, David Wilson agt.

Casavaw George H, drugs.  
Chaussee Alfred J, billiards.  
Chaussee Mrs Alfred J, milliner and dressmkr.

Citizens State Bank (capital \$15,000). George Sunberg, pres; Joseph M Messner, cashr.

Cole Wm & Sons (Wm. Thomas and Henry), grain elevator and feed mill.  
Crawford Wm L, billiards.  
Dixon George W, hardware and fuel.

Ebenhahn Max, gen store.  
Edmundson Mrs Kate, propr Hotel Shamrock.

Ferguson Wm, restaurant.  
Ferrell Mrs Jennie, phys.

First National Bank (capital \$25,000). Donald McKinnon, pres; A R Batie, cashr.

George Edward A, agt "Soo Line" and Western Exp.

Happersett Royal S, agt G N Ry and Exp.

## Louis A. Howard

Mortgage Loans, Real Estate and Investments.

502 Oneida Building,  
Minneapolis, Minn.

Hardy Robert, shoemkr.  
Heising Elevator Co, George S Riegner agt.

Hill Harry S, billiards.

Holz Bros (Henry and Louis), farm impts and harnessmkr.

**HOTEL LEO, J E Boone Propr.** Furnace Heat, Well Furnished, Commercial Travelers' Headquarters.

Hotel Shamrock, Mrs Kate Edmundson propr.

Imperial Elevator Co, John T Johnson agt grain dept, A E Blycker agt lumber dept.

Jackson James W, vet surgeon.

**JOHNSON MATT, Pub The Omeme Herald.**

Kerns Jesse D, conf and baker.

Knoke & Kretschmar (Albert A Knoke, Charles T Kretschmar), hardware, furniture and undertaking.

Kurtz George W, notions and jewelry.

McDougall Neil, carp.

Mangold M B & Son (Martin B and George M), blksmiths and machinists.

Milloy's Hall, Milloy & Harrington proprs.

Milloy & Harrington (Charles D Milloy, Andrew A Harrington), farm impts and harness.

Northland Elevator Co, A Christofer-son agt.

**OMEMEE HERALD THE, Matt Johnson Pub.**

Omeme Hotel, Wm Rivard propr.

Omeme Mercantile Co (Nels O and Lillian O Welkos, Ethelbert Hawn), gen store.

Perrin Arthur E, meats.

Perrin George, livery and drayman.

Peters Wm F, photogr.

Reiner & Schulz (Emil Reiner, Gottfried Schulz), grain elevator.

Richardson Edward, painter.

Rivard Wm, propr Omeme Hotel.

St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co, Robert R Corry agt grain dept.

Henry A Smith agt lumber dept.

Small Frederick, restaurant.

Soucie Joseph T, barber.

Stewart Alexander, blksmith.

Stewart Malcolm A, phys.

Stewart & Cairns (Duncan Stewart, Walter Cairns), gen store.

Taylor John, grain elevator and feed mill.

Theroux L J & Co (Louis J Theroux, Wm R McIntosh), hardware.

Tyler & Woodward (Clay H Tyler, Adolphus Woodward), lawyers.

Wahlmer Daniel, livery.

Yarrow & Boss, drugs.

Zuleger M Henry, livery and drayman.

**OMIO.** Emmons county. A p o, 8 miles n e of Linton, the county seat, banking and shipping point, on the N P Ry. Mail, semi-weekly from Linton.

THE  
BISHOP  
&  
BABCOCK  
CO.  
56 East  
5th Street  
ST. PAUL  
"Eureka"  
WATER  
LIFTS  
FOR  
RAISING  
SOFT  
WATER  
ALSO  
MOTORS  
FOR  
CHURCH  
ORGANS.

## HOME-SEEKERS

Now is the opportune time to look over lands near Duluth. Clay loam soil, good climate, good water, and a splendid market for all your farm products. Prices and terms within reach of everybody. Come and convince yourself. For Maps, Pamphlets and Full Particulars call on or address,

Boston & Duluth Farm Land Co. DULUTH, MINN.



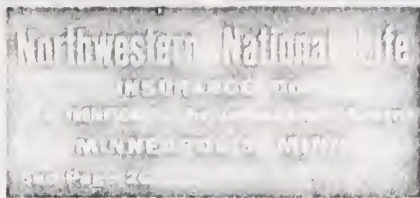


Money to loan at lowest rate of interest on farm land in any part of North Dakota. Remember to see me **JOURGEN OLSON**, before you make a loan on your farm, or buy or sell any land, **MINOT, N. D.**

## REAL ESTATE AND LOANS

1902

Ong NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Osnabrock



**ONG.** Burleigh county. A country p o, established 1902, 40 miles n e of Bismarck, the county seat, 23 n of Sterling, on the N P Ry, the shipping station, and 25 e of Wilton, the banking point. Mail, semi-weekly from sterling.

**OPS.** Walsh county. On the "Soo Line," 6 miles w of Forest River. Exp. Western.

**ORANGE.** Grand Forks county. Name changed to Arvilla which see.

**ORISKA.** Pop. 175. Barnes county. A village in Oriska township, first settled in 1879, on the N P Ry, 10 miles e of Valley City, the county seat. Contains Congregational and Lutheran churches, a bank, a hotel and 4 grain elevators. Telephone service. Exp. N P. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. Bridget O'Grady, P M. Andrews & Gage, grain elevator. Arestad J & Co, gen store. Brower A A, livery. Farmers' Elevator Co. Gambell J T, blksmith. Garrett A C, meats. Gauche Nicholas, gen store and furniture.

Great Western Elevator Co. Haberman H W, r r, exp and tel agt. McCulloch & Mudgett, lumber. Monarch Elevator Co. O'Grady J C, restaurant. Ottinger P, groceries and hardware. Rice Burton Co, farm impts and hardware.

Robeson G W, restaurant and pool room.

Schilling August C, blksmith.

Smith R D, lumber and fuel.

Smith Mrs R D, hotel.

**STATE BANK OF ORISKA, Wesley** Van Stanbergh, Pres; Jesse T Taylor, Cashr.

**ORMISTON.** Morton county. A discontinued p o. Send mail to New Salem.

**ORR.** Pop. 50. Grand Forks county. A village on the Devils Lake div of the G N Ry, in Agnes township, first settled in 1884, 45 miles n w of Grand Forks, the county seat, and 4 s of Inkster, the banking point. Has a general store, 3 grain elevators and a Congregational church. Telephone service. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. Louis Larson, P M.

**BEMIS, GALLAGHER & LARSON, General Store.**

Minneapolis & Northern Elevator Co. National Elevator Co.

Nelson & Sons, farm impts.

Parker E V, r r, exp and tel agt. St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co.

**OSAGO.** Nelson county. A discontinued p o, 17 miles from Lakota, on the G N Ry, the county seat, banking and shipping point.

**OSCAR.** McLean county. A country p o, 60 miles n w of Washburn, the county seat, and 20 n w of Garrison, on the "Soo Line," the banking and shipping point. Mail, tri-weekly.

**OSGOOD.** Pop. 50. Cass county. A village, formerly called Garfield, first settled in 1870, in Barnes township, on the N P Ry, 7 miles s w of Fargo, the judicial seat and banking point. Telephone service. Exp. N P. Mail, daily. C C Furnberg, P M.

**FURNBERG C C, General Store, Watchmaker and Job Printer.**

Neubauer J M, blksmith and feed mill.

**OSHKOSH.** Wells county. In the central part of the county, 17 miles from Sykeston, the shipping and banking point, on the N P Ry, to which place send mail.

**OSNABROCK.** Pop. \* 450. Cavalier county. A prosperous village, on the Park river and Hannah br of the G N Ry, 13 miles s e of Langdon, the county seat. It was first settled in 1883, and now contains 2 hotels, Presbyterian and Methodist churches, 2 banks, 5 grain elevators, a public school and an opera house. The Osnabrock Independent, a weekly newspaper, is published. Telephone service. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. Joseph Paulson, P M. **BAILEY FRED A, Pub Osnabrock Independent.**

Beechie Harry J, barber.

**BOHMER MERCANTILE CO, A F Och** Mngr. General Merchandise, Dry Goods, Groceries. Clothing. Shoes. Etc.

Brown Edward, baker.

Carey, Smith & Monahan (Wm Carey, Arthur Smith, Aleck Monahan), restaurant.

Cavalier County Mutual Fire Ins Co.

Churchill Harry M, restaurant.

Conroy Wm E, r r, exp and tel agt.

Davidson Mrs Mary, milliner and dressmkr.

Draper George, drugs.

Dunbar Walter, carp.

Elliott Warren C, conf.

**FIRST NATIONAL BANK THE (Capital and Surplus \$27,000).** John Trotter, Pres; Thomas L Tillisch, Cashr; Just Ludwigsen, Asst Cashr. (See adv)

**Franklin C P & Co (Carrie P Franklin, James J Reilly), drugs and furniture.**

**JOHN TROTTER, Pres. T. L. TILLISCH, Cashier. F. S. SARGENT, Vice-Pres. JUST LUDWIGSEN, Ass't Cashier.**

### THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK

OSNABROCK, N. D.

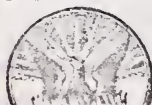
Capital and Surplus \$27,000.00.

DIRECTORS: John Trotter, F. S. Sargent, Samuel Fried, Ellen Ellenson, T. L. Tillisch.

"PHOENIX" SHIRTS

SHIRTS

Popular, Stylish and Durable....



For Sale by all Progressive Merchants

EDW. PETERSON  
AND  
CEJOB

A. K. K. S. O.

S  
I  
G  
N  
S

238

ISAY  
N

PHONES  
N.W. 2219-J  
T.C. 9016.





WHOLESALE  
**TIMBER AND MINERAL  
LANDS**

In Washington, Oregon, Arkansas, Mississippi, Florida, Alabama, Georgia and Kentucky. Iron, Coal and Mineral Lands handled in all parts of the United States.

SEND FOR LISTS AND ESTIMATES.

W. D. Washburn, Jr., 302 Guaranty Bldg. MINNEAPOLIS.

Osnabrock NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Ottawa 1903

**Great Western Bank**

Responsibility

\$500,000.00.

H. J. Haskamp, Pres. Henry Thien, V-Pres.  
H. A. Helgeson, Cashier.

Collections a Specialty.

**Osnabrock, N. D.**

Garner House, Wm L Olson propr.  
Gillen J Daniel, barber.

**GREAT WESTERN BANK** (Capital \$5,000, Responsibility \$500,000). H J Haskamp, Pres; H A Helgeson, Cashr. (See adv)

Haskamp & Co, Henry T Nelson mngr. lumber, fuel, furniture and undertakers.

Helgeson A T & Co (Albert T Helgeson), farm impts and hardware.

**HELGESON H A, Cashr Great Western Bank.** (See adv)

Hogan Patrick J, blksmith.

**HOTEL DAKOTA, Onesime Longtin** Propr. (See adv)

Imperial Elevator Co, E T Monson agt.

**LONGTIN ONESIME, Propr Hotel Dakota.** (See adv)

**McALLEN DAN, Propr "The Fair,"** Dealers in General Merchandise.

Minneapolis & Northern Elevator Co, Joseph Paulson agt.

National Elevator Co, Major B Elliott agt.

Northwestern Elevator Co, D C Donovan agt.

Olsen Wm L, propr Garner House.

**Hotel Dakota**

**ONESIME LONGTIN, Prop.**

Commercial Men's Headquarters.  
Rates \$1 and \$2 per day.

**OSNABROCK**

**N. D.**

**MOULTON, JORDAN MOTOR CAR CO.**

217 4th St. So., Minneapolis

PEERLESS, FRANKLIN and CADILLAC CARS  
STORAGE, REPAIR, ACCESSORIES

WRITE OR COME IN AND SEE US

See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.

Osnabrock Independent, Fred A Bailey pub.

Osnabrock Opera House, John Trotter mngr.

Oswald John McK, phys.

Otto J Paul, jeweler and conf.

**PIONEER MACHINE & HARDWARE** Co, Gunder Nelson Mngr, Hardware,

Coal, Harness and Farm Machinery, Reilly James J, phys.

Robson John J, meats.

St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co, Adolph E Davidson, agt; Wm J

Storie, agt lumber dept.

Schrader Abraham A, conf and notions. Sim Wm A, bowling alley.

Storie Wm J, justice.

Storie & Cochran (Wm J Storie, Merston Cochran), feed mill.

**TILLISCH THOMAS L, Cashr First National Bank.** (See adv)

**TROTTER JOHN & CO** (John and Ruth Trotter), General Merchandise.

**WAKEFORD JAMES, Livery, Feed and Sale Stable.** (See adv)

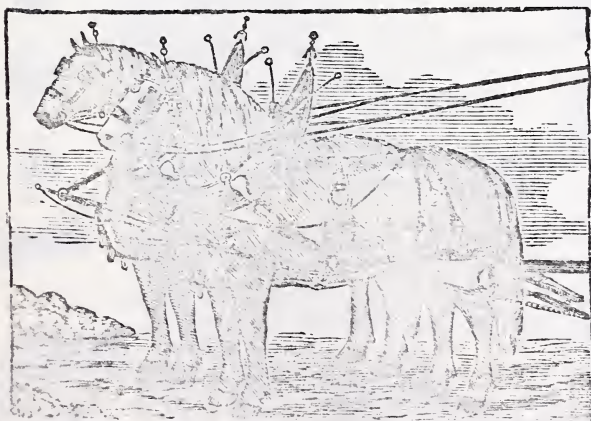
Wedwick Lars E, painter.

**OSTREM, McIntosh county.** A discontinued p o, 24 miles n w of Ashley, the county seat, and 15 s w of Wishek, the railroad station, on the "Soo Line."

**OSWALD, Richland county.** On the "Soo Line," 20 miles s w of Wahpeton, the county seat, and 6 w of Fairmount, the p o and banking point. Exp, Western.

**OTTAWA, Griggs county.** A discontinued p o, on the Sheyenne river, 12

**THE CALIFORNIA WINE HOUSE**  
209 NICOLLET AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS. Established 1863.



**James Wakeford,**

Livery,

Feed &

Sale Stable.

**Osnabrock, N. D.**

WINES, BRANDIES, RUMS AND WHISKIES  
FOR FAMILY AND MEDICAL USE.  
Family Trade Solicited. Send us a Trial Order.  
Your Money Back if not Satisfactory.  
PRICE LIST ON REQUEST.

**Waldron**

**Dyer and Cleaner**

REMOVAL OF CLOTHING

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.





Railroad fare refunded  
to all who buy of the

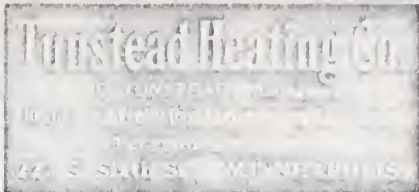
# JOHN GROVE LAND & LOAN CO.

Main Office, 514-515, Pioneer Press Bldg., ST. PAUL, MINN.

Branch Offices at Morris, Stevens County; Breckenridge, Wilkin County; Ada, Norman County; Stephen, Marshall County; Warren, Marshall County; Crookston, Polk County; and Mallock, Kittson County.  
Tel. Main 1349 Office. Tel. Dale 82 1-1 Res.



1904 Ottawa NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Page



miles n of Cooperstown, the county seat, shipping and banking point, on the N P Ry and usual p o.

**OTTER CREEK.** Pop. 15. Oliver county. A p o, on a creek of the same name, first settled in 1905, 16 miles s e of Center, the county seat, and 21 n of New Salem, on the N P Ry, the shipping station and banking point. Has a Lutheran church. Stage daily to Mannheim. Mail by special supply from Hanover. E Bluno, P M.  
**BLUNO E.** Hotel, Livery and Carpenter.

**OTTOFFY.** Nelson county. A p o, 30 miles s of Lakota, the county seat and most convenient shipping and banking point, on the G N Ry. Mail, tri-weekly.

**OVERHOLT.** Ward county. Name changed to Grano, which see.

**OVERLY.** Pop. 350. Bottineau county. An incorporated village, first settled in 1905, on the "Soo Line," 20 miles s e of Bottineau, the county seat, and 510 n w of St Paul. It has 5 grain elevators, 3 banks and 2 hotels. A weekly newspaper, the Observer, is published. Land sells for from \$20 to \$30 an acre. Tri-weekly stage to Willow City. Exp. Western. Tel, "Soo." Mail, daily. J O Smith, P M.  
**Anderson & Johnson** (Albert S Anderson, A Fred Johnson), furniture and undertakers.

**Atlantic Elevator Co.** George Charbonneau agt, grain and coal.

**Bauer Frank,** barber.

**Bovey-Shute Lumber Co.** Edward B Cook agt, lumber and coal.

**Casavaw** Wm F, phys.

**Cassin Wm,** billiards.

**Charboneau Emery N,** barber.

**CLEVELAND CHRISTIAN T.** Real Estate, Loans and Justice (Twala)

**Collin Joseph A,** gen store.

**Crites Louis,** propr Hotel Gladstone.

**Cummins Michael J,** billiards.

**Dunn Wm S,** restaurant.

**Fagerlund Ole,** contr (Twala)

**FARMERS' BANK** (Capital \$10,000).

John Birkholz, Pres; C T Jeffray,

Vice Pres; Michael E Williams,

Cashr.

**Faust John,** shoemkr (Twala)

**First International Bank** (capital \$10,000). George Sunberg, pres; A R Thompson, cashr.

**First State Bank** (capital \$10,000), H H Ames, pres; J D Smith, cashr.

**Gribben-Alair Elevator Co.** Thomas Gribben agt.

**Hagen Torger H,** gen store.

**HANSON HANS G,** Propr Hotel Overly.

**Hanson John T,** hardware.

**Hanson Sisters** (Olga & Emma), milliners and dressmkr.

**Hermansen & Fjose** (Hagbert Hermansen, Olaf N Fjose), meats.

**Herreld & Anderson** (Louis F Herreld, Edward A Anderson), gen store, hardware, furniture and farm impts.

**Hotel Gladstone,** Louis Crites propr.

**HOTEL OVERLY,** H G Hanson Propr, Convenient to Depot.

**Imperial Elevator Co.** Horace G O'Neill agt, lumber and fuel.

**Jansen Bros** (John and Lambert), blksmiths.

**Johnson & Bjerke** (Christopher Johnson, Hans Bjerke), gen store.

**Kjersten Thomas K,** restaurant.

**MILLS CLAUDE C,** Lawyer.

**Montgomery Chester J,** phys.

**Montgomery Robert A,** phys.

**NORSTAD HENRY C,** Meats, Fish and Oysters, an Up-to-Date Market.

**Northland Elevator Co.** Thomas E Meany agt, grain and coal.

**OVERLY OBSERVER THE,** Robinson & Welker Pubs.

**Peterson C L & Co** (Carl L Peterson, Egill J Skjold), drugs and jewelry.

**Pieton Paul,** jeweler.

**Robinson & Welker** (George E Robinson, A M Welker), pubs The Overly Observer.

**Rogers Lumber Co.** Solon H Linn agt, lumber and fuel.

**Riedasch George,** blksmith.

**Riedasch & Sons** (George, Edward and Bernie), livery and transfer.

**Severson Bros** (Lewis and Melvin T), mach, boilermr and farm impts.

**Shumway & Co** (Clyde H Shumway, Jesse D Smith), hardware.

**SMITH JAY O,** Drugs and Postmaster.

**Smith Wm J,** r, exp and tel agt.

**Thomas Clyde M,** gen store.

**Thompson & Common** (Andrew Thompson, John Common), contrs.

**Trainer John A,** drugs.

**Travis Ira,** livery and dray line.

**Western Implement Co.** Gustavus Bansen agt, farm impts.

**Woodworth Elevator Co.** John B Gray agt.

**OWEGO.** Ransom county. A p o, in Owego township, on the Sheyenne river, settled in 1872, 10 miles s e of Sheldon, the shipping and banking point, on the N P Ry, and 20 n e of Lisbon, the judicial seat. Mail, tri-weekly.

**PAGE.** McLean county. A country p o, first settled in 1900, 11 miles e of Washburn, the county seat, and 10 n of Wilton, on the "Soo Line," the nearest shipping station and usual banking point. Mail, semi-weekly. R E Sharp, P M.

**PAGE.** Pop. 400. Cass county. A village on the G N Ry, first settled in 1881, 45 miles n w of Fargo, the county seat. Has Baptist, Catholic and Methodist churches, 3 banks, 2 hotels, an electric light plant and 5 grain elevators. A weekly newspaper, the Record, is published. Telephone service. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. Albert Smith, P M.

**Adams Mrs Fanny,** music tchr.

**Brown Walter L,** pub Page Record.

**Cargill Elevator Co.** J W Comer agt.

**Carver Eben Q,** carp.

When  
Buying  
Tickets  
From  
Agents  
of  
Connect-  
ing  
Lines  
Be  
Sure  
To  
Specify



# LENNOX

The Engine of Satisfaction  
**LENNOX MACHINE CO.**

Factory, Marshalltown, Iowa, not far away.  
Office, Minneapolis, you can reach us any day.





# Winner Block Machine Co.

Minneapolis, Minn.

See Page 27.

Manufacturers of  
Cement Block Machines, Concrete Mix-  
ers, Cement Brick Machines, Sewer Tile  
Molds and all Special Molds and Tools for  
Cement Work.

Page NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Palda 1905

Collins James F, harnessmkr and blk-  
smith.  
Cook Lester E, hardware and harness.  
Cornwall A O, John Murphy agt, grain  
elevator.  
Courtney Wm J, lawyer.  
Cramer Fred, painter.  
Dickinson Charles W, farm impts.  
Dickinson's Opera House, C W Dickin-  
son propr.  
Eagle Herbert D, barber.  
European Hotel, Arthur H Johnson  
propr.  
Farmers' Elevator Co, J C Miller agt.  
**FARMERS' STATE BANK** (Capital  
\$10,000), W J Thompson, Pres; Ed-  
ward H Maetzold, Cashr. (See adv)  
First National Bank (capital \$25,000),  
L B Hanna, pres; W J Lorsbough,  
cashr.  
Gagnon George, well borer.  
Gray Omer B, meats.  
Gray Mrs Ruth, dry goods and millin-  
ery.  
Harrison Edwin C, r r, exp and tel  
agt.  
Harvey Fred E, drugs, lumber, fuel  
and electric light plant.  
Henry Moses D, justice.  
Hensing Barnard, well borer.  
Hurst Richard S, gen store.  
Johnson Arthur H, propr European  
Hotel.  
Kennedy Kate, dressmkr.  
Love Richard, propr Page Hotel.  
**MAETZOLD EDWARD H, Cashr Farm-  
ers' State Bank.** (See adv)  
Mills Arthur J, gen store.  
Minnesota & Western Elevator Co,  
Trevor Griffith agt.  
Murphy, Woodward & Co (John and  
James J Murphy, Benjamin Wood-  
ward), farm impts.  
Page Cornet Band, Frank Percy lead-  
er.  
Page Hotel, Richard Love propr.  
Page Record, W L Brown pub.  
Palace Hotel, Frank C Pray propr.  
Pray Frank C, propr Palace Hotel and  
conf.  
Ratign Wm J, carp.  
Reynolds Harry, drayman.  
Ritter Wm H, livery.  
St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co,  
grain, Arthur Ellsworth agt; lumber,  
Wm Geddes agt.  
Scanlan Wm, phys.  
Smith Albert, hardware.  
Stein Carl O, barber and undertaker.

## Northwestern Mantel Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wooden Mantels, Bank, Office and Store  
Fixtures, also Monuments and all  
Interior Marble Work.

419-421 S. Sixth Street,

(See page 7.)

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Stoudt & Co (Thomas A Quirk, Ernest  
O Stoudt), gen store and furniture.  
Thill Nicholas, carp.  
Thompson Thomas A, gen store.  
Trenaman Elbert H, restaurant and  
pool room.  
Woodbury A Lincoln, contr.  
Woodbury Frank J, blksmith and feed  
mill.

**PAGE CITY.** Cass county, 45 miles  
n w of Fargo. P o name Page, which  
see.

**PAINTED WOODS.** Burleigh county.  
A p o, on the Missouri river, first set-  
tled in 1878, 25 miles n of Bismarck,  
the county seat, and 8 s w of Wilton,  
on the "Soo Line," the shipping station  
and banking point. Daily stage to Bis-  
marck and Washburn, with mail, fare  
\$1 to either place. S A Peterson, P M.  
Hanson Ole, blksmith.  
Peterson G W, blksmith.

**PETERSON S A, General Store and  
Live Stock.**  
Peterson & Bryant (S A Peterson, Wm  
Bryant), saw mill.

**PAISLEY.** Ward county. A p o, on  
the Des Lacs river, 65 miles n w of  
Minot, the county seat, and 14 n of  
Bowbells, the usual shipping and bank-  
ing point, on the "Soo Line." Mail, tri-  
weekly. Malcolm Blue, P M.  
Blue Malcolm, gen store.  
Spooner Roy, blksmith.

**PALDA.** Ward county. A country  
p o, on Shell creek, 40 miles w of  
Minot, the county seat, 16 s of Palermo,  
the shipping station on the G N Ry,  
and 20 s w of Berthold, the banking  
point. Semi-weekly stage to Palermo,  
with mail, fare 75c. Charles W Hyde,  
P M.

**HYDE & ROGERS, General Store, Lig-  
nite Coal Mine and Lime Kiln.**

W. J. THOMPSON  
President

JOHN LONG  
Vice-President

EDW. H. MAETZOLD  
Cashier

T. A. THOMPSON  
Ass't Cashier

## Farmers State Bank

PAGE, N. DAKOTA

GENERAL BANKING BUSINESS

We Make a Specialty of Collections

Buy and Sell Farm Lands

and Make Real Estate Loans

Geo. Issenhuth

Architect  
Superintendent

General Contractor

PATENTS THAT PROTECT  
Trade-Marks, Inventions, Labels and Copyrights promptly procured. A Square Book  
free. Send Sketch or Model for Free Opinion as to Patentability. All business  
transacted with strictest confidence. Twenty-five years experience. Highest references.  
Send for Book. Address  
**W. T. FITZGERALD & CO., Attorneys at Law, Department 11, WASHINGTON, D. C.**





**Wisconsin Hardwood Farm Lands**  
 Your Own Terms. Agents Wanted by Owner,  
**O. O. WHITE,** 300 Washington Ave. S. E.  
 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
 See Page 754.

**THE**  
**Hatcher**  
**Brothers**  
**Corporation**

**Farm and**  
**City**  
**Real**  
**Estate**  
**Loans**

**GRAND FORKS**  
**and**  
**FARGO,**  
**N. DAKOTA**

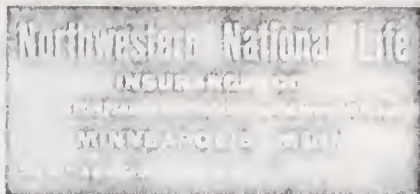
See Adv.  
 Page 22

# Robinson & Cary Co.

4th and Wacouta Sts.,  
 ST. PAUL, MINN.

Engines, Boilers, Pumps, Mill  
 Supplies, Belting, Packing and  
 Machine Shop Supplies.

1906 *Palermo* NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. *Park River*



**PALERMO.** Pop. 75. Ward county. On the M div of the G N Ry. 45 miles w of Minot, the county seat. It is a growing town surrounded by a rolling country with thousands of acres of grazing and agricultural lands. Has 2 stores and a grain elevator. A weekly newspaper, the *Palermo Standard*, is published. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. Stener Svennungsen, P M. Berg Ole S. blksmith. Bramsness & Kordahl (Wm Bramsness, Joseph Kordahl), livery. Catlin C B, Wm Olson agt, grain elevator. Gunderson Bros, Gilbert Gunderson mngr, cattle breeders. Haagensohn & Co (Ole Haagensohn, Wm Olson), flour and feed.  
**HOFF JOHN C., Real Estate, Farm Loans, Collections, Insurance and Townsite Proprietor.**  
**HOLLEKIM LARS, General Hardware, Farm Impts, Livery and Propr North Star Hotel.** (See adv)  
 Hyde & Rogers (Charles Hyde, George Rogers), coal mine 9 miles s.  
 Leedle Bros, Hugh Leedle mngr, cattle breeders.  
 Meyer Lumber Co, Oliver Fox agt.  
 North Star Hotel, Lars Hollekim propr.  
**OLSON WM, General Store and Propr** *Palermo Standard*.  
**PALERMO STANDARD, Wm Olson** Propr.  
 Pierson Arvid, barber and pool room.  
 Shaper Henry J, restaurant.  
 Thompson & Hard (Wm F Thompson, Roy A Hard), gen store.

## LARS HOLLEKIM

Dealer in

**GENERAL HARDWARE AND**  
**FARM MACHINERY**  
**Palermo, - N. D.**

**PAOLI.** Bowman county (unorganized, attached to Billings county). A country p o. settled in 1901, on Cold Turkey creek. 79 miles s w of Medora, the county seat of Billings county. 60 n e of Camp Crook, S D, the banking point, and 63 s of Sentinel Butte, on the N P Ry, the nearest shipping station. Stage to Yule semi-weekly, fare \$2.50; to Camp Crook, S D, weekly fare \$3. Mail, semi-weekly. Minnie Banker, P M.  
**BANKEY SADIE, Music Teacher.**  
**BANKEY W F, Blacksmith.**

**PARADISE.** Ward county. A station on the "Soo Line" and Mouse river. 10 miles n w of Minot, the county seat,

and 2 n w of Burlington, the p o. Exp, Western.

**PARIS.** Stutsman county. A country p o. 30 miles n w of Jamestown, the county seat, and 14 n w of Cleveland, on the N P Ry, the banking and shipping point. Stage, with mail, to Medina semi-weekly. George M Senter, P M.

**PARK.** McLean county. A p o. on Strawberry lake, first settled in 1904. 40 miles n of Washburn, the county seat, 23 s of Velva, on the "Soo Line," the shipping station and usual banking point. Stage, with mail, to Wiprud semi-weekly, fare \$1. Hannah Park, P M.

**PARKHURST.** Ramsey county. A discontinued p o. formerly known as Stump. Send mail to Devils Lake.

**PARKHURST.** Stutsman county. A discontinued p o and station on the N P Ry, 6 miles n w of Jamestown, the county seat, banking point and p o. Exp. N P.

**PARKIN.** Morton county. A country p o. 20 miles s e of Mandan, the county seat, banking and shipping point, on the N P Ry. Mail, semi-weekly.

**PARK RIVER.** Pop. 1,500. Walsh county. An incorporated city, located on Park river and on the G N Ry. 17 miles w of Grafton, the seat of justice, and 37 n of Larimore. It is governed by a mayor and board of aldermen, and contains Episcopal, Methodist, Catholic, Lutheran, Presbyterian and Baptist churches, a graded public school, a public hall, 2 banks, 5 grain elevators, public library, fire department, water works, electric light, a flour mill and 2 hotels. Two weekly newspapers, the *Gazette-News* and *Walsh County Republican*, are published. It has lodges of all the prominent secret organizations. More grain is shipped from here than from any other town in the surrounding country, and it is one of the best distributing points in North Dakota. Daily stage to Grafton, fare \$1.50. Telephone service. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. Lyman Brandt, P M. Aitken David, farm impts. Anderson Henry, drugs.

**ANDERSON & SON** (Andrew G and George A B), Livery, Boarding and Sale Stable. (See adv)

**ARMSTRONG & PENNINGTON** (Arthur Armstrong, Wm Pennington), Temperance Saloon, Choice Cigars, Soft Drinks, Pool Hall, Etc.  
 Bank of Park River (capital \$30,000). C D Lord, pres; H D Whitefield, cashr.

Berge Einar, ins agt.  
 Bolstad Syver K, gen store.  
 Brustad Ludvig A, phys.  
 Burke Anton, blksmith.  
 Cameron Stephen A, blksmith.  
 Cargill Elevator Co, Sylvester Wilson agt.

Case J I Threshing Machine Co. John Bidlake agt.

Catherwood John, blksmith.  
 Catherwood Thomas, jeweler.  
 City Hall, Edward Code mngr.  
 Cliff Robert C, vet surgeon.  
 Code Edward, conf and jeweler.

**DOTY CALVIN C, Publisher** *Walsh County Republican*.

**MPLS. PAVING & CEMENT BRICK**





# MINNEAPOLIS HOTEL VENDOME

10 SOUTH FOURTH STREET

Park River NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Park River 1907

Douglas Samuel, phys.  
Duluth Elevator Co, J J McGraw agt.  
Dunn Drug Co (John A Dunn, James D Robertson, Carl V Swenson)  
Edwards-Wood Co, H C Kimball mngr, comm.  
Fallis Wm T, tailor.  
Finneseth Anna, gen store.  
**FIRST NATIONAL BANK** (Capital \$50,000, Surplus \$30,000), David H Beecher, Pres; George E Towle Cashr.  
Gates Bros (Herman and Coss), draymen and fuel.  
Gazette-News The, F J Prochaska pub.  
Grace Robert N, music tchr.  
Hagen Gilbert H, gen store (Vesta)  
Haggeman Charles, billiards.  
**HAGGLUND JOHN O, House, Sign and Carriage Painter.** (See adv)  
Hall & Brandt (Helge A Hall, Gustav Brandt), clothing and shoes.  
Halldorson Moritz, phys.  
**HAMRE JOHN O, Drugs and Medicines.**  
Hasle Ole E, hardware.  
Holland Samuel, mach.  
**HONEY BROS (Wm F and George F),** Proprs Park River Roller Mills.  
Hotel Billerica, Wallace Magoon propr.  
**HUGHES FRANK, Propr Windsor Hotel.**  
Hulbert Henry, barber.

## J. O. HAGGLUND

HOUSE SIGN and CARRIAGE **PAINTER**

**Park River, N. Dak.**

A. G. Anderson

Geo. A. B. Anderson

Two Blocks West of Great Northern Ry Depot

## ANDERSON & SON

**Livery Feed and Sale Stable**

Good Rigs Always on Hand.

Horses Bought and Sold.

Phone 69

**PARK RIVER, N. DAKOTA**

## HEATING All Modern Methods.

**SAXTON HEATING CO.**

405 6th Ave. So. Minneapolis.

Imperial Elevator Co, Robert Johnson agt.  
Irwin John J, conf.  
**IVERSON IVER, Livery, Feed and Sale Stable.** (See adv)  
Jarvis Eli J, barber.  
Jenson & Son (John and Lars), grocers.  
**JOHNSON JOHN P, Real Estate, Loans, Mines and Justice.**  
Johnson Thomas, farm impts.  
King Effie, photogr.  
Landon R F & Co (Richard F Landon), lumber.  
Laurier & Lacourse (Joseph Laurier, Albert J Lacourse), feed mill.  
**LEE GILBERT O, Dentist.**  
Leedham George T, meats.  
Leonard Wm M, livery.  
Libby Hiram A, lawyer.  
Little Joseph, baker.  
McEwan & Dougherty (George K McEwan, James J Dougherty), real est.  
McLeod George L, conf.  
Magoon Wallace, propr Hotel Billerica.  
Marifjeren & Overbye (Nels J Marifjeren, Iver P Overbye), hardware.  
Matuska Frank, shoemkr.  
Minneapolis & Northern Elevator Co, H B Newcomb agt.



## Iver Iverson

LIVERY

Feed and Sale Stable

Good Rigs Always on Hand

Horses Bought and Sold

Phone 72

Park River, N. Dakota

ABSTRACTER

"The Rookery," Ashland, Wis.

BOX 176

Statements of Taxes Furnished



**KEELEY INSTITUTE, FARGO, N. D.**

DRUNKENNESS CURED





# ARTESIAN WELLS

McGAPIN  
Pembina, N. Dak.

Raised Letters

**S**

Brass Signs

**I**

Glass Signs

**G**

Board Signs

**N**

Wire Signs

**S**

Electric Signs

**E. E. PETERSON  
SIGN  
MFG. CO.**

OFFICE:  
CORNER  
NICOLLET AND  
WASHINGTON  
AVENUES,  
MINNEAPOLIS.

1908 Park River NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Pembina

## MYERS & MYERS (Jeff M and Joel).

Attorneys at Law  
Nelson Christian E. gen store.  
Neston Ole E. restaurant.  
Northwestern Telephone Exchange Co.  
Edward Code mngr.  
Ostboe Peter J. photogr.  
Park River City Electric Light and  
Water Works, R G Wieland mngr.

## PARK RIVER FURNITURE CO.

George E Towle, Pres; George A  
Rorke, Sec and Treas; Fine and  
Medium Grades of Furniture, Under-  
taking, Pianos, Organs, Carpets,  
Rugs and Crockery.

Park River Public Library, Bertha  
Martin librarian.

## PARK RIVER ROLLER MILLS, Honey

Bros Proprs, Millers of Dakota Hard  
Wheat.

Park River Telephone Exchange, Ed-  
ward Code mngr.

Pederson Ole, farm Impts.

Pomranke Herman A, ice dealer.

Pondera Mining & Development Co, R  
C Reinertsen pres.

Prochaska Frank J, pub the Gazette-  
News.

Reinertsen R C, pres Pondera Mining  
& Development Co.

Robertson Lumber Co, H N Johnson  
agt.

St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co, J  
H Fulton agt.

Schram John M, dentist.

Shufletowski Matthew, restaurant.

Skala M E & Co (Mary E Skala, John  
Novotny), harness.

Smith Harry, fuel and dray.

Smith-Petersen Erasmus, lawyer.

Soll Sander, meats.

Stair-McConville Co, Arthur McCon-  
ville, pres; J H Stair, vice pres and  
treas; B L Crowe, sec; loans.

Standard Oil Co, Coss Gates agt.

Stoltze Fred H, Peter Peterson agt,  
lumber.

Thornberg Ernest, jeweler.

Thorson Ole J, grocer.

Towle David E, farm Impts.

TOWLE GEORGE E, Cashr First Na-  
tional Bank.

Van Dyke Wm B, woodwkr.

WALSH COUNTY REPUBLICAN, C C  
Doty Publisher, an Eight-Page Week-  
ly. Issued Every Thursday; Circula-  
tion, 800; Subscription Price, \$1.

Walstrom F & Co (Frederick Wal-  
strom, Stewart Cairncross), gen  
store.

Waugh Thomas F, phys.

Weber Mrs Bessie, milliner.

Weber Wm S, r r tel and exp agt.

Westerlund Knute, tailor and upholstr.

WINDSOR HOTEL, Frank Hughes  
Propr.

Wyllie Mrs John, blksmith.

YOUNG GEORGE W, Lawyer. Real  
Estate, Loans and Collections. (See  
adv)

**G. W. YOUNG**

**LAWYER**

Real Estate, Collections,

Farm Loans.

PARK RIVER NORTH DAKOTA

**PARK RIVER JUNCTION.** Grand  
Forks county. A station, on the G N  
Ry, 2 1/2 miles w of Larimore, the bank-  
ing point and p o.

**PARKTOWN.** Pembina county. Name  
changed to Thexton, which see.

**PAST.** Stutsman county. A discon-  
tinued p o, 30 miles n w of Jamestown,  
the county seat and banking point, and  
12 n e of Medina, on the N P Ry, the  
shipping point and p o.

**PATTERSON.** Pop. 15. Ward coun-  
ty. A p o, established in 1901, in Lake  
View township, 70 miles n w of Minot,  
the county seat, 20 n e of Kenmare, the  
shipping station, on the "Soo Line,"  
and 14 n e of Bowbells, the usual bank-  
ing point. Has 2 general stores and a  
weekly newspaper, the Advocate, is  
published. Stage to Kenmare, with  
mail, daily. Charles A Smith, P M.  
Advocate T E Drinkwater pub.  
Clark J C, real est.  
Drinkwater T E, pub Advocate.  
Patterson F A, gen store.  
**SMITH CHARLES A, General Store.**  
Smith Wm, blksmith.

**PEARSON.** Grand Forks county. A  
discontinued p o, 6 1/2 miles from Grand  
Forks, the county seat, railroad and  
banking point and usual p o.

**PEEBLER.** McHenry county. Name  
changed to Deering, which see.

**PELICAN.** Burleigh county. A p o,  
first settled in 1904, 40 miles n e of  
Bismarck, the county seat, and 13 s w  
of Denhoff, on the N P Ry, the shipping  
station and banking point. Stage semi-  
weekly to Andrews, from which place  
mail is received by special supply.  
Nels M Christenson, P M.

**PELTO.** Nelson county. A country  
p o, in Enterprise township, 15 miles  
n e of Lakota, the county seat, and 7 1/2  
s e of Brocket, the banking and ship-  
ping point, on the G N Ry. Stage,  
with mail, to Brocket daily. Erick  
Nurmi, P M.

**PEMBINA.** Pop. 950. Pembina coun-  
ty. An incorporated city, governed by  
a mayor and board of aldermen. It is  
the judicial seat of the county, on the  
N P Ry, in the extreme n e part of  
North Dakota, at the junction of the  
Pembina with the Red River of the  
North, and opposite St Vincent, Minn.  
Has a bank, 2 hotels, 3 grain elevators,  
Catholic, Presbyterian, Episcopal, Meth-  
odist and Lutheran churches, and good  
schools. A weekly newspaper, the  
Pioneer Express, is published. The  
principal export is grain. Telephone  
service. Exp. N P. Tel. W U. Mail,  
daily. E K Cavileer, P M.  
Amenia Elevator Co, Henry Gains agt.  
Ashley J Edgar, carp.  
Atkinson Charles, sale stable.  
Aylen Mrs Alzina, music tchr.  
Aylen Russell, real est and justice.  
Cavileer, E K Cavileer, P M.  
Branchaud Jean B, gen store.  
Brynjalfson Magnus, state's atty.

**Willford Manufacturing Co.**

303 S. 3D ST., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

FURNISH EVERYTHING  
USED IN  
**FLOUR MILLS  
and ELEVATORS**

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO MAIL ORDERS. ESTIMATES FURNISHED.





# ST. PAUL FOUNDRY CO.

## ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS.

Office, COMO AVE. AND WACKUBIN ST.

(See page 13)

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Pembina NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Perry

1909

Carter's Hotel, Mrs Francis A Carter prop.  
Caville Albert D, groceries, restaurant and billiards.  
City Public Hall, Wm W Felson mngr.  
Conny Edward W, lawyer and U S commr.

Falloon Wm H, dentist.  
Feldman Frank A, flour.  
Fowler Wm H, drayman.  
Full Charles, gen store.  
Gislason Gisl, carp.  
Harris Charles E, phys.  
Robert Frank, county surveyor.  
Heneman John, gen store.  
**HOTEL TYLER, W A Tyler Propr.**  
Johnson Barnard J, carp.  
Joyce Samuel, livery and drayman.  
King & Booker (Frank M King, Eugene D Booker), hardware, furniture, farm impts and harness.  
Larson Mary, milliner.  
Lowe Herbert G, furrier.

Merchants' Bank of Pembina (capital \$10,000), F C Warner, pres; J A Wilkins, cashr.

Miller Meinhard H, jeweler.  
Monarch Elevator Co, Robert J Carey agt, grain and coal.  
Moorehead James B, undertaker.  
Nelson Nelson E, U S colr of customs.  
Nixon Edward M, lumber.  
Northwestern Telephone Exchange Co, T R Shaw agt.

Paulson Ole, carp.  
Paulson Mrs Ole, dressmkr.  
Pembina Building & Loan Ass'n, G G Thompson, pres; E D Booker, sec.  
Peterson Swan, shoemkr.  
Pioneer Express, Wardwell & Thompson, publs.

Roy Louis, painter.  
Schumacker Charles W, mngr W U Tel Co.  
Shaw Thomas R, drugs.  
**SHORT A & CO (Augustus Short), Abstracts, Farm Lands and Farm Loans.**

Sonderman John G, tailor.  
Switzer John K, meats and feed.  
Taylor Benjamin, barber.  
Thompson Gunder G, bicycles.  
**THORWALDSON SWAIN, County Auditor.**

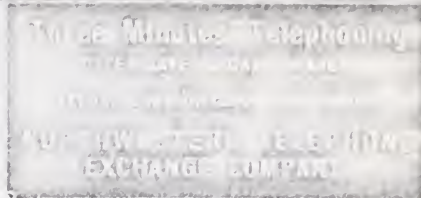
Trelor Wm, bksmith.  
Tyler Willard A, propr Hotel Tyler.  
United States Custom Office (N and S Dakota), N E Nelson colr.  
Victoria Elevator Co, Edward S Hoff agt.  
Wardwell & Thompson (Frank A Wardwell, Gunder G Thompson), publs the Pioneer Express.  
Warner Frank C, r r, and exp agt.

**PENDENNIS.** Benson county. A station, on the Oberon br of the N P Ry, 24 miles s w of Minnewaukon, the county seat, and 3 e of Esmond, the p o.

**PENDROY.** McHenry county. A discontinued p o, on the Mouse river, 25 miles s w of Towner, the county seat and banking point, and 10 n e of Velva, the shipping point and p o, on the "Soo Line."

**PENEQUA.** Ransom county. A discontinued p o. Send mail to Hariem.

**PENN.** Pop. 159, Ramsey county. A prosperous village, in Coulee township



on the G N Ry, 13 miles n w of Devils Lake, the county seat. It was first settled in 1884, and contains 4 elevators, a creamery, a bank, a public school and Catholic and Lutheran churches. The shipments are wheat, flax, barley and potatoes. Exp, G N Tel, W U. Mail, daily. Aggie G Geno, P M.

Chapman H H, barber.  
Farmers' Elevator, W J Paterson agt.  
Fulkerson Walter A, justice.  
**GENO AGGIE G. Confectionery, Stationery and Cigars.**

Geno Oliver T, restaurant.  
Gessner Bros (Gustav H. Charles C. John and Frank E), gen store, lumber and fuel.

Gessner Frederick A, conf.  
Henke Frederick W, carp.  
Imperial Elevator Co, George Rau agt.  
Ludwig Wm, tinsmith.  
Minneapolis & Northern Elevator Co, Ole C Skyberg agt.

Moen S S, gen store and meats.  
Muehlen Nicholas, bksmith.  
Nelson Norman, C H Ness agt, farm impts.

Penn Co-operative Creamery, H Buchanan agt.

Penn State Bank (capital \$10,000), J A Horne, pres; C E French, cashr.

Raatz F J, r r, exp and tel agt.

St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co, A J Schmitz agt, grain, lumber and fuel.

**PENNYHILL.** Rolette county. A discontinued p o, 30 miles s w of Rolla, the county seat, and 10 e of Willow City, on the G N Ry, the banking and shipping point. Send mail to Denver.

**PERLEY.** McLean county. A p o, formerly known as Dogden, in Butte township, 40 miles n of Washburn, the county seat, and 20 s e of Velva, on the "Soo Line," the shipping station and banking point. Tri-weekly stage, with mail, to Velva, fare \$1. Oscar Nelson, P M.

**NELSON OSCAR.** General Store.  
Smith Malcolm, bksmith.

**PERRY.** Sargent county. A p o and flag station, on the "Soo Line," first settled in 1883, in Ransom township, 6 miles e of Forman, the county seat and usual banking point. Telephone service. Mail, daily. Christen C Nundahl, P M.

Atlantic Elevator Co, Andrew Miller agt.

**NUNDAHL Christen C. Lignite Coal.**

**PERRY.** Walsh county. A discontinued p o, 9 miles from Grafton, the county seat, shipping and banking point and p o.

K & H  
O  
E  
H  
L  
E  
R  
S

SAINT  
PAUL.

BAR

S  
U  
P  
P  
L  
I  
E  
S  
F  
U  
R  
N  
I  
T  
U  
R  
E

## Gas Engines and Coal Gas Engines

Cheap Power but Not a Cheap Engine.

## MINNEAPOLIS STEEL AND MACHINERY CO.



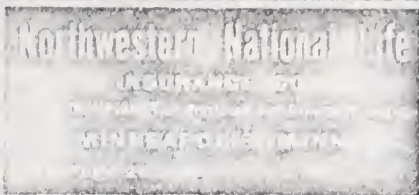


# INVESTORS

Through **THOMAS E. SIME**, Attorney and Investment Banker, 311 Jackson Street, St. Paul, Minn., you can double your money every three to five years with absolute safety. Write him for particulars.

1910

Persis NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Perth



**PERSIS.** Cass county. A station on the N P Ry, 5 miles s w of Casselton, the p o.

**PERTH.** Pop. 375. Towner county. An incorporated village, on the G N Ry, 20 miles n w of Cando, the county seat. Has graded and high schools, 3 elevators, 2 banks, Methodist and German Baptist churches and a weekly paper, the Journal. Land is worth from \$15 to \$20 per acre. Shipments consist of wheat, flax, barley and potatoes. Mail, daily. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. James Taylor. P M.

**ADAMS & VIEL** (Samuel Adams, Walter A Viel), Real Estate, Loans and Collections. (See adv)  
Anchor Grain Co The, Matthew J Hoffman agt.

**BANK OF PERTH** (Capital \$10,000, Surplus and Undivided Profits \$17,000). Adam Hannah, Pres; Ketil Stensrud, Cashr; General Banking, Real Estate, Farm Loans and Collections.

Bulman Joseph, drayman.  
Burgess Elevator Co, Fred E Wilkin-son agt.

Collings George W. r r. exp and tel agt.  
**CURRIE & RIGGS** (Alexander Currie, A H Riggs), W A Viel Mngr. Hardware, Harness, Farm Machinery, Paints and Oils.  
Desso J Charles, barber.

Devick Peter, farm impts and fuel.  
Farmers' Co-operative Creamery Co. W A Viel, pres; Ketil Stensrud, sec and treas.

**FARMERS' LIVERY.** B G Price Propr. (See adv)

Glass George H. Alexander J Heal mngr. gen store.

Hammond Harry L. pub Perth Journal.

Haskins Henry H. gen store.

Heal Alexander J. lumber.

Hotel Perth, John Shannon propr.

Imperial Elevator Co. Fred Lewis agt.

Kasper Samuel A. meats.

**LAIRD ROBERT J.** Real Estate. Loans, Insurance and Grain Elevator; Dealer in Farm Lands and Town-site Property and Justice.

Lamberg Charles L. livery.

Mosher Roy G. farm impts.

Mullett John J. billiards and restaurant.

Munro John B. justice.

Nelson John E. grain elevator.

Northwestern Mercantile Co (Alexander and Oscar Hooker), gen store.

Perth Journal, H L Hammond pub.

**POOLE JESSE L.** Propr Perth Drug Store; Drugs, Patent Medicines and Drug Supplies.

**PRICE B GEORGE.** Proprietor Farmers' Livery. (See adv)

Pyles Lamont, blksmith.

Rogers James G. billiards and conf.

St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co. Orvis B Nash agt. grain elevator; Albert R Carlson agt. lumber and fuel.

Shannon John, propr Hotel Perth.

Simons Claude E. phys.

Skabo & Co (Edward and Swan Skabo), blksmiths.

**STENSrud KETIL.** Cashr Bank of Perth.

Stoltze Fred H. Ernest C Brittin agt. lumber.

Studness & Agneberg (Charles T Studness, Lars N Agneberg), gen store.

## ADAMS & VIEL

Samuel Adams

Walter A. Viel

LOANS & REAL ESTATE

Farms Sold on Half Crop Payment Plan. Farms for Sale or Rent. Collections and Conveyancing. Interests of Non-residents Carefully Attended to. Bank References on Application.

Perth, North Dakota.

## FARMERS' LIVERY

B. G. PRICE, Proprietor.

First Class Rigs, Good Horses, Rates Furnished on Application, Charges Reasonable, Competent Drivers.

Special Accomodations to Commercial Men.

Perth,

North Dakota.

Strong & Northway Mfg Co  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN

Flour Mill and Elevator  
MACHINERY  
AND SUPPLIES

BOILER and ENGINE FIT-  
TINGS and SUPPLIES,  
Brass and Iron Castings.  
**MONTANA**  
**BOZEMAN,**  
See Adv. opposite name in Bozeman Dept.

Anti-  
Carbon  
will  
remove  
SOOT

IN  
Stoves  
Pipes  
AND  
Chimneys  
See Adv. in  
Minneapolis  
Department.





# New National Hotel

## AMERICAN & EUROPEAN PLAN

Perth NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Pingree 1911

**TOWNER COUNTY BANK** (Capital \$15,000. Surplus \$5,000). W N Steele, Pres; F Rother, Vice Pres; E C Peck, Cashr.  
Viel Walter A, notary.

**PERTH**, Grand Forks county. A discontinued p o, 15 miles n w of Grand Forks, the county seat, and 12 n of Arvilla, the shipping point, on the G N Ry. Send mail to Mekinock.

**PETERS**, Kidder county. A discontinued p o. Send mail to Steele.

**PETERSBURG**, Pop. 300. Nelson county. A village on the G N Ry, settled in 1882, 16 miles e of Lakota, the seat of justice. Has Lutheran and Methodist churches, a bank, a creamery and 6 elevators. Telephone service. Exp, G N. Tel, W U. Ralph Swendsen, P M.  
Adler Band, John Gasgrove leader (Adler)

Anton Wm. livery.  
**ARMSTRONG WALTER H**, General Store (Adler)

Bank of Petersburg (capital \$20,000), M F Rea, pres; L B Ray, cashr.  
Broton Michael, blksmith.  
Bull Charles, propr City Hotel and livery.

City Hotel, Charles Bull propr.  
Cole Albert I, barber.  
Cornwell Albert I, John Flem agt, grain elevator.

Fide Anton, carp.  
Farmers' Elevator Co, Wm Berry agt.  
Flem & Hildre (Peter Flem, Peter Hildre), bowling alley and billiard hall.  
Gasgrove John, music tchr (Adler)  
Graham George G, r r, tel and exp agt.  
Hall Byron A, pub Petersburg Record.  
**HANSON M C**, General Store (Baconville)

Imperial Elevator Co, Martin Ekrom agt; lumber dept Emil Carlstadt agt.  
Johnson Lewis, blksmith.  
Johnson Martin N, grain elevator and creamery.

Lamb & Hove Lumber Co, J A Lamb, pres; O S Hove, sec and treas; lumber, fuel and agrl impts.  
Loken Martin, jeweler.  
Loken Olaf, hotel.

Minneapolis & Northern Elevator Co, Martin Broton agt.  
Mork Asle N, real est.

Mork Elling N, harnessmkr.  
Petersburg Machine Co, A K Reiten, pres and treas; Helmar Olsgard, sec; farm impts and furniture.

Petersburg Mercantile Co, Ole Hildre, pres; Hans Flem, sec, treas and mngr; gen store.  
Petersburg Record, B A Hall pub.

Reiten Ole I, painter.  
Rustebakke Gilbert, gen store.  
St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co, Tenick Lattoret agt.

Shatswell Frank M, meats.  
Swendsen Andrew R, drugs.  
Swendsen & Knold (Andrew R Swendsen, Ole K Knold), gen store.

Warner Charles A, phys.  
Woodmen Hall, Peter Flem mngr.

**PETERSEN**, Cass county. Name changed to Alice, which see.

## PURE DISTILLED WATER

### 5 Cents per Gallon

"If It's Northwestern, It's Pure" - Established 1896

## You Can Buy a Piano

### OF STANDARD MAKE

At Low Price on Easy Terms by Mail. Write us

**Metropolitan Music Co**

Formerly Mpls. House of  
W. J. DYER & BRO.  
41-43 So. 6th St.,  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

**PHOENIX**, Burleigh county. A country p o, 55 miles n e of Bismarck, the county seat, and 18 s of Denhoff, the banking and shipping point, on the N P Ry. Mail, semi-weekly.

**PICKERT**, Steele county. A discontinued p o, on the G N Ry, 5 miles s w of Sherbrooke, the county seat, and 5 s of Finley, on the G N Ry, the banking point. Blabon is the nearest p o.

**PICTON**, Towner county. A country p o, 34 miles n w of Cando, the county seat, and 9 n e of Rolla, the most convenient banking and shipping point, on the G N Ry. Mail, tri-weekly.

**PIERSON**, Dickey county. A discontinued p o, in Albion township, 16 miles n w of Ellendale, the county seat, and banking point, and 9 s of Merricourt, the shipping point, on the "Soo Line." Send mail to Monango.

**PILOT**, Grand Forks county. A p o, on the Turtle river, 45 miles n w of Grand Forks, the county seat, 15 s w of Inkster, the banking point, and 5 s e of McCanna, the shipping point, on the G N Ry. Has a Scandinavian Lutheran church. Telephone service. Stage, with mail, daily to McCanna. P P Engh, P M.

**LARSON & ENGH**, General Store.

**PINGREE**, Stutsman county. A village, first settled in 1882, on the N P Ry, 21 miles n w of Jamestown, the county seat. Has a bank and sustains 2 churches, Catholic and Congregational. A weekly newspaper, the Stutsman County Patriot, is published. Exp, N P. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. Oscar Boyd, P M.

**Rambler**

THE FAMOUS LIGHT-Running Automobile.  
Write for Catalogue and Prices to F. B. KING, Cooperstown, N. D. (See advertisement under Automobiles).

Andrews & Gage, Iver Rasmusson agt, grain elevator.

**ROYD & MARES**, General Store and Millinery.

Bryan H G, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Depping Wm, livery.

Earle Wm, painter and mason.  
Farrow Samuel, propr Pingree Hotel.

Jarvis Mrs L, music tchr.  
Koltz A L, hardware, farm impts and feed mill.

Lutz Lumber Co, lumber and fuel.  
Pingree Branch Implement Co, farm impts.

Pingree Hotel, Samuel Farrow propr.  
Pingree State Bank, H M Dahl cashr.

Case of Six One Gallon Bottles \$1.15

We refund \$5 Cents on return of Empties. Write for Prices in Tanks or Barrels.

**N. W. DISTILLED WATER CO.**

629 Bassett Place Minneapolis, Minn.

South Dakota Wine & Liquor Co.  
(INCORPORATED)  
WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS.  
WATERTOWN, S. D.  
ESTABLISHED 1903. INCORPORATED 1904.

Rose Hill Nursery, T. REES, ETC.  
AT RIGHT PRICES.  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
Salesmen Wanted. Catalogue Free. See adv., under Nurserymen





# WE SWAP

Merchandise, City Property, Hotels, etc., for LAND or other Property. Improved Farms for Sale in McLeod and Renville Counties, 530 to 560 per acre. PRAIRIE and TIMBER LANDS in Minnesota, Wisconsin, Dakota and Canada.

A. H. MAAS, HUTCHINSON, MINN.

1912 Pingree NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Poland

Price L A, fruits and millinery.  
Price Co, gen store, lumber and farm impts.  
Ratmund Ernest, meats.  
Smith H C, pub Stutsman County Patriot.  
Stutsman County Patriot, H C Smith pub.  
Tegman John, blksmith.  
Van de Erve Walter, phys and drugs.  
Woodard George, hotel and pool room.

PISEK. Pop. 325. Walsh county. A flourishing village, settled in 1885, in Rushford township, on the G N Ry, 18 miles s w of Grafton, the county seat, and 6 s of Park River. It has a bank, a Catholic church, a flour mill, 4 grain elevators, a public school and 2 halls. Telephone connection. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. Anton Schnedar, P M.

Barta Mrs Helena, milliner.  
Barta James, conf.  
Bohemian American Society Hall, L E Seidl mngr.  
Cervenka Barbara, milliner and dressmkr.  
George Washington Bohemian Western Brotherly Union Hall, Frank Pavek mngr.

Gould Trustham W, r r, tel and exp agt.  
Hrabik John A, carp.  
Kadlovek James, drayman.  
Kolar Lawrence J, meats.  
Kostohris Frank J, fuel.  
Kotaska Frank A, gen store.  
Krlie John F, hardware.  
Lovcik Anton C, conf and bowling alley.

Lovcik Bros (Joseph F and Wenzel F), gen store.  
Lovcik Joseph F, real est.  
McKEAN CHARLES J, Cashr Pisek State Bank, Real Estate, Insurance, Notary and Collections.  
Maresh John A, gen store.  
Minneapolis & Northern Elevator Co, James Hajicek agt.  
Minnesota & Western Elevator Co, John J Kadlec agt.  
Micoch Joseph, shoemkr.  
Odracek Anton, livery.  
Pastorek Joseph, blksmith and feed mill.

Pavek Frank, conf and restaurant.  
PISEK IMPLEMENT CO, David H Beecher, Pres; C J McKean, Treas; Farm Machinery and Horses.

PISEK STATE BANK (Capital and Surplus \$7,500), David H Beecher, Pres; George E Towle, Vice Pres; Charles J McKean, Cashr.

Potocka Bros (Joseph and Frank), meats.  
Pribyl Wm, blksmith.  
Rumreich Albert A, hardware.  
Rumreich Frank W, furniture.  
St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co, F C Sedivy agt.

SEIDL LAWRENCE E, Lumber, Building Material and Fuel.  
Slais Frank, livery.  
Vavra Charles, harnessmkr.  
Vavrovsky Frank, flour mill and drugs.

PITCAIRN. Richland county. A station on the B div of the G N Ry, 4 miles n of Galehutt, the p o.

PITTSBURG. Pop. 25. Pembina county. A village settled in 1879 in Lincoln township, on the D & M br of the N P Ry, 25 miles s of Pembina, the judicial seat, and 4 n of Drayton, the bank location. Has 5 elevators. Telephone service. Exp. N P. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. W D Murphy, P M.  
Great Western Elevator Co.  
McLeod John & Co, grain elevator.  
MURPHY H A, General Store.  
Northern Pacific Elevator Co.  
Thorpe Elevator Co.

PLANO. Barnes county. A discontinued p o, 22 miles s w of Valley City, the county seat, 10 s e of Ypsilanti, on the N P Ry, the shipping point, and 23 from Jamestown, the bank location. Mail by R F D from Marlon.

PLEASANT. Pop. 15. Ward county. A farmers' p o, on the Mouse river, first settled in 1885, 70 miles n w of Minot, the county seat, and 14 s w of Sherwood, the banking point and railroad station, on the G N Ry. Stage with mail daily to Kenmare, fare \$2. Andrew N Johnson, P M.  
Colbert John, blksmith.  
JOHNSON H O, General Store.  
Johnson Sevald, hotel.

PLEASANT LAKE. Pop. 150. Benson county. A village, on the G N Ry, settled in 1885, in Pleasant Lake township, 24 miles n w of Minnewaukon, the seat of justice. Has a bank, a hotel, a Methodist church, a school house, and 3 grain elevators. Telephone service. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. J P Splann, P M.  
Armstrong James, harnessmkr.  
BANK OF PLEASANT LAKE (Capital \$10,000), E B Page, Pres; O H Erickson, Cashr.

Heising Mercantile Co, gen store, lumber and fuel.  
Iverson I O, hardware.  
Lake View Hotel, Mrs M Pluris propr.  
Mendenhall Murry, pool room and restaurant.  
Northway E B, livery.  
Page Mercantile Co, gen store.  
Peterson & Murray, tanners.  
Pluris Mrs M, propr Lake View Hotel.  
Splann J P, conf.

PLEASANT VALLEY. Stark county. See Dickinson.

PLEASANTVIEW. Griggs county. A country p o, 13 miles w of Cooperstown, the county seat, and 16 n e of Courtney, the banking and shipping point, on the "Soo Line." Mail, tri-weekly.

PLYMOUTH. Ransom county. A discontinued p o, on the Sheyenne river, 10 miles n w of Lisbon, the county seat, shipping and banking point, on the N P Ry. Mail by R F D from Lisbon.

POLAND. Walsh county. A station, on the "Soo Line," 5 miles e of Ardock. Exp. Western.

FOR SALE  
BY

The  
North-  
western  
Lime  
Co.

68  
Lower Levee  
St. Paul,  
Minn.

Lauritzen Swedish  
Movement Institute

MINNEAPOLIS MINN.  
CURES Constipation  
Rheumatism  
Nervousness





**POLAR.** Cavalier county. A p o, 12 miles s of Langdon, the county seat and banking point, and 4 n e of Nakoma, on the "Soo Line," the shipping station. Mail, daily. Billings C G, gen store.

**POLEGE.** Williams county. A p o, in Norway township, first settled in 1902, 32 miles n e of Williston, the county seat, and 11 n w of Ray, on the G N Ry, the shipping station and banking point. Mail, tri-weekly. O A Hill, P M.

**PORTAL.** Pop, 550. Ward county. A flourishing village, settled in 1883, in the northern part of the county, at the international boundary, on the "Soo Line," 83 miles n w of Minot, the county seat, and 1-5 mile s of North Portal, Canada. It is a port of entry and a Chinese port. Several custom officials are located here. It sustains 5 grain elevators, 3 lumber yards, 3 banks, 2 hotels, a progressive weekly newspaper, the International, is published. Other lines of business are well represented. There are three churches, Methodist, Presbyterian and Episcopal. Stage to Columbus. Telephone connection. Exp. Western. Tel. N A. Mail, daily. Mrs Emily D Prairie, P M. Anderson Olaf, restaurant. Bartz Stephen, shoemkr. Bekkedahl Ole, gen store. Blie Joseph, cattle breeder 6 miles s w. Brown Wm M, restaurant. Buamann Leonard, livery and hotel. Chapin Mrs A W, milliner. Chapin & Green (Ambrose W Chapin, Richard E Green), barbers. Chezik & Kotschevar (Anthony R Chezik, Henry J Kotschevar), hardware.

## BIRD PIANOS

**\$290—That's ALL!**

**Write or See BIRD.**

**511-513 Hennepin Ave., Mpls.**  
(See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.)

Clyde Telephone Co, Mark W Shanks mngr.

Davidson C Ernest, gen store.

**DAVIDSON JAMES V.** Choice Candles, Fruits, Cigars and Soft Drinks.

**DAVIS & MAURER (Arthur O Davis,** Richard J Maurer), Proprs Pioneer Livery, Feed & Sale Stable and Dray Line. (See adv)

Dickinson E E, Dana C Knapp agt, grain elevator.

**DICKINSON & GILMORE (Wm N Dick-**inson, George A Gilmore), Law, Lands, Loans and Insurance. (See adv)

Drake Charles W, justice. Eisenhuth E A & Co (Emil A Eisenhuth, Uriah F Hunt), meats.

**FARMERS' & MERCHANTS' STATE** Bank (Capital \$10,000), L F Bullis, Pres; H J Kotschevar, Vice Pres; Robert B Field, Cashr. (See adv)

**FIELD ROBERT B.** Cashr Farmers' & Merchants' State Bank. (See adv)

Finn Hall, Joseph Finn propr.

Finn Joseph, gen store.

Finkel Michael, blksmith.

First International Bank (capital \$10,000), A N Beiseker, pres; Wm E Metzger, cashr.

**GRAND VIEW HOTEL, H H Mead** Propr (North Portal). (See opp p 1914)

Haffie & Crosby (Levi Haffie, Seth O Crosby), gen store.

**A. O. DAVIS**

**R. J. MAURER**

## DAVIS & MAURER, Pioneer Livery

**Feed and Sale Stable**

**DRAY LINE IN CONNECTION**

**PHONE 26**

**Portal,**

**North Dakota**

**W. N. DICKINSON,** Land Attorney

**GEORGE A. GILMORE,** Lawyer

**INVESTMENT BANKERS**

## DICKINSON & GILMORE

Real Estate Loans. Lands for Sale  
Chattel Loans. Contests.

Practice in all Courts. Insurance of all Kinds  
Final Proofs. Collections

**Portal,**

**North Dakota**

**L. F. BULLIS,** President

**H. J. KOTSCHERAR,** Vice-Pres.

**ROBT. B. FIELD,** Cashier

## Farmers and Merchants State Bank

**CAPITAL \$10,000.00**

**A General Banking Business - REAL ESTATE a Specialty**

**PORTAL,**

**NORTH DAKOTA**

## FINNISH-AMERICAN LAND CO.

Improved Farms. City Real Estate.

Farming Lands near Duluth on easy terms. Pine Lands in Minnesota, Idaho, Washington and Oregon. Cuban Fruit Lands in tracts to suit. 200 Torrey Bldg., DULUTH, MINN.





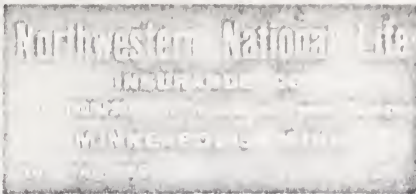
# FARM MORTGAGES

With ample security and  
highest rates of interest

For Sale. Call and See Me

**FRANK O'MEARA**, 510 Nat. Germ. Amer. ST. PAUL, MINN.  
Bank Bldg.

1914 *Portal* NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. *Portland*



Hanlan C & Co (Christine and Thomas Hanlan), grocers.  
Hilborn Homer W, jeweler.  
Hudson Louis E, agt "Soo Line."  
**HOVER JAMES H**, Photographer, Pool Hall, Cigars, Tobaccos, Etc.  
Ingie Frank M, agt C P Ry.  
International Lumber & Implement Co.  
Peter Pederson, pres; Charles Thorson, sec and treas; lumber and farm machinery.  
**INTERNATIONAL THE, G P Makee** Publisher. (See adv)  
James John W, gen store.  
**JOSLIN CHARLES E**, Baker and Confectioner. (See adv)

## C. E. JOSLIN Baker & Confectioner

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

Bread, Pies, Cakes, and Choice Candles

Portal, - North Dakota

Knapp Dana C, grain elevator.  
Langworthy Lumber Co, Hugh Roan mngr.  
Lasley Wm M, Julius Johnson mngr, restaurant.  
Lockerby & Berg (Samuel M Lockerby, M Alvin Berg), lawyers and real est.  
McKechney Daniel H, dentist.  
MacCallum Charles G, phys.  
Makee Albert H, real est.  
**MAKEE GALEN P**, Land Attorney and Publisher The International. (See adv)  
**MEAD HARRY H**, Propr Grand View Hotel (North Portal). (See adv opp)  
Melvin James, blksmith.  
Meyer Gustav W, harnessmkr.

## G. P. MAKEE, Land Attorney

Dont Own the Earth, but he has  
a BIG SLICE of it For Sale

Correspondence Solicited

PORTAL, NORTH DAKOTA

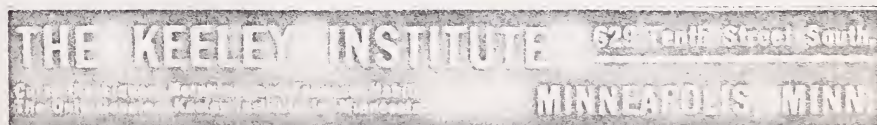
R. L. WALLER

F. A. SINCLAIR

## WALLER & SINCLAIR

DEALERS IN Farm Implements

Horse Sale Stable in Connection. PORTAL, NORTH DAKOTA



LAW  
ORATORY  
ELUCUTION  
DRAMATIC  
ACTION  
MUSIC  
LITERATURE  
SALESMANSHIP  
ART  
CARTOONING  
ILLUSTRATING  
CARICATURE  
EVANGELISM  
CIVIL  
ENGINEERING  
VOICE, EYE  
MEMORY AND  
PHYSICAL  
CULTURE  
SINGING AND  
PIANO  
GERMAN  
FRENCH  
SPANISH  
LATIN  
FENCING  
**WALTON  
COLLEGE  
SPOKANE,  
WASH.**

**THE  
Hatcher  
Brothers  
Corporation**

PERSONAL  
ACCIDENT,  
HEALTH,  
STEAM  
BOILER  
AND ALL  
KINDS OF  
LIABILITY  
INSURANCE

GRAND FORKS  
and  
FARGO,  
NO. DAKOTA  
See Adv.  
Page 22

Olson Nellie, dressmkr.  
Osborn & Scofield (Howard Osborn, George Scofield), grain elevator.  
Osborne-McMillan Elevator Co, Clyde A Thornburg agt.  
Paulson Paul H, blksmith.  
Piercy Bert, conf and pool hall.  
**PIONEER LIVERY, FEED & SALE**  
Stable, Davis & Maurer Proprs. (See p 1913)  
Portal State Bank (capital \$10,000), G H F Pierson, pres; Elias Pierson, cashr.  
**PRAIRIE MRS EMILY D**, Postmaster.  
Reite Andrew M, drugs.  
**ROGERS LUMBER CO**, Lewis H Winje Agt.  
Rollefson Charles I, phys.  
Royal Elevator Co, Lewis H Miller agt.  
Shoup Harvey J, restaurant.  
Spoonster Adelord E, gen store.  
Swennumson John S, meats.  
United States Commerce & Labor Dept.  
Ansel W Paine, Chinese insptr, in charge.  
United States Customs, James E Turner dep insptr and colr.  
**WALLER & SINCLAIR** (Raymond L Waller, Fred A Sinclair), Farm Implements and Horse Dealers. (See adv)  
**WINJE LEWIS H**, Agt Rogers Lumber Co.

**PORT EMMA**, Dickey county. On the G N Ry, 14 miles e of Ellendale, the county seat and usual banking point, and 4 e of Guelph, the p o. Exp, G N.

**PORTLAND**, Pop, 533. Traill county. A prosperous, incorporated town, on the G N Ry, 21 miles n w of Hillsboro, the county seat. It is governed by a mayor and council and contains 6 grain elevators, Lutheran and Congregational churches, a hall, an academy, a large school, a bank and a hotel. A weekly newspaper, the Republican, is published. Telephone service. Exp, G N. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. James Power, P M.  
Anderson Andrew J, furniture.  
Anderson Dora, milliner.  
Arnold Thomas H, meats.  
Backer Halsten, jeweler.





opp p 1914

# THE GRAND VIEW HOTEL

H. H. MEAD  
Proprietor

**Special Attention Given to the**  
**TRAVELING PUBLIC**  
**FIRST CLASS BAR IN CONNECTION**

**RATES \$2.00 PER DAY**

**NORTH PORTAL, . . . SASK.**



# DECORATIONS

ODIN J. OYEN,

116 S. 4th St., LA CROSSE, WIS.

For CHURCHES, THEATRES, RESIDENCES. Designs and estimates furnished for Decorating. Painting and Hardwood Finishing. Foreign and Domestic Wall Paper fabrics. (See Adv. under Classified Interior Decorators.

Portland NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Pursian 1915

Baidler & Robinson Lumber Co, Julius Solberg agt.  
Boen Charles P, gen store.  
Bruffat Academy, A C Pederson prin.  
Cargill Elevator Co, Hans P Engh agt.  
Carlson Adolph, painter.  
Duluth Elevator Co, Charles Crawford agt.  
Egge Karl, blksmith.  
Ellertson A E & Co, Andrew E Ellertson, pres; Helen Peterson, sec; Gilbert Thorson, treas; gen store.  
Eng John A, shoemkr.  
Enge George, grain elevator.  
Erickson Edward K, men's furnishings.  
Evju Ole G, barber.  
Farmers' Elevator Co, C O Brager agt.  
Farmers' Mutual Fire Ins Co of Traill County.  
First National Bank (capital \$25,000). George A White, pres; Paul M Paulson, cashr.  
Fjeld Carl, restaurant.  
Fladeland John E, drugs.  
Goplerud Levi C, justice.  
Haugom & Grinley (Carl Haugom, Benedict B Grinley), hardware.  
Hegge Edward, dentist.  
Heskin Andrea, music tchr.  
Holland John, conf.  
Hunter John D, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Independent Elevator Co, Samuel Barkley agt.  
Jacobson John, restaurant.  
Johnson Benjamin, carp.  
Kern Jacob & Son (Jacob and Louis O Kern), farm impts.  
Knutson Christian, flour.  
Kringlee Mrs Mattie, dressmkr.  
Lindelen John, pub Portland Republican.  
Mogstad Siver L, restaurant.  
Monson & Fleche (Peter Monson, Erick Fleche), billiards.  
Nelson Henry, blksmith.  
Olson & Gustafson (Ludwig Olson, Carl Gustafson), feed stable.  
Paulson Peter C, auctioneer.  
Picken R Harry, drayman.  
Portland Implement Co, Levi C Goplerud mngr.  
Portland Opera House, George A White mngr.  
Portland Republican, John Lindelen pub.  
**PORTLAND THE, Sherman J Smith** Propr, Everything First-Class.  
Power James, harnessmkr.  
Proctor & Cross (Wm M Proctor, Edgar G Cross), meats.  
St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co, Orval D Patterson agt.  
Schanche Henry, phys.  
**SMITH SHERMAN J, Propr The Portland.**  
Sparrow Albert, livery.  
Swenson Arthur C, photogr.  
Thomas Mrs Roxie, conf.  
Torgerson Wm, gen store.  
Wadel Kristian A, phys.  
Walen & Toensing (Nels J Walen, Arnold H Toensing), gen store.  
Wesley John M, groceries and crockery.  
White George A, lawyer.

**PORTLAND JUNCTION.** Traill county. On the G N Ry, 4 miles n of Mayville, the bank location and p o. Exp, G N.

**POSTVILLE.** Ward county. Name changed to, Flaxton, which see.

**POWER.** Richland county. A country p o, on the Sheyenne river, in Helendale township, 35 miles n w of Wagon, the county seat, and 7 s of Leonard, the shipping station and banking point, on the N P Ry. The celebrated Helendale stock farm is located here. Mail, daily. J A Power, P M.

**HELENDALE STOCK FARM, J B Power, Propr;** J A Power, Mngr. Breeders of Cattle, Sheep, Horses and Swine; Largest Herd of Short Horn Cattle in the State.  
McIntyre Wm, live stock.  
Nelson Gilbert, live stock.

**POWERS LAKE.** Ward county. See Garnes.

**PRAHA.** Walsh county. A p o, in Cleveland township, on Forest river, first settled in 1882, 40 miles s w of Grafton, the county seat, and 6 s of Lankin, on the "Soo Line," the shipping station and banking point. Stage, with mail, tri-weekly to Conway, fare \$1. Clement Zeman, P M.

**ZEMAN CLEMENT, General Store and Feed Mill.**

**PRAIRIE.** Stutsman county. A country p o, first settled in 1900, 20 miles n w of Jamestown, the county seat, 10 s of Pingree, the banking point, and 9 w of Buchanan, the shipping station, on the N P Ry. Mail, semi-weekly. Mary C Chadduck, P M.

**PRATT.** McHenry county. A country p o, first settled in 1900, 35 miles n w of Towner, the county seat, and 12 n e of Glenburn, the banking and shipping point, on the G N Ry. Stage, with mail, to Deep River, Saline and Granville, daily, fare 75c, \$1.50 and \$2, respectively. Jennie L Patton, P M.  
**PATTON T M, General Store.**

**PRATTFORD.** Pembina county. A p o, 17 miles s w of Pembina, the county seat, and 8 s e of Hamilton, the banking and shipping point, on the G N Ry. Mail, semi-weekly.

**PRESTON.** Ransom county. A discontinued p o, on the Sheyenne river, 18 miles n w of Lisbon, the judicial seat, and 10 s of Kathryn, the shipping station and banking point, on the N P Ry. Send mail to Fort Ransom.

**PRESTON.** Traill county. A flag station, on the B div of the G N Ry, 9 miles s w of Hillsboro, the county seat, and 2 s of Blanchard, its nearest p o.

**PRIMROSE.** Steele county. A discontinued p o, 12 miles from Portland, on the G N Ry, the shipping and banking point. Send mail to Sherbrooke.

**PURSIAN.** Pop. 15. Kidder county. A p o, 15 miles s of Steele, the county seat, 3 n of Campbell, on the "Soo Line," the shipping station, and 11 n e of Braddock, the usual banking point. Semi-weekly stage to Kintyre, from

COPIES OF THIS GAZETTEER FOR SALE AT THE OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHER, PORTLAND, N. D.



Auto-  
mobile  
AND  
Bicycle  
TIRES.  
WHOLESALE  
RUBBER  
GOODS.  
PLANT  
BROS.,  
Minneapolis

**ZIMMERMAN KODAKS**  
BROS ST PAUL MINN. CAMERAS SUPPLIES  
DEVELOPING AND FINISHING FOR AMATEURS





# Minneapolis Steel and Machinery Co.

## Structural Steel for Bridges and Buildings.

**ANNUAL CAPACITY  
24,000 TONS.**

1916 Pursian NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Ray

Direct communication with all  
the principal cities and towns in  
the United States over the lines

OF THE

**NORTHWESTERN TELEPHONE EXCHANGE CO.**

which place mail is received by special  
supply. John Barta, P M.  
Barta F A, carp.  
Easton G H, gen repairer.

QUAY. Rolette county. A discon-  
tinued p o, 18 miles s w of Rolla, the  
county seat. Send mail to Laureat.

QUESTAD. Pop. 200. Ward county.  
A village on the Mouse river, first set-  
tled in 1885, in Muskego township, 25  
miles n w of Minot, the county seat,  
and 8 e of Carpio, the shipping and  
banking point, on the "Soo Line." Tel-  
ephone service. Stage, tri-weekly, with  
mail, to Carpio and Grano, fare \$1 and  
\$2, respectively. Ingwald M Questad,  
P M.  
Crow B, meats.  
Hoexter John, carp.  
Melbo A H, baker.

QUESTAD BROS (Ingwald M and Law-  
rence). General Store.  
QUESTAD INGWALD M (Questad  
Bros). Steamship Ticket Agency.  
Questad Jacob, carp.

QUINCY. Traill county. A discon-  
tinued p o, on the Red river, settled in  
1874, 20 miles s e of Hillsboro, the  
county seat, and 2 w of Hendrum,  
Minn, the railroad station, banking  
point and p o, on the G N Ry.

RAFTEREE. Billings county. A  
ranch p o, 25 miles n w of Medora, the  
county seat, and 21 n of Sentinel Butte,  
the banking point and shipping station,  
on the N P Ry. Mail by special supply  
from Sentinel Butte. Alden Mosher, P  
M.

RAND. Stark county. A discon-  
tinued p o, on Knife river, 25 miles  
from Dickinson, the county seat, bank-  
ing and shipping point and p o.

RANSOM. Pop. 50. Sargent county.  
A village, on the "Soo Line" and Wild  
Rice river, settled in 1832, in Ransom  
township, 12 miles e of Forman, the  
county seat, and 1 n of Cayuga, the  
banking point. Telephone service. Stage  
to Marlow, S D, and Veblen, S D, daily.  
Exp. Western. Tel. N A. Mail, daily.  
R Holding, P M.

HOLDING A C, General Store.

Janisch August, blksmith.  
Salzer Lumber Co.  
Walters S C, r r, exp and tel agt.

RAPIAPOLIS. Griggs county. A  
settlement, 15 miles from Dazey, the  
shipping station, on the N P Ry.

RAWLINGS. Burleigh county. Name  
changed to Baldwin, which see.

RAY. Pop. 300. Williams county.  
A flourishing village, on the M div of  
the G N Ry, 28 miles n e of Williston,  
the county seat. It has 2 banks, 2  
hotels, 2 lumber yards and a flour mill.  
A weekly newspaper, the Pioneer, is  
published. Land in the vicinity aver-  
ages from \$7 to \$10 per acre. Exp. G  
N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. I R Elliott,  
P M.

Barwick Albert, livery.  
Bond Lumber Co, John H Sawyer agt,  
lumber and hardware.  
Brown Judd A, flour and feed mill.  
BYRKEETT ALFRED E, Propr The Pal-  
ace Cafe; Meals and Lunches at All  
Hours; Open Day and Night.  
Charlson Samuel, gen store.  
Crawford Mrs J H, milliner and dress-  
mkr.

Dawson & Lynn (Susie Dawson, Mabel  
Lynn), milliners and dressmksr.  
Elliott Ira R, lawyer and real est.  
Farmers' Bank of Ray (capital \$10,-  
000), Adam Hannah, pres; H S Bel-  
gum, cashr.

Hartung Edward T, r r, exp and tel  
agt.

HOTEL RAY, Thomas White, Propr;  
Comfortable Rooms, near G N Depot;  
Traveling Men's Trade Solicited.  
Hotel Webster, Thomas F Smith propr.

HUGHES ALFRED E, Publisher Ray  
Pioneer, Real Estate, Farm Lands  
and Land Attorney. (See adv)  
Johnson Bros (Oscar E and Anton),  
farm impts.

Lien Gunder, blksmith,  
Linwell Hardware & Lumber Co, M V  
Linwell, pres; H B Nason, sec and  
treas.

Linwell's State Bank (capital \$10,000),  
M V Linwell, pres; E L Gunderson,  
cashr.

McGee & Smith (Charles W McGee,  
Scott L Smith), gen store.  
Mitchell Joseph A, barber.

Moellring & Atnoesen, lawyers.  
Olson Halfden H, gen store.  
Oster & Anderson, carps and tinsmiths.  
Overdahl Charles, meats.

PALACE CAFE THE, A E Byrkettt,  
Propr; Meals and Lunches at All  
Hours; Open Day and Night.

Ray Cornet Band, J L Boland mngr.  
Ray Drug Co (Walter B and Mary  
Scott)

Ray Opera House, Bertha Herrman,  
propr.

**DO YOU WANT**

A Homestead  
A Contest  
To Prove Up  
A Deeded Farm  
Anything in Lands

**SEE—**

**HUGHES**

**ABOUT IT**

**Ray, - North Dakota**

**The Eclectic Business College**

225 5TH ST. SOUTH, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

(Diagonally opposite Court House.)

Address J. M. BALZER,  
President.

Up-to-Date People Should Attend an Up-to-Date College.

CATALOG FREE.  
See Adv. Page 36.

RAY, BURCHARDT, DUNN  
Farm and Lumber Lands  
Telephone 213-2295





# ST. PAUL FOUNDRY CO.

## ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS.

Office, COMO AVE. AND WACKUBIN ST.

(See page 19)

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Ray NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Reynolds 1917

**RAY PIONEER.** A E Hughes, Publisher; Chris Fuoter, Editor.  
St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co.  
Edmond E Seal agt.  
Schneider Charles J, Justice.  
Scott Walter B, phys.  
Smith Thomas F, propr Hotel Webster.  
Tatem Wm C, livery.  
Tatem & Co (Wm C Tatem, Charles J Schneider), gen store.  
Taylor Elevator Co.  
Teske Charles, jeweler.  
Tipton Andrew J, harnessmkr.  
Tong Edward, drayman.  
**WHITE THOMAS, Propr Hotel Ray.**  
Witter Wm A, pool room.

**REED.** McLean county. Name changed to Falconer, which see.

**RENNIE.** Pop, 20. Ward county. A country p o, 65 miles n w of Minot, the county seat, and 10 s w of Flaxton, on the "Soo Line," the banking and shipping point. Has a Lutheran church and a feed mill. Mail, tri-weekly.  
Syver O Johnson, P M.  
Carlson August, gen store.  
Johnson Nels J, feed mill.  
Monson John J, carp.  
Whittemore F H, nursery.

**RENO.** Pierce county. A discontinued p o, established in 1901, 10 miles s of Rugby, the county seat, banking and shipping point, on the G N Ry. Mail by R F D from Rugby.

**RENO.** Grand Forks county. A discontinued p o. Send mail to Forest River.

**RENVILLE.** Bottineau county. A p o, first settled in 1901, 40 miles w of Bottineau, the county seat, 14 n of Lansdorf, on the "Soo Line," the shipping station, and 13 e of Mohall, the nearest banking point. Mail, daily.

**REYNOLDS.** Pop, 400. Grand Forks county. A prosperous city, on the G N Ry, 21 miles s of Grand Forks, the county seat. Governed by a council. It has Methodist, Lutheran and Catholic churches, a bank, a hotel, 4 grain elevators, a flour mill, a tow mill, and an opera house. A live weekly newspaper, the Enterprise, is published.

## Louis A. Howard

Mortgage Loans, Real Estate  
and Investments.

502 Oneida Building,  
Minneapolis, Minn.

Telephone service. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. A B Hilliard, P M.  
Austin Bros (John and Alexander), biksmiths.  
Bath Joseph, city justice.  
Berg Lars L, drayman.  
Borgellin Herman, painter.  
Bready T Harold, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Eve Martin restaurant.  
**CECKA JOSEPH B, Dentist and Publisher Reynolds Enterprise.** (See adv)

Christianson Gunder O, bicycle repr.  
Corry Wm H, hardware.  
Davis, Drengson & Co (Charles H Davis, Frank Drengson, S N Thompson, M Erickson), tow mill.  
Dickieson Henry R, gen store.  
Duluth Elevator Co, Arthur B Hilliard agt.

**ELEFSON T M, Editor Reynolds Enterprise.** (See adv)  
Ellingson Julia, milliner.  
Ellingson Sven, furniture.  
Farmers' Elevator Co, John Murphy agt.

Gorder Christian O, shoemkr and restaurant.  
Haglie & Erickson (Halvor C Haglie, Martin Erickson), gen store.  
Halliday James H, phys.  
Hemmy Wm H, groceries and shoes.  
Hennessy Joseph, justice.  
Janney Bros (Wm R and Frank), flour mill.

Kerfoot John B, drugs.  
La Valley Benjamin F, jeweler.  
Lebacken Bros (Christian O and Matthias O), gen store.  
Linfoot Wm J, tailor.  
Mealy James T, propr The Rockaway.  
Minneapolis & Northern Elevator Co, Ole Larson agt.  
National Elevator Co, Joseph Hennessy agt.  
Olson Emil, carp.  
Rankens Harry J, barber.

# THE REYNOLDS ENTERPRISE

T. M. ELEFSON, Editor. J. B. CECKA, Publisher.

Official Paper of Grand Forks County and City of Reynolds. The Only Paper Published, and Most Valuable Advertising Medium covering 400 Square Miles of Territory in Red River Valley.

Rates Quoted on Application

Subscription \$1.00 per Year

Mail Order Job Work Solicited

REYNOLDS

NORTH DAKOTA

## HOME-SEEKERS

Now is the opportune time to look over lands near Duluth. Clay loam soil, good climate, good water, and a splendid market for all your farm products. Prices and terms within reach of everybody. Come and convince yourself. For Maps, Pamphlets and Full Particulars call on or address,

Boston & Duluth Farm Land Co., DULUTH, MINN.

THE  
BISHOP  
&  
BARCOCK  
CO.  
56 East  
5th Street  
ST. PAUL  
Original  
CLEVELAND  
BEER  
PUMPS  
and all  
Devices  
in  
Conne-  
tion  
with  
Drawing  
and  
Preserving  
BEER.





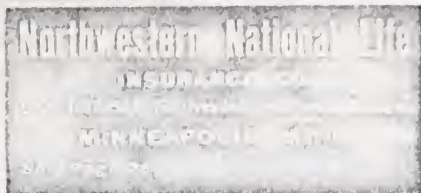
## REAL ESTATE AND LOANS

My business is strictly handling Farm Loans and Farm Lands in the Mouse River Loop. Write me for any information you wish. I shall be glad to hear from you.

**JOURGEN OLSON, Minot. N. D.**

1918

Reynolds NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Roach



Red River Valley Telephone Co. Thomas G Smith mngr.

**REYNOLDS ENTERPRISE, T M Edfson.** Editor; J B Cecka, Publisher. (See p 1917)

Reynolds Opera House, C O Smith mngr.

Rockaway Co The, John Murphy mngr, real est.

Rockaway The, James T Mealy propr.

Rosholt Anton, livery.

Schulstad Ludvig, hardware.

Severinson Halvor, wagonmkr.

Smith Claude O, dentist.

Sollon Theodore, carp.

State Bank of Reynolds (Capital \$25,000), Michael F Murphy, pres; John Murphy, cashr.

Valley Lumber Co The, S N Thompson agt.

Wyman Wilson, meats.

**RHODES.** Benson county. A station, on the Oberon br of the N P Ry. P o name is Esmond, which see.

**RICE LAKE.** Ward county. A discontinued p o. Send mail to Minot.

**RICEVILLE.** Cass county. Name changed to Wild Rice, which see.

**RICHARDTON.** Pop. 650. Stark county. A village settled in 1883, on the N P Ry, 25 miles e of Dickinson, the county seat. Has a bank, 3 hotels, 2 grain elevators, a creamery, a grist mill, a brick yard and Catholic and Protestant churches. Exp. N P. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. Fred Koesel, P M.

Bearmann H P, phys.

Bleth & Reader, livery.

Bowser C S, brick mnfr.

Braum John H, lands.

Brown Wm H & Co, lands.

Crawford L M, saloon.

Derkes Peter, hotel and saloon.

Fleck R J, hotel and saloon.

Grosgebauer C J, saloon.

Kafka J, meats.

Kann A, photogr.

Klizer Bros & Co, gen store.

Koesel & Co, gen store.

Kuntz Fred, hotel and saloon.

Lerschen W J, saloon.

Lyon Elevator Co.

**McCONNELL E B.** Railroad, Express and Telegraph Agt.

Mandan Mercantile Co, lumber and farm impts.

Mischel F A & Son, gen store.

Pfeiffer Joseph, blksmith.

Prathmann Bros, grain elevator.

Richardson Roller Mills Co, grist mill, grain elevator and lumber.

Richardson State Bank (capital \$10,000), Louis Davis cashr.

Rothschild Nicholas, blksmith and saloon.

Springvale Creamery Co, H P Dusner mngr.  
 Weller Adam, livery.

**RICHBURG.** Bottineau county. Name changed to Westhope, which see.

**RICHFIELD.** Richland county. A discontinued p o, on the Sheyenne river, first settled in 1878, 40 miles n w of Wahpeton, the county seat, 13 s of Leonard, the banking point, and 3 n e of Sandoun, on the "Soo Line," the shipping station. Mail by R F D from Homestead, which see for names.

**RICHMOND.** Walsh county. A discontinued p o, 16 miles n w of Grafton, the county seat. Send mail to Hoople.

**RICHVILLE.** Logan county. A country p o, 20 miles n e of Napoleon, on the "Soo Line," the county seat, shipping station and banking point. Mail, semi-weekly.  
 Graf Theobald Jr, gen store.

**RIDGEFIELD.** Cavalier county. A discontinued p o, 8 miles from Langdon, the county seat, banking and railroad point and p o.

**RIGA.** Pop. 50. McHenry county. A village on the D div of the G N Ry, 14 miles w of Towner, the county seat, and 7 e of Granville, the banking point. Has a hotel and a Baptist church. Telephone service. Mail, daily. Joel A Peterson, P M.

Acme Grain Co, grain and feed.

Hagestad D K, hotel and blksmith.

Meyers A A, livery.

Normarken & Woodman, grain.

**PETERSON JOEL A.** General Store.

Real Estate and Livery.

Winnor-Torgerson Lumber Co, lumber and fuel.

**RIO.** Stutsman county. Name changed to Buchanan, which see.

**RIPLEY.** Sargent county. A discontinued p o, 11 miles n w of Forman, the seat of justice and bank location, and 2 from Nicholson, the shipping point, on the "Soo Line," to which place send mail.

**RIPON.** Cass county. A discontinued p o and station, on the B div of the G N Ry, 10 miles n w of Casselton, its banking town, and 23 w of Fargo, the judicial seat. Exp. G N. Tel, W U. Send mail to Absaraka.

**RIVERDALE.** Dickey county. On the Ellendale div of the G N Ry, 21 miles e of Ellendale, the county seat, 12 s of Oakes, the banking point, and 1 1/2 n e of Ludden, the p o. Exp, G N.

**RIVER LANDING.** Burleigh county. The shipping place for points on the Missouri river, 1 mile from Bismarck, which see.

**ROACH.** McLean county. A discontinued p o, on the Missouri river, 39 miles n w of Washburn, the county



**"PHOENIX" SHIRTS**

**Popular, Stylish  
 and Durable....**

For Sale by all Progressive Merchants.

Made by **FINCH, YOUNG & McCONVILLE, ST. PAUL,**





## FARM LANDS IN MINNESOTA

W. D. WASHBURN, Jr.,  
302 Guaranty Bldg., MINNEAPOLIS.

Roach NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Rolette

1919

seat, banking and shipping point, on the "Soo Line." Coalharbor, 5 miles s e, is the p o.

ROBINSON. McLean county, 45 miles n w of Washburn, the county seat. Name changed to Emmet, which see.

ROBINSON. McLean county, A flag station, on the "Soo Line," 30 miles n w of Washburn, the county seat, and 2 s e of Garrison, the banking point and nearest p o. Exp. Western.

ROBINSON. Ward county, A discontinued p o, 22 miles from Minot, the county seat and banking point, and 12 from Velva, on the "Soo Line," the railroad point and p o.

ROCHESTER. Cass county, A discontinued p o. Send mail to Colgate.

ROCK LAKE. Pop. 200. Townser county, A village, on the F G & S Co R R, 53 miles n w of Devils Lake and 22 n e of Cando, the county seat. Has 4 grain elevators, 2 hotels, a bank, and other lines of trade are well represented. A weekly newspaper, the Ripples, is published. Stage, with mail, tri-weekly to Perth. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. John Eller, P M. Atkins & Lean (Stony Atkins, Roy L. Lean), farm impts. Barnes Frank, barber. Bills & Sprague (Charles Bills, Harry Sprague), restaurant. Brinley Howard M, restaurant. Brooks Ellsworth E, propr Hotel Brooks. Brooks & Grove (Ellsworth E Brooks, Wm Grove), livery. Eastman Leslie G, phys and druggist. Ekelberg John, grocery and restaurant.

Eldredge Frank L, r r, exp and tel agt. ELLER J & SON, Stationary and Confectionery.

Farmers' Grain Co, C E Hoff agt. Fielder John V, blksmith. Fielder Roy, drayman.

First National Bank (capital \$25,000), F L Thompson, pres; Cal A Lapham, cashr.

Frawley J A, justice.

Gruber John D Co, Herbert B Gray mngr, farm impts, harness, lumber and grain elevator.

Harrison J V, fotogr.

Hawkinson N W Lumber Co, Henry Hawkinson mngr, lumber, hardware and fuel.

Hotel Brooks, Ellsworth E Brooks propr.

Lasher Frank E, meats.

Lean Albert H, hardware.

Lichty Mercantile Co, H B Canfield, pres; W J Lichty, sec and treas; gen store.

McLaughlin Elevator Co.

Miller & Swartz (James Miller, John J Swartz), proprs Rock Lake House.

Monteith John & David, carps.

Robinson Oscar, restaurant and mason. Rock Lake House, Miller & Swartz proprs.

Rock Lake Opera House, W J Lichty mngr.

Rock Lake Ripples, S U Treadwell & Co pubs.

St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co.

Timber, Meadow and Plow Lands in Itasca, Aitkin, Cass and Northern Counties. Free Map of Minnesota showing Postoffices, Railroads, Etc. Round Trip Fare refunded to purchasers.

## Moulton, Jordan Motor Car Co.

217 4th St. South, MINNEAPOLIS

Agents for Cadillac, Franklin and Peerless Cars

Drop us a line or come in and let us demonstrate to you  
See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.

Thomas John, drayman.  
Treadwell S U & Co (Samuel U Treadwell), pubs Rock Lake Ripples.  
Wiley Wm B, conf and pool room.  
Wood W W, furniture.  
Yeider Charles, well driller.

ROCKSPRING. Dunn county (unorganized, attached to Stark county). A country p o, on the Knife river, 35 miles n e of Dickinson, the county seat of Stark county and banking point, and 25 n w of Taylor, on the N P Ry, the shipping station. Stage, with mail, to Taylor semi-weekly, fare \$1. Ole Peterson, P M.

PETTERSON OLE, Stock Breeder.

ROGER. Pop. 100. Barnes county, A village, at the junction of the N P Ry and "Soo Line," 16 miles n w of Valley City, the county seat. Has a bank, a hotel and a Methodist church. Telephone service. Exp. N P and Western. Tel. W U and N A. Mail, daily. Nels Larson, P M.

**Rambler** THE FAMOUS LIGHT-Running Automobile.  
Write for Catalogue and Prices to F. B. KING,  
Cooperstown, N. D. (See advertisement under Automobiles).

FIRST STATE BANK OF ROGER (Capital \$10,000), Nels Larson, Pres; C E Lang, Cashr.

Irgens Co, gen store.

Lamb J H, blksmith.

Larson Nels, gen store.

McCulloch & Mudget, lumber and fuel.

Parker G J, restaurant and pool room.

Pickett H E, meats.

Stearns G L, hotel and livery.

Waller P O, hardware.

West W E, r r, exp and tel agt.

ROGERS. Barnes county. See Roger.

ROGERS. Ramsey county, A discontinued p o. Send mail to Crary.

ROLETTE. Pop. 250. Rolette county, A town, established 1905, on the "Soo Line" and on Ox creek, 25 miles s w of Rolla, the county seat. Is the center of one of the richest wheat districts of the state. Has a good hotel, 3 banks, 2 lumber yards and all other lines of business are well represented. A live weekly newspaper, the Rolette County Examiner, is published. Stage to Leeds daily. Exp. Western. Tel. "Soo." Mail, daily. Albert E Hurst, P M.

Anderson & Johnson (Charles J Anderson, Luther E Johnson), harness-mkrs.

Atlantic Elevator Co, Harold W Borland agt.

**THE CALIFORNIA WINE HOUSE**  
209 NICOLLET AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS. Established 1863.

ABSOLUTELY PURE WINES AND WHISKIES.  
SEND FOR PRICE LIST.  
We make no charge for jars, boxes or kegs. All goods shipped as freebies, no marks on boxes, tags or stationery showing what package contains.

**Calzon**

**Fancy Dyer and**  
**FRENCH DRY CLEANER.**  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
WRITE FOR PRICE LIST.





**MONEY  
IN  
LANDS**

## JOHN GROVE LAND & LOAN CO.

Main Office, 514-515 Pioneer Press Bldg., ST. PAUL, MINN.  
Branch Offices, Morris, Stevens County; Brackensridge, Wilkin County; Ada, Norman  
County; Stephen, Marshall County; Warren, Marshall County; Crookston, Polk County;  
and Hallock, Kittson County.  
Tel. Main 1349 Office. Tel. Dale 82 J-1 Res.



1920

Rolette NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Rolette



Remember  
ber  
The  
North-  
Western  
Limited

is  
the  
"Train  
for  
Comfort"  
Every  
Night  
To  
Chicago  
Via



Berg I S & Bro (Iver S and Sever),  
hardware, furniture and farm impts.  
Burley Ray L, photogr.  
Campbell Wm S, drayman.  
Castle Harry E, phys.  
Chamberlain Stephen, contr.  
**CHRISTIANSON JOHN**, Propr Hotel  
Rolette. (See adv)  
Citizens' State Bank of Rolette (cap-  
ital \$10,000), J R Holton, pres; R E  
Johnson, cashr.  
Claybank Henry L, drugs.  
Crites & Foss (Wm D Crites, Louis J  
Foss), meats.  
Fassett Cora, livery.  
**FIRST NATIONAL BANK** (Capital \$25-  
000), Clarence C Dinehart, Pres; A  
Egeland, Vice Pres; Marion Edwards,  
Cashr; F J White, Asst Cashr.

First State Bank of Rolette (capital  
\$10,000), C S Orwoll, pres; I S Berg,  
cashr.  
Ford Thomas, blksmith.  
Foughty Clifford, drayman.  
Foughty James M, meats.  
**GIBBS DELBIN A**, Publisher Rolette  
County Examiner. (See adv)  
Goulden & Pirk (Henry F Goulden,  
Joseph Pirk), billiards.  
Haugland Bros (Ole and Benjamin),  
fuel and feed.  
Hawkins Mrs Mary, laundry.  
Herrmann Aaron B, gen store and  
drugs.  
Holmes Wm E, restaurant.  
**HOTEL ROLETTE**, John Christianson,  
Proprietor. (See adv)  
**HURST & MEDLANG** (Albert E Hurst,  
Ole P Medlang), Confectionery.  
Johnson August, hotel and gen store.  
Jones Edward G, drayman.  
Koontz Nicholas, gen store.  
Langworthy Lumber Co, A P Gumpolen  
mgr.  
Myhre & Ellingson (Peter J Myhre,  
Gustav E Ellingson), gen store.  
Nelson Albert L, lawyer.  
Nelson Ole T, jeweler.  
Rogers Lumber Co, C R Ackerman  
mgr.

## HOTEL ROLETTE

**JOHN CHRISTIANSON, Proprietor**

*Best Appointed Hotel West of Grand Forks.*

*Special Attention Paid to Commercial Trade.*

*Rates \$2.00 Per Day.*

STEAM HEAT

GAS LIGHTS

AND

BATH ROOMS

**ROLETTE, = = NORTH DAKOTA**

**REPRESENTATIVE BUSINESS MEN OF ROLETTE, N. D.**

"The People's Paper"  
**The Rolette County Examiner**  
DELBIN A. GIBBS, Editor  
FINE JOB PRINTING  
WORK DONE PROMPTLY  
Rolette, North Dakota

**Rolette Baking Company**  
Wholesale and Retail Bakers  
Correspondence Solicited  
ROLETTE, NORTH DAKOTA

**Uphoff & Hawkins**  
Wood, Brick, Stone and Cement  
—CONTRACTORS—  
Estimates Furnished  
ROLETTE, N. DAKOTA

**WESTERENG BROS.**  
Dealers in  
**Farm Implements**  
Binders, Mowers, Plows, Windmills,  
Wagons, Carriages, Cutters, Sleighs.  
ROLETTE, NORTH DAKOTA

**Lennox Gasoline Engines.**

Lennox Machine Co.

**Elevator Machinery and Feed Mills.**

Factory, Marshalltown, Iowa.

Sales Office, Minneapolis.





# Winner Block Machine Co.

Minneapolis, Minn.

See Page 27.

**Manufacturers of**  
Cement Block Machines, Concrete Mixers, Cement Brick Machines, Sewer Tile Molds and all Special Molds and Tools for Cement Work.

Rolette NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Rolla 1921

**ROLETTE BAKING CO.** (George E Blauvelt, Wood G Morse and A C Davis), First-Class Bakers. (See adv)

Rolette Commercial Club.

**ROLETTE COUNTY EXAMINER, D A Gibbs** Publisher. (See adv)

Sallsbury S, gen store.

Sonderesen Bros (Alexander and Os-

mund), hardware and groceries.

Sorenson & Thorssen (Andrew Soren-

son, Theodore A Thorssen), hardware

and farm impts.

Spaulding Elevator Co, A R Jones agt.

Thomas Verlin C, phys.

**THOMPSON ELLA**, Music Teacher

(Elisa)

**UPHOFF & HAWKINS** (Louis G Up-

hoff, George P Hawkins), Contractors

in Wood, Brick, Stone and Cement.

(See adv)

Virgo George L, phys.

Virgo & Virgo (George L and Clara M),

drugs.

Vrm Nels, livery.

**WESTERENG BROS** (Anton S and

John E), Farm Machinery. (See adv)

Wilbern Porter L, barber.

**ROLLA.** Pop. 800. Rolette county. Settled in 1884, is a prosperous and growing town, the judicial seat of the county, is governed by a town board. Methodist, Presbyterian, Baptist, Catholic and Episcopal churches are sustained. Has one of the finest high and graded schools in North Dakota. 4 departments. Among the business interests represented are a roller flour mill, capacity 100 bbls a day, a feed mill, 7 grain elevators, a cheese factory, 2 hotels, a town hall, seating 400, a lodge hall and 2 banks. Two weekly newspapers, the Turtle Mountain Star and Rolette County Herald, are published. Daily mail to Church's Ferry, tri-weekly to Dunseith, Sidney, Picton, Hansboro and Fernwood. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. Wm J Hoskins, P M.

Armstrong Robert J, livery.

Baker Charles H, dentist.

Bateson Wm, state's attorney.

Bateson & Verret (Wm, Bateson,

Charles Verret), lawyers.

## Northwestern Mantel Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wooden Mantels, Bank, Office and Store Fixtures, also Monuments and all Interior Marble Work.

419-421 S. Sixth Street,

(See page 7.)

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN

Bonawitz Lawrence W, r r, exp and tel agt.

Bourassa Lindorf J, fotogr.

Boyce Roy, carp.

Burley Ray L, fotogr.

Chard Bros (Fred M and John L),

drugs.

**CHARD FRED M**, Cashr State Bank of

Rolla.

Clarke Roderick J, gen store.

Commercial Hotel, David H Lick propr.

De Puy Wm O & Co (Wm O De Puy,

Wyman W Paige), drugs.

**DIXON ARTHUR**, Bonded Abstracter

and Fire Insurance. (See adv)

Duncan Wm A, farm impts.

Elsberry Charles G, barber.

Emerson Sigurd C, bakery.

Fee Edward E, jeweler.

Ferguson Wm, restaurant and bil-

liards.

**FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF ROLLA**

(Capital \$25,000, Surplus \$25,000). W

N Steele, Pres; G W Pow, Cashr;

Robert Fraser, Asst Cashr.

**GAILFUS COURTLAND R**, Attorney at

Law; Practices in All the Courts.

(See p 1922)

**GRAHAM ARTHUR O**, Publisher Ro-

lette County Herald and U S Commis-

sioner. (See adv)

Harrington & Flynn (George H Har-

ington, Francis T Flynn), hardware,

farm impts and harness.

**HARRIS FRED E**, Attorney at Law.

(See adv)

Harrison Mathew, flour mnfr and grain

elevator.

Hartman Jacob, gen contr.

Heising Elevator Co, John E Brown

agt.

Hines George, restaurant.

Hoskins Wm J, pub Turtle Mountain

Star.

## Arthur Dixon

**BONDED ABSTRACTER**

Titles examined and perfected.

Prompt attention to land business.

ROLLA, - N. DAKOTA.

## Fred E. Harris

**ATTORNEY AT LAW**

Practice in State and Federal Courts.

Special attention to Probate Business.

ROLLA, - N. DAKOTA.

Artistic Advertising.

First Class Job Work.

## ROLETTE COUNTY HERALD

A. O. GRAHAM, Publisher.

Published every Thursday.

Subscription \$1.50 a Year.

ROLLA, - N. DAKOTA.

## Geo. Issenhuth

Huron, - So. Dakota.

Architect

Superintendent

General Contractor





# RAILWAY SUPPLIES, MACHINERY, ETC.

ROBINSON & CARY CO.,

Pipe

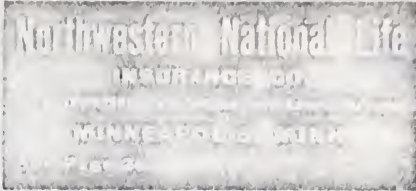
ST. PAUL, MINN.

Packing

1922

Rolla NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Romness

**Wisconsin Hardwood Farm Lands**  
 Your Own Terms. Agents Wanted by Owner,  
 300 Washington Ave. S. E.  
**O. O. WHITED,** MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
 See Page 754.



Hunt John, cheese mnfr.  
 Hunt Wigle M, judge of County Court and real est.  
 Hyndman Mrs Mary J, restaurant.  
 Imperial Elevator Co, Wm H Irvine, agt grain elevator; Cyrus D Clay, agt lumber dept.  
 Kyle Hillis, hardware.  
 La France Paul E, furniture and undertaker.  
 Lick David H, propr Commercial Hotel.  
 Lowe Lawrence R, meats.  
 McKay Wm, livery.  
 McLean Archibald, colr.  
 McMasters Ira, harness and shoemkr.  
 MacLEAN P H & H M (Peter H and Hugh M MacLean), Proprietors Taylor House. (See adv)  
 Maher Jere L, real est.  
 Maloney James Jr, livery.  
 MARCHAND WM L, Lumber and Fuel.  
 Marcotte Bros (Joseph L and Antoine), meats.  
 Markell Edgar A, gen store.  
 Minnesota & Western Elevator Co, W A Hart agt.  
 National Elevator Co, J M Robinson agt.  
 Noyes Edward J, billiards.  
 Olson Henry, gen store.  
 PARTRIDGE CHARLES J, Clerk District Court, Conveyancing. (See adv)  
 Plymat Harry E, lawyer.  
 Porteous & Matthews (George Porteous, Alfred Matthews), blksmiths.  
 Riendeau & Duchesneau (Ulderic Riendeau, Charles Duchesneau), gen store.  
 Robinson A A & Co, J P Elliott agt, grain elevator.  
 Rognas Rand E, gen store.

**ROLETTE COUNTY ABSTRACTING**  
 Co (C I F Wagner, C R Gailfus). Members Under \$5,000 Bonds to Rolette County; Farms Bought, Sold and Rented. (See adv)  
**ROLETTE COUNTY HERALD**, Arthur O Graham Publisher. (See p 1921)  
 Rolla Town Hall, C J Partridge mngr.  
 St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co.  
 Erik M Jacobson agt.  
 Smith John, blksmith.  
 Standard Oil Co, Wm A Duncan agt.  
**STATE BANK OF ROLLA** (Capital \$10,000, Surplus \$5,000). Adam Hannah, Pres; F M Chard, Cashr.  
 Stoltze Fred H, Robert N Wedmeyer agt, lumber and fuel.  
**TAYLOR HOUSE, P H & H M MacLean** Proprietors; Modern Improvements, Excellent Table, Unsurpassed in All Appointments. (See adv)  
 Turtle Mountain Star, Wm J Hoskins pub.  
 Van Dyke Aaron M, conf and justice.  
 Varret Barnard D, phys.  
 Widmeyer James P, phys.  
 Widmeyer Wm, grocer.  
 Woods Sherman R, notions and millinery.  
 Wright E J, county surveyor.

## CHARLES J. PARTRIDGE

Clerk of District Court  
Rolette County.

Careful attention given to all land office business. Township plats on application. Land conveyancing of all kinds promptly attended to. Rolla, N. D.

ROMFO, Cavalier county. A discontinued p o, 15 miles s e of Langdon, the county seat, 3 1/2 from Osnabrock, the railroad station and p o, and 5 1/2 from Milton, the banking point.

ROMNESS, Griggs county. A discontinued p o, on the Sheyenne river, 10 miles n e of Cooperstown, the county seat, bank location, shipping point and p o, on the N P Ry.

MENBERS: C. I. F. WAGNER, Abstracter. C. R. GAILFUS, Atty. at Law.

## Rolette County Abstracting Company

INVESTMENT BANKERS ROLLA, N. DAKOTA  
 Abstracts furnished on short notice. Attention given to perfecting titles. Under \$5,000 bonds to Rolette County. Taxes paid for non-residents. First farm mortgage loans for sale, 6% net to investors. Prompt attention given to collections.

## C. R. GAILFUS

ATTORNEY - AT - LAW

Rolette County.

Collections and Mercantile Law. Practices in all Courts of the State. Reference, First National Bank. : : : :

ROLLA, - - - - N. DAK.

**THE**  
**Hatcher**  
**Brothers**  
**Corporation**

Real  
 Estate  
 and  
 Collections

GRAND FORKS  
 and  
 FARGO,  
 NO. DAKOTA  
 See Adv.  
 Page 22

## TAYLOR HOUSE

P. H. and H. M. MacLean, Proprietors.....

One of the most Popular Hotels in the Northwest.  
 SPECIAL ATTENTION TO COMMERCIAL MEN.  
 Good Sample Rooms. Furnace Heat. : - : - :

ROLLA, - - - - N. DAKOTA.

MPLS. PAVING & CEMENT BRICK  
 MFG. CO.  
 T.C. 2128. N.W. MAIN 2137 OFFICE 1017 N.Y. LIFE BLDG.





# HOTEL VENDOME MINNEAPOLIS

10 SOUTH FOURTH STREET PHONES 246 TO 2410

Roney NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Rugby

1923

**RONEY.** McLean county. A recently established p o.

**ROOP.** Emmons county. A discontinued p o, 18 miles s e of Linton, the county seat, and 4 1/2 s of Braddock, the shipping and banking point, on the "Soo Line."

**ROOSEVELT.** Wells county. A p o, first settled in 1896, 27 miles s e of Fessenden, the county seat, and 11 s of Sykeston, the shipping and banking point, on the N P Ry, and from which place it has stage tri-weekly, and receives mail by special supply. Michael Rasmussen, P M.

**RASMUSSEN MICHAEL, Grocer.**

**ROSEBUD.** Pop. 10. Morton county. A p o, 25 miles n w of Mandan, the county seat, and 12 n e of New Salem, on the N P Ry, the shipping station and banking point. Has a creamery and a Lutheran church. Stage semi-weekly to New Salem, from which place mail is received by special supply. Wm Christian, P M.  
Rosebud Creamery Co, Frank Schmeling mngr.

**ROSEDALE.** Towner county. A country p o, in Virginia township, first settled in 1897, 19 miles n e of Cando, the county seat, 5 s e of Rocklake, the banking point, and 3 s of Brumbaugh, on the "Soo Line," the most convenient shipping station. Has a Baptist church in the vicinity. Mail, tri-weekly. E N Huffman, P M.  
**HUFFMAN E N, General Store.**

**ROSEGLEN.** McLean county. A country p o, first settled in 1904, 55 miles n w of Washburn, the county seat, and 25 n w of Garrison, on the "Soo Line," the banking point. Tri-weekly stage, with mail, to Minot. J H Snippen, P M.  
**SNIPPEN J H, Grocer.**

**ROSEHILL.** Cavalier county. A country p o, 18 miles s w of Langdon, the county seat, 9 1/2 n e of Munich, the banking and shipping point, on the G N Ry. Mail, tri-weekly. J H Goetz, P M.

**ROSEVILLE.** Traill county. On the B div of the G N Ry, 4 miles s of Portland, the banking point and p o. Exp, G N.

**ROSS.** Pop. 200. Ward county. A prosperous village, on the M div of the G N Ry, first settled in 1902, 61 miles w of Minot, the county seat. Has a bank and 2 elevators. A weekly newspaper, the News, is published. Semi-weekly stage to Ellefson, fare \$2. Exp, G N. Mail, daily. A J De Lance, P M. Anderson Bros, gen store. Dougherty George, soft drinks. Gauke F H, ins agt. Graichen Henry, hardware. McEnamy R H, farm impts and grain. McKinnon D, barber. Myers Lumber Co. Patterson J S, real est and investments. Patterson J S Jr, pub Ross Valley News. Roko Henry, hotel and livery.

## Saxton Heating Co.

Hot Water, Steam,  
Furnace and Combination  
Heating.

405 6th Ave. So.

MINNEAPOLIS.

Robertson Douglas, gen store.  
Ross Valley News, J S Patterson Jr pub.  
St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co, grain and lumber.  
Smith Land & Loan Co.  
State Bank of Ross.  
Twin City Elevator Co.  
Walsh Thomas J, blksmith.  
Williams G R, meats.

**ROSS.** Wells county. A station, on the N P Ry. Name changed to Dover, which see.

**ROSTEN.** Stutsman county. P o name Eldridge, which see.

**ROTTERDAM.** McIntosh county. A discontinued p o, 17 miles n e of Ashley, the county seat, to which place send mail.

**ROUEN.** Ward county. A station, on the G N Ry. Name changed to Henry. P o name is Grenada, which see.

**ROUSES.** Ward county. A station, on the "Soo Line," 1 mile s e of Kenmare, the p o. Exp, Western.

**RUBY.** Nelson county. A discontinued p o, 35 miles s e of Lakota, the county seat, and 9 n of Aneta, the bank location and shipping point, on the G N Ry. Mail by R F D from Aneta.

**RUDSER.** Williams county. A country p o, first settled in 1905, 40 miles n of Williston, on the G N Ry, the county seat, shipping station and banking point. Stage to Marmon and Williston. Peter Rudser, P M.  
Rudser Peter, gen store.

**RUGBY.** Pop. 1,300. Pierce county. An incorporated village and the judicial seat, on the G N Ry, at the junction of the Bottineau br of the same road, 55 miles w of Devils Lake, and 19 e of Towner. It was incorporated as a village in May, 1897, and is governed by a village board. Has Methodist, 2 Catholic, Episcopal, 2 Norwegian Lutheran and Presbyterian church organizations, a hall, a library, a fire department, a graded school of 3 departments, a court house, built in 1897, at a cost of \$5,000, 2 banks, 4 hotels, 5 grain elevators, a flour mill and several general and special stores. Two up-to-date weekly newspapers, the Tribune and Optimist, are published. A small amount of unoccupied and desirable government land adjacent to Rugby is still open for actual settlers. Telephone service. Exp, G N. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. Herbert C Hurd, P M.

**ABSTRACTS** for Ashland, Bayfield and Iron Counties. Also Real Estate. All Abstracts Typewritten. NED WITHERS, Box 176, Ashland, Wis.

**KEELEY INSTITUTE, FARGO, N. D.**  
**DRUNKENNESS CURED.**





# ARTESIAN WELLS

Raised Letters

**S**

Grass Signs

**I**

Glass Signs

**G**

Board Signs

**N**

Wire Signs

**S**

Electric Signs

**E. E. PETERSON  
SIGN  
MFG. CO.**

OFFICE:  
CORNER  
NICOLLET AND  
WASHINGTON  
AVENUES,  
MINNEAPOLIS.

1924

Rugby NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Rugby

Alf Benjamin, restaurant.  
Ambersson Ole, gen store.  
Athern Frank J, meats.  
Barber Oliver P, propr Commercial Ho-  
tel.

**BARBER CHARLES**, Billiards and  
Pool, Soft Drinks and Cigars.  
Beamish George F, restaurant.  
Benson Martin, abstractor.  
Berdahl Andrew O, gen store.  
Bergman Frederick P, lands and loans.

**BINGHAM JOHN W**, Publisher The  
Pierce County Tribune. (See adv)  
Bjornstad Hans N, real est.  
Blessum John, shoemkr.  
Boner & Stave (James B. Boner, Ole  
Stave), livery.  
Bovey-Shute Lumber Co, Ole Christian-  
son agt, lumber and fuel.

**BRATTON LUTHER H**, Publisher The  
Rugby Optimist. (See adv)  
Buck John B, hardware.

**CHAMPION WM J**, Furniture, Paints  
Oils and Undertaking.  
City Hotel, John Gustavson propr.  
Cocking Phillip, propr Northern Ho-  
tel.

Coger Albert E, lawyer.  
Collison Henry M, phys.  
Commercial Hotel, O P Barber propr.  
Connell Charles E, conf.

**CRAMOND JAMES C**, Propr "The  
Cramond" (Hotel).

**"CRAMOND THE."** J C Cramond  
Propr, Hotel Newly Built, Service  
Perfect, Superior Restaurant in Con-  
nection, Large Sample Rooms, Gas  
and Steam Heat; Rates \$2 Per Day.

Davidson George H, vet surgeon.  
Draeger Nels, barber.  
Dupuis Charles F, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Dwinneli Mrs Fred D, milliner and  
ladies' furnishings.

Edwards-Wood Co, John W Jacobs agt,  
commission.

**ELLINGSON & GRONVALD HARD-  
ware Co**, Finger T Gronvald, Pres;  
Charles E Ellingson, Vice Pres; Hen-  
ry W Ellingson, Sec and Treas; Shelf  
and Heavy Hardware, Tinware,  
Paints, Oils and Farm Impts.

Erickson Christian, photogr.  
Erickson Edward, chief of police.

Erickson Machine Co, Henry Erickson,  
Pres; Marius Erickson, sec; farm  
impts.

Fadden T G & Co (Turner G Fadden),  
livery.

Farmers' Elevator Co, Max Stewart  
supt, grain and coal.

**FIRST NATIONAL BANK** (Capital \$25-  
000, Surplus and Undivided Profits  
\$5,000), Frank W Wilder, Pres; An-  
drew H Jones, Cashr; Hans J Sannan,  
Asst Cashr.

Fraine George W, real est and justice.

**FRANKSON BENJAMIN**, Physician and  
Surgeon, Over McBride & Straub's  
Drug Store.

Garnhardt Charles, blksmith.

Giant Lee M, grocer and baker.

Graser Gustav, barber.

Gunderson Henry, surveyor.

Gustavson John, propr City Hotel.

Hale Clarence E, jeweler.

Harman I Newton, gen store.

Haugen & Nelson (Albert E Haugen,  
Henry Nelson), clothing and shoes.

Heising Elevator Co, John Shaffer agt.

Higgins R & Co (Ralph Higgins, Wal-  
ter Vind), jewelers and stationers.

Holbrook Welcomb J, furniture and un-  
dertaking.

Huseby Andrew A, watchmkr.

Imperial Elevator Co, Herman Steffen  
grain agt; Charles F Starr lumber,  
coal and flour agt.

Charles F Starr agt, lumber, coal and  
flour.

Isaacson Samuel J, contr.

Jacobson Nels, gen store and farm  
impts.

Jenson Knute, blksmith and mach.

Johnson Bros (John C and Christ), gen  
store.

Johnson S P, dentist.

Jones Wm M, gen store.

Kraft Wm T, tailor.

**LANDER E J & CO**, Edward J Lander,  
Pres; Herbert C Lander, Vice Pres;  
Charles S Dow, Sec and Treas; Farm  
Lands and Farm Loans.

Leistikow Martha, dressmkr.

Lindberg Nels P, florist.

Logan M, propr Rugby Steam Laundry.

McBride I M & Son (Isaac M and J C),  
drugs.

## REPRESENTATIVE BUSINESS MEN OF RUGBY, N. D.

### North Dakota Land & Loan Co.

Real Estate Bought and Sold.  
First Mortgage Loans Negotiated.  
SELDON CROCKETT, Sec'y & Mgr.

Rugby, - - - N. D.

### Pierce County Tribune

Oldest Paper in County  
First Class Job Printing  
Circulation 1,000

Rugby, - - - N. D.

## THE RUGBY OPTIMIST

L. H. BRATTON, Publisher.

Largest Circulation.

Best Advertising Medium.

Rugby,

- Pierce County,

- N. D.

**WILLFORD MANUFACTURING CO.**

Flour, Corn and Rye Mill  
Builders and Furnishers.  
303 S. 3d St.,  
Minneapolis, Minn.





# ST. PAUL FOUNDRY CO.

## ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS.

Office, COMO AVE. AND MACKUBIN ST.

(See page 13)

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Rugby NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Russell 1925

McBride & McCall (Isaac M McBride, Alford McCall), physicians.  
McBride & Straub (Frederick H McBride, George Straub), drugs.  
McLean George T, blksmith and boiler mkr.

McNabb Samuel G, tailor.  
McTavish John, justice.  
Marlton Wm J, tinsmith.

**MERCHANTS' BANK OF RUGBY, N D**  
(Capital \$25,000, Surplus \$5,000). Wm D McClintock, Pres; Ernest R Reitsch, Vice Pres; Robert A Warren, Cashr.

Nelson Anton, conf.  
Nelson Carl N, second hand goods and bowling alley.

Newlove John W, phys.  
**NORTH DAKOTA HORSE & CATTLE**  
Co, Frank W Wilder, Pres; Andrew H Jones, Sec and Treas; Grain Elevator, Farm Impts, Horse and Cattle Breeders and Dealers.

**NORTH DAKOTA LAND & LOAN CO**, Seldon Crockett Mng'r, Real Estate and Farm Loans. (See adv)

Northern Hotel, Phillip Cocking propr.  
**NORTHWESTERN LAND CO** (Capital \$200,000), C F Williams, Pres; Frank W Wilder, Sec; Andrew H Jones, Treas.

Nostdal Louis R, lawyer.

Orr Oscar S, fuel.

**PIERCE COUNTY TRIBUNE THE, J W**

Bingham Publisher. (See adv)

Reynolds Isaac B, billiards.

Rowatt Bros (Fred F and Wm), harnessmkr.

**RUGBY DRUG CO** (Morris Madsen, Timothy O'Keefe), Druggists.

Rugby Milling Co (Herman O Frank, Henry Miller, Charles W Jennison), flour mill.

**RUGBY OPTIMIST THE, L H Bratton**

Publisher. (See adv)

**RUGBY STEAM LAUNDRY, M Logan**

Propr.

St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co,

Harry H Hall agt, lumber.

Schindler Frederick, painter.

Scotland Theo P & Co, gen store.

Shurman Benjamin L, lawyer.

Smith Joseph R, grocer.

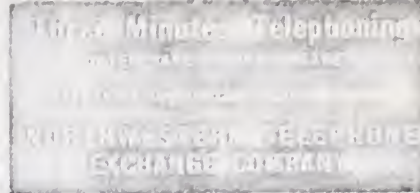
Solie Anthony T, restaurant.

Stoyke Fred G, meats.

Swanson John, blksmith.

Tofsrud's Hall, Ole Tofsrud propr.

Tompkins Electric Co (Allen and E A Tompkins), electric light and telephone.



Torgersen Gotfrey, tailor.  
Torsion Lawrence N, lawyer.  
Turk Charles H, gen store.  
Tweeten Elling E, carp.  
Ward Jessie S, feed barn.  
Whitemore Guy L, lawyer.  
Widmeyer Rinaldo P, barber.  
Winter & Ames, Ernest R Munson agt, grain elevator.

**RUGBY JUNCTION**, Pierce county. Sec Rugby.

**RUGH**, Nelson county. A discontinued p o. Send mail to Adler.

**RURAL**, Morton county. A farmers' p o, first settled in 1880, 14 miles s w of Mandan, the county seat, shipping and banking point, on the N P Ry, and from which place mail is received by special supply. Henry Schrink, P M.

**RUSCOE**, Ransom county. A discontinued p o. Send mail to Lisbon.

**RUSH LAKE**, Cavalier county. Name changed to Wales, which see.

**RUSH RIVER**, Cass county. A discontinued station, on the G N Ry, 30 miles w of Fargo, the county seat.

**RUSSELL**, Pop, 300. Bottineau county. A prosperous incorporated village, on the Mouse river and the Winnipeg div of the "Soo Line," 29 miles s w of Bottineau, the county seat. It was first settled in 1905, and now has 3 banks, 2 hotels, 3 elevators, 2 lumber yards, a feed mill, a Methodist church and several general and special stores. A weekly newspaper, the Sentinel, is published. Land in the vicinity sells at from \$20 to \$30 per acre. Daily stage to Sams and Lansford. Telephone service. Exp. Western. Tel.

L. S. CHAMPINE, President

E. V. McKNIGHT, V. Pres.

JOHN F. McKNIGHT, Cashier

## FIRST STATE BANK

OF RUSSELL

RUSSELL, BOTTINEAU COUNTY, NORTH DAKOTA

REAL ESTATE LOANS

COLLECTIONS AND INSURANCE

### Gas Engines and Coal Gas Engines

Cheap Power but Not a Cheap Engine.

### MINNEAPOLIS STEEL AND MACHINERY CO.

K & H  
O E  
H L  
E R  
S

SAINT  
PAUL.

BAR



GLASS-  
WARE.

LUNCH  
SUPPLIES.

FANCY  
GROCERIES.

CHEESE,  
FISH,  
ETC.





**GENERAL FOUNDERS  
AND MACHINISTS  
STORY IRON WORKS AND BOZEMAN, - MONTANA**  
 See Adv. Opposite name in Bozeman Dept.

**Anti-Carbon**

will  
**SAVE**  
 half the  
 expense  
 of  
 cleaning  
**Boiler  
Flues**

See Adv. in  
 Minneapolis  
 Department.

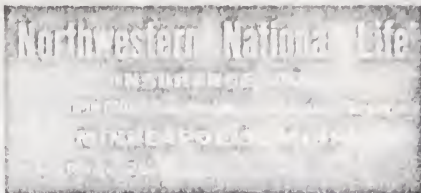
## 100,000 ACRES CHOICE TIMBER AND MEADOW LANDS

in Central Minnesota. \$5.00 to \$10.00 per acre. \$1.00 per acre down.  
 Write for maps and list of lands.

**THOMAS E. SIME, 311 Jackson St., opp. Merchants Hotel, ST. PAUL, MINN**

1926

Russell NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Saginaw



Applegate Robert, restaurant.  
 Atlantic Elevator Co., Martin Bakke  
 agt, grain; coal and flour.  
 Bahn Henry F, propr Russell House.  
 Baker & Horseman (Ralph C Baker,  
 Frank Horseman), blksmiths and  
 feed mill.  
 Buchholz Julius E, gen store.  
 Burns James E, painter.  
 Citizens' State Bank (capital \$10,000).  
 George Sunburg, pres; H M Cornell,  
 cashr.

Clark Michael A, barber.  
 Daley John W, conf.  
 Daly J M, real est.  
 Durnin George A, phys.  
 Ellis & Co (Wm H Ellis, Sidney May-  
 nard, Timothy Halloran), hardware.  
 Farmers' Elevator Co. C F Shong, pres;  
 M A Corey, sec; A D Medhurst, mngr;  
 grain, fuel and flour.

**FIRST STATE BANK (Capital \$10,000).**  
 Louis S Champagne, Pres; Eugene V  
 McKnight, Vice Pres; John F Mc-  
 Knight, Cashr. (See p 1925)

Fisher Frank, drayman.  
 Fulwiler George L, gen store.  
 Goheen Frederick L, meats.  
 Hertel Fabian S, druggs.

Hogaboam Andrew, propr Hotel Grand.  
 Hotel Grand, Andrew Hogaboam propr.  
 Jeglum Louis O, restaurant.  
 Kjolrine Fred T, hardware.

Langworthy Lumber Co, Frank L  
 Hutchinson agt, lumber and coal.  
 La Porte Cattle Co, F W Cathro, pres;  
 George La Porte, sec; cattle and  
 horse breeders and dealers.

La Porte George, livery.  
 Lindberg Carl A, r r, exp and tel agt.

**McGOVERN DANIEL B, Pub The Sen-  
 tinel.**

McKee Albert J, furniture and under-  
 taking.

Michaelson R C, contr.

Northland Elevator Co, Charles E Tun-  
 nell agt, grain and coal.

Pelokin Charles, harnessmkr.

Proud Jacob, blksmith.

Rafter Wm G, meats.

Reynolds L W, milliner.

Rogers Lumber Co, Michael J Madden  
 agt, lumber and coal.

**RUSSELL AUSTIN C, General Store.**  
 Russell House, H F Bahn propr.

**RUSSELL STATE BANK (Capital \$15-  
 000), F H Wellcome, Pres; W S Dav-  
 idson, Cashr.**

Scriber James, livery.

**SENTINEL THE, D B McGovern Pub-  
 lisher.**

Spencer Wm C, carp.

Spencer Mrs Wm C, baker.

Stephens & Schlosser, farm impts.

Stoesser & Wise (Joseph B Stoesser, Wm  
 Wise), billiards.

Stoser John J, justice.

Torgerson Edward, livery and dray-  
 man.

Tweete Hans, billiards and bowling  
 alley.

Watson & Masters (John A Watson,  
 David Masters), restaurant.

Wilbur Charles J, drayman.

Zimmer A D, contr.

**RUSSELL.** Lamoure county. A dis-  
 continued p o, 20 miles from Lamoure,  
 the seat of justice, and 9 from Dickey,  
 the shipping point, on the N P Ry.  
 Bank at Edgeley, 16 miles s w. Send  
 mail to Dickey.

**RUTLAND.** Pop. 100. Sargent coun-  
 ty. A village first settled in 1887, at  
 the junction of the Ellendale and Aber-  
 deen brs of the G N Ry, 9 miles s e of  
 Forman, the county seat, and 64 n e  
 of Aberdeen, S.D. It has 2 churches, a  
 bank, a hotel, a feed mill, a creamery and  
 2 grain elevators. Telephone service.  
 Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily.

Charles E Johnson, P M.

Benson Edward, gen store.

Blomdale John, restaurant.

Burke John C, restaurant.

Cargill Elevator Co, C C Potter agt.

City Hotel, Mrs Hattie Jones propr.

Erickson Ernest, drayman.

First State Bank of Rutland (capital  
 \$10,000), John R Jones, pres.

Fladdy John B, woodwkr and feed mill.

Fladdy Ole A, blksmith.

Jacobson & Roen (Jacob Jacobson,  
 Stennum Roen), hardware, farm

impts, furniture and undertakers.

Johnson Bros (Julius W and John H).  
 gen store.

Jones Elmer, patent medicines and  
 conf.

Jones Mrs Hattie, propr City Hotel.

Jones J R, H L Greene agt, lumber and  
 fuel.

Lyngved Ole, gen store and justice.

Montgomery James, r r, exp and tel  
 agt.

Nickeson Frank, livery.

Rutland Creamery Co (John and Mar-  
 tin Fladas, Andrew Miller)

St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co.

Charles Yeomans agt.

**RUTEN.** Ramsey county. A dis-  
 continued p o, settled in 1885. 12 miles  
 n e of Devils Lake, the county seat,  
 and 9 n of Crary, the shipping and  
 banking point and p o, on the G N Ry.

**RYDER.** Pop. 10. Ward county. A  
 p o, on the Missouri river, 35 miles s w  
 of Minot, the county seat, usual bank-  
 ing and shipping point, on the G N Ry  
 and "Soo Line." Stage, with mail, to  
 Minot tri-weekly, fare \$2.50. Austin  
 Gray, P M.

Gray Austin, gen store.

**SAFFORD.** Traill county. Name  
 changed to Kelso, which see.

**SAGINAW.** Townser county. A coun-  
 try p o, on Rock lake, first settled in  
 1899, 27 miles n of Cando, the county  
 seat, and 7 n e of Rock Lake, on the  
 G N Ry, the shipping station and bank-  
 ing point. Tri-weekly stage, with mail,  
 to Bisbee, fare \$1.50. Daniel W Boyd.  
 P M.

Boyd Daniel W, Confectionery.

**Strong & Northway Mfg Co**  
**MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.**

**ROLL CORRUGATING  
 AND GRINDING  
 FEED MILLS**





# HOTEL BOARDMAN

St. Andrew NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER St. John 1927

**ST ANDREW.** Walsh county. A discontinued p. o. on the Red river, 15 miles n e of Grafton, the county seat, and 6 s of Drayton, the banking and shipping point, on the N P Ry. Mail by R F D from Drayton.

**ST ANTHONY.** Pop. 35. Morton county. A p o, 17 miles s of Mandan, the county seat, banking and shipping point, on the N P Ry. Has a Catholic church and telephone service. Stage, with mail, to Mandan tri-weekly. Joseph J Lantz, P M.

**LANTZ JOSEPH J, General Store.** Macklin J P, blksmith and wagonmkr. Schlinger Joseph, saloon and meats. St Anthony Mercantile Co, gen store.

**ST CARL.** Ward county. A discontinued p o, on Mouse river, 5 miles s e of Minot, the county seat, banking and shipping point, on the G N Ry and "Soo Line." Mail to Minot.

**ST GEORGE.** La Moure county. Name changed to Edgeley, which see.

**ST JOE.** Pembina county. A settlement, 28 miles from Pembina, the railroad point.

**ST JOHN.** Pop. 350. Rolette county. A village, on the Cando br of the G N Ry, 7 miles n w of Rolla, the judicial seat, and 4 s of the international boundary and near the edge of the Turtle mountains. Has 2 elevators, a bank, a hotel, Catholic and Presbyterian churches and a graded school. More wood is shipped from St John than from any other town in the state; wheat, flax, oats and barley are also marketed. Telephone service. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily

**OLDEST and LARGEST Piano House IN MINNEAPOLIS**  
ESTABLISHED 1879

*Metropolitan Music Co*

Formerly Mpls. House of W. J. DYER & BRO.

41-43 So. 6th St., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Sole Agents Steinway and Knabe Pianos

to Church's Ferry. James Smith, P M. Bourassa A N & Son (Alfred N and Charles A), furniture, undertakers and gen store.

Bourassa I. J, photogr. Bourassa & Lebeau (Horace Bourassa, Philas Lebeau), blksmiths, lumber and farm impts.

Boyle Mrs Mary J, restaurant.

Brooks Hubert, gen store.

Byrne Wm P, blksmith.

**COGHLAN WM,** Drugs, Stationery, Cigars, Etc.

Cornwell A O, Elias Paupst agt, grain elevator.

Couture Bros (Alfred and Eugene), bowling alley and billiards.

**ELLISEN THOMAS H,** Livery, Feed and Sale Stable. (See adv)

**HOTEL LAFAYETTE,** Wm N Shaver Proprietor. (See adv)

Langin Joseph, meats.

Laviollette Charles, carp.

**LYMAN CHARLES R,** Real Estate, Loans and Justice.

**MCPHERSON MERCANTILE CO** (J B Boyd, Harry McPherson). General Store and Fuel.

Martineau Fortunat, gen store.

Mullin Wm, restaurant.

Paupst Mrs Bella, music tehr.

Randall Charles, restaurant.

## HOTEL LAFAYETTE

W. N. SHAVER, Proprietor.

RATES, \$2.00 PER DAY

Recently Remodeled and Refurnished Complete Throughout Strictly First-Class Headquarters for Commercial Men We meet all Trains

LOCATED ONE BLOCK WEST OF DEPOT

ST. JOHN

NORTH DAKOTA

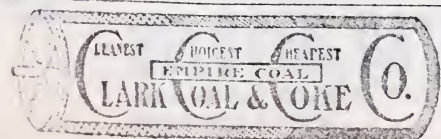
## Thomas H. Ellisen

Proprietor Livery and Feed Stable.

GOOD RIGS AND CAREFUL DRIVERS

ST. JOHN

N. DAKOTA



GET PRICES ON OUR HIGH GRADE HARD and SOFT COAL

We Will Save You Money MINERS AND SHIPPERS

Lumber Exchange, - MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

**South Dakota Wine & Liquor Co.**  
(INCORPORATED)  
WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS.  
ESTABLISHED 1903. INCORPORATED 1904. WATERTOWN, S.D.

Trees, Shrubs, Roses, Hedges.  
**ROSE HILL NURSERY.**

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Catalogue Free.

See Adv. Under Nurserymen.





# H. C. Pierce Land Co.

FARM LANDS SPECIALISTS

MINN. 32-2411-1-CHANCE

1928 St. John NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Sams

**ROLETTE COUNTY BANK** (Capital \$10,000, Surplus \$2,500). W N Steele, Pres; A J Bolstad, Vice Pres; O J Bolstad, Cashr.  
Rudrud John K, gen store.  
St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co, Harry Stahl agt.  
**SHAYER WM N**, Propr Hotel Lafayette. (See p 1927)  
United States Customs, James MacIntosh colr.  
Varty Bros (James A and Wm H), gen store and feed stable.  
Varty Hugh F, barber.  
Warren John G, phys.  
Wheaton Orson E, r r, exp and tel agt.

**ST THOMAS**. Pop. 800. Pembina county, An incorporated city, governed by a mayor and city council, and located on the G N Ry, 29 miles s w of Pembina, the seat of justice, and 54 n w of Grand Forks. It contains 2 banks, an opera house, 7 grain elevators, a feed mill, 6 churches, 1 high and 1 graded school, 2 hotels and several stores. A weekly newspaper, the Times, is published. An excellent prairie farming country is tributary, and wheat is the principal shipment. Exp, G N, Tel, W U. Telephone service. Mail, daily. D G McIntosh, P M. Baldwin W R & Sons (Wm R, Cyrus E and Daniel W), farm impts.  
Ball James G, justice.  
Ball Wm R, tinsmith.  
Barnes Harry L, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Bredenbeck Charles S, painter.  
Cull Edward, apiarist.  
Douglas Frank A, grocer.  
Duluth Elevator Co, Fred Gardiner agt, grain and coal.  
Dunlop Robert, livery.  
Dunn Sisters (Sarah and Emma), dress-mkrs.  
Farmers' State Bank (capital \$25,000), Henry Stong, pres; S E Peterson, cashr.  
First National Bank (capital \$25,000), E T Thompson, pres; E H James, cashr.  
Foster Horace B, dentist.  
Ganssle & Grant (Christian Ganssle, Albert C Grant), drugs.  
Garnett Bros (George H, Joseph H and Albert), gen store.  
Gibson John R, hardware and coal.  
Grand Opera House, James G Ball mngr.  
Granson Ole, carp.  
Guarantee Loan & Investment Co, E T Thompson, pres; A L Miller, treas; T A Miller, sec.  
Hager Grant S, pub St Thomas Times and lawyer.  
Hotel Smith The, S O McGriff propr.  
Keeley Patrick H, propr Merchants' Hotel.  
King Frank J, phys.

**Wm. McMurchie,**

*Attorney-at-Law,*

*Auctioneer,*

*Farm Loans and Farms for sale.*

St. Thomas, North Dakota,

Koob Charles J, notions.  
Larson August H, jeweler.  
McGriff Silas O, propr The Hotel Smith and barber.  
McIntosh Bros (Wm and Donald G), farm impts.  
**McMURCHIE WM, Attorney at Law.** (See adv)  
Merchants' Hotel, P H Keeley propr.  
Miller A L & T A (Andrew L and Thomas A), lawyers, real est and loans.  
Minneapolis & Northern Elevator Co, Gilbert McEacheron agt.  
Monarch Elevator Co, Matthew Buchanan agt.  
Nelson Benjamin H, blksmith.  
Nelson Nels, painter.  
O'Connor Daniel, grain elevator.  
O'Connor John M, hardware, lumber, fuel and feed.  
Pearce Mrs Lewis, milliner and dress-mkr.  
Putney Clarence A, dentist.  
Ritchie & Wallum (Robert Ritchie, John Wallum), carps.  
St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co, Louis Oby agt, grain elevator, lumber and coal.  
St Thomas Telephone Co, Albert Grant pres; John M O'Connor, sec and treas.  
St Thomas Times, G S Hager pub.  
St Thomas Mercantile Co, Duncan Campbell, pres; Neil Campbell, sec and treas, gen store.  
Soren Ole J, restaurant.  
Stokke Einar, drayman.  
Strand John H, shoes, harnessmkr and grocer.  
Sutterlin Fritz, meats.  
Thexton Albert, horse buyer.  
Thorpe Elevator Co, Charles Albord agt.  
Van Camp Ezra, livery and dray line.  
Vicenees Henry, feed mill.  
Walker Patrick M, phys and druggist.  
Walton Albert M W, blksmith.  
Wedge Frank L, clothing.  
Wells Alonzo C, conf.  
Whelan James, grain elevator.  
Worsley Sarah, music tchr.

**SALINE**. McHenry county. A village on Little Deep creek, first settled in 1900, 30 miles n w of Townner, the county seat, 15 n of Granville, the banking point, and 9 n e of Deering, on the G N Ry, the shipping point. Has a Methodist church. Daily stage, with mail, to Granville, fare \$1. Elizabeth B Huston, P M.  
Barth George, blksmith.  
Demrce Peter, plasterer.  
Duel F H, music tchr.  
Fowler Robert, mason.  
Ratcliff B F, meats.  
Smith A A, painter.  
Smith W F, carp.  
**WEAVER J B, General Store.**

**SAMS**. Bottineau county. A country p o, on Bank river, 23 miles s w of Bottineau, the county seat, and 14 n e of Lansford, the usual banking point, and 2 n e of Eckman, on the "Soo Line," the shipping station. Mail, daily.  
Lewis S J, gen store.  
Roberts James, blksmith.

(INCORPORATED.)

**SELOVER, BATES & CO.** Investment Bankers

Colorado and California Farm Lands. City Real Estate and Loans. Investments, Stocks and Bonds. **ANDRUS BUILDING, Minneapolis, Minn.**

FOR SALE  
BY

The  
North-  
western  
Lime  
Co.

68  
Lower Levee  
St. Paul,  
Minn.









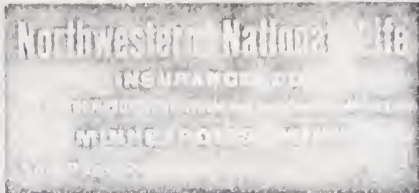


**DO YOU KNOW THAT FARM MORTGAGES ARE THE SAFEST INVESTMENTS OFFERED?** Interest at 5 and 6 per cent Gilt-Edge Security. Call and see me.

**FRANK O'MEARA,** 513 Nat. Germ. Amer. Bank Bldg. **ST. PAUL, MINN.**

1930 *Sarles* NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. *Sawyer*

LAW  
ORATORY  
ELOCUTION  
DRAMATIC  
ACTION  
MUSIC  
LITERATURE  
SALESMANSHIP  
ART  
CARTOONING  
ILLUSTRATING  
CARICATURE  
EVANGELISM  
CIVIL  
ENGINEERING  
VOICE, EYE  
MEMORY AND  
PHYSICAL  
CULTURE  
SINGING AND  
PIANO  
GERMAN  
FRENCH  
SPANISH  
LATIN  
FENCING  
**WALTON  
COLLEGE  
SPOKANE,  
WASH.**



Drowley George W, pub Sarles Advocate.  
Durbin & Westfall, E H Durbin mngr, grain elevator.  
Ellenson John T, gen store.  
Farmers' Lumber Co. J D McLennon mngr.  
First Bank of Sarles (capital \$15,000). D N Tallman, pres; C F Sawyer, cashr.  
Friske Wm, meats.  
Garbert Alva, drayman.  
**GRUBER J D CO, John A Meyer Mngr.** Lumber, Grain, Implements and Harness. (See adv)

## J. D. GRUBER COMPANY

J. A. MEYER, Manager.  
Dealers in

**Lumber, Grain and Implements**  
A Large, Clear Stock in Everything.  
Coal, Wood, Harness.

**SARLES, - - - N. D.**

Hazlitt, Naismith & Co (Harry L Hazlitt, Peter Naismith, James C Milne), farm impts.  
Heising Elevator Co, George Aiken agt.  
**HODGINS FRANK J, Cashr Citizens'** State Bank. (See p 1929)  
Hotel Sarles, John M Reed propr.  
Imperial Elevator Co, P A Eck agt.  
Jahnke & Larson (Frank Jahnke, Charles Larson), contrs.  
Kelley Clinton D, painter.  
Lemke Henry E, lawyer.  
Lemke & Muir (Henry Lemke, R T Muir), real est.  
Leppert Bros (Fred C and Samuel), hardware.  
McAlpine John, barber.  
McGlashan John, gen store.  
McLean John, livery.  
McLean-Page Elevator Co (George McLean, George Page)  
**MEYER JOHN A, Mngr J D Gruber Co.** (See adv)

Naismith Peter, justice.  
Nokleby & Julson (Lewis T Nokleby, Peter O Julson), hardware, furniture and harness.  
Poe Henry P, gen store (Dash)  
Poe Ross H, drayman.  
Pratt Samuel H, restaurant.  
Pratt & Morris (Samuel H Pratt, Harry F Morris), billiard hall.  
Reed John M, propr Hotel Sarles.  
Romsos Bros (Ole T and Oliver T), gen store.  
Samuelson Samuel, bowling alley and hall.  
Sarles Advocate, G W Drowley pub.  
**SARLES FURNITURE CO (John O Nerison, Julius Johnson, Ole C Sveen,** Furniture, Undertaking, Carpets, Window Shades, Pianos, Organs, Sewing Machines, Picture Frames, Etc.  
Starr Garner, stage line.  
Steppe Robert E L, blksmith.  
Stoltz F H, Harry O Britton agt lumber.  
Turner Harvey D, conf.  
Watt S G Drug Co (Stewart G Watt, George Bullock)  
Wood Wm, gen store.

**SARLES.** Walsh county. A station, on the "Soo Line," name changed to Adams, which see.

**SARNIA.** Walsh county. A country p o, 50 miles s w of Grafton, the county seat, and 13 e of Brocket, on the G N Ry, the shipping and banking point. Mail, daily.

**SATHER.** Burleigh county. A p o, in Burnt Creek township, first settled in 1891, 10 miles n of Bismarck, the county seat, and 4 miles w of Arnold, the shipping station, on the "Soo Line." Mail, daily.

**SAUNDERS.** Cass county. A discontinued p o and station, on the C M & St P Ry and the Red River of the North, first settled in 1896, in Stanley township, 6 miles s of Fargo, the county seat and banking point. Sustains a Lutheran church. Telephone service. Exp, U S. Mail by R F D from Wild Rice, which see for names.

**SAWYER.** Pop. 200. Ward county. A village, first settled in 1900, on the Mouse river and "Soo Line," 15 miles s e of Minot, the county seat. It has a bank, a hotel and 2 grain elevators. A weekly newspaper, the Clipper, is published. There are several coal mines in the immediate vicinity. Telephone service. Exp. Western. Tel. N A. Mail, daily. Wm Hodges, P M.

**THE  
Hatcher  
Brothers  
Corporation**

Surety,  
Fidelity,  
Depository,  
Official  
and Judicial  
Bonds

GRAND FORKS  
and  
FARGO,  
NO. DAKOTA

See Adv.  
Page 22

J. ROSHOLT, President R. H. MURPHY, Vice-Pres. O. J. MORTENSON, Cashier

## SAWYER STATE BANK

Capital \$10,000

**Farm Lands for Sale.** First Mortgage Farm Loans Bought and Sold

Collections Promptly Attended to,

Correspondence Solicited.

**SAWYER,**

**N. DAKOTA**

**THE KEELEY INSTITUTE** 629 Tenth Street South  
MINNEAPOLIS MINN.





# DECORATIONS

ODIN J. OYEN,  
106 S. 4th St., LA CROSSE, WIS.

Sawyer NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. *Sergius* 1931

Backman John, soft drinks.  
Berger Frank, mason.  
Braslett, Lund & Co. hardware.  
Frissell Mark A, pub Sawyer Clipper and notary.  
Fullmer Bros (Wm and Fred), proprs Peerless Hotel and livery.  
Gates Eunice A, gen store.  
Hammar H, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Havlena Joseph G, meats and theater.  
Hockspier Fred, livery.

**HODGES WM, Free Homesteads, Deeded Lands, Town Lots or Business Openings.**

Hoff John E, gen store.  
Independent Elevator Co, J M Wald mngr.  
Klinapel Richard, billiards.  
Lorge & Knorr, farm lmpts.  
McKinnon Bros (John L and Wm D), gen store.

Murray John N, coal mine  $8\frac{1}{2}$  miles s. Oard Jonathan C, gen store.  
Osborne-McMillan, Elevator Co.  
Peerless Hotel, Fullmer Bros proprs.  
Podhola Peter D, drugs and real est.  
Rogers Calvin M, carp.  
Rogers Lumber Co, O A Englet agt.  
Sawyer Clipper, Mark A Frissell pub.  
Sawyer Orchestra, Eugene Oard leader.

**SAWYER STATE BANK (Capital \$10,000).** Julius Rosholt, Pres; Otto J Mortenson, Cashr. (See adv)

Smith H W, phys.  
Stafford-Leeson Coal Mine Co 8 miles s. Tenny Theodore E, real est.  
Tofflemire A, livery.  
Tofflemire F S, horse dealer.  
Trefz L, blksmith.  
Van Boskirk & Knowles, meats.  
Walsh Mrs Addie, dressmkr and milliner.  
Willis Charles C, farm lmpts and justice.

**SAXONY.** Cass county. On the B div of the G N Ry, 2 miles n of Casselton and 44 s of Portland. Exp, G N.

**SCHAFER.** McKenzie county. A country p o, 25 miles e of Alexander, the county seat and banking point, and 40 s e of Williston, the shipping point, on the G N Ry. Mail, semi-weekly.

**SCHAPER.** Ramsey county. A discontinued p o, 22 miles n of Devils Lake, the county seat, banking and shipping point, on the G N Ry.

**SCHMIDT.** McLean county. A discontinued p o, on the Sheyenne river, 75 miles n e of Washburn, the county seat, and 10 s w of Harvey, on the "Soo Line," the banking and shipping point and p o.

**SCHURMEIER.** Grand Forks county. On the N div of the G N Ry, 6 miles n w of Grand Forks, the county seat. Exp, G N.

**SCHUYLER.** Benson county. See Flora.

**SCORIA.** Billings county. On the N P Ry, 37 miles w of Dickinson, 4 s e of Medora, the county seat and p o. Exp, N P.

**SCOTIA.** Bottineau county. Now part Westhope, which see.

for CHURCHES, THEATRES, RESIDENCES. Designs and estimates furnished for Decorating. Painting and Hardwood finishing. Foreign and Domestic Wall Paper fabrics. (See Adv. under Classified Interior Decorators.

**SCOTT.** Ramsey county. A discontinued p o.

**SCOVILL.** Ransom county. A discontinued p o, on the Sheyenne river, 12 miles s e of Lisbon, the county seat, and  $8\frac{1}{2}$  n of Milnor, the shipping point, on the N P Ry. Mail by R F D from Milnor.

**SCOW.** Cass county. A discontinued p o, 23 miles from Fargo, the county seat.

**SEDALIA.** Morton county. A station, on the N P Ry, 3 miles e of New Salem, the p o, and 25 w of Mandan, the county seat. Exp, N P.

**SEDAN.** McHenry county. A p o, on Wintering river, first settled in 1901, 20 miles s w of Towner, the county seat, 11 n of Balfour, on the "Soo Line," the shipping and banking point, and 5 w of Linusville, from which place mail is received by special supply. Felix Eberle, P M.

**SELDEN.** Rolette county. A station, on the York and Thorne br of the G N Ry. The p o name is Nanson, which see.

**SELZ.** Emmons county. A discontinued p o, 25 miles s e of Linton, the county seat, and 15 from Herreid, S D, the shipping and banking point, on the "Soo Line." Mail to Hague.

**SENTINEL BUTTE.** Pop. 200. Billings county. A village, settled in 1882, on the N P Ry, 16 miles w of Medora, the county seat. Has a bank and a Congregational church. A weekly newspaper, the Republican, is published. Telephone service. Tri-weekly stage to Yule, Pavli and Beaver. Exp, N P. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. Henry Gilbert, P M.  
Barnett R S, saloon.  
Brown J A, livery.  
Christenson John, meats.  
Green Robert, barber.  
Harmon George, phys.  
Hatfield H W, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Interstate Bank, Lewis F Crawford cashr.

Kellogg A B, cattle dealer.  
Lucas Frank, harnessmkr.  
McGregor J A, justice.  
Martin Alfred T, gen store.  
Paxton A J, live stock breeder.  
Paxton J A, live stock breeder.  
Pendegast Bert, blksmith.  
Purchase George H, lawyer.  
Rouse Charles, coal mines.  
Sentinel Butte Republican, W A Shear pub.

Skeen & Pearl, gen store.  
Smith Bros, meats.  
Smith J R, real est.  
Snyder J S, hotel.  
Spear W A, pub Sentinel Butte Republican.  
Tomimichel Jacob, livery.

**SERGIUS.** Bottineau county. A country p o, 30 miles w of Bottineau, the county seat, 15 s w of Souris, the banking point, 8 s of Westhope, the shipping point, on the G N Ry. Telephone service. Stage to Gravelly and Westhope.

1931-1932  
Auto  
mobile  
AND  
Bicycle  
TIRES.  
WHOLESALE  
RUBBER  
GOODS.  
PLANT  
BROS.,  
Minneapolis



Auto-  
mobile  
AND  
Bicycle  
TIRES.  
WHOLESALE  
RUBBER  
GOODS.  
PLANT  
BROS.,  
Minneapolis

**ZIMMERMAN KODAKS**  
BROS. MINN. CAMERAS SUPPLIES  
DEVELOPING AND FINISHING FOR AMATEURS





# Minneapolis Steel and Machinery Co.

Structural Steel for  
Bridges and Buildings.

ANNUAL CAPACITY  
24,000 TONS.

1932

Sergius NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Sheldon

You can talk to all the cities and towns mentioned in this book over the Long Distance Lines

OF THE

NORTHWESTERN TELEPHONE EXCHANGE CO.

with mail, daily. Fare 50c to either place. John Waters, P. M.  
WATERS JOHN, General Store.

SEWALL. Richland county. On the F S br of the C M & St P Ry. 15 miles from Wahpeton, the county seat. Name changed to Fairmount, which see.

SEYMOUR. Richland county. A discontinued p o, also known as Stiles, on the G N Ry and "Soo Line," 32 miles s w of Wahpeton, the county seat, and 4 e of Lidgerwood, the bank location and p o.

SHARLOW. Stutsman county. A farmers' p o, 18 miles s w of Jamestown, on the N P Ry, the seat of justice, shipping and banking point. Mail and stage from Jamestown semi-weekly. George Porter, P. M.

SHARON. Pop. 200. Steele county. A village on the G N Ry, first settled in 1896, in Sharon township, 18 miles n w of Sherbrooke, the county seat, and 80 n w of Fargo. Has a bank, a hotel, a creamery, a flour mill, a grain elevator and Lutheran, Presbyterian and Methodist churches. A weekly newspaper, the Reporter, is published. Telephone service. Exp. G. N. Tel. W. U. Mail, daily. Charles Ellingson, P. M.

**Rambler** THE FAMOUS LIGHT-Running Automobile. Write for Catalogue and Prices to F. B. KING, Cooperstown, N. D. (See advertisement under Automobiles).

Anderson Bros. livery.  
Beidler & Robinson Lumber Co.  
Bjorgo Toller, blksmith.  
Davidson Albert, blksmith.  
Ellingson Charles, gen store.  
Halgrin & Jorgenson, gen store.  
Hanson & Nelson, gen store.  
Holt W S, restaurant.  
Kingsley J, restaurant.  
Larson P S, hotel.  
McCash & McKee, drugs.  
Near A E, r r, exp and tel agt.

F. W. FROEMKE, President  
C. G. BANGERT, Asst. Sec'y

ED PIERCE, Secretary  
PAUL FROEMKE, Cashier

Paulson Albert, pub Sharon Reporter.  
Ramaley J, phys.  
Riordan & Buzzetti, pool room.  
Sharon Cornet Band, J M Johnson leader.

Sharon Creamery Ass'n, T S Hunt sec.  
SHARON MILL & ELEVATOR CO, Alexander Curry, Pres; P T Duncan, Sec; T S Hunt, Treas; C S Moores, Mngr.

Sharon Reporter, Albert Paulson pub.  
SHARON STATE BANK (Capital \$10,000, Surplus \$1,200), Alexander Curry, Pres; J G Gunderson, Vice Pres; T S Hunt, Cashier; P H Gilbertson, Asst Cashr.

Simpson R & C, gen store.  
Springer & Eastvold, farm impts.  
St Anthony & Dakota Lumber Co.  
Syverson H S, harnessmkr.

SHAWNEE. Pop. 10. Grand Forks county. A p o and station, on the G N Ry, in Elm Grove township, first settled in 1882, 35 miles w of Grand Forks, the county seat, and 7 w of Larimore, the banking point. Telephone service. Exp. G. N. Tel. W. U. Mail, daily. John Solseng, P. M.

St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co.  
John Solseng agt.

SOLSENG JOHN, General store.

SHELDON. Pop. 375. Ransom county. On the F & S W br of the N P Ry, 42 miles from Fargo, and 16 n e of Lisbon, the county seat. Incorporated in 1884. Governed by a board of village trustees. It contains 2 banks, Catholic, Presbyterian and Methodist churches, a hotel, a creamery, 3 grain elevators, a steam roller flour mill with a capacity of 125 barrels per day, a graded school and an opera house. One weekly newspaper, the Progress, is published. The buildings are mostly built of brick. Wheat and live stock are the principal shipments. Daily stage to Enderlin, fare \$1. Exp. N P Tel. W. U. Mail, daily. M B De la Bere, P. M.

Acme Grain Co, James H French agt.  
Aylen James P, phys.

Burgess Alexander A, gen store.

Burke John H, justice.

Dahm Margaret, dressmkr.

Dailey Mrs Bernard G, restaurant.

DE LA BERE MICHAEL B, Publisher  
The Sheldon Progress.

Doty John W, live stock.

DURGIN CHAUNCEY, Confectionery,

Cigars, Tobacco and Fruits.

DURGIN OPERA HOUSE, Chauncey

Durgin Propr.

Finney Wm, gen store.

## Ransom County Immigration Association

CAPITAL \$100,000

ESTABLISHED 1888

INCORPORATED 1898

We Buy and Sell Lands and Mortgages Upon Lands in the Northwest

SHELDON,

Ransom County,

NORTH DAKOTA

## The Eclectic Business College

225 5TH ST. SOUTH, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

(Diagonally opposite Court House.)

Address J. M. BALZER,  
President.

| Up-to-Date People Should Attend an Up-to-Date College. |

CATALOG FREE.  
See Adv. Page 38.





# ST. PAUL FOUNDRY CO.

## ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS.

Office, COMO AVE. AND MACKUBIN ST.

(See page 18)

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Sheldon NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Sherwood 1933

**FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF SHELDON** (Capital \$25,000). Ed Pierce, Pres; James K Banks, Cashr. Foster James F. propr Grand Pacific Hotel.

Goodman Adam, meats. Gram Charles A. county judge. Grand Pacific Hotel, J F Foster propr. Grange Marion, furniture and undertaker. Great Western Elevator Co, Frank Flisk agt.

Hannum Nathan B. hardware, harness and farm impts.

Hanson & Manning (Levi B Hanson, Wm H Manning), farm impts.

Hoff Peter J. drugs. Hudnall Martin N. justice.

Hull Edmund F. lawyer. Johnson John, barber.

Koehler Frank W. harnessmkr. Kratt C S & Son (Mrs Clara S and Gustav O), gen store.

**MCDONALD AARON**, Livery, Feed and Sale Stable. Special Attention Paid to Commercial Trade; Daily Stage To and From Enderlin.

McDonald Roy, billiards. Mitchell Norwood E. painter.

Monarch Elevator Co, Engebert Aronson agt.

Mougey Bros (John A and Frank M), draymen.

Newton Charles, carp.

O'Neill D S. r r, exp and tel agt. Petrich Julius, mason.

**PIERCE ED**, Attorney at Law, President First National Bank and Secretary Ransom County Immigration Ass'n.

**RANSOM COUNTY IMMIGRATION** Ass'n. Frederick W Froemke, Pres; Ed Pierce, Sec; Real Estate, Loans and Insurance. (See adv)

Ransom County State Bank (capital \$10,000). Thomas L Wiper, pres; Charles A Wheelock, cashr.

Sheldon Creamery, C W McConnell, pres; A A Burgess, sec; J K Banks, treas.

Sheldon Progress, Michael De la Bere pub.

Sorenson Bros (Louis and Wm), flour mill.

Taylor A S & Son (Abraham S and Charles), hardware.

White Wm H Lumber Co, James K Banks agt, lumber and fuel.

Wyckoff James H, restaurant.

**SHELL**, Ward county. A recently established p o.

**SHELL VALLEY**, Rolette county. See Alcide.

**SHENFORD**, Ransom county. A discontinued p o, on the Sheyenne river, 11 miles n e of Lisbon, the county seat, and 11 s of Sheldon, the banking and shipping point, on the F & S W div of the N P Ry.

**SHEPARD**, Griggs county. A station, on the N P Ry, 4 miles s of Cooperstown, the county seat and p o.

**SHEPARD**, Pembina county. A discontinued p o, 40 miles s w of Pembina, the seat of justice, and 15 w of St Thomas, the shipping and banking point, on the G N Ry.

**Before Buying** or selling an improved farm, or any kind of city property, call on or write,

**LOUIS A. HOWARD,**

Mortgage Loans, Real Estate and Investments

502 Oneida Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

**SHERBROOKE**, Steele county. The judicial seat of the county, is a prosperous village, 8 miles s e of Finley, the bank location and shipping point, on the G N Ry. It sustains a Methodist church and a public school. A weekly newspaper, the Steele County Tribune, is published. Telephone service. Daily stage to Hope, with mail, fare 50c. Christian Christensen, P M.

**Rembler**

THE FAMOUS LIGHT-Running Automobile. Write for Catalogue and Prices to F. E. KING.

Cooperstown, N. D. (See advertisement under Automobiles).

Barclay Wm, lawyer. Boise C G, pub Steele County Tribune.

Cassell M E & Co, abstracts. **CHRISTENSEN CHRISTIAN**, General Store.

Collins J O, drayman. Connor C W, county surveyor.

Farmers' Mutual Fire Ins Co, Steele County.

Murray George, lawyer. Shippey C S, state's atty.

Steele County Tribune, C G Boise pub. Still R J, carp.

Stiner F A, gen store. Warrey Washington I, hotel and livery.

**SHERWOOD**, Pop. 300. Ward county. A village, formerly known as Bolaker, in Colquhoun township, first settled in 1904, at the terminus of the G N & D

br of the G N Ry, 2 1/2 miles s of the international boundary, and 65 n w of Minot, the county seat. It has 2 banks, 2 hotels, 6 grain elevators, 4

lumber yards, Presbyterian and Methodist churches. Two weekly newspapers, the Journal and the Tribune, are published. Telephone service. Exp. G N. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. Mrs Minnie Alexander, P M.

Alexander George, live stock. Amenia Elevator Co, H J Lein agt.

Anchor Grain Co, Nels Nelson agt. Asplin Wm M, barber.

Bottleson Sisters (Julia, Marie and Annie), restaurant.

Bovey-Shute Lumber Co, Frank M Ripley agt, lumber and fuel.

Bowers Wm, blksmith. Brackelsberg Henry J, furniture and

billiards. Brady James D, restaurant.

Burgess Elevator Co, R S Sanborn agt. Cargill Elevator Co, G W Turner agt.

Carmony Wm F, drayman. **CITY BAKERY**, Wm H Walker Propr. (See p 1934)

Connole P & Co (Peter, John F and Thomas J Connole, John P Dougherty), farm impts.

Costello Michael L, drugs. Crane E W, lawyer.

THE  
BISHOP  
&  
BABCOCK  
CO.

56 East  
5th Street  
ST. PAUL

PURE  
Liquid  
Carbonic

ACID  
GAS

FOP  
Bottlers

Druggists

AND  
SODA

WATER

Dispensers

## HOME-SEEKERS

Now is the opportune time to look over lands near Duluth. Clay loam soil, good climate, good water, and a splendid market for all your farm products. Prices and terms within reach of everybody. Come and convince yourself. For Maps, Pamphlets and Full Particulars call on or address,

**Boston & Duluth Farm Land Co., DULUTH, MINN.**





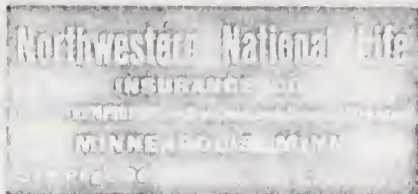
I own and have for sale on Easy Terms land in all parts of the Mouse River Loop. Write me today for information.

## REAL ESTATE and LOANS

**Jourgen Olson,**

**MINOT, N. D.**

1934 Sherwood NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. *Shenye*



Denison Mrs Fannie, milliner.  
Denison Frank L, meats.  
Douglass Elevator Co, Hiram Rust agt.  
Ennis Charles H, barber and conf.  
Erickson H & Co (Hans Erickson, John Kinney, Robert L Young), real est.  
**FARMERS' & MERCHANTS' STATE Bank** (Capital \$10,000), E J Weiser, Pres; T R McFarlane, Vice Pres; O J Clark, Cashr. (See adv)  
**FIRST INTERNATIONAL BANK** (Capital \$10,000), F E Kenaston, Pres; Will S Hall, Cashr; General Banking, Insurance and Collections.  
Fjeld A O & Co (Anton O Fjeld, Peter Hansen), gen store.  
Flem & Reiten Implement Co (Knut R Flem, Martin H and Ole H Reiten), farm impts.  
Freesene Oscar, tinsmith.  
Gilseth J J & Co, Knute T Roble agt, lumber.  
Hamilton Cyrus R, drugs.  
Hartwell A H, billiards.  
Hurst Thomas O, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Imperial Elevator Co, J F Hineline agt, lumber.  
Kahabka Bros (Frank and Wendell), house movers.  
Keene Edward O, pub Sherwood Tribune and mngr Northern Loan & Investment Co.  
Kerseen Fred, livery.  
Keys Morton J, phys.  
Laird Thomas T, dentist.  
Larson Lewis P, gen store.  
Lowe & McGuire (Walter T Lowe, Verne B McGuire), hardware.  
McCabe Elevator Co, John Newcomb agt.  
**METROPOLITAN HOTEL**, George T Qualley Proprietor.  
Morgan Benjamin E, carp.  
**NORTHERN LOAN & INVESTMENT Co**, E O Keene, Mngr; Real Estate, Real Estate Loans, Insurance, Collections and Final Proofs.

E. J. Weiser      T. R. McFarlane      O. J. Clark  
Pres.      Vice-Pres.      Cashier

### Farmers and Merchants State Bank

SHERWOOD, N. D.

Associated With—Red River Valley Nat'l Bank, Fargo,  
Winnishiek Co. Bank, Decorah, Iowa.  
First Nat. Bank of Ortonville, Minn.  
First State Bank of McKinney, N. D.  
First National Bank of Cooperstown, N. D.

Penn Edgar L, U S customs collector.  
Porter Wm, billiards.

**QUALLEY GEORGE T**, Propr Metro-politan Hotel.

Rollofson & Troupe (George R Rollofson, Carl H Troupe), gen store.

Ronnstad Robert L, blksmith.

Schlager Charles F, meats.

Schlager Thomas W, livery.

**SHANNON & MCKINNON** (Joseph H Shannon, Malcolm McKinnon), Pubs Sherwood Journal and Real Estate, Loans, Insurance and Final Proofs.

Sherwood Electric Co, R S Anderson mngr, local and long distance telephones.

**SHERWOOD JOURNAL THE**, Shannon & McKinnon Publishers.

Sherwood Tribune, Edward O Keene pub.

Slind Ole O, drugs.

**SPARLING HARRY**, Propr Victoria Hotel. (See adv)

Spaulding Martin J, gen store and lumber.

Stephens, Schlosser & Johnson (James J Stephens, George Schlosser, Louis E Johnson), farm impts.

Stockwell Bros (Charles B and Verne H), livery.

Stoltze Fred H, Jesse L Fellows agt, lumber and fuel.

Thornton & Mitchell (Frank Thornton, Robert W Mitchell), gen store.

Thoreson John C, hardware and furniture.

Ulvick Bros (Andrew I and Thomas I), harnessmkr.

**VICTORIA HOTEL**, Harry Sparling Propr. (See adv)

**WALKER WM H**, Propr City Bakery. (See adv)

Zeller Nicholas J, jeweler.

## THE CITY BAKERY

Wm. H. Walker, Prop.

All Kinds of Bakery Goods.

Mail Orders for Goods Solicited and Promptly Filled

Sherwood, - - North Dakota

**SHEYENNE**. Pop. 300. Eddy county. A prosperous and growing village, on Sheyenne river, which borders Devils Lake Indian Reservation on the south, 11 miles n of New Rockford, the judicial seat, and 70 n of Jamestown. The Devils Lake br of the N P Ry, extending from Jamestown to Leeds, furnishes railway facilities. Has 1 bank, 4 churches, Baptist, Swedish and Norwegian Lutheran, 4 grain elevators, a school house, a well equipped fire department, a hotel and an opera house.

## THE VICTORIA HOTEL

HARR

RATES: \$1.25 to \$2.00 PER DAY.

Special Attention Paid to Commercial Trade.

SHERWOOD,

NORTH DAKOTA



## "PHOENIX" PANTS and OVERALLS

Are Well Made, Wear Well and Sell Well.

Prices Moderate.

Made by FINCH, YOUNG & McCONVILLE, ST. PAUL.

EDDY  
PATRICK  
CE JOSE

At Kinds

S  
I  
G  
N  
S

238

ISTAV

N

MINNEAPOLIS

PHONES  
N.W. 2219-J  
T.C. 9016.





WHOLESALE  
**TIMBER AND MINERAL  
LANDS**

In Washington, Oregon, Arkansas, Mississippi, Florida, Alabama, Georgia and Kentucky. Iron, Coal and Mineral Lands handled in all parts of the United States.

SEND FOR LISTS AND ESTIMATES.

W. D. Washburn, Jr., 362 Guaranty Bldg. MINNEAPOLIS.

Sheyenne NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Sheyenne 1935

A first-class weekly newspaper, the Star, is published. Telephone service. Exp. N P. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. O O Wolden, P M.

**Rambler**

THE FAMOUS LIGHT-Running Automobile. Write for Catalogue and Prices to F. B. KING,

Cooperstown, N. D. (See advertisement under Automobiles).

Aagedahl Olus, biksmith.  
Bank of Sheyenne (capital \$5,000).  
Hugh Peoples, pres; S G Severtson, cashr.

Bartley Wm M, phys.  
Eggar Knute, bricklry.

Evenson & Olson (Charles Evenson, Louis J Olson), gen store.  
Farmers' Elevator Co. Clayton W Hall, pres; P S Peterson, sec and treas; grain and fuel.

Garnaas Bros (Nels B. Tollof B. and Beren L.), farm impts, gen store, live stock and meats.

Greenfield Mutual Fire Ins Co.

HOLLSTEN & SODERHOLM (Hollsten O Hollsten, Louis J Soderholm), Liv-ry, Feed and Sale Stables; Special Attention Given to Telephone and Telegraph Orders. (See adv)

Kermott F L & Co (Frank L Kermott), drugs.

Klingstad Christ, carp.

McFarlane John, r r, exp and tel agt.

Manning Charles C, editor and pub-lisher Sheyenne Star, insurance, jus-tice of the peace and notary public.

Mattson & Henry (Matt M Mattson, Robert Henry), grain elevator and gen store.

**Moulton, Jordan Motor Car Co.**

217 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

**PEERLESS, FRANKLIN AND CADILLAC MOTOR CARS**

Write For Catalogues.

See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.

Miller Henry G, barber and billiards.  
Milne Wm, fruit grower.

Monarch Elevator Co, Andrew H John-son agt, grain and fuel.

Norin Hans, carp.

**NORTHERN LAND & COLONIZATION**  
Co, Peter M Mattson, Pres and At-torney; Nels K Mattson, Sec and Mngr. (See adv)

Northwest Lumber Co.

Oleson Olavus P, hardware.

**PETERSON ORLANDO T**, Real Estate, Loans, Collections and Insurance, (See adv)

Ponto Julius, feed mill and fuel.

Powers Elevator Co, Dolphy O Ostby agt, grain, lumber, fuel and feed.

Richter John W, real est and live stock.

Severtson Mrs S G, milliner and dress-mkr.

Sheyenne Commercial Club.

Sheyenne Opera House, O B Stedman propr.

Sheyenne Star, The, Charles C Man-ning editor and publisher.

Stedman & Bennett (O B Stedman, Wm Bennett), livery.

**THE CALIFORNIA WINE HOUSE**  
209 NICOLLET AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS. Established 1863.

WINES, BRANDIES, RUMS AND WHISKIES  
FOR FAMILY AND MEDICAL USE.  
Family Trade Solicited. Send us a Trial Order.  
Your Money Back if not Satisfactory.  
PRICE LIST ON REQUEST.

**HOLLSTEN & SODERHOLM** SHEYENNE, N. DAK.

**Livery, Feed and Sale Stable**

**First-Class Rigs Furnished for Traveling Men**

DRAY LINE IN CONNECTION

**The Northern Land & Colonization Co.**

**REAL ESTATE LOANS**

**LANDS FOR SALE AND EXCHANGE**

Correspondence Solicited Regarding Devils Lake Indian Reservation

SHEYENNE and NEW ROCKFORD

NORTH DAKOTA

**O. T. PETERSON** SHEYENNE North Dakota

**Real Estate, Loans, Collections and**

**INSURANCE**

**Waldron**

**Fancy Dyer and**  
**FRENCH DRY CLEANER.**  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
WRITE FOR PRICE LIST





# MONEY IN LANDS

## JOHN GROVE LAND & LOAN CO.

Main Office, 514-515 Pioneer Press Bldg., ST. PAUL, MINN.

Branch Offices, Morris, Stevens County; Bruckneridge, Wilkin County; Ada, Norman County; Stephen, Marshall County; Warren, Marshall County; Crookston, Fox County; and Hallock, Kittson County.

Tel. Main 1319 Office.

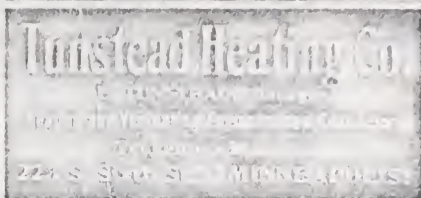
Tel. Dale 82 J-1 Res.



1936

Sheyenne

NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Sogn



Sternberg Hans C. blksmith.  
Westerlund Erick P. meats.  
Wilson Bros (Wm and Edward), res-  
taurant.  
Wolden Oceanus O. hotel.

**SHEYENNE.** Barnes county. Name  
changed to Daily, which see.

**SHIELDS.** Morton county. A coun-  
try p o, on the Cannon Bail river, 54  
miles s e of Mandan, the county seat,  
banking and shipping point, on the N  
P Ry. Mail, semi-weekly.  
Murphy Joshua W. gen store.

**SHIGLEY.** McHenry county. Name  
changed to Milroy, which see.

**SIBLEY.** Richland county. Send mail  
to Kindred.

**SIBLEYBUTTE.** Burleigh county. A  
farm house p o, in Sibley township, on  
Apple creek, first settled in 1883, 25  
miles n e of Bismarck, the county seat  
and banking point, and 11 n of Sterling,  
the shipping station, on the N P Ry.  
Stage to Sterling, with mail, semi-week-  
ly, fare \$1. Harvey Smith, P M.  
**SMITH HARVEY,** Breeder of Thorough-  
bred Shropshire Sheep.

**SIDNEY.** Towner county. A farm-  
ers' p o, 40 miles n w of Cando, the  
county seat, and 16 n e of Rolla, the  
usual shipping and banking point, on  
the G N Ry. Mail, tri-weekly.  
Knight & Rognas, gen store.

**SIDNEY.** Cass county. A discon-  
tinued p o and a station, on the N P  
Ry, 4 miles w of Casselton and 20 w of  
Fargo, the county seat. Exp, N P.

**SILVERLEAF.** Pop. 22. Dickey coun-  
ty. A p o and station, first settled in  
1886, on the G N Ry, 7 miles e of Ellen-  
dale, the county seat and banking  
point. Telephone service. Daily stage  
with mail to Ellendale. Exp, G N. H  
S. Thompson, P M.  
Northwestern Elevator Co.  
State Elevator.

**THOMPSON H S.** General Store, Feed  
Mill and Fuel.

**SILVISTA.** Walsh county. A discon-  
tinued p o, 36 miles n w of Grafton,  
the county seat, and 10 n w of Edin-  
burg, the shipping and banking point,  
on the G N Ry. Mail by R F D from  
Edinburg.

**SIMS.** Pop. 300. Morton county. A  
town, on the Missouri div of the N P  
Ry, and on Spring creek, first settled in  
1878, 35 miles w of Mandan, the county  
seat, and 7 1/2 s w of New Salem, the  
nearest banking point. It contains sev-

eral coal mines, a Lutheran church and  
a common school. Telephone service.  
Weekly stage to Heart, Exp, N P. Tel  
W U. Mail, daily. Anton Johnson, P  
M.

Anderson Andrew, contr.  
Etling Ira E. r r, exp and tel agt.  
Hart River Land Co, Carver & Flynn  
mngrs.

Holritz Fred, gen store.

Jacobson John, contr.

Jensen Hans, saloon.

**JOHNSON ANTON,** Live Stock Breeder.  
Lignite Fuel Co, Theodore O Feland  
mng, coal mine.

Pederson David, grocer.

Timmerman C L, gen store, lumber,  
grain and live stock.

Weekes Stephen P, horses and cattle.

**SKOGMO.** Pop. 15. McLean county.  
A p o, in Duansville township, first  
settled in 1903, 50 miles n e of Wash-  
burn, the county seat, and 18 s w of  
Anamoose, on the "Soo Line," the ship-  
ping station and banking point. Has  
a Lutheran church. Tri-weekly stage,  
with mail to Anamoose, fare \$1.50.  
John T Skogmo, P M.

Berg Alvin, meats.

Jorgens A S, blksmith.

**SKOGMO JOHN T,** General Store.

Warberg Bertha, dressmkr.

**SLATON.** Mercer county. A discon-  
tinued p o, on Big Knife river, 35 miles  
n of New Salem, its shipping point, on  
the N P Ry, 8 w of Stanton, the county  
seat and p o, and 50 from Mandan, the  
bank location.

**SLAUGHTER.** Burleigh county. A  
farmers' p o, sometimes called Ecklund,  
settled in 1883, 28 miles n of Bismarck,  
the seat of justice, and 6 s e of Wilton,  
the banking point and shipping station,  
on the "Soo Line." Mail, tri-weekly.

**SLOTTEN.** Richland county. A sta-  
tion, on the B div of the G N Ry, 3  
miles w of Wahpeton, the county seat  
and p o. Exp, G N.

**SMITH'S.** Ward county. A station.  
on the "Soo Line," 1 mile n w of Ken-  
mare, the p o.

**SMUGGLER'S.** Ward county. See  
Joslyn.

**SMUGGLERS POINT.** Pembina coun-  
ty. See Neche.

**SNAKE.** McLean county. A discon-  
tinued p o, 30 miles n of Washburn,  
the county seat, and 32 s of Velva, the  
shipping point, on the "Soo Line."

**SNYDER.** Towner county. A discon-  
tinued p o, 13 miles n of Cando, the  
county seat, railroad and shipping  
point, on the G N Ry.

**SODHOUSE.** Rolette county. A dis-  
continued p o, 20 miles from Rolla, the  
county seat, shipping and banking  
point, on the G N Ry.

**SOGN.** Nelson county. A discon-  
tinued p o, settled in 1883, also called  
Field, 28 miles s e of Lakota, the seat  
of justice, and 10 n w of Aneta, the

# LENNOX

The Engine of Satisfaction  
**LENNOX MACHINE CO.**

Factory, Marshalltown, Iowa, not far away.  
Office, Minneapolis, you can reach us any day.

Remem-  
ber  
The  
North-  
Western  
Limited  
is  
the  
"Train  
for  
Comfort"  
Every  
Night  
To  
Chicago  
Via







# Winner Block Machine Co.

Minneapolis, Minn.

See Page 27.

Manufacturers of  
Cement Block Machines, Concrete Mix-  
ers, Cement Brick Machines, Sewer Tile  
Molds and all Special Molds and Tools for  
Cement Work.

Sogn NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Souris

1937

shipping and banking point, on the G N Ry. Mail by R F D from Aneta.

**SOMBER.** Bottineau county. A coun-  
try p o. first settled in 1891, 16 miles  
n e of Bottineau, the county seat, usual  
banking point and shipping station, on  
the G N Ry. Tri-weekly stage, with  
mail, to Kelvin and Dunseith, fare 50c  
and \$1, respectively. Frank W Seidel.  
P M.  
**SEIDEL FRANK W, Grocer.**

**SONORA.** Richland county. A sta-  
tion, on the G N Ry, 19 miles s of  
Wahpeton. The p o name is Theed,  
which see.

**SOPER.** Pop. 15. Cavalier county.  
Settled in 1887, 18 miles s e of Langdon.  
the county seat, and 10 s w of Osna-  
brock, the usual banking and shipping  
point, on the G N Ry. Has Presby-  
terian and Lutheran churches in vicin-  
ity. Stage to Osna Brock and Kinloss,  
with mail, daily. J D Soper, P M.  
Hulstrand Andrew, blksmith.  
**SOPER J D, General Store.**

**SORKNESS.** Ward county. A coun-  
try p o, 72 miles n w of Minot, the  
county seat, and 9 n e of White Earth,  
the shipping and banking point, on the  
G N Ry. Has a Lutheran church. Tri-  
weekly stage, with mail, to White  
Earth and Ganes, fare 50c to either  
place. George P Sorkness, P M.  
Colbenson Bros, orchestra.  
Colbenson C, blksmith.  
Cobenson & Olson, threshers.  
Haines F J, mason and painter.  
Larsen Julius B, gen store.  
Laursen Martin, contr.  
Lee Ole S, vet surgeon.  
Lee Samuel, carp.  
Mettag Oscar, mason.  
Paulson Carl, mason.  
Peterson Theodore, shoemkr.  
Smith George A, justice.  
**SORKNESS GEORGE P, Real Estate.**  
Loans and Cattle Breeder.  
Tassem Paul, carp.

**SOURIS.** Pop. 450. Bottineau coun-  
ty. A village, first settled in 1901, on  
the G N Ry, 275 miles n w of Fargo,  
and 14 n w of Bottineau, the county  
seat. It contains a superior comple-  
ment of stores, 3 hotels, 7 grain ele-  
vators, a feed mill, 3 banks, Presbyter-  
ian, Methodist, Catholic, Baptist and  
Lutheran churches. A weekly newspa-  
per, the Republican, is published. Tele-  
phone service. Exp, G N. Tel, W U.  
Mail, daily. John E Jenks, P M.  
Acme Grain Co, Paul Kniss agt, grain  
elevator.

Adams, Wm H, lawyer.  
American House, George Cain propr.  
Anchor Grain Co, Knute Melby agt.  
Borchert & Hamblin (Max Borchert,  
John Hamblin), livery.  
Brander Robert, cattle breeder.  
Cain George, propr American House.  
Clev Ole G, shoemkr.  
Commercial Hotel, Ingwald A Fischer  
propr.  
Doran Arthur W, blksmith.  
**DUNBAR SAMUEL, Grain Elevator.**  
Duppler John L, r r, exp and tel agt.

## Northwestern Mantel Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wooden Mantels, Bank, Office and Store  
Fixtures, also Monuments and all  
Interior Marble Work.

419-421 S. Sixth Street,

(See page 7.)

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Euardman Ernest, livery.  
Fairweather David A, painter.  
Farmers' Bank of Souris (capital \$10,-  
000), John Birkholz, pres; H E Hayes,  
cashr.  
Fischer Ingwald A, propr Commercial  
Hotel and restaurant.  
Foster Abraham L, grain elevator, feed  
mill and fuel.  
Frykman August, blksmith.  
Garden Co The (Edward L and Halvor  
B Garden, Peter L and Emma Gar-  
den Bervig), hardware.  
Gladys The, J A Trambley propr.  
Glass Andrew A, tailor.  
Grow Stanley, jeweler.  
Halldorson Magnus B, phys and drugs.  
Halter Clemens E, meats.  
Hart Bros (Aaron and Charles), stock  
buyers.  
Howson M Herbert, drayman.  
Imperial Elevator Co, Emil Nelson agt  
grain dept, Benjamin Borresen agt  
lumber dept, grain, lumber and coal.  
Jenks Henry C, conf.  
Keyes Fred S, carp.  
Kippen & Bride (Adoniram J Kippen,  
Frank Bride), farm impts and har-  
ness.  
Lee Randy, milliner.  
Lindale John, billiards.  
Lindquist Carl A, mason.  
Lomen Henry R, conf and stationery.  
Lomen Otto H, pub The Souris Repub-  
lican.  
McDonald & Nichol (John McDonald,  
Thomas B Nichol), meats.  
MacLaren Ralph T, phys.  
Mork-Moen Co, The, gen store and farm  
impts.  
Mouse River Valley Bank (capital \$10,-  
000), M E Wilson, pres; L O Tollef-  
son, cashr.  
Myles Andy, livery.  
Nelson Alfred E, photogr.  
Nelson Leon, drayman.  
Northway & Garrison (Asa C North-  
way, Eugene Garrison), billiards and  
bowling alley.  
Patron's Exchange, Ole Bjargo mngr,  
farm impts.  
Paul Robert H, carp.  
Pratt Mercantile Co, R J Pratt, pres; B  
G Evans, sec and mngr; gen store.  
Robinson Edward C, conf.  
Romanson Benj & Co (Benjamin Ro-  
manson), drugs.  
St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co.  
Carl Kirkeby agt.  
Shahane J P & Co (John P Shahane,  
Timothy B Horgan), hardware.  
Skandinavian Farmers' Mutual Fire Ins  
Co.  
Souris Republican The, O H Lomen pub.  
Stanton Peter B, blksmith.  
State Bank of Souris (capital \$15,000),  
S B Quale, pres; G S Ogren, cashr.  
Staubus Mrs Abel, dressmkr.

PATENTS THAT PROTECT  
Trade-Marks, Inventions, Labels and Copyrights promptly procured. A large book  
free. Send Sketch or Model for free opinion as to patentability. All business  
transacted in strictest confidence. Twenty-five years experience. Highest references.  
Send for book. Address  
**W. T. FITZGERALD & CO., Attorneys at Law, Department 11, WASHINGTON, D. C.**

# Geo. Issenhuth

Huron,

So. Dakota.

Architect  
Superintendent  
General Contractor





**Wisconsin Hardwood Farm Lands**  
 Your Own Terms. Agents Wanted by Owner,  
**O.O. WHITED,** 300 Washington Ave., S. E.,  
 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
 See Page 754.

**THE**  
**Hatcher**  
**Brothers**  
**Corporation**

PERSONAL  
 ACCIDENT,  
 HEALTH,  
 STEAM  
 BOILER  
 AND ALL  
 KINDS OF  
 LIABILITY  
 INSURANCE

GRAND FORKS  
 and  
 FARGO,  
 NO. DAKOTA  
 See Adv.  
 Page 22

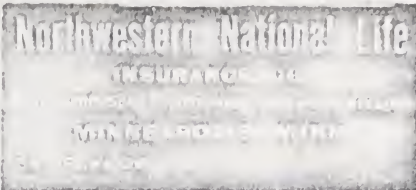
## Robinson & Cary Co.

4th and Wacouta Sts.,  
 ST. PAUL, MINN.

Engines, Boilers, Pumps, Mill  
 Supplies, Belting, Packing and  
 Machine Shop Supplies.

1938

Souris NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Squires



Stoltze F H, Samuel H Wilson mngr  
 lumber and fuel dept, Andrew C O  
 Loman mngr hardware and furni-  
 ture depts.

Thorburn Bros (David, James and  
 Alexander), cattle breeders.  
 Thorburn & Keyes (James A Thorburn,  
 Fred S Keyes), boat builders.  
 Trambly Joseph A, propr The Gladys  
 and restaurant.

**TRAWICK & NEVILLE** (Baylor H  
 Trawick, Percy G Neville), Gen  
 Stores.

**WEEKS & MURPHY** (James J Weeks,  
 John J Murphy), Law, Lands and  
 Collections.

Western Implement Co, Jules Beaudoin  
 agt.

Winter & Ames, H A Teslow agt, grain  
 elevator.  
 Yost Henry, barber.  
 Zimmerman Martin, gen store.

**SOUTHDOWN**, Stutsman county. A  
 station, on the N P Ry, 31 miles w of  
 Jamestown, the county seat, and 2 w of  
 Medina, the bank location and p o.  
 Exp, N P.

**SOUTH GRISWOLD**, LaMoure county.  
 In Prairie township, 18 miles n of  
 LaMoure, the county seat, and 2 s of  
 Griswold, the p o.

**SOUTH HEART**, Pop. 40, Stark  
 county. A p o and station, settled in  
 1881, on Heart river, on the N P Ry,  
 11 miles w of Dickinson, the county  
 seat, and banking point. Telephone  
 service. Exp, N P. Mail, daily. John  
 J Bartley, P M.  
**BARTLEY JOHN J**, General Store.

**SOUTH PRAIRIE**, Emmons county.  
 A discontinued p o, on Beaver creek,  
 1 miles s of Linton, the county seat,  
 and banking point. Strasburg, on the C M  
 & St P Ry, is the shipping point and  
 p o.

**SPALDING**, Stark county. A dis-  
 continued p o, 30 miles s e of Dickin-  
 son, the county seat and banking point,  
 and 16 s of Richardson, on the N P Ry,  
 the shipping point and p o.

**SPANGLER**, Rolette county. A p o,  
 18 miles n w of Rolla, the county seat,  
 and 9 n w of St John, the banking  
 point and shipping station, on the G  
 N Ry. Mail, tri-weekly.

**SPERRY**, Richland county. A p o,  
 on the C M & St P Ry, 18 miles n of  
 Wahpeton, the county seat, and 4 1/2 n  
 of Abercrombie, the banking point.  
 Telephone service. Mail, daily.

**SPIRITWOOD**, Pop. 100, Stutsman  
 county. A village, on the N P Ry, 11

miles e of Jamestown, the judicial seat.  
 Has a Methodist church, a bank and 2  
 elevators. Telephone service. Exp,  
 N P. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. Oscar M  
 McWherter, P M.  
 Fredenburg H L, restaurant and pool  
 room.

Gleason E J, gen store.  
**JONES WM G**, Railroad, Express and  
 Telegraph Agent.

McWherter Oscar M, gen store.  
 Mahoney Charles, blksmith.  
 Occidental Elevator Co.

Powers Elevator Co, R E Dresser agt,  
 grain, fuel and lumber.  
**Spiritwood State Bank** (capital \$10,-  
 000), W B S Trimble, pres; A B De

Nault, cashr.  
 Stuff O K, livery.  
**Wimbledon Machine Co** (Anton Fried)

**SPIRITWOOD LAKE**, Stutsman coun-  
 ty, 5 miles s w of Wimbledon, on the  
 "Soo Line."

**SPRAGUE LAKE**, Sargent county.  
 An abandoned station, on the G N Ry,  
 22 miles w of Lidgerwood.

**SPRING BROOK**, Pop. 30, Williams  
 county. A p o and station, on the M  
 div of the G N Ry, in Spring Brook  
 township, first settled in 1903, 14 miles  
 n e of Williston, the county seat and  
 banking point. Has a Presbyterian  
 church and a graded school. A weekly  
 newspaper, the News, is published.  
 Telephone service. Exp, G N. Tel, W  
 U. Mail, daily. Eli Kingston, P M.

Boyd & Butler, grain.  
 Creg & Marple, proprs Missouri Hotel.  
 Dahl J P, blksmith.

Gates H A, r r and exp agt.  
 Hughes A E, pub Spring Brook News.  
 Kingston R H, real est.

**KINGSTON & KINGSTON**, Lumber and  
 Farm Implements.

Missouri Hotel, Creg & Marple proprs.  
**ONE PRICE CASH STORE**, Charles E  
 Ulrich Propr, General Store and

Hardware.  
 Rentfrow L W, carp.

Sandoe G B, carp.  
 Schaaf H D, carp.  
**SPRING BROOK NEWS**, A E Hughes

(Ray N D) Pub.  
 Tyler F M, tel agt.  
**ULRICH CHARLES E**, Propr One Price

Cash Store.  
 Widman J, lands and livery.

**SPRING VALLEY**, Stutsman county.  
 A p o, established in 1903, 30 miles n w  
 of Jamestown, the county seat, and 15  
 n of Medina, the banking and shipping  
 point, on the N P Ry. Semi-weekly  
 stage, with mail, from Medina.

**SQUARE BUTTE**, Morton county. A  
 discontinued p o, situated on the Mis-  
 souri river, 12 miles n of Mandan, the  
 county seat and shipping point, on the  
 N P Ry.

**SQUIRES**, Williams county. A p o,  
 first settled in 1904, 20 miles n w of  
 Williston, the county seat, shipping  
 station and banking point, on the G N  
 Ry. Weekly stage, with mail, to Wil-  
 liston. Herman A Squires, P M.

**MPLS. PAVING & CEMENT BRICK**

**MFG. CO.**

T.C. 2128. N.W. MAIN 2137

OFFICE 1017 NY. LIFE BLDG.





# MINNEAPOLIS HOTEL VENDOME

STOP AT 12 SOUTH FOURTH STREET

Stammen NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Starkweather 1935

**STAMMEN.** Ward county. A discontinued p o, on the Mouse river, 19 miles n w of Minot, the county seat, banking and shipping point, on the G N Ry and "Soo Line." Send mail to Burlington.

**STANDING ROCK.** Ransom county. A discontinued p o.

**STANDING ROCK INDIAN RESERVATION.** Located in the s part of Morton county, N D, and Boreman, Dewey and Schnasse counties, S D. Pollock, S D, on the "Soo Line," is the railroad and banking point and Fort Yates, N D, is the p o.

**STANDY.** Richland county. A discontinued p o, in Viking township, 30 miles n w of Wahpeton, the county seat, 11 w of Colfax, on the G N Ry, the shipping station. Mail by R F D from Homestead, which see for names.

**STANLEY.** Pop. 200. Ward county. A village, settled in 1901, on the G N Ry, 54 miles w of Minot, the county seat. Has a bank, 3 elevators and a hotel. A weekly newspaper, the Sun, is published. Mail, daily. Martin Anderson, P M.

Alger Frank C, real est.  
Alger Fred L, lawyer.  
Anderson Martin, gen store.  
Citizens' Elevator Co (W E Barber, G W Wilson, J W Doles, Sidney McDaniels, Theodore Everson)  
Conrad C E, phys 4 miles s.  
Dahlsjo Magnus, blksmith.  
Dean Bernard, pool room.  
Doles J W, flour.  
Everson Theodore, gen store and hardware.

Farr George A, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Haley Cornelius, pool room.  
Kale Benjamin F, fuel.  
La Brant Jacob A, harnessmkr.  
McDaniel Sidney, livery.  
Mann Perry F, restaurant.  
Meyer Lumber Co, Julius H Peterson agt.  
Miller G Herbert, phys.  
Miller G H & Co (G Herbert Miller), drugs.

Millette Henry E, fotogr.  
Provan Stanley L, meats.  
Roberts Daniel M, justice.  
Rood & Roberts (Horace G Rood, Edwin V Roberts), meats.  
St Anthony & Dakota Lumber Co, E E Snyder and A N Gracham agts, grain elevator and lumber.  
Scanlan James E, gen store.  
Security State Bank of Stanley (capital \$10,000), A J Cole, pres; W E Barber, cashr.

Shelley John, barber.  
Simmons Charles, plasterer.  
Stanley Hotel, Mrs Julia Wartchow propr.  
Stanley Sun, G W Wilson pub.  
Stanton Harry A, restaurant.  
Stoner Isaac, hotel.  
Tasher John, dry goods and furniture.  
Twin City Elevator Co, Albert Larson agt.  
Tyler John A, restaurant.  
Ward Frank E, blksmith.

Furnace,  
Steam,  
Hot Water and  
Combination

## Heating

### SAXTON HEATING CO.

405 6th Ave. So.

MINNEAPOLIS.

Wartchow Mrs Julia, propr Stanley Hotel.

Wilson George W, pub Stanley Sun and townsite owner.

**STANTON.** Pop. 15. Mercer county. A village, settled in 1882, the judicial seat of the county, situated on the Missouri river and in Stanton township, 36 miles n of New Salem, the most convenient shipping point, on the N P Ry, and 12 s of Mannheim, the banking point. Stage, with mail, to New Salem and Mannheim. H S Russell, P M.

Borner August, saloon.  
Delamotte M E, lumber.  
Krup Anna, gen store.

**RUSSELL H S, General Store and Farm Implements.**

Schmidt A H, farm impts.  
Van Benschoten H L, states atty.

**STAR.** McHenry county. A country p o, on the Mouse river, 15 miles s w of Towner, the county seat, and 7 s of Denbigh, the shipping and banking point, on the G N Ry. Stage and mail, daily to Villard and Denbigh. Theodore Rom, P M.

**STARK.** Burleigh county. A country p o, 45 miles n e of Bismarck, the county seat, 12 s of Denhoff, on the N P Ry, the shipping station and banking point, and 6 n of Phoenix, from which place mail is received by special supply. W H Stark, P M.

**STARK W H, General Store.**

**STARKWEATHER.** Pop. 250. Ramsey county. A village, first settled in 1902, on the F G & S Co Ry, 24 miles n of Devils Lake, the county seat. Has 2 banks, 2 hotels, 4 grain elevators, 1 feed mill, Methodist, Lutheran and Catholic churches, and a hall. A lively, progressive weekly newspaper, the Times, is published. Other lines of business are well represented. Telephone service. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. P F Meharry, P M. Anderson Mrs Mina, music tchr. Anderson Olaf P N, meats.

Canfield Co The, W F Canfield, pres; O E Canfield, sec, treas and mngr; gen store.

**CRANDALL WALLACE R, Propr Hotel Grand.**

Deal Jacob, contr and feed mill.  
Devils Lake Improvement Co, P F Meharry, local mngr; local and long distance telephones.

Farley Daniel, groceries and meats.  
Farmers' Grain Co, F N Maurer agt, grain elevator.

Fawcett Wm C, phys.  
First National Bank (capital \$25,000), A O Whipple, pres; T J Dougherty, cashr.

# ABSTRACTER

NED WITHERS, Real Estate.  
"The Rookery," Ashland, Wis.

Statements of  
Taxes Furnished

BOX 176

# KEELEY INSTITUTE, FARGO, N. D.

## DRUNKENNESS CURED.





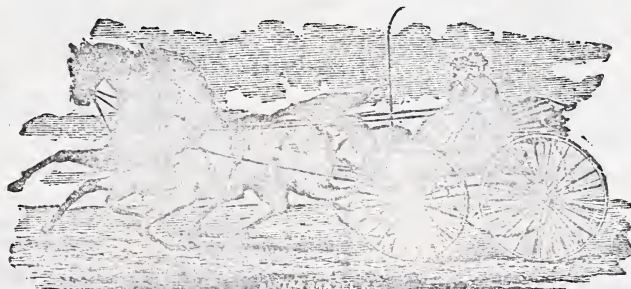
# ARTESIAN WELLS

1940 Starkweather NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Starkweather

Fourrier Louis A, billiards, bowling alley and barber.  
Gaa Marcus, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Haig Wm R, lumber, fuel and farm impts.  
Herron & Beal (Michael Herron, John Beal), draymen.  
**HOTEL GRAND**, Wallace R Crandall, Propr. Telephone Connections With All Adjoining Towns.  
**KUHL ALEXANDER M**, Harnessmaker; Fine Repair Work a Specialty.  
Larson & Bedwell (John D Larson, Wm Bedwell), well borers.  
Lewis Herbert, lawyer.  
McLaughlin Elevator Co, A J McLaughlin agt.  
Massuere Elevator Co, W P Massuere, pres; C G Simpson, sec; O N Hufford, agt.  
**MASSUERE W P**, Real Estate and Farm Loans. (See adv)  
**MEHARRY PERCY F**, Drugs, Toilet Articles, Stationery and Postmaster. Minneapolis & Northern Elevator Co, Fred Magnus agt.

**W. P. Massuere**  
**Real Estate Farm Loans**  
Choice Farms for Sale.  
Non-Resident Investments Carefully Attended to.  
**Starkweather - North Dakota.**

Modern Woodmen's Hall, Homer Resler mngr.  
Morgan T E & Co (Thomas E Morgan), hardware.  
Northwest Lumber Co, Wm P Gosha, lumber and fuel.  
Pearson Martin, mason.  
**PIONEER LIVERY, FEED & SALE** Stable, Michael J Wuest Proprietor. (See adv)  
Prosser F H & Co, J A Fairbank mngr, farm impts.  
Reid John C, wagonmkr.  
**RESLER HOMER, Lawyer, Loans and Collections.** (See adv)  
Sather A O & Co (A O Sather, A H Noltmier, Charles T Studness, S A Denoyer), gen store, farm impts and lumber.  
**SIMPSON CHARLES G**, Grain.  
**SIMPSON & RESLER** (Charles G Simpson, Homer Resler), Publishers Starkweather Times. (See adv)  
**STARKWEATHER TIMES**, Simpson & Resler Publishers. (See adv)  
**STATE BANK OF STARKWEATHER** (Capital \$10,000). David H Beecher, Pres; C H Jones, Cashr; C S Simpson, Asst Cashr.  
Stewart Robert H, blksmith.  
Stoltze Fred H, Christopher C Howard agt, lumber and fuel.  
Valencourt Joseph, restaurant.  
**WELLEN ADOLPH**, General Merchandise.  
**WUEST MICHAEL J**, Proprietor Pioneer Livery, Feed and Sale Stable. (See adv)



**PIONEER LIVERY**  
**Feed and Sales Stable.**

**M. J. WUEST, Prop.**

Special attention given to Commercial Trade. Telegraph Orders promptly attended to. First-class Rigs with or without drivers.

**STARKWEATHER.**

**NORTH DAKOTA.**

## HOMER RESLER,

**ATTORNEY-AT-LAW.**

Real Estate, Loans and Collections. Non-Resident Interests Promptly Attended to  
**STARKWEATHER, - - NORTH DAKOTA.**

SUBSCRIBE FOR AND ADVERTISE IN

## The Starkweather Times

Official Paper of Ramsey County.

Simpson & Resler, Editors and Publishers.  
Fine Job Work a Specialty. \$1.00 per year. Published Every Friday.

**STARKWEATHER, - - NORTH DAKOTA.**

## WILLFORD MANUFACTURING CO.

303 S. 3D ST., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Manufacture  
Willford's Light Running  
Three-Roller Mills.  
The Best Feed Mills Made.

Raised Letters

**S**

Grass Signs

**I**

Glass Signs

**G**

Board Signs

**N**

Wire Signs

**S**

Electric Signs

**E. E. PETERSON**  
**SIGN**  
**MFG. CO.**

OFFICE:  
CORNER  
NICOLLET AND  
WASHINGTON  
AVENUES,  
MINNEAPOLIS.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO MAIL ORDERS. ESTIMATES FURNISHED.





# ST. PAUL FOUNDRY CO.

## ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS.

Office, COMO AVE. AND MACKUBIN ST.

(See page 13)

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Steele NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Sterling 1941

**STEELE.** Pop. 225. Kidder county. Settled in 1877, the county seat and an incorporated city, on the N P Ry, 45 miles e of Bismarck. Has Methodist and Presbyterian churches, a complete sewer system, a bank, a creamery, 2 hotels and 2 grain elevators. A weekly newspaper, the Ozone, is published. Daily stage to Moversville. Exp. N P. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. John B Spangler, P M.

Allshouse Thomas W, real est.  
Bolleau Silas J, contr.

**BOPE GEORGE G.** Auditor Kidder County, North Dakota.

City Hotel, George E Shafer propr.  
Frankson Thomas, real est.

Gordon Wm L, phys.

Grand Pacific Hotel, C D Miller propr.  
Great Western Elevator Co, Thomas W

Allshouse mngr.

Gunsallus John W, fuel.

Hendricks Charles, r r, exp and tel agt.

Hogue George M, undertaker.

Houghtaling K Addison, meats.

Kidder County Land Co, John F Robinson, pres; P J Lyons, sec and treas.

Kidder County State Bank (capital \$10,000), J F Robinson, pres; F D Jones, cashr.

**LUND'S LAND AGENCY,** J G Lund General Manager.

Miller Charles D, propr Grand Pacific Hotel, livery and justice.

Miller Eugene B, farm impts.

Miller John, barber.

**PADGETT F M & CO** (Frank M Padgett, H Beecher Allen), Farm and Ranch Lands. (See adv)

Pickard Albert G, shoemkr.

Powers Elevator Co, Harry Mersen mngr, lumber and grain elevator.

Remick George H, gen store.

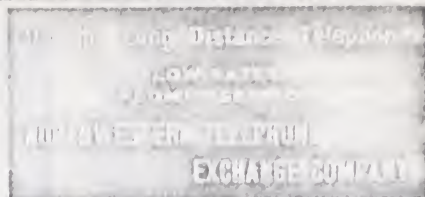
Sannes Ole E, gen store.

Shafer George E, propr City Hotel and livery.

Shreve Dorr M, jeweler.

Smith Benjamin H, blksmith.

Spangler John B, well driller.



**STANLEY CHARLES H.** Attorney at Law and Counsellor; Practice in All Courts. (See adv)

Steele Creamery Co The, O E Sannes, pres; P J Lyons, sec; J F Robinson, treas; Wm C Michaels, mngr.

Steele Drug Co (George F Campbell, Anton Mickelson)

Steele Mercantile Co (Joseph W and Fred W Walker), gen store.

Steele Ozone, Henry S Wood pub.

**STOREY JOHN,** Real Estate and Live Stock.

Stromberg Ernest, painter.

**WALKER JOSEPH W,** State's Attorney.

Wehlitz Herman A, gen store.

Wehlitz Mrs H A, milliner.

**WELCH ALFRED B,** Real Estate and Farm Lands. See Me for a Bargain. (See adv)

**WINNOR & ADAMS** (Edward Winnor, Carl Adams), Lumber, Fuel and All Kinds of Building Materials. (See adv)

Wood Henry S, pub Steele Ozone.

**STEIDL.** Logan county. A discontinued p o, 10 miles from Napoleon, the county seat, and 41 from Steele, the banking and shipping point, on the N P Ry.

**STERLING.** Burleigh county. A p o, on the N P Ry, 24 miles e of Bismarck, the county seat and banking town. Has a Presbyterian church.

K & H  
O E  
H L  
E R  
S

SPORT-  
ING

GOODS.

BASE  
BALL  
SUITS

SPORTS-  
MENS'  
CLOTHING

TENTS,  
GUNS,  
BOATS,  
Etc., Etc.

### REPRESENTATIVE BUSINESS MEN OF STEELE, NORTH DAKOTA

**E. WINNOR,**  
Minneapolis, Minn.

**CARL ADAMS,**  
Steele, North Dakota

**Winnor & Adams**  
**Retail Lumber**

GENERAL OFFICES: MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Steele, - North Dakota

**A. B. WELCH**

**Farm Lands finely located**

No Commissions to Pay. All  
my own Lands. Easy Terms

**STEELE, - NORTH DAKOTA**

**M. B. ALLEN,**  
Bonded Abstractor.  
Taxes Paid for Non-Residents

**F. M. PADGETT,**  
The Land Man  
Lands Bought and Sold

**F. M. Padgett & Co.**

**STEELE, N. D.**

Farms and Ranch **LANDS** For **SALE**  
See us before buying, as we can save you money

**Charles H. Stanley**

**ATTORNEY AT LAW**

Official Abstractor of Titles to  
Real Estate

Kidder County - **STEELE, N. DAKOTA**

## Gas Engines and Coal Gas Engines

Cheap Power but Not a Cheap Engine.

**MINNEAPOLIS STEEL AND MACHINERY CO.**





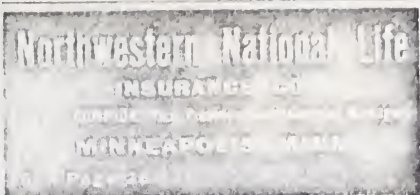
## SAVINGS BANK OR ENDOWMENT POLICIES

can't make you \$500.00 as quickly as my cheap Minnesota and Wisconsin Timber Lands will clear you \$2,000.00. Investments Unequalled and Security Absolute. Write for further information.

Thomas E. Sime, 311 Jackson St., opp. Merchants Hotel, St. Paul, Minn.

1942

Sterling NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Strasburg



Stage to Sibley Butte and Ong semi-weekly. Exp. N P. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. Parke S T. gen store.

STEVENSON. Pop. 15. Morton county. A p o. first settled in 1897, 40 miles s of Mandan, the county seat, shipping and banking point, on the N P Ry. It is on the Cannon Ball river, and in the midst of a rich pasturage country. Mail and stage, tri-weekly from Mandan, fare \$2.50; stage to Shields, Wade and Jamestown semi-weekly, fare \$1. \$1.50 and \$2.50, respectively. Donald Stevenson, P M. Ceplin Ole. bksmith.

STEVENSON DONALD, General Store and Live Stock Breeder. Stevenson Lydia B. music tehr.

STEVENSON. Richland county. On the N P Ry, 5 miles w of Wahpeton, the county seat, and 2 e of Farmington, the p o.

STEWART. Grand Forks county. A discontinued p o. Northwood, on the G N Ry, is the p o.

STEWARTSDALE. Burleigh county. A p o and station, on the "Soo Line," 12 miles s e of Bismarck, the county seat and banking point. Mail, daily.

STICKNEY. Grand Forks county. Name changed to Ojata, which see.

STILES. Richland county. On the G N Ry and the "Soo Line," also known as Seymour, 4 miles e of Lidgerwood. Exp. Western and G N.

STILLWATER. Bowman county (unorganized, attached to Stark county), 57 miles s w of Dickinson, the county seat of Stark county and shipping and banking point, on the N P Ry. Mail by special supply from New England.

STILWELL. Cavalier county. A p o. first settled in 1883, on the Pembina river, in Harvey township, 11 miles n e of Langdon, the county seat, banking and shipping point, on the G N Ry. Mail, tri-weekly from Langdon. Larson R. bksmith. Maloney G H. bksmith. Radford Joseph B. gen store.

STIRUM. Pop. 60. Sargent county. A village first settled in 1901, in Vivian township, on the N P Ry, 58 miles w of Wahpeton, 14 n w of Forman, the county seat, and 15 n e of Oakes, the most convenient banking point. It contains a grain elevator and 2 gener-

al stores. Telephone service. Exp. N P. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. Peter McKercher, P M. Bertholf J M. grain, poultry, hides and furs.

Bertholf Mrs J M. music tehr. Bopp A. restaurant and meats. Bopp Joseph, gen store and live stock. Bopp M. feed mill and fuel. Kimber C. r r. exp and tel agt. MCKERCHER PETER, General Store. Real Estate and Propr Stirum Hotel. Milnor Lumber Co. J Anderson mngr. Sinclair W E. livery. Stirum Hotel, Peter McKercher propr. Thorpe Elevator Co. J M Bertholf agt. Yeomen's Hall.

STOKESVILLE. Pembina county. A discontinued p o. 45 miles s w of Pembina, the county seat and p o. and 7 w of Crystal, the banking and shipping point, on the G N Ry.

STORDAHL. Williams county. A p o. first settled in 1903, 35 miles n e of Williston, the county seat, 18 n of Ray, on the G N Ry, the shipping station and banking point. Semi-weekly stage, with mail, from Ray, fare \$1. Edward O Salvesson, P M.

SALVESON EDWARD O. Live Stock Breeder.

STORLIE. Cavalier county. A discontinued p o. settled in 1898, in Storlie township, 24 miles s w of Langdon, the county seat, 3 1/2 n of Hampden, the banking point and shipping station, on the G N Ry. Send mail to Alsen, which see for names.

STOUGHTON. Grand Forks county. A discontinued p o. on the Red River of the North, 23 miles n of Grand Forks, the county seat, and s e of Ardoch, the banking and shipping point, on the G N Ry. Shipments may be made via Red river during the summer season. Send mail to Walshville.

STRABANE. Grand Forks county. A discontinued p o. Johnstown, on the N P Ry, is the p o.

STRABANE. Bottineau county. Name changed to Landa, which see.

STRAIN. Pop. 20. Morton county. A p o. on Little Heart river, 18 miles s w of Mandan, the county seat, shipping and banking point, on the N P Ry. Stage, daily to Mandan, Fallon, Flasher and Dogtooth. Mail, tri-weekly. J J Strain, P M.

STRAIN J J, General Store, Real Estate, Insurance and Collections.

STRANDWOLD. Cass county. See Trysil.

STRASBURG. Pop. 100. Emmons county. A village, on the James River div of the C M & St P Ry, first settled in 1902, 11 miles s of Linton, the county seat. Has a bank, 3 grain elevators and a German Catholic church. Telephone service. Exp. U S. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. E Keller, P M. Boscher A. gen store. Crain E A. farm impts.

General Machine  
REPAIRERS.  
MONTANA  
BOZEMAN,  
See Adv. opposite name in Bozeman Dept.

Anti-Carbon  
will  
remove  
SOOT  
IN  
Stoves  
Pipes  
AND  
Chimneys  
See Adv. in  
Minneapolis  
Department.

Strong & Northway Mfg Co  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Flour Mill and Elevator  
MACHINERY  
AND SUPPLIES





# New National Hotel

## AMERICAN AND EUROPEAN PLAN

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
S. E. HOOPER, PROP.  
Serving a la carte and Room and Board

Strasburg NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Svol

1942

De Brer & Dombush, farm impts and grain.

Exchange Elevator Co.  
Hendrickson S. r. exp and tel agt.  
Keller E. gen store.  
Klein M. A. gen store.  
North Star Lumber Co.  
Phoenix Lumber Co.  
Reliance Elevator Co.

**SECURITY STATE BANK** (Capital \$5,000), E A Crain, Pres; W O Irwin, Cashr; John Kniper, Asst Cashr, Strasburg Bazaar, gen store, Victoria Elevator Co.

**STRAUBVILLE.** Pop. 20. Sargent county. A village, settled in 1883, in Jackson township, on the G N Ry, 13 miles s w of Forman, the county seat, 8 s w of Cogswell, the nearest banking point. Telephone service. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. F L Schulte, P M.  
Carlson A I (est of), fuel.  
Northwestern Elevator Co.

**STREETER.** Stutsman county. A station on the Edgeley and Dawson extension of the N P Ry, 11 miles n w of Gackle. Bloomenfield is the nearest p o.

**SMITH LAND CO. Owners and Promoters of the Townsites of Streeter, Gackle, Jud, Desam and All Other Towns on the Edgeley-Dawson Extension of the N P Ry.** (See opp p 1726)

**STROUD.** McKenzie county. A p o, settled in 1894, on the Missouri river, 20 miles n w of Alexander, the county seat, and 15 s w of Williston, on the G N Ry, the shipping and banking point. Telephone service. Mail, tri-weekly.

**SULLY SPRINGS.** Billings county. A station, on the N P Ry, 31 miles w of Dickinson and 8 e of Medora, the county seat and p o. Exp, N P.

**SUNNYSIDE.** Morton county. A station, on the N P Ry, 4 miles w of Mandan, the county seat, banking point and p o. Exp, N P.

**SUPERIOR.** Bottineau county. A discontinued p o, on the Mouse river, first settled in 1896, 18 miles s w of Bottineau, the county seat. Send mail to Ely.

**SURREY.** Pop. 85. Ward county. A village and station, on the G N Ry, first settled in 1899, in Surrey township, 7 miles e of Minot, the county seat and

## You Can Buy a Piano

OF STANDARD MAKE  
At Low Price on Easy Terms by Mail. Write us

**Metropolitan Music Co.**

Formerly Mpls. House of  
W. J. DYER & BRO.,  
41-43 So. 6th St.,  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

banking point. It has Dunkard, Lutheran and Presbyterian church denominations, a hotel and 2 grain elevators. Telephone service. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. G H Berg, P M.  
Bond Lumber Co, John R Sieber mngr.  
Burns John, blksmith.  
**EATON C F & CO** (Charles F and Tony A Eaton, Jay A Dart), Groceries, Hardware, Harness and Livery. (See adv)

**EATON TONY A. Barber.**  
Farmers' Grain Ass'n, G H Berg pres.  
Holmes Charles, carp.  
Hotel Surrey, Samuel N Yoder propr.  
Imperial Lumber Co, J R Seiber agt.  
Isaacs Aven, r r, tel and exp agt.  
McEown J Burt, blksmith.  
McKeever C F, optician.  
**NYHUS & BERG** (Ole Nyhus, Gunder H Berg), General Store.  
Roach Joseph, W A W Culbertson agt, grain elevator.  
Smith Joseph E, Frank Heckman mngr, meats.  
Surrey Farmers' Elevator Co, Wm McCutcheon agt.  
Yoder Samuel N, propr Hotel Surrey and livery.

**SVEA.** Barnes county. A discontinued p o, first settled in 1889, 23 miles s w of Valley City, the county seat, and 8 n w of Litchville, the banking and shipping point, on the N P Ry. Mail by R F D from Litchville.

**SVENBY.** Barnes county. A discontinued p o, 20 miles s of Valley City, the county seat, bank location and shipping station, on the N P Ry. Oakville, 4 miles n e, is the p o.

**SVOLD.** Pop. 28. Pembina county. A village, first settled in 1881, in Advance township, 30 miles s w of Pembina, the county seat, and 9 w of Cavalier, the banking and shipping point, on the G N Ry. Has a Lutheran church and a hall. Stage, with mail, to Akra tri-weekly, fare 50c. Halldor Vivatson, P M.

**South Dakota Wine & Liquor Co.**  
(INCORPORATED)  
WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS.  
ESTABLISHED 1903. INCORPORATED 1904.  
WATERTOWN, S. D.

**Rose Hill Nursery,**  
AT RIGHT PRICES.  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
Salesmen Wanted. Catalogue Free. See adv. under Nurseryman

**C. F. Eaton & Co.**  
LIVERY, FEED and SALE STABLE  
AND DEALERS IN

Groceries, Hardware, Buggies  
Wagons, Harness and Saddles  
SURREY, - NORTH DAKOTA



## Pure Distilled Water at The Right Price

5 CENTS PER GALLON

"IF IT'S NORTHWESTERN, IT'S PURE"  
Established 1896

Case 6 One Gallon Bottles \$1.15

We refund 85 cents on return of empties. Write for  
Prices in Tanks or Barrels. N. W. DISTILLED WATER CO.  
629 BASSETT PLACE MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.





# WE SWAP

Merchandise, City Property, Hotels, etc., for LAND or other Property. Improved Farms for Sale in McLeod and Renville Counties, \$30 to \$60 per acre. PRAIRIE and TIMBER LANDS in Minnesota, Wisconsin, Dakota and Canada.

A. H. MAAS, HUTCHINSON, MINN.

1944 Svold NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Sykeston

Case J I Threshing Machine Co, Joseph J Myres agt.  
Dalsted Bernard, Justice.  
Magnusson Thorkell, biksmith and stage line.  
Svold's Book Library Co, B Dalsted, pres; B Svanson, sec; G Eyrekson, treas; library and hall.  
Swenson H B, music tchr.  
**VIVATSON G AUGUST, General Store.**

**SWAN.** Ramsey county. Name changed to Grand Harbor, which see.

**SWEDEN.** Ward county. A p o, 50 miles n w of Minot, the county seat, and 8 n w of Palermo, the shipping point, on the G N Ry, and 18 n e of Ross, the usual banking point. Semi-weekly mail stage to Palermo. Carl Bergland P M.  
Arme Elmer, carp.  
Bergland Carl D, carp.  
Mortenson A, contr.

**SWEDEN.** Pembina county. A discontinued p o, 50 miles from Pembina, the county seat.

**SWEET BRIAR.** Pop. 35. Morton county. A p o and station, on the N P Ry, first settled in 1880; 16 miles w of Mandan, the county seat, and 12 e of New Salem, the banking town. Exp, N P. Tel, W U. Mail, daily.

**SWEETWATER.** Ramsey county. A station, on the F G & S Co R R, 6 miles n of Devils Lake the county seat, and 6 s of Webster.

**SYDNA.** Ransom county. A discontinued p o. Milnor, on the N P Ry, is the p o.

**SYDNEY.** Cass county. A settlement, 20 miles from Fargo, the county seat, 4 w of Casselton, the bank location, and 2 e of Wheatland, on the N P Ry, the p o.

**SYKESTON.** Pop. 200. Wells county. A flourishing incorporated village, on the N P Ry, 20 miles s e of Fessenden, the county seat, also on the border of Lake Hiawatha, an expansion of the Pipestem river. Has a district school, Congregational and Catholic church organizations, 3 grain elevators, a creamery, 2 banks, a hotel and a fine water supply. A weekly newspaper, the Tribune, is published. Stage to Carrington daily. Exp, N P. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. Walter Lee, P M.  
Andrews & Gage, C S Cousins agt, grain elevator.

**ATKINSON & SMITH** (Charles S Atkinson, Charles L Smith), Real Estate, Insurance, Loans and Collections. (See adv)

**BILLE HANS P.** Propr Sykeston Meat Market, Fresh and Cured Meats, Sausages, Lard, Fish, Oysters and Game in Season.

Bissell Porter E, mach and furniture.  
Bohlin John & Co (John Bohlin, Charles Hallberger), hardware and farm impts.

Butts' Hall, R C Butts propr.  
Butts Reuben C, livery and billiards.  
**CITIZENS STATE BANK OF SYKESTON** (Capital \$10,000), Harry H Wheelock, Pres; Clarence V Varnum, Vice Pres; Bert T Legg, Cashr. (See adv)

Cook Charles, barber.  
Cook Helia, propr Lakeside Hotel.  
Covell Alton G, lawyer.  
Covell & Co (Alton G Covell), gen store.  
Evans Elmer E, restaurant.

FOR SALE  
BY

The  
North-  
western  
Lime  
Co.

68  
Lower Levee  
St. Paul,  
Minn.

|                                                         |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>NON-RESIDENTS<br/>INTERESTS<br/>LOOKED<br/>AFTER</p> | <p><b>ATKINSON &amp; SMITH</b><br/>REAL ESTATE, INSURANCE, LOANS AND COLLECTIONS<br/>WELLS COUNTY LANDS A SPECIALTY<br/><b>SYKESTON, - N. DAK.</b></p> | <p>SPECIAL ATTENTION<br/>GIVEN TO<br/>RENTING FARMS<br/>AND<br/>COLLECTING RENTS</p> |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

H. H. WHELOCK, President

C. V. VARNUM, Vice President

BERT T. LEGG, Cashier

## CITIZENS STATE BANK OF SYKESTON

Sykeston, North Dakota

Prompt and Vigorous Attention Given Out-of-Town Collections  
Exchange and Commercial Paper Bought and Sold

REAL ESTATE DEPARTMENT

RELIABLE REPORTS ON REAL ESTATE

LANDS AND MORTGAGES DEALT IN

**Lauritzen Swedish Movement Institute**

**CURES** Constipation  
Rheumatism

**MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.**





Field Andrew, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Gull River Lumber Co, Clarence V Var-  
num agt.

Hubbard George W, meats.  
Johnson Victor E, pub Sykeston Trib-  
une.

Laber Mary, dressmkr 2 miles e.  
Lahart Elevator Co, J P Havens agt.  
Lakeside Hotel, Hella Cook propr.

Lavin Wm, blksmith.  
Lee Walter W, justice.  
Lewis Griffith, live stock.

Lindland & Son (Ole T O and John),  
gen store.  
Mason Charles H, mason.

Matthews Philip F, live stock.  
Monarch Elevator Co, Charles Stewart  
agt.

Swarthout Ellis F, phys.  
Swarthout & Schmidt (Ellis W Swart-  
hout, Charles W Schmidt), drugs.

Sykeston Creamery Ass'n, A G Covell,  
pres; C S Atkinson, sec; Charles  
Stewart, treas.

**SYKESTON MEAT MARKET, Hans P**  
Bille Propr, Fresh and Cured Meats,  
Sausage, Lard, Oysters, Fish and  
Game in Season.

**SYKESTON STATE BANK (Capital**  
\$5,000), George C Jameson, Pres;  
Edward A Morey, Vice Pres; Charles  
S Atkinson, Cashr.

Sykeston Tribune, V E Johnson pub.  
Walter Zachariah, carp.

Wikey R & S H (Richard and Samuel  
H), gen store.

**SYLVAN.** Morton county. A discon-  
tinued p o, 11 miles from Mandan, the  
county seat.

**TAFT.** Traill county, on the G N  
Ry, formerly known as Clark's Siding,  
4 miles n of Hillsboro, the county seat  
and p o.

**TAGUS.** Pop. 50. Ward county. A  
village, on the G N Ry, first settled in  
1900, 33 miles n w of Minot, the county  
seat, and 10 n w of Berthold, the near-  
est banking point. Exp, G N. Tel, W  
U. Mail, daily. E O Sjaastad, P M.

Egan M C, pub Tagus Mirror.  
Gulikrud S, restaurant.

Haugen George, livery.  
Hovey Charles, hotel.  
Meyer Lumber Co.

Michelson H O, blksmith.  
Nilsen A P, gen store.  
Pederson M, gen store.

Sjaastad & Svenningson, gen store.  
Tagus Mirror, M C Egan pub.

**TAPPEN.** Kidder county. A p o  
and station, on the N P Ry, first settled  
in 1878, 13 miles e of Steele, the county  
seat and banking point. Exp, N P.  
Tel, W U. Mail, daily.  
Schelling David, gen store.

**TARA.** Steele county. A discon-  
tinued p o, 15 miles n of Sherbrooke,  
the county seat, 8 n of Sharon, on the  
G N Ry, the railroad station, and 8 s e  
of Aneta, the most convenient banking  
point.

**TARBELL.** Stutsman county. Name  
changed to Montpelier, which see.

**TARSUS.** Bottineau county. A p o,  
9 miles s e of Bottineau, the county

## BIRD PIANOS

**\$290—That's ALL!**

**Write or See BIRD.**

**511-513 Hennepin Ave., Mpls.**

(See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.)

seat, banking and shipping point, on  
the G N Ry.

Trudei Mrs Josephine, gen store.

**TASKER.** Pop. 50. Ward county.  
A village, the station name for which  
is Martells, on the Des Lacs river and  
the "Soo Line," 14 miles n w of Minot,  
the county seat and banking point.  
Telephone service, Exp. Western. Mail,  
daily. Benjamin B Tasker, P M.  
McClure G E & Co, gen store.  
McClure Coal Co.

Safford L L, pool room.  
Scribner Charles, livery.

**TASKER BENJAMIN B, LANDS and**  
Collections.

Weigand George E, hotel.

**TAYLOR.** Pop. 275. Stark county.  
A village, on the N P Ry, in Taylor  
township, first settled in 1886, 19 miles  
e of Dickinson, the county seat. Ger-  
man and Norwegian Lutheran and  
Methodist churches are sustained. Has  
a bank, a hotel, a creamery and an  
elevator. Semi-weekly stage to Rock  
Spring and Halliday, fare \$1.50 and \$3,  
respectively. Telephone service, Exp.  
N P. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. Herman  
Lentz, P M.

Baker E O, hotel.  
Baker & Sons, gen store.  
Christen J F, gen store.

Courtney J, lumber.  
Esse & Neyson, farm impts.  
Forbes D R, mason.

Henning A J, phys and drugs.  
Lally M, saloon.  
Larson Otto, blksmith.

Lentz & Co, gen store, lumber and live  
stock.

Lyon Elevator Co.  
McClure W A, real est and farm impts.  
Nasset A O, real est.

Peterson Ole, meats.  
Rutherford T S, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Spring Valley Land Co, real est.

Taylor Creamery Co.  
**TAYLOR STATE BANK (Capital \$10.**  
000), Ferd Lentz, Pres; J Courtney,  
Cashr.

Walton & Davis, lumber.  
Wiech J A, saloon.

**TELL.** Emmons county. A farmers'  
p o, first settled in 1894, 20 miles n e  
of Linton, the judicial seat, and 11 s e  
of Braddock, on the "Soo Line," the  
banking and shipping point. Has a  
Lutheran church. Mail and stage, tri-  
weekly from Braddock. C H Pearson,  
P M.

**TAWAUKON.** Sargent county. A dis-  
continued p o, on Wild Rice river, 20  
miles s e of Forman, the county seat.  
6 s of Cayuga, on the G N Ry, the ship-

THE BARTHE MARTIN CO.  
 102-104 WEST WASHINGTON ST.  
 DULUTH, MINN.

# FINNISH-AMERICAN LAND CO.

Improved Farms. City Real Estate.

Farming Lands near Duluth  
on easy terms. Pine Lands  
in Minnesota, Idaho, Wash-  
ington and Oregon. Cuban  
Fruit Lands in tracts to suit.  
200 Torrey Bldg., DULUTH, MINN.





# FARM MORTGAGES

With ample security and  
highest rates of interest

For Sale. Call and See Me

**FRANK O'MEARA, 516 Nat. Germ. Amer. ST. PAUL, MINN.**  
Bank Bldg.

1916 *Tewaukon* NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. *Thorne*

LAW  
ORATORY  
ELOCUATION  
DRAMATIC  
ACTION  
MUSIC  
LITERATURE  
SALESMANSHIP  
ART  
CARTOONING  
ILLUSTRATING  
CARICATUREING  
EVANGELISM  
CIVIL

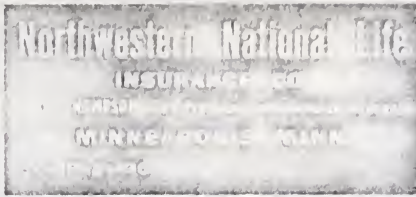
ENGINEERING  
VOICE, EYE  
MEMORY AND  
PHYSICAL  
CULTURE  
SINGING AND  
PIANO  
GERMAN  
FRENCH  
SPANISH  
LATIN  
FENCING

**WALTON  
COLLEGE  
SPOKANE,  
WASH.**

**THE  
Hatcher  
Brothers  
Corporation**

**Real  
Estate  
and  
 Collec-  
tions**

GRAND FORKS  
and  
FARGO,  
N.D. DAKOTA  
See Adv.  
Page 22



ping point and p o. and 12 s w of  
Lidgerwood, the banking point.

**THEED.** Richland county. Also  
known as Sonora Station, is a p o. on  
the G N Ry. 18 miles s w of Wahpeton,  
the county seat, and 7 e of Hankinson.  
the banking location. Exp. G N. Mail.  
daily.

**THEXTON.** Pembina county. A dis-  
continued p o. 40 miles from Pembina.  
the county seat, and 6 1/2 from St Thom-  
as, the most convenient p o. banking  
and shipping point, on the G N Ry.

**THOMPSON.** Pop. 150. Grand Forks  
county. A village, on the G N Ry. 14  
miles s of Grand Forks, the judicial  
seat. Has Methodist and Catholic  
churches, a school, a bank, 5 grain ele-  
vators, a hotel, and a feed mill. Tele-  
phone service. Exp. G N. Tel. W U.  
Mail, daily. Maximillian C Gaulke, P  
M.

Andrus & McMillan (John L Andrus.  
Thomas F McMillan), gen store.  
Bank of Thompson (capital \$10,000).  
Thomas Carr, pres; G B Keenan.  
cash.

Bassett John R. tinsmith.  
Bell E J & Co (Edward J Bell), conf.  
restaurant and barbers.

Brown Roy, livery.  
Buth Arthur, meats.

Cady John O, propr Harris House.  
Donovan & Smith (Joseph Donovan.  
Herbert P Smith), farm impts and  
hardware.

Duluth Elevator Co, Hiram Crawford  
agt.

Eng Amos, hardware.

Farmers' Elevator Co, L F Wilde agt.

Gaard Ashbury, r r. exp and tel agt.

Gaulke Maximillian C, justice.

Harris House, J O Cady propr.

Love R Holden, phys.  
Minneapolis & Northern Elevator Co.  
Patrick Doyle agt.

National Elevator Co, C C Odney agt.

Northwestern Elevator Co, Wm L Bell  
agt.

Peterson & Brunn (Henry A Peterson.  
Jacob Brunn), blksmiths and feed  
mill.

Red River Valley Telephone Co, Albert  
E Rowan agt.

Rowan Albert E, drugs.

St Hilaire Lumber Co, Chauncey Alsop  
agt.

Schulz Herman, blksmith.

Simmons Frank, conf.

Smith John C, phys.

Spafford Edwin T, gen store.

Swarstad Mrs Henrietta, dressmkr.

Turcott & Revoire (Leo Turcott.  
Charles Revoire), livery.

Walle Farmers' Mutual Fire Ins Co.

**THOR.** Bottineau county. A discon-  
tinued country p o. 24 miles w of Bot-  
tineau, the seat of justice, and 7 s e of  
Landa, the banking and shipping point.  
on the G N Ry. Sustains a Lutheran  
church. Mail by R F D from Landa.

**THORNE.** Pop. 125. Rolette county.

A village, settled in 1905, the n ter-  
minal of the York branch of the G N  
Ry. 22 miles s w of Rolla, the county  
seat. Has 2 banks, 6 grain elevators,  
a hotel and 2 general stores. Exp. G N.  
Tel. W U. Mail, daily. F P Peltier,  
P M.

Avanthy L Etienne, billiards.

Belge Aulion, billiards.

Bellevue Hotel, Patrick Tetrault propr.

Bideau George, blksmith.

Brooten Elmer, restaurant.

Burfield John E, r r and tel agt.

Dionne Zacharius C, meats.

Dubois J W & Co (John W and Xavier  
Dubois), gen store.

Duluth Elevator Co, Otto Ludwig agt.

Farmers' Elevator Co, Charles Allen  
agt.

Farmers' Lumber Co, Albert Everson  
mng.

Farmers' & Merchants' State Bank  
(capital \$10,000), D A McLarty, pres;

H H Galbraith, cash.

Gauthier Fred G, restaurant.

Glenzer Edwin H, restaurant.

**GRANT ALBERT, Livery, Feed and  
Sale Stable.** (See adv)

## ALBERT GRANT

### Livery, Feed and Sale Stable,

Rates Reasonable.

Commercial Trade Especially Solicited.

THORNE,

NORTH DAKOTA

**THE KEELEY INSTITUTE** 624 North Street South.  
MINNEAPOLIS MINN.





# DECORATIONS

ODIN J. OYEN,

116 S. 4th St., - - LA CROSSE, WIS.

For CHURCHES, THEATRES, RESIDENCES.  
Designs and estimates furnished for  
Decorating. Painting and Hardwood  
Finishing. Foreign and Domestic Wall  
Paper Fabrics. (See Adv. under Classi-  
fied Interior Decorators.)

Thorne NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Tolley

1947

Grinier Francis, cattle dealer.  
Herzig Frank, barber.  
Lee George, mason.  
McCabe Elevator Co, G D Willis agt.  
Mullen C H, G N Exp agt.  
National Elevator Co, Aaron Cober  
agt.  
**PALACE DRUG STORE, Frank P Pel-**  
**tier Propr.**  
Peltier Arthur E, gen store.  
Peltier Frank, cattle dealer.  
**PELTIER FRANK P. Propr Palace**  
**Drug Store.**

Plumen Cliff, mason.  
Pritchard Louis, barber.  
Riendeau Adelard R, hardware.  
Riendeau W R & Co (Wilford R and  
Arius Riendeau), gen store and farm  
impts.  
St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co, S  
H Hanson agt.  
State Bank of Thorne (capital \$10,000).  
D N Tallman, pres; I H Harkins,  
cashr.  
Stoltze Fred H, Wm Eason agt, lumber  
and fuel.  
Taylor John, Wm Kirschmann agt,  
grain elevator.  
Tetraut Patrick, propr Bellevue Hotel.

**THORSON.** Ward county. A farm-  
ers' p o, first settled in 1903, 85 miles  
n w of Minot, the county seat, and 22  
n of White Earth, on the G N Ry, the  
shipping station and banking point.  
Mail, tri-weekly. Ole A Olson, P M.

**TICEVILLE.** Dickey county. A dis-  
continued p o, 24 miles s e of Ellendale,  
the judicial seat and bank location, and  
5 from Ludden, the shipping point, on  
the C & N W Ry.

**TIFFANY.** Eddy county. A p o, first  
settled in 1882, 13 miles e of New Rock-  
ford, the county seat, banking and ship-  
ping point, on the N P Ry. Has a Pres-  
byterian church in the vicinity. Mail,  
semi-weekly. George H Fields, P M.  
**FIELDS GEORGE H, General Store.**  
McCrum J blksmith.

**TIOGA.** Pop, 50. Williams county.  
A village on the G N Ry, in Tioga town-  
ship, 350 miles n w of Fargo, 40 n e of  
Williston, the county seat. Has a bank  
and a weekly newspaper, the Gazette,  
is published. Exp, G N. Tel, W U.  
Mail, daily. Julius Strom, P M.

## C. A. H. SWENSON

### Real Estate and Loans

Controller of Lands in the Famous  
**MOUSE RIVER LOOP**

Correspondence Solicited

**TOLLEY, N. DAKOTA**

Annudson John, blksmith.  
Dixon W H lumber.  
McKlintock W C, banker.  
Miller F B, pub Tioga Gazette.  
Myers Lumber Co.  
Ray James, r r, exp and tel, agt.  
Shelton W A, grocer.  
Simon N W, gen store.  
**STROM BROS, Hotel and Restaurant.**  
Tioga Gazette, F B Miller pub.  
Tracy D P, barber and pool room.  
Whitmer C, hotel.

**TIRSBOI.** Emmons county. Name  
changed to Strasburg, which see.

**TOLLEY.** Pop, 250. Ward county.  
An incorporated village, on the Ken-  
mare-Thief River Falls extension of the  
"Soo Line," 50 miles from Minot, the  
county seat. It has numerous prosper-  
ous business houses, among which are  
2 banks, 4 lumber yards, 4 grain eleva-  
tors, 1 first-class hotel, several general  
stores and Methodist, Congregational,  
Lutheran and Catholic church denom-  
inations. An enterprising weekly news-  
paper, the Journal, is published. It was  
first settled in 1905, and unlike many of  
the new towns, it has substantial build-  
ings, among them being the Hotel Syn-  
dicate, which would be a credit for a  
city of 10,000 population. Land is  
worth from \$15 to \$25 per acre. Tele-  
phone service. Daily stage to Kenmare.  
Mohall, McKinney and Glenn. Exp,  
Western. Tel, N A. Mail, daily. N O  
Lindblom, P M.  
Alderman Freeland M, live stock.  
Altman G F, painter.  
Atlantic Elevator Co, J W Powers agt.  
Benisch Joseph & Co (Joseph Benisch),  
drugs.

**BURTON LEONARD, Choice Cigars and**  
**Soft Drinks.** (See adv)  
Carroll C T, restaurant.  
Chambers Emmet R, drayman.

## Leonard Burton

### Choice Cigars and Soft Drinks

The Best is Always Found Here.

**TOLLEY, - NORTH DAKOTA**

## Mouse River Journal

W. F. L. MAKEE, Dub.

Best Advertising Medium in  
the Famous Mouse River  
Loop.

Published at

**TOLLEY, N. DAKOTA**

Vertical text on the right margin, likely a page number or index reference.

**G&J**  
Auto-  
mobile  
AND  
Bicycle  
TIRES.  
WHOLESALE  
RUBBER  
GOODS.  
PLANT  
BROS.,  
Minneapolis

**ZIMMERMAN KODAKS**  
BROS. MINN.  
CAMERAS  
SUPPLIES  
DEVELOPING AND FINISHING FOR AMateurs





# Minneapolis Steel and Machinery Co.

## Structural Steel for Bridges and Buildings.

**ANNUAL CAPACITY  
24,000 TONS.**

1948

Tolley NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Tolley

You can talk to all the cities and towns mentioned in this book over the Long Distance Lines

OF THE

**NORTHWESTERN TELEPHONE EXCHANGE CO.**

City Opera House, Ring & Somers proprs.  
Cook Arthur, conf.  
Dalager Norman A, phys.  
Danielson Martin, bksmith.  
Denney Albert C, bksmith.  
Dennis Charles, contr.

First National Bank (capital \$25,000),  
J L Mathews, pres; J M Hynes, cashr.

Fisher Joseph, conf.  
Goiden Mrs Bertha, restaurant.

**GRINNELL WM E, General Merchandise, Dry Goods, Clothing, Groceries, Boots, Shoes, Etc.**  
Heires P, mason.

**HOTEL SYNDICATE, O'Loughlin & Fauskevig Proprs.** (See adv)  
Independent Elevator Co, D L Lytle propr.

Ingebretson Bros & Co (Thorval and Carl Ingebretson), meats.

Ireys Charles G, Walter Hammond agt, grain elevator.

**ISAACS GEORGE A, Cashr Tolley State Bank.** (See adv)

Johnson Bros (Gustaf and Axel), live stock.

Johnson Frank O, hardware and furniture.

Johnson J M, conf.

Kane F E, grain buyer.

Kjos Nels A, gen store.

Langworthy Lumber Co, Peter Carlson agt.

**LINDBLOM & DALAGER, Real Estate.**  
Lindblom & Hawkinson (Carl V Lindblom, Axel Hawkinson), conf and restaurant.

Lytle Elevator Co, D L Lytle agt.

Lytle Robert D, r r, tel and exp agt.

McAfee Hugh, harness and shoemkr.

McBride Andrew, meats.

**MAKEE WM F L, Publisher Mouse River Journal.** (See p 1947)

**MOUSE RIVER JOURNAL, W F L**  
Makee Publisher. (See p 1947)

Northland Elevator Co, G H Gabrielson agt.

O'Hanlon Joseph, dray line.

**O'LOUGHLIN & FAUSKEVIG (John O'Loughlin, George S Fauskevig), Proprs Hotel Syndicate.** (See adv)

Pellett Ira, livery.

Porter-Sauers Lumber Co (Maurice Porter, L W Sauers)

Rainville Samuel, drugs and phys.

Reynen Edward, restaurant and pool hall.

Riba Adolph, gen store.

Riba, McHugh & Co, Andrew Aimos mngr, lumber.

Rogers J W, vet surgeon.

Rogers Lumber Co, P A Trageser mngr.

Rounds Charles, bksmith.

Rutledge Thomas W, wagonmkr.

Schmidt Bros (Wm and Fred), gen store.

Schroeder Ben, contr.

Simonson & Collins (Simon Simonson, Louis Collins), barbers.

Skuldin Wm, mason.

Sutherland John H, grain buyer.

**SWENSON CARL A H, Real Estate,**  
Farm Lands and Loans. (See p 1947)

Swenson Nels P, live stock.

**SYNDICATE HOTEL, O'Loughlin & Fauskevig Proprs.** (See adv)

**THOMPSON WM C, Livery.** (See adv)

Tolley Eli C, agri impts.

First-Class Rigs.

Careful Drivers.



**W. C. THOMPSON**

Livery, Feed and Sale Stable.  
**TOLLEY, N. DAKOTA**

**HOTEL SYNDICATE**

**O'LOUGHLIN & FAUSKEVIG, Proprietors**

**Brick Building, Steam Heated Throughout.**

**Rates \$2.00 per Day**

**TOLLEY,**

**NORTH DAKOTA.**

**The Eclectic Business College**

225 5TH ST. SOUTH, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

(Diagonally opposite Court House.)

Address J. M. BALZER,  
President.

| Up-to-Date People Should Attend an Up-to-Date College. |

CATALOG FREE.  
See Adv. Page 36.

Do You Want to Carefully Selected FARM AND WOODLANDS  
Make Money.  
TELEPHONE  
N.W. 2287





# ST. PAUL FOUNDRY CO.

## ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS.

Office, COMO AVE. AND MACKUBIN ST.

(See page 13)

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Tolley NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Tower City 1919

**TOLLEY STATE BANK** (Capital \$10,000), E C Tolley, Pres; F J Murphy, Vice Pres; G A Isaacs, Cashr. (See adv)  
Wilson Bros, contrs.  
Yale Kent, cattle dealer.

**TOMEY.** Walsh county. A p o, in Medford township, on the Forest river, 34 miles s w of Grafton, the county seat, and 7 e of Medford, the shipping station and banking point, on the "Soo Line." Mail, tri-weekly.

**TOMLINSON.** Eddy county. A discontinued p o. New Rockford, on the N P Ry, is the shipping point and p o.

**TOWANDA.** Sargent county. A discontinued p o and a station, on the "Soo Line," 5 miles w of Forman, the county seat, and 13 e of Oakes, the banking point. Cogswell, 3 miles w, is the p o. Exp, Western.

**TOWER CITY.** Pop, 700. Cass county. A prosperous, incorporated village, pleasantly located on the highest point of land between the James and the Red rivers, in the midst of the finest farming district in the state, in the w part of the county, on the N P Ry, 42 miles w of Fargo, the county seat, and 152 from Bismarck. It was incorporated in 1881, is governed by a board of village trustees, contains Presbyterian, Methodist and Baptist churches, a graded public school, 2 hotels, a bank, a creamery, 5 grain elevators, a tow mill and a weekly newspaper, the Tower City Topics, is published. An artesian well supplies the village with medicinal water, which has proved very efficacious in cases of dyspepsia, rheumatism, etc. Wheat, grain and produce are largely shipped. Local and long distance telephone service. Exp, N P. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. Harry H Roberts, P M. Acme Grain Co, George M Buswell mngr.  
Andrews & Gage Elevator Co, David B Shaw agt.  
Baasch Henry, drayman.  
Beaver Lottie P, seeds and grain.  
Belanger Rudolph, restaurant.  
Beltman Arnold, blksmith.  
Black Wm, blksmith.  
Brockman Earl F, barber and conf.  
Brockman & Bland (Earl F Brockman, Wm I Bland), gen store.

**Before Buying** or selling an improved farm, or any kind of city property, call on or write,

**LOUIS A. HOWARD,**

Mortgage Loans, Real Estate and Investments

502 Oneida Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Campbell John W, phys.  
Charles Mrs Anna, laundry.  
Charles John, fuel.  
Chilson House, Mrs Laura Oliver propr.  
Chilson Nathaniel, justice.

**CLARK & RICE** (Wm E Clark, Frank T Rice), Lumber, Machinery, Fuel and Real Estate. (See p 1950)

Diebold Mrs Charlotte, dressmkr.  
Dwight Flour Mills Co, Edwin C Dooley mngr, grain elevator.

**FIRST NATIONAL BANK** (Capital \$25,000), R P Sherman, Pres; Sidney F Sherman, Cashr. (See p 1950)

Foster Etta, restaurant.  
Foster Thomas H, shoemkr.  
Great Western Elevator Co, Nicholas Welter mngr.

Heffron Myron, justice.  
Hustad Ole C, jeweler.  
Hydatso Mineral Water Co The, A A Twichell, pres; S F Sherman, sec and treas.

Kanouse Edward E, gen store.  
**KANOUSE JOHN M**, Real Estate, Farm Lands and Loans; The Man That Has the Bargains in Farm Lands. (See p 1950)

Kiff Bros & Co (Fenno B, Herbert W and Martin H Kiff), gen store.

**KING WM W**, General Store, Furniture and Undertaker. (See p 1950)

Ludwig Bros (Jacob and Manfred), restaurant and billiards.

McCoy Lumber Co, Wallace W Heffron mngr.

Marsh George, mason.  
**MELTON GEORGE W**, First-Class Liv-Miller John, painter.  
ery. (See p 1950)

Monarch Elevator Co, Knute Westheim mngr.

Moshier John, flax mill.

Obrecht Frank, propr Tower City Hotel.

Oliver Mrs Laura, propr Chilson House.  
Rice Mrs Levi, artist.

E. C. TOLLEY, Pres.

F. J. MURPHY, Vice-Pres.

G. A. ISAACS, Cash.

## TOLLEY STATE BANK

CAPITAL, \$10,000

General Banking Business Transacted

COLLECTIONS A SPECIALTY.

TOLLEY,

N. DAKOTA

## HOME - SEEKERS

Now is the opportune time to look over lands near Duluth. Clay loam soil, good climate, good water, and a splendid market for all your farm products. Prices and terms within reach of everybody. Come and convince yourself. For Maps, Pamphlets and Full Particulars call on or address,

Boston & Duluth Farm Land Co., DULUTH, MINN.

The  
Bishop  
&

Babcock  
Co.

AIR

Com-

pressors

FOR

Physicians

Artists

Barbers

ALSO

Massage

Apparatus

Office

56 East

5th Street

ST. PAUL



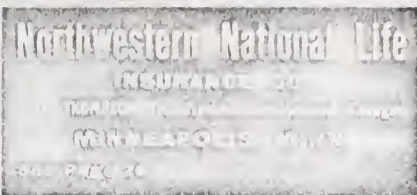


## REAL ESTATE AND LOANS

My business is strictly handling Farm Loans and Farm Lands in the Mouse River Loop. Write me for any information you wish. I shall be glad to hear from you.

**JOURGEN OLSON, Minot. N. D.**

1950 Tower City NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Tower City



**ROBERTS HARRY H.**, Publisher Tower City Topics and Postmaster. (See adv)  
Shermans' Hall, R P Sherman propr.

**SHERMAN SIDNEY F.** Real Estate, Loans; Farm Lands a Specialty; Cashr First National Bank. (See adv)  
Smith Frank, carp.  
Strong Nelson, barber.  
Tower Brick Co (Sidney F Sherman, John M Kanouse), brick and cement bldg biks.  
Tower City Creamery Co. W W King, pres; S F Sherman, sec and treas.  
Tower City Drug Co (John W Campbell, Carl M Thompson)  
Tower City Hotel, Frank Obrecht propr.  
**TOWER CITY TOPICS**, Harry H Roberts Publisher. (See adv)

### REPRESENTATIVE BUSINESS MEN OF TOWER CITY, N. D.

#### CLARK & RICE

##### BARGAINS

Farm Lands, Farm Loans, Lumber, Machinery and Fuel.  
Write us For Any Information You Desire.  
**Tower City - N. D.**

#### TOWER CITY TOPICS

H. H. ROBERTS, Pub.  
WRITE FOR SAMPLE COPY OR ANY INFORMATION  
A Weekly Devoted to the News of the Best Farming Section in the State. Established 1894. Published Thursdays.  
**TOWER CITY - N. DAK**

#### G. W. MELTON

##### FIRST-CLASS LIVERY

With or without drivers.  
Perfect knowledge of the Country  
**TOWER CITY - N. DAKOTA**

#### J. M. KANOUSE

##### PRACTICAL AUCTIONEER

Handles Real Estate, Loans, Collections and Insurance, 100 Wild and Improved Farms in N. D. and Manitoba at Prices Ranging From \$12 to \$40 per Acre.  
**TOWER CITY - N. D.**

#### A. M. VOORHEES

##### —DEALER IN—

##### GENERAL HARDWARE

Hardware, Crockery, Glassware, Paints, Oils.  
**TOWER CITY - N. DAK.**

#### W. W. KING

Dry Goods, Notions, Fine Groceries, General Merchandise, Furniture and

##### UNDERTAKER

**Tower City - N. D.**

R. P. SHERMAN, Pres.

G. C. WARD, V. Pres.

S. F. SHERMAN, Cash.

P. R. SHERMAN, Asst. Cash

## The First National Bank OF TOWER CITY

CAPITAL, \$25,000

SURPLUS, \$5,000

Special Attention Given to Collections.

FARM LOANS NEGOTIATED AND FOR SALE.

FARM LANDS FOR SALE.



## "PHOENIX" PANTS and OVERALLS

Are Well Made, Wear Well and Sell Well.  
Prices Moderate.

Made by FINCH, YOUNG & McCONVILLE, ST. PAUL.

WHOLE-  
SALE

FURNI-  
TURE

DE WITT-  
SEITZ  
CO.

A  
Complete  
Line of  
All Kinds  
of  
Furniture

DULUTH  
MINN.

See p. 22





## FARM LANDS IN MINNESOTA

**W. D. WASHBURN, Jr.,**  
302 Guaranty Bldg., MINNEAPOLIS.

**Timber, Meadow and Plow Lands**  
in Itasca, Aitkin, Cass and Northern  
Counties. Free Map of Minnesota show-  
ing Postoffices, Railroads, Etc. Round  
Trip Fare refunded to purchasers.

Tower City NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Towner 1951

Tower Cornet Band, A M Voorhees  
leader.  
Tower Public Library, Miss Murphy  
librarian.  
**VOORHEES ARTHUR M.** All kinds  
Hardware, Stoves, Tinware, Granite-  
ware, Etc. (See adv)  
Western Telephone Co, C C Dalrymple  
mgr.  
Wheeler & Son (John W and John),  
harnessmks.  
Yager Samuel J, r r, exp and tel agt.

**TOWNER.** Pop. 750. McHenry coun-  
ty. The county seat of the county, and  
commercial metropolis of that part,  
known as the "Gateway City," is situ-  
ated on the bank of the Mouse river  
and on the line of the G N Ry. 491  
miles w of St Paul, and 42 e of Minot.  
Was settled in 1887 and incorporated  
in 1892. It is governed by a mayor and  
board of aldermen. It contains 3 ho-  
tels, 3 banks, 2 grain elevators and a  
feed mill. Two weekly newspapers,  
the News and Stockman, and the Trib-  
une are published. Has Lutheran,  
Episcopal and Presbyterian church or-  
ganizations. Principal shipments are  
live stock, grain and hay. Telephone  
service. Tri-weekly stage to Kramer.  
Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. Jos-  
eph L Killion, P M.  
Acme Grain Co, Andrew J Lee agt.  
grain and coal.

Aronsohn David M, phys.  
Berget Anton P, gen store.  
Breen Francis L, barber.  
Breen Michael A, propr Merchants' Ho-  
tel.

Christianson John, real est.  
**CHRISTIANSON & WEBER (Adolph M**  
Christianson, Albert Weber), Law-  
yers.

Cook Ira B, hay.  
Davis Clarence M, flour and feed.  
**DENBIGH TOWNSITE CO,** Reed &  
Walker Agts. (See adv)

Dennis Archie A, r r and exp agt.  
**DOMPIER F M & SON (Fred M and**  
Lenn J), Proprs Hotel Metropole and  
Billiard Hall.

Edge John J, hardware.  
Edge Severin J, gen store.  
Ekstrom Peter, drayman.  
Ellis Bros (Thomas C and Edward E),  
hardware and farm impts.  
Erickson Henry, gen store.  
Farmers' Elevator, Henry A Holmes  
agt.

**JAMES E. REED.**

**ROBERT J. WALKER.**

## REED & WALKER,

North Dakota Farms and Stock Farms For Sale.

## Real Estate, Live Stock Brokers and Auctioneers.

We make a specialty of Handling Real Estate and Personal Property.  
Special attention given to non-residents.

Agents for Denbigh Townsite Company, located on the main line  
of G. N. Railway in McHenry County, N. D., near Towner, N. D.

**Towner, N. D.**

## NOTICE

**SECOND HAND MOTOR CARS** for sale cheap,  
including: Ramblers, Cadillacs, Oldsmobiles  
Auto Cars, Electrics, Franklins and Peerless  
Moulton, Jordan Motor Car Co. 217 4th St. So.,  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.

**FIRST NATIONAL BANK** (Capital \$25-  
000). David N Tallman, Pres; S Berg  
Qvale, Vice Pres; John N Kuhl,  
Cashr; Fred A Larson, Asst Cashr.  
(See adv)

Foess Peter, meats.  
Forsythe Thomas, cattle breeder.  
Fritz Fremont F, real est.

**HARRIS WM L, Druggist, A Full Line**  
of Drugs, Patent Medicines, Station-  
ery, Cigars, Candies, Etc.

Hawkinson Andrew R, jeweler and op-  
tician.

Hermanson Ole, shoemkr.  
Hillis Richard, harnessmkr.

**HOTEL METROPOLE, F M Dompier &**  
Son Proprs, Near Depot, Commercial  
Travelers' Headquarters.

Imperial Elevator Co, Edward J Geske  
agt, flour, coal and grain.  
Keller Paul, blksmith.

Kermott Louis H, phys and druggist.  
Killion Joseph L, pub Towner News  
and stockman.

Larson Benjamin, propr Mouse River  
Hotel and livery.

Lattin A Fay, hay press, ice and dray-  
man.

Lattin Wm, billiards.  
Lymburner Oscar & Son (Oscar and  
James), cattle breeders.

McCombs James H, cheese mnfr 4 miles  
n.

**McHENRY COUNTY ABSTRACT CO**  
The (George B Vermilya, Robert Hen-  
derson)

D. N. TALLMAN,  
Pres.

J. N. KUHL,  
Cashier

## First National Bank

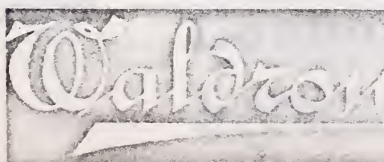
(No. 7555)

Capital \$25,000. Collections a Specialty. The  
Business of Non-Residents Receives Prompt  
Attention.

**TOWNER, N. D.**

**THE CALIFORNIA WINE HOUSE**  
209 NICOLLET AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS. Established 1863.

**ABSOLUTELY PURE WINES AND WHISKIES.**  
**SEND FOR PRICE LIST.**  
We make no charge for jugs, boxes or kegs.  
All goods shipped as freebies, no marks  
on boxes, tags or stationery showing what  
package contains.



**Dyer and Cleaner**  
**RENOVATOR OF CLOTHING**  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
WRITE FOR PRICE LIST





Railroad fare refunded  
to all who buy of the

## JOHN GROVE LAND & LOAN CO.

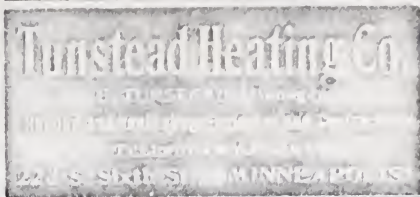
Main Office, 514-515, Pioneer Press Bldg., ST. PAUL, MINN.

Branch Offices at Morris, Stevens County; Breckenridge, Wilkin County; Ada, Norman County,  
Stephen, Marshall County; Warren, Marshall County; Crookston, Polk County; and Hallowell, Kittson  
County. Tel. Main 1349 Office. Tel. Dale 82 J-1 Res.



1952

Towner NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Truax



McKeehnle Samuel, livery.  
Mahon & Robinson, Norman McIntosh  
agt. lumber.  
Merchants' Hotel, M A Breen propr.  
Miller John S, drugs.  
Mitchell Allan, stationery and men's  
furnishings.

**MOUSE RIVER BANK** (Capital \$11-  
000), Horace Bagley, Pres; J H Rob-  
son, Vice Pres; Sidney Robson, Cashr.  
Mouse River Hotel, Benjamin Larson  
propr.

Northwestern Realty & Investment Co.  
S W Wheelon, pres; J B Streeter, sec;  
lands and loans.  
O'Connell Daniel J, lawyer.  
Olson Hans, carp.  
Pendroy George C, bakery and restaur-  
ant.

**PENDROY LEVI B, Farm Lands, Farm  
Loans and U S Commr.**

**REED & WALKER** (James E Reed,  
Robert J Walker). Real Estate.  
Loans, Collections, Taxes Paid for  
Non-Residents. Live Stock Auc-  
tioneers and Town Site Agts. (See  
p 1951)

Rowe Olin W, phys.  
St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co.  
Joseph H Bolling agt, lumber.  
Sande Andrew A, photogr.  
Schumacher Frank & Co (Frank Schu-  
macher, Fred W Beecher), gen store.  
Sheehan John F, restaurant and bil-  
liards.

Sternberg Casper, stage line.  
**TONNESSEN OLAF J, Jeweler and Op-  
tician.** (See adv)

Towner Cornet Band, Christian Her-  
manson leader.  
Towner Creamery Co, E B Talmadge  
sec.

Towner Mercantile Co, H H Thompson,  
pres; H M Elfert, sec and mngr; gen  
store.

Towner Merchants' Bank (capital \$10-  
000), Andrew Gilbertson pres.  
Towner News and Stockman, J L Kill-  
ion pub.

Towner Telephone Co, A M Christlan-  
son, pres; W L Harris, sec.

**TOWNER TOWNSITE CO, Reed &  
Walker Agents.** (See p 1951)

**TOWNER TRIBUNE THE, A M Young  
Publisher.** (See adv)  
Weber Albert E, state's atty.  
Wilson George B, plasterer.

Woman's Relief Corps Hall.

**YOUNG ALBERT M, Publisher The  
Towner Tribune, the Best Equipped  
Office in McHenry County and the  
Largest Circulation.** (See adv)

## O. J. TONNESSEN



**JEWELER  
AND  
OPTICIAN**

The Leading Dealer in

Watches, Clocks,  
Jewelry  
and Silverware

Optical and all work  
guaranteed. First  
class repairing neatly  
and quickly done.



**TOWNER**

**NORTH DAKOTA**

**TRACY.** Ramsey county. A discon-  
tinued p o. Crary, 11 miles e of Devils  
Lake, the county seat, is the p o.

**TRENTON.** Williams county. A p o.  
on the G N Ry, 12 miles w of Williston.  
the county seat and banking point.  
Exp. G N. Mail, daily.  
Evans C E, gen store.

**TRIER.** Cavalier county. A p o. 35  
miles s w of Langdon, the county seat.  
6 w of Munich, the banking point and 2  
n of Calio, on the "Soo Line," the ship-  
ping station. Mail, tri-weekly.

**TRIEST.** Richland county. A dis-  
continued p o. 13 miles w of Wahpeton,  
the county seat, railroad and banking  
point.

**TROTTERS.** Billings county. A p o.  
first settled in 1904, 32 miles n w of  
Medora, the county seat. 30 n e of  
Wibaux, Mont, on the N P Ry, the most  
convenient shipping station and bank-  
ing point. Weekly stage, with mail, to  
Wibaux, fare \$1.50. F L Trotter, P M.

**TRUAX.** Williams county. A coun-  
ty p o. 14 miles n e of Williston, the  
county seat and banking point, and 8 s  
of Wheelock, on the G N Ry, the ship-

## The Towner Tribune

By A. M. YOUNG

A Progressive All Home Print Newspaper. Has the Largest Circulation in  
McHenry County. "Official" and Out after Business.

**Towner,**

**N. D.**

## Lennox Gasoline Engines.

Lennox Machine Co.

**Elevator Machinery and Feed Mills.**

Factory, Marshalltown, Iowa.

Sales Office, Minneapolis.



When  
Buying  
Tickets  
From  
Agents  
of  
Connect-  
ing  
Lines  
Be  
Sure  
To  
Specify





# Winner Block Machine Co.

Minneapolis, Minn.

See Page 27.

Manufacturers of  
Cement Block Machines, Concrete Mix-  
ers, Cement Brick Machines, Sewer Tile  
Molds and all Special Molds and Tools for  
Cement Work.

Truex NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Tyler

1953

ping point. Stage, with mail, tri-week-  
ly to Williston, fare \$1. C L Gember-  
ling, P M.

**TRURO.** Bottineau county. A sta-  
tion, on the G N Ry, 5 miles n w of  
Lansford, the bank location and p o.  
Exp, G N.

**TRYGG.** Pop. 25. Burleigh county.  
A p o. in Trygg township, first settled  
in 1905, 30 miles n e of Bismarck, the  
county seat, and 14 e of Wilton, on the  
"Soo Line," the shipping station and  
banking point. Has a Lutheran church.  
Stage, with mail, to Wilton tri-weekly.  
W H Lee, P M.

Adair S F, blksmith.  
**LEE W H, General Store and Farm Im-  
plements.**  
Rose Marie, music tchr.  
Young Roy, coal mine.

**TRYSIL.** Cass county. A discon-  
tinued p o. on the Red river, formerly  
called Strandwold, 16 miles n of Fargo,  
the county seat, and 2 w of George-  
town, Minn., on the G N Ry, the nearest  
shipping point and p o.

**TUNBRIDGE.** Pierce county. A  
village on the G N Ry, 6 miles w of  
Rugby, the county seat and banking  
point. Telephone service. Exp, G N.  
Mail, daily.  
Lockwood J H Co, grain elevator.  
Strommen E T, gen store.

**TURTLE LAKE.** Pop. 200. McLean  
county. A village and station, on  
the Denhoff extension of the N P Ry,  
26 miles n e of Washburn, the county  
seat. It has 2 banks, 2 grain eleva-  
tors and a hotel. A live weekly news-  
paper, the Turtle Lake Wave, is pub-  
lished. Land in the vicinity averages  
\$15 per acre. Stage to Underwood  
daily, fare \$1.50. Exp, N P. Tel, W U.  
Mail, daily. C E Paulson, P M.  
Babcock & Paulson (Frank Babcock,  
Chris E Paulson), real est.  
Barnes & Russell (H O Barnes, John  
Russell), meats.  
Divenstine Leonard, restaurant.  
Eureka Bazaar (Eureka S D), Jacob  
Kausler mngr, gen store.  
Farmers' & Merchants' Bank (capital  
\$10,000), Wm Lierboe, pres; R T Lier-  
boe, cashr.  
Fichtner Henry, blksmith.  
First State Bank (capital \$10,000), J S  
Johnson, pres; John E Reuter, cashr.  
Harrum Louis H, barber.  
**JONES EVERETT J, Pub Turtle Lake  
Wave.** (See adv)  
Karrosky John, hotel.  
Keim E E, livery.  
Keim & Fischer (John Keim, Jacob C  
Fischer), meats.

## TURTLE LAKE WAVE

E. J. JONES, Publisher and Editor

Published Fridays

## LEGAL AND U. S. LAND OFFICE NOTICES

Best Advertising Medium in Central  
North Dakota

TURTLE LAKE NORTH DAKOTA

## Northwestern Mantel Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wooden Mantels, Bank, Office and Store  
Fixtures, also Monuments and all  
Interior Marble Work.

419-421 S. Sixth Street,

(See page 7.)

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Kelm & Schumacher (John Kelm, F F  
Schumacher), grain elevator.  
Larsen Fred H, lawyer.  
Miller Hugo, phys.  
Paulson & Lehn (Chris E Paulson,  
Clarence Lehn), hardware and furni-  
ture.  
Putnam John G, livery.  
Ramsey & Hanson (E Fred Ramsey,  
James D Hanson), gen store.  
Regan & Lyness (John Regan, Freeman  
Lyness), grain elevator.  
Salzer Lumber Co, Ed Simmet agt.  
Skaley Matthus, blksmith.  
Turtle Lake Union (A F, Christian and  
A A Haas, C M Blumhagen, Philip J  
Schmidt, Jacob Huber), gen store,  
hardware and farm impts.  
**TURTLE LAKE WAVE, Everett J  
Jones Pub.** (See adv)  
Winnor-Torgerson Lumber Co, Nels  
Nelson agt.  
Wood R L & Co (Roscoe L Wood, Carl  
J Onsrud), drugs.

**TURTLE MOUNTAIN INDIAN RES-  
ERVATION.** Is situated in the n e  
part of Rolette county.

**TURTLE RIVER.** Grand Forks coun-  
ty. A discontinued p o. on Turtle riv-  
er, 13 miles n w of Grand Forks, the  
county seat and banking town, and 3 1/2  
n e of Manvel, on the G N Ry, the near-  
est railroad point and p o.

**TURTLE VALLEY.** McLean county.  
Name changed to Washburn, which see.

**TWALA.** Pop. 10. Rolette county.  
A discontinued p o. on Willow creek, in  
Kohlmeier township, first settled in  
1885, 30 miles s w of Rolla, the judicial  
seat, 4 1/2 n e of Overly, the shipping  
and banking point, on the "Soo Line."  
Has a Norwegian Lutheran church.  
Tri-weekly mail stage to Willow City.  
Send mail to Overly.  
**CLEVELAND CHRISTIAN T, Real Es-  
tate, Loans and Justice.**  
Fagerlund Ole, contr.  
Faust John, shoemkr.

**TWIST.** Wells county. A p o. in  
Bremen township, 16 miles n e of Pes-  
senden, the county seat and banking  
point, and 14 n of Cathay, the shipping  
station, on the "Soo Line." Mail tri-  
weekly.  
Twist D R, gen store.

**TYLER.** Pop. 25. Richland county. A  
p o. on the F S br of the C M & St P  
Ry, 8 miles s of Wahpeton, the county  
seat and banking point. Telephone  
service. Exp, U S. Tel, W U. Mail,  
daily. Math Bernard, P M.

**BERNARD MATH, General Store, Hard-  
ware and Crockery.**

# Geo. Issenhuth

Huron,

So. Dakota.

Architect  
Superintendent  
General Contractor





Wisconsin Hardwood Farm Lands  
 Your Own Terms. Agents Wanted by Owner,  
**O. O. WHITED,** 300 Washington Ave. S. E.  
 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
 See Page 754.

**THE**  
**Hatcher**  
**Brothers**  
**Corporation**

---

Surety,  
 Fidelity,  
 Depository,  
 Official  
 and Judicial  
 Bonds

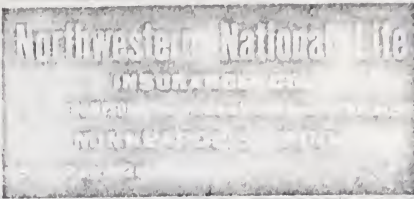
---

GRAND FORKS  
 and  
 FARGO,  
 NO. DAKOTA

See Adv.  
 Page 22

**RAILWAY SUPPLIES, MACHINERY, ETC.**  
**ROBINSON & CARY CO.,**  
 Pipe ST. PAUL, MINN. Packing

1954 Tyler NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Underwood



Lewien J. blksmith.  
 National Elevator Co.  
 Reliance Elevator Co.

**TYNER.** Pembina county. A country p o. 22 miles s w of Pembina, the county seat, and s w of Bathgate, the shipping and banking point, on the G N Ry. Mail, daily.  
 Hawkins C E. gen store.

**ULNESS.** Richland county. A distinguished p o and a station, on the G N Ry and the Sheyenne river, 32 miles n w of Wahpeton, the county seat. Mail by R F D from Kindred, which see for names.

**ULNESS.** Dickey county. Name changed to Glover, which see.

**UNDERWOOD.** Pop. 450. McLean county. Settled in 1903. A town, located on the Bismarck extension of the "Soo Line," 52 miles n w of Bismarck and 14 n of Washburn, the county seat. It is the trading point for a large area of fertile country which is being settled rapidly. Land sells from \$10 to \$25 per acre. The town has 2 banks, 5 grain elevators, 2 hotels, Methodist, Congregational, German Lutheran and German Baptist churches, a commercial

club and a good graded school. A weekly newspaper, the McLean County Miner, is published. Stage daily to Turtle Lake, Malcolm, Darling and Wiprud. Telephone service. Exp. Western. Tel. N. A. Mail, daily. Ots Beardsley, P M.  
 Brandenburg Harris A, restaurant  
 Casey Bros (John and Thomas), real est.  
 Coal Harbor Lumber Co (George L Robinson)  
 Colby Mrs Ida, music tchr.  
 Cross Wm, coal mine 10 miles s.  
 Dam J G, restaurant.  
 Dowdle & Cuff, restaurant.  
 Farmers' Elevator Co, Charles Miller, pres; G A Brown, sec.  
 First State Bank of Underwood (capital \$10,000), F E Kenaston, pres; A W Raw, cashr.  
 Fisher Albert M, phys.  
 Gackle, Koth & Co (George Gackle, John and Fred G Koth, Fred and Daniel Schulz), gen store.  
 Gackle & Grosz (George Gackle, Otto Grosz), grain elevator and farm impts.  
 Gronberg & Kjelstrup (Herman C Gronberg, Krist Kjelstrup), drugs.  
 Harris Wm W, brklyr.  
 Hedmark James A, restaurant.  
 Heinze J, hotel.

**J. T. HOGE**  
 —LAWYER—  
 Collections Vigorously Attended to.  
 References: The Salzer Lumber Co.,  
 Minneapolis. Security State Bank,  
 Underwood, N. D.  
**UNDERWOOD, - N. DAK**

**Langbell Land Agency**

Fine Prairie Land \$9 to \$16 } In the rich Upper Missouri Valley where crops never fail.  
 Improved Farms \$14 to \$25 } Where wood and coal are cheap  
 Homesteads - - - - - } and plenty.

**Underwood, - - - N. Dakota.**

**M. C. SPICER**  
**Attorney at Law**  
**COMMERCIAL - LAW - and - COLLECTIONS**  
 —Real Estate and Loans—  
**UNDERWOOD, - - - N. DAKOTA**

**MPLS. PAVING & CEMENT BRICK**  
**MFG. CO.**  
 T.C. 2128, N.W. MAIN 2137 OFFICE 1017 N.Y. LIFE BLDG.





# HOTEL VENDOME MINNEAPOLIS

Underwood NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Uplham

1935

## HOGGE JACOB T, Attorney at Law and Collections. (See adv)

Hotel Wyman, Burt O Wyman propr.  
Houghtaling Mrs E A, conf.  
Johnson Minnie, dressmkr.  
Joseph E A, coal mine.  
Koenig & Son (Jacob, Johannes, Carl and W Johannes Jr), gen store, farm impts and grain elevator.  
Kowasch Albert, coal mine.

## LANGBELL LAND AGENCY (Peter N Langbell, Jacob T Hoge), Real Estate, Loans and Insurance. (See adv)

## LANGBELL PETER N, Justice of the Peace.

Langlois Joseph S, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Lyon Elevator Co, A T Danielson agt.  
McGinnis Joseph L, restaurant and billiards.

McGray Bros (Otis F and Charles W), hardware, farm impts and furniture.  
McLean County Miner, J A Nordquist pub.

Mandan Mercantile Co, O B Bowman agt, lumber, farm impts and harness.  
Nordquist John A, pub McLean County Miner.

Olgeirson Gunnar, lawyer.  
Perry Wm M, gen store.  
Peterson Machine Co The, John E Miller mgr, hardware, harness and farm impts.

Pritchard Robert, groceries and hardware.

Quissel Christian K, gen store.  
Rea Wm A, restaurant.  
Rust Charles A, livery.  
Saylor John G, gen store.  
Schultheiss Peter L, billiards.  
Security State Bank (capital \$10,000), J S Johnson, pres; Krist Kjelstrup, cashr.

## SPICER MARION C, Attorney at Law. Collections. Real Estate and Loans. (See adv)

Swanson F E, live stock breeder (Ingersoll)

Tillman Wm L, meats.  
Torland Asbjorn O, phys.  
Trainer & Perry, gen store.  
Underwood Commercial Club, J T Hoge, pres; A W Raw, sec; John Koth, treas.

Washburn Elevator Co, C E Hedlund agt.

Wells & Brewster (Marble Wells, Lemuel G Brewster), barbers.

Whealan M H, carp.  
Wike Andrew O, jeweler.

## Saxton Heating Co.

Royal Furnaces,  
Combination Steam and  
Hot Water Heaters.

405 6th Ave. So. MINNEAPOLIS.

Wyman B O, propr Hotel Wyman, livery, housemover and grading contr.  
Yager Truman T, notions.  
Yeager Albert H, gen store.

UNION. Pop. 75. Cavaller county. A village, settled in 1883, in Montrose township, on the G N Ry, 23 miles s e of Langdon, the county seat, and 1 e of Milton, the banking point. Has a Lutheran church and 2 elevators. Telephone service. Mail, daily. Martin O Florence, P M.  
Borseth Ole, blksmith.  
Ellenson Helke T, gen store.  
Empire Elevator Co, grain, lumber and coal.

FLORENCE MARTIN O, Hardware, Farm Implements and Justice.  
Gibbons A C, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Jorgenson Hans, hotel.  
St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co.

UNIVERSITY. Pop. 690. Grand Forks county. A p o, 2 miles w of Grand Forks, the county seat and banking point, on the G N Ry. The University of North Dakota is located here. Telephone service. Exp, G N. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. Ilger Burtness, P M. Student The, students of U of N D pubs.

University Book Store, school supplies and groceries.

University Cadet Band.

## UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA.

Webster Merrifield Pres.

UPHAM. Pop. 175. McHenry county. A village, on the T and M br of the G N Ry, formerly known as Meadow, 22 miles n w of Towner, the county seat. It has 3 banks, 3 lumber yards, 4 elevators, a hotel, a Methodist church, a public hall and a school. A weekly newspaper, the Star, is published. It leads all points on this br in grain shipments. Exp, G N. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. N P Kenyon, P M.

## Security State Bank

T. T. Risteigen, Prest.

S. Torgerson, V.-Prest.

C. M. Tjosvold, Cashier.

UPHAM, NORTH DAKOTA.

## Real Estate, Loans and Collections

THE BUSINESS OF NON-RESIDENTS RECEIVES PROMPT ATTENTION.

**K**EELEY INSTITUTE, FARGO, N. D.  
DRUNKENNESS CURED.

ABSTRACTS for Ashland, Bayfield and Iron Counties. Also Real Estate. All Abstracts Typewritten. NED WITHERS, Box 176, Ashland, Wis.





# ARTESIAN WELLS

LEE MCCARTHY  
VALLEY CITY, N. D.  
ARTESIAN WELLS

1956

Upham NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Valley City

Raised Letters

**S**

Brass Signs

**I**

Glass Signs

**G**

Board Signs

**N**

Wire Signs

**S**

Electric Signs

**E. E. PETERSON**  
**SIGN**  
**MFG. CO.**

OFFICE:  
CORNER  
NICOLLET AND  
WASHINGTON  
AVENUES,  
MINNEAPOLIS.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO MAIL ORDERS. ESTIMATES FURNISHED.

Beardsley Charles E, restaurant.  
Beatty George W, feed mill.  
Blue Front Hotel, Jefferson Whitaker propr.  
Bond Lumber Co, Carlton N Cocks agt. lumber and fuel.  
Brock & Redmon (Robert J Brock, John Redmon), farm impts.  
Burke & Russell (Charles H Burke, Robert N Russell), hardware and furniture.  
Burke & Russell Hall, Burke & Russell proprs.  
Chase, Krohmer & Johnson (J M Chase, Gustav Krohmer, Charles W Johnson), contrs.  
Copeland Ernest, painter.  
**DAKOTA DRUG CO** (George A Sarchet, Martin R Swanson).  
Davis Wm A, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Doherty Edward, barber.  
Duncan John A, phys.  
Ebersole John P, cattle breeder.  
Farmers Elevator, Wm E Howes agt, grain and coal.  
Farmers Lumber Co, Nels Storeker agt, lumber and fuel.  
**FARMERS STATE BANK** (Capital \$10,000). Silas W Bond, Pres; George H Phelps, Vice Pres; Wm S Young, Cashr.  
Forness Henry, harness and shoemkr.  
Gruber John D Co, J Howard McLaughlin mngr, grain elevator, lumber, farm impts and fuel.  
Johnston Bros (Charles A and Harry W), livery.  
Kenyon Nelson J, gen store.  
Kongsley Peter, meats.  
Lavage Albert, blksmith.  
McCabe Bros, O M Anderson agt, grain elevator.  
**MOTT THOMAS W, General Merchandise.**  
Nolan Samuel, drayman.  
Peterson Nettie A, milliner.  
Reiner & Schulz (Edward Reiner, Jacob Schulz), grain elevator.  
Schleppegrell Julius C, pub The Weekly Star.  
**SECURITY STATE BANK** (Capital \$10,000). T T Risteigen, Pres; Carl M Tjosvold, Cashr. (See p 1955)  
**STATE BANK OF UPHAM** (Capital \$12,500). David N Tallman, Pres; Charles E Fouts, Cashr.  
Upham Cash Bazaar (Frederick Mehcraft, Joseph Eberle), gen store.  
Upham Mercantile Co, John P Hall, pres; Ole P Hall, sec; gen store, furniture and hardware.

Van Cleve Mrs G J, dressmkr.  
Vatsvog & Kongsli (George N Vatsvog, Peter P Kongsli), farm impts.  
Weekly Star The, J C Schleppegrell pub.  
Whitaker Jefferson, propr Blue Front Hotel.

**URBANA.** Barnes county. A station, on the N P Ry, 20 miles w of Valley City, the county seat, and 4 e of Spiritwood, the p o. Exp, N P.

**UXBRIDGE.** Barnes county. Name changed to Leal, which see.

**VALHALL.** Wells county. A discontinued p o, 10 miles from New Rockford, on the N P Ry, the usual shipping and banking point.

**VALLEY CITY.** Pop, 4,059. Barnes county. An incorporated city and the judicial seat of the county, located on the Sheyenne river, the "Soo Line" and the N P Ry, in a fine wheat growing district, well watered and heavily timbered. It was incorporated in 1883; is governed by a mayor and board of aldermen. It contains 10 churches, with Baptist, Catholic, Congregational, Episcopal, Lutheran and Methodist denominations, a graded public school, which cost \$25,000, 3 banks, 6 grain elevators, a flour and feed mill, a Carnegie public library, which cost \$15,000, several machine shops, a hospital, an opera house, several hotels, a fire department, an electric street car line and lodges of all the secret organizations. The state normal school is located here. Three weekly newspapers, the Times-Record, the Alliance and the North Dakota Citizen, are published. Wheat and live stock are the principal shipments. Electric light and water works are owned and operated by the city. Daily stage to Daily and tri-weekly to Ash-Tabula and Wilna, and 5 rural postal routes. Local and long distance telephone service. Exp, N P and Western. Tel, W U and N A. Mail, daily. E K Myhre, P M.  
Academy of Music, Hougen Bros Co proprs.  
Algeo James, meats.  
**AMERICAN NATIONAL BANK** (Capital \$50,000). Alfred H Gray, Pres; James Grady, Cashr. (See adv)  
Amundson John, farm impts.  
Anderson Charles, vet surgeon.

A. H. GRAY, President  
M. E. MASON, Vice-Pres.

5364

LEE COMBS, Attorney  
JAMES GRADY Cashier

## American National Bank

OF VALLEY CITY, NORTH DAKOTA

Transacts a General Banking Business.

Real Estate Loans Negotiated. Special Attention Given to Collections.

Capital, \$50,000

Surplus and Profits, \$35,000

VALLEY CITY,

NORTH DAKOTA

**WILLFORD MANUFACTURING CO.**

Build complete new or remodel  
old Mills to the  
**PLANSIFTER SYSTEM**  
303 S. 3d St., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.





# ST. PAUL FOUNDRY CO.

## ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS.

Office, COMO AVE. AND MACKUBIN ST.

(See page 13)

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Valley City NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Valley City 1957

JOHN D. BLACK

THEODORE S. HENRY

## JOHN D. BLACK ABSTRACT CO.

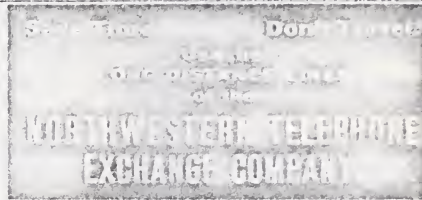
Official Abstractors of Barnes County, N. D.

**GUARANTEED BY \$10,000 BOND**

Valley City,

North Dakota

Anderson Clothing Co (Robert Anderson, Matt P Krogh)  
Anderson Olof, shoemkr.  
Anderson Robert, gen store.  
Atlantic Elevator Co, Donald A McLeod agt.  
Bailey Robert H, carp.  
Baker-Stevens Co (Charles A Baker, Burt S Stevens), cigar mnfrs.  
Bank of Valley City (capital \$35,000).  
E Y Sarles, pres; James J Earley cashr.  
Barnes County Farmers Mutual Insurance Co, F P Wright, pres; W W Smith, sec; Louis Noltimier, treas.  
Belden Frank D, real est.  
Beleal Mrs Aggie, dressmkr.  
**BERG CHARLES E.** Sec North Dakota Mutual Fire Ins Co, Real Estate and Loans.  
Berg & Benson (Gabriel A Berg, Thomas J Benson), hardware.  
**BLACK JOHN D** (John D Black Abstract Co. (See adv)  
**BLACK JOHN D ABSTRACT CO** (John D Black, Theodore S Henry), Abstracts of Title. (See adv)  
Blank Samuel, dry goods.  
Bonde Bernard, harnessmkr.  
Bonhus Knute A, loans.  
Boughton Reuben H, music tchr.  
Briggs Edwin H, drayman.  
Brown John, restaurant.  
Brown Lansing V, agt "Soo Line" and Western Exp.  
Burke Edward T, dist judge.  
Bussen Leonard H, phys.  
**CAMPBELL & COWELL** (Wm N Campbell, Lee Cowell), Real Estate, Insurance and Farm Implements.



Canning Winifred A, dressmkr.  
Carlson Frank O, tailor.  
Chaffee Charles C, gen store.  
Chamberlain John J, agt N P Ry and exp.  
Chandler Frank W, dentist.  
**CLARK DAVID W.** Real Estate, Farm Lands, Loans and Insurance. (See adv)  
Coddling Andrew J, farm lmpts.  
Combs Lee, lawyer.  
**CONSOLIDATED COAL CO.** A P Peake Pres. (See pp 1647 and 1892)  
Coop Bros (Walter H and Wm H), gen store.  
Coop & Gisellius (Wm Coop, Rudolph Gisellius), gen store.  
Crawford Martin, billiards.  
Cummings Abraham J, broker.  
Dahl Bernard, drayman.  
Dahl Oscar, tailor.  
Daniels Wm E, grocer.  
Daugherty Elmore E, propr Hotel Daugherty.  
Davidson Peter G, blksmith.  
Davis Elmer D, mngr W U Tel Co.  
Deming Edward, bakery.  
Du Val Wm F, rubber stamps.

## CHOICE FARM LANDS

*Deep, Rich, Stoneless Soil at Prices Surprisingly Attractive, Located in Barnes County, the Banner County of the State of North Dakota. . . .*

Descriptive Catalogue and Full Information Sent Upon Request.

**D. W. CLARK,** Valley City, N. D.

## Gas Engines and Coal Gas Engines

Cheap Power but Not a Cheap Engine.

**MINNEAPOLIS STEEL AND MACHINERY CO.**

K & H  
O E  
H L  
E R  
S

SAINT  
PAUL.

HOTEL

F U  
R N  
I S  
H  
I N  
G  
T A  
B L  
E S

RANGES

AND

STEAM  
TABLES.





**BOILER and ENGINE FIT-  
TINGS and SUPPLIES,  
BRASS and Iron Castings.**  
**STORY IRON WORKS**  
**BOZEMAN, - MONTANA**  
See Adv. opposite name in Bozeman Dept.

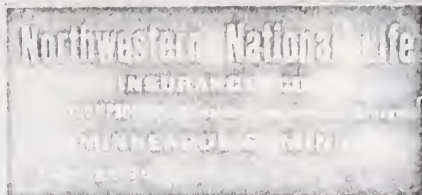
**Anti-  
Carbon**  
will  
**SAVE**  
half the  
expense  
of  
cleaning  
**Boiler  
Flues**

See Adv. in  
Minneapolis  
Department.

# INVESTORS

Through **THOMAS E. SIME**, Attorney and Investment Banker, 311 Jackson Street, St. Paul, Minn., you can double your money every three to five years with absolute safety. Write him for particulars.

1958 Valley City NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Valley City



Edwards-Wood Co, Henry L Schwahn mngr. brokers.  
Ennerson O P, real est.  
Farmers Co-operative Elevator Co The.  
Seymour Granger, pres; James F Page, sec; Lewis Noltimier, treas.  
Featherston John E, dentist.  
First National Bank (capital \$50,000).  
John Russell, pres; Herman Winterer, vice pres; John Tracy, cashr.  
Fish Edward W, druggs.  
Flora & Towne (Frank Flora, Frank S Towne), farm impts.  
Formoe Mrs Oline, carpet weaver.  
Gale Melvin E, dentist.  
Getts George W, pianos.  
Gisellius Rudolph, restaurant.  
**GLYNN ANNIE E, Propr Hotel Kindred.**  
Goodman George, barber.  
Grand Central Hotel, Patrick McNulty propr.  
Granger Seymour, grain.  
Grinnell & Grinnell (Dorman M and Anna M), jewelers and opticians.  
Halvorsen Sever, ice.  
Hanson Mrs Iver, restaurant.  
Heidel Frederick, hardware.  
**HENRY THEODORE S (John D Black**  
Abstract Co. (See p 1957)  
Hetland Matthias, bksmith.  
Holmes Sarah J, gen store.  
Hotel Daugherty, Elmore E Dougherty propr.  
**HOTEL KINDRED, A E GLYNN Propr.**  
Hougen Bros Co (Olaus O Hougen), gen store.

Howlett Daniel N, livery.  
Huntley Vira E, nurse.  
Jaten Martin E, shoemkr.  
Johnson Solomon, painter.  
Jones George D, lawyer.  
Keough Thomas E, cigar mnfr.  
Knudson Ole, jeweler.  
Lampinan Ora, drayman.  
Laughlin Oscar, dentist.  
Lee Charles J, clothing.  
Lee Jens J, meats.  
Lenhart Edward, carp.  
**LINDLAND THEODORE S, Lawyer.**  
Real Estate and Collections. (See adv)  
Lucsen Charles F, meats and live stock.  
Lund Charles G, ins.  
McCready Herbert, livery.  
McCulloch & Mudgett (John McCulloch, C F Mudgett), lumber and fuel.  
McDonald Hugh, farm impts.  
McIsaacs & Kelley (Joseph McIsaacs, James Kelley), restaurant.  
McKay Wm, bksmith.  
McKinney Wm, dry goods.  
McNulty Patrick, propr Grand Central Hotel.  
McPherson Wm H, grain.  
Martin Anderson, vet surgeon.  
Messenger John Y, conf and cigars.  
Mickelson Martin, grocer.  
Milton Adolph, bksmith.  
Minogue D & Son (Dennis and Daniel J), monuments.  
Model Laundry Co (George H Smith, Albert Eckel)  
Moe & King (Henry Moe, Philip O King), livery.  
Moffit Thomas, carp.  
Moore Charles E, florist.  
Moran Wm, hotel.  
Myhro & Aldahl (Halvor O Myhro, John J Aldahl), gen store.  
Nelson Gust, restaurant.  
Nelson O Christian, bksmith.

## THEODORE S. LINDLAND ATTORNEY-AT-LAW

**COLLECTIONS AND COMMERCIAL LAW**

**Real Estate and Probate Practice.** Improved Farms and Farm Lands  
First Mortgage Loans.

VALLEY CITY,

NORTH DAKOTA

## NORTH DAKOTA MUTUAL Fire Insurance Company

VALLEY CITY, NORTH DAKOTA

WM. McKINNEY President

JAMES GRADY, Treasurer

CHAS. E. BERG, Sec. and Manager

**Strong & Northway Mfg Co**  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN

**ROLL CORRUGATING  
AND GRINDING  
FEED MILLS**





# HOTEL BOARDMAN

Valley City NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Valley City 1959

**NORTH DAKOTA MUTUAL FIRE** Insurance Co. Wm McKinney, Pres; Charles E Berg, Sec; James Grady, Treas. (See adv)  
**North Dakota Patriot**, G B Vallandigham pub.  
**Northwestern Hotel**, Noah Swanson propr.  
**NORTHWESTERN TELEPHONE EX-**change Co.  
**Noxon Bros** (Jonathan W and Stephen J), machs.  
**Nye Stephen A.** pub The Times-Record.  
**Occidental Elevator Co**, Harvey Pray mngr.  
**Olsby & Fuglestad** (Olaf Olsby, Jens Fuglestad), conf.  
**Opera House**, M E Remmen propr.  
**Osborne-McMillan Elevator Co**, John Laird agt.  
**Page & Englert** (James F Page, Michael J Englert), lawyers.  
**Paine Mark Lumber Co**, S J Johnson agt.  
**Palmer Walter N.** dentist.  
**Parks & Olberg** (Jerome Parks, Halsted A Olberg), lawyers.  
**Paulson Alfred P.** lawyer.  
**PEAKE AMASA P.** Real Estate and President Consolidated Coal Co. (See pp 1647 and 1892)  
**Peake Arthur**, phys.  
**Pederson Gustav**, tailor.  
**Platou Ludwig S.** phys and hospital.  
**Ployhar Frank E.** pub Valley City Alliance.  
**Pray Edgar A.** phys.  
**Reid Wm.** carp.  
**Remmen Martin E.** lawyer and real est.  
**Ritchie David S.** lawyer.  
**Ritchie Thomas M.** restaurant.  
**Rogers Lumber Co**, George Rogers mngr.  
**Rossing Fred**, painter.  
**Runyon Bros** (Matthew and Burt), liv-ery.  
**Russell-Miller Milling Co**, W C Helm mngr. flour mill.

**OLDEST and LARGEST Piano House IN MINNEAPOLIS**  
**ESTABLISHED 1879**

*Metropolitan Music Co*

Formerly Mpls. House of  
**W. J. DYER & BRO.**  
**41-43 So. 6th St.,**  
**MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.**

**Sole Agents Steinway and Knabe Pianos**

**Sarsfield Mitchell**, barber.  
**Schultze Ferdinand R.** meats.  
**Secor Wm C.** real est and ins.  
**Simons John**, farm impts.  
**Simonson Ole**, gen. store.  
**Smith Mrs Nellie F.** restaurant.  
**Smith Thomas M.** county surveyor.  
**Smith Wm W.** real est.  
**Somdahl Martin**, furniture.  
**Spangenberg & Peterson** (Wm Spangenberg, John Peterson), harness-mkrs.  
**Standard Oil Co.** Sidney Ellis agt.  
**State Normal School**, George A McFarland prin.  
**Sternberg Adolph**, clothing.  
**Stevens John**, oculist and aurist.  
**Stevens Mercantile Co**, bottling wks.  
**Swanson Noah**, propr Northwestern Hotel.  
**Swarthout Andrew H.** barber.  
**Sykes Benjamin H.** blksmith.  
**Sykes Edward**, second-hand goods.  
**Thomas Mrs Sadie**, art goods.  
**Thoresen Sigvald**, restaurant.  
**Times-Record The**, Stephen A Nye pub.  
**Tuttle Sherman S.** fotogr.  
**Tyler John A.** fotogr.  
**Ulm Frank L.** drugs.  
**Vallandigham George B.** pub North Dakota Patriot.  
**Valley City Alliance**, Frank E Ployhar pub.  
**Valley City Creamery.**

**South Dakota Wine & Liquor Co.**  
 (INCORPORATED)  
**WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS.**  
 ESTABLISHED 1901. INCORPORATED 1904.  
**WATERTOWN, S. D.**

**Trees, Shrubs, Roses, Hedges.**

**ROSE HILL NURSERY.**

**MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.**

**Catalogue Free.**

**See Adv. Under Nurserymen.**

## HERMAN WINTERER

Vice-Pres. 1st National Bank

## LAWYER

**Real Estate and Probate Practice a Specialty**

**Write for Bargain Lists Improved Farms and Farm Lands**

**First Nation 1 Bank Block**

**Valley City, N. Dakota**

**Ernest G. Wanner**

**Harold F. Pierce**

**Wanner & Pierce**

**Official Abstracters for Barnes County, North Dakota**

**Real Estate Handled and Taxes Paid**

**Special Care Given to Business of Non-Residents**

**Correspondence Solicited**

**Valley City,**

**North Dakota**



**GET PRICES ON OUR HIGH GRADE HARD and SOFT COAL**

**We Will Save You Money MINERS and SHIPPERS**

**Lumber Exchange, - MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.**





# H. C. Pierce Land Co.

## LANDS SPECIALISTS

### WELFARE OF THE FARMER

1960 Valley City NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Velva



FOR SALE  
BY

The  
North-  
western  
Lime  
Co.

68  
Lower Levee  
St. Paul,  
Minn.

Valley City Drug Co, George H Comp-  
ton, pres; George A Day, sec and  
treas.

Valley City Electric Light Plant, Don  
Beeman supt.

Valley City Furniture Co (Erb S Dob-  
bin, Norman M Kvalnes)

Valley City Public Library, Alice Mc-  
Donald librarian.

Valley City Scrap Iron & Hide Co, Clar-  
ence C Daugherty mngr.

VALLEY CITY STREET & INTERUR-  
ban Railway Co, O A Beeman, Pres;

L B Brown, Sec; E H Briggs, Treas.

VALLEY CITY TELEPHONE EX-  
change Co, Alfred B Cox Mngr.

Van Auker Mrs Belle, dressmkr.

Varnson Oluff M, jeweler.

Velzy & Gray (Herbert M Velzy, John  
D Gray), grocers.

Wade Aaron M, blksmith.

WANNER & PIERCE (Ernest G Wanner,  
Harold F Pierce), Abstracts of  
Title. (See p 1959)

Westergaard Wm J, farm impts and  
hardware.

Western Union Telegraph Co, Elmer D  
Davis mngr.

Winsted Hilda, nurse.

WINTERER HERMAN, Lawyer, Vice  
Pres First National Bank. (See p 1959)

Witherell Oliver, livery.

Witter W Lee, conf.

Wood Lynn A, live stock.

WRIGHT EDWARD H, Lawyer.

YOUNG GEORGE M, Lawyer and Real  
Estate.

Zetterberg Bros (Otto and Emil), lum-  
ber and fuel.

ZUGER ALFRED, Lawyer, States At-  
torney.

VALLEY JUNCTION. LaMoire coun-  
ty. See Oakes Junction.

VANDERWARKER. Ward county.  
A station on the "Soo Line," 12 miles  
n w of Minot, the county seat, and 4  
n w of Burlington, the p o. Exp. West-  
ern.

VANG. Pop, 50. Cavaller county.  
A village, first settled in 1886, on the  
Pembina river, in Hope township, 21  
miles n e of Langdon, the county seat  
and banking point, and 12 w of Wal-  
halla, the shipping point, on the G N  
Ry. Has Baptist and Lutheran church-  
es. Daily stage with mail to Langdon  
and Olga, fare \$1.50 and 50c. Ole J  
Romfo, P M.

Brynelson Peter, meats.

Bye John, hardware.

Christofferson Peter, blksmith.

Hermanson Ole, blksmith.

Mostad N A, carp.

Olson Ole O, carp.

Peterson Syvert, justice.

ROMFO OLE J, General Store.

Thompson Gust, gen store.

VAN PELTS. Richland county. A  
station, on the N P Ry, 17 miles s w  
of Wahpeton, the county seat, and 2  
n of Great Bend, the p o.

VANVILLE. Ward county. A p o.  
60 miles n w of Minot, the county seat,  
22 s w of Kenmare, on the "Soo Line,"  
the shipping station, and 19 n w of  
Stanley, the banking point. A weekly  
newspaper, the Echo, is published.  
Stage weekly with mail to Kenmare,  
fare \$1.50. Frank E Drinkwater, P M.  
DRINKWATER FRANK E, Pub Echo.  
Drinkwater & Van Vorst, gen store.  
Echo, Frank E Drinkwater pub.

VELVA. Pop, 600. McHenry county.  
A flourishing incorporated city, govern-  
ed by a mayor and city council, on the  
"Soo Line" and Mouse river, 40 miles  
s w of Towner, the seat of justice, and  
23 s e of Minot. It has 2 banks, 3 ho-  
tels, 4 grain elevators, a feed mill, a  
creamery, a cement block works, a  
graded school, a new opera house and  
Catholic, Congregational, Methodist  
and 2 Lutheran churches. A bright  
weekly newspaper, the McHenry Coun-  
ty Journal, is published. Shipments  
are flax, wheat, coal, stone and cattle.  
In the immediate vicinity are a large  
number of coal mines and stone quar-  
ries and a railroad has been surveyed  
to connect the coal fields with the city.  
Land is worth from \$8 to \$10 per acre  
for unimproved and \$15 to \$20 for im-  
proved. Stage to Dogden semi-weekly,  
to Towner, Villard and Pendroy tri-  
weekly. Tel. N A. Exp. W. Mail.  
daily. W A Stafford, P M.

Adlard Ray, barber.

Anderson Oscar, jeweler.

Bentson Bernard L, drugs.

Berge Isaac L, grain elevator.

BERRY HOUSE, T F Berry Propr, The  
Only Commercial House in Town.  
Renovated and Enlarged, Everything  
First Class.

BERRY THOMAS F, Propr Berry  
House.

Bover-Shute Lumber Co, Frank Ren-  
ning agt.

Bowles Henry, real est.

Bruc Sisters, dressmkr.

BURKE JOHN E, Attorney at Law,  
Notary Public, Resident Partner and  
Local Manager of Palda & Burke.  
(See adv)

De Peu Haney, coal mine.

Dickinson Hugh, stone quarry and  
poultry breeder.

Dickinson & Nichols (Albert Dickinson,  
Charles C Nichols), furniture and un-  
dertaking.

Downing & Amon (John Downing, An-  
ton Amon), tailors.

## H. E. Johnson ATTORNEY AT LAW

### Real Estate, Loans and Collections

### FIRST FARM MORTGAGES NEGOTIATED

VELVA,

NORTH DAKOTA

## SELOVER, BATES & CO. Investment Bankers

(INCORPORATED.)

Colorado and California Farm Lands. City Real Estate and Loans. Investments,  
Stocks and Bonds. ANORUS BUILDING, Minneapolis, Minn.





**FIRST STATE BANK** (Capital \$5,000).  
C H Davidson Jr. Pres; C H Ross,  
Vice Pres; G P Severtson, Cashr; J  
E Stages, Asst Cashr.

Fisher Mrs Helen, restaurant.

Fos: Olaf, feed mill.

Foy Wm M, blksmith.

Frank F & Sons (Fanny, Charles, Wm  
and Barney), gen store.

Freitag Hubert R, justice.

Gackle & Freitag Bros (George Gack-  
le, Albert and Reynold Freitag), gen  
store.

Gilbertson Edward, farm impts.

Halverson Hans, blksmith.

Hansen Samuel L, barber.

Hungerford Rindie, propr Velva Hotel.

Jeglum H O & Son (Holvar O and Ern-  
est), clothing and shoes.

Johns Stephen M, phys.

**JOHNSON HENRY E, Attorney at Law,**  
Real Estate, Loans and Collections.  
(See adv)

Johnson Land Co (Theodore and Oscar  
Johnson)

Johnson Ole, harnessmkr.

Johnson Theodore, justice.

Killian & Leben (Jacob Killan, Emil  
Leben), meats.

Lee James L, lawyer.

Leeson John J, meats.

Lind Fred, bowling alley.

Livdahl Gustav N, justice.

**McHENRY COUNTY JOURNAL THE, C**  
W Stafford & Son Proprs, Official Pa-  
per of McHenry County; Largest Cir-  
culation and Best Advertising Medi-  
um in the County.

McKnight George W, drugs.

Marlenee & Co (John and Lawrence  
Marlenee), livery.

Merchants State Bank (capital \$5,000),  
A M Hovland, pres; G N Livdahl,  
cashr.

Merriman Elmer O, restaurant.

Muus Bros (Nels M and John H), gen  
store.

Muzzleman Harry, cement wks.

Nelson A W, carp.

Nelson Ole, coal mine.

Osborne-McMillan Elevator Co, Louis B  
Monicken agt.

**PALDA & BURKE** (Louis J Palda Jr,  
John E Burke), Attorneys, First  
Mortgage Loans, Real Estate, Insur-  
ance, Collections and Investments.  
(See adv)

Parks Frank B, livery.

Peterson August, brick mnfr.

Polar Warner R, hotel.

Ritchie Cyrus K, phys.

Rogers Lumber Co, M Craig Walston  
agt.

Royal Elevator Co, Wm E Spriegel agt.

Russell Charles F, drayman.

**SEVERTSON GUDMUNDER P, Cashr**  
First State Bank, Real Estate and  
Notary.

Sigman Harry, well borer.

L. J. Palda, Jr.

J. E. Burke

## PALDA & BURKE

FIRST MORTGAGE LOANS

Attorneys and Counsellors

REAL ESTATE, INVESTMENTS and COLLECTIONS

Minot and Velva,

North Dakota

## FINNISH-AMERICAN LAND CO.

Improved Farms. City Real Estate.

Farming Lands near Duluth  
on easy terms. Pine Lands  
in Minnesota, Idaho, Wash-  
ington and Oregon. Cuban  
Fruit Lands in tracts to suit.  
200 Torrey Bldg., DULUTH, MINN.

## BIRD PIANOS

**\$290—That's ALL!**

**Write or See BIRD.**

**511-513 Hennepin Ave., Mpls.**

(See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.)

Slagle Harvey E, barber and billiards.  
Sparks, Smother & Co (H C Sparks, Ed  
Smother), laundry.

**STAFFORD C W & SON** (Charles W  
and Walter A), Publishers The Mc-  
Henry County Journal, Stone Quar-  
ries and Coal Mine.

Stafford Frank, r r. exp and tel agt.

Sterns & Dickinson (Lewis Sterns,  
Hugh Dickinson), billiards.

Stickels M E & Son (Mary E and Wm  
E), gen store.

Strong George W, coal mine.

Sweeton Mrs T J, milliner.

Tart Cromwell, carp.

Velva Commercial Club, G N Livdahl,  
pres; S J Creaser, sec.

Velva Cornet Band, John T Aaker lead-  
er.

Velva Creamery Co, E O Merriman  
mngr.

Velva Hotel, Rindie Hungerford propr.

Velva Opera House, Tobias Welo propr.

Welo Tobias, gen store, farm impts  
and hardware.

West Frank J, drayman.

Willis & Langridge, live stock.

Wold Andrew T, hardware.

Woodworth Elevator Co, John Bell agt.

**VENLO.** Ransom county. A station,  
on the "Soo Line," 4 miles s e of An-  
selm, the p o. Exp. Western.

**VENTURIA.** McIntosh county. A  
village, on the "Soo Line," 10 miles s  
w of Ashley, the county seat and bank-  
ing point, and 75 s e of Bismarck.  
Mail, daily. J S Wiedman, P M.  
Glauss David, grain.

Hochstette Jacob, hardware.

Lamb L Lumber Co, lumber and grain.

Metz Robert, saloon.

Miles Samuel, grain.

Tesky M, restaurant and livery.

Venturia Bazaar, gen store.

Weonch Daniel, grain.

**WIEDMAN JACOB S, General Store.**

Zimmerman C, grain.

**VERA.** Cavalier county. A discon-  
tinued p o. in Cypress township. 21  
miles n w of Langdon, the county seat,  
3 n of Calvin, the banking point, and  
2 n e of Sarles, on the G N Ry, the  
shipping station. Send mail to Wood-  
bridge.



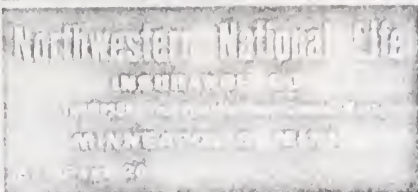


**DO YOU KNOW THAT FARM MORTGAGES ARE THE SAFEST INVESTMENTS OFFERED?** Interest at 5 and 6 per cent Gilt-Edge Security. Call and see me.

**FRANK O'MEARA,** 518 Nat. Germ. Amer. Bank Bldg. **ST. PAUL, MINN.**

1962

Verner NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Wagar



**VERNER.** Sargent county. A discontinued p o. 17 miles from Forman, the seat of justice, and 7 from Oakes, the shipping and banking point.

**VERONA.** Pop. 150. LaMoure county. A village, settled in 1883, on the F & S W br of the N P Ry, 17 miles e of LaMoure, the county seat. Has a bank, 3 grain elevators and Methodist, Lutheran and Catholic churches. Telephone service. Exp. N P. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. H A Lynch, P M. Andrews & Gage, grain elevator. Finch C A, lumber. Guinn Charles, r r, exp and tel agt. Hawley John, harnessmkr. Hudson & Co, gen store. Kahle J M, hardware. Lynch & McDonald, pool hall. McCole J, contr. Monarch Elevator Co. Muralt Bros, meats.

**OERDING J H, Real Estate.** Patterson W, blksmith. Porter E A, gen store. Radabaugh & Son, livery. Schmid-Anderson Grain Co, elevator. Smith Fred, restaurant. State Bank of Verona. Stough J, phys. Thies Richard, hotel. Tiedeman & Thies, feed mill and fuel. Toor & Oerding Co, lumber.

**VESELEYVILLE.** Pop. 70. Walsh county. A village, in Prairie Center township, 7 miles n w of Voss, on the N P Ry, the railroad point, and 13 s w of Grafton, the county seat and banking point. Has a Catholic church. Mail, daily. Peterson Bros, gen store. Spol Frank, groceries and hardware.

**VESELY.** Walsh county. A discontinued p o. 12 miles s w of Grafton, the county seat.

**VESTA.** Walsh county. A discontinued country p o, on Park river, 32 miles w of Grafton, the seat of justice, 2 e of Adams, on the "Soo Line," the shipping station, and 8 n of Lankin, the banking point. Send mail to Park River.

**VIKING.** Pop. 20. Benson county. A village, on the Sheyenne river, settled in 1887. 25 miles s w of Minnewaukon, the county seat, and 8 s of Maddock, on the N P Ry, the shipping and banking point. It has a Norwegian Lutheran church. Telephone service. Stage with mail tri-weekly to Manfred, fare \$1. Knute A Lindahl, P M.

Georgeson A W, blksmith. LINDAHL, KNUTE A, General Store. Lynne Hans, feed mill. Paulson Hans, blksmith. Rierson Andrew, contr. Rosendahl & Co, feed mill.

**VILLARD.** McHenry county. A country p o, on the Mouse river, 15 miles s w of Townner, the county seat, 10 s e of Granville, the nearest banking point, and 14 s of Denbigh, the shipping point, on the G N Ry. Daily stage with mail to Denbigh. Lewis S Larson, P M.

**VARSON LEWIS S, Groceries Dry Goods, Shoes and Hardware.**

**VIRDEN.** Rolette county. A discontinued p o. Mail to Perth.

**VIVIAN.** Sargent county. A discontinued p o. Send mail to Harlem.

**VOLGA.** Traill county. A station on the E div of the G N Ry, 8 miles s of Mayville, and 34 n of Casselton. Exp. G N.

**VOLTAIRE.** Pop. 175. McHenry county. A village, on the "Soo Line," first settled in 1900, 30 miles s w of Townner, the county seat, and 5 s e of Velva, the banking point. Exp. Western. Mail, daily. Ole Ranum, P M. Bohn & Wetterling, hardware. Colter J M, farm impts. Harry T W, hotel. Henry David, blksmith. Osborne-McMillan Elevator Co, Thomas Hogarth agt. Royal Elevator Co, Otto Sparks agt. Smith & Rogers Lumber Co, Andrew J Ingalls agt. Thompson, Wing & Co, gen store, hardware and farm impts.

**VOSS.** Pop. 110. Walsh county. A country p o, in Walsh Centre township, first settled in 1887, on the N P Ry, 9 miles s of Grafton, the county seat, and 4 w of Minto, the banking point. Exp. N P. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. N E Pearler, P M. Amenla Elevator Co, grain, lumber and fuel. Andrews & Gage, grain elevator. Campbell Thomas, drayman. Henbeck J, hardware. Johnson G W, r r, exp and tel agt. Kniprath Wm F, gen store. Milsten J, blksmith and feed mill. Monarch Elevator Co. O'Keefe F, ice. PEARLER N E, Grain. Sauter Ignace, tailor. Thorpe Elevator Co.

**WADE.** Morton county. A ranch p o, on the Cannon Ball river, 65 miles s w of Mandan, the county seat, banking and shipping point, on the N P Ry. Stage with mail semi-weekly to Janesburg, Shield, Stevenson and Mandan. W L Chapin, P M.

**CHAPIN W L, Breeder of Thoroughbred Shropshire Sheep and Morgan Horses.**

Ten Brook H, harnessmkr and shoes.

**WAGAR.** McHenry county. A country p o. 11 miles n w of Townner, the

LAW  
ORATORY  
ELOCUATION  
DRAMATIC  
ACTION  
MUSIC  
LITERATURE  
SALESMANSHIP  
ART  
CARTOONING  
ILLUSTRATING  
CARICATUREING  
EVANGELISM  
CIVIL  
ENGINEERING  
VOICE, EYE  
MEMORY AND  
PHYSICAL  
CULTURE  
SINGING AND  
PIANO  
GERMAN  
FRENCH  
SPANISH  
LATIN  
FENCING

WALTON  
COLLEGE  
SPOKANE,  
WASH.

THE  
Hatcher  
Brothers  
Corporation

Farm and  
City  
Real  
Estate  
Loans

GRAND FORKS  
and  
FARGO,  
NO. DAKOTA

See Adv.  
Page 22

**THE KEELEY INSTITUTE** 629 Lehigh Street South  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.





# DECORATIONS

ODIN J. OYEN,  
115 S. 4th St., - - LA CROSSE, WIS.

For CHURCHES, THEATRES, RESIDENCES.  
Designs and estimates furnished for  
Decorating. Painting and Hardwood  
finishing. Foreign and Domestic Wall  
Paper fabrics. (See Adv. under Classi-  
fied Interior Decorators.

Wahpeton NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Wahpeton 1963

county seat, and 6 n of Denbigh, on the  
G N Ry, the shipping station and bank-  
ing point. Mail, daily.  
Van Valkenberg Robert, gen store.

WAHPETON. Pop. 2,800. Richland  
county. The judicial seat of the coun-  
ty. Is a thriving incorporated city, ad-  
vantageously located on the Red river  
at the mouth of the Bois de Sioux  
river, and on the G N, the C M &  
St P and the N P Rys, 47 miles s of  
Fargo, and 217 from St Paul. It was  
first settled in 1874, has progressed rap-  
idly, is governed by a mayor and board  
of aldermen, and contains a library, 8  
church buildings, good public and Cath-  
olic schools, the State School of Sci-  
ence, a fine modern opera house, 4  
banks, 4 grain elevators, a foundry,  
steam laundry, 4 hotels, a flour mill,  
a wholesale grocery house, an electric  
light plant and a tow mill. Three  
weekly newspapers, the Times, the  
Globe and the Gazette, and a religious  
semi-monthly, the Broderbaandet, are  
published. Excellent water works fur-  
nish the citizens with an abundant sup-  
ply of pure water, and afford ample  
protection from fire. Wheat, flour, flax  
and live stock are the principal ship-  
ments. Telephone service. Exp, U S,  
G N and N P. Tel, W U. Mail, daily.  
Elmer H Myhra, P M.  
Abstract Co of Richland County, (Rolla  
N Ink, George E Wallace, Ernest L  
Shaw), abstracts.  
Albrecht Alice, music tchr.  
Albrecht Henry G, harnessmkr.  
A O U W Band, Stephen Braun leader.  
Anderson Even A, restaurant.  
Andrews & Gage, Frank Antonson agt,  
grain elevator.  
Aspinwall Augustus, real est, loans and  
notary public.  
Aspinwall Wm B, books.  
Assad George, restaurant.  
Bade Charles G, jeweler.  
Baldwin Dwight M Jr, grain elevator.  
Barber Robert T, ins agt.  
Barnes & Shaffer (Frederick R Barnes,  
O E Shaffer), real est.  
Basom S H, justice.  
Bassett Elmer E, jeweler.  
Bates Richard Y, dentist.  
Bauldorf John, painter.  
Benda Frank, meats.  
Bessie Aaron J, asst state atty.

Bessie Adolphe Real Estate & Invest-  
ment Co (Adolphe Bessie, Louis Fle-  
gelman)  
Bible School of Church of Lutheran  
Brethern The.  
Bjornson John, dry goods.  
Blanchard John, contr.  
Borrill John M, painter.  
Braun M & Co (Mathias and Mrs Frank  
Braun), flour mill and grain elevator.  
Braun's Orchestra, Stephen Braun lead-  
er.  
Briggs Lucina C, milliner.  
Broderbaandet, K O Lundeborg pub.  
Broderick John, drayman.  
Brogunier Daniel S, dentist.  
Brown Murray, photogr.  
Burbank John Q, county surveyor.  
BURCH EARL G, Pres State School of  
Science.  
Carter Edmund H, loans.  
Chapel Mrs E E, dressmkr.  
Christenson Hans M, fuel.  
Christenson Samuel, contr.  
Christenson & Oman (Ole N Christen-  
son, Axel Oman), blksmiths.  
Citizens National Bank of Wahpeton  
(capital \$55,000). F E Kenaston,  
pres; Theodore Albrecht, cashr.  
City Hotel, Nels Oslund propr.  
City Library, Clarence A Wilcox, libra-  
rian.  
Cohen Sidney, harnessmkr.  
Collier Mrs Libbie, dressmkr.  
Commercial Hotel, Anton Gillis propr.  
Connolly Bros (Arthur J and Henry),  
hardware.  
Cughan R Henry, house mover.  
Cummings Abraham J, W E Heathcote  
mng'r, broker.  
Davis Gussie, restaurant.  
Devine Robert H, phys.  
Dietz Bros (Henry and Valentine),  
carps.  
Donaldson Mrs Ida P, photogr.  
Dow Folsom, lawyer and justice.  
Dugar Mrs M E, ladies furnishings.  
Edelbrock & Massoth (Edward M Edel-  
brock, Peter Massoth), grocers.  
Esche Edwin R, barber.  
Falley Fred, pub Wahpeton Globe.  
Farmer Frank H, vet surgeon.  
Farmers Supply Co The, S T Dakin,  
pres and treas; E S Babcock, sec and  
mng'r; farm impts.  
Foresters Hall.  
Forkner Wm L, gen store.  
Fredrick & Barrett (Charles J Fred-  
rick, Frederick J Barrett), painters  
and paints.

## THE WAHPETON TIMES

E. D. KNOTTS, PUBLISHER

PRINTER

A Full Line of Legal Blanks and Rubber Stamps

WAHPETON, - - N. DAK.

ZIMMERMAN KODAKS  
BROS. SUPPLY  
DEVELOPING AND FINISHING OF PRINTS

Auto-  
mobile  
AND  
Bicycle  
TIRES.  
WHOLESALE  
RUBBER  
GOODS,  
PLANT  
BROS.,  
Minneapolis



Auto-  
mobile  
AND  
Bicycle  
TIRES.  
WHOLESALE  
RUBBER  
GOODS,  
PLANT  
BROS.,  
Minneapolis





# Minneapolis Steel and Machinery Co.

## Structural Steel for Bridges and Buildings.

**ANNUAL CAPACITY  
24,000 TONS.**

1964 Wahpeton NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Wahpeton

Direct communication with all  
the principal cities and towns in  
the United States over the lines

OF THE

**NORTHWESTERN TELEPHONE EXCHANGE CO.**

Freeman & Wichman (George J Freeman, George W Wichman), clothing and shoes.  
Freske Mathias J, cigar mnfr.  
Fricke Wm L, flour and feed.  
Gault Irene L, music tchr.  
German-American National Bank (capital \$30,000), E R Gamble, pres; J P Reeder, cashr.  
Geister Moritz & Co, contrs.  
Gillen Matthias, bottler.  
Gillis Anton, propr Commercial Hotel.  
Goettelman Philip A, livery.  
Great Western Telephone Co, H L Wheeldon mngr.  
Gryttenholm Knute, phys.  
Harris George L, agt G N Ry and Exp.  
Hausken Robert R, clothing and shoes.  
Heine Mnfg Co, Eugene Schuler, pres; Paul Meyer, sec and treas, farm impts.  
Hess Wm, tailor.  
Hingtgen Theodore J, photogr.  
Home Richland County Fire Ins Co.  
Horton & Co (George W Lawrence, E and W Hale Horton), farm impts.  
Howry Wilbur E, dry goods.  
Hughes Robert J, pub Wahpeton Gazette.  
**IDEAL COLD STORAGE CO**, John J Wolfe Mngr, Wholesale Dealers in Butter, Eggs, Poultry and Cream. (See p 1486)  
Ink & Wallace (Rolla N Ink, George E Wallace), lawyers.  
**INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY** of America, E J Buholz Gen Agt.  
Jackson H A, restaurant.  
Jamieson Wm W, hardware and crockery.  
Junge John, house mover.  
Kaufmann Carl, phys.  
Kimoni Ali, notions.  
Klein Nicholas, barber.  
**KNOTTS EMORY D**, Printer, Rubber Stamps, Legal Blanks and Publisher The Wahpeton Times. (See p 1963)  
Korf & Ostendorf (Henry J Korf, Charles Ostendorf), marble wks.  
Lacy George A, jeweler.  
Lacy Mrs G A, embroideries.  
La Fountain C J, well borer.  
Laibly Andrew, biksmith.  
Landis & Prehn (Homer D Landis, Christian Prehn), bakers.  
Lauder Wm S, lawyer.

Leach & Gamble Co, Edward R Gamble, pres; Alexander M Gamble, vice pres; Robert M Lunday, sec; Orrin A Leach, treas; whol fruits and groceries.  
Lotzer Jacob, house mover.  
Lounsbery Benjamin F, furniture and undertaker.  
Lundeberg K O, pub Broderbaandet.  
McCarty Daniel, livery.  
McCulloch & Robinson (John McCulloch, Wm J Robinson), lumber and fuel.  
McCumber, Forbes & Jones (Porter J McCumber, Joseph G Forbes, Daniel R Jones), lawyers.  
McCumber Hon Porter J, U S senator.  
McGee John, drayman.  
McKay Charles W, agt N P Ry and Exp Co.  
McKean & Co (Arthur E McKean), grocer.  
Meckstroth Louis W, phys.  
Mehegan James, propr Wahpeton Hotel.  
Meis Henry B, real est.  
**MERCHANTS HOTEL**, Robert N Mitton & Co Proprs.  
**MEYER PAUL**, Propr Wahpeton Steam Laundry. (See adv)  
Miksche A & Co (Anton Miksche, Matthew Kraker), gen store.  
Miller Henry, drugs.  
**MITTON ROBERT N & CO**, Proprs Merchants Hotel.  
Mohr Michael, blksmith.  
Moll Mrs Mary, music tchr.  
Moody George E, vet surgeon.  
Morphy Herbert N, lawyer and justice.  
Morris J Elmer, fuel.  
Muchvitsch Martin, gen store.  
Myhra Elmer H, drugs.  
National Bank of Wahpeton The (capital \$50,000), Wesley Patterson, pres; W L Carter, cashr.  
Northern Electric Light Co, E S Cameron, pres; S H Snyder, sec and treas.  
Northwestern Construction Co, Eugene Schuler, pres; Gustav Schuler, sec and treas; contrs.  
O'Brien M Otis, furniture.  
O'Brien Timothy, phys.  
Oslund Nels, propr City Hotel.  
Parks Edwin D, agt C M & St P Ry and U S Exp Co.  
Pelham Walter, restaurant.  
People's State Bank (capital \$20,000), Wm D Henry, pres; Robert T Barber, cashr.  
Peschel Marcus, gen store.  
Ponath Arthur, billiards and conf.  
Purcell, Bradley & Divet (Wm E Purcell, Calvin L Bradley, Arthur G Divet), lawyers.  
Purdon James & Co (James, Wm R and David Purdon), gen store.  
Quick Jacques V, phys and drugs.  
Rasmuson Henry G, livery.  
Redmon Wm H, lawyer.  
Rice Howard E, painter.

Short Notice Work for Commercial Men a Specialty.

## Wahpeton Steam Laundry,

Paul Meyer, Proprietor.

All Work First-Class. We do a large Out-of-Town Business. Look Out for Our Agencies. Agency for Steam Dyeing and Cleaning.

**Wahpeton,**

**North Dakota.**

**The Eclectic Business College**

225 5TH ST. SOUTH, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

(Diagonally opposite Court House.)

Address J. M. BALZER,  
President.

| Up-to-Date People Should Attend an Up-to-Date College. |

CATALOG FREE.  
See Adv. Page 36.

**FARM AND TIMBER LANDS**  
 WHOLESALE  
 AGENTS FOR THE  
 H. B. BURCHARDT, INC.  
 1110 BROADWAY  
 ST. PAUL, MINN.  
 Telephone N. W. 2278





# ST. PAUL FOUNDRY CO.

## ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS.

Office, COMO AVE. AND WACKUBIN ST.

(See page 13)

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Wahpeton NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Wahpeton 1965

**RICHLAND COUNTY ABSTRACT & Guarantee Co.** Orton Gifford Pres and Mngr. (See adv)

Richland County Fair Assn. Charles G Bade, pres; Walter Pelham, sec; W A Farnsworth, treas.

**RICHTER BROS (Jacob J and Joseph F).** Proprs Wahpeton Iron Works. (See adv)

Rischard John, brklyr, lime and paints.

Rittenhouse Claude D, drugs.

Robertson Charlotte, milliner.

Robinson & Stanley (Wm J Robinson, Solomon T Stanley), fuel.

St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co, F N Cameron agt.

Sandra Wm, mason.

Schanhaar & Rinderman (Mrs Lizzie J Schanhaar, Oscar Rinderman), shoes.

Schneider Mrs Bertha, dressmkr.

## WANTED

Buyers for North and South Dakota, Minnesota and Wisconsin lands while prices are still low. 100,000 acres to select from. Let me match you on an exchange.

**LOUIS A. HOWARD,**

Real Estate and Investments.

502 Oneida Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Schreiber C G Albert, watchmkr.  
Schuler Bros (Eugene and Gustav), lawyers and architects.  
Schultz Otto H, hardware and crockery.  
Schweitzer Jacob, carp.  
Sellers & Britton (E C Sellers, A H Britton), billiards and conf.

Incorporated Nov. 1892.

Under \$10,000 Bonds.

## Richland County Abstract & Guarantee Co.

Only Company Authorized to do Business in Richland County,

**Official Abstracters**

Orton Gifford, Pres.

Wahpeton, N. D.

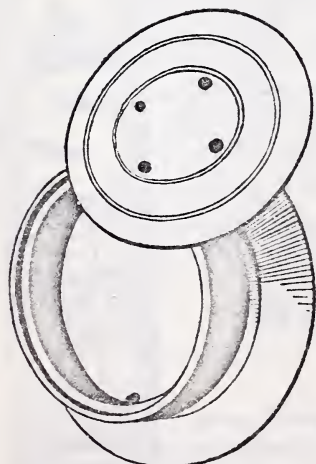
## WAHPETON IRON WORKS

RICHTER BROS, Proprietors.

Manufacturers of

Sewer Castings, Water Works Specialties, Boiler Fronts and All Kinds of Heavy Castings, Building Castings, Iron Columns, Gratings, Iron Doors and Iron Jail Work.

**WHAPETON - N. D.**



## HOME - SEEKERS

Now is the opportune time to look over lands near Duluth. Clay loam soil, good climate, good water, and a splendid market for all your farm products. Prices and terms within reach of everybody. Come and convince yourself. For Maps, Pamphlets and Full Particulars call on or address,

**Boston & Duluth Farm Land Co., DULUTH, MINN.**

THE  
BISHOP  
&  
BARCOCK  
CO.  
56 East  
5th Street  
ST. PAUL  
PURE  
Liquid  
Carbonic  
ACID  
GAS  
FOR  
Bottlers  
Druggists  
AND  
SODA  
WATER  
Dispensers





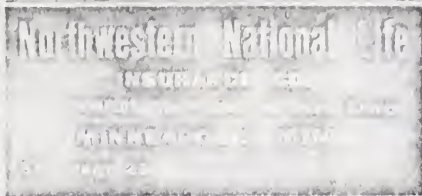
I own and have for sale on Easy Terms land in all parts of the  
 Mouse River Loop. Write  
 me today for information.

**REAL ESTATE and LOANS**

**Jourgen Olson,**

**MINOT, N. D.**

1966 Wahpeton NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Walcott



Severson Knute, tailor.  
 Sheeks Hugh, drayman.  
 Simmer John, vet surgeon.  
 Sitar & Huppeler (Anton Sitar, Wm  
 Huppeler), gen store and bottlers.  
 Sleeper Charles H, painter.  
 Sowles Henry S, dentist.  
 Sprung Morris L, furniture.  
 Stamm Adolph, mason.  
 Stanton John, livery.

**STATE SCHOOL OF SCIENCE, Earl G**  
 Burch Pres.

Stern Aaron, clothing.  
 Stuka John G, bicycle repr.  
 Stuart Mrs Alice A, mngr W U Tel Co.  
 Swank Daniel D, grocer.  
 Sylvester Harry D, barber.  
 Theede Fred, fuel and milk.  
 Thompson Mrs Maggie L, milliner and  
 dressmkr.

Turner Hall, C G Bade mngr.  
 Ulsaker & Finseth (Ole K Ulsaker,  
 Knute A Finseth), real est.  
 Union Transfer Co (C W McKay, G L  
 Harris)

**VACHON & CO (Leandre and Mary Va-**  
 chon), Proprs Wahpeton Panatori-  
 um. (See adv)

Vath Lewis H, business college.  
 Voves Joseph, cigar manfr.  
 Wagner Wm M, conf and billiards.  
 Wahpeton Commercial Club, Walter L  
 Carter, pres; George E Wallace, sec;  
 Nicholas Klein, treas.

Wahpeton Gazette, R J Hughes pub.  
 Wahpeton Globe, Fred Falley pub.  
 Wahpeton Hotel, James Mehegan propr.  
**WAHPETON IRON WORKS, Richter**  
 Bros Proprs. (See p 1966)

Wahpeton Medicated Stock Food Co (J  
 R Savercool, John Stanton)  
 Wahpeton New Opera House, Wm Pro-  
 bert mngr.

**WAHPETON PANATORIUM, Vachon**  
 & Co Proprs, Cleaning and Repairing.  
 (See adv)

**WAHPETON STEAM LAUNDRY, Paul**  
 Meyer Propr. (See p 1964)

**WAHPETON TIMES THE, ED KNOTTS**  
 Publisher. (See p 1963)

Wahpeton Tow Mill, A G Graham  
 mngr.

Wahpeton Water Works, George Wal-  
 ther supt.

Wakefield Olive J, real est.  
 Ward & Wright (Henry B Ward, James  
 Wright), bakers and conf.  
 Wehner Gustav, meats.

White Wm H Lumber Co, John J Hull  
 agt, lumber and fuel.  
 Willardt Wm H, meats.  
 Wolfe Charles E, states atty.  
 Wolfe & Bade (Charles E Wolfe,  
 Charles G Bade), law and real est.  
 Youngquist Charles & Co (Charles  
 Youngquist, Martin N Early), farm  
 impts.

**WALCOTT.** Pop. 300. Richland  
 county. A village in Walcott town-  
 ship, settled in 1880, on the G N Ry  
 27 miles n w of Wahpeton the county  
 seat. Has a bank, a Norwegian Luth-  
 eran church, a creamery, a feedmill, a  
 hotel and 3 grain elevators. A weekly  
 newspaper the Reporter is published.  
 Telephone service. Exp G N Tel W U.  
 Mail daily A T Anderson P M.  
 Anderson August E, carp.  
 Bean Ole G, phys.  
 Billi E E, meats.

**CASPERSON, ANDERSON & CO (Iver**  
 A Caspersen, Anton T Anderson,  
 Mrs M Wigtil), General Store.  
 City Hall, A E Anderson mngr.  
 City Hotel, H E Lykken propr.  
 Clemmons Commodore C, barber.  
 Dahl Martin T, photogr.  
 Duluth Elevator Co, John Smith agt,  
 grain and coal.  
 Ellingson Peter, livery.  
 First State Bank (capital \$10,000). An-  
 drew Fossum, pres; M E Sletmo, e,  
 cashr.

Gilbertson C & Co, gen store.  
 Hendrickson Stephen M, drugs.  
 Hoff E & Son, blksmiths.  
 Imperial Elevator Co, P A Fredrikson  
 agt, grain, lumber and fuel.  
 Jacobson Mrs C, restaurant.  
 Johnson John G, mason.  
 Johnson & Paulhus (Sven Johnson,  
 Sven Paulhus), harnessmks.

Jordheim & Gotaas (Peter N Jordheim,  
 Olaf Gotaas), gen store.  
 Klovdal Torvald O, feed mill and fuel.  
 Lykken Halvor E, propr City Hotel.  
 M W A Hall, John Nord mngr.  
 Nord John I, conf.  
 Northwestern Elevator Co, J P Jyd-  
 strup agt.

Quillitz T A, r r, exp and tel agt.  
 Rohan Wm M, real est and ins agt.  
 Ronning Christian O, jeweler.  
 Russell Fred E, carp.  
 Russell J B & Co, farm impts.  
 Thompson Mary, dressmkr.  
 Thue O R, hardware.  
 Torkelson Olaus, well driller.  
 Van Arnam George, pub Walcott Re-  
 porter.  
 Vangness Knute M, justice.  
 Walcott Co-operative Creamery Ass'n.  
 A T Anderson sec.  
 Walcott Cornet Band, A N Wigtil lead-  
 er.

## WAHPETON PANATORIUM

VACHON & CO., Proprietors.

Cleaning, Dyeing, Pressing. Steam and Dry Cleaning. Repairing of Gentlemen's and  
 Ladies' Garments of All Descriptions. Phone 209. **WAHPETON, N. D.**

## "Phoenix" Mackinaw Clothing

Carried by all up-to-date dealers because of the large demand;  
 wears better than other makes; prices are modest Manufactured by

FINCH, YOUNG & McCONVILLE,

ST. PAUL.



EDW.  
 PETERSON  
 JOB  
 S  
 I  
 G  
 N  
 S  
 238  
 STAV  
 N  
 MINNEAPOLIS  
 PHONES  
 N.W. 2219-J.  
 T.C. 9016.





WHOLESALE  
**TIMBER AND MINERAL  
LANDS**

In Washington, Oregon, Arkansas, Mississippi, Florida, Alabama, Georgia and Kentucky. Iron, Coal and Mineral Lands handled in all parts of the United States.

SEND FOR LISTS AND ESTIMATES.

W. D. Washburn, Jr., 302 Guaranty Bldg. MINNEAPOLIS.

.. Walcott NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. . Walhalla

1967

Walcott Improvement Society, W M Rohan, pres; M E Sletmo, sec.  
Walcott Reporter, George Van Arnam pub.  
Wigtil Martin N, conf.  
Winger Gulbrand M, carp.

WALDRON. Billings county. A station, on the N P Ry, 6 miles w of Medora, the county seat and nearest p o. Exp, N P.

WALES. Pop. 275. Cavalier county. A village, on the G N Ry, 14 miles n w of Langdon, the county seat. Has 2 banks, 5 grain elevators, a public school, Catholic church, several general stores and 3 hotels. Tel, W U. Exp, G N. Mail, daily. George Swinburne, P M.

Bellefleur Mrs Amelia, music tchr.  
Bellefleur Francis X, blksmith.  
Bohowski Wm, barber.  
Citizens' State Bank (capital \$10,000). W J Mooney, pres; George H Johnston, cashr.

Consolidated Lumber Co, C P Getchell sec. treas and mngr.

Davidson Wm J, drugs.

Dillabaugh Eli, harnessmkr.

Duluth Elevator Co, Fred Horning agt.

Farmers Implement & Supply Co, Robert E Adams mngr, farm impts, hardware and furniture.

Fisher J J Elevator Co (Joseph J Fisher)

Foerster Frank, grocer.

GETCHELL CHARLES P, Cashier State Bank of Wales, Real Estate, Loans and Insurance.

Gilpin John, hotel.

Hall Wm G, bowling alley.

HOTEL MONTGOMERY, Wm J Montgomery Propr. (See adv)

Junk George, carp.

Kelly & Schneider (Charles J Kelly, Joseph F Schneider), gen store.

Kreamer Theobald, hardware.

## HOTEL MONTGOMERY

W. J. MONTGOMERY, Propr,

First Class Accomodations

Rates \$1.25 per day

WALES, - North Dakota

W. A. LAIDLAW, PRESIDENT

C. B. McMILLAN, VICE PRESIDENT

C. P. GETCHELL, CASHIER

E. M. BENNES, ASST. CASHIER

# STATE BANK OF WALES

REAL ESTATE  
LOANS

INSURANCE AND  
COLLECTIONS

WALES,

NORTH DAKOTA

## Moulton, Jordan Motor Car Co.

217 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

### PEERLESS, FRANKLIN AND CADILLAC MOTOR CARS

Write For Catalogues.

See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.

Langdon Lumber Co, Charles Richardson agt.

Lynn Isaac W, phys.

McArthur Emily, dressmkr.

McMillan Machine Co, Anthony Kieffer agt, farm impts.

Minneapolis & Northern Elevator Co.

A H Bakke agt.

Mockenhern Henry, blksmith.

Montgomery Albert E, meats.

Montgomery George, livery.

MONTGOMERY WM J, Propr Hotel

Montgomery. (See adv)

Montgomery & Raail (Fred Montgomery, James Raail), restaurant.

National Elevator Co, A B Close agt.

Northern Hotel, Wm J Ross propr.

Northwestern Elevator Co, John Maloney agt.

Ogelsby Samuel J, r r, tel and exp agt.

Ostby Ole D, gen store.

Ross John J, livery and dray.

Ross Wm J, propr Northern Hotel.

Schuler & Wilkus (Anthony Schuler, Herman Wilkus), gen store.

Skapple Louis, restaurant.

STATE BANK OF WALES (Capital \$10,000). W A Laidlaw, Pres; C B

McMillan, Vice Pres; C P Getchell, Cashr; E M Benne, Asst Cashr. (See adv)

Warren & Koehmstedt (W Charles Warren, Augustus H Koehmstedt), agri impts.

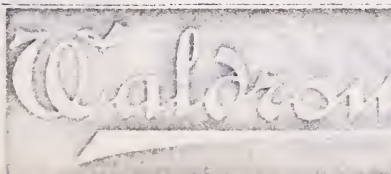
Young George, justice.

WALES. Burleigh county. A discontinued p o, 10 miles n of Bismarck, the county seat, railroad and banking point.

WALHALLA. Pop. 625. Pembina county. An incorporated village, on the Pembina river, and the terminus of the Pembina Mountain line of the G N Ry, 35 miles w of Pembina, the seat of justice, and 420 from St Paul.

**The CALIFORNIA WINE HOUSE**  
209 NICOLLET AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS. Established 1863.

WINES, BRANDIES, RUMS AND WHISKIES  
FOR FAMILY AND MEDICAL USE.  
Family Trade Solicited. Send us a Trial Order.  
Your Money Back if not Satisfactory.  
PRICE LIST ON REQUEST.



## CLEANER

Ladies and Gent's Clothing

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

WRITE FOR PRICE LIST





# LANDS

Can be bought in Kittson, Wilkin, Norman, Clay, Marshall and Polk Counties at from \$8 to \$20 per acre. Railroad fare refunded to all who buy from the

## JOHN GROVE LAND & LOAN CO.

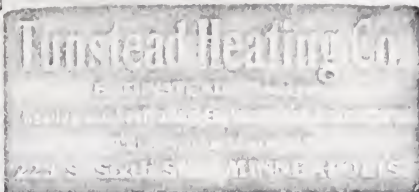
Tel. Main 1349 Office.  
Tel. Dale 62 J-I Residence.

Main Office:  
514-515 Pioneer Press Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.



1968

Walhalla NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Walhalla



When  
Buying  
Tickets  
From  
Agents  
of  
Connect-  
ing  
Lines  
Be  
Sure  
To  
Specify

Minn. It is governed by a village board and has 2 banks, 6 grain elevators, 2 hotels, a flour mill, electric light and waterworks systems, an opera house, a fire department, a public school and Methodist, Catholic, Episcopal and Presbyterian churches. A flourishing newspaper, the Mountaineer, is published semi-weekly. Land is worth from \$20 to \$30 per acre. The shipments are wheat, flax and small grains. Daily stage to Langdon and tri-weekly to Numedahl. Local and long distance telephone service. Exp. G. N. Tel. W. U. Mail, daily. Charles H Lee, P. M.

Andrews Charles W, live stock breeder. Briden John T, gen store. Burley N R & Co (Nelson R Burley), drugs and stationery. Camden Wm J, drugs. Campbell George & Sons (George, George W and Archibald), farm impts and harness.

**CITIZENS BANK OF WALHALLA**  
(Capital \$10,000, Surplus \$2,100). John F Mager, Pres; Alonzo McDonald, Cashr; Alexander H Allen, Asst Cashr; Does a General Banking Business. All Collections Receive Prompt Attention.

DeLisle & Co (George W DeLisle, Joseph Deschenes), gen store.

Denney Amos, restaurant.

D'Heilly Louis, painter.

Epton Wm E, meats.

Federal Elevator Co, Leslie Carr agt.

First Bank of Walhalla (capital \$5,000). C W Andrews, pres; J G Webster, cashr.

Fleming & Co (Wm A Fleming, Thomas M Westbrook), conf and billiards.

Graham Wm J, phys.

Guilmette Joseph, carp.

Hellbach Ernest, jeweler.

Hemsley Jonathan F, propr Walhalla Hotel and feed barn.

Hemsley J F & Son (Jonathan F and Grant L), conf and produce.

Horgan Patrick, colr U S customs.

**HOTEL METROPOLE, T M Westbrook**  
Propr; Commercial Men's Headquarters; Free Bus to All Trains.

Howard Edward L, steamship agt.

Huffman Robert H, dentist.

Imperial Elevator Co, James Harvey agt.

Jameson Charles H, conf.

Kitchin Joseph, photogr.

La Moure J & Co (Judson La Moure, Joseph E Lee), gen store.

Lee Bros (Elling H and Andrew), grain, feed mill, flour and wood.

**LEE CHARLES H, Publisher the Semi-weekly Walhalla Mountaineer and Postmaster.** (See adv)

**LEE ELLING H, North Dakota and Canadian Lands, Homestead Locator.**

Lesikow Elevator Co, John Schmidt agt.

McConnachie & Lutz (George McConnachie, George H Lutz), hardware.

McGinnis Thomas, blksmith.

McKecknie Mrs Lucy, dressmkr.

McMurray Bros (Edwin J and Arthur D), hardware and farm impts.

**McCURRIE & HELLFACH** (Wm McQuirrie, Ernest Hellfach), Drugs and Jewelry.

Mager John F, flour mill.

Martineau Mrs Georgina, milliner.

Mawson Charles, harnessmkr.

Morin Michael, conf and billiards.

Moritz Edward, barber.

Mowatt Wilbert, phys.

Opera House, Edward L Howard mngr.

Peck Fred, gen store (Bay Center)

Porter Henry, farm impts.

Red River Valley Old Settlers Assn.

Thomas Baker Jr, pres (Fargo);

Charles W Andrews, sec and treas.

Reese James O, r r, exp and tel agt.

Robertson Lumber Co Albert C Wagner agt, lumber and coal.

Robinson Alexander A, blksmith.

Rogers & Moore (Andrew Rogers, Wm Moore), draymen.

St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co. Robert B Cunningham, grain; Henry M McIntyre agt, lumber.

Scott Wm H, phys.

**SEMI-WEEKLY WALHALLA MOUNTAINEER** The, Charles H Lee Publisher. (See adv)

Shahane Timothy, furniture.

Simpson Edward, drayman.

—THE— **WALHALLA MOUNTAINEER** ESTABLISHED  
SEMI-WEEKLY —1897—

By CHARLES H. LEE

**EIGHT PAGES Tuesday and Friday**

Circulates amongst the best Cash Buyers of the Northwestern portion of the State

Write for Sample Copies, Estimates and Other Particulars

**WALHALLA, Pembina County, NORTH DAKOTA**



# LENNOX GASOLINE ENGINES.

Easy to start and easy to run.  
Simplest engine under the sun.

**Lennox Machine Co.**  
Factory:  
MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA.  
Office:  
MINNEAPOLIS.





# Winner Block Machine Co.

Minneapolis, Minn.

See Page 27.

Manufacturers of  
Cement Block Machines, Concrete Mix-  
ers, Cement Brick Machines, Sewer Tile  
Molds and all Special Molds and Tools for  
Cement Work.

Wahalla NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER Washburn 1969

Smith James, restaurant and bowling alley.  
Stack Thomas D, lawyer, real est and justice.  
Stafford Mrs Margaret J, milliner.  
State Elevator Co, Peter Fox agt, grain and coal.  
Trembl John, shoemkr.  
United States Custom Office, Patrick Horgan colr.  
Verville Joseph, meats.  
Veum Targe J, livery.  
Wahalla Electric Light Co, John F Mager propr.  
Wahalla Furniture Co (Wm H Holbrook), furniture and undertaking.  
**WALLHALLA HOTEL, J F Hemmley** Propr.  
Wahalla Military Band, James Maxwell mgr.  
Wahalla Telephone Co, John F Mager propr.  
Wahalla Water Works, John F Mager supt.  
Wendt Emil, blksmith.  
Westbrook Thomas M, propr Hotel Metropole.

**WALKERTOWN, McLean county.** Name changed to Hancock.

**WALLACE, Kidder county.** A country p o, first settled in 1900, 37 miles n e of Steele, the county seat and 16 s of Bowdon, on the N P Ry, the shipping and banking point. Semi-weekly stage to Bowdon, fare \$1. Mail, semi-weekly. Ella Miller P M.  
Hercutt J, thresher and cattle breeder.  
**MILLER HARRY L, Sheep and Cattle** Breeder.  
Orner Bros thresher.  
Orner F M, carp.

**WALLACE, Ward county.** Name changed to Tagus, which see.

**WALLE, Grand Forks county.** A discontinued p o, in Walle township, on the Red River of the North, 19 miles s of Grand Forks, the county seat and bank location, and 7 e of Thompson, on the G N Ry, the railroad point. Mail, by R F D from Thompson.

**WALSHVILLE, Walsh county.** A farmers' p o in Walshville township, 24 miles s e of Grafton, the county seat, and 9 n e of Ardoch, the banking and shipping point, on the G N Ry. Mail, tri-weekly.  
Robinson Henry, gen store.

**WALTER, Ward county.** Name changed to Glenburn, which see.

**WALUM, Pop. 45, Griggs county.** A p o and station, in Greenfield township, first settled in 1904, on the N P Ry, 12 miles s of Cooperstown, the county seat and 3 s of Hannaford, the banking point. Has a Lutheran church. Telephone service. Exp. N P. Mail, daily. Martin Messing, P M.  
Acme Elevator Co, H H Groven agt.  
Crane & Johnson, hardware and lumber.  
Farmers Elevator Co, Carl A Nelson agt.  
Gunderson Bros & Broten, gen store.  
Hanson Bros, hotel.  
Leitzke Gust, blksmith.

## Northwestern Mantel Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wooden Mantels, Bank, Office and Store  
Fixtures, also Monuments and all  
Interior Marble Work.

419-421 S. Sixth Street,

(See page 7.)

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

**MASSING BROS & CO, General Store** and Farm Implements.

**MASSING MARTIN, General Store.**  
Mikleson & Bakke, meats.  
Nelson & Coon, restaurant.

**WAMDUSKA, Nelson county.** A re-established p o, on Stump Lake, 9 miles s of Lakota, on the G N Ry, the county seat, shipping station and banking point. Mail by special supply from Lakota.

**WARNER, Richland county.** A station, on the N P Ry, 22 miles s w of Wahpeton, the county seat, and 3 s of Great Bend, the p o.

**WARNTON, Burleigh county.** A discontinued p o, 30 miles from Bismarck, the county seat.

**WARREN, Pop. 50, Cass county.** A p o, on the N P Ry, in Warren township, first settled in 1892, 18 miles s w of Fargo, the county seat, and 3 n e of Davenport, the banking point. Telephone service. Exp. N P. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. Louis Olsen, P M.  
Elefsen N, gen store.  
Knudson John blksmith.  
**OLSEN LOUIS, Grain.**  
Rusted H J, gen store.  
Sandrall O L, grain.

**WARSAW, Pop. 75, Walsh county.** A village on the Big Salt river in Horsetown township, settled in 1893, 14 miles s e of Grafton, the county seat, and 5 1/2 e of Minto, the banking and shipping point, on the G N Ry. Sustains a Catholic church. Stage with mail daily to Minto. Anton Gudajtes, P M.  
Fendecki F, blksmith.  
**GUDAJTES ANTON, General Store.**  
Kiedrowski D, grocer.

**WASA, Barnes county.** A discontinued p o. Send mail to Sanborn.

**WASHBURN, Pop. 900, McLean county.** The judicial seat and a prosperous village, first settled in 1882, incorporated in 1901, governed by a mayor and board of aldermen, is located on the Missouri river and the B extension of the "Soo" line, 40 miles n w of Bismarck. It has a bank, a flour mill, a graded school, 2 hotels, 3 grain elevators, Methodist, Congregational, Catholic and Lutheran churches. A weekly newspaper, the Leader, is published. Land in this vicinity sells from \$10 to \$25 per acre. Daily stage to Coal Harbor, Weller, Garrison, Fort Berthold, Elbowoods, and semi-weekly to Pace, Gaines and Center, tri-weekly to McClusky, Denhoff, Conkling and Easto. Steamboats ply between Washburn, Mannheim, Bismarck and Fort Berth.

PATENTS

PATENTS THAT PROTECT  
Trade-Marks, Inventions, Labels and Copyrights promptly procured. A 48-page book free. Send Sketch or Model for Free Opinion as to Patentability. All business treated as strictly confidential. Twenty-five years experience. Highest references. Send for Book. Address  
**W. T. FITZGERALD & CO., Attorneys at Law, Department H, WASHINGTON, D. C.**

# Geo. Issenhuth

Huron,

So. Dakota.

Architect  
Superintendent  
General Contractor





**Wisconsin Hardwood Farm Lands**  
 Your Own Terms. Agents Wanted by Owner.  
**O.O. WHITED,** 300 Washington Ave. S. E.  
 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
 See Page 754.

## ROBINSON & CARY CO.,

ST. PAUL,  
MINN.

Railway Equipment and Supplies, Boilers, Engines, Machine Tools,  
Packing, Hoso, Bolting, Grading Outfits and Wire Rope.

1970 Washburn NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Washburn



old. Telephone service. Exp. Western.  
Tel. N. A. Mail, daily. August H  
Wahl, P. M.  
Bartson Mary, dressmkr.  
Benn Wm, carp.  
Bergdorf August H, blksmith.  
Brown Justin I, gen store.  
**BRUMMUND & VESPERMAN** (Charles  
A Brummund, Ervin H L Vesper-  
man). Props Washburn City Livery  
& Transfer Co. (See adv)  
Butler Eugene C, r. r. exp and tel agt.  
Campbell Mrs J, dressmkr.  
Carnahan & Clark (Harry Carnahan,  
Fred M Clark)  
Clemens Edward E, druggs.  
Digen Gilbert M, real est.  
Farmers & Merchants Lumber Co, T J  
Haugeberg, pres; F E Funk, sec and  
treas; R M Brown, mngr.  
First National Bank (capital \$25,000).  
G L Robinson, pres; F E Funk, cashr.  
Forbes Charles G, phys and druggs.  
**FRENCH S B, Propr Merchants Hotel.**  
Gackle, Koth & Schulz (George Gack-  
le, Fred F Koth, Daniel Schulz),  
gen store.

Gibson George P, lawyer.  
Govin Henry J, painter.  
Hanson Louis, farm impts.  
Haugeberg Theodore J, gen store.  
Holtan Hans & Sons (Hans, Henry and  
Martin), gen store.  
Hyland James A, lawyer.  
Ireys C G, L C Kranhold agt, grain ele-  
vator.  
King John Mine, John Chesworth  
mngr.  
Klein Bros (Fred and John), meats.  
Klein & Johnson (Karl Klein, August  
E Johnson), real est.  
Lamb Edwin A, real est and county  
judge.  
Lantz Wm A, livery.  
**LUND'S LAND AGENCY.**  
Lyon Elevator Co, Fred Ferguson agt.  
McCann Thomas A, cattle dealer.  
McCulloch James T, lawyer.  
McLean County Abstract Co (Peter A  
Schmidt, Gottlieb O Raugust)  
McLean County Farmers' Mutual Ins  
Co.  
McLean County Mutual Fire Ins Co.  
Mandan Mercantile Co, P M Ferguson  
agt, lumber.  
Mann Joseph, real est.  
Marty Robert, stage line.  
**MERCHANTS' HOTEL, S B French**  
Propr; First Class Commercial  
House.  
Nappen Martin, meats.  
Nealander Swan, carp.  
Nelson Axel, gen store.  
Nuessle Wm L, state's atty.  
Olson Joseph O, well driller.  
Patterson Joseph M, blksmith.

C. A. Brummand

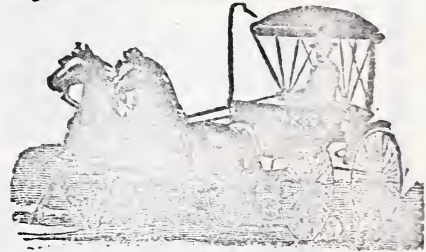
E. H. L. Vesperman

## Washburn City Livery & Transfer Co.

**Brummund & Vesperman**  
PROPRIETORS

Livery Service, the best, Rates  
Reasonable. Heavy Transfer  
Work a Specialty. Telegraph  
and Telephone Orders promptly  
Attended to.

WASHBURN, NORTH DAKOTA



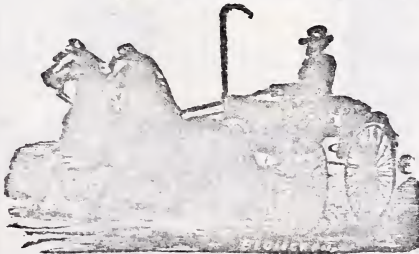
THE  
Hatcher  
Brothers  
Corporation

FIRE,  
HAIL,  
TORNADO  
AND  
PLATE-  
GLASS  
INSURANCE

GRAND FORKS  
and  
FARGO,  
NO. DAKOTA

See Adv.  
Page 22

## H. H. ROHRER LIVERY, FEED AND SALE STABLE



Good Turnouts, Careful Drivers  
Prices Reasonable, Traveling  
Men's Trade Solicited

Telegraph and Telephone Orders  
Receive Prompt Attention

WASHBURN, North Dakota

**MPLS. PAVING & CEMENT BRICK**

**MFG. CO.**

T.C. 2128. N.W. MAIN 2137

OFFICE 1017 N.Y. LIFE BLDG





Persey Wm A, jeweler.  
 Peterson Machine Co, T H Roney, pres;  
 W J Roney, sec; J E Miller, treas;  
 farm impts.  
 Peterson P & Co (Permelia and John  
 P Peterson), dressmkr, dry goods,  
 millinery and shoes.  
 Pfister Fred, coal mine.  
 Ranard Andrew C, justice.  
 Reed Andrew O, carp and justice.  
**ROHRER HENRY H, Livery. (See adv)**  
 Rohrer Wm, painter.  
 Root F Irving, poultry breeder.  
 Rost Wm, restaurant.  
 Satterlund John, pub Washburn Lead-  
 er.  
 Sawyer Matthias H, phys.  
 Solem Ole C, S. county surveyor.  
 Solem & Seltz (O C S Solem, W S Seltz),  
 real est.  
 Southy Alexander, cattle dealer.  
 Sutton Andrew N, billiards.  
 Swain E A, tailor.  
 Taylor Joseph H, printer.  
 Thompson Hardware Co (Thomas and  
 Frank J Thompson)  
 Wallin Mrs Agnes, dressmkr.  
**WASHBURN CITY LIVERY & TRANS-**  
**fer Co, Brummund & Vesperman**  
**Proprs. (See adv)**  
 Washburn Grain & Feed Co, Carl Klein,  
 pres; Fred Koth, sec and treas.  
 Washburn Leader, John Satterlund  
 pub.  
 Washburn Military Band, Frank  
 Thompson leader.  
 Washburn Milling Co (August E John-  
 son, James T McCulloch, Henry C  
 Richards), flour mill.  
 Washburn Telephone Co, August E  
 Johnson mngr.  
 Washburn Townsite Co, W D Wash-  
 burn, pres; A E Johnson, sec; A H  
 Wahl, treas.

**WATERLOO.** Benson county. A dis-  
 continued p o, 17 miles s w of Minne-  
 waukon, the county seat and bank loca-  
 tion, and 15 w of Oberon, on the N P  
 Ry, the railroad station. Viking, 6  
 miles s, is the p o.

**WATSON.** Cass county. A discon-  
 tinued p o on Maple river, 30 miles s w  
 of Fargo, the county seat, 4 s of Chaf-  
 fee, the banking point, and 9 n w of  
 Leonard, the shipping station, on the N  
 P Ry. Mail by R F D from Leonard.

**WAYNE.** Ward county. A country  
 p o, in Waterford township, first set-  
 tled in 1902, 21 miles n of Minot, the  
 county seat, and 10 s e of Glenburn, the  
 usual banking and shipping point, on  
 the G N Ry. Tri-weekly stage with  
 mail to Lynch, Lansford and Minot.  
 Wm H Rouse, P M.  
 Johnson O W, blksmith.  
 Palmer H E, blksmith.  
**ROUSE WM H, Nursery.**  
 Schloer Albert, carp.  
 Travis Thomas, mason.  
 Warn John, mason.

**WEAVER.** Pop. 25. Cavalier county.  
 A village, on the G N Ry, settled in  
 1897, 30 miles s w of Langdon, the  
 county seat and 5 n w of Hampden, the  
 banking point. Exp, G N. Tel, W U.  
 Mail, daily. T O Stageberg, P M.  
 Bernier P A, blksmith.  
 Cole J E, r r, exp and tel agt.

## HEATING All Modern Methods.

### SAXTON HEATING CO.

405 6th Ave. So. Minneapolis.

McCabe Bros Elevator Co, Wesley  
 Brown agt.  
 National Elevator Co, J C Straus agt.  
**STAGEBERG T O, General Store, Ho-**  
**tel, Livery and Meat Market.**  
 Wilson & O'Neil, restaurant.

**WEBSTER.** Pop. 100. Ramsey coun-  
 ty. A village, in Webster township,  
 first settled in 1902, on the F G & S Co  
 R R, 12 miles n of Devils Lake, the  
 county seat. Has a bank, 3 grain ele-  
 vators and Presbyterian and Episcopal  
 churches. Telephone service. Exp, G  
 N. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. W D Millar,  
 P M.  
 Bank of Webster (capital \$10,000), C M  
 Fisher, pres; C L Thwing, cashr.  
 Farmers' Grain Co.  
 Leet O, hardware.  
 McNaughton D D, livery and vet sur-  
 geon.

**MILLAR W D, General Store, Hard-**  
**ware and Lumber.**  
 Minneapolis & Northern Elevator Co.  
 Parker P L, meats.  
 Prosser & Serungaard, farm impts.  
 Robertson Lumber Co.  
 St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co.  
 Schler & Harrison, drugs.  
 Sullivan & Swanson, farm impts.  
 Swain George, grocer.

**WEIBLE.** Traill county. A farmers'  
 p o, the station name for which is  
 Greenfield, on the G N Ry, in Bohn-  
 sack township, 12 miles s w of Hills-  
 boro, the seat of justice, and 4 n of  
 Hunter, the banking point. Telephone  
 service. Exp, G N. Tel, W U. Mail,  
 daily.

**WELBY.** Ward county. A ranchers'  
 p o, on the White Earth river, first set-  
 tled in 1898, 80 miles w of Minot, the  
 county seat, and 22 s of White Earth,  
 the shipping and banking point, on the  
 G N Ry. Telephone service. Semi-  
 weekly stage with mail to White  
 Earth, fare \$1. Wm Henson, P M.  
 Davis Charles, cattle breeder.  
 Durkee John, cattle breeder.  
 Gibb James, cattle breeder.  
 Gilmore M F, cattle breeder.  
 Henson E C, cattle breeder.  
 Henson George F, cattle breeder.  
**HENSON WM, Cattle Breeder.**  
 Merry S C, cattle breeder.  
 Vaughn Henry, cattle breeder.  
 Vaughn Nathaniel, cattle breeder.  
 Vaughn S B, cattle breeder.  
 Young Albert, cattle breeder.  
 Young Arthur, cattle breeder.

**WELFORD.** Pembina county. A dis-  
 continued p o, 10 miles w of Pembina,  
 the judicial seat, and 7 e of Neche,  
 on the G N Ry, the banking and shipping  
 point. Mail by R F D from Neche.

Abstracts of Titles

BOX 176.

: : Certified Copies of Plats Furnished : :  
 NED WITHERS, Real Estate Dealer.

Ashland, Wis.

# KEELEY INSTITUTE, FARGO, N. D.

## DRUNKENNESS CURED.





# ARTESIAN WELLS

E. E. McCARTHY  
SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO MAIL ORDERS. ESTIMATES FURNISHED.

Raised Letters

**S**

Brass Signs

**I**

Glass Signs

**G**

Board Signs

**N**

Wire Signs

**S**

Electric Signs

**E. E. PETERSON  
SIGN  
MFG. CO.**

OFFICE:  
CORNER  
NICOLLET AND  
WASHINGTON  
AVENUES,  
MINNEAPOLIS.

1972

Weller NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Westhope

**WELLER.** McLean county. A country p o, 15 miles n w of Washburn, the seat of justice, and 8 s w of Underwood, on the "Soo Line," the shipping and banking point. Mail, daily.

**WELLS.** Wells county. A discontinued p o, 6 miles from Cathay, on the "Soo Line," the railroad point and p o.

**WESTBORO.** Dickey county. A discontinued p o, 12 miles s w of Ellendale, the county seat, shipping point and bank location, on the C M & St P Ry, to which place send mail.

**WESTBY.** Pierce county. A country p o, 16 miles n e of Rugby, the county seat and banking point, and 14 n of Pleasant Lake, on the G N Ry, the shipping station. Mail, semi-weekly.

**WESTEDGE.** Barnes county. A discontinued p o, in Spring Creek township, 20 miles s of Valley City, the county seat, and 5 n e of Litchville, the banking point. Send mail to Hastings.

**WESTFIELD.** Pop. 30. Emmons county. A country p o, 20 miles s of Linton, the county seat, and 8 s of Strassburg, the banking point and shipping station, on the "Soo Line." Telephone service. Mail, tri-weekly. Andrew Boschker, P M.  
**BOSCHKER ANDREW,** General Store. Rooks John G, gen store. Van Beek H, gen store.

**WESTHOPE.** Pop. 800. Bottineau county. A village, settled in 1903, near Mouse river, 31 miles n w of Bottineau, the county seat, and on the Bottineau br of the G N Ry. It has 3 hotels, 4 banks, 3 lumber yards, a flour mill, 9 grain elevators, and several general stores. A weekly newspaper, the Standard, is published. Sustains Presbyterian, Methodist, Catholic and Baptist churches. Telephone service. Exp. G N. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. Clarence M Condit, P M.  
Acheson Samuel J, drayman.  
Babcock John S, cattle breeder.  
Babcock Murton M, meats.  
Baker Bros (Edwin D and Charles A), lumber and fuel.  
**BAKER & BRACE** (Greenville W Baker, Clayton E Brace), Law, Lands and Loans. (See adv)

**BANK OF WESTHOPE** (Capital \$10,000, Surplus \$3,000), Elisha W Page, Pres; Joseph L Page, Cashr. The Oldest Bank in Westhope. We Remit the Day Collection is Made.

Barger Laura E, dressmkr.

**BAUMANN ALBERT N,** Propr Baumann's Meat Market.

Benson Martin, furniture, undertaker and pianos.

Berens Paul W, jeweler.

Black James E, vet surgeon.

**BROWN JOHN,** Propr Trimble Hotel. Cargill Elevator Co, Clayton B Clark agt, grain and coal.

**COLLITON STEPHEN,** Livery. (See adv)

Cornwall Elevator Co, Nels Lien agt.

Crawford Allen H, barber.

Crow Benjamin, painter.

Crow George F, restaurant.

Doherty John P, billiards.

Donovan Thomas O, r r, exp and tel agt.

Drake Albert J, pub Westhope Stand-ard.

Durnin & Spence (Charles Durnin, Cecil E Spence), phys.

Farmers' Elevator Co, James Atchison, pres; Charles M Condit, sec.

First International Bank (capital \$10,000), J F Morrison, pres; J T Neville, cashr.

First National Bank (capital \$25,000), George Sunberg, pres; W J Cooper, cashr.

Flynn J P, real est.

Fotheringham Thomas W, drugs.

Goldschmidt Wm A, lawyer.

Gray Edward L, cigars.

Heising Elevator Co, John T Cavanagh agt.

Hopkins Henry W, vet surgeon.

Hotel Gladstone, Louis Sanderson propr.

Imperial Elevator Co, Theodore Strand agt, grain and coal.

Jensen Andrew, mason.

Johnson George L, conf and lunch counter.

Johnson & Morwood (Charles E Johnson, Charles N Morwood), gen store.

**JOHNSTON CHARLES J,** Machinist. Blacksmith and Boiler Work.

Johnston & Findlay (Andrew Johnston, Thomas A Findlay), drugs.

Kjorlien Fred T, hardware.

Ledoux Joseph, harnessmkr.

Leflar Joseph, auctioneer.

Lowe Wm F, shoemkr.

G. W. BAKER

C. E. BRACE

## BAKER & BRACE Law = Lands = Loans

COLLECTIONS A SPECIALTY

United States Land Practice

Depositions Carefully Taken

References:—Wilber Mercantile Agency, Chicago, ; Ill. Associated Agencies, Chicago, Ill.; U. S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co., Baltimore, Maryland; American Adjustment Co., St. Paul, Minn.; Bank of Westhope, Westhope, N. Dakota.

WESTHOPE,

N. DAKOTA.

**Willford Manufacturing Co.**

303 S. Third St., Minneapolis, Minn.

Build new Flour, Corn or Rye Mills complete, or remodel old ones.





# ST. PAUL FOUNDRY CO.

## ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS.

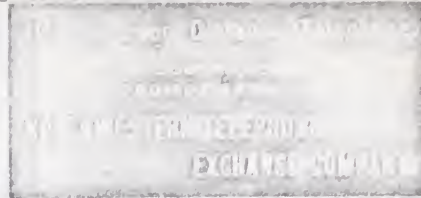
Office, COMO AVE. AND MACKUBIN ST.

(See page 13)

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Westhope NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Wheatland 1973

McCabe Bros. Wm W Jones agt, grain elevator and coal.  
McGilvray Duncan, flour and fuel.  
McNaughton John, livery.  
Mead George, real est and justice.  
Meddaugh & King (Wm A Meddaugh, Thomas A King), hardware.  
Meighan Matthias, U S customs colr.  
Mulholland James E, photogr.  
Mything Anna, milliner.  
Nelson Emil, conf.  
O'Brien Edward J, music tehr.  
Phipps & Keen (Benjamin C Phipps, — Keen), grain elevator and fuel.  
Putnam Myrtle, milliner.  
Reynolds Bros (Wm J and Albert H), farm impts.  
Riebel August, blksmith.  
Robillard Peter N, drayman.  
St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co.  
Samuel L Samuelson, agt grain dept.  
Charles Deputy, agt lumber dept.  
Sanderson Louis, propr Hotel Gladstone.  
Shaver Wm D, conf and bakery.  
Simons John T, cigars and billiards.  
Smith Walter W, billiards and bowling alley.  
Soucie August, gen store.  
Soule V Ormsby, lawyer.  
**STEPHENS & SCHLOSSER (James J Stephens, George Schlosser), Farm Impts.**  
Stoltze F H, Wm H Lackey agt, lumber and fuel.  
Thomson Percy E, dentist.  
Tobey Leslie F, restaurant.  
**TRIMBLE GRANT S, General Store.**  
**TRIMBLE HOTEL, John Brown Propr.**  
Commercial Men's Headquarters.  
Baths and Hot Air Heat.  
**TRIMBLE STATE BANK (Capital \$10,000), Grant S Trimble, Pres; Connett C Nelson, Cashr.**  
**TRUAX HOUSE, John B Truax Propr.**  
Truax John B, propr Truax House.  
Tusky Wm, restaurant.  
**VIVIAN & ANDERSON (Alfred G Vivian, Reuben Anderson), Proprs The Westhope Flour Mills.**  
Wagoner & Waters (John J S Wagoner, John C Waters), livery.  
Warner Henry D, hardware.  
Wekseth & Nordberg (Helmer N Wekseth, Paul G Nordberg), harnessmks.  
Wells Louis J, livery.  
Westhope Band The, Edward J O'Brien leader.  
**WESTHOPE FLOUR MILLS THE, Vivian & Anderson Proprs.**



Westhope Standard The, A J Drake pub.  
Winter & Ames, David Boyd agt, grain elevator.

**WESTON, Dickey county.** A discontinued p o.

**WEST VIEW, Pembina county.** A discontinued p o, 13 miles s w of Pembina, the county seat.

**WHEATLAND.** Pop. 500. Cass county. A village, governed by a board of township supervisors. Annual election in March. A station on the N P Ry, 27 miles w of Fargo, the county seat, and 163 e of Bismarck. It has a bank, Presbyterian and Methodist churches, a public school, 3 grain elevators, a hotel and a weekly newspaper, the Wheatland Eagle. Exports wheat and live stock. Telephone service. Exp. N P. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. E Q Powlison, P M.

Andrews & Gage Elevator Co, A D Anderson mngr.

Brennan C E, grain.

Burnham Benjamin L, ins.

Buttke Bros (August and Peter), farm impts.

Caeser, Hocking & Co (Thomas Caeser, Richard Hocking), gen store.

Curtis Russell I, conf, billiards and restaurant.

Elwell Joseph F, carp.

Emmons Martha, hotel.

Fish Henry G, phys.

Great Western Elevator Co, John C Beath mngr.

Hunter Mercantile Co (Wm T Hunter, Fred C Brown), gen store.

Irysh Wellington, propr Wheatland Eagle.

Jameson A James, phys.

Luetnitz Paul A, agt N P Ry and Exp and tel agt.

McCaskery Samuel, blksmith.

K & H  
O E  
H L  
E R  
S

SAINT  
PAUL.

BAR



S  
U  
P  
P  
L  
I  
E  
S  
F  
U  
R  
N  
I  
T  
U  
R  
E



WESTHOPE,

## STEPHEN COLITON

Livery, Feed and Sale Stable

Telephone No. 80.

First Class Rigs and Careful Drivers.

Commercial Trade Solicited.

N. DAKOTA.

## Gas Engines and Coal Gas Engines

Cheap Power but Not a Cheap Engine.

MINNEAPOLIS STEEL AND MACHINERY CO.





**STORY IRON WORKS**  
 General Machine  
 REPAIRERS.  
 - MONTANA  
 BOZEMAN,  
 See Adv. opposite name in Bozeman Dept.

**USE**  
 ANTI-CARBON  
 to  
 remove  
**SOOT**  
 in  
 your  
 Steam  
 Furnace  
 See Adv. in  
 Minneapolis  
 Department.

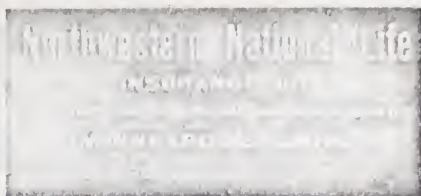
# MINNESOTA MORTGAGES

Best Securities on earth. I secure you 6 to 7% interest on First Mortgage Loans on Minnesota Farm Lands.

Can use sums of \$200 upwards. Write for List of Choice Loans and Further Information.

**THOMAS E. SIME,** 311 Jackson St., opp. Merchants Hotel, **ST. PAUL, MINN.**

1974 Wheatland NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Whitney



McQuoid John, painter and justice.  
 Monarch Elevator Co, Chester A Webster mngr.  
 Murray Adam, carp.  
 North Star Lumber Co, Walter Harvey mngr.  
 Powlison Eugene Q, undertaker.  
 Salvage Frederick E, phys.  
 State Bank of Wheatland (capital \$5,000), Ernest Mares, pres; Richard A Mares, cashr.  
 Stowers Charles E, lawyer and cattle breeder.  
 Sullivan Jacob M, hardware and jewelry.  
 Tree H & Son (Horace and Cayster), meats and draymen.  
 Webster Frederick, barber.  
 Wheatland Eagle, Wellington Irysh propr.  
 Wilson Edward R, livery.  
 Winans Mrs Bethsheba, milliner.  
 Youngman Charles B, drugs.

**WHEELER.** Ward county. A discontinued p o, 40 miles n w of Minot, the county seat, and 5 s of Mohall, on the G N Ry, the shipping and banking point and p o.

**WHELOCK.** Pop, 50. Williams county. A village, in Wheelock township, on the M div of the G N Ry, first settled in 1903, 22 miles n e of Williston, the county seat and 6 s w of Ray, the banking point. Has 2 grain elevators and a Methodist church. A weekly newspaper, the Tribune, is published. Telephone service. Exp. G N. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. J W Maloney, P M.  
 Birdsell Charles, tel agt.  
 Great Northern Hotel, Miss A Thompson propr.  
 Leland Hotel, M Minor propr.  
**MALONEY J W, Real Estate and Publisher** Wheelock Tribune.  
 Meyer Lumber Co, lumber and hardware.  
 Middaugh L C, r r and exp agt.  
 St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co.  
 Septon E E, blksmith.  
 Thompson Miss A, propr Great Northern Hotel.  
 Twin City Elevator Co.  
**WHELOCK TIMES, A E Hughes** (Ray, N D) Pub.  
 Wheelock Tribune, J W Maloney pub.

**WHITBY.** Wells county. Name changed to Harvey, which see.

**WHITEAKER.** Williams county. A p o, first settled in 1902, 60 miles n of Williston, the county seat, 10 s of Crosby, the banking point, and 50 s w of Portal, on the "Soo Line," the shipping station. Semi-weekly stage to Crosby.

from which place mail is received by special supply. Edith R Whiteaker, P M.

**WHITE EARTH.** Pop, 250. Ward county. A village, first settled in 1890, in White Earth township, on the G N Ry and White Earth river, 73 miles w of Minot, the county seat. Has a bank, Catholic and Presbyterian churches and a good school. A weekly newspaper, the Record, is published. Stage tri-weekly to Sorkness and Garnes, fare 50c and \$1. Semi-weekly to Chilcot, fare \$1.50. Exp. G N. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. D C Boyd, P M. Bowe S A, feed mill.

**HOYD D C, Confectionery and Stationery.**  
 Comfort Mrs Elizabeth, Nicholas W Comfort mngr, real est.  
 DeLaney Bros, Valentine DeLaney agt, grain elevator, flour and feed.  
 Dunlap Mrs Lucy, restaurant.  
 Ellingson Ole, blksmith.  
 First State Bank (capital \$10,000), A M Hovland, pres; J P Smerud, cashr.  
 Fisher Louis A, pub White Earth Record, real est, lands, loans and insurance.  
 Gibb Wm C, livery and dray line.  
 Gibb & Dolan (Wm C Gibb, James Dolan), farm impts.  
 Gray Austin, hotel.  
 Haines Frank J, propr Hotel White Earth.

Halle Frank, jeweler.  
 Hande D, livery.  
 Hermanson Fred, drugs.  
 Hotel White Earth, Frank J Haines, propr.  
 Houde Dedrick, livery and dray line.  
 Hutchins Harry, restaurant.  
 Kelly J H, hardware.  
 Korthauer Mrs Sebina, restaurant.  
 Labar Lafe, contr.  
 Lynch Abraham, restaurant.  
 Lynch & Dolan (Abraham Lynch, James Dolan), hardware and harness.

McFarland Joseph, mason.  
 Meyer Lumber Co, S R Christofferson agt.  
 Muus Olaf M, gen store.  
 Nerseeth & Fauchald (Peter Nerseeth, Julius Fauchald), gen store and furniture.

Peterson D E, r r, exp and tel agt.  
 Prinzing Charles, restaurant.  
 Rebeud Lars O, gen store.  
 St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co, grain and lumber.  
 Shepard Bros (Arthur G and Clark E), hardware, lumber and horses.  
 Stearns Joseph, farm impts and harnessmks.

White Earth Mercantile Co (Thomas and Bessie McDonough, Mrs Margaret McGlynn), dry goods.  
 White Earth Record, Louis A Fisher pub.  
 Whittemore Arthur A, phys.  
 Williams Guv R, meats.  
 Wilson Robert, barber and pool room.  
 Zerbes Nicholas, blksmith.

**WHITNEY.** Ward county. A discontinued p o, in Hamerly township, 50 miles n of Minot, the county seat, and 9 s w of Sherwood, on the G N Ry, the shipping station and banking point. Mail to Winifred.

**Strong & Northway Mfg Co** Invaluable Grain Cleaners  
 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. **RICAMONE DUST COLLECTORS**





# New National Hotel

## AMERICAN AND EUROPEAN PLAN

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
J. E. HOOPER

Whynot NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Williston 1975

**WHYNOT.** Pop. 15. Grand Forks county. A p o. in Benton township, on the Red River of the North, first settled in 1870, 19 miles s of Grand Forks, the county seat, and 10 w of Reynolds, on the G N Ry, the shipping and banking point. Has a Lutheran church. Daily stage with mail to Reynolds, fare 50c. John H Alfson, P M. LARSGARD E K, General Store.

**WILBUR.** McKenzie county. A country p o. established in 1905, on the Missouri river, 18 miles n of Alexander, the county seat, and 7 s w of Williston, on the G N Ry, the shipping station and banking point. Stage tri-weekly to Williston. Mail, tri-weekly. Wilbur H Rogers, P M.

**WILD RICE.** Cass county. A p o. on Wild Rice river and the C M & St P Ry, 10 miles s of Fargo, the seat of justice and banking point. Has 3 elevators. Telephone service. Mail, daily. George D Brown, P M.

**BROWN GEORGE D.** General Store, Farm Implements and Grain. Charist J C, gen store. Crown Elevator Co. National Elevator Co. Reliance Elevator Co. **STEEN JOHN G.** Grocery and Grain Elevator (Saunders) White Wm H Lumber Co.

**WILLARD.** Ransom county. A station on the "Soo Line," 14 miles n e of Lisbon, the county seat, and 4 s e of Enderlin. Exp. Western.

**WILLDO.** Towner county. See Lewis.

**WILLIAMS.** Cass county. A discontinued p o. 20 miles s w of Fargo, the county seat.

**WILLIAMSPORT.** Emmons county. A discontinued p o. 20 miles n of Linton, the county seat and banking point, and 5½ s e of Braddock, the shipping station, on the "Soo Line." Mail to Hazelton.

**WILLISTON.** Pop. 1,500. Williams county. An incorporated city, governed by a mayor and a board of 6 aldermen, and the judicial seat of the county. It is on the main line of the G N

## THE METROSTYLE PIANOLA And Pianola Pianos

SOLD IN THE NORTHWEST ONLY BY

*Metropolitan Music Co*

Formerly Mpls. House of  
W. J. DYER & BRO.  
41-43 So. 6th St.,  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Ry, being a passenger and a freight division point, and on the Missouri river, 121 miles w of Minot. It is surrounded by vast lignite coal beds and considerable timber is found near the shores of the Missouri river. While not booming it is enjoying healthy growth and promises to be one of the leading and substantial towns of the Northwest. The U S Reclamation Service, a branch of the United States Government, has completed surveys of large tracts of land near Williston, and will rapidly push the actual work of irrigation to completion. This will mean that the already large crops of grain and vegetables grown in this section will be more than doubled. Land in the immediate vicinity is especially adapted for farming and grazing purposes, as the soil has a deep and rich top, and the sub-soil is clay. There is considerable homestead land to be had, but is being taken up rapidly. Uncultivated land averages \$10 per acre, while cultivated land brings from \$15 to \$25. The city has 2 banks, 3 hotels, 2 brick yards, an opera house, seating more than 500, a graded and a high school, Methodist, Congregational and Catholic churches, railroad shops, a roundhouse and numerous well-stocked stores. Two enterprising weekly newspapers, the Herald and Graphic, are published. A U S signal station is also located here. Stages weekly to Wilbur, semi-weekly to Squires, tri-weekly to Stroud, Banks, Schafer, Baqual, Truax, Nesson, Hofflund, Grinnell, Marmon, Zahl and Ruder. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. Gustav B Metzger, P M. Abbott Morris, carp.

**ALEXANDER WM.** Propr Panatorium. Clothes Cleaned and Pressed. (See p 1978)

Alleman Daniel H. pool room.

**South Dakota Wine & Liquor Co.**  
(INCORPORATED)  
WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS.  
ESTABLISHED 1903. INCORPORATED 1904. WATERTOWN, S. D.

**Rose Hill Nursery,** AT RIGHT PRICES.  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
Salesmen Wanted. Catalogue Free. See adv. under Nurserymen

# THOS. P. BENTON & SON

Manufacturers of

## ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES

MARINE GASOLINE ENGINES  
AND LAUNCHES

200 SOUTH FRONT STREET

LA CROSSE,

WISCONSIN

## All The Leading Druggists Use Northwestern DISTILLED WATER

Case Six One Gallon Bottles \$1.15. We refund 65 cents on return of empties. Write for Prices in Tanks or Barrels.

"IF IT'S NORTHWESTERN, IT'S PURE"  
Established 1896

NORTHWESTERN DISTILLED WATER CO.

629 BASSETT PLACE  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.





# TRADES

I will exchange your Stock of Merchandise, Hotel, Hardware, etc., or your small farm, for Land, either prairie or timber land, Improved farms or wild land. Send for prices, terms, etc.

A. H. MAAS, Hutchinson, Minn., Branch Office, Foley, Minn.

1976 Williston NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Williston

**ARLINGTON HOTEL**, Paul Schlerbeck

Propr.

**EELYEA & BELYEA** (John H and Ed-

mund H), Physicians. (See p 1979)

Bemis Fred C, bowling alley.

Benton & Rohrbacher (Thomas Ben-

ton, Wm H Rohrbacher), carps.

Bousliman Assad, clothing and dry

goods.

**BOVEY-SHUTE LUMBER CO.** Enge-

bret Hestnas agt, Lumber and Build-

ing Material. (See p 1979)

Boyd Samuel F, livery, farm impts and

justice.

Brown Joseph, coal mine 2 miles n.

**BROWN - WESTERGAARD ABSTRACT**

Co The (Alvin H Brown, Wm H West-

tergaard), Official Bonded Abstract-

tractors, Real Estate, Loans and Invest-

ments. (See adv)

Brownell S & Co (Seneca Brownell,

Harvey J Case), drugs.

**BROWNSON ERNEST R.** Official Ab-

stractor, Secretary Williston Land

Co and U S Commissioner. (See adv

opp)

Bruegger Mercantile Co John Brueg-

ger, pres; Paul Leonhardy, sec and

treas; gen store, furniture, farm

impts, brickyard and lumber.

Bryn Ole, coal mine 3 1/2 miles e.

Butler Albert L, justice.

**CALDERWOOD ROBERT M.** Real Es-

tate, Farm and City Property and

Treasurer Williston Land Co. (See

adv opp)

Caldwell J M & T J (John M and Thom-

as J), phys.

Calvert Wm O, well driller.

**CARNEY E CLAUDE**, Attorney at Law,

U S Commissioner, Abstractor of Ti-

ties, Farm Lands and Insurance. (See

p 1979)

Cedar Coulee Coal Co, R N Miller

mngr, 3 1/2 miles e.

**CHASE MERTON B.** Propr Club Res-

taurant and Billiard Hall. (See p 1979)

Citizens' State Bank (capital \$25,000),

H C DeLaney, pres; Bertha Maloy,

cashr.

**CLUB RESTAURANT AND BILLIARD**

Hall, M B Chase Propr. (See p 1979)

**COLUMBIA HOTEL**, Mrs Anna Evjen

Propr.

**COPELAND RICHARD H.** Publisher

Williston Graphic and Lawyer. (See

p 1979)

Coulter Lester V, blksmith.

**CREWE PERCY S.** Attorney at Law,

U S Commissioner, Real Estate and

Loans. (See p 1979)

DeLaney Bros (J J and H C), cattle

breeders.

Deriger Mrs Azellie, dressmkr.

**DISNEY EUGENE N.** Publisher The

Williston Herald. (See p 1979)

**DOCHTERMAN LLOYD B.** Physician.

Dougherty Joseph G, conf.

Dwyer J Jack, dog breeder.

**EVJEN MRS ANNA**, Propr Columbia

Hotel.

Field John C, county surveyor.

**FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF WILLIS-**

ton (Capital \$25,000, Surplus and Un-

divided Profits \$7,000), C H David-

son Jr, Pres; C H Ross, Vice Pres;

B J Schoregge, Cashr; F M Schaefer,

Asst Cashr.

**A. H. BROWN,**  
Clerk of District Court.

**W. H. WESTERGAARD,**  
Notary Public.

## THE BROWN-WESTERGAARD ABSTRACT CO.

Bonded Abstracters of Williams Co., N. D.

Only Abstracters With Records Complete to Date

Write us for Information About

**FIRST MORTGAGE LOANS**  
**REAL ESTATE INVESTMENTS**  
**HOMESTEADS**  
**RELINQUISHMENTS**

**SETTLERS LOCATED - LAND OFFICE BUSINESS**

We can Negotiate Gilt-Edged First Mortgage Loans to Net the Invest-  
or 6 to 7 Per Cent Annually. References any Bank in Wil-  
liston, North Dakota.

**CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED**

**WILLISTON**

OFFICE IN COURT HOUSE

**N. D.**

**Lauritzen Swedish**  
**Movement Institute**

**MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.**  
**CURES**  
Constipation  
Rheumatism  
Nervousness



FOR SALE  
BY

The  
North-  
western  
Lime  
Co.

68  
Lower Levee  
St. Paul,  
Minn.



opp p 1976

W. B. OVERSON, ATTY. AT LAW,  
President.

R. M. CALDERWOOD,  
Treasurer.

JOSEPH W. JACKSON,  
Vice President.

E. R. BROWNSON,  
Secretary.

E. G. GREENUP, Eastern Representative.

# **WILLISTON LAND CO.**

(INCORPORATED)

## **WILLISTON, NO. DAKOTA**

Reference:—Any Bank in the City.

Responsibility of Stockholders more than \$50,000.00.

*Oldest and Largest Land Company in Williams  
County.*

~~~~~See Us or Write Us About~~~~~

Deeded Lands  
Irrigated Lands  
Improved Land  
Wild Land  
City Property  
Insurance of All Kinds  
Investments

First Mortgage Real Estate  
Loans.  
Law Work  
Collections  
Contests  
Final Proofs  
Commuted Proofs  
Notary Public Work

## **ABSTRACTS OF TITLE.**

We own the Williams County Abstract Company,  
the oldest and most reliable abstract company in  
this county.

(over)

Good Farms for Sale at from \$10.00 to \$25.00 per Acre.





If any of the following facts about our County interest you and you want more definite information, let us know about it. We want your business.

# WILLIAMS COUNTY

## NORTH DAKOTA.

Contains about 4,000 square miles.

It is going at the rate of 5,000 acres every month, mostly upland with numberless beautiful flats watered with countless streams.

Its population is increasing 80 per cent every year, on the basis of the 1900 census.

Its climate is milder and more healthful than that of central or eastern Dakota.

Its rainfall of over two inches per month during the growing season produces

|      |            |               |            |           |
|------|------------|---------------|------------|-----------|
| From | 25 to      | 50 bushels of | Wheat      | per acre. |
| "    | 30 to 100  | "             | " Oats     | " "       |
| "    | 8 to 24    | "             | " Flax     | " "       |
| "    | 40 to 60   | "             | " Barley   | " "       |
| "    | 30 to 70   | "             | " Speltz   | " "       |
| "    | 100 to 400 | "             | " Potatoes | " "       |
| "    | 35 to 60   | "             | " Corn     | " "       |
| "    | 1 to 4     | tons          | " Hay      | " "       |

It contains vast deposits of No. 1 Lignite coal.

It contains an abundance of timber, both for building and firewood, along the Missouri river, which borders the county for one hundred miles.

Government irrigation projects covering 100,000 acres are contemplated in the county. This will be the first irrigated land west of St. Paul.

The Great Northern Railway divides the county east and west. New surveys have been made by the Great Northern, Northern Pacific and Soo.

There are at the present time 14 towns—21 postoffices—24 rural delivery routes—6 rural telephone lines covering 126 miles of territory—58 schools with 1,447 pupils enrolled, drawing their portion of state tuition fund.

**WILLISTON LAND CO.,**  
WILLISTON, . . . NORTH DAKOTA.

First Mortgage Loans that will net You Six or Seven Per Cent.

THE  
FRED  
Dres  
p 191  
Freem  
bree  
Germ  
Gord  
Grant  
Grant  
s e.  
GREA  
Leg  
Great  
Lan  
tree  
Green  
clot  
GREN  
gag  
ern  
Co.  
Hans  
Hard  
H E  
milk  
HEDI  
der  
dis  
HEFI  
Lin  
Ag  
Holla  
Horle  
Hufn  
JACK  
Evi  
Lar  
Jacol  
John  
Jone  
Juve  
the  
Kass  
ge  
King  
KNA  
Lo  
U.  
Res  
Mor  
He  
im



# THE BARTHE MARTIN CO.

102-104 West Main St. Williston, N.D.

Williston NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Williston 1977

**FREEMAN MISS TENA**, Milliner.  
Dressmaker and Fancy Goods. (See p 1978)

**Freeman Thomas**, cattle and horse breeder 25 miles n.

**Germanus Thomas**, gen store.

**Gordon Frank L.**, barber.

**Grant Mrs E S**, music tchr.

**Grant Jay**, horse breeder 20 miles s e.

**GREAT NORTHERN HOTEL**, Mrs E Leonhardy Propr. (See p 1978)

**Great Northern Telephone Co**, J J DeLaney, pres; H C DeLaney, sec and treas.

**Greengard Bros** (Samuel and Joseph), clothing.

**GREENUP EDMOND G**, First Mortgage Loans, Investments and Eastern Representatives Williston Land Co. (See adv opp)

**Hanson Charles M**, restaurant.

**Hardaway Mrs B L**, music tchr.

**H E Cattle Co**, live stock breeders 45 miles s.

**HEDDERICH G M & CO** (G M Hedderich, J B Lyon), General Merchandise and Hardware.

**HEFFERNAN JOHN**, Livery and Dray Line, Horse Breeder, Blacksmith and Agent Standard Oil Co. (See adv)

**Holland George**, coal mine 3½ miles n.

**Horley George R**, dentist.

**Hufnail Mae R**, stenogr.

**JACKSON JOSEPH W**, Insurance of Every Kind and Vice Pres Williston Land Co. (See adv opp)

**Jacobson Carl M**, real est.

**Johnston Annie**, laundry.

**Jones George W**, livery.

**Juvenile School Band**, Charles Ellithorp leader.

**Kassis Bros** (Charles, John and Assid), gen store.

**King David F**, carp.

**KNAUF ARTHUR L**, Attorney at Law, Loans and Collections. (See p 1979)

## BIRD PIANOS

**\$290—That's ALL!**

**Write or See BIRD.**

**511-513 Hennepin Ave., Mpls.**

(See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.)

**Lam Ling**, restaurant.

**LEONHARDY EMIL**, Notary Public, Justice of the Peace and Insurance.

**LEONHARDY MRS E**, Propr Great Northern Hotel. (See p 1978)

**LINGLE DAVID R**, Propr Williston Bath Parlors. (See p 1978)

**LINSCOTT CHARLES W**, Propr Williston Bottling Works. (See p 1978)

**Logan John**, coal mine 2½ miles w.

**LOKKEN HANS**, Merchant Tailor. (See p 1979)

**Lougheed Ruby**, dressmkr.

**Lucas Robert K**, conf.

**LUDOWESE-SMITH REALTY CO** (Nicholas B Ludowese, Charles H Smith), Abstractors, Real Estate and Loans. (See p 1980)

**McArthur & Jacobson**, sheep breeders 40 miles s.

**McAvoy S Fred**, agt G N Exp Co.

**McCormack Adam**, grocer.

**McIntosh & Cathro** (Bottineau, N D).

**George A McIntosh**, agt, loans.

**Mahon-Robinson Lumber Co**, John B Robinson, pres; George F Grogan, sec and treas.

**Matthews K I**, horse breeder 50 miles n.

**METZGER GUSTAVE B**, Brick Mfr and Postmaster.

**Mellor Ethel H**, baker.

**Mitchell Wm S**, justice.

**Modie C R**, dentist.

**U. S. Commissioner.**

**Collections.**

**Percy S. Crewe**

**ATTORNEY AT LAW**

**Real Estate and First Mortgage Loans .....**

**Williston, N.D.**

## Heffernan's Livery Stable and Dray Line

**JOHN HEFFERNAN, Prop.**

**GOOD TURNOUTS.**

**CAREFUL DRIVERS.**

**Reasonable Prices.**

Telegraph and Telephone Orders  
Receive Prompt Attention. Telephone—Office 35-2. Barn 35-3.....

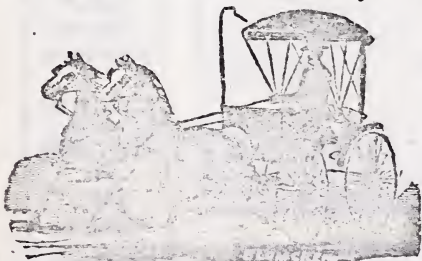
**WILLISTON,**

**N. DAKOTA**

## FINNISH-AMERICAN LAND CO.

**Improved Farms. City Real Estate.**

Farming Lands near Duluth on easy terms. Pine Lands in Minnesota, Idaho, Washington and Oregon. Cuban Fruit Lands in tracts to suit. 200 Torrey Bldg., DULUTH, MINN.







**"THE BEST INVESTMENT IN THE WORLD"** is a good first-class Farm Mortgage with interest at 5 and 6 per cent and good security. Come in and talk it over.

**FRANK O'MEARA,** 518 Nat. Germ. Amer. Bank Bldg. **ST. PAUL, MINN.**

1978 Williston NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Williston

# **REPRESENTATIVE BUSINESS MEN OF WILLISTON, N. D.**

LAW  
ORATORY  
ELOCUTION  
DRAMATIC  
ACTION  
MUSIC  
LITERATURE  
SALESMANSHIP  
ART  
CARTOONING  
ILLUSTRATING  
CARICATURE  
EVANGELISM  
CIVIL  
ENGINEERING  
VOICE, EYE  
MEMORY AND  
PHYSICAL  
CULTURE  
SINGING AND  
PIANO  
GERMAN  
FRENCH  
SPANISH  
LATIN  
FENCING  
**WALTON  
COLLEGE  
SPOKANE,  
WASH.**

## **Wm. Alexander**

### **PANATORIUM**

Clothes Cleaned, Pressed and Repaired  
Traveling Men's Trade a Specialty

**WILLISTON, NORTH DAKOTA**

## **MILLINERY BAZAAR**

MISS TENA FREEMAN, Prop.

**Latest Special Styles in Millinery**  
High Class Dressmaking, Fancy  
Goods, Ribbons, Etc., Etc.

**WILLISTON, N. D.**

## **WILLISTON BATH PARLORS**

West of the Great Northern and East  
of the Columbia Hotel

### **Warm or Cold Baths**

Everything Clean, Neat and Homelike

**D. R. LINGLE, Proprietor**

**WILLISTON, N. DAK.**

## **WILLISTON BOTTLING WORKS**

C. W. LINSOTT, Prop.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS  
Carbonated Beverages and Mineral Waters  
Still Ciders a Specialty.

**WILLISTON, N. D.**

## **SAYERS & MOORHEAD**

### **ART STUDIO**

Photo Enlarging and Crayon Work

PICTURE FRAMING. BUTTONS,  
PHOTO JEWELRY, ETC.

**WILLISTON, NORTH DAKOTA**

## **THOMAS & MONROE**

DEALERS IN

### **SECOND HAND GOODS**

**G. M. THOMAS,** Funeral Director and  
Licensed Embalmer. Lady Assistant  
when Called For.

**WILLISTON, N. DAK.**

**THE  
Hatcher  
Brothers  
Corporation**

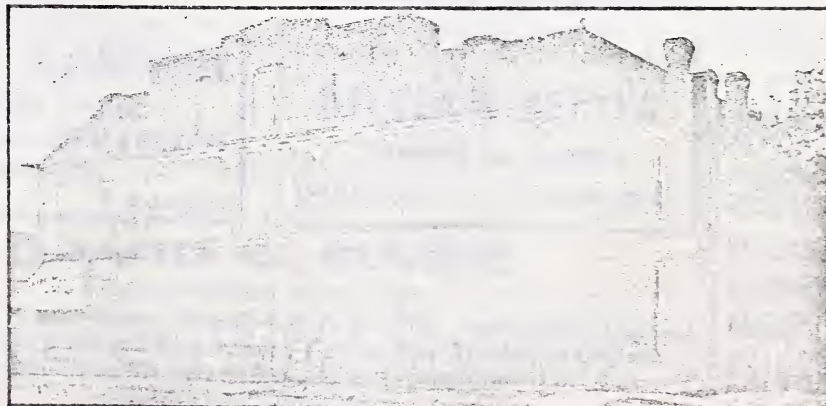
**FIRE,  
HAIL,  
TORNADO  
AND  
PLATE-  
GLASS  
INSURANCE**

**GRAND FORKS  
and  
FARGO,  
NO. DAKOTA**

**See Adv.  
Page 22**

# **Great Northern Hotel**

**MRS. E. LEONHARDY, Prop.**



The only First Class Hotel in Williston. Steam Heat. Commodious Sample Rooms.  
Cuisine Unexcelled.

**WILLISTON, N. DAK**

## **THE KEELEY INSTITUTE**

629 North Street South

Conducted by James H. Keeley, President of the  
The One Great Mental Improvement Institute

**MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.**





# DECORATIONS

GDIN J. OYEN,  
186 S. 4th St., LA CROSSE, WIS.

Williston NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Williston 1979

For CHURCHES, THEATRES, RESIDENCES.  
Designs and estimates furnished for  
Decorating. Painting and Hardwood  
finishing. Foreign and Domestic Wall  
Paper Fabrics. (See Adv. under Classi-  
fied Interior Decorators.

## REPRESENTATIVE BUSINESS MEN OF WILLISTON, N. D.

### E. C. CARNEY

Attorney at Law  
U. S. Commissioner. Abstractor of Title.  
Locating, Filings, Final Proofs and Contests  
Write him for Sectional Map Williams Co.  
Shows. Com. Dist. School, Dist. School Houses, Etc.  
Office in Citizens State Bank Bldg.  
WILLISTON, - NORTH DAKOTA

### THE WILLISTON HERALD

E. N. DISNEY, Editor and Publisher  
Official Paper of Williams County, North Dakota  
LEGAL NOTICES A SPECIALTY  
Prints More News than Any Other Two  
Papers in the County  
WILLISTON, NORTH DAKOTA

### BOVEY-SHUTE LUMBER CO.

E. HESTNAS, Manager.  
DEALERS IN LUMBER  
BUILDING MATERIAL  
AND FUEL  
WILLISTON - NORTH DAKOTA

### Arthur L. Knauf

Attorney at Law  
Law, Loans and  
COLLECTIONS  
Williston North Dakota

### Williston Graphic

ESTABLISHED IN 1895  
By R. H. GOPELAND  
Subscription \$1.50  
Best Advertising Medium

### M. B. CHASE

Proprietor  
Club Restaurant and Billiard Hall  
Open Night and Day. Fruits, Cigars  
Soft Drinks and Tobacco  
Opposite Union Block  
WILLISTON, NORTH DAKOTA

### W. B. OVERSON

ATTORNEY AND COUNSELLOR AT LAW

Practice in all Courts

Lands, Loans and Investments. Matters of Title a Specialty. Attorney for and half  
owner of Williams County Abstract Co. Bonded Abstractors.

WILLISTON,

NORTH DAKOTA

### Hans Lokken

Merchant Tailor  
CLEANING & REPAIRING  
A Specialty  
WILLISTON - N. DAKOTA

E. H. BELYEA

J. H. BELYEA

### BELYEA & BELYEA

Physicians and Surgeons  
Williston - North Dak.

### DAVID C. PAGE

ATTORNEY-AT-LAW

Proprietor Page Land Office. Established A. D. 1902. Land Office Business  
Attended to in all Courts and Departments. Filings, Final Proofs, and Contests.  
Write or Call for Printed Matter or Information.

Williston, North Dakota.

ZIMMERMAN KODAKS  
BROS. ST. PAUL MINN.  
CAMERAS SUPPLIES  
DEVELOPING AND FINISHING FOR AMATEURS



Auto-  
mobile  
AND  
Bicycle  
TIRES.

WHOLESALE  
RUBBER  
GOODS.  
PLANT  
BROS.,  
Minneapolis





# Minneapolis Steel and Machinery Co.

## Structural Steel for Bridges and Buildings.

**ANNUAL CAPACITY  
24,000 TONS.**

1980 Williston NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Williston

## SPECIAL NIGHT RATES

6 P. M. to 6 A. M.

Appointments Free for Toll Line Calls  
Over Lines of the

**NORTHWESTERN TELEPHONE EXCHANGE CO.**

Newton George W. drugs.  
Nolan Mrs Hugh. music tchr.  
Northwestern Coal Co. 3 1/2 miles e.  
O'Brien Henry H. agt W U Tel Co.  
O H Cattle Co (Hendrickson & Olson).  
live stock breeders 12 miles s w.  
Odd Fellows Hall.

Oleson & Anderson (Martin A Oleson,  
Anthony Anderson), hardware.

**OVERSON WILLARD B.** Attorney at  
Law and President Williston Land  
Co. (See p 1979)

**PAGE DAVID C.** Attorney at Law and  
Propr Page Land Office. (See p 1979)

**PAGE LAND OFFICE, D C Page.** Propr.  
Real Estate and Government Lands.  
(See p 1979)

**PANATORIUM THE, Wm Alexander**  
Propr. Clothes Cleaned and Pressed.  
(See p 1978)

Penger & Prevle (Albert J Penger,  
Benjamin Prevle), barbers.

Pherin James, well driller.  
Poe Frank, cattle and horse breeder 6  
miles s e.

Porter Charles H. agt G N Ry.  
Richards Cattle Co, Frank Banks mngr.  
cattle and horse breeders 17 miles e.

Sang David, gen store.  
**SAYERS & MOORHEAD (Robert E**  
Sayers, Harry C Moorhead), Art  
Studio, Photo Enlarging and Picture  
Framing. (See p 1978)

**SCHIERBECK PAUL**, Propr Arlington  
Hotel and Meat Market.

Scranton & Hayes (M Leonard Scranton,  
O B Hayes), blksmiths.

Shikany John, gen store.  
Smith Charles W, billiards.

Smith Fred H, jeweler.  
Smith Herman V, live stock breeder 8  
miles n.

Snyder Nicholas F, lawyer.  
Snyder Wm, notions.

Standard Coal Co, L B Gibbs, pres; J R  
Waters, Sec; H C De Laney, treas;  
John Bruegger, mngr, coal mines 2  
miles e.

Stewart Irvin C, harnessmkr.  
Strom Ole E, shoemkr.  
Taylor David D, restaurant.  
**THOMAS GEORGE M.** Funeral Director  
and Embalmer. (See p 1978)

**THOMAS & MONROE (George M Thom-**  
as, Wm E Monroe), Dealers in Sec-  
ond Hand Goods. (See p 1978)

Twin City Elevator Co, Benjamin Dix-  
son agt.

U S Reclamation Service, Williston Dis-  
trict, H A Storrs electrical and me-  
chanical expert in charge.

United States Weather Bureau, Wm H  
Heck observer.

Vanantwerp Edward, furniture.  
Van Dyke Frank H, phys.

Vohs & Co (Adolph Vohs, John and  
Brown Savers), meats.

Wegley Bros (Joseph and Fred), feed  
mill, grain and flour.

West & Woodman (Fred D West, Mar-  
tin L Woodman), hardware and farm  
impts.

White Mrs Albert, milliner and dress-  
mkr.

Wilbur Wm, barber.  
**WILLIAMS COUNTY ABSTRACT CO.**

Williston Land Co Proprs, Official  
Bonded Abstracters. (See opp pp 1976  
and 1977)

Williston Cornet Band, Robert Bell  
leader.

**WILLISTON BATH PARLORS, D R**  
Lingle Propr. (See p 1978)

**WILLISTON BOTTLING WORKS, C W**  
Linscott Propr. (See p 1978)

**WILLISTON GRAPHIC, R H Copeland**  
Publisher. (See p 1979)

**WILLISTON HERALD THE, Eugene N**  
Disney Publisher. (See p 1979)

**WILLISTON LAND CO (Inc), W B**  
Overson, Pres; J W Jackson, Vice  
Pres; E R Brownson, Sec; R M Cal-  
derwood, Treas; E G Greenup, East-  
ern Representative. (See opp pp 1976  
and 1977 and under Farm Lands)

Williston Opera House, Bruegger Mer-  
cantile Co proprs.

Williston Reading Room Assn, Aurelius  
P Frazier librarian.

Williston Water Users Assn (Inc).  
Gustav B Metzger, pres; R M Calder-  
wood, vice pres; A L Butler, sec; H  
A Hunsley, treas.

Wo Charles, restaurant.  
Woodley John F, painter.

Zahl F R, cattle and horse breeder 32  
miles n.

**N. B. LUDOWESE**, Notary Public.

**C. H. SMITH.**

## Ludowese-Smith Realty Co.

Official Abstracters for Williams Co., N. D.

Under \$5,000.00 Bond.

**Williston, N. D.**

Compile Abstracts of Title, Make Real Estate Loans, Buy and Sell Farm Lands.  
First Mortgages For Sale, U. S. Land Office Business.

References: First National Bank, and Ramsey Co. National Bank, of Devils  
Lake, N. D.; Second National Bank, and Minot State Bank, of Minot, N. D.  
First National Bank, Williston, N. D.

## The Eclectic Business College

225 5TH ST. SOUTH, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

(Diagonally opposite Court House.)

Address J. M. BALZER,  
President.

| Up-to-Date People Should Attend an Up-to-Date College. |

CATALOG FREE.  
See Adv. Page 36.

Farm Lands H. D. BURGHARDT Timber Lands





# ST. PAUL FOUNDRY CO.

## ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS.

Office, COMO AVE. AND WACKUBIN ST.

(See page 13)

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Willow NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Wilma

1981

**WILLOW.** Griggs county. Name changed to Cottonwood, which see.

**WILLOW CITY.** Pop. \$90. Bottineau county. One of the flourishing towns and important wheat markets of North Dakota, on the Bottineau br of the G N Ry, 17 miles s e of Bottineau, the judicial seat, and 484 from St Paul. Contains 2 banks, a weekly newspaper, the Eagle, 3 hotels and 6 elevators. Is incorporated as a village and governed by a village board. Religion is represented by the Methodist, Presbyterian, Catholic and Norwegian Lutheran denominations. Has a graded school with a creditable attendance. A Catholic school building, costing \$10,000, is to be erected in 1906. The school will be in charge of the "Presentation Sisters." Desirable grazing and farming lands can be purchased for from \$20 to \$30 per acre, respectively. Telephone service. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. Frank Sims, P M. Anderson Cornelius O. phys. Armstrong Wm J. billiards. Blanchett Antoine J. barber. Bovey-Shute Lumber Co. Harry Shuttleworth agt. lumber and fuel. Bowerman Thomas I. gen store. City Hotel. Napoleon Fontaine propr. **COLUMBIA HOTEL,** James Le Doux Propr.

Cook John H. grain elevator. Crites D A & Co (D Angus Crites, Date K Thyng), farm impts. Cudhi John, cattle breeder. Davidson Wm G. conf. Ely Edward N. dentist. Farmers' Creamery Co, John P Hall mngr. Farmers' Co-operative Exchange, John Sanderson, pres; Lars Kragerud, sec; gen store. **FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF WILLOW** City (Capital \$25,000), Frank M Rich, Pres; Roy E McCain, Cashr. Fontaine Napoleon, propr City Hotel. Fulwiler Mrs Clara C, restaurant. Gordsmo Agnes, dressmkr. Hale Wm, cheese mnfr 4 miles s e. Halls Phillip, barber. Heath Frederick, farm impts. Heising Elevator Co, John F Steiner agt. Hermanson Thomas, carp. Holl J P Co (John P and Ole P Holl), gen store. Holler Einar, photogr. Johnson Clifford W, tailor and conf. La Berge Ulrich P, phys. **Le DOUX JAMES,** Propr Columbia Hotel.

**LIZOTTE BROS** (Alfred B and August R), General Merchandise, Dry Goods, Boots and Shoes, Clothing and Groceries. **MAHANEY SAMUEL B,** Attorney at Law, Land Office Work a Specialty; Collections. Malmgren & Doeltz (A Oscar Malmgren, Fred W Doeltz Jr), gen store. Marshall Albert, justice. Martin Orson, restaurant. Martin Wm, well borer. Master W & Co (Walter Master, Dayton Thyng), drugs. **MERCHANTS' NATIONAL BANK OF** Willow City (Capital \$25,000), Julius Rosholt, Pres; George Sunberg, Cashr.

## Big Opportunities

Awaiting buyers of Farm Lands and Ranches in the great Northwest. I have 100,000 acres to select from at bargain prices.

Call on or write,

**LOUIS A. HOWARD,**  
502 Onelda Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Michael Thaddeus C, pub the North Dakota Eagle. Miller Adolph W, meats. Miller & Hansen (George R Miller, Nels P Hansen), farm impts. Minneapolis & Northern Elevator Co. Alexander McDonald agt. Minnesota & Western Grain Co, Joseph N Peat agt. grain elevator. Morden Arthur J, meats. Morgan Edward, blksmith. Nelson Charles, blksmith.

**NORTH DAKOTA EAGLE THE,** T C Michael Publisher. Odd Fellows' Hall. Ohnstad Charles, hardware. Olson Lewis H, gen store, furniture and undertaking.

Olson & Linn (Frederick Olson, Ole Linn), blksmiths and feed mill. Perrin Frank X A, harnessmkr. Perrin Frederick, wagonmkr. Raymond Eli, blksmith. Rich-Olmstead Land Co, F M Rich, pres; T A Kenney, sec.

St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co, Garfield Crites agt grain dept, James Burris agt lumber dept.

**SCHERER JOHN D,** Counsellor and Attorney at Law; Practices in All Courts; Collections a Specialty. Scott Daniel, livery.

Shannon Hart S, billiards and bowling alley. Siverton Lucas K, jeweler.

Slaatta Ole J, harnessmkr and shoemkr. Spearman Mrs Almira L, milliner.

Standard Oil Co, Frank H Swenson agt.

Stewart James, livery. Stewart John E, grain elevator. Stoltze Fred H, Gunder G Hammers agt, lumber and fuel.

Sunberg-Rosholt Investment Co, Julius Rosholt, pres; George Sunberg, sec and treas.

Svensrud Anton, farm lands. Swenson Hjelmar, drayman.

**TANGUAY ADELARD,** Heavy and Shelf Hardware, Stoves, Oils, Paints, Fuel, Builders' Supplies and Real Estate. Thomas & Rebey (Hiram F Thomas, Louis Rebey), livery. Thyng Dayton K, phys.

Viets John A, r r, exp and tel agt. Walsh Ernest J, vet surgeon.

Watson R H & Co (Robert H Watson), drugs.

White Wm W, bakery and restaurant.

**WILMA.** Barnes county. A p o, established March 1901, in Baldwin township, 20 miles n of Valley City, the county seat, banking and shipping point, on the N P Ry and "Soo Line." Stage, with mail, tri-weekly to Ashtabula and Valley City. Jakob Stiner, P M.

THE  
BISHOP  
&  
BABCOCK  
CO.  
56 East  
5th Street  
ST. PAUL  
Original  
CLEVELAND  
BEER  
PUMPS  
and all  
Devices  
In  
Connec-  
tion  
with  
Drawing  
and  
Preserving  
BEER.

## HOME - SEEKERS

Now is the opportune time to look over lands near Duluth. Clay loam soil, good climate, good water, and a splendid market for all your farm products. Prices and terms within reach of everybody. Come and convince yourself. For Maps, Pamphlets and Full Particulars call on or address,

**Boston & Duluth Farm Land Co., DULUTH, MINN.**

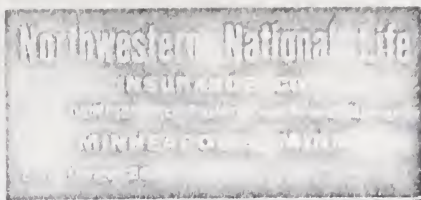




**WHOLESALE FURNITURE**  
**DEWITT-SEITZ CO.**  
 14-16 E. Michigan Street.  
**DULUTH, MINN.**  
**WE CARRY A COMPLETE STOCK**

Money to loan at lowest rate of interest on farm land in any part of North Dakota. Remember to see me before you make a loan on your farm, **JOURGEN OLSON,** MINOT, N. D.  
**REAL ESTATE AND LOANS**

1982 WILM North Dakota State Gazetteer. Wimbledon



Cooper F, carp.  
 Harrison W A, thresher.  
 Klink Christian, thresher.  
 Todd Oliver, cattle dealer.

**WILTON.** Pop. 500. McLean county. A village, on the "Soo Line," 15 miles s e of Washburn, the seat of justice, and 27½ n of Bismarck. It has 2 banks, Baptist, Presbyterian and Catholic churches, 3 grain elevators, 2 hotels, a hospital, a graded school, a public hall and an electric light plant. A weekly newspaper, the News, is published. Coal is found in abundance in the vicinity and the largest coal mine in the state is located here. The average price of farming land is \$15 per acre. Telephone service. Exp. Western. Tel. N. A. Mail, daily. Philip K Eastman, P M.

Allen Earl E, gen store, jewelry and furniture.  
 Anderson Charles, lawyer.  
 Anderson Charles & Son (Charles and Ralph), real est.  
 Backman & Holmgren (Oscar Backman, Carl A Holmgren), shoes and farm impts.  
 Bigelow Mrs D E, music tchr.  
**BIGELOW D E & CO (David E Bigelow).** Drugs, Confectionery and Stationery.  
 Blexrud & Swanson (Andrew N Blexrud, Albert L Swanson), gen store.  
 Cotton Robert, livery.  
 Dacotah House, T E Rhoades propr.  
 Danielson Charles V, gen store.  
 Dutoit Henry C, barber.  
 Farmers' Hotel, Mrs Louisa Jarneka propr.

Firn Charles, blksmith.  
**GRAHAM WALTER, Cashr The Wilton Bank,** Insurance and Real Estate.  
**HORNER FRANK E, Propr Hotel Wilton.**

Hotel Chapin, Jahr & Eastman, proprs ½ mile e.  
**HOTEL WILTON, F E Horner, Propr:** Cuisine Unexcelled, Perfect in All Its Appointments. Modern Improvements. Commercial Trade Solicited.

**HULL EDGAR A, Publisher Wilton News.**

Jahr & Eastman (Simon Jahr, Phillip K Eastman), gen store and proprs Hotel Chapin.

Jarneka Mrs Louisa, propr Farmers' Hotel.

Joe Lee, restaurant.  
 Laubach & Erstrom (R A Laubach, Albin Erstrom), well borers.

McLean County State Bank (capital \$5,000), C B Little, pres; S M Pye, cashr.

Mandan Mercantile Co, G A Lenhart agt, grain, lumber and fuel.  
 Manley Clara, restaurant.

Marcellus Albert W, ins agt.

Masterston George, justice.  
 Mushbach Henry, brklyr.  
 Olson John W, auctioneer.  
 Peterson & Anstrom (C J Peterson, A E Anstrom), coal mine 4 miles e.  
 Pettygrove Frank M, drayman.  
 Remington Paul C, drugs.  
 Rhoades Theodore E, propr Dacotah House and restaurant.  
 Schmid Bros & Schweizer (Jacob, Emil and Edward Schmid, Jacob Schweizer), meats.

Stenquist Axel, coal mine 2½ miles e.  
 Stocker E C, r r, exp and tel agt.

**THELEN WM P, Physician and Hospital.**

Thompson Roy C, phys.  
 Thompson & Ylengst (James M Thompson, Charles E Ylengst), auctioneers.  
 Von Steiger A, justice.

Washburn Lignite Coal Mining Co, E A Whitman mngr, ½ mile e.

Washburn Mining Electric Light Co.  
 Washburn Wm D, W P Macomber agt, real est and grain.

Whitman & Kreps (Norman L Whitman, David Kreps), barbers and billiards.

Wilcox C R, well borer.

**WILTON BANK THE (Capital \$10,000:** Surplus and Undivided Profits \$5,000).

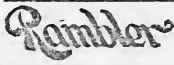
P C Remington, Pres; Walter Graham, Cashr.

Wilton Cornet Band, J J Schmid leader.  
 Wilton Hall.

Wilton Mercantile Co (inc), C B Little, pres; J C Anderson, sec and treas; gen store, grain and lumber.

**WILTON NEWS, E A Hull Publisher.** Ylengst Charles B, billiards.

**WIMBLEDON.** Pop. 450. Barnes county. A flourishing village, on the "Soo Line," 30 miles n w of Valley City, the county seat. It was first settled in 1892, and has 2 banks, 5 grain elevators, an opera house, graded school, Catholic, German Reformed, Methodist and Presbyterian churches, water works, a volunteer fire department, and a weekly newspaper, the Wimbledon News. Telephone service. Exp. Western. Tel. Soo. Mail, daily. Wm H Stevens, P M.



**THE FAMOUS LIGHT-**

Running Automobile.

Write for Catalogue and Prices to F. B. KING,

Cooperstown, N. D. (See advertisement under Automobiles).

Academy Hall, Joos Mercantile Co proprs.

Atlantic Elevator Co, Wm Blatt agt.

Bascom Joseph J, justice.

Belknap Howard T, restaurant.

**BERLIN DATE B, One Price Livery.**

Dray Line and Agent Standard Oil Co. (See adv)

Borges August, propr Travelers' Home

Brennan Charles J, mason.

Clausen & Rath (J R Clausen, John Rath), carps.

Clendening R & Co, Robert Clendening mngr, grain elevator, flour and feed.

Coleman Michael E, r r, exp and tel agt.

Cox Robert B, ins agt.

Evans John A, music tchr.

Peckler Bros (John J and Michael L), drugs, jewelry, musical mdse and farm impts.



**"PHOENIX" SHIRTS** Come in several grades and prices, and all latest styles. Carried by all progressive merchants. Made by **FINCH, YOUNG & McCONVILLE, ST, PAUL.**





## FARM LANDS IN MINNESOTA

**W. D. WASHBURN, Jr.,**  
302 Guaranty Bldg., MINNEAPOLIS.

**Timber, Meadow and Plow Lands**  
in Itasca, Aitkin, Cass and Northern  
Counties. Free Map of Minnesota show-  
ing Postoffices, Railroads, Etc. Round  
Trip Fare refunded to purchasers.

Wimbledon NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Wimbledon 1983

First National Bank (capital \$25,000).  
A. L. Ober, pres; H. M. Stroud, cashr.  
**FURCHT J. DOLPHIS**, Dog Breeder.  
Trainer and Fancier.  
Gaston Bee, mason.  
Gibson John H., Justice.  
Giesen Theresa, dressmkr.  
**GLIDDEN HOTEL**, Kelsey L. Glidden  
Propr.

**GLIDDEN KELSEY L.**, Propr Glidden  
Hotel.

**HEFFRON & FURCHT** (Lewis Heffron,  
J. Dolphis Furcht), Groceries, Dry  
Goods, Clothing, Notions, Ladies' and  
Gent's Furnishings and a Full Line  
of General Merchandise.

**HEGGE ANTON I.**, Cashr Merchants'  
State Bank, Real Estate and Insur-  
ance. (See adv)

**HOELZLE JOHN F.**, Tailor, Propr Hub  
Restaurant, Fruits and Confection-  
ery.

**HUB RESTAURANT**, John F. Hoelzle  
Propr.

Joos Mercantile Co (Wm O and  
Wm G Joos), gen store.

Kilmer Fred J., barber, bowling alley  
and billiards.

Kilmer Ida, dressmkr.

Kribbs Charles M., meats.

**LANGENESS COMPANY (Inc)**, Zach-  
ariah Davidson, Pres; Joseph J  
Langeness, Sec and Treas; General  
Store, Hardware, Furniture and Un-  
dertakers.

Langworthy Lumber Co, Ira G Ross-  
man agt, lumber and fuel.

Lonsky John, painter.

McBride Mame, music tchr.

**MALLOUGH & MATTHEWS** (Malcolm  
S Mallough, Irwin R Matthews), Fur-  
niture, Carpets, Wall Paper, Picture  
Framing, Pianos, Undertakers and  
Embalmers. (See adv)

## Mallough & Matthews

FURNITURE AND CARPETS  
UNDERTAKING AND EMBALMING  
PIANOS

WIMBLEDON N. D.



WIMBLEDON

## Moulton, Jordan Motor Car Co.

217 4th St. South, MINNEAPOLIS

Agents for Cadillac, Franklin and Peerless Cars

Drop us a line or come in and let us demonstrate to you  
See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.

**MERCHANTS' STATE BANK** (Capital  
\$10,000). John Russell, Pres; Robert  
Clendening, Vice Pres; Anton I  
Hegge, Cashr. (See adv)

**MORE BROS** (Alexander Y and John  
L), Heavy and Shelf Hardware.  
Stoves, Tinware, Farm Implements,  
Threshers, Twine and Repairs.

Osborne-McMillan Elevator Co, Wm  
McBride agt.

Parks Jerome, lawyer.

Podhasky Charles, billiards.

Renwick James, painter.

Rogers Lumber Co, Frank A Cline agt,  
lumber and fuel.

Royal Elevator Co, David F Dick agt.

Rudler Andrew, meats and live stock.

Sandtorf Peter, carp.

**SCHREITER CHARLES W.**, Harness  
and Saddlery, Good Repair Shop in  
Connection.

Seidlinger George J., harnessmkr.

Simmons Cline E., vet surgeon.

Standard Oil Co, D B Berlin agt.

Stelter Frederick W., baker.

Stern Harry, clothing.

Stevens Wm H., pub Wimbledon News.

Sullivan Frank G., barber.

John Russell, Pres, A. I. Hegge, Cashr.

## MERCHANTS STATE BANK.

WIMBLEDON, N. D.

Do a general banking business. Collec-  
tions given prompt attention by special col-  
lector. Particular attention given to the  
sale or rent of real estate for nonresidents.  
First mortgage farm loans negotiated. Send  
us your business. GENERAL INSURANCE.

## D. B. Berlin

ONE PRICE LIVERY

GOOD TURNOUTS AND CAREFUL DRIVERS

First-Class in Every Respect.

TRAVELING MENS' TRADE A SPECIALTY

Draying of all Kinds

Telephone 21

NORTH DAKOTA



## DYE HOUSE

MINNEAPOLIS  
WRITE FOR PRICE LIST

**The CALIFORNIA WINE HOUSE**  
209 NICOLLET AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS. Established 1863.

ABSOLUTELY PURE WINES AND WHISKIES.  
SEND FOR PRICE LIST.  
We make no charge for jug, box or keg.  
All goods shipped as ordered, no marks  
on boxes, tugs or stationery showing what  
package contains.





Red River Valley Wheat Land.

Good Land in Minnesota "CHEAP"

# Write to JOHN GROVE LAND & LOAN CO.,

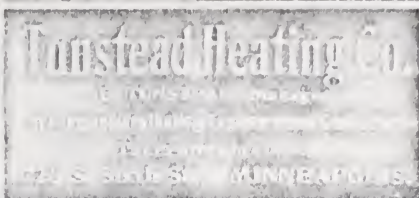
Main Office: 514-515 Pioneer Press Bldg., ST. PAUL, MINN.

Tel. Main 1349 Office.

Tel. Dale 82 J-1 Res.



1984 Wimbledon NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Wishek



**SWARTWOUT DEFEW R.** Real Estate, Insurance, Collections and Notary Public. (See adv)  
Tollefson Tollef S, gen store.  
Travelers' Home, August Borges propr.  
Wanner Wm B, phys.  
Weber Henry, carp.  
Wilke Frederick A, blksmith.  
Wimbledon Machine Co (Anton Fried), farm impts and harness.  
Wimbledon News, Wm H Stevens pub.  
Wimbledon Opera House, John H Gibson mngr.  
Wimbledon Telephone Exchange, John Peterson propr.  
Wood Olin D, jeweler and optician.  
Woodworth Elevator Co, George M Hunt agt.

## D. R. SWARTWOUT

LAND OFFICE BUSINESS

Notary Public

REAL ESTATE, INSURANCE

AND COLLECTIONS

WIMBLEDON N. D.

**WINCHESTER.** Emmons county. A country p o. 8 miles w of Linton, the county seat, banking and shipping point. Mail daily from Linton.

**WINDSOR.** Pop. 55. Stutsman county. A village, on the N P Ry, 17 miles w of Jamestown, the seat of justice and usual banking point. Exp, N P. Tel, W U. Mail, daily.  
Clothier A A & Son, gen store.  
Powers Elevator Co.

**WINES.** McHenry county. A discontinued p o. on the Mouse river, 15 miles w of Willow City, on the G N Ry, the shipping and banking point, and 25 n of Towner, the judicial seat. Ely, 7 miles n w, is the p o.

**WINIFRED.** Ward county. A country p o. in Hurly township, 50 miles n of Minot, the county seat, 7 n w of Mohall, the banking and shipping point, on the G N Ry. Stage, with mail, to Mohall tri-weekly. S A Thornton, P M. Thornton Frank, gen store.  
Northern Commercial Co, gen store (Whitney)

**WINONA.** Pop. 100. Emmons county. A village, on the Missouri river, settled in 1878, 26 miles s w of Linton, the county seat, 65 s of Bismarck, and 25 n w of Pollock, N D, the shipping and banking point, on the "Soo Line." Telephone service. Stage to Bismarck

and Pollock, S D, fare \$5 and \$2, respectively. Mail, tri-weekly. J A Stiles, P M.  
Boden Wm, contr.  
Euckner Wm, barber.  
Hez-kiah W, blksmith.  
McCrory John, stock dealer.  
Ostrum A N, contr.  
**STILES J A, General Store.**  
Stiles J B, stock dealer.  
Westcott E D, hotel.  
Wilson H F, grocer.

**WIPRUD.** McLean county. A country p o, formerly known as Casey, first settled in 1902, 75 miles n of Bismarck, 30 n e of Washburn, the county seat, and 20 n e of Underwood, the shipping station and banking point, on the "Soo Line." Stage, with mail, to Underwood daily, fare \$1.50. S T Wiprud, P M.  
**WIPRUD S T, General Store.**

**WIRCH.** Dickey county. A p o. 25 miles w of Ellendale, the county seat, banking and shipping point, on the C M & St P and G N Rys. Mail, tri-weekly.

**WISHEK.** Pop. 200. McIntosh county. A village at the junction of the Bismarck extension and the Missouri River br of the "Soo Line," 19 miles n w of Ashley, the county seat, and 80 s e of Bismarck. Has a bank, a creamery, 2 hotels, 3 grain elevators and a Presbyterian church. Telephone connection. Exp, Western. Tel, N A. Mail, daily. Martin E Pratt, P M.  
Bankers' Loan Co (capital \$50,000). J H Wishek, pres; F D McCartney, sec and treas; real est loans.  
Best Wm T, gen store.  
Cater John, barber.  
Cook Edward H, conf.

Dewald & Herr (John Dewald, John G Herr), gen store, furniture and hardware.

First State Bank of Wishek (capital \$5,000). J H Wishek, pres; F N Gillis, cashr.

Grant George, phys.  
Guy Arthur P, pub Wishek News.  
Herr Bros (August W and Jacob), gen store, live stock, farm impts and grain elevator.

Hill Mrs Jane, propr Hotel Wishek.  
Hofer & Grant (Jacob Hofer, George Grant), drugs.

Hotel Wishek, Mrs Jane Hill propr.  
Hummel John, farm impts and harness-mkr.

Klein & Wolf (Michael A Klein, Henry E Wolf), gen store, hardware and farm impts.

Lunn Edward H, justice.  
Lutz Alexander, blksmith and cabinet-mkr.

Marshall-McCartney Co. E F McCargar agt, live stock.

Monroe James E, barber.  
Nickisch Daniel, real est.

Nickisch Daniel G, propr Sheridan House.

Nickisch Gottlieb, blksmith.  
North Star Lumber Co, C H Suess agt, lumber and fuel.

Pratt Martin E, drayman.  
Roehm Charles, meats.

Sheridan House, D G Nickisch propr.  
Spurzem Frank, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Sullivan Bros, James Welsh agt, grain elevator.

## Lennox Gasoline Engines

Are guaranteed for two years.

Strongest and most durable engine made.

Lennox Machine Co.

Factory:

MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA.

Office:

MINNEAPOLIS.

Remember  
The  
North-  
Western  
Limited  
is  
the  
"Train  
for  
Comfort"  
Every  
Night  
To  
Chicago  
Via







# Winner Block Machine Co.

Minneapolis, Minn.

See Page 27.

Manufacturers of  
Cement Block Machines, Concrete Mix-  
ers, Cement Brick Machines, Sewer Tile  
Molds and all Special Molds and Tools for  
Cement Work.

Wishak NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Wyndmere 1985

Town Hall, First State Bank mngrs.  
Wilson Robert G. restaurant.  
Wishak Creamery Ass'n, J H Wishak,  
pres; F D McCartney, sec and treas.  
Wishak Grain & Implement Co (George  
Gackle, Fred Ziegenhagel, John H  
Klein, Peter Billigmeier)  
Wishak News, A P Guy pub.  
Wishak & Guy (John H Wishak, Ar-  
thur P Guy), lawyers.

WISNER. Burleigh county. A coun-  
try p o, first settled in 1901, 30 miles  
n e of Bismarck, the county seat, and  
12 e of Wilton, on the "Soo Line," the  
shipping and banking point. Stage to  
Wilton, with mail, tri-weekly. James  
H Johnson, P M.  
**JOHNSON JAMES H, Cattle Breeder.**

WITTING. Bottineau county. A dis-  
continued p o, 16 miles s w of Bot-  
tineau, the county seat. Ely is the  
nearest p o.

WITTMAYER. McLean county. A  
discontinued p o, 48 miles n e of Wash-  
burn, the county seat, and 24 s w of  
Harvey, on the "Soo Line," the banking  
and shipping point. Goodrich, 6 miles  
s, is the p o.

WOGANSFORTH. Pop. 50. Burleigh  
county. A village, on the Missouri riv-  
er, in Glenview township, settled in  
1881, 15 miles n of Bismarck, the coun-  
ty seat and usual banking point, and  
8 s w of Baldwin, on the "Soo Line,"  
the most convenient shipping station.  
Daily stage to Bismarck and Painted  
Woods. Mail, daily. Wm H Scott, P  
M.  
Elison John, thrasher.  
Johnson Gus W, stock breeder.  
Larson L A, grain and stock breeder.  
Scott Roy L, blksmith.  
**SCOTT WM H, Live Stock Breeder.**  
Simons Frank R, nursery and justice.  
Simons W A, stock breeder.

WOIWODE. Richland county. A dis-  
continued p o. Send mail to Hankin-  
son.

WOLF. Benson county. A discon-  
tinued p o, first settled in 1899, 25 miles  
n w of Minnewaukon, the county seat,  
and 10 s of York, on the G N Ry, the  
shipping and banking point. Mail by  
R F D from York.

WOLFORD. Pop. 100. Pierce coun-  
ty. A village first settled in 1905, on  
the G N Ry, 20 miles n e of Rugby, the  
county seat. Has 2 banks and a week-  
ly newspaper, the Mirror, is published.  
Methodist and Lutheran denominations  
are represented. Telephone service.  
Mail, daily. Grace G Smith, P M.  
Breen & Breen, pubs Wolford Mirror.  
Ennis F G, blksmith.  
Farmers' Lumber Co.  
Garry W F, r r exp and tel agt.  
Gladson John, meats.  
Hanson D H, hardware.  
Johnson E, barber.  
Kavanaugh John, gen store.  
Knowlton G F, hotel and livery.  
Lawston Charles, gen store.  
Security State Bank (capital \$10,000).  
C M Herrig, pres; A L Herrig, cashr.

## Northwestern Mantel Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wooden Mantels, Bank, Office and Store  
Fixtures, also Monuments and all  
Interior Marble Work.

419-421 S. Sixth Street,

(See page 7.)

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

State Bank of Wolford (capital \$10,-  
000), D N Tallman, pres; P E Hong,  
cashr.  
Way & McCormick, drugs.  
Wolford Mirror. Breen & Breen pubs.

WOODBIDGE. Cavalier county. A  
village on Cypress river, in Cypress  
township, first settled in 1886, 35 miles  
n w of Langdon, the county seat, and  
12 w of Hannah, on the G N Ry, the  
shipping and banking point. Mail, tri-  
weekly. Stage to Hannah.  
Forsie Joshua, mason.  
Naismith Peter, justice.

WOODHULL. Pop. 15. Richland coun-  
ty. A flag station and p o, in Dwight  
township, on the C M & St P Ry, 8  
miles n w of Wahpeton, the banking  
point and county seat. Telephone  
service. Exp. U S. James Gallagher, P  
M.  
**NATIONAL ELEVATOR CO, James Gal-  
lager Agt.**

WOODRUFF. Richland county. A  
station, on the N P Ry, 15 miles s w of  
Wahpeton, the county seat, and 4 n of  
Great Bend, the p o.

WOODS. Pop. 10. Cass county. A  
p o and flag station, on the N P Ry, in  
Leonard township, 25 miles s w of Far-  
go, the county seat, and 3 1/2 n e of  
Leonard, the banking point. Telephone  
service. Exp. N P. John McGuigan, P M.  
Andrews & Gage, grain elevator.  
Monarch Elevator Co.

WOODVILLE. Grand Forks county.  
A discontinued p o, 25 miles n of Grand  
Forks, the county seat.

WRIGHT. Dickey county. A discon-  
tinued p o, 25 miles n e of Ellendale,  
the seat of justice, and 7 s of LaMoure,  
on the N P Ry, the shipping and bank-  
ing point. Glover, 8 miles e, is the  
usual p o.

WYNDMERE. Pop. 350. Richland  
county. Is in Denton township, at the  
junction of the "Soo Line" and N P Ry,  
27 miles w of Wahpeton, the county  
seat. Has 2 hotels, 5 grain elevators, a  
creamery, a feed mill, a Methodist  
church, an opera house and 2 banks. A  
weekly newspaper, the Pioneer, is pub-  
lished. Stage to Homestead, fare 35c.  
Telephone service. Exp. N P and West-  
ern. Tel. W U and N A. Mail, daily.  
C G Klenzing, P M.  
Andrews & Gage, Carl Priecek agt,  
grain elevator.

# Geo. Issenhuth

Huron,

So. Dakota.

Architect  
Superintendent  
General Contractor





Wisconsin Hardwood Farm Lands  
Your Own Terms. Agents Wanted by Owner,  
300 Washington Ave. S. E.  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
**O. O. WHITED,**  
See Page 754.

**THE**  
**Hatcher**  
**Brothers**  
**Corporation**

**General**  
**Broker-**  
**age and**  
**Commis-**  
**sion**

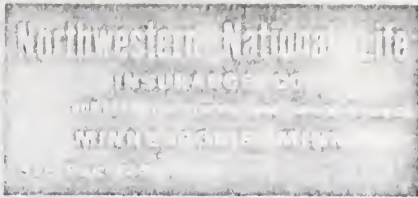
GRAND FORKS  
and  
FARGO,  
N. DAKOTA  
See Adv.  
Page 22

# ROBINSON & CARY CO., St. PAUL, Minn.

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES

Boilers, Engines, Gasoline Engines, Pumps and Tools, Hoisting Engines, Grading Outfits, Baling, Rubber Goods.

1986 Wyndmere NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. York



**BANK OF WYNDMERE** (Capital \$10,000), W L Carter, Pres; C G Klenzing, Vice Pres; Martin Jones, Cashr. (See adv)

W. L. CARTER, Pres. C. G. KLENZING, Vice-Pres.  
MARTIN JONES, Cashier

**Bank of Wyndmere**  
Special Attention Given to Collections  
Real Estate and Farm Loans  
**WYNDMERE, N. DAKOTA**

Berg Hलगren H, gen store and farm impts.  
Borchert Lumber Co, N O Bondelid mngr, lumber and fuel.  
Cantleberry Andrew L, jeweler.  
Carver E B, vet surgeon and justice.  
Danstrom Charles G, cigar mnfr.  
Dower Lumber Co, Wm H Morrill mngr, lumber and fuel.  
Farmers' Elevator Ass'n, James Furlong agt.  
**FIRST NATIONAL BANK** (Capital \$25,000), George C Ottis, Pres; Donald Wright, Vice Pres; James McGann, Cashr. (See adv)  
Fricke Henry J, feed mill.  
Gardner Mrs Kate, milliner and dress-mkr.  
Garrett & Springer (Alexander Garrett, Wm D Springer), hardware and harness.  
Great Western Telephone Co, J H Hart mngr.  
Hagen Manley, meats.  
Hanson John I, grocer.  
**HART JOSEPH H, Propr Peerless Hotel and Restaurant.** (See adv)  
Hillard Milton L, gen store.  
Hotel Wyndmere, August Toettcher propr.  
Klenzing Charles G, pub Wyndmere Pioneer and gen store.  
Klinger Henry, blksmith.  
Linehan Frank A, barber.  
Maire Henry, harnessmkr.  
Mellem & Haugen (Gustav G Mellem, Gilbert Haugen), hardware, furniture and farm impts.

7166

GEO. C. OTTIS, Pres. DONALD WRIGHT, Vice-Pres.  
J. McGANN, Cashier

**First National Bank**  
**WYNDMERE, NORTH DAKOTA**

## PEERLESS HOTEL

J. H. HART, Prop.

Commodious Sample Rooms

We Cater Especially to the Commercial and Traveling Public

A Superior Line of Cigars Always on Hand

**WYNDMERE, N. DAKOTA**

Monarch Elevator Co, Carl Thorstad agt.  
Mundel Wm, drayman.  
Nelson Andrew; blksmith.  
Nelson Nels N, meats and live stock.  
Nulph Walter S, livery.  
Ottis George C, gen store.  
**PEERLESS HOTEL, J H Hart Propr.** (See adv)  
Richland County Co-operative Mercantile Co, C W Carey, pres; George Blake, vice pres; B F Schuster, sec; C G Klenzing, treas; gen store, grain, fuel, lumber and farm impts.  
Rose Sisters (Dollie and Myrtle), milliners and dressmkr.  
Scholes Edward H, r, r, tel and exp agt.  
Screamstad Martin, lawyer.  
Sherping E Theodore, phys.  
Shimek E J, tailor.  
Springer Bros (Alexander and Cornelius), restaurant and bakers.  
Strehlow Max H & Co (Max H Strehlow, B S Ottis), drugs.  
Thoburn Bros (David and Wm A), real est.  
Toettcher August, propr Hotel Wyndmere.  
Tronsgard Carl E, drugs.  
Wenstedt Gustav, livery.  
Wilsey Charles E, carp.  
Woodworth Elevator Co, Ole Frosaker agt.  
Wyndmere Brass Band, N O Bondelid mngr.  
Wyndmere Creamery Co, S E Lee mngr.  
Wyndmere Opera House, C G Klenzing propr.  
Wyndmere Pioneer, C G Klenzing pub.

**YORK.** Pop. 300. Benson county. A growing and prosperous town on the main line of the G N Ry. and Battle creek, 22 miles n w of Minnewaukon, the judicial seat, 38 w of Devils Lake, and 20 e of Rugby. Contains 4 elevators, a bank, 2 hotels, a school, a hall, 3 lumber yards and several general stores. A newspaper, the York Ledger, is published. Has an Episcopal church and societies of the Dunkards and Methodist churches. The country tributary to York is being rapidly developed. Wheat and flax are the principal products shipped. Tel. W U. Exp. G N. Mail, daily. Andrew Cochrane, P M.  
Abel Charles R, fuel.  
Anderson Richard H, livery.  
Arthur Samuel E, drugs.  
Batters J P & Co (John P Batters, Charles D Harrington), restaurant.  
Bottger Ottomar C, conf.  
Dordinger Nicholas, harnessmkr.  
Dolin John H, justice.  
Dolin Rose, milliner.

**MPLS. PAVING & CEMENT BRICK**

**MFG. CO.**

T.C. 2128. N.W. MAIN 2137

OFFICE 1017 N.Y. LIFE BLDG.





# HOTEL VENDOME MINNEAPOLIS

12 SOUTH FOURTH STREET

York NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Zealand

1987

Farmers' Elevator Co, Carl H Evenson agt.  
Gaylord Chauncey M, drugs.  
Gladson John H, meats.  
Hotel Leland, Abe I Lockman propr.  
Imperial Elevator Co, J O Munger agt grain elevator, C E Johnson agt lumber dept.

**JOHNSON JAMES I, Dry Goods, Clothing, Hats, Caps, Boots, Groceries, Crockery, Flour and Feed; A Complete Line of Furniture.**

Kilgore Gustav H, carp.  
Leflingwell Charles E, r, r, exp and tel agt.

Lockman Abe I, propr Hotel Leland.  
Martin John W, barber.  
Obert Arthur L, lumber, fuel and ins agt.

Patterson R Alexander, billiards.  
Paulson Mac, gen store.  
Rettinger & Dolin (Samuel Rettinger, John H Dolin), pubs York Ledger.

Robertson Wm F, phys.  
St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co, Ole Grimsgard agt, grain elevator and fuel.

Salter James E, gen store.  
Smith Wilfred W, blksmith.  
Solberg Albert, sale stable.

**SOLBERG & STUDDNESS (Albert Solberg, Charles T Studdness), General Store; A Full Line of Farm Machinery, Stoves, Tinware, Furniture, Clothing, Boots and Shoes, Etc.**

Sommers Edward, vet surgeon.  
Stevens House, Mrs Cynthia A Stevens propr.

Wilson Cora, gen store.  
Winter & Ames, Carl J Thoreson, agt, grain elevator.

Wirtz Bros (Charles H and Adolphus D), farm impts and livery.  
Woodmen's Hall.

Wright Joseph O, restaurant.  
York Creamery Ass'n, J E Hopkins sec.  
York Hardware Co, J L Johnson, pres and gen mngr; G W Haferty, sec and treas.

York Ledger, Rettinger & Dolin pubs.  
**YORK STATE BANK (Capital \$5,000),**  
D A McLarty, Pres; J E McCarthy, Cashr.

**YORKTOWN, Dickey county, A discontinued p o, on the "Soo Line," in York township, on the James river, first settled in 1853, 18 miles n e of Ellendale, the county seat, and 13 w of Oakes, the banking point. Mail by R F D from Fullerton.**

**YOUNG, Walsh county, Name changed to Lankin, which see.**

**YOUNG, Pembina county, Name changed to Mountain, which see.**

**YOUNGSTOWN, McIntosh county, A discontinued p o, 25 miles from Ashley, the county seat. Send mail to Wishek.**

**YOUNGTOWN, Morton county, On Sweet Briar creek, in Garfield township, first settled in 1898, 28 miles n w of Mandan, the county seat, and 7 n of New Salem, the banking and shipping point, on the N P Ry. Mail, daily.**

Garfield Creamery Co, D M Young mngr.  
Young D M, gen store and feed mill.

## Saxton Heating Co.

Hot Water, Steam,  
Furnace and Combination  
Heating.

405 6th Ave. So. MINNEAPOLIS.

**YPSILANTI, Stutsman county, A p o, on the James River, and the N P Ry, 12 miles s e of Jamestown, the county seat and banking point. Exp, N P. Tel, W U. Mail, daily.**  
Larson O M, blksmith.  
Spalding & Co, gen store.

**YUCCA, Oliver county, A p o, on Square Butte creek, 16 miles s e of Center, the county seat, and 20 n w of Mandan, the banking and shipping point, on the N P Ry. Telephone service. Stage, with mail, daily to Mandan, fare \$1. Charles M Whitmer, P M.**

**WHITMER CHARLES M, Live Stock Breeder.**

**YULE, Pop, 10, Billings county, A p o, on the Little Missouri river, first settled in 1883, 35 miles s w of Medora, the county seat, and 25 s of Sentinel Butte, the shipping station and banking point, on the N P Ry. Mail and stage from Sentinel Butte tri-weekly, fare \$1.50. Wm G Lang, P M.**  
**LANG J & SON, General Store.**  
**LANG WM G, Cattle and Horse Breeder.**

**ZAHL, Williams county, A country p o, 34 miles n of Williston, the county seat, shipping and banking point. Stage semi-weekly to Williston. Mail by special supply from Marmon. Erick Dohmstrich, P M.**

Freeman Thomas, lands.  
Rudser Peter, gen store.  
Zahl F R, cattle and horse breeder.

**ZEELAND, Pop, 75, McIntosh county, A village, first settled in 1903, on the C M & St P Ry, 26 miles s w of Ashley, the county seat. Has a bank, 2 hotels and 4 grain elevators. Telephone service. Exp, U S. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. Michael Henne, P M.**  
**Feist & Feinstein (Michael Feist, Louis Feinstein), farm impts.**

**FIRST STATE BANK (Capital \$10,000),**  
C J Hezel, Pres; A J Hezel, Cashr.

Haffner & Haffner (Henry and Dorothea), gen store.

Henne Michael, justice.  
Henne & Deibert (Michael Henne, Wendlin Deibert), gen store.

Hollandsworth-Hart Lumber Co, W J Bickert mngr.

Jond & Schumacher (John Jond, Frank Schumacher), proprs Milwaukee House.

Kressler & Wenz (John L Kressler, Christian Wenz), drugs.

McGraw George, carp.  
Matz W F, r r and exp agt.

Milwaukee House, Jond & Schumacher proprs.  
Mindt Jacob, propr Zealand House.

North Star Lumber Co, Anton J Wald mngr, lumber and fuel.

NEED WITHINERS REAL ESTATE AND ABSTRACTOR AND EXAMINER OF TILES. Lock Box 176, Ashland, Wis.

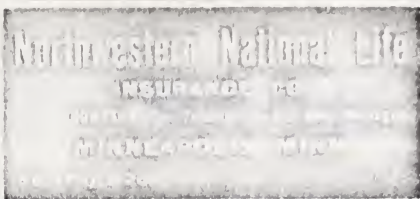
**KEELEY INSTITUTE, FARGO, N. D.**  
**DRUNKENNESS CURED.**





# ARTESIAN WELLS

1988 Zealand NORTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Zion



Reliance Elevator Co.  
Schmidt Raymonius, blksmith.  
Schott John P, grain and farm impts.  
Siegele Wm S, livery.  
Victoria Elevator Co.  
Wald & Becker, livery.  
Wentz & Pressler, drugs.  
Zeeland Grain Co.  
Zeeland House, Jacob Mindt propr.  
Zeeland Mercantile Co, Mrs Sarah Feinstein, pres; Mrs Rosa Seitsick, sec;  
L F Feinstein, treas; gen store.

ZENITH. Pop. 59. Stark county. A p o. on the N P Ry and the Hart river, 15 miles w of Dickinson, the county seat and banking point, and 130 w of Bismarck. Mail, daily. Ida M Truelsen, P M.  
TRUELSEN AUGUST, Stock Breeder.  
TRUELSEN HENRY JR, Carpenter.

ZERBA. Pembina county. A station, on the N P Ry, 18 miles s of Pembina, the county seat, and 2 n of Bowesmont, the p o. Exp, N P.

ZION. Towner county. A p o. 9 miles w of Cando, the county seat, banking and shipping point, on the G N Ry. Sustains a German Baptist church. Mail, daily.  
Ford H W, gen store.

ZION. Cass county. A discontinued p o. 10 miles s w of Everest, on the G N Ry, the railroad point. Send mail to Chaffee.

## POLK'S NATIONAL DIRECTORIES

|                                                                         |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Medical Register and Directory of North America                         | \$10.00 |
| Dental Register and Directory of the United States and Canada           | 10.00   |
| Real Estate and Financial Register of the United States and Canada      | 10.00   |
| Lumber Directory of the United States                                   | 10.00   |
| Flour Mill, Grain and Bakers' Directory of the United States and Canada | 7.00    |
| Opticians, Jewelers and Oculists' Directory of the United States        | 10.00   |
| Nat. Iron & Steel, Coal & Coke Blue Book                                | 7.50    |

PUBLISHED BY R. L. POLK & CO.,

CHICAGO, BALTIMORE, DETROIT, ST. PAUL, MINNEAPOLIS,  
PHILADELPHIA, PITTSBURG, SEATTLE.

Willford Manufacturing Co.

303 S. 3D ST., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Sell Roller Mills, Plansifters, Reels, Purifiers and all kinds of  
**Iron Work.**

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO MAIL ORDERS. ESTIMATES FURNISHED.

Raised Letters

S

Brass Signs

I

Glass Signs

G

Board Signs

N

Wire Signs

S

Electric Signs

E. E. PETERSON  
SIGN  
MFG. CO.

OFFICE:  
CORNER  
NICOLLET AND  
WASHINGTON  
AVENUES,  
MINNEAPOLIS.



# SOUTH DAKOTA.

November 2, 1889, what was previously the Territory of Dakota, extending from the Canadian boundary on the north to the north line of Nebraska on the south was divided into two nearly equal parts, and admitted to the Union as South and North Dakota. The former contains an area of about 76,850 square miles, or 54,000,000 acres and 401,370 inhabitants, according to the government census of 1900; it is bounded on the north by North Dakota, on the east by Minnesota and Iowa, on the south by Nebraska, and on the west by Wyoming and Montana. It is a peculiar region and has an interesting history. More than two centuries ago French adventurers penetrated hither, and found it abounding with fur-bearing animals. Black bears, wolves, wolverines, foxes and coyotes constantly inhabited its extensive plains, and mink, otter, beaver and muskrats were plentiful along its streams and about its lakelets. There were besides these myriads of rabbits, buffaloes, skunks, prairie dogs, ground squirrels, gophers and other small animals. Antelope, red deer and elk were plentiful in every locality, while in the western portion it was not an uncommon occurrence to meet with a cinnamon or grizzly bear, mountain lion or flock of mountain sheep. Immense herds of buffaloes made regular tours through the country, in the course of their annual wanderings from the confines of Mexico to the valley of the Peace river in the distant north.

Dakota was, indeed, the paradise of the trapper and hunter, whether Indian or French adventurer, or the more recent English and American Indian trader. The seasons of failure to secure a large return from their efforts were exceedingly rare, as the waters yielded bountiful supplies of fish, turtles, etc. It was not uncommon for the Indians to grow considerable crops of corn, which, with wild artichokes, afforded them variety in their diet. The whites also cultivated corn and potatoes at their trading posts, and imported flour, salt and a few other necessities, bringing them by water to the head of Lake Superior, or up the Mississippi and Missouri rivers and their tributary streams, and packing them thence long distances across the country. It is not to be wondered at that the Indians were unwilling to give up a country so well adapted to their occupation and methods of living, and that the white traders and hunters put into circulation such doleful stories about the inclemency of its climate and sterility of its soil as were likely to deter enterprising agricultural immigrants from the Atlantic states from venturing hither to establish new homes. But it was a futile effort, and could, at most, only temporarily delay the occupancy of the land by persons anxious to own the farms they tilled.

## THE SOIL OF SOUTH DAKOTA.

South Dakota presents a variety of agricultural characteristics rarely found in a single state. On the east it rivals in fertility the adjacent state of Iowa, which is one of the richest in the Mississippi valley; while on the west it presents all the characteristics of the Rocky Mountain region. Of moisture it has ample supply for agricultural purposes at the east and west. Its surface outside of the Black Hills is rarely too rough for farming; though narrow strips near the larger streams and about the more conspicuous buttes are not level enough for agriculture. It slopes from less than 1,000 feet above the sea near Big Stone lake upward and westward to 3,500 about the Black Hills, in which the surface is rough and rocky, rising into mountainous altitudes from 7,000 to 8,000 feet in height, traversed by valleys and canons. The mineral production of the Black Hills is one of the wonders of the world the district being famed as the "richest hundred miles square on earth." The famous "Homestake" mines are situated here. In production of gold, silver and other metals the Black Hills district is indeed one of the richest in the world. The soils have not been carefully studied, but a few general statements derived from the experimental results of farming and from a knowledge of the geological formations underlying, will set forth their essential characteristics. Outside the Black Hills the soils are either loamy or clay, except in a few narrow areas, where they may be characterized as stony.

## THE BLACK HILLS REGION.

The Black Hills are strangely contrasted with the rest of the state in several particulars. First, large portions are too rocky for agricultural purposes. Second, the soil varies greatly within short distances, owing to the great variety of the underlying geological formations and the broken surface of the country. Moreover, the region is not subjected to the long dry seasons of late summer, therefore the growing season is much longer. In the spring of 1905 the Chicago Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway Company began the construction of a railroad





bridge across the Missouri River at Chamberlain in South Dakota and extended a line of railroad westward toward the Black Hills.

In the fall of 1905 the Chicago and Northwestern Railroad Company began bridge construction and extension of its line westward from Pierre. The construction of these lines gives direct railroad connections for the first time between the eastern and western parts of South Dakota and opens up a heavy traffic in exchange of commodities produced within the borders of the state.

#### AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.

South Dakota produces abundant crops of all of the standard cereals, and has recently developed wonderfully as a dairying state. The gold output of 1903 was about \$25,000,000.

South Dakota is emphatically a stock country. The prairies furnish feed the year around for cattle, which require only a small quantity of hay to get them through the winter. Nutritious grasses, cheap hay, good water, a climate perfectly adapted to cattle, and good shipping facilities, make the business of cattle raising a most profitable one. Many farmers have fine herds of blooded cattle, and the character of the stock is constantly improving. What is true of cattle is true of horses. Every farmer raises a few horses, while there are a few large ranches, where fine blooded stock, both for work and speed, is raised. Having plenty of corn, the South Dakota farmer also has plenty of hogs. Hog cholera and other diseases which bring frequent disaster in the East are practically unknown here. The conditions are also favorable to sheep growing, and this industry has made rapid advancement in the state.

#### SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.

There are about 3,721 public schools in the state, employing 4,286 teachers, and the total enrollment of pupils is 98,013. In a few years South Dakota will have a school fund which will be sufficient to meet all the expenses incident to the common school system of the state. Aside from two special gifts to the different state institutions, the state inherited from the general government the sixteenth and thirty-sixth sections of every township. If sold at the minimum price this land would bring \$27,000,000, and at 6 per cent this will annually yield a fund of \$1,600,000. Hence it will appear that before many years the state will have an excellent system of common schools without any school tax.

The state maintains the state university at Vermillion, a state agricultural college at Brookings, and normal schools at Madison, Spearfish, Springfield, and Aberdeen; school of mines at Rapid City, school for blind at Gary and feeble-minded at Redfield. There are sectarian colleges at Yankton, Redfield, Mitchell, Hot Springs, Huron, Sioux Falls, Canton and Pierre.

#### THE CLIMATE.

The climate is identical with that of Southern Minnesota and Northern Iowa. The atmosphere is dry and invigorating and is particularly healthful. The average temperature for January is 13 degrees and for July is 74 degrees. The people are intelligent, progressive and temperate, and evince a pride in their young state which evidences the fact that it is, and is to be, one of America's greatest commonwealths.

## SOUTH DAKOTA GOVERNMENT.

### STATE OFFICERS.

(CAPITOL, PIERRE.)

Governor—Samuel H Elrod, Clark  
Private Secretary—R F Kerr, Brookings.  
Stenographer—Anna C Greene, Pierre.  
Lieutenant Governor—J E McDougal, Britton.  
Secretary of State—D D Wipf, Olivet.  
Assistant Secretary of State—E A Platts, Flandreau.  
Chief Clerk—H M Sterud, Pierre.  
Treasurer—C B Collins, Groton.  
Deputy Treasurer—L A Munson, Clark.  
Auditor—J F Halladay, Iroquois.  
Deputy Auditor—Frank C Hedger, Aberdeen.  
Attorney General—Philo Hall, Brookings.

Assistant Attorney General—Aubrey Lawrence, Brookings.  
Superintendent of Schools—M M Ramer, Milbank.  
Deputy Superintendent—M A Lang, Canistota.  
Adjutant General—Charles H Englesby, Watertown.  
Commissioner of School and Public Lands—C J Bach, Hurley.  
Deputy Commissioner—J E Truran, Milbank.  
Commissioner of Insurance—John C Perkins, Sisseton.  
Chief Clerk—J G Dann, Pierre.



Railroad Commissioners—Frank L. Cogg Jr., Harrison; D. H. Smith, Miller; Wm G. Smith, Sturgis; W. H. Stanley, Secretary, Sioux Falls.  
 Public Examiner—Frank L. Bramble, Watertown.  
 Deputy Public Examiner—C. A. Fountain, Clark.  
 Surveyor—George L. Merriman, Bowdle.  
 Mine Inspector—Nicholas Treweek, Sr., Lead.

Inspectors of Oil—E. C. Moulton (Northern District) Warner; Emiel Brauch (Southern District) Hurley; R. E. Grimshaw (Black Hills District) Deadwood.  
 State Veterinary Surgeon—J. P. Foster, Selby.  
 Food and Dairy Commissioner—E. W. Small, Webster.  
 United States Senators—R. J. Gamble, Yankton; A. B. Klitredge, Sioux Falls.  
 Members of Congress—Charles H. Burke, Pierre; E. W. Martin, Deadwood.

## MILITIA.

### NATIONAL GUARD.

Commander in Chief, Governor Samuel H. Elrod.

Captain George D. Guyer, 16th Infantry U. S. A. colonel and aide-de-camp, Brookings.  
 Colonel A. T. Abbott, aide-de-camp, Vermillion.  
 Col. C. M. Daley, aide-de-camp, Huron.  
 Col. Christopher Mertons, Jr., aide-de-camp, Faulkton.  
 Col. Maurice A. Hockman, aide-de-camp, Watertown.  
 Col. Howard B. Case, aide-de-camp, Watertown.

Col. W. H. Stokes, Jr., aide-de-camp, Watertown.  
 Col. Wm. Wallace, aide-de-camp, Aberdeen.  
 Col. T. C. McNamee, aide-de-camp, Brookings.  
 Col. Carl D. Johnson, aide-de-camp, Watertown.  
 Col. Charles Carpenter, aide-de-camp, Clark.

### GENERAL STAFF.

Brigadier Gen. C. H. Englesby, Adjutant General, Watertown.  
 Col. J. M. Greene, first Asst. Adjutant General, Chamberlain.  
 Maj. J. H. Holmes, first Asst. Adjutant General, Inspector General, Aberdeen.  
 Maj. George W. Carpenter, first Assistant Quartermaster General, Watertown.  
 Maj. W. A. Hazle, Assistant Chief of Commissary, Aberdeen.  
 Maj. T. J. Wood, Surgeon General, Huron.  
 Maj. E. R. Winans, Judge Advocate General.  
 Maj. J. E. Platt, Paymaster and U. S. disbursing officer, Clark.  
 Maj. Logan Berry, Chief of Engineers, Clark.  
 Capt. J. Wright Tarbell, second Assistant Adjutant General, Watertown.  
 Capt. J. G. McFarland, second Assistant Quartermaster General, Watertown.

Capt. C. K. Snyder, second Assistant Inspector General, Watertown.  
 Capt. Mark W. Sheafe, Jr., Inspector Small Arms Practice, Watertown.  
 Capt. T. G. Orr, Ordnance Officer, Brookings.  
 Capt. C. C. Maxwell, second Assistant Chief of Commissary, Watertown.  
 Capt. Byron McVeigh, second Assistant Chief of Commissary, Britton.  
 Capt. E. G. Yeamans, Dental Surgeon, Watertown.  
 Capt. J. G. Carpenter, Assistant Chief of Engineers, Watertown.  
 Capt. W. F. Blood, Assistant Chief of Engineers, Sioux Falls.  
 Capt. A. K. Pruner, Assistant Chief of Engineers, Sioux Falls.  
 First Lieut. W. W. Spain, Chief Signal Officer, Redfield.

### SEPARATE BATTALION STAFF.

Maj. Wm. McLaughlin, Deadwood.  
 First Lieut. and Adjutant Walter L. Vercoe, Lead.  
 Capt. and Quartermaster Frank T. Smith, Sturgis.

Capt. and Surgeon Wm. Robinson, Spearfish.  
 First Lieut. and Commissary H. L. Howard, Lead.

### FIRST SQUADRON CAVALRY.

#### STAFF OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

Maj. C. C. Carpenter, Summit.  
 First Lieut. and Adjutant J. Carl Southwick, Watertown.  
 Second Lieut. and Veterinarian L. C. Karn, Wilmot.

Captain and Surgeon H. R. Gunderman, Selby.  
 First Lieut. and Quartermaster E. J. McDougall, Britton.





## STATE LEGISLATURE ELECTED NOV. 1904.

## SENATE.

- First District—August Frieberg, Bereaford, Union county.  
 Second District—Jason E Payne, Vermillion, Clay county.  
 Third District—Charles H Dillon, Yankton, Yankton county.  
 Fourth District—James H Stephens, Springfield, Bon Homme county.  
 Fifth District—Charles H Cassill, Canton, Lincoln county.  
 Sixth District—Wm H Stoddard, Hurley, Turner county.  
 Seventh District—John Doering, Parkston, Hutchinson county.  
 Eighth District—Edwin Morgan, Academy, Charles Mix, Douglas and Gregory counties.  
 Ninth District—E B Northrup, Sioux Falls, Henry Robertson, Dell Rapids, Minnehaha county.  
 Tenth District—E L Abel, Bridgewater, McCook county.  
 Eleventh District—E E Wagner, Alexandria, Hanson county.  
 Twelfth District—O L Branson, Mitchell, Davison county.  
 Thirteenth District—W C Cook, Plankinton, Aurora county.  
 Fourteenth District—Oliver P Cordill, Brule P O, Brule county.  
 Fifteenth District—George Rice, Flandreau, Moody county.  
 Sixteenth District—John Larkin, Madison, Lake county.  
 Seventeenth District—L E McQuillan, Carthage, Miner county.  
 Eighteenth District—Geo H Bonney, Farnsworth, Sanborn county.  
 Nineteenth District—R S Vessey, Wessington Springs, Jerauld and Buffalo counties.  
 Twentieth District—C T Doughty, Brookings, Brookings county.  
 Twenty-first District—Adam Royhl, Arlington, Kingsbury county.  
 Twenty-second District—Geo S Hutchinson, Huron, Beadle county.  
 Twenty-third District—F E Saltmarsh, Miller, Hand county.  
 Twenty-fourth District—Howard C Shober, Hghmore, Hughes, Hyde and Sully counties.  
 Twenty-fifth District—Warren Young, Ft. Pierre, Lyman and Stanley counties.  
 Twenty-sixth District—A B Anderson, Brandt, Deuel county.  
 Twenty-seventh District—E N Johnson, Dolph, Hamlin county.  
 Twenty-eighth District—C A Neill, Watertown, Codington county.  
 Twenty-ninth District—C E Hayward, Garden City, Clark county.  
 Thirtieth District—R H McCaughey, Mellette, Spink county.  
 Thirty-first District—C S Amsden, Milbank, Grant county.  
 Thirty-second District—Richard Williams, Langford, E C Toy, Andover, Day and Marshall counties.  
 Thirty-third District—James M Lawson, Aberdeen, William Koepsel, Groton, Brown county.  
 Thirty-fourth District—L S Hougen, Willmot, Roberts county.  
 Thirty-fifth District—John F Whitlock, Forest City, Faulk and Potter counties.  
 Thirty-sixth District—Mahlon T Lightner, Roscoe, Edmunds and Walworth counties.  
 Thirty-seventh District—Chas D Blanchard, Pollock, McPherson and Campbell counties.  
 Thirty-eighth District—Ernest May, Lead, H T Cooper, Whitewood, Lawrence county.  
 Thirty-ninth District—Myron Willsie, Belle Fourche, Pennington county.  
 Fortieth District—Sam G Mortimer, Belle Fourche, Meade and Butte counties.  
 Forty-first District—W F Hanley, Custer, Custer and Fall River counties.

## HOUSE.

- First District—Andrew Martin, Elk Point, Sam A. Omdahl, Vermillion; Adam Scott, Hawarden, Iowa, Union county.  
 Second District—M J Chaney, Wakonda; J E Johnson, Vermillion, Clay county.  
 Third District—John Holman, Yankton; A L VanOsdel, Mission Hill; John Herman, Lesterville, Yankton county.  
 Fourth District—William M Brown, Centerville; Willard Huff, Worthing; J L Kehm, Harrisburg, Lincoln county.  
 Fifth District—Richard Blue, Parker; Chas E Andrews, Hurley; Albert N Apland, Centerville, Turner county.  
 Sixth District—J D Welch, Parkston, Theodore E Emery, Parkston; Wilhelm Isaak, Jr, Parkston, Hutchinson county.  
 Seventh District—Herman Walkes, Avon; Herman Voigt, Tyndall, Bon Homme county.  
 Eighth District—K G Foster, Armour, Douglas county.  
 Ninth District—Jasper Newton, Geddes; Samuel M Lindley, Bonesteel, Charles Mix and Gregory counties.  
 Tenth District—Gilbert Thoreson, Dell Rapids; John Ebersviller, Humboldt; John Bly, Garretson; C C Bratrud, Sioux Falls; P J Rogde, Sioux Falls, Minnehaha county.  
 Eleventh District—F T Jackson, Ramsey; B W Countryman, Spencer, McCook county.  
 Twelfth District—Henry Montgomery, Alexandria, Hanson county.  
 Thirteenth District—Mark C Betts, Mt. Vernon, Davison county.  
 Fourteenth District—W N Brown, Woonsocket, Sanborn county.  
 Fifteenth District—William Sprick, White Lake, Aurora county.  
 Sixteenth District—J Jorgenson, Estherdale, Jerauld and Buffalo counties.  
 Seventeenth District—G W Brumbaugh, Dunlap; J W Bierce, Pukwana, Brule county.  
 Eighteenth District—F N Dexter, Canova, Miner county.  
 Nineteenth District—B B Howell, Madison; John H Groce, Ramona, Lake county.



Twentieth District—Chris Olsen, Trent; Henry Hornby, Egan, Moody county.  
 Twenty-first District—Ed Hillstead, Volga; August Kling, Brookings; Geo W Brown, Elkton, Brookings county.  
 Twenty-second District—Martin Madison, Manchester; John H Carrol, DeSmet, Kingsbury county.  
 Twenty-third District—C M Wilson, Huron; F M Webb, Hitchcock, Beadle county.  
 Twenty-fourth District—R L Smith, Ree Heights, Hand county.  
 Twenty-fifth District—John Sutherland, Pierre; J H Gropengelsner, Onida, Hughes, Hyde and Sully counties.  
 Twenty-sixth District—William E Sweeney, Sweeney, Lyman and Stanley counties.  
 Twenty-seventh District—B O Olson, Clark; W A Carley, Jolley, Clark county.  
 Twenty-eighth District—Ben E Lee, Watertown; J H Michaels, Watertown, Codington county.  
 Twenty-ninth District—William Trumm, Hayti, Hamlin county.  
 Thirtieth District—Joseph Hebal, Goodwin, Deuel county.  
 Thirty-first District—Edgar Kelley, Milbank; J D Steiner, Big Stone, Grant county.  
 Thirty-second District—Don G Stokes, Britton, Marshall county.  
 Thirty-third District—D F Sanders, Summit; C E Conrad, Effington; Samuel Satre, Bossko, Roberts county.

Thirty-fourth District—S L Potter, Webster; Paul F Zafft, Waubay; John Ewald, Pierpont, Day county.  
 Thirty-fifth District—J L Browne, Aberdeen; P D Kribs, Columbia; I D Tower, Rondell; L C Turner, Aberdeen, Brown county.  
 Thirty-sixth District—W D Craig, Frankfort; T P Blain, Ashton, Spink county.  
 Thirty-seventh District—Joseph W Farmley, Ipswich, Edmunds county.  
 Thirty-eighth District—John Bauer, Eureka, McPherson county.  
 Thirty-ninth District—H R deMalignon, Selby, Walworth county.  
 Fortieth District—M G Anderson, Campbell, Campbell county.  
 Forty-first District—J R Hughes, Gettysburg, Potter county.  
 Forty-second District—Frank Turner, Faulkton, Faulk county.  
 Forty-third District—Newton S Tubbs, Custer, Custer county.  
 Forty-fourth District—H D Clark, Hot Springs, Fall River county.  
 Forty-fifth District—Patrick Daley, Hill City; W E C McCain, Rapid City, Pennington county.  
 Forty-sixth District—Charles Ham, Piedmont, Meade county.  
 Forty-seventh District—O O Stokes, Harding, Butte county.  
 Forty-eighth District—A Shaw, Deadwood; John Wolzmueth, Spearfish; John Peterson, Nemo; Fred Pennington, Lead, Lawrence county.

## STATE INSTITUTIONS.

Agricultural College—Brookings—James Chalmers, Ph D, D D, LL D, President, Philosophy, Economics and Sociology; Hubert Berton Mathews, M S, Vice-President, Physics and Electrical Engineering; James Henry Shepard, B S, Chemistry; Halvor Christian Solberg, M E, Mechanical and Steam Engineering; Bower Thomas Whitehead, M S, Ph C, Pharmacy; Niels Ebbesen Hansen, M S, Horticulture and Forestry; George Lincoln Brown, Ph D, Mathematics and Astronomy; Edward Lockhart Moore, B S, D V S, Zoology and Veterinary Medicine; Arthur Boone Crosier, Stenography and Commercial Science; John Hersey Wheeler, A B, Modern Languages; Elmer Kendall Everly, A M, English Literature; Ada Bertha Caldwell, Industrial Art; Robert Blackwood Forsee Pe P, Principal of Preparatory Department; Albert Spencer Harding, A M, History and Political Science; James Wilbur Wilson, M S A, Agriculture and Animal Husbandry; Austin B Crane, M S, Civil and Agricultural Engineering; Ruth A Wardall, A B Preceptress and Professor of Domestic Science; William Archie Wheeler, M S, Botany and Entomology; Rufus Buel McClenon, A M, Pedagogy and Latin; Capt George D Guyer, U S A, Military Science and Tactics; William H Powers, M A, Librarian and Associate Professor of English; Albert H Wheaton, Instructor in Dairy Science; Howard Hartmann Hoy, M S, Instructor in Physics and Electrical Engineering; John Parmelee Mann, Instructor in Vocal Music and Stringed Instruments, and Band Leader; Nina Weston,

Instructor in Instrumental Music; Maude J Vaughan, Instructor in Elocution and Physical Culture; Mary Edith Thorner, B S, Assistant in Domestic Science; Harry G Skinner, B S A, Assistant in Agriculture and Animal Husbandry; Frank A Norton, B S, Ph G, Assistant in Chemistry; John Nelson, Assistant in Mathematics; John S Cole, B S, Assistant in Agronomy; Maude Goodard, Assistant in Art and Preparatory Departments; Ole N Trooien, M S, Assistant in Mechanical and Steam Engineering; George R Wescott, Registrar and Assistant in Mechanics; Shirley P Miller, Assistant in Zoology and Bacteriology; Christian M Trygstad, Assistant in Languages; J P Mann, Vocal Music and Stringed Instruments; A B Holm, Assistant in Soil Physics; Frank Hepner, Assistant in Chemistry; Frank Norton, Assistant Station Chemist; T B Stoner, Assistant Dairy Instructor; H G Skinner, Assistant in Agriculture and Animal Husbandry.

Normal School—Madison—J C Heston, President, History; W W Gorton, Civics and Geography; J W Goff, English; Cora M Rawlins, English; Arletta L Warren, Preceptress, Latin; Isabel Larson, Science; B M Lawrence, Mathematics and Physics; Katherine Davis, Elocution; Alice J DeGraff, Arithmetic and Geography; Anna B Hlrig, Psychology and Methods; Susan W Norton, Grammar Critic and Vocal Music; Rose O Eddy, Intermediate Critic and Drawing; Nellie Collins, Primary Critic.

Normal School—Spearfish—Fayette L Cook, President, History of Education.





- Principles and Art of Teaching; Margaret A Thompson, Literature, English, History and Botany; Martha M Williams, Psychology, Geology and Chemistry; Wm B Mooney, Supt of Training Department; Kate G Scott, Mathematics; Olla Tefre, Geography and General History; Harriet L Barber, English and Civics; Lynn P McCain, Bookkeeping and Physiology; P F McCormick, Physics, Music and Physical Culture; Mary Wadden, German, Latin and Elocution; Luella J Read, German, History and Literature; Ethel P Dullam, Critic teacher; Orina M Frost, Critic teacher; Laura Robins, Librarian.
- Normal School—Springfield—J S Frazee, A M, President, Mathematics and Astronomy; J W Whiting, History, etc; Margaret E Frazee, Ph B, English; Charles K Buckle, Ph D, Latin and Psychology; J H Dickey, Mathematics; Lena D Harris, Ph B, Literature and Oratory; J L House, A B, Science; Katharine Hough, Methods and School Management; Emma W Hill, Grammar Critic; Lillie S Cooper, Primary Critic.
- School of Mines—Rapid City—Robert L Slagle, President and Prof of Chemistry; Howard L McLaury, Mathematics; Charles H Fulton, Mining and Metallurgy; Cleophas C O'Harra, Mineralogy and Geology; Mark Ehle Jr, Engineering; John McLearn, English; Clarence L Lewis, Lecturer on Mining Laws; Stein Bangs, Instructor in Physics and Chemistry; Elbert M Stevens, Instructor in Modern Languages; Aderbert D Humbert, Instructor in Commercial Department; Matilda Woods, Instructor in History; Will M Bowman, Assistant in Assay Laboratory; Della M Haft, Librarian and Registrar.
- University—Vermillion—Garrett Droppers, A B, President; Clark M Young, Dean of College of Arts and Sciences; Lewis E Akely, M A, Professor of Physics and Chemistry; Christian P Lommen, B S, Professor of Biology; George M Smith, Professor of German, French and Pedagogy; Alexander Pell, Ph D, Mathematics and Engineering; Tollef B Thompson, Scandinavian and Commercial Branches; Edmund K Broadus, M A English Language and Literature; Joseph H. Howard, Ph D, Latin and Sanskrit; Edward C Perisho, Geology and Mineralogy; Alfred N Cook, Chemistry; Nathan E Truman, Greek; Genevieve J Blair, M A Assistant Professor of English; Archibald B Maynard, Assistant Professor of History; Carl W Thompson, Assistant Professor of Commercial Branches; Royal R Keeley, Assistant Professor of Engineering; Mary D Taylor, Instructor in English; Frances P Lapham, Instructor in Elocution and Physical Culture; Anna May Price, Instructor in Library Science; Ethel C S Forbes, Instructor in French; Alfred H Whittemore, Instructor in Mathematics; Agnes Patterson, Instructor in Art; Lina Lewis, A B, Instructor in Methods and Pedagogy; Della E Wimple, Instructor in German; Thomas Sterling, M A, Dean College of Law; Marshall McKusick, L L B, and Jason E Payne, A B, Assistant Professors of Law; Bartlett Tripp, LL D, and John L Jolley, Lecturers in Law; Ethelbert W Grabill, Dean and Professor of Music; Marjorie Woods, Instructor in Vocal Music; Clare Fowler, B M, and Laura Lathrop, B M, Instructors in Instrumental Music; Florence Chamberlain, Instructor in Violin Music; Capt A T Abbot, U S A Department of Military Science and Tactics.
- Hospital for Insane—Yankton—Superintendent L C Mead.
- Penitentiary—Sioux Falls—Warden O S Swenson.
- Reform School—Plankinton—Superintendent S E Young.
- School for Feeble Minded Children—Redfield—Superintendent Dr J K Kutnewsky.
- Northern Hospital for the Insane—Redfield—Superintendent Dr. J K Kutnewsky.
- Soldiers Home—Hot Springs—Thomas M Goddard, Commandant; L D Smith, Adjutant; Wm H Reed, Quartermaster; W S Bentley, Surgeon.
- School for the Blind—Gary—Mary E Wood Supt; Nette Bates, Literary Teacher; Emma L Maynard, Piano; L A Humbert, Music; Edward A Sund, Industrial.
- School for the Deaf Mutes—Sioux Falls—Miss Dora Donald, Supt; Mrs M L Simpson; Miss Ida M Donald; Miss Marion Finch; Miss Florence Clement, Matron; Dr. W A Germain, Physician.
- Northern Normal and Industrial School—Aberdeen—George W Nash, President; S C Hartranft, History and Literature; Willis E Johnson, Geography and Civics; Elizabeth F Clary, Mathematics and English; Fred W Smith, Science; Florence Merrill, Latin and Domestic Science; W H Mansfield, Drawing and Manual Training; Lydia A Graham, Music; Nina M Nash, Critic Model School; Zillah E Wilson, Critic Model School; Florence Pond, Critic Model School.

## STATE BOARDS.

- Board of Agriculture—J H King, Huron; C C Moulton, Faulkton; H S Fletcher, Watertown; F H Smith, Groton; G H Whiting, Yankton.
- Board of Charities and Corrections—D C Thomas, Watertown; W E Tipton, Armour; Jacob Schnaidt, Menno; Wm G Powers, Yankton.
- Board of Dental Examiners—F E Field, Sioux Falls; G W Collins, Secretary, Vermillion; J G McCartney, Mitchell; C W Stutenroth, Watertown; F M Palmer, President, Madison.
- Board of Embalmers—S S Ruble, President, Pierre; M F Cummins, Secretary, Wilnot; S R Smith, Treasurer, Lead.
- Board of Health—John W Ellis, President, Elk Point; H A Peabody, Vice-President, Webster; D W Robinson, Superintendent and ex officio Secretary, Pierre.
- Lynan F Babcock, Deadwood; E W Moore, Tyndall.
- Board of Medical Examiners—S Olney, President, Sioux Falls; H E McNutt, Secretary, Aberdeen; J L Foxton, Huron; H S Graves, Hurler; H M Finnerud, Watertown; A A Cotton, Vermillion; J W Freeman, Lead.



Board of Pharmacy—D F Jones, Watertown; I A Keith, President, Lake Preston; O A Griffiths, Aberdeen; E C Bent, Dell Rapids.

Regents of Education—M F Greeley, Gary; A W Burt, Huron; F A Spafford, Flandreau; R M Slocum, Herreid; Ivan W Goodner, Pierre.

Brand and Mark Committee—Noah Newbanks, Pierre; H O Anderson, Sturgis; George E McEathron, Huron; D D Wipf, Secretary Olivet.

Commissioners of Soldiers' Home—T M Shanafelt, Huron; Thomas Fitch, Milbank; J S Pratt, Spearfish; Charles A Marshall, Rapid City; T C De Jean, Plankinton.

Woman's Committee of Investigation—Mrs D L Printup, Britton; Miss E A Cook, Huron; Mrs L Beckwith, Mitchell.

State Historical Society—Pierre—President Thomas Shanafelt; Vice-President Robert F Kerr; Secretary Doane Robinson; Curator Ferd J Goodfellow.

## GOVERNORS OF DAKOTA TERRITORY.

Henry Masters.....1859  
Wm W Brookings (Acting).....1859  
Samuel J Albright.....1859 to 1861  
Wm Jayne.....1861 to 1862  
Newton Edmunds.....1862 to 1866  
Andrew J Faulk.....1866 to 1869  
John A Burbank.....1869 to 1874

John L Pennington.....1874 to 1878  
Wm Howard .....1878 to 1880  
George H Hand (Acting).....1880  
Nehemiah G Ordway.....1880 to 1884  
Gilbert A Pierce.....1884 to 1886  
Louis K Church.....1886 to 1889  
Arthur C Mellette.....1889

## GOVERNORS OF STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA.

Arthur C Mellette.....1889 to 1893  
Charles H Sheldon.....1893 to 1896  
Andrew E Lee.....1897 to 1901

Charles N Herreid.....1901 to 1904  
Samuel H Elrod.....1905 to 1906

## JUDICIARY.

### U S CIRCUIT COURT.

Judges—Walter H Sanborn, St. Paul, Minn; Elmer B Adams, St Louis, Mo; Willis Van Devanter, Cheyenne, Wyo.  
Wm C Hook, Leavenworth, Kan.

### U S DISTRICT COURT.

Judge—John E Carland, Sioux Falls.  
Clerk—Circuit and District Courts—Oliver S Pendar, Sioux Falls.  
Marshall—Seth Bullock, Deadwood.  
Attorney—J D Elliott, Tyndall.  
Assistant Attorney—Wm G Porter, Sioux Falls.

### SUPREME COURT.

Dighton Corson, Presiding Judge, Deadwood.  
Dick Haney, Judge, Mitchell.  
Howard G Fuller, Judge, Faulkton.  
Clerk—Frank Crane, Watertown.  
Reporter—H R Horner, Pierre.  
Marshall and Librarian—James S Sebree, Pierre.

### CIRCUIT COURT JUDGES.

First Circuit—E G Smith, Yankton.  
Second Circuit—Joseph W Jones, Sioux Falls.

Third Circuit—Geirge H Marquis, Clear Lake.

Fourth Circuit—Frank B Smith, Mitchell.  
Fifth Circuit—James H McCoy, Aberdeen.

Sixth Circuit—L E Gaffy, Pierre.  
Seventh Circuit—Levi McGee, Rapid City.  
Eighth Circuit—W G Rice, Deadwood.  
Ninth Circuit—Charles S Whiting, Desmet.

### U S OFFICERS IN SOUTH DAKOTA.

Surveyor General—Frank A Morris, Huron.

### U S LAND OFFICES AND OFFICERS.

Huron—Charles A Blake, Register; H J Rice, Receiver.  
Pierre—Albert Wheelon, Register; Henry E Cutting, Receiver.

### U S BOARD OF PENSION.

Examining Surgeons—Huron—C B Alford, President; J L Foxton, Secretary; Ferdinand L Class, Treasurer.





## SOUTH DAKOTA COLLECTION LAWS.

**Acknowledgments and Affidavits.**—Acknowledgments may be taken by and affidavits made before any judge or clerk of the United States or state courts, court commissioners, justices or notaries public.

**Assignment and insolvency Law.**—Assignments must be in writing, witnessed and acknowledged and filed for record with register of deeds of county where assignor resides, if non-resident, where business or property is situated. Verified inventory must be filed by assignor within twenty days. Bond of assignee in double the amount of the value of the property. Sureties to be approved by the judge of the circuit court. No preference of creditors allowed. Assignment does not discharge assignor without consent of all the creditors. Prior liens under execution, attachment or garnishment, not affected by assignment.

**Attachment.**—Warrant allowed upon affidavit of plaintiff, his agent or attorney, having knowledge of the facts, specifying amount and grounds of claim, and that defendant is either a foreign corporation, non-resident, departed with intent to defraud the creditors or to avoid service of summons, conceals himself with like intent, that debt was incurred for property obtained under false pretenses, that defendant has removed or is about to remove property from the state, has disposed of or secreted or is about to dispose of or secrete property with like intent. Bond must be given in not less than \$250 and equal to the amount of claim. Sureties to be approved by the clerk of the court, attachment may issue before claim is due, when debtor has or is about to dispose of or remove his property with intent to defraud his creditors, or when debt was incurred for property obtained under false pretenses.

**Chattel Mortgages.**—Must be in writing and as against creditors and subsequent purchaser incumbrancers in good faith and for value, the original, or certified copy must be filed in the office of the register of deeds of the county where the property or some part thereof is situated and ceases to be valid as against such person after the expiration of three years from the filing thereof unless renewed by filing, within thirty days next preceding the expiration of such term, a copy of the mortgage and a statement sworn to by the mortgagee, his agent or attorney, stating the amount unpaid and claim as lien, when the lien will be renewed for three years more. The execution of the mortgage must be witnessed by two persons who must sign as such. No chattel mortgage shall be received and filed or filed for record unless it appears upon the mortgage instrument over the signature of the mortgagor that a copy thereof has been delivered to and received by mortgagor. (Chapter 95, 1897.) No acknowledgment necessary. Creditors attaching mortgaged property must pay or tender to the mortgagee the amount of the mortgage debt or deposit it with the county treasurer for mortgagee.

**Corporations** are formed under general laws, or a special law for a particular corporation, by filing certificate and doing certain other acts. Each stockholder is individually and personally liable for the debt of the corporation to the extent of the amount that is unpaid upon the stock that is held by him. Foreign corporations must file copy of its articles of incorporation and appoint a resident agent, upon whom process may be served. Law relating to (against) commercial agencies repealed. (Laws of 1895)

**Deeds.**—Conveyance can be made by husband to wife, or wife to husband; all rights of dower or courtesy are abolished. Husband and wife need not join in deed of the other's land, except in homesteads. A written instrument is presumptive evidence of consideration. Witnesses or seals are not necessary to the validity of a deed or other instrument affecting title of real property, except wills. Conveyances may be acknowledged within the state before justice or clerk of the supreme court, notary public, mayor of the city, judge or clerk of a court of record, justice of the peace, register of deeds, United States circuit or district court commissioner; without the state, by any officer of the state or territory where the acknowledgment is taken, who is authorized by its laws to take such proof or acknowledgment.

**Executions.**—Executions issued of course at any time within five years after judgment. After five years, leave of the court must be obtained, unless an execution issued within the five years has been returned unsatisfied in whole or in part, in which event another execution can be issued without leave. Land levied upon need not be appraised. Execution must be returned within sixty days from its receipt by officer. Lands sold on execution may be redeemed at any time within one year from time of sale. (See "Redemption.")

**Exemptions.**—To Head of Family: Homesteads, 160 acres if without, one acre if within, city or village, with buildings thereon not to exceed \$5,000 in value. To all persons (absolute exemptions): Family pictures, a pew, a lot or lots in burial ground, family library to the extent of \$200, wearing apparel, provisions and fuel for one year; and, \$750 worth of goods chattels, merchandise, personal, property or money to head of family and \$300 worth of such property to a single person. To head of family, instead of \$750 worth of property, debtor may select miscellaneous books and musical instruments, \$200; household furniture, \$200; two cows, five swine, two yoke of oxen or a span of horses or mules, 25 sheep and their





lambs under six months of age, wool of same and cloth and yarn manufactured therefrom. One year's feed for such animals, provided or growing; wagon, sleigh, two plows, a harrow and farming machinery and utensils \$1,250; tools and implements of any mechanic and \$200 stock in trade; library and instruments of a professional person, \$300; all money received by widow and children for insurance upon life of the head of the family. No exemption from execution for purchase money of the same property.

Interest.—Legal rate, 7 per cent; by contract, 12 per cent. Taking a greater amount than 12 per cent forfeits interest. Exacting usurious rate is a misdemeanor.

Judgments.—A judgment of a court of record or of a justice's court is a lien on real estate of the defendant, except the homestead, for ten years from the time such judgment is docketed in the clerk's office of the district court of the county where the land is situated. Judgments recovered in other states and territories are proved by exemplification of the record, attested by the clerk, and the seal of the court annexed, if there be a seal, together with the certificate of the judge, chief justice or presiding magistrate, that the attestation is in due form. Judgments may be obtained within thirty days after service of summons and complaint in actions in a court of record, and within four days after service of summons in action in justice's court, if there be no defense interposed. May be renewed for ten years more by issuing execution every five years.

Justice's Jurisdiction, \$100.

Limitation of Actions.—To recover real property, upon sealed instrument or judgment of this state, twenty years; upon judgment of another state, ten years; upon contracts, liabilities created by statute other than penalty, trespass, replevin, criminal conversation, injury to person or rights not arising on contracts not hereafter mentioned, relief on grounds of fraud, six years; against sheriff, coroner or constable, to recover penalty when action is given to party aggrieved, three years; slander, libel, assault, false imprisonment, two years. A payment of principal or interest or acknowledgment in writing signed by party to be charged will revive a debt or claim.

A married woman may own in her exclusive right and benefit, real or personal property, and may manage, sell and convey the same in the same manner as though unmarried. She may make contracts and incur liabilities, and the same may be enforced by or against her the same as if unmarried. Neither husband nor wife has any interest in the property of the other. Neither is responsible for the acts of the other. Husband and wife must join in conveyance of homestead.

Mortgages.—Must be in writing and executed as deeds. Containing power of sale, may be foreclosed by advertisement or action. Mortgagor entitled to possession of premises until redemption expires. Husband and wife need not join in the other's mortgage, except upon homestead, when they must. Redemption may be made at any time within one year after sale. Postoffice address of mortgagee must appear in mortgage. Assignee must, within thirty days after purchase of mortgage, file with register of deeds a statement giving page and volume of record of mortgage and his address. Unless assignee files this statement he cannot collect interest. (Chapter 96, 1897.) Attorney's fees ten dollars in foreclosure by advertisement; twenty-five dollars foreclosure by action. Copy of chattel mortgages must be delivered to mortgagor, and the mortgagor must sign receipt for copy in original.

Proof of claim sent for collection may be made by deposition or oral examination in court. Persons sending claims to Dakota for collection should be careful to furnish their attorney with the "full name," Christian and surname and residence of the party in whose name the suit is to be brought. If the claim belongs to a partnership, the full name, Christian and surname and residence of each member of the firm should be furnished. The attorney should be furnished with the names of the witness or witnesses, by whom the claim can be established, and the sale and delivery of goods proved. The affidavit of the party is not admissible evidence to prove the value and delivery of goods. If the claim is disputed it must be proved and established by the testimony of witnesses, taken upon deposition after notice, or by oral examination of witnesses in court.

Records.—Every conveyance of real property, other than a lease for a term not exceeding one year, is void as against any subsequent purchaser or incumbrancer, including an assignee of a mortgage, lease, or other conditional sale of the same property, or any part thereof in good faith and for a valuable consideration whose conveyance is first duly recorded. All instruments of conveyance of real property must be recorded with the register of deeds of the county in which the real property affected thereby is situated.

Redemption.—Real property may be redeemed from the sale on execution or foreclosure of mortgage by judgment debtor or mortgagor or successor in interest or lien holder within one year after sale, by paying amount of purchase, taxes and assignments paid by purchaser after purchase, and interest at the rate of 7 per cent on such amount. Time to redeem may be extended one year by payment of taxes and interest due and interest for one year in advance. (Chapter 140, 1893.)

Revivor.—An acknowledgment in writing or payment of part of principal or interest thereon. (Chapter 160, Laws 1899.)

Stay of Execution.—There are no stay laws, but an execution may be stayed by order of the court for irregularity, or by injunction, or by appeal, with security given.

Judgment debtor or redemptioner may redeem from purchaser within one year after sale, on paying the purchaser the amount of his purchase with 7 per cent interest thereon. (Chapter 160, Laws 1899.)

Usury.—See interest.

Wills.—May be made by any person of sound mind over eighteen years of age.





If entirely written, dated and signed by the hand of the testator himself, it need not be witnessed. Every other will must be subscribed in the presence of two witnesses and testator must declare to the witnesses that the instrument he has executed is his will. Witnesses must sign at testator's request and in his presence and in the presence of each other. Place of residence of witness must be given. A will executed by an unmarried person is revoked by a subsequent marriage, unless in case of husband, provision has been made by marriage contract or in the will.

Witness.—Party in interest may be.

## GAME AND FISH LAWS.

Shooting of prairie chickens, pinnated grouse, sharp tailed grouse, ruffed grouse, woodcock or quail, between January 1st and first day of September following, prohibited.

Shooting of wild duck, wild goose, brant or wild crane between May 1st and September 1st following; shooting of plover or curlew between May 15th and September 1st following, prohibited.

Shooting or killing more than 15 of said game birds in one day prohibited.

Having game in possession after 15 days from close of season when lawful to hunt or kill, prohibited.

Shipping or selling out of state, for commercial purposes, prohibited, except that not more than 15 birds may be shipped by any person to be used for food only, and not for commercial purposes.

Non-resident must obtain license from county treasurer on payment of ten dollars.

Unlawful to kill buffalo, elk, deer, or mountain sheep before November 15th or after December 15th in each year.

Unlawful to sell or for common carrier to transport out of the state, any carcasses or parts of carcasses of any such animals. (Chapter 91, 1899.)

Unlawful to take, kill or have in possession any trout, bass, carp, shad or croppies in October, November, December, January, February, March and April.

Unlawful to sell or offer for sale at any time any trout or other food fish taken or killed at any time, or transport same out of state. Act applies to trout in month of September in addition to above mentioned months.

Hunting or killing antelope before January 1st, 1911, prohibited.

## Flour Mill and Grain Directory

### OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA

**N**UMEROUS inquiries for a complete and reliable Directory of Flour Mills and Grain Dealers of the United States and Canada have induced us to utilize our unequalled facilities in the compilation of the work. Among the more important features are

- List of all Mills, U. S. and Canada—capacity of each.
- Kind of Power Used.
- List of Cereal Mills—Buckwheat, Rye, Barley, Etc.
- Grain Elevators.
- Grain Brokers and Commission.
- Grain Buyers and Shippers.
- Flour Exporters.
- European Flour Importers.
- Wholesale Flour Merchants, U. S. and Europe.
- Wholesale Bakeries.
- Mill Supplies.
- Mill Machinery Manufacturers.

It is replete with information valuable and of interest to the Practical Miller, the Grain Dealer, the Machinery Manufacturer and to all either directly or indirectly interested in milling, grain or allied trades.

## R. L. POLK & CO., PUBLISHERS

CHICAGO, ILL.

BALTIMORE, MD.

DETROIT, MICH.

PITTSBURG, PA.

ST. PAUL, MINN.



## LIST OF COUNTIES AND COUNTY OFFICERS OF SOUTH DAKOTA, 1905-1906.

| COUNTY.           | COUNTY SEAT.       | AUDITOR.         | TREASURER.         | SHERIFF.          | REG. OF DEEDS.  | COUNTY JUDGE.   |
|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Aurora .....      | Plankinton         | L F Drake.       | W C Harris.        | J W Primmer.      | W F Nolan.      | S H Davis       |
| Beadle .....      | Huron              | L C Barney.      | H J Ward.          | C E Young.        | B M Bowley.     | A A Chamberlain |
| Bon Homme .....   | Tyndall            | R M Cotton.      | John Kiehlbauch.   | R F Garner.       | F B Morgan.     | F D Wicks       |
| Brookings .....   | Aberdeen           | P J Murphy.      | A W Dressel.       | D H Campbell.     | J T Peterson.   | F W Drickken    |
| Brown .....       | Brookings          | P J Cummings.    | C C Benjamin.      | H W Cole.         | Albert Neuman.  | C J Hute        |
| Butte .....       | Chamberlain        | G C Duncan.      | Ole Carlson.       | C E Healey.       | F H La Voy.     | L A Weeks       |
| Butte .....       | Gann Valley        | J B Ingerson.    | J A Hubbard.       | P F Gebhart.      | C H Fraser.     | H N Cleven      |
| Campbell .....    | Belle Fourche      | J W Van Horn.    | J H Pearson.       | T L Ackerman.     | H E Frost.      | O E Farham      |
| Charles Mix ..... | Mound City         | George Lippus.   | A Buckenburger.    | C Salzsieder.     | G C Titland.    | H J Krueger     |
| Clark .....       | Wheeler            | F J Gibson.      | H W Webers.        | L H Skillings.    | Aaron Jones.    | J A Roerste     |
| Clay .....        | Vermilion          | F A Erickson.    | Theodore Thoreson. | J S Colgate.      | Peter Lee.      | Win McLean      |
| Codington .....   | Watertown          | J D McLoughlin.  | August Hedlin.     | J A Gunderson.    | W L Russell.    | J A Copeland    |
| Custer .....      | Custer             | W A Nevin.       | E E Cloyes.        | R S Lewis.        | H E Way.        | John Nicholson  |
| Davison .....     | Mitchell           | O D Stearns.     | W H Palmer, Jr.    | H C Cook.         | C C Halphide.   | A T Peay        |
| Day .....         | Webster            | Manson Rexford.  | E H Wickre.        | P A Gross.        | Chris Gru.      | F B Smith       |
| Deuel .....       | Clear Lake         | E M Flanders.    | H Henderson.       | John Knuckey.     | C W Peterson.   | T B Simborn     |
| Doughs .....      | Amour              | August Pullman.  | W P Wilson.        | C W Kaufman.      | J Bretbach.     | R D Walker      |
| Edmunds .....     | Spwich             | A McAllister.    | A C Pomey.         | E T Clark.        | C B Rotham.     | F J Ham         |
| Fall River .....  | Hot Springs        | J F Parks.       | Albert Gooder.     | N F Metz.         | F M Ramsdell.   | G F Jones       |
| Faulk .....       | Faulkton           | W G Faulkner.    | J N Englund.       | E A Murray.       | W S Nixon.      | S S Lockhart    |
| Grant .....       | Millbank           | C H Pinckney.    | J N Ellerman.      | W F Sprout.       | S E Winchell.   | E M Starcher    |
| Gregory .....     | Fairfax            | C E Rhoades.     | C G Cass.          | J A Abbott.       | J A Davidson.   | Extra Adams     |
| Hamlin .....      | Castlewood         | Wm Marshall.     | Thomas Trythall.   | A H Horswill.     | C D Hoskin.     | J C Briggs      |
| Hanson .....      | Alexandria         | W E Morrill.     | Jacob Schlitz.     | Samuel Logan.     | M J Maney.      | J Mohr          |
| Hughes .....      | Pierre             | C A King.        | E P Farr.          | Thomas Gordon.    | A R Potter.     | I K Braden      |
| Hutchinson .....  | Oliver             | W J Wipf.        | P Widermuth.       | C Mutchelknaus.   | G W Murrer.     | A D Briggs      |
| Hyde .....        | Highmore           | F L Latta.       | L M Hanson.        | T W Tibbs.        | J H Pilkington. | C J F Robinson  |
| Jerauld .....     | Wessington Springs | J O Powell.      | D C Wallace.       | J A Zink.         | C J Pfaff.      | G W McDonald    |
| Kingsbury .....   | De Smet            | F F Brinker.     | J H Rolfsen.       | W E Peterson.     | H H Poyman.     | C B Abel        |
| Lake .....        | Madison            | Wm McLaughlin.   | A E Kettelson.     | T J Bliss.        | C J Potter.     | C J Porter      |
| Lawrence .....    | Deadwood           | Charles Kundert. | George Tetsauser.  | Harry Trautchen.  | E J Travauskis. | G G Belmont     |
| Lincoln .....     | Carlton            | C Myhre.         | W K Slade.         | J R Pickett.      | W V Cullen.     | Asa Forrest Jr  |
| Lynum .....       | Oronoma            | C Myhre.         | David Renick.      | J R Austin.       | W V Cullen.     | C S Argo        |
| McCook .....      | Salem              | W J Olin.        | E M Salisbury.     | Henry Young.      | E A Fresson.    | G B Todd        |
| McPherson .....   | Leola              | J J Himperle.    | F J Pietz.         | Marshall Vincent. | J C Gredig.     | Andrew Williams |
| Marshall .....    | Britton            | M S Woodward.    | O K Wilson.        | Marshall Vincent. | T M Stuart.     | George Bingham  |
| Meade .....       | Sargis             | J G Half.        | Mathew Elavlin.    | Fosse Brown.      | Frank Smith.    | C C Polk        |
| Miner .....       | Howard             | Robert Maly.     | K O Strund.        | N E Phillips.     | S M Hunge.      | D Brown         |
| Minnehaha .....   | Sioux Falls        | C E Hill.        | Lauritz Hasyvold.  | M A Davis.        | Albert Holten.  | D R Bailey      |
| Moody .....       | Sioux Falls        | Asa Loucks.      | J E Hally.         | Charles Canfield. | J N Holten.     | W A Krause      |
| Potter .....      | Sioux Falls        | Robert Ruderill. | J E Weaver.        | S P Hurley.       | W A Horton.     | F H Whitfield   |
| Roberts .....     | Sioux Falls        | C M Preene.      | Thomas Thompson.   | J L Minder.       | J O Andrews.    | W W Provine     |
| Roberts .....     | Sioux Falls        | W C Oliver.      | Thomas Thompson.   | J L Minder.       | J O Andrews.    | J O Andrews     |





## LIST OF COUNTIES AND COUNTY OFFICERS OF SOUTH DAKOTA 1905-1906 Continued.

| COUNTY.        | COUNTY SEAT.      | AUDITOR.             | TREASURER.          | SHERIFF.             | REG. OF DEEDS.          | COUNTY JUDGE.       |
|----------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Sanborn .....  | Woonsocket .....  | Daniel Hoy .....     | Michael Meier ..... | S S Weber .....      | J B Cameron .....       | Walter Masten ..... |
| Spink .....    | Redfield .....    | W M McDonald .....   | L D Miles .....     | J C Hurst .....      | G E Johnson .....       | P W Coolidge .....  |
| Stanley .....  | Fort Pierre ..... | M P Kennedy .....    | George Poste .....  | Andrew Feeney .....  | R E Morgan .....        | David Moore .....   |
| Sully .....    | Ondaka .....      | M L French .....     | B M Lister .....    | L S Howard .....     | Frank Johnson .....     | Andrew McFall ..... |
| Turner .....   | Parker .....      | E W Browne .....     | S Monk .....        | George Mumby .....   | H H Johnson .....       | J W Edmunds .....   |
| Union .....    | Elkpoint .....    | Charles Harter ..... | J F Welber .....    | E Sherman .....      | Benjamin Grassman ..... | W H Barnes .....    |
| Walworth ..... | Bangor .....      | G W Ryan .....       | Philip Spirey ..... | E A Koch .....       | W C Hoffman .....       | W H Barnes .....    |
| Yankton .....  | Yankton .....     | Ralph Case .....     | Olof Nelson .....   | Charles Wright ..... | Julius Schramm .....    | S A Boyles .....    |

| COUNTY.           | ATTORNEY.               | SURVEYOR.              | CORONER.              | CLERK OF COURT.     | SUPT OF SCHOOLS.     | CHAIRMAN BD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS. |
|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Aurora .....      | T N Treat .....         | J L Nelson .....       | J W C White .....     | J D Stenler .....   | B F Scott .....      | A H Dunn .....                       |
| Beadle .....      | F H Null (Acting) ..... | Holden Cook .....      | Wm Tohmle .....       | A F Pay .....       | L S Dubois .....     | H Miller .....                       |
| Ben Homme .....   | C M Stihwer .....       | J C Young .....        | P O Stonebraker ..... | A L Fish .....      | W L Robinson .....   | J M Dunmise .....                    |
| Brookings .....   | W M Cheever .....       | J A Hegeman .....      | R W Tennant .....     | P E Youngburg ..... | J F Eddy .....       | E W Newton .....                     |
| Brown .....       | F E Campbell .....      | W C Meyer .....        | G E Countryman .....  | P E Bunness .....   | W F Eddy .....       | C J Johnson .....                    |
| Brule .....       | J E House .....         | W C Meyer .....        | F H Stewart .....     | C A Novotny .....   | M B Farmer .....     | Ben Miller .....                     |
| Buffalo .....     | J L Cook .....          | W L Barbour .....      | L J Townsend .....    | C E Oates .....     | O C Rye .....        | T F Stevenson .....                  |
| Butte .....       | A H Maxwell .....       | S G Chilcott .....     | R H Poehler .....     | Wm Fricel .....     | Emma Wood .....      | John Herwig .....                    |
| Campbell .....    | H D Alexander .....     | A Amundson .....       | R B Prink .....       | Theo Wosnuk .....   | Olivia Herron .....  | Merton Yeatman .....                 |
| Clark .....       | Logan Ferry .....       | J M Raymond .....      | E P Ransney .....     | C P Rouse .....     | Hattie Pickles ..... | R Conrad .....                       |
| Charles Mix ..... | E B Healy .....         | W S Townsend .....     | I M Howard .....      | Nelson Weeks .....  | E E Collins .....    | M W Westfall .....                   |
| Clay .....        | H G Hundredmark .....   | G W Carpenter .....    | H A Tarbell .....     | F M Bronson .....   | A H Barnard .....    | G W Kimble .....                     |
| Codington .....   | C E Smith .....         | J L Nelson .....       | R F Dundas .....      | W A Smith .....     | Amy Gurney .....     | J W Gillilan .....                   |
| Davidson .....    | T J Spangler .....      | Josephus Alley .....   | M C Schencker .....   | S Cattrell .....    | E J Quigley .....    | W H Goodrich .....                   |
| Day .....         | Frank Sears .....       | George Carpenter ..... | E Lewison .....       | Albert Smith .....  | J H Hetley .....     | P S Johnson .....                    |
| Deuel .....       | H J Honeywell .....     | .....                  | .....                 | G L Ormond .....    | Rosa Moen .....      | J S Bean .....                       |
| Douglas .....     | C J Klahn .....         | .....                  | .....                 | T J Wohlford .....  | J J Lewis .....      | T A Evans .....                      |
| Edmunds .....     | C H Barron .....        | .....                  | .....                 | John Owens .....    | J J Lewis .....      | D G Grippen .....                    |
| Fall River .....  | D H Luckett .....       | A H Utter .....        | Robert Hill .....     | J J Dudley .....    | May Rich .....       | F E Clark .....                      |
| Frank .....       | W B Backus .....        | J W Johnston .....     | W M Joyce .....       | C E Coste .....     | S S Strachan .....   | Julius Penner .....                  |
| Gregory .....     | W N Skinner .....       | George Maxwell .....   | W A Kriesel .....     | V A Towne .....     | S E Shives .....     | J A Meadows .....                    |
| Hamlin .....      | J H Cole .....          | Wm Blanford .....      | H R Kenaston .....    | W W Soure .....     | T King .....         | G W Collins .....                    |
| Hanson .....      | F L Knowles .....       | Charles Campbell ..... | M Christenson .....   | John Costigan ..... | C R Pross .....      | T H Quimney .....                    |
| Hughes .....      | L L Stevens .....       | H H Nelson .....       | Fort McWhorter .....  | W H Reflers .....   | F P Shumders .....   | Richard Garrett .....                |
| Hutchinson .....  | T L Johnson .....       | C J Branch .....       | C M Hollister .....   | W H Tarbell .....   | F P Hatch .....      | .....                                |
| Hyde .....        | Ell Johnson .....       | J P Gilman .....       | A A Winp .....        | O O Hart .....      | W N Van Camp .....   | Arthur Lee .....                     |
| Jerauld .....     | C C Glean .....         | J O Tulson .....       | H H Stoner .....      | A F Taylor .....    | W B Wilson .....     | G C Martin .....                     |
| Kingsbury .....   | C P Wagon .....         | .....                  | J E Garrison .....    | A S Alenst .....    | C E Swanson .....    | C W Stoner .....                     |
| Lake .....        | H H Holdridge .....     | John Gregor .....      | W E Daniels .....     | F R VanSlyke .....  | E F Krueger .....    | Charles Bingham .....                |



|                  |                        |                       |                      |                       |                        |                       |
|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Lawrence .....   | W H Parker .....       | A S Gates .....       | A G Allen .....      | Sol Staf .....        | Florence Glenn .....   | D A McPherson .....   |
| Lincoln .....    | C E Benedict .....     | H C Cooper .....      | A G Noid .....       | A B Beck .....        | G H Dean .....         | W M Cuppett .....     |
| Lyman .....      | Wm Williamson Jr ..... | J K Stein .....       | F E Segelke .....    | R S Mackay .....      | C J Anderson .....     | Anton Johnson .....   |
| McCook .....     | A C Bernatzki .....    | J W C Swelnhart ..... | E E Gage .....       | H W Corl .....        | C W Young .....        | I R Howard .....      |
| McPherson .....  | J M Brown .....        | Henry Johraus .....   | A L Lloyd .....      | Ulrich Reul .....     | F H Hilgemann .....    |                       |
| Marshall .....   | H E Phelps .....       | Samuel Denton .....   | A H Miller .....     | W O Amphlett .....    | Eva Richardson .....   | Frank McKinley .....  |
| Meade .....      | James McNenny .....    | G W Ladd .....        | J H W Brackett ..... | Frank Burroughs ..... | M A Gore .....         | Roscoe Keene .....    |
| Miner .....      | F L Mumford .....      | F B Raymond .....     | J H B Noble .....    | M D Elide .....       | J H Best .....         | R C Hanson .....      |
| Minnchaha .....  | A F Orr .....          | S B Howe .....        | L D Miller .....     | L A Kelley .....      | H A Ustrud .....       | Thomas McKinnon ..... |
| Moody .....      | E G Coleman .....      | O N Troolen .....     | A J Doly .....       | Wm Kellogg .....      | May Farrell .....      | John Duncan .....     |
| Pennington ..... | A K Gardner .....      | Myron Willsey .....   | F G Gilbert .....    | J S Gantz .....       | Estella McMahon .....  | F C Feigel .....      |
| Potter .....     | S M Howard .....       | J J Stanford .....    | Wm Combelleck .....  | Harry Bollinger ..... | E M Penster .....      |                       |
| Roberts .....    | Frank McNulty .....    | D H Brewster .....    | R W Wilson .....     | L W Foss .....        | O H Jones .....        | Gunder Vreha .....    |
| Saulborn .....   | B W Eger .....         | B E Lovejoy .....     | C E Fisher .....     | Abraham Kalder .....  | Hoyt Hunter .....      | H C Warner .....      |
| Spink .....      | R T Bull .....         | E J Lacy .....        | G W Potter .....     | C J Mariner .....     | F L Ransom .....       | W J Bingham .....     |
| Stanley .....    | J F Hughes .....       |                       | Mort Dunning .....   | J G Arnold .....      | Mrs M L Weed .....     |                       |
| Sully .....      | A C Byrum .....        |                       | P Kendall .....      | C W Holmes .....      | J L Livingston .....   |                       |
| Turner .....     | C L Jones .....        |                       | S L Brown .....      | D E Hanson .....      | Isaac Nachtigall ..... | B C Foss .....        |
| Union .....      | L L Nichols .....      |                       | H F Elliott .....    | G C Kimmel .....      | H E French .....       |                       |
| Wakworth .....   | C F Clement .....      |                       | August Reil .....    | E G Powell .....      | A I O'Brien .....      |                       |
| Yankton .....    | A L Wyman .....        | H O Higbee .....      | H F Livingston ..... | B S Williams .....    | G A Wenzlaff .....     | L Howard .....        |

## CHARLES J. LOMAS

### Publishers' Agent

230 W. Twenty-Fourth Street

(MANHATTAN BOROUGH)

NEW YORK CITY

Quotations Furnished for all City, Business and Trade Directories  
Published in the United States, Canada and all Foreign Countries.

United States Official Postal Guides, . . . Cloth covered \$2.50, paper covered \$2.00, delivered.





Established in 1870.

**R. L. POLK & CO.****PUBLISHERS OF  
CITY DIRECTORIES**

OF

St. Paul, Minneapolis, Duluth, Stillwater, Mankato, Faribault, Northfield,  
 Albert Lea, Owatonna and New Ulm, Minn.; Superior and Ashland, Wis.  
 Sioux City, Fort Dodge, Mason City and Des Moines, Ia;  
 Fremont, Hastings and Beatrice, Neb.; Springfield and Joliet, Ill.  
 Portland, Ore.; Seattle, Tacoma and Spokane, Wash.; Los Angeles,  
 Oakland, Sacramento and San Jose, Cal.; Honolulu, H. I.  
 Butte, Helena, Great Falls, Anaconda, Bozeman and Missoula, Mont.  
 Salt Lake City and Ogden, Utah; Pueblo, Col.; Los Angeles, Cal.  
 Detroit, Grand Rapids, Jackson, Bay City, Battle Creek,  
 Marquette, Muskegon and Houghton, Mich.  
 Indianapolis, La Fayette, and Fort-Wayne, Ind.  
 Columbus and Toledo, Ohio; Wheeling, West Va.  
 Pittsburg, Allegheny, Altoona, Braddock, Lancaster and York, Pa.  
 Baltimore, Md.; Memphis, Nashville, Tenn.; Omaha, Lincoln, Neb.  
 St. Joseph, Mo., and many others.

— ALSO —

**Gazetteers and Business Directories**

FOR THE STATES OF

**MINNESOTA, DAKOTAS AND MONTANA  
OREGON, WASHINGTON AND ALASKA**

|                   |                  |                     |                      |
|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| <b>IDAHO</b>      | <b>ARKANSAS</b>  | <b>KENTUCKY</b>     | <b>WEST VIRGINIA</b> |
| <b>UTAH</b>       | <b>MISSOURI</b>  | <b>ILLINOIS</b>     | <b>WISCONSIN</b>     |
| <b>CALIFORNIA</b> | <b>NEBRASKA</b>  | <b>INDIANA</b>      | <b>IOWA</b>          |
| <b>COLORADO</b>   | <b>TEXAS</b>     | <b>MARYLAND</b>     | <b>NEW JERSEY</b>    |
| <b>KANSAS</b>     | <b>TENNESSEE</b> | <b>PENNSYLVANIA</b> | <b>MICHIGAN</b>      |

**— AND SPECIAL TRADE PUBLICATIONS —**

**MEDICAL AND SURGICAL REGISTER OF THE U. S. AND CANADA**  
**DENTAL REGISTER OF THE U. S. AND CANADA**  
**FLOUR MILL AND GRAIN DIRECTORY OF THE U. S. AND CANADA**  
**REAL ESTATE AND FINANCIAL REGISTER OF THE U. S. AND CANADA**  
**ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS' DIRECTORY OF OHIO**  
     In Towns over 5,000 Population  
**ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS' DIRECTORY OF PENNSYLVANIA**  
     In Towns over 5,000 Population  
**ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS' DIRECTORY OF WESTERN NEW YORK**  
     In Towns over 5,000 Population  
**ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS' DIRECTORY OF Pittsburg and Allegheny County**  
**MARINE DIRECTORY OF THE GREAT LAKES**  
**MARINE REGISTER OF THE OHIO RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES**

**— OFFICES AT —**

|                       |                    |                        |                         |
|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>ST. PAUL</b>       | <b>CHICAGO</b>     | <b>DULUTH</b>          | <b>SPOKANE</b>          |
| <b>PORTLAND</b>       | <b>MINNEAPOLIS</b> | <b>TACOMA</b>          | <b>HELENA</b>           |
| <b>SALT LAKE CITY</b> | <b>SEATTLE</b>     | <b>BUTTE</b>           | <b>MEMPHIS</b>          |
| <b>OMAHA</b>          | <b>OAKLAND</b>     | <b>FORT WAYNE</b>      | <b>NASHVILLE</b>        |
| <b>ST. JOSEPH</b>     | <b>DES MOINES</b>  | <b>TOLEDO</b>          | <b>GRAND RAPIDS</b>     |
| <b>SIOUX CITY</b>     | <b>COLUMBUS</b>    | <b>BALTIMORE</b>       | <b>PITTSBURG</b>        |
| <b>INDIANAPOLIS</b>   | <b>ST. LOUIS</b>   | <b>SUPERIOR</b>        | <b>WHEELING, W. VA.</b> |
|                       |                    | <b>HONOLULU, H. I.</b> |                         |



R. L. POLK & CO.'S  
SOUTH DAKOTA  
STATE GAZETTEER.  
AND  
BUSINESS DIRECTORY.  
FOR  
1906.

In the following section of the work the cities, villages and postoffices of South Dakota are arranged in alphabetical order, and a description is given of each place, with an alphabetical list of all persons doing business therein. In all the larger places the names have been procured by personal canvas, but in the smaller places where there are less than a half dozen stores they have been furnished by postmasters. Great care has been taken to insure correctness as well as completeness.

**ABERDEEN.** Pop. 8,000. Brown county. An important city, located at the junction of the H & D and the James River divs of the C M & St P Ry, with the H & O br of the D C div of the C & N W Ry, and is the terminus of the Aberdeen line of the G N Ry. It is governed by a mayor and board of aldermen, and is a busy, increasing industrial and commercial center, located in the midst of a rich agricultural portion of this productive state, and with its natural advantages, commanding position, and the energy and enterprise of its citizens will continue to develop more rapidly in the future than in the past, and is destined to be one of the largest cities in the state. Thirteen passenger trains arrive and depart daily, giving large transportation facilities. It was first settled in 1881, and has Baptist, Catholic, Christian, Congregational, Episcopal, Lutheran, Methodist and Presbyterian church organizations, graded public schools, 2 good business colleges, an opera house, good hotels, 4 banks, flour and feed mills, a creamery, 2 hospitals, several grain elevators, gas works, machine shops and a brickyard. One daily, 3 weekly, 1 semi-monthly and 1 monthly newspapers are published. It has numerous handsome and commodious business blocks and elegant residences, a free library build-

## Saxton Heating Co.

Royal Furnaces,  
Combination Steam and  
Hot Water Heaters.

405 6th Ave. So.

MINNEAPOLIS.

ing donated by Andrew Carnegie, to be known as the Alexander Mitchell Library. A new normal school built at a cost of \$100,000, also a new court house \$125,000, and a government building \$175,000, are amongst the modern improvements. The inducements for investing capital are of the most generous nature, and any legitimate enterprise locating here will receive a warm welcome and generous support. Exp. U S. Am and G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. Henry S Williams, P M.

Aasegard Anton, cigar mkr.

**ABERDEEN AMERICAN THE.** Aberdeen Publishing Co Pubs. (See p 2005)  
Aberdeen Bottling Works, Wm B Pleckinger propr, bottlers.

**ABERDEEN BUSINESS COLLEGE.** Harry A Way Principal. (See p 2005)

**K**EELEY INSTITUTE, FARGO, N. D.  
DRUNKENNESS CURED.





# ARTESIAN WELLS

J. B. McCARTHY  
ARTESIAN WELLS  
2004

2004 Aberdeen SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Aberdeen

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO MAIL ORDERS. ESTIMATES FURNISHED.

Raised Letters  
**S**  
Brass Signs  
**I**  
Glass Signs  
**G**  
Board Signs  
**N**  
Wire Signs  
**S**  
Electric Signs

**E. E. PETERSON  
SIGN  
MFG. CO.**

OFFICE:  
CORNER  
N. COLLETT AND  
WASHINGTON  
AVENUES,  
MINNEAPOLIS.

**ABERDEEN CLOTHING CO.**, Charles N Harris, Pres; A E Boyd, Vice Pres and Sec. (See adv)  
**ABERDEEN DEMOCRAT THE**, George B Daly Editor. (See adv)  
**Aberdeen Elevator Co**, Edward G Anderson mngr, grain and coal.  
**ABERDEEN FRUIT COMMISSION CO** The, Wm W Hall mngr.  
**Aberdeen Gas Co.** C A Howard, pres; S C Hedger, cashr.  
**Aberdeen Granite Co.** F A Brown sec.  
**Aberdeen Hardware Co.** Nicholas Geib, pres and mngr; E O Miller, sec; Frank Miller, treas; Main cor 2d av.  
**Aberdeen Harness Co** (Benjamin F Wenz, Wm W Reaman, Leon S Richmond)  
**Aberdeen House**, Cornelius Lorenz propr.  
**ABERDEEN MILL CO.** Lester C Mitchell, Pres; C F Carrier, Vice Pres; Harold F Wilson, Sec; Charles A Lum, Treas and Mngr; Flour Mill. (See p 2006)  
**Aberdeen National Bank** (capital \$100,000), J C Bassett, pres; H N Bouley, cashr.  
**Aberdeen News**, News Printing Co pubs.  
**Aberdeen Opera House**, Charles Gottschalk propr.  
**Aberdeen Orchestra**, Emery I Wright leader.  
**ABERDEEN PUBLISHING CO.** J H Holmes, Pres; T L McKee, Sec; Pubs The Aberdeen American and The Aberdeen Democrat. (See adv)  
**ABERDEEN STEAM DYE WORKS.** Buttolph & Kurtz Proprs. (See p 2007)

**ABERDEEN STEAM LAUNDRY**, Tiffany Bros Proprs. (See p 2010)  
**ABERDEEN TENT & AWNING CO.** Buttolph & Kurtz Proprs. (See p 2007)  
**Aberdeen Wholesale Grocery Co.** W G Wells, pres; A Ott, sec.  
**Abrahamson Abraham**, picture frames  
**Aeme Harvesting Machine Co**, Henry Turner gen agt.  
**Adams John E.**, lawyer.  
**ALDRICH ALVA N.** Propr Wisconsin House.  
**ALEXANDER MITCHELL LIBRARY.** George E Countryman Librarian.  
**Allen Charles H.** fuel.  
**Allen Willard E.** furniture.  
**Alway Charles T.** phys.  
**Alway Robert D.** phys.  
**A D T Messenger Co.** B C Downes mngr.  
**American Express Co.** Fred H Street-er agt.  
**A O U W. Grand Lodge of South Dakota.** John D Lavin grand recorder.  
**Anderson John H.** hardware.  
**Appel I & Co** (Isaac Appel), clothing and shoes.  
**Appelford Sisters** (Harriet E and Mildred O), conf and bakery.  
**Armantrout George W.** carp.  
**Arnold David E.** phys.  
**Askew Edward**, propr Askew House.  
**Atwood E Francis**, restaurant.  
**Bagley George C** Elevator Co, Dighton McGlachlin supt.  
**Baldwin Mrs Clara P.** milliner.  
**Barker Harry W.** signs.  
**Barnes Crockey Co** (Ira Barnes)  
**Barnes C M & Co** (Clark M and Celeste E Barnes), bicycles and gas fixtures.

## ABERDEEN Clothing COMPANY

### Manufacturers of the BOSS BRAND OF

Overalls, Jackets, Shirts, Pants,

DUCK COATS, and JOBBERS of SUSPENDERS, GLOVES, MITTENS, FLEECE LINED AND BALBRIGGAN UNDERWEAR, WRAPPERS, ETC.

Aberdeen - S. DAK.

WILLFORD MANUFACTURING CO.

Flour, Corn and Rye Mill  
Builders and Furnishers.  
303 S. 3d St.,  
Minneapolis, Minn.





# ST. PAUL FOUNDRY CO.

## ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS.

Office, COMO AVE. AND MACKUBIN ST.

(See page 13)

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Aberdeen SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Aberdeen 2005

### REPRESENTATIVE BUSINESS MEN OF ABERDEEN, S. D.

#### HUB CITY IRON WORKS

##### MILL ROLLS REGROUND AND CORRUGATED

By shipping your rolls to me you save time, freight and other charges Estimates on structural work cheerfully given

ABERDEEN - SOUTH DAKOTA

#### THE J. B. MOORE FURNITURE CO.

INCORPORATED  
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

LARGEST STOCK IN NORTHWEST

UNDERTAKING  
a Specialty

106-108 Main St.  
ABERDEEN, S. D.

#### ABERDEEN BUSINESS COLLEGE

SHORT HAND, BUSINESS  
AND ENGLISH COURSES

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

Our graduates get and hold remunerative positions

Aberdeen, S. D.

#### M. D. Widdis

SEEDSMAN

Flour and Feed

Rock Salt and Oil Meal

Aberdeen - S. Dak.

#### George Bolles

1883

1905

REAL ESTATE  
AND INSURANCE

216 SOUTH MAIN STREET

Aberdeen - South Dakota

#### L. W. KELLEY,

PLUMBING AND STEAM FITTING, ALL KINDS OF PIPING FOR WATER AND GAS

Also Hot Air Furnaces

ABERDEEN - SOUTH DAK.

#### Stowell & Yeoman,

PROPRIETORS OF

##### City Meat Market.

Fresh and Salt Meats. Fish and Game in Season. Cash Paid for Hides. Cattle and Hogs Bought and Sold.

ABERDEEN - SOUTH DAKOTA

#### THE ABERDEEN PUBLISHING CO.

PUBLISHERS

THE ABERDEEN AMERICAN  
THE ABERDEEN DEMOCRAT

Two of the leading weekly newspapers of South Dakota

The Democrat is the Only Democratic Paper in Brown County.

ABERDEEN - S. DAKOTA

#### DR. J. W. ELLIOTT,

ex-Government Inspector,  
Graduate of Ontario Veterinary

College

ABERDEEN - SOUTH DAK.

#### T. H. MOEN

WATKINS' REMEDIES  
DRUGS

And General Merchandise

ABERDEEN - S. DAK.

#### L. T. VAN SLYKE

Attorney at Law

Commercial and Real Estate  
Law

ABERDEEN - SOUTH DAKOTA

#### GRANGER BUSINESS SCHOOL

SHORTHAND AND TYPEWRITING  
TAUGHT BY USE OF EDISON PHONO-  
GRAPH. FULL COMMERCIAL COURSES  
POSITIONS SECURED FOR ALL  
GRADUATES

ABERDEEN - S. DAK.



BAR  
FIXTURES

BOWLING  
ALLEYS

KOEHLER  
&  
HINRICHS

ST. PAUL,  
MINN.

## Gas Engines and Coal Gas Engines

Cheap Power but Not a Cheap Engine.

MINNEAPOLIS STEEL AND MACHINERY CO.





# SUMMER RESORT HOMES

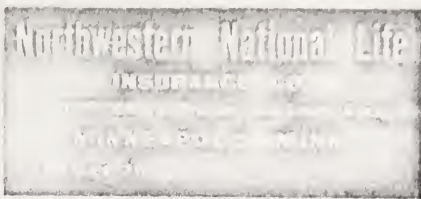
I have a nice list of these, from a few acres to a full section, located near fine lakes and streams. Splendid Hunting, Fishing and Boating. Profitable for Stock, Poultry or Truck Farming.

Write for Lists and Maps.

THOMAS E. SIME, 311 Jackson St., St. Paul, Minn.

2006

Aberdeen SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Aberdeen



Barnes Mrs Mae, dressmkr.  
Beard Henry C, gen store.  
Becker House, Martin Kuehne propr.  
Becker Joseph, restaurant.  
Bennett C A, drugs.  
Bennett Morris, drugs.  
Bentley Frank H, barber.  
Birdseye Daniel M, carp.  
Blatz Val Brewing Co, J A Elliott agt.  
Boardman Isadore, meats.  
**BOLLES GEORGE**, Real Estate and Insurance 216 Main. (See p 2005)  
Bosley Ulrich, meats.  
Brandis Ernest, contr.  
Brown Bros (Ralph L and Frank A), real est.  
Brown County Hospital, Benjamin H Rice supt.  
Bruning Albert H, chiropractic.  
Burnette Charles G, ins agt.  
**BURNS LAND CO**, Peter T Burns Mngr.  
Burns Music Co, Peter T Burns mngr.  
**BUSHNELL W F T CO**, Millard F Greeley, Editor; Newton E Carnine, Mngr; Publishers The Dakota Farmer.  
Butner Harry L, music tchr.  
**BUTTOLPH & KURTZ** (Frank G Buttolph, Wm F Kurtz), Proprs Aberdeen Steam Dye Works. Awning Mnfrs and Furriers. (See p 2007)  
Campbell F E, county atty.  
Campbell H & Son (Hiram and Ernest V), grocers.  
**CAMPBELL & TAYLOR** (A W Campbell, E W Taylor), Lawyers. Collections Made and Litigations Conducted in any Part of South Dakota. (See adv opp)  
Case J I Threshing Machine Co, Clifton G Anderson mngr.  
Case Milton J & Son (Milton J and Leon J), automobiles.  
Central Lumber Co, Philip E Greenman mngr.

Champlin Rene L, hardware and drayman.  
**CITY MEAT MARKET**, Stowell & Yeoman Proprs. (See p 2005)  
Clarey John W, real est.  
Clark Albert C, phys.  
Clark Melville A, real est.  
Clemons E Jav, phys.  
Clifford Stephen S, restaurant.  
Coats F S & Co (Frederick S and Elon J), meats.  
Coe & Howard Abstract Co The, C F Ferry sec.  
Coleman Edwin F, farm lmpts.  
College Hotel, Letta Cropsey propr.  
Combs John, conf.  
Commercial Club, J H Jackson, pres; N H Wendell, sec; George Bolles, treas.  
Commercial Hotel, Andrew L Larson propr.  
Conrad Herman A, propr North Side Hotel.  
**COUNTRYMAN GEORGE E**, Physician.  
Cralle & Gilborne Bros (Charles C Cralle, George A and Seth S Gilborne), blksmiths.  
Cranmer Simon H, lawyer.  
Crofoot Louis W, lawyer.  
Cropsey Letta, propr College Hotel.  
Curran Lou, nurse.  
Curtiss Ira O, lawyer.  
**DAKOTA CENTRAL TELEPHONE CO**, John L W Zeitlow, Pres; W G Bechelhaupt, Sec and Treas.  
**DAKOTA FARMER THE**, W F T Bushnell Co Publishers.  
Dakota Land Co, J C Wilson, pres; J L Browne, sec.  
Daley Clement J, restaurant.  
**DALY GEORGE B**, Editor The Aberdeen Democrat.  
Darling Seeley A, dentist.  
Dillingham & Tripp (Le Roy Dillingham, Oscar B Tripp), jewelers.  
Dix Leona A, dentist.  
Docken Henry, thrasher.  
Donovan Morris J, billiard hall and bowling alley.  
Dow, Disotell & Dow (Wm B Dow, Wm A Disotell, George W Dow), plumbers.  
Eagle Roller Mill Co, Charles R Kimball agt, grain elevator.  
Eagleson Bros (Wilson and Wm), blksmiths.  
**EASTON CARL F**, Gen Agent Fidelity & Deposit Company of Maryland. Real Estate and Loans.

GENERAL FOUNDERS  
AND MACHINISTS  
- MONTANA  
BOZEMAN,  
See Adv. Opposite name in Bozeman Dept.

USE  
ANTI-CARBON  
to  
remove

SOOT

in  
your  
Steam  
Furnace

See Adv, in  
Minneapolis  
Department.

## Aberdeen Mill Company

° Merchant Millers °

Our Flours Excel in Strength, Color and Uniformity of Grade. Buyers Should Correspond With Us.

DAILY CAPACITY, 450 BARRELS

ABERDEEN

°

SOUTH DAKOTA

Strong & Northway Mfg Co  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN

Everything Used in  
FLOUR MILL  
FEED MILL  
and ELEVATOR



opp p 2006

A. W. CAMPBELL, Ex-Circuit Judge. E. W. TAYLOR, Ex-State's Attorney, Day Co.

# CAMPBELL & TAYLOR

## LAWYERS

Collections Made and Litigations Conducted in any part of  
South Dakota. All Business given Prompt Attention.

REFERENCES: Any Bank or Business Man in Brown County.

ABERDEEN

S. DAKOTA





Established 1882.

Capital \$120,000.00

**S. W. Harregang**

Investment Banker  
& Mortgage Loans

REAL ESTATE  
LOANS  
INSURANCE

FIDELITY BOND  
JUDICIAL CONTRACT OFFICIAL

GENERAL AGENT for The Title Guaranty & Trust Company of Scranton, Pa., The Maryland Casualty Company of Baltimore, The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation of London, Phoenix Mutual Life Insurance Company of Hartford and Eight Old Line FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**WRITE ME.**

**ABERDEEN,**

-

**S. D.**



# New National Hotel

AMERICAN AND EUROPEAN PLAN

Aberdeen SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Aberdeen 2007

Edwards Charles, mason.  
 Edwards-Wood Co, Clinton D Phelps  
 mgrs. brokers.  
 Elder & Heinemann (G W Elder, Wm C  
 Heinemann), live stock  
 Ellerman Herman, internal revenue  
 collector for North and South Da-  
 kota.  
**ELLIOTT JOHN W**, Veterinary Sur-  
 geon. (See p 2005)  
 Erickson Theodore O, lawyer.  
 Ernst & Keegan (George C Ernst.  
 Charles A Keegan), grocers.  
**ERWIN GEORGE M L**, Gen Agt Home  
 Life Insurance Co of N Y.  
 European Hotel, J I Workman propr.  
 Eygabroad Charles, real est.  
**FIDELITY & DEPOSIT COMPANY OF**  
 Maryland, Charles F Easton, Gen  
 Agt.  
 First National Bank (capital \$50,000),  
 F B Gannon, pres; J H Suttle, cashr.  
 First State Savings Bank (capital \$50,-  
 000), Isaac Lincoln, pres; C H See-  
 ley, cashr.  
 Fisher Charles A, real est and ins.  
 Fletcher's Studio, Sydney E Fletcher  
 mgr, fotogr.  
 Fletcher & Pettingill Land Co, E G  
 Pettingill, pres; C C Fletcher, sec.  
 Fossum Bros (A W and Carl), dentists.  
 Foster James F, barber.  
 Fowler De Witt C, phys.  
**FREEMAN BROS** (Ara I and Charles  
 W), Field and Garden Seeds, Wire  
 Fences. (See adv)  
 Fulker Israel, thresher.  
 Fuller Scott, harnessmkr.

## You Can Buy a Piano OF STANDARD MAKE

At Low Price on Easy Terms by Mail. Write us



Formerly Mpls. House of  
 W. J. DYER & BRO,  
 41-43 So. 6th St.,  
 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Gage T Clarkson, real estate and ins.  
 Gallett Delbert G, jeweler, optician and  
 musical mdse.  
**GAMBLE-ROBINSON FRUIT CO**, Wm  
 A Kerr Mng. (See adv under Fruits  
 —Wholesale)  
 Gerup Andy, furniture.  
 Gibbs Myrtle L, massage.  
**GILBORNE BROS** (Seth S and George  
 A), Artesian Well Contractors. (See  
 p 2007)  
 Glidden Minnie E, special agt Mutual  
 Life Ins Co of N Y.  
 Golden Rule Co, C J Hezel, pres; Mar-  
 tin Schamber, sec; gen store.  
 Goodfellow W V, osteopath.  
 Goodman Amos N, lawyer.  
 Gottschalk Auditorium, Charles Gott-  
 schalk propr.  
 Gottschalk Charles, propr Aberdeen  
 Opera House.  
**GRANGER BUSINESS COLLEGE THE**,  
 Frank E Granger Propr. (See p 2005)  
 Great Northern Express Co, Fred H  
 Streeter agt.

**South Dakota Wine & Liquor Co.**  
 (INCORPORATED)  
 WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS.  
 ESTABLISHED 1903. INCORPORATED 1904. WATERTOWN, S. D.

M. D. FLINT, Pres. GEO. W. JUDGE, Secy. Treas.

THE FENCE LOCK



THAT DOES LOCK.

## FREEMAN BROS.

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

**GRAIN SEEDS**

**And Woven Wire Fence**

ABERDEEN, S. DAK.



## BUTTOLPH & KURTZ,

MANUFACTURERS OF

**TENTS, AWNINGS**

AND OTHER CANVAS GOODS

ALSO PROPRIETORS OF THE

Aberdeen Steam Dye and Fur Works

ABERDEEN, SOUTH DAKOTA

## NORTHWESTERN DISTILLED WATER CO.

ESTABLISHED 1896

MANUFACTURERS OF PURE DISTILLED WATER "If It's NORTHWESTERN, It's PURE"

Write For Prices.

629 Bassett Place - MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Trees,  
 Shrubs,  
 Roses,  
 Hedges.

**ROSE  
 HILL  
 NUR-  
 SERY.**

MINNEAPOLIS,  
 MINN.

Catalogue  
 Free.

See Adv.  
 Under  
 Nurserymen.





# TIMBER and PRAIRIE LANDS

A. H. MAAS, Hutchinson, Minn.  
Branch Office, Foley, Minn.

In Minnesota, Wisconsin, Dakotas and Canada. IMPROVED  
FARMS and HARDWOOD WILD LANDS for sale in Benton  
County, near FOLEY, Minn.

Improved Farms in McLeod and Renville Counties, Minn.  
TRADE. I will exchange your stock of Merchandise,  
Hardware, Hotel, Small Farm, etc., for Land.

2008 Aberdeen SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Aberdeen

Great Northern Ry, Wm M Joyce agt.  
GREEN ANSEL T, Propr Hub City Iron  
Works. (See p 2005)  
Griffis Orville A, drugs.  
Grimes George, billiards and conf.  
Grogan Minnie J, milliner.  
Guhn Bros (Patrick H and Michael N),  
books, stationery, etc.  
Gund John Brewing Co, Wm W Hub-  
bard, mngr.  
Hagerty & Gillies (Jay F Hagerty, Da-  
vid M Gillies), real est.  
Hall Edgar M, barber.  
Hamm Theo Brewing Co, G E Zophy  
agt.  
Hanicker Lewis H, restaurant and  
clothing.  
Harrington & Son (Woodbury and  
George B), livery.  
Harris Charles N, lawyer.  
Harrison Bartlett, junk.  
Hart Frank, livery.  
Hauge Frantz C, mer tailor.  
Haugen Iver J, billiards.  
Hauser John H, lawyer.  
Hawkeye Elevator Co, George H Gunni-  
son mngr, grain elevator, lumber  
and coal.  
Hay Walter C, second hand goods.  
Hazard Elizabeth A, propr Pioneer  
House.  
Helleman G Brewing Co, Charles H  
Anderson agt.  
Hendrickson Ole, carpet weaver.  
Henneberry Matthew, furniture and  
stoves.  
Hill John, architect.  
Hollien Alof, thresher.

Hollien Nordahl, saloon.  
Hollandsworth-Hart Lumber Co,  
George H Hollandsworth, pres; John  
S Hart, sec and treas; Virgil E Peck-  
ham, mngr.  
Holmes & Wright (Charles F Holmes,  
Charles Wright), hack line.  
Home Building & Loan Assn, Samuel  
H Jumper, pres; T C Gage, sec;  
Carl F Easton, mng trustee; C J  
McLeod, treas.  
HOME LIFE INSURANCE CO OF N Y,  
G M L Erwin Gen Agt.  
Honegger Bros (Win, Jacob and Gus-  
tav), saloon and brewers agents.  
Horswill Archer J, photogr.  
Hotel Park, Robert Kirk propr.  
Howard & Hedger (Charles A Howard,  
Samuel C Hedger), real est.  
HUB CITY IRON WORKS, Ansel T  
Green Propr. (See p 2005)  
Hub City Paint, Wall Paper and Art  
Store (Henry A Harter, Homer  
Wacklund)  
Hunt Arthur W, real est.  
Huntington Mercantile Co, S W Hunt-  
ington, pres; S W Narrengang, sec  
and treas; gen store.  
Hute Charles J, probate judge.  
Immigration Land Bureau, J W Smith,  
pres; G W Smith, road mngr.  
International Harvester Co (Deering  
Div), Edward T Cassel mngr; (Mc-  
Cormick Div), John C Sheldon mngr;  
(Plano Div), Nels Johnson mngr.  
Jackson E Boylston phys.

FOR SALE  
BY

The  
North-  
western  
Lime  
Co.

68  
Lower Levee  
St. Paul,  
Minn.

S. S. GILBORNE

G. A. GILBORNE

## GILBORNE BROS. Artesian Well Contractors

WELLS OF ALL SIZES AND DEPTHS  
DEALERS IN

PIPE, PIPE FITTINGS, BRASS GOODS,  
WELL DRILLERS' SUPPLIES

Manufacturers of Artesian Well Machinery, Water Motors, Etc.

WE ARE AGENTS FOR

Penn. Oil and Supply Company (Limited) White Lilly Gasoline  
and Family Safety Refined Oils

Cylinder, Castor, Harvester, and all grades of Lubricating Oils,  
Hard Oils, Greases, Etc.

ABERDEEN,

SOUTH DAKOTA

Lauritzen Swedish  
Movement Institute CURES  
Constipation  
Rheumatism  
Nervousness





Jackson Hardware Co, J H Jackson, pres; Howard Smith, sec; whol hardware.

Jaques Samuel W, carriage mnfr. Jeffers & Henry (John H Jeffers, John W Henry), architects.

Jenkins James M, feed stable.

Jewett Bros, C A Jewett, pres; R N Jewett, sec and treas; whol grocers.

Jewett Drug Co (C A, H C and R N Jewett), John H Parry mngr.

Johnson Olof, thresher.

Jones Wm O, police justice.

Kearney Wm H, grocer.

Keating James, barber.

Keenan Edward P, lawyer.

Keenan & Clarey (Edward P Keenan, John W Clarey), real est.

**KELLEY J F & CO, James F Kelley,** Pres and Mngr, Printers, Binders and Mnfrs of Law Books and Blanks, Rubber Stamps, Etc.

**KELLEY LAWRENCE W, Plumber** and Steam Fitter. (See p 2005)

Kelly & Thayer (David H Kelly, B C Thayer), barbers.

Kelly Joseph E, real est.

Kirk Robert, propr Hotel Park.

Koch Wm H & Son (Wm H and John A), tinnners.

Kolbensvik Albert, thresher.

Korsedahl Bastan H, tailor.

Krogh Alfred O, grocer.

Kruger Bros (John and Ira), ice.

Kruger Louis, livery.

Kuehne Martin, propr Becker House.

Lacey S C & Son (Clarence E Lacey), drugs.

Ladner Bros (Frank B and Carl H), whol liquors.

Lager Louis, fuel and brick mnfr.

Lamont Byron C, lawyer and real est.

Lavin John D, grand recorder A O U W of S D.

Larsen & Tremel (Otto M Larsen, Joseph E Tremel), painters.

Larsen Andrew L, propr Commercial Hotel.

Lawson James M, lawyer.

Lee Alte, thresher.

Lee Knute O, threshing machines.

Lighthouse Henry, sidewalk mnfr.

Lindstrom John, thresher.

Lockington Henry J, meats.

Logan Samuel H, turkish baths and massage.

Lorenzen & Ryan (Arthur Lorenzen, John E Ryan), saloon.

Lovejoy Wm E, agt C & N W Ry.

**LUND'S LAND AGENCY, J G Lund,** Gen Mngr; O L Craig, Res Mngr.

Lynch Simon H, agt C M & St P Ry.

Lyons Edward, bowling alley.

McArthur Charles A, farm impts.

McArthur & Son (Frederick J McArthur), music and farm impts.

McCaughey Land Co The (capital \$100,000), Wm D Hogan, pres; John J McCaughy, sec and treas.

McCauley Charles E, phys.

McCaull-Dinsmore Co The, L P Roberts mngr, grain comm.

McCaull-Webster Elevator Co, Edwin H Glau mngr, grain elevator, lumber and coal.

McCoy James H, circuit judge.

McDiarmid & Slater (J A McDiarmid, G C Slater), grocers.

McHugh Margaret, gen store.

McKeon & Burvee (John McKeon, Charles H Burvee), wagonmakers.

## BIRD PIANOS

**\$290—That's ALL!**

**Write or See BIRD.**

**511-513 Hennepin Ave., Mpls.**

(See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.)

McNaghten Robert, shoemkr.

McNutt Hiram E, phys.

McPherson D F & Co (Duncan F McPherson), clothing and shoes.

Mabee Nellie, restaurant.

Mallory Charles E, phys.

Mariner George C, agt U S Express Co.

Marr Glenn S, pantatorium.

Martin Hazel, stenogr.

Martin & Son (George and Clark I), grocers.

Marvin Samuel P, thresher.

**MASON W F, Lawyer, Probate Practice and Real Estate Law.** (See adv under Lawyers)

Matatall John, thresher.

Melcher August, thresher.

Meyer John, real est.

Meyer Land Co, Daniel Meyer, pres;

Joseph Meyer, sec.

Miller John Q, photogr.

Miller & Miller (Elmer O and Frank), phys.

Milligan Albert F, ins agt.

Minkler Stephen D, optician.

**MOEN THORSTEN H, Patent Medicines and General Store.** (See p 2005)

**MOORE J B FURNITURE CO THE,** John B Moore, Pres; Frank B Herrett, Sec; Furniture and Undertaking 106-108 Main. (See p 2005)

Morgan Wm H, lawyer.

Murdy Robert L, phys.

Mutual Life Ins Co of New York, T M Husband supt.

**NARBEGANG SPENCER W, Agt Maryland Casualty Co of Baltimore and Phoenix Mutual Life Ins Co of Hartford.** (See adv opp p 2007)

Neumann Christ, tailor.

News Printing Co The, Charles J McLeod mngr, pubs Aberdeen News and Democrat.

North American Storage Co, Charles W Stanberg mngr, produce.

North Side Hotel, Herman A Conrad propr.

Northwestern Land Companies, John E McNeary agt.

**NORTHWESTERN TELEPHONE Exchange Co.**

O'Neill Frederick, sign painter.

**OLWIN-ANGELL COMPANY THE, A** Harry Olwin, Pres and Treas; Robert H Angell, Vice Pres and Mngr; V B Pearson, Sec; Department Store, Dry Goods, Etc., Main Street.

Ottman Henry F, saloon.

Oxhus Ole M, saloon.

Paine Robert T, real est.

Parsch & Angerhofer (Henry H Parsch, Ernest Angerhofer), gen store.

Paul Frank J, drayman.

**PENN OIL & SUPPLY CO (Limited)** Gilborne Bros Agents. (See adv)

Perry John H, lawyer.

Peterson Charles O, blksmith.

Phillips Henry A, bottler.

## FINNISH-AMERICAN LAND CO.

Improved Farms. City Real Estate.

Farming Lands near Duluth on easy terms. Pine Lands in Minnesota, Idaho, Washington and Oregon. Cuban Fruit Lands in tracts to suit. 200 Torrey Bldg., DULUTH, MINN.

STANDARD  
PRINTING  
CO.  
DULUTH, MINN.

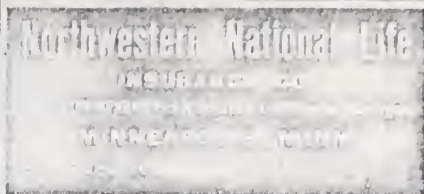




**"THE BEST INVESTMENT IN THE WORLD" is a good first-class Farm Mortgage with Interest at 5 and 6 per cent and good security. Come in and talk it over.**

**FRANK O'MEARA, 516 Nat. Germ. Amer. Bank Bldg. ST. PAUL, MINN.**

2010 Aberdeen SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Aberdeen



Pioneer House, Elizabeth A Hazard propr.  
Pittman Mary E, osteopath.  
Pond James H, real est.  
Pretzer Herman, fuel and feed.  
Reed-Wendell Agency, A S Reed, pres;  
N H Wendell, sec; real est and ins.  
**RINGROSE JAMES, Propr Sherman**  
House, Main cor 3d av. (See adv)  
Rock Henry J, phys.  
Rowley Millard M, painter.  
Ruckman John L, lawyer.  
St Lukes Hospital, Mary Joseph Mother  
Superior.  
Salisbury S M & Bro (Seneca M and  
Elmer E), stationery.  
Sauer Bros (John A and Joseph A),  
cigar mnfrs.  
Schafer Bros (Sebastian and Paul),  
saloon.  
Schlitz Jos Brewing Co, Charles E Bremer  
agt.  
Schlueter John A Jr, dentist.  
Schram Orrin F, notions.  
Schulze Henry, tailor.  
Scott Horace F, drugs.  
Shantz Ira, saloon.  
Shantz Seth, saloon.  
Shea Peter, saloon.  
Sherman Department Store, Margaret  
McHugh mngr.  
**SHERMAN HOUSE, James Ringrose**  
Propr, Main cor 3d av. (See adv)  
Shortridge Sanford, celery grower.  
Singer Sewing Machine Co, B Farrell  
mngr.  
Sioux Falls Brewing Co, Charles W An-  
derson agt.

Slater James H & Co (James H Slater),  
cigars.  
Snedigar Samuel F, dyer.  
South Dakota Mutual Fire Ass'n, C A  
Howard, pres; C W Hermance, sec.  
Ira Barnes, treas.  
South Dakota State Band.  
South Dakota Workman, C E Baldwin  
pub.  
Spitler Zachariah, lawyer.  
Squire Land Co.  
Standard Oil Co, Joseph H Callaman agt.  
Stevens Charles M, lawyer.  
Stierwalt Charles E, blksmith and auto  
livery.  
Stochs James S, blksmith.  
**STOWELL & YEOMAN (Jacob R Sto-**  
well, Joseph Yeoman), Proprs City  
Meat Market. (See p 2005)  
Stratton Alfred C, dentist.  
Strauss David, clothing.  
Stubbs Mrs Nellie, restaurant.  
Swain Wilbert D, real est.  
Swengel David F, dentist.  
Symms Powers Co, Clarence Dresselhuys  
mngr, plumbers.  
Swengel David F, dentist.  
**TAUBMAN WILLIAMSON & HERREID**  
(Edward T Taubman, George N Wil-  
liamson, Charles N Herreid), Attorneys  
at Law.  
Thompson John C, grocer.  
Thompson Ole T, saloon.  
**TIFFANY BROS (Win J and Oliver M),**  
Proprs Aberdeen Steam Laundry. (See  
adv)  
Tofson Martin, cigars.  
Tonne John O, shoemkr.  
Tracey Patrick H, drayman.  
Trust and Savings Bank of Aberdeen  
(capital \$25,000), C F Easton, pres; C  
A Russell, vice pres; R G Townsend,  
cashr.  
Tunmore & Cheatham (Thomas Tunmore,  
James M Cheatham), fuel.  
Tuthill John W Lumber Co, Edwin A  
Wicks mngr.  
United States Express Co, George C  
Mariner agt.

LAW  
ORATORY  
ELOCUTION  
DRAMATIC  
ACTION  
MUSIC  
LITERATURE  
SALESMANSHIP  
ART  
CARTOONING  
ILLUSTRATING  
CARICATURE  
EVANGELISM  
CIVIL  
ENGINEERING  
VOICE, EYE  
MEMORY AND  
PHYSICAL  
CULTURE  
SINGING AND  
PIANO  
GERMAN  
FRENCH  
SPANISH  
LATIN  
FENCING  
**WALTON  
COLLEGE  
SPOKANE,  
WASH.**

**THE  
Hatcher  
Brothers  
Corporation**

FIREPROOF  
SQUARE and  
SCREW-  
DOOR,  
BURGLAR-  
PROOF  
SAFES,  
VAULT  
DOORS

GRAND FORKS  
and  
FARGO,  
NO. DAKOTA  
See Adv.  
Page 22

## SHERMAN HOUSE

**JAMES RINGROSE, Proprietor.**  
*The Headquarters for Traveling Men*

Rates \$2.00 per day; With bath, \$2.50  
CORNER MAIN AND THIRD AVE.

Free bus to all trains.  
ABERDEEN, SOUTH DAK.

## ABERDEEN STEAM LAUNDRY,

**TIFFANY BROS., Proprietors.**

**GOOD WORK GUARANTEED. GIVE US A TRIAL.**  
**ABERDEEN, SOUTH DAKOTA.**

Send your work ahead to The Aberdeen Steam Laundry. One-day work  
no extra charge. \$6,000 worth of improvements added this season. We  
will please you

**THE KEELEY INSTITUTE** 629 Fifth Street South  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.





# DECORATIONS

ODIN J. OYEN,

116 S. 4th St., LA CROSSE, WIS.

For CHURCHES, THEATRES, RESIDENCES.  
Designs and estimates furnished for  
Decorating. Painting and Hardwood  
Finishing. Foreign and Domestic Wall  
Paper fabrics. (See Adv. under Classi-  
fied Interior Decorators.

Aberdeen SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Akin

2011

United States Land Office, John S Vetter,  
register; John E. Adams, receiver.

**VAN SLAKE LESTER T, Lawyer.** (See  
p 2005)

Voedisch Alfred W, jeweler.

Vondell Louis, horseshoer.

Vroman Laton L, conf and baker.

Wacklund & Hartert (Helmer Wacklund,  
Henry A Hartert), paints and wall pa-  
per.

Wade John, real est.

Wagner Mrs Edith, artist.

**WARD ALONZO L, Propr The Ward  
Hotel and Restaurant.**

Ward Benjamin B, restaurant.

Ward Bros Co, C H Ward, pres; Roy E  
McGlaichlin, vice pres and mngr; G  
McGlaichlin, sec; A L Ward, treas;  
conf mnfrs.

**WARD HOTEL THE, A L Ward Propr.**  
Warren & Shantz (Melvin B Warren, Ira  
S Shantz), barbers.

Washburn D Cuyler, city engineer.

**WAY HARRY A, Principal Aberdeen  
Business College.** (See p 2005)

Webber Wm J, thresher.

Werth Carl, thresher.

Werth Wm, thresher.

**WESTERN MUTUAL LIFE INSUR-  
ance Co,** Charles N Herreid, Pres; W  
G Jacobs, Sec; C F Easton, Vice Pres.  
Western Union Telegraph Co, B C  
Downes mngr.

**WIDDIS M D, Seedsman, Flour and  
Feed.** (See p 2005)

Wilson W Henry, undertaker.

Winthrope Charles W, bill poster.

**WISCONSIN HOUSE, A N Aldrich  
Propr.** Free Bus to and from All  
Trains.

Witte Hardware Co, A C Witte, pres;  
O E Mueller, treas; A L Mueller, sec.

Wolter Henry P, shoes.

Woods Robert H, restaurant.

Woods & Workman (George Woods,  
Joseph Workman), saloon.

Woodward & Co (Albert A Woodward),  
drugs.

Workman James I, propr European Hotel  
and saloon.

Workman Sylvanius W, saloon.

Yeoman Joseph, thresher.

Yepson Phillip, tinner.

Younger James P, creamery.

Zimmerman John, thresher.

Zirbes Charles E, chief of police.

Zuehlke & Bjork (Frank Zuehlke, Axel  
T Bjork), tailors.

**ACADEMY.** Charles Mix county. A  
p o in La Roche township, formerly  
known as Burnside, first settled in  
1889, 35 miles n w of Wheeler, the seat  
of justice, and 17 n w of Platte, on the  
C M & St P Ry, the shipping and bank-  
ing point. Has a Congregational  
church, an academy and a creamery.  
Telephone service. Stage with mail to  
Chamberlain and Platte daily, fare \$2  
and 50c respectively. David C Frame,  
P M.

Academy Creamery Assn.

Farmers' Mutual Fire & Lightning Ins  
Co, W H Heaton, pres; R M Girton,  
sec.

Girton Riley M, ins agt.

Heaton W H, justice.

La Roche Township Farmers' Fire Ins  
Co, Riley M Girton sec.

Lloyd J E, gen store.

## SPECIAL NIGHT RATES

6 P. M. to 6 A. M.

Appointments Free for Toll Line Calls  
Over Lines of the

**NORTHWESTERN TELEPHONE EXCHANGE CO.**

Pasek E D, blksmith and farm lmpts.

Smith R A, justice.

Ward Academy, L E Camfield pres.

**ADA.** Jerauld county. A discontin-  
ued p o in Viola township, 10 miles s of  
Wessington Springs, the county seat,  
banking and shipping point, on the C  
M & St P Ry. Send mail to Gordon.

**ADDIE.** Pennington county. A sta-  
tion on the C B & Q Ry, 3 miles e of  
Hill City, the p o.

**ADELESCAT.** Union county. Name  
changed to Jefferson, which see.

**ADELIA.** Turner county. A discontin-  
ued p o, 21 miles s of Parker, the  
judicial seat, and 4 e of Irene on the  
G N Ry, the banking and shipping  
point and p o.

**ADELLE.** Gregory county. A dis-  
continued p o. Mail to Bonesteel.

**ADEN.** Hutchinson county. A dis-  
continued p o, 15 miles w of Olivet, the  
county seat. Tripp is the banking and  
shipping point and p o.

**ADRIENNE.** Grant county. A dis-  
continued p o. Send mail to Corona.

**AFTON.** Pop, 30. Hyde county. A  
country p o, in Washington township,  
on the Turtle river, first settled in 1885,  
9 miles n e of Highmore, the county  
seat, banking and shipping point, on  
the C & N W Ry. Contains a Methodist  
church and a public school. A newspa-  
per, the Record & Dispatch, is pub-  
lished. Telephone service. Stage  
with mail to Highmore and Tennis,  
semi-weekly. O P King, P M.  
Afton Record & Dispatch, Shearer &  
Co pubs.

King John N & Co, real est.

King M M, music tchr.

**KING O P, Stock Dealer and Breeder.**

Shearer & Co, pubs The Record &  
Dispatch.

**AGATE.** Sully county. Name changed  
to Roy, which see.

**AGGREGARD SPUR.** Turner county.  
A station on the G N Ry, 3 miles s w  
of Viborg, the p o.

**AJAX.** Pennington county. A sta-  
tion on the C & N W Ry, 14 miles s of  
Rapid City, the county seat, banking  
point and p o.

**AKIN.** Lawrence county. Name  
changed to Englewood, which see.

**ZIMMERMAN KODAKS**  
BROS. ST. PAUL, MINN.  
CAMERAS SUPPLIES  
DEVELOPING AND FINISHING FOR AMATEURS

**Auto-  
mobile  
AND  
Bicycle  
TIRES.**  
WHOLESALE  
RUBBER  
GOODS.  
PLANT  
BROS.,  
Minneapolis





# Minneapolis Steel and Machinery Co.

## Structural Steel for Bridges and Buildings.

**ANNUAL CAPACITY  
24,000 TONS.**

2012

Albany SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Alcester

### THE SIGN OF THE BLUE BELL

advertises the toll offices  
of the

### NORTHWESTERN TELEPHONE EXCHANGE CO.

in every village, town or city.

ALBANY. Lawrence county. A p o formerly known as Nasby, 18 miles s of Deadwood, the county seat, 16 s of Lead, the banking point, and 7 s of Roubaix, the shipping station, on the C B & Q Ry. Mail, tri-weekly. Frank N Slingerland, P M.  
**CUSTER PEAK MINING & MILLING Co., F N Slingerland Treas.**

ALBEE. Pop. 135. Grant county. A village on the G N Ry, in Adams township, first settled in 1880, 15 miles s e of Milbank, the county seat. It has Congregational and Norwegian Lutheran churches, a bank, a creamery, a feed mill and a hotel. Telephone service. Exp. G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily.  
D O'Leary, P M.  
Benn J H, saloon.  
Bunting Wm & Sons, gen store and farm impts.  
Cahill Bros, live stock.  
Chambers J, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Dahl Andrew, painter.  
Friday George W, hotel and livery.  
Gearhart N B, phys and drugs.  
**GOLD & CO, Bankers.**  
Grabner Frank, blksmith.  
Hall E W, pool room.  
**O'LEARY & CAHILL, Hardware and Grain.**  
Redman & Seim, creamery.  
Riley H A, justice and farm impts.  
Riley Wm, drayman.  
Seim John E, carp.  
Skinner Bros, meats.  
Turbak Bros, hardware, farm impts and harness.  
Turbak J E & Co, gen store.  
Vogelsang & Erickson, feed mill and fuel.  
Wallace Charles H, ins agt.

ALBION. Edmunds county. A country p o in Richland township, first settled in 1890, 18 miles s e of Ipswich the county seat and banking point, and 7 s of Mina (Cortlandt p o), on the C M & St P Ry, the railroad point. Stage with mail to Cortlandt daily. Mary J. Cunningham, P M.

ALCESTER. Pop. 500. Union county. On the C & N W Ry, 26 miles n of Elk Point, the county seat. Governed by a board of trustees. It has 2 banks, a hall, a school, Methodist, Congregational and Baptist churches, 3 grain elevators, a fire department, a creamery and 2 hotels. A weekly newspaper, the Union, is published. Telephone service. Exp. Am. Tel. W U. Orlin A Abeel, P M.

Alcester Band, A Reed leader.  
**ALCESTER STATE BANK (Capital \$15,000).** Fred E Watkin, Pres; Orlin A Abeel, Cashr.  
**ALCESTER UNION THE.** Charles J Peterson Pub.

Anderson John, carp.  
Anderson Matilda, dressmkr.  
Anderson & Bagley (Walter P Anderson, Edward D Bagley), photogr.  
Belkey Hall, Wm Belkey mngr.  
Broline August, carp.  
Bushnell & Bridge (Charles Bushnell, George Bridge), livery.  
Clark Charles S, restaurant.  
Cox Charles F, hardware.  
Curran Mrs Lula, milliner.  
Curran Robert, harnessmkr.  
Edson Bros (John W and Andrew E), hardware.  
Emmert's House, Everet A Emmerts propr.  
Erickson Albert E, carp.  
Farmers and Merchants' Bank (capital \$15,000). O O Ofstad, pres; A O Ofstad, cashr.  
Frost Charles A, furniture and farm impts.  
Frost Elmer F, gunsmith.  
Harms Herman F, feed.  
Heeren John, shoemkr.  
Hikell Suph, photogr.  
Hoard Addison P, tel exchange.  
Hoard Eugene P, produce and drayman.  
Hoard Harvey P, creamery.  
Hoard John G, live stock.  
Hyden Andrew, phys.  
Hyden Mrs Anna K, phys.  
Interstate Elevator Co, John H Patterson agt, grain and fuel.  
Johnson Aaron P, gen store.  
Johnson August, blksmith.  
Johnson Earnest C, jeweler.  
Knight Albert C, justice.  
Lindgren Gothard A, clothing and shoes.  
Lundeen David, wagonmkr.  
McDaniel Bros (Lemuel L and Vada N), billiards.  
Mohr Mrs Annie D, restaurant.  
Montang James, billiard hall.  
Morrissey John, gen store.  
Nelson Edward A, meats.  
Nelson Enoch, saloon.  
Nelson Joel, gen store. (Big Springs)  
Nelson John L, drayman.  
Newell Harrison C, gen store.  
Nilson Joel, gen store. (Big Springs)  
Nilson & Swenson (Erick Nilson, John A Swenson), furniture.  
Norris Mrs Barbara, dressmkr.  
**NORTHWESTERN HOTEL, Mrs Effie M Wheeler Propr.**  
Numsen Herman H, gen store.  
Nutter Fayette A, r r, tel and exp agt.  
Nutter Mrs Helen, milliner.  
**PETERSON CHARLES J, Pub The Alcester Union.**  
Price Edwin F, phys.  
Queal J H & Co, Oliver W Anderson mngr, lumber and fuel.  
Ryan Thomas J, grain elevator and flour.  
Scandia Drug Co, John Tunforss mngr.  
Schaap Henry, drayman.  
Schnose, Hoover Co (Edward Schnose, Wide Hoover), meats.  
Seroggs James T, George W Green agt, grain and fuel.  
Sedgwick Wm J, live stock.  
Slagle F M & Co, Wm A Newell mngr, lumber and fuel.  
Slocum Fred F, barber.  
Smith Mrs Phoebe A, baker.  
Union Telephone Co, A O Ofstad, pres; J A Swenson, sec.

## The Eclectic Business College

225 5TH ST. SOUTH, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

(Diagonally opposite Court House.)

Address J. M. BALZER,  
President.

| Up-to-Date People Should Attend an Up-to-Date College. |

CATALOG FREE.  
See Adv. Page 36.

CHOICE LAND AND TIMBER INVESTMENTS

1011 10th Block, S. 1000

H. D. BRONKHORST

Telephone N. W. 2438





# ST. PAUL FOUNDRY CO.

## ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS.

Office, COMO AVE. AND WACKUBIN ST.

(See page 13)

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Alcester SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Alexandria 2013

Watts Eldorus B, harness and farm impts.  
Weldenfeller Peter, saloon.  
**WHEELER MRS EFFIE M, Propr**  
Northwestern Hotel.  
Wilhelm & Walrath (Guy C Wilhelm, Orin G Walrath), drugs.  
Williams George D, bksmith.  
Wyllis Alfred S, bksmith.

**ALEXANDRIA.** Pop. 923. Hanson county. The judicial seat of the county, is a flourishing city, governed by a mayor and board of aldermen. Located on the I & D div of the C M & St P Ry. It contains Catholic, Presbyterian, Methodist and Christian churches, good schools, an opera house, 3 hotels, 2 banks, 4 grain elevators, a creamery and a flour mill. Two weekly newspapers, the Herald and the Journal, are published. Grain and live stock are exported. Stage twice a day to Fulton, fare 50c. Telephone service. Exp, U S. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. John H Dobson, P M.  
Alexandria Comet Band, H P Benjamin leader.

Alexandria Creamery Co, J J Teeple mng'r.  
Alexandria Herald The, Yule & Phelps pubs.

**ALEXANDRIA HOUSE.** Anna S Costigan Propr. (See adv)  
Alexandria Journal, Wm Durkee pub.  
Alexandria Milling Co, Edson H Clark propr, flour mill.  
Alexandria Opera House, O K Stablein mng'r.

Arend John P, saloon.  
Barnhart Albert C, bksmith.  
Bertrand John B, propr Lawler House.  
Betts Alexander A, John Wagner agt, grain elevator.  
Betts Delacey E, brklyr.  
Betts & Smith (Andrew H Betts, Percy Smith), gen store.

**BIDWELL, FRANK A.** Michael J Kerper Agent, Abstracts, Real Estate, Loans and Insurance.

**BIG RED BARN LIVERY THE.** O'Connors & Ernest Proprs. (See p 2014)  
Bond Fred A, carp.

Bond Mrs Margaret, lumber.  
Bouquet & Son (Jacob and Herman J), clothing.

Carpenter Elisha B, justice and ins agt.  
**CLARK LAND COMPANY** (Edson H and Willis G Clark), Real Estate, Farm Lands and Ranches.

Commercial Hotel, J F Rooney propr.  
Conlin Martin E, justice.

**COSTIGAN ANNA S.** Propr Alexandria House. (See adv)

Day F D & Co, John Sloan mng'r, brokers.  
**DEACON'S RESTAURANT.** W H Deacon Propr. (See adv)

**DEACON Wm H.** Restaurant. (See adv)

Dixon Edgar A, restaurant.  
Dixon Milson E, shoemkr.

## WANTED

Buyers for North and South Dakota, Minnesota and Wisconsin lands while prices are still low. 100,000 acres to select from. Let me match you on an exchange.

**LOUIS A. HOWARD,**

Real Estate and Investments.

532 Oneida Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Dixon & Blair (Fred Dixon, Edward Blair), painters.

**DOBSON JOHN H.** Pianos, Organs, Sheet Music, Architect and Postmaster.

Dobson Mrs Mary, music tchr.  
Durkee Mrs Mary, dressmkr.

Durkee Wm, pub Alexandria Journal.  
Eliason Martin K, photogr.

Excell Charles M, phys.  
**FARMERS' BANK OF ALEXANDRIA**

The (Capital \$10,000), John C Gregory, Pres; Victor K Stillwell, Cashr; A

General Banking Business, Real Estate, Loans and Insurance.

Farmers' Elevator Co, Chester E Lyman agt, grain.

Fawcett George, drayman.  
Field Frank O, watchmkr.

First National Bank (capital \$25,000), Donald Grant, pres; Wm L Ryburn, cashr.

Fluent Mrs Harriet F, milliner.  
Folsom Frank L, dairy.

Garrett Sidney, baker.  
Gifford Andrew J, phys.

Gipson Charles B, barber.  
Gordon George, stone quarry.

Gregory Ernest I, hardware.  
Gregory J Clark, justice.

Haelner Emil F, bksmith and farm impts.

**HANSON COUNTY ABSTRACT CO**

(Frank A Bidwell), Abstracts, Loans and Real Estate. (See adv in Mitchell Dept)

Hanson County Telephone Co, P A Zollman, pres; G H Montgomery, sec.

Harlan Howard M, dentist.  
Haynes Wm, jeweler and poultry breeder.

Hill Albert, cattle breeder.

**HILL WM S.** Secretary Retail Implement Dealers' Assn of South Dakota.

Southwest Minnesota and Northwest Iowa, Farm Implements, Coal Dealer and Cattle Breeder.

## W. H. Deacon,

Propr. Deacon's Restaurant

First Class Meals

25 cents.

Alexandria - - S. D.

## THE ALEXANDRIA HOUSE

Anna S. Costigan, Proprietor.

\$1.00 A DAY.

Alexandria

S. D.

## HOME - SEEKERS

Now is the opportune time to look over lands near Duluth. Clay loam soil, good climate, good water, and a splendid market for all your farm products. Prices and terms within reach of everybody. Come and convince yourself. For Maps, Pamphlets and Full Particulars call on or address,

Boston & Duluth Farm Land Co., DULUTH, MINN.

The  
Bishop  
&  
Babcock  
Co.  
AIR  
Com-  
pressors  
FOR  
Physicians  
Artists  
Barbers  
ALSO  
Massage  
Apparatus  
Office  
56 East  
5th Street  
ST. PAUL



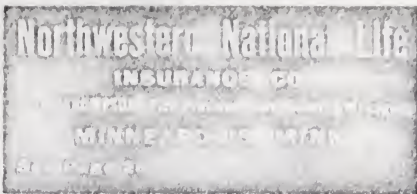


## REAL ESTATE AND LOANS

My business is strictly handling Farm Loans and Farm Lands in the Mouse River Loop. Write me for any information you wish. I shall be glad to hear from you.

**JOURGEN OLSON, Minot. N. D.**

2614 Alexandria SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. *Alpena*



Hilligoss Mrs Mary J, florist.  
Hilligoss O Fred, shoemkr.  
Hinkley Cyrus L, gen store.  
Hollister John A, drayman.  
Hull Wayne J, drugs, jewelry, musical mdse and automobiles.  
Irving Mrs E P, carpet weaver.  
Ives Edson, harnessmkr.  
Jenkins Scott W, barber.  
Johnson Andrew, billiards and conf.  
Jones Benjamin, dog breeder.  
Keen Eli S, auctioneer.  
Kerper Michael J, ins agt.  
Krier Sisters (Jennie M and Helen), milliners and dressmks.  
Krips John, meats.  
Lawler House, J B Bertrand propr.  
McCaig & O'Connors (J Wm McCalg, Michael O'Connors), saloon.  
McDowell Charles, dentist.  
McKillop Belle, dressmkr.  
McMaster W Charles, vet surgeon.  
McMaster & Van Tassel (W Charles McMaster, Charles M Van Tassel), livery.  
Marsh Adelbert E, gen store.  
Matthews Wm M, painter.  
Maytum Wellington J, phys.  
Melsch Eldon L, hardware.  
Miller George, well driller.  
Mohr Henry J, lawyer.  
Momsen John, drugs.  
Montgomery George H, furniture and undertaker.  
O'Connor Martin J, carp.  
**O'CONNORS & ERNEST** (Michael O'Connors, Alfred Ernest), Props The Big Red Barn Livery. (See adv)  
Peckham Charles H, bicycles, tinner and plumber.  
Plodgman George, painter.  
Rawson Allie, stage line.  
Reis Peter, carp.  
**RETAIL IMPLEMENT DEALERS ASSN** of South Dakota, S W Minnesota and N W Iowa, Wm S Hill Sec.  
Rooney James F, propr Commercial Hotel.  
Rowan & Sons (James H, Edward A and Joseph P), meats and ice.  
Ryburn & Peckham (Wm L Ryburn, Frank D Peckham), ins agts.  
Saunders Frank P, music tchr.  
Schumacher Jennie V, dressmkr.  
Schumacher John P, mer tailor.  
Seitz Albert E, barber.  
Shanard George H, John P Schroeder agt, grain elevator.

### O'Connors & Ernest

*Livery and Sale Stable*

First-Class Rigs at Reasonable Rates. With or Without Drivers. Traveling Men's Custom Solicited. Automobile in Connection.

Phone 20. The Big Red Barn.

**Alexandria - - So. Dak.**

Shreves Joseph, mason.  
Slade Wm M, jeweler.  
Solem & Walmsley creamery.  
South Dakota Grain Co, Wm Broderick agt.  
Stablein Otto K, ins agt.  
Starr Mrs Flora, music tchr.  
Starr Nathan G, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Stillwell Victor K, ins agt.  
Taylor Mrs Florence, music tchr.  
Thiel & Ryburn (Frederick Thiel, George Ryburn), abstracts, real est and ins.  
Thompson P G, ice.  
Tromley Clark E, poultry breeder.  
Tromley James L, house mover and grader.  
University Extension Library Club, Wm M Slade librarian.  
Volker Wm, horses.  
Wagner Edward E, lawyer and ins agt.  
Weeks Mrs Fannie, carpet weaver.  
Wickhem Patrick F, gen store.  
Wood Bert N, lumber and coal.  
Yule & Phelps (Ernest B Yule, Samuel G Phelps), pubs Alexandria Herald.  
Zollman Philip A, state's atty.  
**ZOLLMAN & KELSO** (Philip A Zollman, Charles D Kelso), Attorneys, Real Estate, Loans and Collections.

**ALKALI.** Mead county. A discontinued p o, 21 miles e of Surgis, on the C & N W Ry, the county seat, banking and shipping point. Send mail to Hereford.

**ALLEN.** Washabaugh county (unorganized, attached to Custer county). A p o in the Pine Ridge Indian Reservation, settled in 1879, also called Bear Creek, 90 miles s e of Custer, the county seat of Custer county, and 35 n e of Merriman, Neb., the shipping and banking point. Has an Episcopal church. Telephone service. Stage with mail to Merriman, Neb, tri-weekly, fare \$2.25. Lillie Shaugraug, P M.  
Pugh R O, grocer.

**SHAUGRAU LILLIE, General Store.**  
Stover George, blksmith.

**ALLENTOWN.** Turner county. A discontinued p o, 7 miles e of Parker, the county seat. Chancellor is the nearest banking and shipping point and p o.

**ALOE.** Potter county. A p o in Lowell township 16 miles s of Gettysburg, the county seat, banking and shipping point, on the C & N W Ry. Mail weekly. Hans P Johanson P M.

**ALPEN A.** Pop 348. Jerauld county. A village in Alpena township, first settled in 1880, on the C M & St P Ry, 16 miles n e of Westington Springs, the judicial seat, and 125 e of Pierre. It has Methodist and Presbyterian churches, 2 banks, a graded school, a hotel and 4 grain elevators. A weekly newspaper, the Journal, is published. Exports grain, wool, flax and live stock. Telephone service. Exp. U S. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. R E Dye P M.  
Alpena Journal, Robert E Dye pub.  
Alpena State Bank (capital \$10,000). D S Manwaring, pres; M A Manwaring, cashr.  
Alpena Telephone Co. D S Manwaring, pres; R E Dye, sec.

WHOLE-  
SALE  
FURNI-  
TURE

DE WITT-  
SEITZ  
CO.

A  
Complete  
Line of  
All Kinds  
of  
Furniture

DULUTH  
MINN.

See p. 22



You Will Find Only the Best of Materials and Workmanship in  
**"PHOENIX" BLANKET & SHEEP LINED CLOTHING**  
Ask your Dealer. ————— Manufactured by  
**FINCH, YOUNG & McCONVILLE. ST. PAUL.**





# FARM LANDS IN MINNESOTA

W. D. WASHBURN, Jr.,  
302 Guaranty Bldg., MINNEAPOLIS.

Timber, Meadow and Plow Lands  
in Itasca, Aitkin, Cass and Northern  
Counties. Free Map of Minnesota show-  
ing Postoffices, Railroads, Etc. Round  
Trip Fare refunded to purchaser.

Alpena SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Ames

2015

Alpena Warehouse & Elevator Co, Wm P  
Sheffield agt, grain.  
Alpena & Western Land Co The, J R  
Milliken, pres; F E Manning, sec.  
Anderson Grant, harness, groceries,  
hardware and farm impts.  
Anderson J P, Oscar F Prall agt, lum-  
ber and fuel.  
Bank of Alpena (capital \$12,000), J R  
Milliken, pres; Eber Wilde, cashr.  
Barber Kay, livery.  
Betts A H, Mason Smith agt, grain.  
Boon Clarence G, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Butler Richard, justice and carp.  
Castleman Lorenzo W, gen store.  
Coleman C L, John M Johnson agt,  
lumber and coal.  
Columbia Elevator Co, Edwin F Allen  
agt, grain.  
Cranford Isaac, blksmith.  
Dye Robert E, pub Alpena Journal.  
Evenson Gulic, furniture.  
Farmers' Telephone Co, G H Bonney,  
pres; O I Ray, sec.  
Hanford Produce Co, Lyle H Loudon  
agt.  
Haskins Charles W, wagonmkr.  
Hill Vivian A, lawyer.  
Hillis Jefferson, carp.  
Hillis Wilmot W, drugs and propr Re-  
vere Hotel.  
Holmes August W, jeweler.  
Kabrud P S, blksmith.  
Ketcham Roscoe E, carp.  
Kinsman Edwin G, blksmith.  
McDonald Patrick, farm impts.  
McMillan Wm H, live stock.  
Manwaring Bros (David S, Milton A  
Charles R and George A), stock feed-  
ers.  
Miles E V & Son (Edward and Leon S),  
gen store.  
Miller Charles W, drayman.  
Miller Lorenzo D, photogr.  
Milliken Mrs Kittie P, milliner.  
Rankin Sarah A, milliner.  
Revere Hotel, W W Hillis propr.  
Rohr Charles C, meats.  
Shaw Morgan G, billiards.  
Shull Jesse E, phys.  
Smith Albert F, gen store.  
Smith Mason, justice.  
South Dakota Grain Co, Samuel H May  
agt, grain and coal.  
Tripp James S, drugs.  
Turner & Son, W H McMullen agt, pro-  
duce.  
Winters Arthur M, barber.  
Wood Frank C & Son (Frank C and  
Earl C), restaurant.

ALPHA. Pop 20. McPherson county.  
A country p o, 20 miles n e of Le-  
ola, the county seat and banking place,  
and 22 s w of Ellendale. N D, the ship-  
ping point. Tri-weekly stage with  
mail to Ellendale, fare \$1. Mrs A W  
Hart P M.  
Alpha Band, Guy Lynde leader.  
Smith Peter, blksmith.  
Weber Mrs Kate, music tchr.  
Weber Mamie, music tchr.

ALSEN. Pop 60. Union county. A p  
o in Prairie township, 25 miles n w of  
Elk Point, the county seat, and 10 s of  
Beresford, the most convenient bank-  
ing and shipping point on the C & N W  
Ry. Telephone service.  
Alsen Co-operative Creamery Co.

## NOTICE

SECOND HAND MOTOR CARS for sale cheap,  
including: Ramblers, Cadillacs, Oldsmobiles  
Auto Cars, Electrics, Franklins and Peerless  
Moulton, Jordan Motor Car Co. 217 4th St. So.  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.

Jacobsen C H, gen store.  
Johnson Gustave A, harness.  
Thomas H M, blksmith.

ALTA. Marshall county. A discon-  
tinued p o, 4 miles s w of Britton, the  
seat of justice, banking and shipping  
point and p o.

ALTAMONT. Pop 100. Deuel coun-  
ty. An incorporated town on the C &  
N W Ry, first settled in 1880, in Alta-  
mont township, 6 miles n of Clear  
Lake, the county seat and banking  
point. Telephone service. Exp. Am.  
Tel. W U. Mail, daily. H H Guernsey  
P M.  
Atlas Elevator Co, grain and coal.  
Davison Bros, grocers.  
Fritz Jacob, saloon.  
Grunzke Martin, hotel and livery.  
GUERNSEY H H, Grain, Coal and  
Drugs.  
Guernsey H S, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Guernsey Laura, music tchr.  
Hilker G H, billiards and restaurant.  
Hilker Wm, mason.  
Stoltenberg Charles, livery.  
Stoltenberg Wm, gen store.  
Winner & Torgersen Lumber Co, lum-  
ber and hardware.

ALTMAN. Beadle county. A coun-  
try p o, 15 miles n of Huron, the coun-  
ty seat, banking and shipping point.  
Mail by special supply.

ALTO. Codington county. Name  
changed to Cactus, which see.

ALTOONA. Beadle county. Name  
changed to Hitchcock, which see.

ALTRURIA. Deuel county. A coun-  
try p o, 6 miles s w of Clear Lake, the  
county seat, banking and shipping  
point, on the C R I & P Ry. Mail daily.

ALWILDA. Sanborn county. A coun-  
try p o in Oneida township, 96 miles n  
w of Sioux Falls, 14 e of Woonsocket,  
the county seat, and 8 1/2 n w of Artesian,  
on the C M & St P Ry, the bank-  
ing and shipping point. Tri-weekly  
stage with mail to Forestburg. Mrs C  
F Ellis, P M.

AMBOY. Sanborn county. A discon-  
tinued p o, 15 miles s of Woonsocket,  
the county seat, and 10 s w of Letcher,  
the banking and shipping point, on the  
C M & St P Ry. Mail by R F D from  
Letcher.

AMES. Hand county. A country p  
o, settled in 1883, 22 miles s of Miller,  
the county seat, banking and shipping  
point, on the C & N W Ry. Stage to  
Miller and Bailey. Mail tri-weekly.

THE CALIFORNIA WINE HOUSE  
209 NICOLLET AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS. Established 1863.

ABSOLUTELY PURE WINES AND WHISKIES.  
SEND FOR PRICE LIST.  
We make no charge for jug, boxes or kegs.  
All goods shipped as free of duty, no marks  
on boxes, tags or auctioneer showing what  
package contains.

Waldron

DYE HOUSE





Red River Valley Wheat Land.

Good Land In Minnesota "CHEAP"

Write to **JOHN GROVE LAND & LOAN CO.,**

Main Office: 514-515 Pioneer Press Bldg., ST. PAUL, MINN.

Tel. Main 1349 Office.

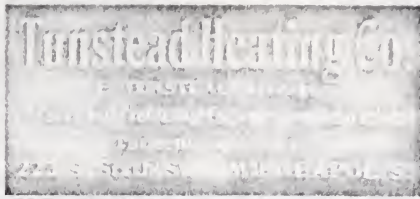
Tel. Dale 82 J-T Res.

2016

imes SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Andrus



Remem-  
ber  
The  
North-  
Western  
Limited  
is  
the  
"Train  
for  
Comfort"  
Every  
Night  
To  
Chicago  
Via



Thomas Cawood, P. M.  
**CAWOOD THOMAS, General Store and Stock Breeder.**

**AMHERST.** Marshall county. A p o and station on the G N Ry, settled in 1888, 10 miles s w of Britton, the county seat, and 7 n e of Claremont, the nearest bank location. Telephone service. Exp. G N. Mail daily. Gustav Holstein, P M.  
Jahnig W E, gen store.

**ANDES.** Charles Mix county. A discontinued p o, 22 miles n e of Wheeler, the county seat, and 5 e of Geddes, the banking and shipping point, on the C M & St P Ry. Send mail to Geddes.

**ANDOVER.** Pop 307. Day county. A village at the junction of the H & D div and the Harlem br of the C M & St P Ry, 21 miles n w of Webster, the judicial seat. It was first settled in 1881, and incorporated in July, 1886, and is governed by a board of trustees. It has 4 grain elevators, a creamery, an opera house, Catholic, Lutheran, Methodist and Presbyterian church organizations, a graded public school, a bank, a good hotel and a weekly newspaper, the Gazette. An unlimited supply of artesian water is found at a depth of 1,000 feet. Ships grain, produce and live stock. Telephone service. Exp. U S. Tel. W U. Robert Martyn P M.

Anders James, conf and restaurant.  
Andover Cornet Band, Robert G Young leader.

Andover Gazette, A E Raynes pub.  
**ANDOVER HOTEL CO.** Fred S Pew, Pres; Edward Toy, Sec; Proprs The Waldorf.

Andover Opera House Co. Fred S Pew, pres; Robert Martyn, sec and mngr.  
Aplin Frank F, gen store.

Bagley George C Elevator Co. Joseph N Johnson agt, grain and coal.  
Bigelow Emerson W, justice.

Bigelow Frank, live stock dealer.  
Bond James H, livery.

Boyd Wm, live stock breeder.

**CARPENTER W M.** Hardware, Furniture, Farm Implements and Harness. Citizens' State Bank (capital \$15,000), A J Hilton, pres; J W Krueger, cashr.

FRED S. PEW, President.

J. W. KRUEGER, Sec. & Treas.

**Day County Land Co.**

INCORPORATED - CAPITAL \$100,000

South Dakota Farm Lands  
and First Mortgage Loans

ANDOVER, - SOUTH DAKOTA

## W. J. ELLWOOD Law, Real Estate

Collections, Insurance

ANDOVER, - SOUTH DAKOTA

Dakota Lumber Co, Louis G Richards agt.

**DAY COUNTY LAND CO.** Fred S Pew, Pres; John W Krueger, Sec and Treas. (See adv)

Dyke Frederick, carp.

Edwards-Wood Co, Casper J Koch agt, brokers.

**ELLWOOD WALTER J.** Law, Insurance, Real Estate and Collections. (See adv)

Empire Elevator Co, Thomas Jones agt, grain and coal.

Fay Henry E, carp.

Gehon Martin E, creamery.

Haight Bros (Alfred E and Arthur), meats and live stock dealers.

Haight Jerome, live stock dealer.

Haight J & Son (Jerome and George H), gen store.

Hoilien Lewis, saloon.

Ingrumson John, restaurant.

Koch Casper J, barber.

Kuni Fred, billiards and bowling alley.

Laird Robert C, r r and exp agt.

Lewis Lee, justice.

Lewis & Son (Lee W and Frank), carps.

McCullough George E, drugs.

Mac Miller Otto, gen store.

Martyn Robert, tailor.

Meuwissen Leonard, tel opr.

Miller Elevator Co, Archie Flanders agt.

Monte Pumphemia, dressmkr.

North Side House, C F South propr.

Olson Ida, dressmkr.

Pein August & Son (August and Theodore), bottlers and billiards.

Pew James H, hardware, furniture and undertaking.

Pew John M, barber, drayman and live stock dealer.

Porth Adam, blksmith.

Raynes Alfred E, pub Andover Gazette.

Riggs Roy W, phys.

Smith Charles L, feed mill and fuel.

South Charles F, propr North Side House.

Sutherland Fred, painter.

**TOY EDWARD C.** Propr The Big Store. General Store.

**WALDORF THE,** Andover Hotel Co Proprs.

Walker Wm, laundry and mason.

Williams Bros, Arthur P Bryant agt, grain and lumber.

Young Edward, farm impts.

**ANDRUS.** Pop 20. Bon Homme county. A p o on Choteau creek, 20 miles s w of Tyndall, the county seat and 11 s of Avon, on the C M & St P Ry, the banking and shipping point. Telephone service. Mail daily from Springfield. Frank P Blair P M.  
Andrus Mercantile Co, gen store and live stock.

**BLAIR FRANK P.** Carpenter.

**BLAIR MRS GEORGIA,** Music Teacher.  
Bullard F A, justice.

## Lennox Gasoline Engines

Are guaranteed for two years.  
Strongest and most durable engine made.

**Lennox Machine Co.**

Factory:

MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA.

Office:

MINNEAPOLIS.





# Winner Block Machine Co.

Minneapolis, Minn.

See Page 27.

Manufacturers of  
Cement Block Machines, Concrete Mix-  
ers, Cement Brick Machines, Sewer Tile  
Molds and all Special Molds and Tools for  
Cement Work.

Andrus SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Arlington 2017

Conger C M, cattle dealer.  
Hart A E, stock breeder.  
McBride John, carp.  
Skakel Wm, stock breeder.

ANGELL. Stanley county. A dis-  
continued p o on the Cheyenne river, 50  
miles n w of Fort Pierre, the county  
seat and banking point, and 51 n w of  
Pierre, on the C & N W Ry, the ship-  
ping point.

ANNIN. Lyman county. A country  
p o, 46 miles n w of Oacoma, the county  
seat and 6 n w of Presho, the banking  
and shipping point, on the C M & St P  
Ry. Mail semi-weekly. Amelia S  
Hooker P M.

HOOKER AMELIA S, General Store  
and Drugs.

ANTHONY'S. Lawrence county. A  
station on the C B & Q Ry, 22 miles s  
e of Deadwood, the county seat, and 4  
e of Roubaix, the nearest p o.

ANTIOCH. Lincoln county. A dis-  
continued p o, 20 miles n w of Canton,  
the county seat. Tea on the G N Ry is  
the nearest shipping and banking point  
and p o.

APEX. Lawrence county. A station  
on the C B & Q Ry, 20 miles s e of  
Deadwood, the county seat, and 3 s e of  
Roubaix, the p o.

APPLEBY. Codington county. A  
station on the C & N W Ry, 7 miles s e  
of Watertown, the county seat. Send  
mail to Castlewood.

APPLEGATE. Campbell county. A  
discontinued p o, 5 miles from Mound  
City, the county seat. Herreid on the  
"Soo Line," is the railroad point.

APPOMATTOX. Potter county. A  
discontinued p o, 10 miles n w of Get-  
tysburg, the county seat, banking and  
shipping point, on the C & N W Ry.  
Send mail to Gettysburg.

AQUILO. Beadle county. A discon-  
tinued p o.

ARDMORE. Fall River county. A p  
o and station on the C B & Q Ry, 30  
miles s w of Hot Springs, the county  
seat and 25 s e of Edgemont, the bank-  
ing point. Telephone service. Exp.  
Adams. Tel, N A. Mail, daily.  
Anderson David, gen store.  
Plumb J M, gen store.  
Mills John, saloon.  
Wallace J B, harness and hardware.

ARENA. McPherson county. A dis-  
continued p o, 10 miles w of Leola, the  
seat of justice and bank location. Eu-  
reka, on the C M & St P Ry, is the  
nearest shipping point. Send mail to  
Leola.

ARGENTINE. Fall River county. A  
station on the C B & Q Ry, 14 miles n  
w of Edgemont and 6 s e of Dewey, the  
nearest p o.

ARGO. Brookings county. A dis-  
continued p o in Argo township, 13

## Northwestern Mantel Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wooden Mantels, Bank, Office and Store  
Fixtures, also Monuments and all  
Interior Marble Work.

419-421 S. Sixth Street,

(See page 7.)

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

miles n e of Brookings, the county  
seat, and 7 s w of Toronto, the ship-  
ping and banking point on the C R I  
& P Ry. Mail daily by R F D from  
Toronto.

ARGYLE. Custer county. A station  
on the C B & Q Ry, 20 miles s of Cus-  
ter, the county seat, and 7 s w of Prin-  
gle, the p o.

ARLANDTON. Davidson county.  
Name changed to Mt. Vernon, which  
see.

ARLINGTON. Pop. 750. Kingsbury  
county. Is an incorporated city on the  
D C div of the C & N W Ry, 22 miles  
e of De Smet, the seat of justice. It  
has Baptist, Methodist, Christian, Lu-  
theran and Catholic churches, 2 flour  
mills, 3 banks, 5 grain elevators, an op-  
era house, a school and a hotel. A  
weekly newspaper, the Sun, is pub-  
lished. Ships wheat, live stock, flax  
and produce. Telephone service. Exp.  
Am. Tel, W U. George Reed P M.  
Ackerman Peter, carp.  
Albert John, billiards and bowling al-  
ley.

Allen Titus W, justice.  
Arlington Land & Loan Co, Edward A  
Peterson mngr.

Arlington Lumber Co, John Massar agt.  
Arlington Mill Co, A W Carlson, pres;  
C A Carlson, sec and treas; flour mill.  
Arlington Opera House, George Reed  
mngr.

Arlington Sun, Harry M Keen pub.  
Atlas Elevator Co, H H Swift agt.  
Benke Edward G (est of), Edward  
Steve mngr, lumber.

Bonde-Beck Co (John Bonde, Charles  
O Beck), gen store.  
Central Dakota Flouring Mill Co,  
Thomas Reed, pres; S L Bundy, sec;  
R W Rud, treas.

CITIZENS' STATE BANK (Capital  
\$12,000), A L Sloss, Pres; H D Reis-  
inger, Cashr; L S Madson, Asst Cashr.  
Collections Receive Prompt Atten-  
tion. Real Estate Business Attended  
to for Non-residents.

Erickson John, restaurant.  
Erickson John M, painter.  
Evarts Fred, barber.

FINSTAD AURIS, Druggist, Wall Pa-  
per, Paints and Musical Merchandise.  
First National Bank (capital \$25,000),  
Wm P Allen, pres; Adam Royhl,  
cashr.

Gazeley Guy M, jeweler.  
Glendenning Bros (George H, John N  
and Fred W), gen store.  
Graft Mrs John H, furniture.  
Harvey Charles, harnessmkr.  
Hewett Alfred H, farm impts and horse  
dealer.

# Geo. Issenhuth

Huron,

So. Dakota.

Architect  
Superintendent  
General Contractor





# Wisconsin Hardwood Farm Lands

Your Own Terms. Agents Wanted by Owner,  
**O. O. WHITED,** 300 Washington Ave. S. E.  
 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
 See Page 754.

## THE Hatcher Brothers Corporation

BANK,  
RESIDENCE  
and  
Mercantile  
BURGLARY  
INSURANCE

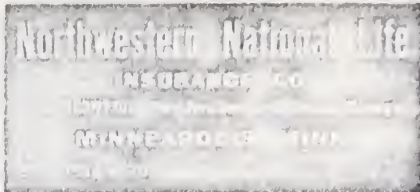
GRAND FORKS  
and  
FARGO,  
NO. DAKOTA

See Adv.  
Page 22

# ROBINSON & CARY CO., St. PAUL, Minn.

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES  
 Boilers, Engines, Gasoline Engines, Pumps and Tools, Hoisting Engines, Grading Outfits, Belling, Rubber Goods.

2018      Arlington      SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER.      Armour



Hewett & Conner (Alfred H Hewett, Albert E Conner), grain elevator and fuel.  
 Hotel Arlington, Wm A Stead propr.  
 Keene Harry M, pub The Arlington Sun.  
 Klein E W, lawyer.  
 Koehler Alvin B, barber.  
 Labay Edward H, livery.  
 Larson Emil, bksmith.  
 McCabe David M, barber.  
 McGuinness Francis W, lawyer.  
 Madson Lars S, ins agt.  
 Massar John, ins agt.  
 Maxwell Albert D, hardware and farm impts.  
 Maxwell Charles C, drugs and jewelry.  
 Messar George, drayman.  
 Ogle George, phys.  
 Parsons Robert M, restaurant.  
 Petersen Christian S, bksmith.  
 Platt John P, photogr.  
**REISINGER HARRY D, Cashier Citizens' State Bank and General Insurance.**  
 Royhl Adam & Co (Adam Royhl, Wm P Allen), grain elevator, fuel and lumber.  
 Sands C J, gen store.  
 Schoonmaker Frank H, phys.  
 Sederstrom Bros & Co (Oscar and Eric Sederstrom, August Arvilson), gen store.  
 Shindoll Wm H, meats.  
 Snyder Levi W, live stock.  
 Stark & Blanch (Clinton M Stark, Jesse W Blanch), hardware and farm impts.  
 State Bank of Arlington (capital \$10,000), Charles M Story pres; Arthur F Blodgett, cashr.  
 Stead E H & E M (Eloise H and Emma M), milliners.  
 Stead George A, harness and furniture.  
 Stead Wm A, propr Hotel Arlington.  
 Story Charles M, ins agt.  
 Swezey Wm H, wagonmkr.  
 Van Dusen G W & Co, Wm T Parmelee agt, grain elevator.  
 Wheeler Frank E, grocer.  
 Whitney C E, dentist.

**ARMADALE.** Spink county. Is on the James river, 30 miles n e of Redfield, the seat of justice, and 7 e of Mellette, the railroad and banking point, on the C M & St P Ky. Send mail to Mellette.

**ARMOUR.** Pop. 1,125. Douglas county. The judicial seat of the county. On the Armour br of the S C & D div of the C M & St P Ry. Governed by a mayor and city council. It was first settled in July, 1886, and now contains Baptist, Congregational, German Evangelical, Catholic Methodist and Christian churches, a fine school house, 3 banks, a flour mill, 6 grain elevators, 3 hotels, a creamery

## JOHN W. ADDIE Law and Collections Armour, South Dakota

and an opera house. Two weekly newspapers, the Herald and the Chronicle-Tribune, are published. The city is supplied with water from a tubular well. Stage to Hillside. Telephone service. Exp. S. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. Bayard T Boylan, P M.

**ADDIE JOHN W, Law and Collections,** County Superintendent of Schools. (See adv.)

Ader Wm C, cattle and hog breeder 3 miles s e.

Anderson John F, plumber.

Armour Chronicle-Tribune, Eli Thomas pub.

Armour City Water Works, Charles Giles supt.

Armour Creamery Co, George Schmidt mngr.

Armour Herald, Wait & Dana pubs.

Armour House, Zenophile Lancot propr.

Armour Opera House, Wm A Field mngr.

Armour Public Library, Harry J Crutchett librarian.

Armour Roller Mills, H W Johnson, pres; Wm Moore, sec and treas; flour mill and coal.

Armour State Bank (capital \$15,000), C H Brown, pres; G L Chesley, cashr.

Armour Telephone Exchange, Bruce W Burnett propr.

Atwater Charles C, real est and loans.

Barrett James P, harnessmkr.

Batchelder Daniel W, ins agt.

Batchelder Nathan A, shoemkr.

Bean John S, undertaker.

Berry James H, fruit grower and hog breeder.

Betts Andrew H, George Bradshaw agt, grain elevator.

Blanchard George L, ins agt.

Booher Le Roy, live stock.

Boylan Bayard T, farm impts.

Brown Charles A, phys.

Brown George W, brklyr.

Burrington George, vet surgeon (Hummer)

Burrington & Son, painters (Hummer)

Carlton Elevator Co, D L Beardsley, pres;

James Carlton, sec and treas; grain elevator and live stock.

Case J I Threshing Machine Co, Bayard T Boylan agt.

Chesley George L, grain.

**CITIZENS' STATE BANK** (Capital \$15,000), Established 1884, Wm Scholes, Pres; Fred G Hoffman, Cashr.

Clark Wm H, cattle breeder 6 miles n w.

Clarke Wm G, furniture and undertaker.

Crutchett Harry J, drugs and jewelry.

Dickson John H, Frank L Smith agt, grain elevator.

Double Samuel, carp.

Ellsworth & Co, carps (Hummer)

Ensley Wm B, meats.

Fenzl Frank J, mer tailor and clothier.

Fink Daniel, photogr.

First National Bank (capital \$25,000), S H Smith, pres, W W Wedding, cashr.

Fiscus Jessie M, dressmkr.

## MPLS. PAVING & CEMENT BRICK

MFG. CO.

T.C. 2128, N.W. MAIN 2137

OFFICE 1017 NY. LIFE BLDG





# HOTEL VENDOME

18 SOUTH FOURTH STREET

Armour SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER Armour 2019

Fitzgerald & Addison (Edmund R Fitzgerald, Earl S Addison), dentists.  
 Floete Land & Loan Co, C E Floete, pres;  
 Mrs J G Floete, sec.  
 Floete Lumber Co, Franklin Floete, pres;  
 C E Floete, sec and treas.  
 Follett Warren E, gen store.  
 Foster Kinsley G, real est and produce.  
 Foster Louisa, music tchr.  
 Fritts Walter H, barber.  
 Fullerton Lumber Co, Albert A Laisy  
 agt, lumber and coal.  
 Gerioux Jules, livery.  
 Gund John Brewing Co, Henry A Kurtz  
 agt.  
 Gurley Zenas R, lawyer.  
 Halverson Sisters (Helen and Emma H),  
 milliners.  
 Hamm Theo Brewing Co, Eugene Wake-  
 field agt.  
**HAND JOHN P. Farm Lands, Loans,**  
**Real Estate and Insurance.** (See adv)  
 Hanford Produce Co, George E Sanders  
 agt, butter, eggs and cream.  
 Hanskutt James, gen store, live stock  
 and wool.  
**HEADLIGHT BARN THE, John H Zea**  
**Propr.** (See p 2020)  
 Hebner Fred W, gen store. (Hebner)  
 Henderson David M, justice.  
 Hoffman Fred G, ins agt.  
 Holbach Fred, well driller.  
 Hoon Alfred U, clothing and shoes.  
 Hospers Peter, real est and abstracts.  
 Hotel Johnson, F A Stoneberger propr.  
 Hotham James H, blksmith.  
 Hughes Agnes C, dressmkr.  
 Hummer Creamery Co (Hummer)  
 Hunting Elevator Co, Orley A Streator  
 agt.  
 Jackson Charles W, restaurant.  
 James Blanche, music tchr.  
 Johnson Edward S, real est.  
 Jones Mrs Bertha M, dressmkr.  
 Jordan Louis E, cattle breeder and fruit  
 grower 6 miles s w.  
 Kanouse & Robinson (James B Kanouse,  
 James E Robinson), wagonmkr.  
 Kellogg Henry, drayman.  
 Kellogg & McConnell (Fred L Kellogg,  
 Wm McConnell), meats and ice.  
 Kelly George I, cattle and hog feeder  
 Kingery Lee, vet surgeon.  
 Klahn Charles J, states' atty.  
 Knapp Homer C, grain elevator and live  
 stock.  
 Kramer Nicholas J, feed.  
 Kurtz Henry A, saloon.  
 Kuyper Mary, milliner.  
 Kyte Charles T, ins agt and justice.

Furnace,  
 Steam,  
 Hot Water and  
 Combination

## Heating

**SAXTON HEATING CO.**

405 6th Ave. So.

MINNEAPOLIS.

Lancetot Zenophile, propr Armour House.  
 La Shier Blon W, phys and drugs.  
**LESTER WM, General Store.** (Ken-  
 nedey).  
 Lewis Howard C, horseshoer.  
 Litz Philip, blksmith.  
 Loeffler & Edwards (Henry H Loeffler,  
 Ernest E Edwards), hardware, vehicles  
 and pumps.  
 Luce Herman D, propr Ross House.  
 McDonald Alexander, saloon.  
 McKinnon Robert, r r, exp and tel agt.  
 Mansbridge Walter gen store (Mans-  
 bridge)  
 Mathews John T, lawyer.  
 Meskel & Ertman (Patrick Meskel, Frank  
 Ertman), billiards and bowling.  
 Mohr Edward, dairy.  
 Moore & Pfeifer (Henry Moore, Wm  
 Pfeifer), gen store.  
 Moran John P, barber.  
 Morey James B, carp.  
 Munson M Chris, brklyr.  
 Notling A & Sons, creamery.  
 Nordaker & Hewitt (Harold E Nordaker,  
 Harvey W Hewitt), gen store.  
 Norton Timothy, jeweler.  
 Newton Bros (John D and Frank W),  
 painters.  
 O'Flaherty & Brookey (Dennis O'Flaher-  
 ty, Frank J Brookey), hardware, har-  
 ness and farm impts.  
 Olson Thomas, carp (Hummer)  
 Patterson Richard, feed barn.  
 Peck Edith, music tchr.  
 Perry Herbert A, photogr.  
 Ptak Frank A, cigar mnfr.  
 Queal J H & Co, Charles H Ziegler agt.  
 lumber.  
 Raben Charles F, musical mdse and pia-  
 nos.  
 Riggs Roy W, phys.  
 Robinson Arthur B, carp.  
 Robinson Orchestra, Charles S Robinson  
 leader.  
 Ross House, H D Luce propr.  
 Ruesink John, gen store (Ebenezer)  
 Sanders George E, second hand goods.

TAXES PAID

RENTS COLLECTED

## JOHN P. HAND

NOTARY PUBLIC

Farm Lands for Sale or Rent - City Property a Specialty

INSURANCE WRITTEN  
 CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

ARMOUR,

=

SOUTH DAKOTA

## KEELEY INSTITUTE, FARGO, N. D.

DRUNKENNESS CURED.

NEED WITHERS  
 OF TILES.  
 REAL ESTATE AND ABSTRACTER AND EXAMINER  
 Lock Box 176, Ashland, Wis.





# ARTESIAN WELLS

McCARTHY  
Barn, Auctioneer, Rigge Trainer and  
Livery. (See adv)

2020

Armour SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER Artesian

Raised Letters

S

Brass Signs

I

Glass Signs

G

Board Signs

N

Wire Signs

S

Electric Signs

E. E.  
PETERSON  
SIGN  
MFG. CO.

OFFICE:  
CORNER  
NICOLLET AND  
WASHINGTON  
AVENUES,  
MINNEAPOLIS.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO MAIL ORDERS. ESTIMATES FURNISHED.

Schaefer Bros & Co. J Wm Montgomery  
agt. grain elevator.  
Schraepel Wm. carpet weaver.  
Sharon Otto C. feed and oil.  
Shaw Thomas E. conf.  
Sherman George R. livery.  
Slottobak Rasmus, farm impts.  
Smith Harvey H. law, lands, loans, ins  
agt and horse breeder.  
Spaulding David B. drayman.  
Stoneberger Frank A. propr Hotel John-  
son.  
Strain Wm P. auctioneer.  
Strang Charles B. phys.  
Streator John H. livery.  
Taylor Thomas C. grocer and baker.  
Thomas Alfred W. city weighmaster.  
Thomas Eli, pub Armour Chronicle Tri-  
bune.  
Thompson Harry, house mover.  
Trotman John, barber (Hummer)  
Turner Produce Co. Nicholas J Kramer  
agt, cream station.  
Union County Investment Co, Wm A  
Field mngr, gen store.  
Vogt Jacob F. music tchr and musical  
mdse.  
Wait & Dana, Levi D Wait, pres; Ruel  
E Dana, sec and treas; pubs Armour  
Herald.  
Wakefield Eugene, saloon.  
Walker Robert D, lawyer and county  
judge.  
Wanzer & Boylan (Edwin P Wanzer,  
Bayard T Boylan), real est.  
Wanzer & Klahn (Edwin P Wanzer,  
Charles J Klahn), lawyers.  
Ward J Wesley, phys and coroner.  
Weidenbach Henry C, shoes.

Weyh Valentine, shoemkr.  
Williams Abraham C, carpet weaver.  
Wohlford Ray L, painter.  
ZEA JOHN H, Propr The Headlight  
Barn, Auctioneer, Rigge Trainer and  
Livery. (See adv)  
Zolnowsky Bros (Frank and John), saloon

ARTAS. Pop. 75. Campbell county.  
A village settled in 1901, on the "Soo  
Line," 20 miles n e of Mound City, the  
county seat. Has a bank and 2 grain  
elevators. Telephone connection. Stage  
to Eureka daily, fare \$1. Exp. West-  
ern. Tel, N A. Mail daily. George  
Kusler, P M.  
Artas State Bank (capital \$5,000), F  
Hepperle, pres; Christian Vorlander,  
cashr.  
Artas Union The. Andrew Bischke,  
pres; Ernest W Hilgemann, sec and  
treas; gen store, hardware, furniture  
and harness.  
Bollinger Karl, saloon.  
Fiddler Harry L, livery.  
Hollien Hans E, propr Prince Henry  
Hotel.  
Human J & Co (Jacob Human, Israel  
Margulies), gen store.  
Klein Jacob J, blksmith.  
Moon Lora W, r r, exp and tel agt.  
North Star Lumber Co. Henry Frerken  
agt, lumber and fuel.  
Osborne-McMillan Elevator Co.  
Ottenbacher John, grain elevator.  
Prince Henry Hotel, H E Hollien propr.  
Reagan & Hooper (John E Reagan,  
Frank H Hooper), grain and farm  
impts.  
Renz & Aman (Fred Renz, Franz  
Aman), grain elevator.



COL.  
J. H. ZEA  
Auctioneer  
and Trainer  
of Horses

PROPRIETOR  
OF

## The Headlight Feed and Sale Stable

Have had 9 years of experience as an auctioneer  
and will make a Specialty of Sale Crying. Sales  
anywhere will receive due attention. Terms  
Reasonable. — I READ STOCK PEDIGREES and  
thoroughly understand them. — Have opened a  
Feed and Boarding Stable in the old Marvin  
barn, which has been put in first class shape. I  
break and train horses and sell on commission.  
Stock markets received each day by wire.  
Call and look them over any time. — PHONE AT  
MY EXPENSE if you want anything in my line.

TELEPHONE 154 - LOCK BOX 341

ARMOUR, SOUTH DAKOTA

ARTESIAN. Pop. 475. Sanborn coun-  
ty. Formerly known as Artesian City.  
Diana and Denton. Is on the C M & St  
P Ry, 20 miles e of Woonsocket, the  
seat of justice. Governed by a village  
board. It has 2 banks, Methodist, Pres-  
byterian, Catholic and Advent church-  
es, a graded school, 4 grain elevators, 2  
opera houses, a flour mill and a hotel. Two  
weekly newspapers, the Advocate and  
the Commonwealth, are published. Tel-  
ephone service. Exp. U. S. Tel, W U.  
Mail, daily. Porter E Rugg, P M.  
Anderson John L, Lee C Gibbs agt,  
lumber and coal.  
Arlington Hotel The, James Hoy propr.  
Artesian Cornet Band, Earnest L Dib-  
ble leader.  
Artesian Opera Hall, Reuben J Graves  
propr.  
Artesian State Bank (capital \$10,000),  
B H Millard, pres; E Neely, cashr.  
Battersby Roy S, drugs.  
Bennett Fred W, dept store.  
Bennett John C, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Bennett's Opera House, Fred W Ben-  
nett propr.  
Bonesteel Albert J, gen store.  
BOWKER'S LAND & INVESTMENT  
Co, Wm E Bowker Agt, Does a Gen-  
eral Real Estate Business. Corre-  
spondence Solicited.  
Brooks Elmer, billiards.  
Chase Fred C, drugs.  
Colman C L Lumber Co, John L Cupp  
agt.  
Commonwealth The, Henry H Heath  
pub.  
Cox Grover, mason.

WILLFORD MANUFACTURING CO.

Build complete new or remodel  
old Mills to the  
PLANSIFTER SYSTEM  
303 S. 3d St., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN





# ST. PAUL FOUNDRY CO.

## ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS.

Office, COMO AVE. AND MACKUBIN ST.

(See page 18)

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Artesian SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Ashton

2021

Curry Ellen M, gen store.  
Dibble Earnest L, mason.  
**DOWDELL ROBERT E, Real Estate.**  
Lands in the Artesian Basin a Specialty; Pub Sanborn County Advocate.  
Farmers' Shipping & Purchasing Co  
The, Wm C Bucher agt, grain and coal.

Gass Edward, harnessmkr.  
Gibbs Adoniram J, shoes.  
Graves Reuben J, harnessmkr.  
Grote Albert W, furniture.  
Hayter C E & Co (Charles E Hayter), hardware.

Heath Henry H, pub The Commonwealth, real est and ins agt.

Hess George, livery.

Hodson Isaac E, carp.

Hodson Orville A, restaurant.

Hoy James, propr the Arlington Hotel.

Jennings Albert E, dentist.

Lamson Ralph G, barber.

Larkin & Thompson, Herbert B Rodee agt, grain and coal.

Lebeck Albert J L, painter.

Loring Frank M, phys.

Mitchell Fred L, phys.

Nissen & Hoy (Edward A Nissen, Frank Hoy), hardware and farm impts.

Oie John, carp.

Patten Telephone Co (Frank Patten)  
Pernt Bros (James and Frank), flour mill.

Pifer Charles F, auctioneer.

Quinn Alfred H, photogr.

Rubendall Clarence L, carp.

**SANBORN COUNTY ADVOCATE, R E Dowdell Pub.**

Santee Carl, painter.

Security State Bank (capital \$10,000),

W Z Sharp, pres; J C Bennett, cashr.

Sharp Wallie Z, grain elevator and coal.

Smith George N, livery.

Spangler W E & Co (Wm E and Alice M Spangler), gen store.

Stonewall Bros (Axel J and Carl A),

blksmiths.

Strong Dilla D, blksmith.

Taylor Mrs Mary, milliner.

Theisen Frank N, grain.

Threadgold Oscar C, drayman.

Tystal James, livery.

Tystal L O & Son (Lewis O and James),

farm impts.

Vandervort Glen A, gen store.

Williams David, meats.

**ASHAREEN.** Hand county. A discontinued p o, 9 miles n of Miller, on the C & N W Ry, the county seat and shipping point and p o.

**ASHCREEK.** Stanley county. A ranch p o, on Ash creek, 94 miles w of Fort Pierre, the county seat and banking point, and 95 w of Pierre, on the C & N W Ry, the shipping station. Semi-weekly stage with mail to Fort Pierre, fare \$4. Frank M Rood, P M.  
Borst Wm, cattle breeder.  
Callahan M, cattle breeder.  
Ferguson George, sheep breeder.  
Finnegan Arthur, cattle breeder.  
Foley P, cattle breeder.  
McDonald Thomas, cattle breeder.  
Poste George S, cattle breeder.  
**ROOD FRANK M, Cattle Breeder.**



**ASHCROFT.** Pop. 50. Butte county. First settled in 1854, on Little Missouri river, 90 miles n of Belle Fourche, the county seat and shipping point, on the C & N W Ry, and S n of Camp Crook, the banking point. Ranching and farming are the principal industries. Tri-weekly stage and mail to Camp Crook and Belle Fourche, fare 75c and \$5 respectively. Thomas Ashcroft, P M. Abbott Burt, mason.

**ASHCROFT THOMAS, Stock Breeder.**

Boice J C, horse and cattle breeder.

Emory Jesse, sheep breeder.

Gates J, carp.

**ASHTON.** Pop. 367. Spink county. An incorporated city on the James river and on the C M & St P Ry, in the n central part of the county, 9 miles n of Redfield, the county seat. Governed by a mayor and a board of aldermen. It was settled in 1881, has made rapid progress, and now contains a bank, Methodist and Congregational churches, a graded public school, an opera house, 2 hotels, a flour mill, 4 grain elevators and numerous special and general stores. A weekly newspaper, the Ashton Chronicle, is published. The shipments, which are large, comprise wheat, oats, corn, flax, flour, barley and live stock. Telephone service. Exp, U S. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. Mrs Allie Lee, P M.

Anderson Daniel, phys.

Ashton Chronicle, R C Byrde pub.

Bannister Henry P, drayman.

Blain N & Son, Tancred P Blain mngr,

lumber and coal.

Bloomhall Mrs Addie, milliner.

Bowman Samuel W, justice.

Boyer Farm & Live Stock Co, George

Boyer, pres; W L Boyer, sec.

Boyer Robert F, gen store.

Brubaker Wm, saloon.

Byrde Reginald C, pub Ashton Chronicle.

Chase Bros (Everett W Chase), gen

store.

Christian George C, flour mill.

City Opera House, John S Perriton

mngr.

**CLARK STANLEY L, Propr Jim River Land Co.**

Clifford John, live stock.

Cole Wilbert E, r r, and exp agt.

Colman Bros (George H and Arthur D),

hardware and furniture.

Columbia Elevator Co, Edward S John-

stone agt.

Crabb James M, phys.

Cregier George, saloon.

Crown Elevator Co, Charles H McCros-

sen agt.

Dakota House, Mrs Mary Danby propr.

Danby Mrs Mary, propr Dakota House.

K & H  
O E H L E R S  
I N R I C H S

SAINT  
PAUL.

M A N U F A C T U R E R S  
B I L L I A R D & P O O L  
O F

TABLES

## Gas Engines and Coal Gas Engines

Cheap Power but Not a Cheap Engine.

MINNEAPOLIS STEEL AND MACHINERY CO.





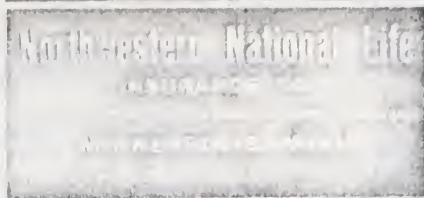
# PRAIRIE LANDS

Either Wild or Improved, in West Central Minnesota and the Eastern Parts of the Dakota. Best of Soil. Sure Crops. Prices Low and Terms Easy. Write for Maps of Lands, Maps and Prices.

THOMAS E. SIME, 311 Jackson Street, ST. PAUL, MINN.

2022

Ashton SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Aurora



First State Bank of Ashton The (capital \$10,000), Samuel P Watkins, pres; John L. Boyer, cashr.  
Francis Wm H, barber.  
Golden Sidney, propr Hotel Ashton.  
Harrington Frank, livery.  
Hollandsworth-Hart Hardware Co.  
Uriel E Swift mngr.  
Hotel Ashton, Sidney Golden propr.  
Hurst Nellie M, meats.  
Jensen Jens, blksmith.  
JDI RIVER LAND CO, Stanley J. Clark Propr.

Kelsey Wilbert W, drugs.  
Lambert Henry, billiard hall.  
Latimer Matthew, grain elevator.  
Lee Robert T, gen store.  
McAllister Oliver S, live stock.  
McCart James L, meats.  
McCrosen Charles H, farm impts.  
Nelson Christ, drayman.  
Olson Wm H, gen store.  
Pillin Bros (George and John J), contrs.

Poindexter David W, lawyer.  
Rhoades George, contr.  
Roberts David H, lawyer.  
Sandeon John, plasterer.  
Shannon Joseph, restaurant and blksmith.  
Small George H, hardware.  
Smith Joseph H P, hardware.  
Watkins Mrs Lillian, music tchr.  
Watkins Samuel P, lawyer.  
Wilhelm George, livery.

ASTORIA. Pop, 80. Deuel county. A village and the terminus of the Tyler br of the C & N W Ry, settled in 1900, 20 miles s e of Clear Lake, the county seat. Has a bank. Telephone service. Exp. Am. Mail, daily. I A Rogness, P M.

Astoria State Bank.  
Frailand S S, hardware.  
Frailand Alfred, livery.  
Hauser Carl O, grain.  
Lucas F H, blksmith.  
Olson Fred, grain.  
Ostroat & Fearseth, gen. store.  
Reinertson Adolph, blksmith.  
ROGNESS, HOGG & HANSON, General Store.  
Stangeland Hans, grain.  
Solem Ole O, grain.  
Yates T A, r r, exp and tel agt.

ASYLUM TRACK. Yankton county. A siding on the C M & St P Ry, 3 miles w of Yankton, the county seat and p o.

ATHELWOLD. Brookings county. A discontinued p o, 15 miles n w of Brookings, the county seat, 7 w of Bruce, the shipping and banking point, on the C & N W Ry. Send mail to Bruce.

ATHOL. Pop, 105. Splink county. A village on the C & N W Ry and Snake creek, first settled in 1880, in Athol township, 10 miles n w of Redfield, the county seat, 5 n w of Ashton, the banking point, and 32 s of Aberdeen. Has Catholic and Congregational churches, a school, a hotel and 2 grain elevators. Telephone service. Stage to Wesley and Devoe, fare 55c and 35c respectively. Exp. Am. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. U Enos, P M.  
Eagle Roller Mill Co, James Wilhelm agt, grain elevator.  
Gillett A S, groceries, real est and justice.

Hines George, meats.  
Holcomb C A, blksmith and feed mill.  
Keegan House, D B McDole propr.  
McDole D B, propr Keegan House.  
Moore M E, gen store.  
New Richmond Roller Mills, T A Price agt, grain elevator.  
Price A W, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Price T A, farm impts.  
Rea James, gen store.  
Sullivan Cornelius M, drugs and hardware.  
Taylor H R, gen store.  
Tuttle Lumber Co, F D Booth agt, lumber and coal.  
Warwick S A, barber and billiards.

ATLANTIS. Day county. A discontinued p o, 8 miles n of Webster, on the C M & St P Ry, the seat of justice, shipping and banking point and usual p o.

AUBREY. Minnehaha county. Name changed to Corson, which see.

AUGUSTA. Sully county. A discontinued p o, 30 miles s w of Onida, the county seat, and 17 n of Pierre, the banking and shipping point, on the C & N W Ry.

AURELIA. Sanborn county. A discontinued p o, 2 miles from Forestburg, to which point mail should be sent.

AURORA. Pop, 300. Brookings county. A village on the D C div of the C & N W Ry, in the s e part of the county, 6 miles from Brookings, the judicial seat. It contains Catholic and Methodist churches, a bank, 3 grain elevators, a hotel and a feed mill. A weekly newspaper, the Times, is published. Ships grain, hay, tow, live stock and farm produce. Exp. A M. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. George H Larabee, P M.

Atlas Elevator Co. Gustav Wilcox agt. Aurora Brass Band, Wm Leary leader.  
AURORA HOUSE, J Walter Collins Propr.

AURORA TIMES. George H Larrabee Pub.

BAKER FREDERICK T, Drugs, Hardware, Jewelry and Cigars.

BANK OF AURORA (Capital \$5,000). Ida E Lloyd, Pres; Humphrey E Lloyd, Cashr.

CHEATHAM GLEN D, Farm Implements.

COLLINS J WALTER, Propr Aurora House.

Cook Henry M, barber.  
Estergaard Christian, harnessmkr.

GENERAL FOUNDERS  
AND MACHINISTS  
- MONTANA  
BOZEMAN,  
See Adv. Opposite name in Bozeman Dept.

No  
More  
Bother  
With  
Soot  
If You  
Use  
Anti-  
Carbon

See Adv. in  
Minneapolis  
Department.

Strong & Northway Mfg. Co. Minneapolis, Minn. Invaluable Grain Cleaners  
AT ST. PAUL  
DUST COLLECTORS





# HOTEL BOARDMAN

Aurora SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Avon 2023

Hiltz Lawrence, livery.  
**KORTE EDWARD J.**, Blacksmith.  
 Lane Charles H, r r, exp and tel agt.  
**LARRABEE GEORGE H.**, Pub Aurora Times.  
 Leibrand Henry, gen store.  
 Lloyd Humphrey E, real est.  
 Porter Henry S, windmill and house mover.  
 Rexford Hall, Forrest Rexford propr.  
 Rexford John M, painter.  
 Rhodes Jackson, phys.  
**RIPLEY CHARLES A.**, Agt Sleepy Eye Milling Co.  
 Sage Guy, barber.  
 Schaffer Wm, carp.  
 Sleepy Eye Milling Co, Charles A Ripley agt, grain elevator.  
**SMITH PATRICK.** Saloon.  
**SOUTHARD ISAAC C.**, Groceries and Meats.  
 Toliver Barnett C, restaurant.  
 Western Elevator Co, Vern Chetham agt.  
 Woodman Hall, George H Larrabee sec.  
 Wright Walter A, gen store.  
**WULF FRANK.** Machine Shop and Feed Mill.

**AVALON.** Lawrence county. A station on the C B & Q Ry, 16 miles s of Deadwood, the county seat, and 2 w of Roubaix, the p o.

**AVON.** Pop. 360. Bon Homme county. On the Y and P branch of the C M & St P Ry, 90 miles s w of Sioux Falls, and 10 w of Tyndall, the county seat. Contains Methodist and German Baptist churches, a hall, 2 hotels, 2 banks, and 5 grain elevators. A live weekly newspaper, the Clarion, is published. Telephone service Exp. U S. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. Wm J Robinson, P M.

Avon Brass Band, Joseph Turek leader.  
**AVON CLARION.** John B Stout Publisher. (See p 2024)

Bangert Christ J, carp.  
 Bank of Avon (capital \$10,000), John Kiehlbauch, pres; A H Rosberg, cashr.  
 Berends John, shoes.  
 Berndt Emanuel M, painter.  
 Berndt Ephraim, live stock.  
 Berry Robert T, auctioneer 6 miles s e.  
 Bivins Burton W, phys.

**BIXBY EDWARD G.** Propr Eureka Hotel and Restaurant. (See adv)  
 Brandt Bernard, ins and steamship agt.  
 Burbeck John, grain elevator, cattle and hog breeder and police justice.

Campbell John T, ins agt.  
 Campbell John T & Co (John T and Mrs Susan E Campbell), proprs German Bank.

Carlson Elevator Co, John McDonald agt, grain elevator, feed and live stock.  
 Colburn Eugene, Fred Vogel mngr, lumber and coal.

Commercial Hotel, Mrs M A Fletter propr.

## PIANOS AND ORGANS

### LEADING MAKES

Sold by Mail throughout the Northwest.

Write for Catalogues and Terms

**Metropolitan**  
 Music Co

Formerly Mpls. House of

W. J. DYER & BRO.

41-43 So. 6th St.,  
 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN

Dirkson John W, blksmith.

Einkopf Christian L, gen store.

**EUREKA HOTEL AND RESTAURANT.**

Edward G Bixby Propr. (See adv)

Fletter Mrs M A, propr Commercial Hotel

Frantz Lincoln, live stock.

German Bank (capital \$40,000), John T Campbell & Co, proprs; Bernard Brandt, cashr.

German Telephone Co, Henry H Koehn, pres; David A Schultz, sec; Abraham M Boese, treas.

Giedd Henry D, live stock and grain elevator.

Goehring Christian, hardware and farm impts.

Greenfield John C, phys.

Hanford Produce Co, Martin Roose agt, butter, eggs and cream.

Hauck & Maag (Fred Hauck, Charles Maag), gen store.

**HAYDAHL BERSVEND L.** Druggist.

Heil Christian C, gen store.

Heil & Heil (Philip and Christian P), hardware and farm impts.

Hollingsworth James E, phys.

Hollingsworth Mrs Pearl, music tchr.

Hornstra Hudson F, gen store.

Hornstra Peter J, livery.

Huntley Ray, well driller.

Jones George V, horse dealer.

Kirk David, carp.

Korngiebel A Fred, blksmith.

Lewis Bros (E N and Charles), carps.

**LUKE JOHN E.** Livery Stable. (See adv)

Luke Simeon W, blksmith.

McDonald Dwight, broomkr 2 miles s.

McDonald Peter, drayman.

McLane & Alton (Paul J McLane, Ernest O Alton), meats.

Magnuson P A & Co, Wm A Hubner mngr, clothing and shoes.

Marks Henry A, land agt and justice.

Melvin Frank P, hardware.

## J. E. LUKE

....LIVERY STABLE....

New Rigs. New Harness and Reliable Horses. You can write and have Rigs Reserved for you and be sure of fair dealing.

AVON, - S. DAK.

Board by Day or Week.

The Cleanest Place in Town.

## The Eureka Hotel-Restaurant

E. G. BIXBY, Proprietor.

AVON, - S. DAKOTA.



GET PRICES ON OUR HIGH GRADE HARD and SOFT COAL

We Will Save You Money  
 MINERS and SHIPPERS

Lumber Exchange, - MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

South Dakota Wine & Liquor Co.  
 (INCORPORATED)  
 WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS.  
 WATENTOWN, S. D.  
 N. O. FLINT, PRES.  
 GEO. W. JUDGE, SECY. TREAS.

Trees,  
 Shrubs,  
 Roses,  
 Hedges.

ROSE  
 HILL  
 NURSERY.

MINNEAPOLIS,  
 MINN.

Catalogue  
 Free.

See Adv.  
 Under  
 Nurserymen.





# H. G. Pierce Land Co.

FARM LANDS SPECIALISTS

WE BUY, SELL AND EXCHANGE

2024

Avon SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Baltic

## THE AVON CLARION

Published Thursdays  
by JOHN B. STOUT.

A Good Advertising (and the only paper in Avon) Medium for this Locality.  
Official City and County Paper.

AVON, - - - S. DAK.

Minow Bros (Wm F and Edward A.)  
gen store.  
Monlux Madison W, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Nelson Cena, dressmkr.  
Peters Hall, August Peters mngr.  
Pritzkau John, billiards.  
Ptak Frank, lumber and coal.  
Rauch Arthur G, meats.  
Rauch Oscar H, drayman.  
Reichel Eli L, saloon.  
Reister Christian T, tinsmith.  
Roose Edward, meats.  
Rosberg Andrew H, ins agt and real est.  
Rupert & Taplett (Del E Rupert, Charles W Taplett), billiards and lunch.  
Serr Peter L, dog breeder.  
Serr P L & Co (Peter L and Jacob H Serr), drugs.  
Sidle Elmer L, vet surgeon.  
Skeel Harry, carp.  
Steckler Casper, saloon.  
**STOUT JOHN B, Publisher Avon Clarion.** (See adv)  
Taplett Charles, painter.  
Terwilliger & Dwight Co, James C Kinsella agt, grain elevator and coal.  
Trumbs Frank, land agt.  
Turek Joseph, saloon.  
Turner Produce Co, Charles B Zeek agt, cream station.  
Unruh Henry A, photogr and horse breeder.  
Vauk Albert, furniture and undertaker.  
Voigt August H, drayman.  
Western Elevator Co, Charles B Zeek agt.  
Wixson Eli B, barber.  
Zeek Charles B, poultry breeder.  
Zeitner Gottlieb B, harnessmkr.

**AZTEC.** Lawrence county. A station on the C B & Q Ry, 2 miles n of Englewood, the p o, and 11 s w of Deadwood, the county seat.

**B & M JUNCTION.** Pennington county. A station on the M R & N W Ry, 32 miles w of Rapid City, the county seat and banking point and 2 e of Mystic, the p o. Exp. Am.

**BADGER.** Davidson county. A discontinued p o, 13 miles n w of Mitchell, the county seat, shipping and banking point. Send mail to Mount Vernon.

**BADUS.** Lake county. A discontinued p o, 11 miles n of Madison, the county seat and 4 n e of Ramona, the banking and shipping point, on the C M & St P Ry. Send mail to Ramona.

**BAILEY.** Hand county. A farmers' p o on Elm creek, settled in 1882, 37 miles s w of Miller, the county seat, banking and shipping point, on the C & N W Ry. Stages tri-weekly with mail to Ames, Glendale and Miller. P M Bailey, P M.

**BAINBRIDGE.** Brookings county. A discontinued p o, 13 miles n e of Brookings, the county seat, 4 n e of White, on the C R I & P Ry, the banking and shipping point. Send mail to White.

**BAKER.** Gregory county. A discontinued p o, 8 miles from Fairfax, the county seat, banking point and railroad station.

**BAKERVILLE.** Pop, 60. Custer county. A farmers' p o, 15 miles s e of Custer, the county seat, banking and shipping station, on the C B & Q Ry. Telephone service. Mail, semi-weekly. Alice Roseberry, P M.

**BALTIC.** Pop, 200. Minnehaha county. A village, formerly called Keyes, in Svedrup township, on the C M & St P Ry, 16 miles n of Sioux Falls, the county seat, and 150 s e of Pierre. It has Baptist and Lutheran churches, a bank, a flour mill, a hotel, a creamery and 5 grain elevators. A weekly newspaper, the Minnehaha, is published. Telephone service. Exp, U. S. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. Henry S Juve, P M. Anderson Iva, restaurant.

Baltic Creamery Co, Henry G Solen mngr.

**BALTIC HOUSE,** Daniel O Logan Propr.

Berg & Carlson (Iver J Berg, Andrew Carlson), blksmiths.

**BERVEN ALBERT T, General Store.**

Bidne Gullick G, shoes.

Cameron Thomas L, jeweler.

Coleman C L Lumber Co, Thomas J Questad agt.

**DAKOTA STATE BANK** (Capital \$10,000), James F Toy, Pres; Henry G Solom, Vice Pres; Chris Jensvold, Cashr.

**FARMERS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSN,** Erick J Oyan, Agt, Grain Elevator, Fuel, Flour and Feed.

Fundaum John J, mason.

Hunting Elevator Co, John Moe agt, grain.

Huseby Martin, carp.

Juve Ole S, livery and meats.

Larkin & Thompson, Lewis Wall agt, grain elevator.

Lee & Lee (Thomas T and Elmer T), gen store.

**LOGAN DANIEL O, Propr Baltic House.** Milne Wm G, flour mill.

Minnehaha The, Reuben R Thompson pub.

Nelson Bessie, milliner.

Nyhuss Thomas O, stock breeder.

Olderbik George E, drayage.

**OROHOD EDWIN W, Drugs and Medicines.**

**OYAN ERICK J, Agt Farmers' Co-Operative Assn.**

Pfister Peter W, barber.

Prew Pheophile B, r r, exp and tel agt.

Pynten Lars H, wagonmkr.

**QUESTAD KNUT J, Hardware, Stoves and Farm Impts.**

**QUESTAD OLE J, General Store.**

Schroyer Charles T, billiards.

**SEVERSON NELS O, Groceries, Dry Goods, Confectionery, Cigars and Tobacco.**

Skauke John, wagonmkr.

FOR SALE  
BY

The  
North-  
western  
Lime  
Co.

68

Lower Levee  
St. Paul,  
Minn.

# SELOVER, BATES & CO.

(INCORPORATED.)

## Investment Bankers

Colorado and California Farm Lands. City Real Estate and Loans. Investments, Stocks and Bonds. **ANDRUS BUILDING, Minneapolis, Minn.**





**SMEBROE BROS** (Martin B and Jens J), Furniture, Planos, Organs and Sewing Machines.

Selbach Peter O, mason.

**SOUTH DAKOTA GRAIN CO**, Ben Thompson Agt, Grain Elevator and Live Stock.

**THOMPSON BEN**, Agt South Dakota Grain Co.

Thompson John T, drugs.

Thompson Reuben R, pub The Minnehaha.

**VINGNESS MARTIN J**, Agricultural Implements.

Wold Axel T, harnessmkr.

**BALTIC STATION**, Hutchinson county. Name changed to Tuscan, which see.

**BANCROFT**, Kingsbury county. A village, settled in 1880, on the G N Ry, in Lesure township, 18 miles n w of De Smet, the county seat. Has a bank, a hotel and 2 grain elevators. Telephone service. Exp, G N. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. Byron C Dill, P M. Agnew W J, coal. Bancroft Creamery. Chase C, grain elevator. Costello James, blksmith. Crechton D, hotel.

**DILL CHARLES O & SON**, General Store.

Dill C O, windmills and pumps.

Farmers' Elevator Co.

Gearhard & Habberman, gen store.

Habberman D, phys.

Mason W M, banker.

Nelson B, meats.

Ross Lumber Co.

Thompson Daniel, lumber.

Tyrrell T, ins agt.

**BANGOR**, Pop, 25. Walworth county. The judicial seat, first settled in 1884. There is a contest between Bangor and Selby for the county seat, but the court house and the records at this writing are at Selby. Bangor is 35 miles w of Aberdeen and 3 s of Selby, on the C M & St P Ry, the shipping and banking point. Telephone service. Stage to Selby daily. Mail, daily. Mrs Mary A Burns, P M.

**BURNS W H**, County Judge.

Burr W B, state's atty.

Chesky Rudolph, gen store.

Clement Carl F, states atty.

Green Wm R, lawyer.

Walworth County Brass Band.

**BANNER**, Lincoln county. A discontinued p o, 6 miles n e of Canton, the county seat, the banking and railroad point and p o, on the C M & St P Ry.

**BARD**, Pop, 25. Hanson county. A p o, the station name of which is Burton, on the C M & St P Ry, 6 miles n w of Alexandria, the county seat, and banking point. Sustains a Methodist church. Mail, daily. F H Lynn, P M.

**LYNN F H**, General Store, Grain and Fuel.

**BARTHOLDI**, Charles Mix county. A discontinued p o, settled in 1862, on the Missouri river, 10 miles e of Wheel-

## BIRD PIANOS

**\$290—That's ALL!**

**Write or See BIRD.**

**511-513 Hennepin Ave., Mpls.**

(See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.)

er, the county seat and bank location, and 9 s of Geddes, the shipping point, on the C M & St P Ry. Mail by R F D from Geddes.

**BARTON**, Brookings county. Name changed to White, which see.

**BARTRAM**, Kingsbury county. Name changed to Bancroft, which see.

**BATES**, Hand county. A p o, in Bates township, settled in 1882, 32 miles s e of Miller, the county seat, and 17 s of Wessington, the banking and shipping point, on the C & N W Ry. Stage semi-weekly to Miller and Wessington Springs. F R Posey, P M.

**POSEY FRED R**, Stock Breeder.

**BATH**, Pop, 105. Brown county. A village first settled in 1880, on the C M & St P Ry, 8 miles e of Aberdeen, the county seat and bank location. Contains a Methodist church and a grain elevator. Telephone service. Exp, U S. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. L Morgan, P M.

Bath Orchestra, H Perry leader.

Beam G W, carp.

Comant E A, carp.

Grant Alexander, phys.

Gray J H, r r, exp and tel agt.

Hilbert L, blksmith.

Hobe Laura, music tchr.

Independent Elevator Co.

**MORGAN LLEWELLYN**, General Store.

Smith C A, carp.

Stewart D G, justice.

Stewart Emma, music tchr.

Stickney W P, carp.

**BATTLE CREEK**, Lake county. A discontinued p o, 7 miles n of Madison, the county seat, banking and shipping point, on the C M & St P Ry.

**BATTLE RIVER**, Custer county. 25 miles e of Custer, the county seat.

**BEAR CREEK**, Washabaugh county. Name changed to Allen, which see.

**BEAR GULCH**, Lawrence county. A discontinued p o, 25 miles s w of Deadwood, the county seat. Send mail to Tinton.

**BEATRICE**, Beadle county. A discontinued p o, 28 miles n e of Huron, the judicial seat, 12 n w of Bancroft, the banking point, and 8 n of Osceola, on the G N Ry, the shipping point and p o.

**BEAULIEU**, Walworth county. A discontinued p o. Send mail to Bangor.

## FINNISH-AMERICAN LAND CO.

Improved Farms. City Real Estate.

Farming Lands near Duluth on easy terms. Pine Lands in Minnesota, Idaho, Washington and Oregon. Cuban Fruit Lands in tracts to suit. 200 Torrey Bldg., DULUTH, MINN.





# Conservative People

Invest your savings in good first-class FARM MORTGAGES. 5 and 6 per cent Interest and the Very Best Security.

**FRANK O'MEARA, 516 Nat. Germ. Amer. Bank Bldg. ST. PAUL, MINN.**

2026

Beaver SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Belle Fourche

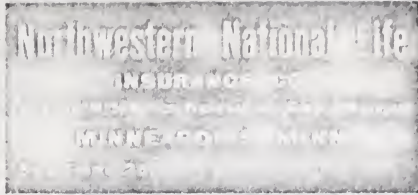
LAW  
ORATORY  
ELOCUTION  
DRAMATIC  
ACTION  
MUSIC  
LITERATURE  
SALESMANSHIP  
ART  
CARTOONING  
ILLUSTRATING  
CARICATURE  
EVANGELISM  
CIVIL  
ENGINEERING  
VOICE, EYE  
MEMORY AND  
PHYSICAL  
CULTURE  
SINGING AND  
PIANO  
GERMAN  
FRENCH  
SPANISH  
LATIN  
FENCING  
WALTON  
COLLEGE  
SPOKANE,  
WASH.

THE  
Hatcher  
Brothers  
Corporation

BANK,  
RESIDENCE  
and  
Mercantile  
BURGLARY  
INSURANCE

GRAND FORKS  
and  
FARGO,  
NO. DAKOTA

See Adv.  
Page 22



**BEAVER.** Miner county. A discontinued p o. in Beaver township, on Rock creek, 22 miles s w of Howard, the county seat, and 13 n of Fulton, the banking and shipping point on the C St P M & O Ry. It has a Methodist church. Mail by R F D from Fulton, which see for names.

**BELCHER'S FORD.** Spink county. A discontinued p o. on the James river, 7 miles n e of Redfield, the county seat. Send mail to Frankfort.

**BELFORD.** Aurora county. A discontinued p o. 15 miles n e of Plankinton, the county seat, and 12 w of Letcher, the banking and shipping point, on the C M & St P Ry. Send mail to Letcher.

**BELLE.** Beadle county. A country p o in Belle Prairie township, first settled in 1882, 21 miles s e of Huron, the county seat, and 16 s w of Iroquois, the banking and most convenient shipping point, on the C & N W Ry. It has a Lutheran church. Mail, semi-weekly. Robert Gilgore, P M.

**BELLE FOURCHE.** Pop. 1,025. Butte county. The county seat. An incorporated city, settled in 1891. Governed by a mayor and council. On the N & W div of the C & N W and W & M R railroads. It has 2 banks, Methodist and Congregational churches, flour and planing mills, 2 hotels, an opera house, 2 graded schools, an electric light plant, a fire department and water works. Two weekly newspapers, the Bee and the Northwest Post, are published. Belle Fourche is located in the center of a great free range territory and is an outfitting point for stockmen. It is the largest live stock shipping point in the U S. The estimated value of the annual shipment of live stock from this point is \$5,000,000. An irrigation canal, 40 miles long, drawn from the Redwater river, furnishes water power for the flour mill. Congress has appropriated \$2,500,000 for the purpose of building a government irrigating canal, the work on which is being rapidly pushed and when completed will put about 200,000 acres under cultivation. Tri-weekly stage to Alzada, Mont, and daily to Spearfish, Macy, Harding and Camp Crook. Telephone service. Exp. Am. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. George B Craft, P M. Adams Henry T, stage line. Arnold Bros & Glassie (Joseph N. Eugene M and Samuel T Arnold, Wm R Glassie), grocers. Arnold Daniel J, justice. Austin & Cosby (Sheridan T Austin, Robert T Cosby), biksmiths.

Barbour W L, county surveyor.  
Barr Mrs Cecil R, milliner.  
Barr John S, real est and ins agt.  
Belle Fourche Bee, Elmer Ralston pub.  
Belle Fourche Cornet Band, T W La Fleiche leader.  
Belle Fourche Electric Light, Heat & Power Co, A A Moody, pres; J S Moody, sec and mngr; V R Evans, treas.  
Belle Fourche Hotel, John R McClaskey propr.  
Belle Fourche Valley Water Users' Assn, Walter S Hamilton pres.  
Belle Fourche Wool Warehouse Co, Frank E Bennett sec.  
Benedict Winis E, lawyer.  
Benn Mrs Agnes D, milliner.  
Bennett Frank E, lumber and flour mill.  
Bennett & Sprague (Wm R Bennett, Charles Sprague), meats.  
Billings Louis G, photogr.  
Brown Mrs Sarah A, dressmkr.  
Butler Charles F, hotel and restaurant.  
Butte County Bank (capital \$25,000), John Clay, pres; W B Penfold, cashr.  
Butte County Fair Assn, Frank E Bennett sec.  
Butts & Cleveland (Wallace M Butts, Clarence P Cleveland), livery.  
**CADE EMMET A, U S Commissioner.**  
**CADE-OVERPECK LAND & Abstract Co** (Emmet A Cade, Tyler S Overpeck), Real Estate, Loans, Insurance and Abstracts. (See adv)  
Challis Albert, livery.  
Chamberlain Henry, mayor.  
Champney Horace M, phys.  
Charlie Sing Hi, restaurant.  
**CHASE ISAAC H, John C Halm Mngr,** Dry Goods, Shoes and Clothing. (See adv)  
Clay-Robinson & Co, A H Marble agt, live stock comm.  
Cock Frank R & Co (Frank R Cock, Annie A Champney), grocers.  
Coryell Ire D, jeweler.  
Durst Frank A, well driller.  
Eccles John C, hardware.  
Farnham Ora E, lawyer.  
**FELLOWS & KIRKHAM** (Rush O Fellows, Bart L Kirkham), Pubs The Northwest Post. (See adv)  
**FIRST NATIONAL BANK** (Capital \$25,000), T J Steele, Pres; T H Gay, Vice Pres; D R Evans, Cashr. (See adv)  
Frazene Wm, painter.  
Fried & Gilbert (Wm Fried, O Ray Gilbert), conf.  
**FROST H E & CO** (Harry E Frost), Furniture and Undertaker. (See adv).  
**GASS & UHLER** (Luther C Gass, Russell Uhler), Hay, Grain, Coal, Hides, Pelts and Wool. (See adv)  
Gay A S Hardware Co, (Arthur S and Thomas H Gay), hardware.  
Gay Thomas H & Co (Thomas H and Arthur S Gay), dry goods, clothing and shoes.  
Gayden Frank, stage line.  
Gavety Theatre, Wm R Glassie mngr.  
Gillette Ernest A, dentist.  
Graddy Otis C, grocer.  
Hadley Evan P, grocer.  
Harper Robert C, drayman.  
Harris Franklin & Co, George P Prentice mngr, cattle breeders.

**THE KEELEY INSTITUTE** 629 Tenth Street South  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.





# DECORATIONS

ODIN J. OYEN,  
116 S. 4th St., - - LA CROSSE, WIS.

For CHURCHES, THEATRES, RESIDENCES.  
Designs and estimates furnished for  
Decorating. Painting and Hardwood  
finishing. Foreign and Domestic Wall  
Paper Fabrics. (See Adv. under Classi-  
fied Interior Decorators.

Belle Fourche SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Belle Fourche 2027

## REPRESENTATIVE BUSINESS MEN OF BELLE FOURCHE

E. A. CADE, U. S. Commissioner

T. S. OVERPECK

### Cade-Overpeck Land & Abstract Co.

Belle Fourche, S. D. and Rapid City, S. D.

Formerly Chief Clerks, U. S. Land Offices Rapid City and Pierre  
Respectively. Complete Land Office Plats and Abstracts. Locations  
on Government Land a Specialty. BONDED ABSTRACTERS Com-  
plete Set of Abstracts for Butte County.

### REAL ESTATE, INSURANCE, INVESTMENTS AND LOANS

Business of Non-Residents Given Special Attention

References { Any Bank or Business Man in  
Belle Fourche or Rapid City

Correspondence Solicited

T. J. STEELE THOS. H. GAY D. R. EVANS  
Pres. Vice-Pres. Cashier  
No. 6561

### First National Bank

Belle Fourche S. D.  
Capital \$25,000

DIRECTORS:—T. J. Steele, F. C. King, H. T. Adams,  
D. R. Evans, Thos. H. Gay,

### CHASE'S

Where They Sell Cheap

Belle Fourche, S. D.

J. C. HALM, Manager

Clothing, Dry Goods, Boots & Shoes

### KEEP "POSTED"

For further information relative to the "Belle  
Fourche Project," you should send \$2 for a year's  
subscription to "THE NORTHWEST POST," which is  
printed every Thursday almost at the headgate of  
the "Intake Canal," and which will each week con-  
tain all the latest information relative to the progress  
of the work, as well as all matters relating to the  
agricultural and live stock interests of Butte Co.  
and the Northwest—Address Fellows & Kirkham, Pub.

### Norbeck & Nicholson Co.

(BRANCH)

C. D. HILL, Manager

The Largest Artesian Well Contractors in  
South Dakota

BELLE FOURCHE,

S. DAKOTA

### JAY O'BANION

General Contractor and Builder

Job Work a Specialty

Plans and Specifications if Desired

BELLE FOURCHE, - S. D.

### H. E. FROST & CO, FURNITURE

Special Attention Given to Undertaking  
and Embalming

Pictures, Mouldings, Iron Beds, Mattresses

Agency for the Ostemoor Mattresses

BELLE FOURCHE, SOUTH DAKOTA

### Overton Wagner

Bakery & Confectionery

Fresh Baked Every Day

Belle Fourche, S. Dakota

### GASS & UHLER

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

Hay, Grain, Produce and Fuel

Hides, Pelts and Wool

Belle Fourche, S. Dakota

**ZIMMERMAN KODAKS**  
BROS. ST. PAUL MINN.  
CAMERAS SUPPLIES  
DEVELOPING AND FINISHING FOR KODAKS

**Auto-  
mobile  
AND  
Bicycle  
TIRES.**  
WHOLESALE  
RUBBER  
GOODS.  
PLANT  
BROS.,  
Minneapolis



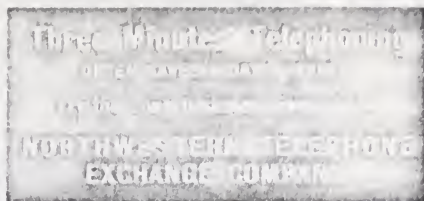


# Minneapolis Steel and Machinery Co.

## Structural Steel for Bridges and Buildings.

**ANNUAL CAPACITY  
24,000 TONS.**

2028 Belle Fourche SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Ben Lennox



Hayden Albert S. stenogr.  
Herman Frank, dentist.  
Hoyt Benjamin F, agt C & N W Ry, W  
U Tel and Am Exp.  
Ju You Sing, restaurant.  
King Louis B, barber.  
Knight Louis, contr.  
Kvet Frank, tailor.  
La Fleiche Thomas W. lawyer.  
Lancaster Wm H, dry goods.  
McClaskey John R, propr Belle Fourche  
Hotel.  
Mann Mrs Mildred, dressmkr.  
Maxwell A H, county atty.  
Miller & Perrin (Joseph Miller, Robert  
L Perrin), blksmiths.  
Munn & Co (Mark D Munn), civil engs.  
Northeast Alfred C, grocer.

**NORBECK & NICHOLSON CO.** Clarence D Hill Mng. The Largest Artesian Well Drillers in South Dakota (See p 2027)

**NORTHWEST POST THE.** Fellows & Kirkham Pubs. (See p 2027)  
Northwestern Stockgrowers' Assn, Russell-Uhler, pres; George A Ross, sec.

Nowak Oscar, dry goods.  
**O'BANION JAY, General Contractor** and Builder. (See p 2027)

Oleson Ole, barber.  
Perkins John A, second hand goods.  
Ralston Elmer, pub The Belle Fourche Bee.

Rathbun Grove, phys.  
Redwater Land & Canal Co, S C Thompson, pres; A H Marble, sec and treas.

Riley & Hill (Thomas Riley, Michael F Hill), saloon.

Roberts & Raltz (Daniel P Roberts, Asa H Raltz), saloon.

Sanders C D & Co (Clark D Sanders), clothing- and shoes.

Saults James S, drugs.  
Scottney John, stone quarry.  
Scott John W, furniture.  
Scrivner Thomas, blksmith.  
Sebastian Bruce, saloon.

**SHIRK M GRANT, Jeweler and Optician.**

Simmerlee Franklin, shoemkr.  
Simmons S Clayton, dairy.  
Small Charles S, clothing.  
Smith Owen B, saloon.  
Smith & Co (Jesse W Smith, Erin H Carpenter), meats.

Strode Joseph, laundry.  
Sumters James, livery.

Templeton Oliver L, conf.  
Thompson Henry E, surveyor.  
Thompson H E & Sons (Henry E, John and Wm), contrs.

Townsend Lewis J, phys.  
Townsend T J & Co (Thomas J and Lewis J Townsend), drugs.

**WAGNER OVERTON, Baker.** (See p 2027)

Wagoner John, barber.  
Wells & Muth (John L Wells, Dell C Muth), harness.  
Western Ranches (Ltd), James T Craig supt, stock breeders.  
Wilkinson Christopher, blksmith.  
Wilson & Smith (George Wilson, Charles S Smith), contrs and planing mill.  
Woodburn Mrs Harriet M, gen store.  
Woolston Jay I, lawyer.  
Wright Edward R, tailor.

**BEMIS.** Pop. 30. Deuel county. A village formerly called Palmer, on the C R I & P Ry, in Goodwin township, 11 miles n w of Clear Lake, the county seat and banking point. Telephone service. Exp. C S. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. Jacob De Young, P M.  
Bremer D W, grain elevator.  
Brown E A, C P Konold agt, grain elevator.

**DE YOUNG JACOB, General Store** and Farm Implements.  
Dummann Edward, saloon.  
Hage Otto, blksmith.  
Iowa & Minnesota Lumber Co, A J Bailey agt, hardware and lumber.  
Reese Fred L, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Whoolley John, gen store and farm impts.

**BENCH MARK.** Lawrence county. A station on the C B & Q Ry, 25 miles s e of Deadwood, the county seat, and 7 s e of Roubaix, the p o.

**BENCLARE.** Pop. 15. Minnehaha county. A p o in Valley Springs township, first settled in 1889, on the I C R R, 15 miles e of Sioux Falls, the county seat, and 6 n w of Larchwood, Ia., the nearest banking point. Has a Methodist church. Telephone service. Exp. Am. Tel W U. Mail, daily. H M Arneson, P M.  
Hyde E J, gen store.  
Magness B F, r r and exp agt.  
Peterson & Meier, lumber, coal and grain.  
Satterlee A M, music tchr.  
Soo Elevator Co, Henry Anderson agt.

**BEND.** Meade county. A country p o on Elk creek, 27 miles s e of Sturgis, the county seat, and 15 n e of Rapid City, the shipping and banking point on the C & N W Ry. Mail and stage semi-weekly, from Piedmont.

**BENDON.** Pop. 20. Brule county. A p o settled in 1897, 30 miles s e of Chamberlain, the county seat, and 15 s w of Kimball, the banking and shipping point, on the C M & St P Ry. Sustains a Catholic church. Mail and stage tri-weekly from Kimball. John L Benda, P M.  
Andera John, hardware.  
Benda C H, hardware.  
**BENDA JOHN L, General Store.**  
Seberta J G, blksmith.  
Sicko J F, saloon.

**BEN LENNOX.** Lincoln county. See Lennox.

## The Eclectic Business College

225 5TH ST. SOUTH, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

(Diagonally opposite Court House.)

Address J. M. BALZER,  
President.

| Up-to-Date People Should Attend an Up-to-Date College. |

CATALOG FREE.  
See Adv. Page 35.





# ST. PAUL FOUNDRY CO.

## ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS.

Office, COMO AVE. AND MACKUBIN ST.

(See page 13)

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Beotia SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Beresford 2029

BEOTIA. Spink county. A discontinued p o, 32 miles n e of Redfield, the county seat, and 17 e of Mellette.

BERESFORD. Pop. 1,400. Union county. On the D & C div of the C & N W Ry, 30 miles n of Elk Point, the seat of justice. Governed by a village council. It is in the very heart of the finest farming country under the sun. Has a flour mill, 2 banks, Catholic, Congregational, Free Methodist, Danish and Norwegian Lutheran, Methodist, Adventist and Evangelical churches, a sanitarium, a graded school, an Orphans' Home, a new city hall, a fire department, water works, an electric light plant, a broom factory, a planing mill, an opera house, 2 hotels, a creamery and 5 grain warehouses. Two weekly newspapers, the News and the Republic, are published. Stage to Vermillion tri-weekly. Telephone service Exp. Am. Tel. W U. R Z Bennett. P M. Alsen, Beresford & Emmett Telephone Co, Matthew Traynor, pres; Andrew Anderson, sec.

BERESFORD CREAMERY, Henry Claussen Propr.

BERESFORD NEWS THE, Charles W Johnson Pub.

BERESFORD REPUBLIC THE, Halbert A Sturges Pub, a Live Newspaper, Wide Awake.

Beresford State Bank (capital \$25,000), Boyson Ross, pres; Hans J Meidell, cashr.

## Louis A. Howard

Mortgage Loans, Real Estate and Investments.

502 Oneida Building,  
Minneapolis, Minn.

Beresford Telephone Exchange, Maurice B Ryan propr.  
Beresford Water Works, Henry Clausen eng.

Bergren Lee, live stock.

Birnie James, meats.

Brady Wm, painter.

Bulow Wm, lawyer.

Bussler Wm E, barber.

CLAUSSEN HENRY, Propr Beresford

Creamery and Justice.

Coffin Frank, real est.

Crandall Arthur F, lawyer and ins agt.

Davis Mrs Emma J, milliner.

Deane Charles, justice.

Determan & Jost (Anton Determan,

John Jost), planing mill.

Duerst Abraham, restaurant.

Elliott Arastus V, phys.

Elliott Henry F, osteopath.

Engelbreth Samuel, carp.

Exchange Hotel, Peter M Johnson

propr.

Farrand Clarence D, milliner.

Fillmore Wm A, sanitarium.

## AUGUST FRIEBERG,

### ATTORNEY AT LAW.

A General Law Business Transacted.  
Special Attention Given to Collections.

BERESFORD, S. D.

## FUNDINGSLAND & SEVERSON

### Real Estate, Loans, Live Stock & Merchandise

BOUGHT, SOLD AND EXCHANGED

We have for sale improved and unimproved lands, in North and South Dakota, Kansas and Colorado. Prices to suit purchasers. Merchandise exchanged for lands. If you have anything to sell or exchange, write, or call on us.

Beresford,

South Dakota

## J. H. QUEAL & CO.,

ART. D. LOFFLER,  
Agent

### LUMBER AND COAL

Estimates Furnished

BERESFORD, S. DAK.

## HOME-SEEKERS

Now is the opportune time to look over lands near Duluth. Clay loam soil, good climate, good water, and a splendid market for all your farm products. Prices and terms within reach of everybody. Come and convince yourself. For Maps, Pamphlets and Full Particulars call on or address,

Boston & Duluth Farm Land Co., DULUTH, MINN.

THE  
BISHOP  
&  
BABCOCK  
CO.

56 East

5th Street

ST. PAUL

"Eureka"

WATER

LIFTS

FOR

RAISING

SOFT

WATER

ALSO

MOTORS

FOR

CHURCH

ORGANS.

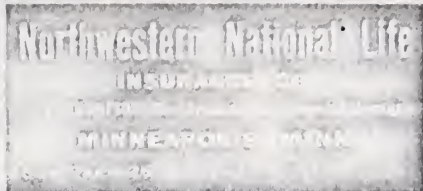




Money to loan at lowest rate of interest on farm land in any part of North Dakota. Remember to see me **JOURGEN OLSON,** before you make a loan on your farm, or buy or sell any land, **MINOT, N. D.**

## REAL ESTATE AND LOANS

2030 Beresford SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Beresford



**FRIEBERG AUGUST, Lawyer.** (See p 2029)

**FUNDINGSLAND & SEVERSON** (Osmund O Fundingsland, Andrew S Severson), Real Estate, Live Stock and Merchandise Sold and Exchanged. (See p 2029)

Gantz Jacob, restaurant.

Gardner Scerl T, restaurant.

Grubl John, second hand goods.

Guenzel George, furniture.

Hammatt Wm T, blksmith.

Hansen Lorentz P, harnessmkr.

Hanson Hans P, phys.

Harris Thomas H, dentist.

Hedge David C, shoemkr.

Hikell Suph, photogr.

Hoskins Frank W, jeweler.

Hotel Commercial, Green Nocks propr.

Interstate Elevator Co, George Sinclair agt.

Johnson Charles, mason.

**JOHNSON CHARLES W, Pub The Beresford News.**

Johnson Peter M, propr Exchange Hotel.

Jost Henry, billiards.

Karis & Co (Wm H Karis), gen store.

Kegarice Bros (Solomon and Charles), meats.

Kimberly George E, gen store.

Kriebel Frank B, drugs.

Kvalshaug Oscar, hardware and bugies.

Larson Christopher, bakery.

Larson & Frieberg (John A Larson, Nels Frieberg), drugs and jewelry.

Lundberg Andrew G, tailor.

Lundborg Oscar, shoes.

Mace Henri F, phys.

Maier John W, livery and vet surgeon.

Mangan Hardware Co The, Mark V

Mangan mngr, hardware and farm impts.

Mason Arthur O, flour mill.

Meadell Bros (John H and Hans), real est.

Mullenburg & Co (Tennis H Mullenburg, Nicholas Jelgerhuis), produce.

Mullaney John J, grain elevator.

Nissen Frederick, blksmith.

Nocks Green, propr Hotel Commercial.

O'Reilly John, drayman.

Opland Joseph S, dentist.

Orphans Home, Rev Andrew M Mannes supt.

Pappe & Peterson (Julius Pappe, Hans P Peterson), clothing.

Parrott Charles W, lumber and fuel.

Pierce Opera House, Mrs Sarah Pierce propr.

**QUEAL J H & CO, Arthur D Lofler**

Agts. Lumber and Fuel. (See p 2029)

Ramsdell Charles H, drugs.

Rasmussen Bros (Abel and Edward), harnessmks.

Rasmussen Peter A, wagonmkr.

Redding James E, clothing.

Reedy J W Grain Co (John W and John L Reedy), grain elevator and live stock.

Reedy Richard, feed stable.

Schmid Arthur M, barber.

**SCHMID MATTHIAS L, Livery, Good**

Rigs. Rates Reasonable. (See adv)

Scroggs James T, Ralf Mangan agt,

grain elevator and live stock.

Sinclair John E, farm impts.

Slagle F M & Co, Wm H Wallace agt,

grain dept; Charles B Henrich mngr,

lumber dept.

Smith Arthur N, barber.

Smith Mrs Charlotte, milliner.

Smith Eugene D, musical instruments.

Smith & Harstad (Minnie Smith, Sophia Harstad), milliners.

Smoots J Wm, dentist.

Soderstrom Nils, feed stable.

Stakke Bros (Knut O and Andrew O),

farm impts.

Steensland Svend O, hardware and

plumber.

Stephen David, gen store and broom

mnfr.

Stewart Truman M, phys.

Strand Andrew M, blksmith.

**STURGES HALBERT A, Printer and**

Pub The Beresford Republic.

Sundstrom & Sundstrom (Robert P and

Oscar), gen store.

Swenson S & Co (Sven and Wm A

Swenson), gen store.

Toohy Alexander F, phys.

Torgeson Thomas L, gen store.

Trotter James C, vet surgeon.

Truax John F, r r, exp and tel agt.

## LIVERY AND FEED STABLE MAT L. SCHMID, Proprietor



**WE KEEP GOOD RIGS  
AND CAREFUL DRIVERS**

Special attention paid  
Commercial Men and  
the general public.

**Our Prices are Reasonable**

Wire, or phone me;  
will meet you at any  
surrounding town.

**BERESFORD, S. DAK.**



## "PHOENIX" SHIRTS

**Popular, Stylish  
and Durable....**

For Sale by all Progressive Merchants.

Made by **FINCH, YOUNG & McCONVILLE, ST. PAUL,**

EDW  
PETERSON  
AND  
CE JOBE  
AL KNOX  
**S  
I  
G  
N  
S**  
238  
STAY  
N.  
MINNEAPOLIS  
PHONES  
N.W. 2219-J  
T.C. 5016.





# WHOLESALE TIMBER AND MINERAL LANDS

In Washington, Oregon, Arkansas, Mississippi, Florida, Alabama, Georgia and Kentucky. Iron, Coal and Mineral Lands handled in all parts of the United States.

SEND FOR LISTS AND ESTIMATES.

W. D. Washburn, Jr., 302 Guaranty Bldg. MINNEAPOLIS.

Beresford SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Big Stone City 2031

Union Banking Co (capital \$19,000). Ole Ofstad, pres; Ole Ofstad Jr, cashr. Wallom Lewis, restaurant. Wass John N, furniture. Wheelock Julius, drayman. Wolbert Charles W, lawyer. Yorker Walter, carp.

BERGEN. Codrington county. A discontinued p o in Dexter township. 20 miles n of Watertown, the county seat, banking and shipping point. Mail by R F D from South Shore. Hagen H C, gen store.

BERN. Brown county. A country p o in Carlisle township, formerly known as Murray, 20 miles n w of Aberdeen, the county seat and banking point and 9 w of Westport, the shipping station, on the C M & St P Ry. Daily stage with mail to Leola and Aberdeen, fare 75c to each. Leonard Von Eschen, P M.

BERNE. Custer county. A flag station on the C B & Q Ry, 6 miles n of Custer, the county seat and banking point and p o.

BERTON. Miner county. A country p o, first settled in 1882, 10 miles n of Howard, the judicial seat, shipping and banking point, on the C M & St P Ry. Mail, daily. Tystad M O & Son, gen store.

BETHEL. Roberts county. A country p o, 17 miles n w of Sisseton, the county seat, banking and shipping point, on the C M & St P Ry. Telephone service. Stage and mail daily from Sisseton. Jacobson S L, gen store.

BETHEL. Clay county. A discontinued p o. Send mail to Wakonda.

BEULAH. Douglas county. A discontinued p o, 11 miles n of Armour, the judicial seat, bank location and shipping point, on the C M & St P Ry. Mail by R F D from Armour.

BIG BEND. Pennington county. A station on the M R & N W Ry. 16 miles w of Rapid City, the county seat and banking point, and 7 e of Pactola, the nearest p o. Exp. Am.

BIG BOTTOM. Pop. 75. Meade county. A p o on Whitewood creek. 16 miles n of Sturgis, the county seat, and 12 n e of Whitewood, on the C & N W Ry, the most convenient shipping and banking point. Stage and mail tri-weekly to Whitewood, fare 75 cents. H C Short, P M. SHORT H C, Stock Breeder.

BIG SPRINGS. Union county. A discontinued p o, 20 miles n of Elk Point, the county seat, and 7 s w of Alcester, the shipping point, on the C & N W Ry. Hawarden, Ia. is the banking point. Mail by R F D from Akron, Ia.

BIG STONE. Grant county. The p o name for Big Stone City, which see.

## MOULTON, JORDAN MOTOR CAR CO.

217 4th St. So., Minneapolis

PEERLESS, FRANKLIN and CADILLAC CARS  
STORAGE, REPAIR, ACCESSORIES  
WRITE OR COME IN AND SEE US  
See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.

BIG STONE CITY. Pop 550. Grant county. Is an incorporated city in the n e part of the county, on the H & D div of the C M & St P Ry, 11 miles from Millbank, the county seat, and 1 from Ortonville, Minn. Governed by a mayor and council. It is located at the foot of Big Stone lake, and is a summer resort. The Chautauqua Association and the Interstate Summer School for Teachers hold annual sessions here. There is excellent fishing and shooting in the vicinity. Simpson Park is situated on the w shore of the lake within the city limits. A weekly newspaper, the Headlight, is published. It also contains a bank, a granite works, a cannery, a brick factory, a creamery, 5 churches, a good graded school, 2 hotels and 3 grain elevators. Ships grain, live stock, brick, canned goods, produce and granite. Telephone service. Exp. U S. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. Miss K A Schnacke, P M. Aldrich Irwin D, pub Big Stone Headlight.

Big Stone Canning Co, I D Aldrich, pres; R J Hicks, sec; J A Gold, treas; J S Hughes, mgr.

Big Stone City Creamery Co, John Heferman, pres; Wm D Hall, treas; John T Gold, sec.

Big Stone Cornet Band, Matthias Edelmann leader.

Big Stone Headlight, I D Aldrich pub. Big Stone Lake Assembly Assn, John C Wood, pres; R J Hicks, sec and treas; summer resort.

Big Stone Lake Chautauqua Assn, John C Wood, pres; R J Hicks, sec and treas.

Big Stone Lumber Co, Robert Brandt agt.

Breckenridge Hickson O, live stock.

Breckenridge Maud, music tchr.

Breckenridge & Santelmann (Hickson O Breckenridge, Henry W Santelmann), wagons, bicycles and fuel.

Cobb & Hublou (C E Cobb, J B Hublou), flour and feed.

Clark George K, fruit grower.

Crippen H Benjamin, drayman.

Evers Mrs L, music tchr.

Fink Michael S, carp and boat builder.

Forsyth Thomas F, gen store.

Geier Bros, E J Briggs agt. grain, lumber and fuel.

Gold Bros Brick Co, Wm H Gold, pres; Charles C Phillips, sec; James A Gold, treas; Charles E Phillips, supt.

Gold Bros Security Co, James A Gold, pres; R J Hicks, sec, real est and grain.

Gold & Co (John T and James A Gold), bankers.

Hall Wm D, live stock.

Hotel Commercial, G E Pew propr.

Hotel Minnewarmett, L E Miller propr.

Jacobs Frank, billiards and restaurant.

The CALIFORNIA WINE HOUSE  
209 NICOLLET AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS. Established 1863.

WINES, BRANDIES, RUMS AND WHISKIES  
FOR FAMILY AND MEDICAL USE.  
Family Trade Solicited. Send us a Trial Order.  
Your Money Back if not Satisfactory.  
PRICE LIST ON REQUEST.

**Walton**

**Dyer and Cleaner**  
RENOVATION OF CLOTHING  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
WRITE FOR PRICE LIST





Hallroad fare refunded  
to all who buy of the

## JOHN GROVE LAND & LOAN CO.

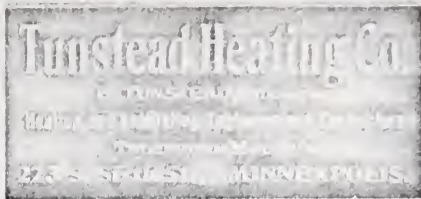
Main Office, 514-515, Pioneer Press Bldg., ST. PAUL, MINN.

Branch Offices at Morris, Stevens County; Breckenridge, Wilkin County; Ada, Norman County,  
Stephen, Marshall County; Warren, Marshall County; Crookston, Polk County; and Hallock, Kittson  
County. Tel. Main 1349 Office. Tel. Dale 82 J-1 Res.



When  
Buying  
Tickets  
From  
Agents  
of  
Connect-  
ing  
Lines  
Be  
Sure  
To  
Specify

2032 Big Stone City SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Black Hills



Lauster Bros (George and Wm), gen store.  
Luff Bros (Peter and Charles), grain elevator.  
Miller L E, propr Hotel Minnewarmett.  
Oehler & Sons (Joseph W, Benjamin and Leslie), meats.  
Paddock Frank J, painter.  
Pew Francis L, livery and drayman.  
Pew George E, propr Hotel Commercial.  
Pew George W, justice.  
Puder Conrad, plasterer.  
Rosner Theodore B, tailor.  
St Charles Hall.  
Schnacke Kate A, books.  
Schuneman Wm C, r, r, exp and tel agt.  
Thorndike Frank W, seeds.  
Trapp Paul, harnessmkr and shoes.  
Urquhart Robert, granite wks.  
Vot Fred G, saloon.  
Walte John H, wagonmkr.  
Willett Fred V, blksmith.  
Woodward I D, surveyor.  
Yonker Gustav A, carp.

**BIJOU HILLS.** Pop. 50. Brule county. A village in Eagle township, 30 miles s e of Chamberlain, the county seat, and 20 s of Pukawana, the shipping point, on the C M & St P Ry. Contains a bank, a hotel and a creamery. Telephone service. Stage daily to Chamberlain, Platte and Eagle, fare \$1.50 and 50c respectively. R W Thwing, P M.

**BANK OF BIJOU HILLS** (Capital \$5,000), A V Wilson, Pres; O E Murray, Cashr.

Bijou Hills Co-operative Creamery Co.  
Burger Bros, livery.  
Burger S A, hotel.

Murray O E, furniture and undertaking.

Owen W S, blksmith.

**THWING BROS.** General Store.

Wager E N, phys.

**BILLINGS.** Charles Mix county. A discontinued p o, 12 miles n e of Wheeler, the county seat, and 2 s w of Geddes, the banking and shipping point and p o.

**BIXBY.** Butte county. A p o on the Moreau river, 93 miles n e of Belle Fourche, the county seat, and 78 n e of Whitewood, the banking and shipping point, on the C & N Ry. Mail semi-weekly from Whitewood.

**BLACK.** Stanley county. A discontinued p o, 75 miles n of Gordon, Neb.

**BLACK HAWK.** Pop. 150. Meade county. A village on the N & W div of the C & N W Ry, 22 miles s e of Sturgis, the county seat, and 7 n w of Rapid City, the banking point. Has a

sawmill. Telephone service. Exp, Agt. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. J J Kennedy, P M.

Gore J, r, r, exp and tel agt.

Johnson Frank, hotel.

**KENNEDY J J, Confectionery.**

Miles E C, blksmith.

Norman J, gen store.

Price-Baker Co, saw mill.

**BLACK HILLS.** The tract of country known as the Black Hills is about as large as the state of Connecticut. It is located in the extreme south-western portion of South Dakota, included between the meridian 25 deg. 15 min. and 28 deg. longitude west of Washington, and between 45 deg. 10 min. and 44 deg. 45 min. north latitude. The boundary line between South Dakota and Wyoming is on the 27th meridian west of Washington, so that two-thirds of the Black Hills are located in Wyoming.

The entire Hills area contains an aggregation of mineral wealth, agricultural resources, and unique and picturesque scenery, united with a superb climate, unrivalled by any equalled area.

Up to 1874, this country was known only as a mineral region. Since then it has become widely known both as a mineral, agricultural and stock raising country. Farming and live stock have both developed wonderfully in the valleys throughout the entire Hills, during the past two years. The soil is rich, and all kinds of farming products are raised abundantly and marketed at good prices.

**IRRIGATION.** The Government appropriation of \$2,500,000 for the development of the irrigation, has proved of infinite value to the Black Hills. The canal extends the whole width of the Hills, thereby opening about 4,000,000 acres for farming purposes. Grazing for cattle, sheep and horses is the very best.

**LARGEST GOLD MINES.** Some of the largest gold mines in the world are located in the Black Hills. Over \$12,000,000 of the yellow metal was shipped during the year 1905. The "Homestake" alone produced nearly \$8,000,000.

**OTHER MINERALS.** These broken hills and towering mountains also contain in large quantities such other minerals as antimony, asbestos, barytes, building stone, cement, coal, copper, fire-clay, galena, gold, granite, graphite, grindstone, gypsum, iron, lead, limestone, manganese, marble, mica, nickel, ochre, oil, placers of gold and tin, roofing slate, silver, salt, tin, talc, uranium, tellurium, vanadium, zinc, mineral paint, selenite, rubies, garnets, agates, apatite, bismuth, kaoline, lithograph stone, lipidolite, spodumene, arsenic, fullers earth and wolframite, and is believed by experienced miners and mineralogists to be one of the richest mineral regions in the world.

**SCENERY.** Far out of the ordinary lines of travel, surrounded on all sides by hostile and treacherous savages, in the midst of a dreary monotony of plains, a mag-



# LENNOX

The Engine of Satisfaction  
**LENNOX MACHINE CO.**

Factory, Marshalltown, Iowa, not far away.  
Office, Minneapolis, you can reach us any day.





# Winner Block Machine Co.

Minneapolis, Minn.

See Page 27.

Manufacturers of  
Cement Block Machines, Concrete Mix-  
ers, Cement Brick Machines, Sewer Tile  
Molds and all Special Molds and Tools for  
Cement Work.

Black Hills SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Blacktail 2033

nificent mass of mountains, covering a country almost as large as the state of Vermont, for years loomed up in silent majesty, attractive and unknown; their very name, "Black Hills," being to the frontiersman the dark embodiment of his fullest idea of the mysterious. Today the home of many thousands, the Black Hills are still mysterious and but little known. It is impossible to give in detail an idea of the topography and scenery, for there can scarcely be a region where they are more varied, unique and picturesque. From the top of a lofty crag one gazes in wonder at the infinite variety below and around. Grand mountains, frowning crags, massive precipices, gloomy abysses, dense forests, pine perfumed peaks, intricate jungles, alternative with lovely parks, smooth lawns and gentle slopes; while in the distance lie the gentle rolling plains, with their browsing herds, meandering streams and fields of ripening grain; all varied as the figures of a kaleidoscope, each view a gem, each picture perfect in every detail. Beyond still, appears ridge after ridge, mountain upon mountain, until the grand, dark mass blends with the blue of the sky. None except those who have reveled in the beauties of the "Coves" of the Carolinas can appreciate the mountain parks which dot the course of every stream. Shut in at each end by the canyons, and defended on all sides by massive walls of rocks, these parks of from 300 to 1,000 acres present slopes long and gentle, covered with grass green as emerald, and decked with flowers.

## PRINCIPAL TOWNS.

The principal towns of the Hills are Deadwood, Rapid City, Sturgis, Central City, Lead, Terry, Hot Springs, Custer City, Spearfish, Belle Fourche, White-wood, Buffalo Gap, Hill City, Hermosa, Edgemont, and Keystone, which see for list of names. The Black Hills contain the largest gold mines known to the world. Around Lead, Terraville and Central City are gold ore bodies 200, 300 and even over 600 feet in width that have been tested all the way from Lead to Central City, a distance of 2 miles. In order to properly work these mines and supply the mills with fuel one company has in operation a railroad 47 miles long, while its water ditches and flumes measure over 75 miles. The magnitude of the work in this district can only be appreciated by a visit, as no adequate idea can be formed from the mere statement that over 1,200 stamps are ever dropping and never stopping, except for repairs; or that over 4,000 tons, or 36,000 cubic feet, of rock per day are crushed by one company alone.

## THE FUTURE.

That the resources will become a source of revenue is only a question of short time. The development is now taking place, and the army of working men and miners that will obtain employment, in addition to the thousands already here, will greatly stimulate the agricultural and stock raising interests by affording a large market for supplies. Irrigation has within the last few years opened up large tracts

## Northwestern Mantel Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wooden Mantels, Bank, Office and Store  
Fixtures, also Monuments and all  
Interior Marble Work.

419-421 S. Sixth Street,

(See page 7.)

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

of lands formerly barren, but now yielding excellent crops of grain and other cereals, vegetables and fruits. Surveying is going on for an irrigation government canal which will open up for cultivation some 200,000 acres in the neighborhood of Belle Fourche. The most important agency in the development of these resources is the cheap transportation offered by the railroads. With the C & N W Ry encircling the Hills on the east, the Burlington Route on the west, and the construction of the lines already located penetrating the interior in every direction from Deadwood, there can be no question as to the permanent and rapid growth of the entire region in wealth and prosperity.

## WELL WOODED.

The entire area of the Hills proper is well wooded. The density of the pine forests covering the mountain sides have from their somber hues suggested the name of this region to the Indian, who called it the Pah-Ha-Sap-Pa, "The Black Hills, The Home of the Gods." The heavy pine is the most abundant and valuable; black and white spruce cover the valleys of the central and northern portion; burr oak (*Quercus Macrocarpa*), in small groves, grows on the eastern slope of the range; white elm (*Ulmus Americana*), is found along the valleys of the eastern side; aspen, white birch, ash, mulberry, box elder, ironwood and juniper grow sparingly in many localities.

## RAILROADS.

The railroads are the Chicago & Northwestern and the Burlington & Missouri River. The C M & St P Ry is extending its line from Chamberlain to the Hills.

## PERMANENT GROWTH

A new era of permanent growth and prosperity seems to have developed in the Black Hills. Manufacturing plants are being installed in every locality. Mining, irrigation, and agricultural industries seem to be very prosperous and profitable.

## CLIMATIC CONDITIONS.

The climatic conditions of the Black Hills are now becoming well known, and this country is attracting much attention as a health and pleasure resort. Numerous mineral springs have been located and developed and the health-giving qualities, with the most beautiful scenery in the world is attracting those who seek health and pleasure from all portions of the world.

BLACKTAIL. Lawrence county. A station on the C & N W Ry, 1 mile s w of Deadwood, the county seat and p. o. Exp Am.

PATENTING

Trade Marks, Invents, Labels and Copyrights promptly procured. A 48-page Book Free. Send Sketch or Model for Free Opinion as to Patentability. All business treated as strictly confidential. Twenty-five years experience. Highest references. Send for Book. Address  
W. T. FITZGERALD & CO., Attorneys at Law, Department 11, WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS THAT PROTECT

Geo. Issenhuth

Huron, - - So. Dakota.

Architect  
Superintendent  
General Contractor





# Robinson & Cary Co.

4th and Wacouta Sts.,

ST. PAUL,

MINN.

Engines, Boilers, Pumps, Mill  
Supplies, Belting, Packing and  
Machine Shop Supplies.

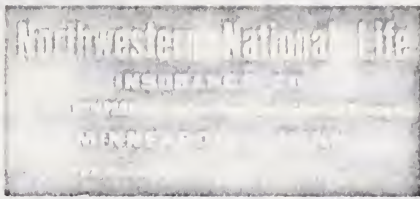
2034

Blair SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Bon

Wisconsin Hardwood Farm Lands

Your Own Terms. Agents Wanted by Owner,  
O. O. WHITED, 300 Washington Ave. S. E.  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

See Page 754.



**BLAIR.** Union county. A discontinued p o, 30 miles n e of Elk Point, the county seat, and 5 n w of Calliope, Ia, the banking and shipping point and p o, on the C M & St P Ry.

**BLENDON.** Davison county. A discontinued p o, 16 miles n w of Mitchell, the seat of justice, and 8 s w of Letcher, on the C M & St P Ry, the banking and shipping point and nearest p o.

**BLINSMON.** Moody county. A discontinued p o, 12 miles s e of Flandreau, the county seat, shipping and banking point, on the C M & St P Ry. Send mail to Flandreau.

**BLOM.** Deuel county. Name changed to Toronto, which see.

**BLOOMINGDALE.** Clay county. A discontinued p o, 12 miles n of Vermillion, the judicial seat, banking and shipping point, on the C M & St P Ry. Mail by R F D from Vermillion.

**BLOOMINGTON.** Charles Mix county. A discontinued p o, 16 miles n e of Wheeler, the county seat, 5 n of Geddes, the banking point, and 1 n e of Napa Station, on the C M & St P Ry. Mail by R F D from Geddes.

**BLOOMINGTON.** Brookings county. A discontinued p o, 12 miles from Brookings, the county seat.

**BLUEBLANKET.** Walworth county. A discontinued p o, 11 miles n of Bangor, the county seat, and 6 n of Selby, on the C M & St P Ry, the banking and shipping point. Send mail to Selby.

**BLUE LAKE.** Day county. Name changed to Waubay, which see.

**BLUEVALE.** Pennington county. A discontinued p o, 9 miles s w of Rapid City, the county seat, bank location and railroad point, on the C & N W Ry. Send mail to Rapid City.

**BLUFF CENTER.** Clay county. A discontinued p o, 14 miles n w of Vermillion, the judicial seat and banking point, and 6 n of Meckling, the shipping point, on the C M & St P Ry. Send mail to Westerville.

**BLUNT.** Pop. 300. Hughes county. An incorporated village on the D C div of the C & N W Ry, 30 miles n e of Pierre, the county seat. It was incorporated in April

1882, and is governed by a board of village trustees. It contains Methodist, Presbyterian and Episcopal churches, a grammar school, a bank, 2 hotels, a feed mill, elevator and an opera house. A weekly newspaper, the Advocate, is published. The principal shipments are grain and live stock. Land in the vicinity is worth from \$10 to \$15 per acre. Stages to Oelrichs daily. Fairbank tri-weekly, and to Keokuk semi-weekly. Telephone service, 1100. Am. Tel. W. U. Mail, daily. J C Smith, P. M.

Baker Richard F, livery.  
Barkus Bros (Ambrose and John), livery.  
Berg John, painter.

Besancon Henry O, pub The Blunt Advocate.

Blunt Advocate The, H O Besancon pub.  
Blunt Lumber, Grain & Coal Co, John H Downing mngtr.

Blunt Opera House, Wm W Waite prop.  
**DICKOVER HOTEL, K H Gregg** Proprietor. First Class accommodations for the Traveling Public.

**EAGLE HOUSE, Murwin E Felty** Propr.  
**FELTY MURWIN E.** Propr Eagle House.

Fitzgerald Henry R, druggs.  
Glaspy Wm H, barber.

Granger Garrett Co (Charles E Granger, E W Garrett), gen store.

**GREGG MRS KATE H.** Propr Dickover Hotel; Leading Hotel of the City.  
Gunsalus Mrs Linnie, bakery and restaurant.

Hart Bertrand M, phys and druggist.  
Howard Bros (Leon D and James A), hardware, farm impts, harnessmks and blksmiths.

**HUGHES COUNTY BANK** (Capital \$25,000), Wm W Waite, Pres; Edward C Garvin, Vice Pres; Ralph C Greer, Cashr; Transacts a General Banking Business; Pays Taxes for Non-residents; Collections in South Dakota a Specialty.

**IRWIN GRAIN & LAND CO, James S Irwin,** Pres; Sherman E Trask, Sec and Treas; Grain, Lands and Horse Breeders.

Lacey George, stage line.  
Lewis M E & Co (Mabel E Lewis, Benjamin F Trumbower), gen store.

O'Donnell Bernard J, meats.  
Persson Hahn, gen store.

**RAHM ALBERT F,** Choice Wines, Liquors and Cigars.

Riggle Edward W, feed mill.  
Riggle Mrs Ellen W, milliner.

Tarbell & Eakin (Harry Tarbell, Charles E Eakin), real est.

Tilton Andrew D, livery.  
Trask Arthur, drayman.

Waite Bros (Wm W and Edwin F), farm impts, furniture and sheep breeders.

**WAITE WM W & CO** (Wm W Waite, Ralph C Greer), Farm Lands and Stock Ranches.

Waring John E, r r, exp and tel agt.

**BOLTON.** Clay county. A discontinued p o, 10 miles n of Vermillion, the seat of justice, shipping and banking point, on the C M & St P Ry. Send mail to Vermillion.

**BON.** Campbell county. A discontinued p o. Send mail to Sutley.

THE  
Hatcher  
Brothers  
Corporation

Farm and  
City  
Real  
Estate  
Loans

GRAND FORKS  
and  
FARGO,  
N. DAKOTA

See Adv.  
Page 22

MPLS. PAVING & CEMENT BRICK

MFG. CO.

T.C. 2128, N.W. MAIN 2137

OFFICE 1017 NY. LIFE BLDG.



# BONESTEEL LAND CO.

## Bonesteel, South Dakota

Have for Sale or Trade at all times at reasonable prices,  
lands on

### The Famous Rosebud Reservation

#### Farm Loans

We loan money on Lands in Gregory county at reasonable rates

#### Fire Insurance

We write insurance on City and Farm Property

#### Immigration

We cheerfully furnish any desired information to those who  
contemplate visiting Gregory County

#### To Exchange

Lands for stocks of merchandise, hotels, etc. To Exchange:  
Merchandise stocks, hotels, etc., for lands elsewhere.

#### Lands

Something about Gregory County lands and the rapid manner in which they have advanced in value. Many of the better farms having advanced from \$4 to \$6 per acre within six months time to \$15 to \$25 per acre, and will no doubt within a short time advance to \$40 and \$50 per acre. Such are the prevailing prices but a few miles east where the lands have been developed and improved.



#### Abstract Record

We have in our office a carefully compiled alphabetical record of all Homestead Filings on the Rosebud reservation and can furnish any information desired as to names of entrymen or numbers of land of any persons holding land on the Reservation.

#### NON-RESIDENTS

We take charge, collect rents, and advise our clients as to values, also keep in touch with intending purchasers.

**Walter H. Pine,**  
Mgr. The Bonesteel Land Co.,

**Bonesteel, South Dakota**





# MINNEAPOLIS HOTEL VENDOME

19 SOUTH FOURTH STREET

Bonesteel SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Bonesteel 2037

## REPRESENTATIVE REAL ESTATE MEN OF BONESTEEL.

F. W. Rathman.

J. D. Keller.

### RATHMAN & KELLER

Real Estate, Loans, Insurance  
Bonesteel, S. D.

We have a large list of improved and wild land on the FAMOUS ROSEBUD RESERVATION in Gregory county South Dakota, the terminus of the C & NW Ry. No finer soil, water, grass, or climate west of the Missouri River. It will pay you to get in touch with us.

J. D. Keller, U. S. Commissioner. I take filings, relinquishments and final proofs. Complete records of all filings on the Rosebud Reservation.

**BONESTEEL.** Pop, 800. Gregory county. An incorporated village on the C & N W Ry, first settled in 1892, 6 miles n w of Fairfax, the county seat, and 120 s w of Sioux Falls. Has Baptist, Congregational and Mormon churches, 3 banks, 3 hotels and 2 grain elevators. Two weekly newspapers, the Pilot and News, are published. Stage daily except Sunday to Wheeler, Starcher, St Elmo, Herrick Burke, Dallas and Gregory. Telephone service. Exp. Am. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. S F Lucas, P M.

**Ak-Sar-Ben Hotel,** George E Lezotte propr.  
Alexander Calvin J, real est.  
Backus, Wm B, lawyer.  
Baker Robert U, meats.  
Barris & Crosby (Arthur T Barris, Fred L Crosby), bowling alley.  
Biggins James M, real est.  
Bonenberger Peter, meats.  
**BONESTEEL LAND CO,** Walter H Pine, Mngr, Lands, Loans, Ranches and Insurance. (See p 2035)  
**Bonesteel Silver Cornet Band.**  
**Bonesteel State Bank** (capital \$5,000) Fred L Crosby, pres; George R Crosby, cashr.  
**BONESTEEL STEAM LAUNDRY,** John F Schubert Propr. (See p 2038)  
Briggs Owen L, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Bukey & Son (Wm C and Joseph E) livery.  
Citizens' Bank The (capital \$10,000), C A Johnson, pres; W A Leach, cashr.  
Condon Wm C, restaurant.  
Cormany George L, jeweler.  
Coyle Andrew L, phys.  
Crimmin Mrs Margaret A, resturant.  
Danley Bessie G, milliner.  
Davidson John, saloon.  
Dean George M, conf.  
Darringer John J, barber.  
Dite Frank A, tailor.

## HEATING All Modern Methods.

### SAXTON HEATING CO.

405 6th Ave. So. Minneapolis.

**DOWLING MICHAEL P,** Propr Hotel Tremont. (See adv)  
Duer & Sommer (Joseph D Duer, Victor C Sommer), conf.  
Eastman Clara, notions.  
Elvik Ole, livery.  
Fee Wm L, barber.  
Floete Lumber Co, George H Mumm mngr.  
Forbes Davis W, gen store.  
Garmong Ordway E, harnessmkr.  
Gaughen & McKee (James T Gaughen, Herbert E McKee), hardware.  
Gheer & Doman (Ruth Gheer, Arthur R Doman), gen store.  
Granlund Charles A, harnessmkr  
Gregory County Interstate Telephone Co (capital \$100,000), S M Lindley et al, incorporators.  
Gregory County News The, Fred Reichmann pub.  
Gregory County Pilot, Benjamin F Wood pub.  
Griffin Clarence W, hardware.  
Haakinson Edward & Co, Edward Haakinson mngr, gen store.  
Harms John, gen store.  
Harvey Wm T, clothing.  
Hazen Paul T, lawyer.  
Hendrickson Andrew P, clothing.  
Hichborn Charles, jeweler.  
Hinton James W, livery.  
Hoffman Bros (Amos W and Thomas A), feed barn.  
Hoffman Eliza, milliner.

**ABSTRACTER**  
**NED WITHERS, Real Estate.**  
 "The Rookery," Ashland, Wis.  
 Statements of  
 Taxes Furnished  
**BOX 176**

BEST TABLE BOARD IN THE CITY  
STAGE FOR RESERVATION DAILY

RATES \$1.00 PER DAY  
BUS TO ALL TRAINS

## HOTEL TREMONT

M. P. BOWLING, Manager

BONESTEEL,

S. DAK.

**K**EELEY INSTITUTE, FARGO, N. D.  
DRUNKENNESS CURED.





# ARTESIAN WELLS

2038 Bonesteel SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Bonilla

Raised Letters

**S**

Brass Signs

**I**

Glass Signs

**G**

Board Signs

**N**

Wire Signs

**S**

Electric Signs

**E. E. PETERSON  
SIGN  
MFG. CO.**

OFFICE:  
CORNER  
NICOLLET AND  
WASHINGTON  
AVENUES,  
MINNEAPOLIS.

Hooker I Sidney, phys.  
Hotel Mace, Frank Mace propr.  
**HOTEL TREMONT, Michael P Dowl-**  
ing Propr. (See p 2037)  
Jeffers George A, lawyer.  
Johnson George E, phys.  
Johnson James W, wagonmkr.  
**KELLER JOSEPH D, United States**  
Commissioner. (See p 2037)  
Kenaston Hampton R, phys and drugs.  
Kerkon Wm H, hardware.  
Krotter Wm Co, Wm P Stebbins mngr,  
lumber and grain.  
Latz Rinaldo E, baker and conf.  
Lezotte George E, propr Ak-Sar-Ben  
Hotel.  
Lucas S Fred, lawyer and real est.  
McCurdy & Collipriest (Van McCurdy,  
James S Collipriest), hardware.  
McDonnell Michael, feed.  
McDonnell & Donohue (Wm M McDon-  
nell, Patrick J Donohue), lawyers.  
McFayden Peter L, real est.  
Mace Frank, propr Hotel Mace and  
farm impts.  
Magner & Walsh (Patrick Magner, Wm  
Walsh), saloon.  
Matoushek Frank, furniture and und-  
ertaker.  
Moree Edward E, shoemkr..  
Morgan Charles M, conf.  
Nolan & Brady (Martin K Nolan, John  
P Brady), farm impts.  
Nye Schneider Fowler Co, Wm L Bar-  
cus mngr, grain elevator.  
Owen Charles W, surveyor.  
Parker Sanford, lawyer.  
People Wm A, saloon.  
Perry Frank E, photogr.  
Peters Ferdinand, saloon.  
**PINE WALTER H, Mngr Bonesteel**  
Land Co. (See p 2035)  
**RATHMAN & KELLER (Fred W**  
Rathman, Joseph D Keller), Real Es-  
tate, Farm Lands, Loans and Ins  
Agts. (See p 2037)  
Reichmann, Fred, pub The Gregory  
County News.

Reynolds G D, real est.  
Richard Owen & Co (Edward J Rich-  
ard, Charles W Owen), real est.  
Ries & Brenner (Albin Ries, Herman A  
Brenner), saloon.  
Rosebud Lumber Co (John J and Wil-  
helm Bonekemper), lumber.  
Sanderson Elcie S, restaurant.  
**SCHUBERT JOHN F, Propr Bonesteel**  
Steam Laundry. (See adv)  
Sebesta James G, blksmith.  
Security State Bank (capital \$10,000).  
Samuel M Lindley, pres; Irving D  
Lindley, cashr.  
Sharp Siegel D, real est.  
Slaughter Chester, livery.  
Smith Bros, carps.  
Stanton A A, saloon.  
Terpin Frank I, blksmith.  
**WADE T ARTHUR, Real Estate and**  
Farm Lands. (See adv)  
Watkins & Jones (David E Watkins,  
Isaac T Jones), lawyers.  
Wood Benjamin F, pub Gregory Coun-  
ty Pilot.  
Woodring James A, drugs.  
Woods & Casavant (Roy J Woods,  
Frank Casavant), saloon.  
Wright & Rudsdal (John Wright, Hans  
Rudsdal), saloon.  
Wyatt H C & Co (Henry C Wyatt, Jo-  
seph B Baker), real est.

**BONHOMME.** Bon Homme county.  
A discontinued p o on the Missouri  
river, 11 miles s e of Tyndale, the coun-  
ty seat, banking point and shipping  
station, on the C M & St P Ry. Mail by  
R F D from Tabor.

**BONILLA.** Pop. 30. Beadle county.  
A village in Bonilla township, first set-  
tled in 1884, on the C M & St P Ry, 29  
miles n w of Huron, the county seat,  
and 7 s w of Hitchcock, the banking  
point. Telephone service. Exp. U S.  
Mail, daily. T W Dawson, P M.  
Borah James J, well driller.

## T. Arthur Wade

**Buys, Sells and Exchanges Real Estate  
on Commission. Will Divide Com-  
mission with Outside Real Es-  
tate Firms.**

**BONESTEEL, - S. D.**

## BONESTEEL STEAM LAUNDRY

J. F. SCHUBERT, Proprietor

MISS HILMA N. NELSON, Manager

**Prompt Service**

**First Class Work**

**BONESTEEL, SOUTH DAKOTA**

## Willford Manufacturing Co.

303 S. 3d ST., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

**FURNISH EVERYTHING  
USED IN**

**FLOUR MILLS  
and ELEVATORS**

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO MAIL ORDERS. ESTIMATES FURNISHED.





# ST. PAUL FOUNDRY CO.

## ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS.

Office, COMO AVE. AND MACKUBIN ST.

(See page 13)

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Bonilla SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER.

Bondle

2039

Cooper I W, grain elevator and stock breeder.  
Dawson T W, r r and exp agt.  
James Frank W, groceries and hotel.  
Jones Abraham S, phys.  
McKitchan Archibald, gen store.  
McKitchan Fred B, livery.  
Parkinson H J, livery.  
Siberz Bros & Craig, grain elevator.

**BOOGE.** Pop, 16. Minnehaha county. A p o, settled in 1891, in Red Rock township, on the G N Ry, 19 miles n e of Sioux Falls, the county seat, and 5 n of Valley Springs, the banking point. Telephone service. Exp, G N. Mail, daily. J R Manning, P M.  
Arneson J J, farm impts.  
Crossman George H, grocer, r r and exp agt.  
**CROSSMAN S S, General Store.**  
Fresvick Nels, live stock.  
Simmons John, grain.  
Tveidt J O, carp.  
Youngberg Albert, grain.

**BOSSKO.** Roberts county. A discontinued p o on the Little Minnesota river, 9 miles n of Sisseton, the county seat, banking and shipping point, on the C M & St P Ry. Send mail to Otto.

**BOULDER.** Lawrence county. A discontinued p o, 6 miles w of Deadwood, the county seat. Send mail to Sturgis.

**BOVINE.** Lyman county. A country p o on Bad river, 35 miles n w of Oacoma, the county seat, and 33 s w of Pierre, on the C & N W Ry, the banking and shipping point. Stage and mail to Fort Pierre, semi-weekly.

**BOWDLE.** Pop, 600. Edmunds county. An incorporated village on the C M & St P Ry, 31 miles w of Ipswich, the judicial seat, and 57 w of Aberdeen. First settled in 1886. Incorporated in 1895. Governed by a board of trustees. It has Catholic, Congregational, Lutheran and Methodist churches, graded schools, 8 grain elevators, a bank, a flour mill, 2 hotels, a creamery and an electric light plant. A weekly newspaper, the Pioneer, is published. Telephone service. Exp, U S. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. Evan J Edwards, P M.  
Artz Arnold L, photogr.  
Aurand George C, gen store.  
Baer Bros (Herman C and Henry H), groceries, hardware, furniture and shoes.  
Baer & Wagner (Herman C Baer, Coleman Wagner), grain elevator.  
Buckley Elevator Co, Martin Nicholson agt.  
Bank of Bowdle The (capital \$13,000). Charles F Drewry, pres; Orlando J Coons, cashr.  
Barker John, grain elevator.  
**BICKERT ARTHUR G, Real Estate and Mortgage Loans.** (See p 2040)  
Bitzer Philip & Co (Philip Bitzer, Mary G Anderson), gen store.  
Bowdle Pioneer, Caleb T Smithers pub.

### Three Minutes Telephoning

DAY - NIGHT - HOLIDAY - TRAVEL

To the Long Distance Line, J. L.

### NORTHWESTERN TELEPHONE EXCHANGE COMPANY

**BOWDLE ROLLER MILL CO,** Eugene E Ring, Pres; John Koch, Treas; Simon C A Ring, Sec; Merchant Millers, Grain Shippers and Electric Light Plant. (See p 2040)

Boyd Lyle W, grain elevator.  
Briggs Frederick W, shoemkr.  
Button Arthur J, phys.  
Campbell Harry, clothing.  
Central House, Mrs Elizabeth O O'Reilly propr.

Central Lumber Co, Nicholas A Pitts agt, lumber and coal.  
Crown Elevator Co, John Rosin agt.  
Danser George, drayman.  
Danser & Hoffman (George Danser, John J Hoffman), cement mnfrs.  
Dusel Rudolph, farm impts and grain elevator.

Edwards Wm, phys.  
Ellis Charles A, livery.  
Engle Bros (Ross and Wm), blksmiths and machs.  
Erbe John, coal.  
Erickson Gustav, mach.  
Gross Bros (John, Christian and Henry), farm impts, harness, grain elevator and flour.

**HAM FREDERICK J, Attorney and Counsellor at Law.** (See p 2040)

Hollandsworth-Hart Lumber Co, Wm W O'Malley agt, lumber and coal.

Johnson Wm E, barber.  
Keen John, auctioneer.  
Kennedy Walter D, gen store.  
Kurle Jacob, blksmith.  
Larson Ormund, jeweler.

**LENNAN CHARLES E, Real Estate and Farm Mortgages.** (See p 2040)

Lewis A W & Co (Albert W and Horace T Lewis) gen store.

McCafferty Van, meats.

**McCARTER JAMES W, Lawyer.**

Maas Henry C, drugs.

Mason Hiram A, gen store.

Massey Henry C, drugs.

Merkel Fred P, blksmith.

Merkel Louis, meats.

Merriman Chester C, dentist.

Meyer John C, saloon.

Muenz Louis J, restaurant.

Muller Joseph, saloon.

Musser Clayton H, harnessmkr.

O'Malley Thomas, saloon.

O'Reilly Mrs Elizabeth O, propr Central House.

Oestreich Bernard A, creamery.

Poffard F N, r r, exp and tel agt.

**RHODES JOHN, Real Estate, Insurance, Loans, Collections, Abstracts and Lawyer.** (See p 2040)

Schaick & Lemieux (George B Schaick, Fred Lemieux), billiards.

Smithers Caleb T, pub Bowdle Pioneer.

Steffire Mrs Sarah, milliner.

Victoria Elevator Co, Jacob Strobel agt.

K & H  
O E  
H L  
E R  
C H  
S

SAINT  
PAUL.

BAR



S U  
P P  
L I  
E S  
a n d  
F U  
R N  
I T  
U R  
E

## Gas Engines and Coal Gas Engines

Cheap Power but Not a Cheap Engine.

MINNEAPOLIS STEEL AND MACHINERY CO.





# INVESTORS

Through **THOMAS E. SIME**, Attorney and Investment Banker, 311 Jackson Street, St. Paul, Minn., you can double your money every three to five years with absolute safety. Write him for particulars.

2040

Bowdle

SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER.

Bowdle

REPRESENTATIVE BUSINESS MEN OF BOWDLE, S. DAK.

## JOHN RHODES

### First Mortgage Loans

Lands Rented and Taxes Paid for Non-Residents

—Dealer in Real Estate—

Abstracts Furnished

BOWDLE,

SOUTH DAK.

Land in the Blue-Blanket country, Central and Western Walworth Co.,

Where the crop record has been equal to almost any part of the State, for fifteen years last past. I have land for sale either as owner or agent for owner and in my control in Walworth, Edmunds, Campbell, McPherson, Faulk, in South Dakota and in Emmons County, North Dakota.

I know the grade from personal inspection of nearly every quarter section in the above counties, know its market value, and am always ready to make loans on land up to fifty per cent of its cash value at as low a rate of interest as can be had. Land in the Blue-Blanket is as good as gold. A first mortgage on same as good as a government bond.

C. E. LENNAN.

BOWDLE,

SOUTH DAKOTA

## ARTHUR G. BICKERT

### REAL ESTATE AND LOANS

EDMUNDS AND WALWORTH COUNTY LANDS MY SPECIALTY

Farm Lands and Stock Ranches for sale in Edmunds and adjoining Counties. Loans on Real Estate. Mortgages bought and sold.

BOWDLE,

SOUTH DAK.

## F. J. HAM

ATTORNEY AT LAW

Probate and Commercial Law, Abstracts of Titles, Foreclosures, Real Estate, Farm Lands, etc.

BOWDLE,

S. DAK.

## BOWDLE ROLLER MILL CO.

BOWDLE, SOUTH DAKOTA

Merchant Millers

Grain Shippers Electric Light Plant

Incorporated 1897

**Strong & Northway Mfg. Co.**  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Flour Mill and Elevator  
**MACHINERY**  
AND SUPPLIES

**STORY IRON WORKS**  
BOZEMAN, MONTANA  
See Adv. opposite name in Bozeman Dept.

**Anti-Carbon**

will remove

**SOOT**

IN

Stoves  
Pipes  
AND

Chimneys

See Adv. in  
Minneapolis  
Department.





# New National Hotel

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
W. J. HOOPER, Prop.

AMERICAN AND EUROPEAN PLAN

Bowdle SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Bradley 2041

**WATSON HOTEL, R A Watson Prop.**  
The Only Electric Lighted Hotel  
West of Aberdeen. (See adv)  
**WATSON ROYAL A, Propr Watson Hotel.** (See adv)  
Wells & Sawyer, Andrew M Kolbe  
mng'r, gen store.  
Wolf Gottlieb, livery.  
Yaukey H Edward, drugs.

## The WATSON HOTEL

R. A. WATSON, Prop.

The only Electric Lighted Hotel  
west of Aberdeen. First class in  
all Respects. . . . .

Bowdle, - S. Dakota.

**BOZ.** Spink County. A country p o  
in Lake township, 17 miles s w of Red-  
field, the county seat, banking and  
shipping point. Stage and mail from  
Redfield tri-weekly. H E Miller, P M.

**BRADLEY.** Pop, 400. Clark county.  
A village, first settled in 1886, in Cotton-  
wood township, on the C M & St P  
Ry, 20 miles n e of Clark, the county  
seat, and 54 s e of Aberdeen. It has  
Methodist, Baptist and Christian  
churches, a graded school, a bank, a  
hotel, a feed mill, a hall, a creamery  
and 6 grain elevators. A weekly news-  
paper, the Globe, is published. Tele-  
phone service. Exp, U S. Tel, W U.  
Mail, daily. Wilson B Kinyon, P M.

## You Can Buy a Piano

OF STANDARD MAKE  
At Low Price on Easy Terms by Mail. Write us

**Metropolitan  
Music Co**

Formerly Mpls. House of  
W. J. DYER & BRO,  
41-43 So. 6th St.,  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

**AUSTIN ODILIN B, Propr North Side**  
Livery, Feed and Sale Stable. (See  
adv)

**Bagley Elevator Co; John Dean agt.**

**Boyle Frank W, blksmith.**

**Bradley Co-operative Creamery Co,**

**John Scanlan, pres; S B Cadwell, sec.**

**BRADLEY GLOBE, Fred P Kinyon**

**Pub.**

**Bradley House, L Byron Johnson**

**propr.**

**BRADLEY LIVERY, Robert A Grange**

**Propr. (See adv)**

**Brown James, drayman.**

**Burchard John W, phys.**

**Burnstad August, live stock.**

**CADWELL STEPHEN B, Real Estate**

**and Insurance. (See p 2042)**

**Carnegie Clothing Co (George Carne-**

**gie).**

**Day Walter A, dentist.**

**Edsall John L, phys.**

**Empire Elevator Co, Millard F Stier-**

**walt agt.**

**Fagert Edwin, carp.**

**Farmers' Rural Telephone Co, E P**

**Hegna, pres; Christian Markred, sec.**

## North Side Livery, Feed and Sale Stable.



O. B. AUSTIN, Prop.

Good rigs, careful drivers for Commer-  
cial Men and the General Public. My  
rates are reasonable. Wire or Phone  
me. Will meet you at any surrounding  
towns. Am prepared to make you  
comfortable on a drive.

Bradley, South Dakota.

## BRADLEY LIVERY

R. A. GRANGE

Proprietor

GOOD RIGS

CAREFUL DRIVERS

Special Attention to the Travelling Public

Bradley - S. D.



## PURE DISTILLED WATER

5 Cents per Gallon

Case of Six One Gallon Bottles \$1.15

We refund 85 Cents on return of  
Empties. Write for Prices in  
Tanks or Barrels.

N. W. DISTILLED WATER CO.

"If It's Northwestern, It's Pure" - Established 1896 629 Bassett Place - Minneapolis, Minn.

South Dakota Wine & Liquor Co.  
(INCORPORATED)  
WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS.  
WATERTOWN, S. D.  
ESTABLISHED 1903. INCORPORATED 1904.  
N. D. PRINT. PRESS. GEO. W. JUDGE, BIC. TREAS.

Rose Hill Nursery, AT RIGHT PRICES.  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
TREES, ETC.  
Salesmen Wanted. Catalogue Free. See adv. under Nurserymen





# WE SWAP

Merchandise, City Property, Hotels, etc., for LAND or other Property. Improved Farms for Sale in McLeod and Renville Counties, \$30 to \$60 per acre. PRAIRIE and TIMBER LANDS in Minnesota, Wisconsin, Dakota and Canada.

A. H. MAAS, HUTCHINSON, MINN.

2042

Bradley SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER Brashville

## S. B. Cadwell

### Real Estate and Insurance

Improved and Unimproved Lands to Suit Purchasers. Non-Resident Properties Given Special Attention. Real Estate a Specialty.

## Bradley, S. D.

Flanders Albert W, feed mill and pumps.  
GRANGE ROBERT A, Propr Bradley Livery. (See p 2041)  
Gray Bros (Wm L and Edmund B), well drillers.  
Hart Bros (Frank and Wm), hardware and groceries.  
Herbeson Thomas, billiards and restaurant.  
Hoover Mabel, music tchr.  
Huestis Charles, live stock.  
Hughey Florence, milliner.  
Independent Elevator Co, John Haugen agt.  
Jacobs Wm J, lawyer.  
Johnson L Byron, propr Bradley House.  
Kinyon Frank D, furniture and undertaker.  
KINYON FRED P, Pub Bradley Globe.  
Lake Preston Mill Co, Theodore Hegne agt, grain and coal.  
Lewis Thomas E, r r, exp and tel agt  
Long Alvin C, restaurant.  
McCaull-Webster Elevator Co, Sigard C Hagen agt, grain, coal and lumber.  
McKee & Minthorn (Joseph McKee, Harmon H Minthorn), grain and coal.  
Mayer Herman, harness and shoes.  
Murray Drug Co, Wm Murray, pres; C. E Murray, sec; J H Holihan, mngr.  
Olson Nelson, carp.  
Peterson Samuel, gen store.  
Phelps Wm H, carp and mason.  
Pickles Clarence E, drugs.  
Scanlan & McKenney (John Scanlan, James D McKenney), farm impts.  
Scanlan & Perry (John Scanlan, Daniel W Perry), lumber and contrs.  
Scarborough Harry Y, gen store.  
Schuster Joseph J, barber.  
Sjolie & Rasmussen (Olof Sjolie, John M Rasmussen), gen store.  
Sproat R N & Co (Robert N Sproat, Nelson O Aylsworth), meats.  
State Bank of Bradley (capital \$5,000), John Scanlan, pres; Frank Dudley, cashr.  
Stewart Francis M, hardware, lumber, fuel and gen store.  
Stewart Frank M, justice.  
Todd Llew S, blksmith.  
Young C W & Co (Charles W Young, Lizzie McCleish), gen store.

BRAINARD. Brown county. A discontinued p o, 25 miles n e of Aberdeen, the county seat, and 8 n of Columbia, on the C & N W Ry, the shipping and banking point and nearest p o.

BRAMHALL. Hyde county. A discontinued p o and flag station on the C & N W Ry, 5 miles e of Highmore, the seat of justice, banking point and p o.

BRANDON. Pop, 85. Minn. county. A village, first settled in 1857 on the Big Sioux river and the C & N W Ry, in Brandon township, 10 miles n e of Sioux Falls, the county seat. Contains a Lutheran church, hotel, a bank and a creamery. Telephone service. Exp. Am. Tel. W U Mail, daily. A N Graft, P M. American Grain Co, grain elevator. Bakke Carl, blksmith. Bowman Lumber Co. Brandon Co-operative Creamery Co. Brandon Savings Bank (capital \$5,000), H R Dennis, pres; Andrew Johnson, cashr.  
Brusveen Martin, gen store.  
Easton Robert, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Egge Carl, blksmith.  
GHAFF ADOLPH N, General Store.  
Lee L C, hardware.  
Nesta Bros, farm impts.  
Valentine J B, hotel.

BRANDT. Pop, 150. Deuel county. A p o and station on the C R I & P Ry, 7 miles s e of Clear Lake, the county seat. It has 3 grain elevators, a bank a hotel and a feed mill. Telephone service. Exp. U S. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. Martin T Peterson, P M. Allen & Snell, real est.

BRANDT DRUG CO (Michael J Hawley, Burton W Lloyd), Drugs.  
Brown E A, Oscar Wohler agt, grain elevator.  
Davenport Elevator Co, Alfred Peterson agt.  
Ellis Sisters (Ida and Tillie), dressmks.  
Farmers' Elevator Co, Peter J Peterson agt.  
Furnsenth Henry M, blksmith.  
Hanson Hans O, gen store.  
Holverson Ole C, gen store.  
Jensen Nels C, barber.  
Johnson Martin C, meats.  
Jones Isaac E, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Kittelston Christian, hardware.  
Knudson O O, feed mill.  
Knudson & Rose, live stock.  
Melham Bros Lumber Co, Joseph O Peterson agt.  
Osmundsen O, restaurant.  
Ottendahl Louis, furniture.  
Paulson Matthew, vet surgeon. (Norden)

PETERSON BROS (Joseph O and Martin T), General Store.  
ROCK ISLAND HOUSE, Ole Valle Propr.  
Sattae John J, blksmith.  
Shelstad Arthur, livery and dray line.  
State Bank of Brandt (capital \$15,000). J O Melham, pres; H P Holen, cashr.  
Thronson Thron, farm impts.  
VALLE OLE Propr Rock Island House.  
Winnor-Torgerson Lumber Co, Hans Almli agt.

BRANTLAKE. Lake county. A discontinued p o, 14 miles s e of Madison, the county seat, and 6 s of Wentworth, the banking and shipping point, on the C M & St P Ry. Send mail to Wentworth.

BRASHVILLE. Lawrence county. A discontinued p o, 5 miles n e of Deadwood, the county seat.



FOR SALE

BY

The  
North-  
western  
Lime  
Co.

68

Lower Levee  
St. Paul,  
Minn.

Lauritzen Swedish  
Movement Institute

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
CURES  
Constipation  
Rheumatism  
Nervousness





**BRAYTON.** Sully county. A discontinued p o, 13 miles s e of Onida, the county seat, and 12 n e of Blunt, on the C & N W Ry, the railroad and banking point. Send mail to Blunt.

**BRENNAN.** Pennington county. A station on the C & N W Ry, 7 miles s of Itapida City, the county seat, banking point and p o.

**BRIDGEPORT.** Custer county. A discontinued p o, 45 miles e of Custer, the county seat, 32 s e of Rapid City, the banking point, and 15 s e of Hermosa, on the C & N W Ry, the shipping point and p o.

**BRIDGEWATER.** Pop, \$22. McCook county. Is situated in a rich and well settled agricultural region on the 1 & D div of the C M & St P Ry, 13 miles s w of Salem, the county seat. Governed by a mayor and board of aldermen. It has Methodist, Presbyterian, Baptist, Catholic Lutheran and Adventist churches, public and Catholic schools, an opera house, 2 banks, a flour mill, 2 hotels and 5 grain elevators. Two weekly newspapers, the Democrat and the Tribune, are published. Ships grain, produce and live stock. Telephone service. Exp, U S. Tel, W T. Charles E Johnson, P M. Alexander Dorothy, dressmkr. Anderson John H. Ins agt. Anderson Oscar, painter.  
**ARNOLD BENJAMIN S,** Propr Hotel Dewey. (See adv)

# BIRD PIANOS

**\$290—That's ALL!**

**Write or See BIRD.**

**511-513 Hennepin Ave., Mpls.**  
 (See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.)

Bard James E. real est and justice.  
 Beebe H & Son (Henry and Wm A), gen store.  
 Bollinger Mrs Mary, dressmkr.  
 Bowen James J, billiards and lunch.  
 Bridgewater Juvenile Band, Joseph P Tschetter leader.  
**BRIDGEWATER MILLING CO.** George E Powell Sec, Treas and Mngr. (See adv)  
 Bridgewater Tribune, W W Moyes pub.  
 Bridgewater Union Telephone Co (Jacob J Henrich)  
 Brown Lewis E, well driller.  
 Carlson John E, Lewis J Schoeder agt, grain elevator.  
 Clauser George A, phys.  
 Coleman Harlan B, photogr.  
 Day F D & Co, George C Allen agt, brokers.  
 Denlo Edward M, well driller.  
 Erskine Harry R, vet surgeon.  
**FARMERS NATIONAL BANK THE** (Capital \$25,000), Fletcher A McCornack, Pres; John H Anderson, Cashr.

## REPRESENTATIVE BUSINESS MEN OF BRIDGEWATER, S. D.

**T. J. RYAN** — Dealer in —  
**REAL ESTATE**  
 Farm Lands and Stock Ranges in the Northwest. Correspondence Solicited  
 — PUBLISHER —  
 McCook County Democrat  
**BRIDGEWATER, - S. DAK.**

**W. T. SMITH**  
**Real Estate, Collections and Insurance**  
 Reference: First National Bank  
**BRIDGEWATER, - So. Dak.**

**Bridgewater Milling Co.**  
 MANUFACTURERS OF  
**HIGH GRADE FLOUR and FEED**  
 RELIANCE, FANCY PATENT, PURITY  
 STRAIGHT PATENT, RYE FLOUR  
**BRIDGEWATER, - South Dakota**

**JACOB TSCHETTER LAND CO.**  
 Wild Land and Improved Farms  
 Quotations Subject to Change  
 We have a Large and Varied List of Selected Farm Lands which we own or are exclusive agents for, and which we offer for Sale at very low prices.  
**BRIDGEWATER, - So. DAKOTA**

**Hotel Dewey**  
 B. S. ARNOLD, Propr.  
 New Management  
 Steam Heat  
 Good Sample Room  
 Bridgewater,  
 South Dakota

**HOTEL NEW YORK**  
 J. W. RUPP, Propr.  
 HEADQUARTERS FOR TRAVELING MEN  
 NEAR THE DEPOT  
**\$1.50 PER DAY**  
**BRIDGEWATER, - SOUTH DAKOTA**

**FINNISH-AMERICAN LAND CO.**  
 Improved Farms. City Real Estate.  
 Farming Lands near Duluth on easy terms. Pine Lands in Minnesota, Idaho, Washington and Oregon. Cuban Fruit Lands in tracts to suit, 200 Torrey Bldg., DULUTH, MINN.





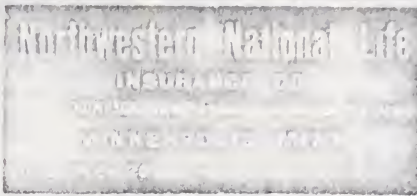
# FARM MORTGAGES

With ample security and highest rates of interest

For Sale. Call and See Me

**FRANK O'MEARA, 516 Nat. Germ. Amor. ST. PAUL, MINN. Bank Bldg.**

2044 Bridgewater SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Bristol



First National Bank (capital \$25,000). J H Shanard, pres; T J Shanard, cashr. **GAREY INVESTMENT CO.** Matthew Guenther Agt, Cream, Flour, Butter and Eggs.

Goehring & Weidenbach (Charles Goehring, Fred Weidenbach), farm impts and live stock.

Guenther George A & Sons (Emil and Otto), gen store.

Guenther Jacob, gen store and farm impts.

**HANSON CHRISTIAN P.** Ex-Pres and Corr Sec of So Dakota Auctioneers Assn; Charter Member and Ex-Vice Pres International Auctioneers Assn; Propr Cash Department Store. (See adv under Auctioneers)

Hatch James G, justice.

Heckenlaible Gottlieb, hardware.

Herreth John F, saloon.

Herrick Adam, drayman.

Hofer David M, grain elevator.

Hofer Joseph P S, drugs.

Hofer & Glander (Samuel Hofer, Joseph Glander), live stock.

Hofer & Hofer (David and David D), furniture and undertakers.

Hoffman Nicholas J, meats.

**HOTEL DEWEY.** Benjamin S Arnold Propr. (See p 2043)

**HOTEL NEW YORK.** James W Rupp Propr. (See p 2043)

Hubenthal Ludwig, barber.

Jamieson Daniel G, carp and house mover.

Kdan Joseph, tailor.

Knorr Conrad, saloon.

Laing George W, real est.

Leithel Martin, plasterer.

Leithel Mrs Sophia, restaurant.

Lindgren Andrew, harnessmkr.

Lubker Frederick R, plasterer and mason.

McClure Frank, barber.

McClure Mrs Mary K, music tchr.

**MCCOOK COUNTY DEMOCRAT.** Timothy J Ryan Publisher. (See p 2043)

Marsh Charles L, blksmith.

Matson Nels C, carp.

Menser Bert, phys.

Moyes Wm A, pub Bridgewater Tribune.

Nugent James, saloon.

Payne Ira A, dentist.

Pfaff John M, meats.

**POWELL GEORGE E.** Sec. Treas and Mngr Bridgewater Milling Co. (See p 2043)

Pringle David, poultry and hog breeder.

Reich Bros (Frederick and August), gen store.

Reliance Elevator Co. Jacob B Tschetter agt.

Riley Emma A, milliner.

Riley Thomas F, carp.

**RUPP JAMES W.** Propr Hotel New York. (See p 2043)

Ryan Michael H, liverv.

**RYAN TIMOTHY J.** Publisher McCook County Democrat Real Estate and Billiards. (See p 2043)

Schneider Felix, carp.

Schroeder Wm H, saloon.

Shanard Bros (George H and Wm J), grain.

Shanard George H, grain elevator.

Shanard J H & Son (Jacob H and Wm J), lumber and coal.

Shanard Thomas J, ins agt.

Slagle F M & Co, Jacob J Henrich agt, lumber and coal.

**SMITH WM T.** Justice, Real Estate, Collections and Insurance. (See p 2043)

Smith & Ryan (James N Smith, Michael H Ryan), hardware.

**SOUTH DAKOTA AUCTIONEERS ASSN** Christian P Hanson Corresponding Secretary. (See adv under Auctioneers).

Stanley Joseph H, live stock.

Sweeney & Savage (George A Sweeney, Robert A Savage), meats.

Todd George E, law and real est.

Tower G Walter, painter.

**TSCHETTER JACOB LAND CO.** Jacob Tschetter Mngr, Real Estate, Farm Lands and Loans. (See p 2043)

Vought Sisters (Nellie A and Opha), milliners and dressmks.

Weidenbach Adam M, jeweler.

Wettergreen Mrs Caroline G, drugs.

Wollmann Michael, Nicholas Welbes agt, grain elevator.

Woodmen's Hall and Opera House. T J Shanard mngr.

Worley George H, r r, exp and tel agt.

**BRIGHT.** Spink county. A p o, the station name is Duxbury, on the C M & St P Ry, 26 miles n of Redfield, the judicial seat, and 6 n of Mellette, the banking point. Telephone service. Exp, U S. Mail, daily.

Gange G W, grain.

**BRIGHTON.** Union county. A discontinued p o, 26 miles n of Elk Point, the county seat. Beresford, on the C & N W Ry, is the banking and shipping point and p o.

**BRISBINE.** Sanborn county. A discontinued p o, 22 miles n e of Woonsocket, the county seat, and 10 n of Artesian, the shipping and banking point, on the C M & St P Ry. Send mail to Callahan.

**BRISCO.** Walworth county. Name changed to Glenham, which see.

**BRISTOL.** Pop, 488. Day county. An incorporated village, on the H & D div of the C M & St P Ry, at the junction of the Madison br of the same line, 11 miles w of Webster, the judicial seat. First settled in 1831, incorporated in 1890, and governed by a board of trustees. Contains Episcopal, Lutheran, Catholic and Methodist church organizations, a graded school, 5 elevators, a creamery, 2 banks, 2 hotels, a system of water works and excellent fire protection. A weekly newspaper, the Tribune, is published. Exp, U S. Tel, W U. Barney Elias, P M.

Adams Burton A, phys.

Akerson Ole W, farm impts.

Bagley George C Elevator Co. Joseph Marx agt, grain and coal.

LAW  
ORATORY  
ELOCUTION  
DRAMATIC  
ACTION  
MUSIC  
LITERATURE  
SALESMANSHIP  
ART  
CARTOONING  
ILLUSTRATING  
CARICATURE  
EVANGELISM  
CIVIL  
ENGINEERING  
VOICE, EYE  
MEMORY AND  
PHYSICAL  
CULTURE  
SINGING AND  
PIANO  
GERMAN  
FRENCH  
SPANISH  
LATIN  
FENCING  
**WALTON  
COLLEGE  
SPOKANE,  
WASH.**

**THE  
Hatcher  
Brothers  
Corporation**

PERSONAL  
ACCIDENT,  
HEALTH,  
STEAM  
BOILER  
AND ALL  
KINDS OF  
LIABILITY  
INSURANCE

GRAND FORKS  
and  
FARGO,  
ND. DAKOTA

See Adv.  
Page 22

**THE KEELEY INSTITUTE** 629 Tenth Street South  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN





# DECORATIONS

ODIN J. OYEN,  
116 S. 4th St., - - - LA CROSSE, WIS.

for CHURCHES, THEATRES, RESIDENCES.  
Designs and estimates furnished for  
Decorating. Painting and Hardwood  
Finishing. Foreign and Domestic Wall  
Paper Fabrics. (See Adv. under Classi-  
fied Interior Decorators.

Bristol SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER Britton 2045

## Brokaw House

RICHARD P. BROKAW, Propr.  
OPPOSITE DEPOT. Good Accomoda-  
tions for the Traveling Public.

BRISTOL, - SOUTH DAKOTA

Bank of Bristol (capital \$10,000, sur-  
plus \$8,000), Torgus Strandness  
propr.

Bayard Clarence E, dentist.  
Bennett Bros (George A and Everett  
S), gen store.

Bristol Cornet Band, Larson Melvin  
leader.

BRISTOL HOUSE, W J McGarry Propr.  
Bristol Tribune, H A Whiting pub.  
Bristol Water Works.

BROKAW HOUSE, R P Brokaw Propr.  
(See adv)

BROKAW RICHARD P, Propr Brokaw  
House. (See adv)

Buckley Daniel, bksmith.

Byron Anton E, vet surgeon.

Chilson Grain Co, Fred Sanborn agt,  
grain and coal.

Clemen Matthias B, bksmith.

Cole Bert, live stock dealer.

Coyne Edward, saloon.

Crown Elevator Co, Nicholas Motness  
agt, grain.

Day County Co-operative Creamery  
Assn, Albert Friedman, pres; C B  
Knott, sec and mngr.

Edwards-Wood Co, George Zimmer-  
man mngr, grain comm.

Empire Elevator Co, Teeple Stevens  
agt, grain and coal.

Engler & Marx (John Engler, Joseph  
G Marx), draymen.

Farmers' Grain House Co, John Gul-  
lander agt, grain and coal.

Farmers' Independent Telephone Co,  
Albert Lundeen mngr.

First State Bank of Bristol (capital  
\$10,000), Michael Meuer, pres; C B  
Knott, cashr.

Freeze Carl, conf and restaurant.

Gould Nathan, jeweler.

Gullander John O, ins agt.

Hagey Norman C, gen store.

Handke Susie M, milliner and dress-  
mkr.

Handke & Mack (Robert W Handke,  
George C Mack), drugs.

Hanson Gustav, mason.

Haring Charles H, lawyer and real est.

HIERR FREDERICK, Dairy. (Chau-  
tauqua)

Hible Lawrence, saloon.

Hollenberg Robert, carp.

Jarratt Arthur A, drugs.

Jensen Hans P, livery.

Johnson Emma, music tchr. (Chautau-  
qua)

Johnson Matilda, dressmkr.

Johnson Oscar, well driller.

Johnson & Thompson (James J John-  
son, Thomas M Thompson), farm  
impts.

Knapp Renba D, carp.

Knott Bros (Charles B and Wm W),  
hardware, furniture and harness.

Knox Tod C, tailor.

Kraft Bros (Jacob W and George E),  
gen store.

Krueger Albert H, carp.

Krueger Henry, mason.

Kuehl Charles, well driller.

Lampert Lumber Co, Charles Rietz agt.

Lundby Hans H, mach.

McAllen & McGarry (Thomas McAllen,  
Thomas McGarry), gen store.

McGARRY WM J, Propr Bristol House.

Meuer John, barber.

M W A Hall, Thomas McAllen mngr.

Muren Daniel O, drayman.

Nelson Anton H, saloon.

Nobles John M, r r, exp and tel agt.

Pullen Gilbert, photogr.

Rankin Wm, meats.

Schenecker Mrs Anna B, musical mdse.

Schenecker Matthew C, phys.

Schmidt Charles, bksmith and farm  
impts.

Solberg Edward M, gen store.

Solberg & Lundeen (Christ Solberg, Al-  
bert E Lundeen), farm impts.

Sorum Nels J, threshr.

Stephenson W Ritchie, barber.

Stevens Frank, flour, feed mill and  
fuel.

Stevens Teeple, music tchr.

Strandness Torgus, bank.

Swenson Lars & Son (Lars and Christ-  
lan), hardware, farm impts, harness  
and furniture.

Taylor James C, livery.

Thompson Bros, threshers.

Thompson Thomas, harnessmkr.

Torkleson Andrew, mason.

Tuthill J W Lumber Co, Edward J  
Murphy agt.

Unumb Mrs Effie, restaurant.

Valley Township Telephone Co, Albert  
Hewe mngr.

Watson George E, painter.

Whiting Herbert A, pub Bristol Trib-  
une.

Young Charles, nursery.

BRITTON. Pop. 803. Marshall coun-  
ty. A flourishing town and the judi-  
cial seat of the county, is located on  
the Harlem br of the C M & St P Ry, 23  
miles n of Andover and 4 s e of Burch,  
on the G N Ry, thus giving it a com-  
petitive shipping point. It is governed  
by a board of trustees, and contains  
several church organizations, a graded  
school, 2 banks, a feed mill, 2 hotels,  
4 grain elevators and a creamery.  
Two weekly newspapers, the Journal  
and the Sentinel, are published. Ships  
grain, produce and live stock. Land  
in the vicinity is valued at from \$20 to  
\$40 per acre. Stage daily to Burch,  
fare 50c. Telephone service. Exp. U S.  
Tel. W U. Mail, daily. Fred J Brown,  
P M.

ABBOTT BYRON, Attorney at Law.  
(See p 2046)

Adams & Barrett (Ely P Adams, John  
J Barrett), lawyers.

Baker George L, drugs.

Becker John B, shoemkr.

Becker Pauline, laundry.

Bingham George, county judge.

Bockler Joseph F, gen store and furni-  
ture.

Briggs Henry C, wagonmkr.

Britton Commercial Club, R R Jones,  
pres; S E Forest, sec; W W Thorp,  
treas.

Burnhardt Harry, meats.

Buck Charles F, r r, exp and tel agt.

BRITTON, S. D. -  
BROKAW HOUSE,  
OPPOSITE DEPOT.  
Good Accomoda-  
tions for the Travel-  
ing Public.

**G & V**  
Auto-  
mobile  
AND  
Bicycle  
TIRES.  
WHOLESALE  
RUBBER  
GOODS,  
PLANT  
BROS.,  
Minneapolis

**ZIMMERMAN KODAKS**  
**EROS** ST PAUL MINN. CAMERAS SUPPLIES  
DEVELOPING AND FINISHING FOR AMATEURS





# Minneapolis Steel and Machinery Co.

## Structural Steel for Bridges and Buildings.

**ANNUAL CAPACITY  
24,000 TONS.**

2016

Britton SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Britton

Direct communication with all  
the principal cities and towns in  
the United States over the lines

OF THE

**NORTHWESTERN TELEPHONE EXCHANGE CO.**

Case J I Threshing Machine Co, Ralph  
& Currie Root agts.

CHAPHE FRANK G. Propr Commer-  
cial Hotel. (See adv)

Chrislock Christian, Rolluf R Chris-  
lock mngr, tailor.

Collins Isaac T, restaurant.

COMMERCIAL HOTEL, Frank G  
Chaphe Propr. (See adv)

Cooley & Stiger (B Roscoe Cooley,  
Martin G Stiger), real est.

Cooper & Printup (Eugene A Cooper,  
David Printup), real est.

Crockard Samuel L, real est.  
Culbertson Philip F, mach.

DAKOTA LUMBER CO, Charles Ham-  
ilton, Pres; Fred S Bell, Sec and  
Treas; Lumber and Building Materi-  
als.

Denny Adolphus F, shoemkr.

Denton Samuel, county surveyor.

Donald Wm R, pub Marshall County  
Sentinel.

Doersch B Hope, mason.

Dougherty Hugh L, grain elevator,  
coal and farm impts.

Empire Elevator Co, Thomas Clark agt.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK (Capital

\$25,000, Surplus \$15,000), Daniel T

Hindman, Pres; Samuel E Forest

Cashr. (See adv)

Fletcher Bros (Oscar H and Sidney),  
photogs.

Foley & Jones (James Foley, David  
Jones), draymen.

Freeman George, dentist.

Fulton Bros (Frank B and Edward E),  
restaurant and billiards.

## REPRESENTATIVE BUSINESS MEN OF BRITTON, S. D.

### Marshall Co. Abstract and Title Insurance Company.

We Give Special Attention to the Selling and Renting of Farm Lands.

Your Business will Receive Prompt and Careful Attention. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

If you are a non-resident and have taxes to pay or land interests  
here needing attention; if you want to sell your land; if you want  
to buy land, be sure you call 'round or communicate with

**E. A. COOPER,**  
BRITTON, SO. DAK.

### Byron Abbott

Attorney and Counselor at Law

Britton, S. Dakota

### WALTON W. THORP

ESTABLISHED 1886

Mortgages, Real Estate and Collections

Personal attention given to care  
of property of non-residents.

20,000 Acres of Land for Sale

BRITTON, - SOUTH DAKOTA

### The Commercial Hotel

A Comfortable Home for the  
Traveling Public. Excellent  
Table.—Only One Block from  
Depot.

F. G. CHAPHE, Proprietor.

D. T. HINDMAN, Pres. C. HAMILTON, Vice-Pres.  
S. E. FOREST, Cashier  
NO. 6073.

### THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK

CAPITAL, \$25,000

Attention Given to Real Estate for Non-Residents

BRITTON, SOUTH DAKOTA

### EARL D. HAYWARD PRACTICAL ELECTRICIAN

BRITTON, SOUTH DAKOTA

Telephones Medical Batteries  
Annunciators Electrical Novelties  
Burglar Alarms Supplies of all Kinds  
ALL WORK GUARANTEED

List of Names Furnished.  
Statistical Information of all Kinds Prepared.  
Experienced Canvassers Supplied.  
Circulars Addressed.

### R. L. Polk & Co.

216-217 National German American Bank Bldg.

ST. PAUL, - - MINN.

### The Eclectic Business College

225 5TH ST. SOUTH, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

(Diagonally opposite Court House.)

Address J. M. BALZER,  
President.

Up-to-Date People Should Attend an Up-to-Date College.

CATALOG FREE.  
See Adv. Page 36.

H.D. BURCHARDT, D.N.A.L.  
Farm and Timber Lands  
Telephone W-246





# ST. PAUL FOUNDRY CO.

## ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS.

Office, COMO AVE. AND MACKUBIN ST.

(See page 13)

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Britton SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Brookings 2047

Furber Charles M, Floyd P Creaser agt, grain elevator.  
Gardner Robert D, lawyer.  
Gardner Mrs A D, music tchr.  
Gorman John P, saloon.  
Guy John, billiards.  
Hall Marion R, gen store.  
Hamilton & Forest (Charles Hamilton, Samuel E Forest), fuel.

### HAYWARD EARL D, Practical Electrician. (See adv)

Henry Horace E, live stock.  
Hinkley Wm L, farm impts.  
Hoehn Henry J, barber.  
Hotel Britton, Mrs Ella Smith propr.  
Hudson George M, stage line.  
Hudson George W, cabinetmkr.  
Ingersoll & Widmann (Clarence D Ingersoll, Henry Widmann), hardware.  
Jewett George F, phys.  
Johnson Albert E, painter.  
Jones Cuthbert, clothing.  
Jones Richard R, phys.  
Kenner Christian W, baker.  
Kenner Samuel E, plasterer.  
Kenny & Stites Bros (Charles B Kenny, Ferd Stites), hardware.  
Larsh & Keefe (Chf R Larsh, John Keefe), saloon.  
Lee Fred N, gen store.  
McDougall John E, live stock.  
Marble Willis W, liverv.

### MARSHALL COUNTY ABSTRACT & Title Insurance Co, C N Cooper, Pres; Eugene A Cooper, Sec and Treas. (See adv)

Marshall County Bank (capital \$25,000), Henry L Stokes, pres; George Bingham, cashr.  
Marshall County Cemetery Assn, Joseph H Bockler sec.  
Marshall County Journal, H B Tyrell pub.  
Marshall County Sentinel, Wm R Donald pub.  
Miles Samuel T, hardware and farm impts.

Miller Hugo H, phys.  
Miller James E, carp.  
Ogren Charles J, farm impts.  
Parker Albert, saloon.  
PHELPS Mrs Fanny, reading room.  
PHELPS Harry E, state's attorney.  
Pleasant Valley Creamery, Fred J Wismer sec.  
Quammen Bros (Ole S and Sever O), lumber.

Russell & Sewall (John H Russell, Albert D Sewall), meats.  
Smith Mrs Ella, propr Hotel Britton.  
Snyder Joseph, barber.  
Snyder Mrs Joseph F, milliner.  
Stiles Alvin C, jeweler and optician.  
Stiles Bros (Albert and Frederick), draymen and ice.  
Stokes Bros (Henry L and Don G), gen store.

Swan Eugene C, grain elevator and coal.  
Tasker Mrs Wm F, dressmkr.  
Thiel George W, harnessmkr.

### THORP WALTON W, Real Estate and Mortgage Loans. (See adv)

Tysell Herbert B, pub Marshall County Journal.  
Wells Ralph S, musical mdse.  
Whipple Mrs Frederick, music tchr.  
White George, blksmith.  
Williams Bros Lumber Co, Park H Betzer supt.  
Williams Kathryn E, milliner.

## Louis A. Howard

Mortgage Loans, Real Estate and Investments.

502 Oneida Building,  
Minneapolis, Minn.

**BROADLAND.** Pop. 40. Beadle county. A p o and station, on the C & N W Ry, first settled in 1882, in Broadland township, 12 miles n w of Huron, the county seat, and 12 s of Hitchcock, the banking point. - Contains a Methodist church. Telephone service. Exp. Am. Mail, daily.  
Atlas Elevator Co.  
Barden George A, gen store.

**BRONSON.** Lake county. A discontinued p o, 17 miles n w of Madison. Oldham is the nearest p o.

**BROOKFIELD.** Moody county. Name changed to Trent, which see.

**BROOKINGS.** Pop. 3,500. Brookings county. The judicial seat of the county, is located on the C & N W Ry, 60 miles n of Sioux Falls. The city was platted in 1879, and is governed by a mayor and board of aldermen. It has Baptist, Methodist, Presbyterian, United Presbyterian, Lutheran, Episcopal and Catholic churches, excellent public schools, 3 banks, an opera house, 5 grain elevators, flour and feed mills, a creamery, 3 hotels, water works, an electric light plant and 2 machine shops. Three weekly newspapers, the Press, the Individual and the Register, are published. The State Agricultural College and United States Experiment Station are located here. A thickly settled and rich agricultural and stock raising district is tributary to the commerce of Brookings. The shipments comprise grain, flax, cattle, hogs, sheep and farm produce. The soil is a rich, black loam, with clay subsoil, and land in this vicinity ranges in price from \$20 to \$75 per acre. Telephone service. Exp. Am. Tel, W U. Charles F Allen, P M.

Adams Christian, harnessmkr.

**AKIN THEODORE C, Agent Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co. (See p 2049)**

Aldridge James M, propr Hotel Leon.  
Allen Charles F, pub Brookings County Press.

Allison Andrew B, real est.  
Alton Arthur, meats.  
Arnison Ole, blksmith.  
Atlas Elevator Co, Andrew P Nord agt, grain, fuel and lumber.

**BANK OF BROOKINGS THE, (Capital \$40,000), R H Williams, Pres; H H Reeves, Cashr.**

Barton Frank, painter.  
Beatty Edgar H, jeweler.  
Bell Bert S, bowling alley.  
Bergin & Jerde (Peter Bergin, Hans Jerde), contrs.  
Berkheimer Bessie, milliner.  
Bertelson Mrs Margaret, dressmkr.  
Bingham Bros, Erick Hovden agt, grain elevator.

THE  
BISHOP  
&  
BABCOCK  
CO.  
56 East  
5th Street  
ST. PAUL  
Original  
CLEVELAND  
BEER  
PUMPS  
and all  
Devices  
In  
Connection  
with  
Drawing  
and  
Preserving  
BEER.

## HOME-SEEKERS

Now is the opportune time to look over lands near Duluth. Clay loam soil, good climate, good water, and a splendid market for all your farm products. Prices and terms within reach of everybody. Come and convince yourself. For Maps, Pamphlets and Full Particulars call on or address,

Boston & Duluth Farm Land Co., DULUTH, MINN.





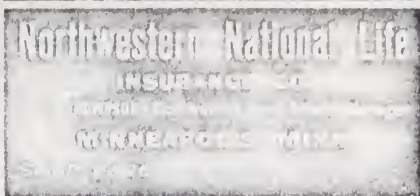
**WHOLESALE FURNITURE**  
**DeWITT-SEITZ CO.**  
 14-16 E. Michigan Street.  
**DULUTH, MINN.**  
 SEE PAGE 22.  
**WE CARRY A COMPLETE STOCK**

## REAL ESTATE AND LOANS

My business is strictly handling Farm Loans and Farm Lands in the Mouse River Loop. Write me for any information you wish. I shall be glad to hear from you.

**JOURGEN OLSON, Minot. N. D.**

2048 *Brookings* SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. *Brookings*



Bishman George A. mach.  
 Borst Leon G. dentist.  
 Boyden Mrs. Maude, music tchr.  
 Brookings Adjustment & Realty Co. D  
 W Bundy, pres; J H Olberg, sec and  
 treas; lands.

**BROOKINGS CEMENT BLOCK &**  
**Sidewalk Co.**, Olaf Johnson, Pres; C  
 H Atkinson, Sec and Treas.  
 Brookings County Press, Charles F Al-

len pub.  
 Brookings Electric Light Plant, F J  
 Swanson elec.

Brookings House, Wm Ritchie propr.  
**BROOKINGS IMPLEMENT CO.**, Ole E  
 Hasle Mngr.

Brookings Individual, Hans H Korstad  
 pub.

**BROOKINGS LAND AND TRUST CO.**  
 M C Carlisle, Pres and Treas; C W  
 Goodman, Sec and Mngr; Real Es-  
 tate, Loans and Insurance. (See adv)

Brookings Steam Laundry, Edward L  
 Farrankop propr.

Brookings Telephone Exchange, Frank  
 E Rebmar mngr.

Brookings Weekly Register, Dutcher  
 & Breed pubs.

Buck Wm O, real est.

Bullen Clara H, feed mill.

Carlisle Charles E, grocer.

**CARLISLE FREDERICK J.**, Abstracter.  
 (See adv)

Cheever Walter M, state's attorney.

Cheever & Cheever (Walter M and Jo-  
 seph P), lawyers.

Clevan J & Co (Julius Clevan, John T  
 Peterson, Fred Youngberg), gen  
 store.

Cole & Reiferson (Fred Cole, Roy N  
 Reiferson), shoes.

Colegrove James L, vet surgeon.

Coller Granville J, phys.

Commercial Hotel, Erick Farness  
 propr.

Cornell Hose & Garment Supporter Co.  
 Wm H Cornell mngr.

Crumb Arthur R, baker.

Dakota Land Co (Wm D Allison, El-  
 worth E McKnight)

Davis Edward W, drayman.

Davidson Harry T, news.

Day Charles J, marble wks.

Dewing C D & Son (Charles D and  
 Leslie C), livery.

Dutcher & Breed (Paul Dutcher,  
 George N Breed), pubs Brookings

Weekly Register.

Eide Andrew, shoemkr.

Eidem Olaf, lawyer.

Engelton Leonard M, grocer.

Farmers' National Bank (capital \$50,-  
 000), Wm A Caldwell, pres; Thomas

L Chapman, cashr.

Farmers' Shipping Assn, W L Paul agt,  
 grain elevator and fuel.

Farness Erick, propr Commercial Ho-  
 tel.

Farrand John F, barber.

Farrankop Edward L, propr Brook-  
 ings Steam Laundry.

Fassett Chester M, carp.

Fee David M, dentist.

First National Bank (capital \$50,000).  
 Thomas L Fishback, pres; Horace

Fishback, cashr.

Fulton Samuel A, ins agt.

Gagel Charles, jeweler.

Gaylor Edwin E, optician.

Getty Henry, bksmith.

Goodfellow Shepard H, second hand  
 goods and poultry breeder.

Green Burtis T, phys.

Gullick Thomas, restaurant.

Hageman Peter J, furrier and glove  
 mnfr.

**HALL, LAWRENCE & RODDLE** (Philo  
 Hall, Aubrey Lawrence, W H Rod-  
 dle), Lawyers.

Hallen Peter, bksmith.

Hanson Ole, mason.

Hanson & Olson (Norman A Hanson,  
 Oscar C Olson), gen store.

Harris Addison A, dentist.

Haugen Engbert E, gen store.

Hawley Mrs Letta M, abstracter.

Hegeman John A, farm impts and sur-  
 veyor.

Hegeman Peter J, furrier and glove  
 mnfr.

Hotel Leon, James M Aldridge propr.

Hunstad Emil C, livery.

M. G. CARLISLE, Pres. and Treas.

C. W. GOODMAN, Secy. and Mgr.

### BROOKINGS LAND & TRUST CO.

Farm Lands and Loans in Big Sioux Valley, Jim River Valley and Missouri Slope.  
 Write us for map and further information.

Brookings

South Dakota

## FREDERICK J. CARLISLE

Official Abstracter--Indemnity Bond of \$10,000.

Rooms 201-202

New Century Block.

Brookings

South Dakota



## "PHOENIX" SHIRTS

Popular, Stylish  
 and Durable....

For Sale by all Progressive Merchants.

Made by FINCH, YOUNG & McCONVILLE, ST. PAUL.





## FARM LANDS IN MINNESOTA

**W. D. WASHBURN, Jr.,**  
302 Guaranty Bldg., MINNEAPOLIS.

**Timber, Meadow and Plow Lands**  
in Itasca, Aitkin, Cass and Northern  
Counties. Free Map of Minnesota show-  
ing Postoffices, Railroads, Etc. Round  
Trip Fare refunded to purchasers.

Brookings SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Broughton 2949

Hyde Alfred W, phys.  
J O O F Hall, D F Campbell mngr.  
Irwin Pharmacy (George L and Roy L  
Irwin), drugs.  
Jarvis James L, hardware.  
Jenkins & Jackson (John C Jenkins,  
Thomas S Jackson), lawyers.  
Johnson Mrs Emma H, restaurant.  
Johnson Helen B, milliner and dress-  
mkr.  
Johnson John C, house mover.  
Kelley John W, barber.  
Kelly Mrs Jessie E, musical mdse.  
Kendall Clinton D, drugs.  
Klaveness Elvind, phys.  
Knutson Ole, notions.  
Korstad Hans H, pub Brookings Indi-  
vidual.  
Laird-Norton Yards, Edward N Laird  
agt, lumber.  
Larson Andrew, mason.  
Leighty Wm H, r r and exp agt.  
Lentz Edward A, dentist.  
McConnell Adam C, billiards.  
McElmurry Samuel A, feed stable.  
Masonic Hall, Paul Dutcher agt.  
Mathews, Stewart & Kelly (George A  
Mathews, Neil Stewart, Guy E Kel-  
ly), l.  
Meir Bros (Thomas A and Joseph H),  
hardware.  
Miller Edson C, phys.  
Mills D O, ins agt.  
Moffatt Henry G, carp.  
Moore Edward L, vet surgeon.  
Neill Frank C, harnessmkr.  
Olson Bros (Edgar C and Martin G),  
clothing.  
Olson Herman O, drugs.  
Olson James P, cigarmkr.  
Olson Orrin O, gen store.  
Opera House, H L Walker mngr.  
Orharns Michael D, meats.  
Owen James A, auctioneer.  
Oyloe John G, photogr.  
Palmer Cora A, conf.  
Parsons Joseph G, phys.  
Peterson John O, jeweler.  
Poole Charles, barber.  
Prechel Ida E, millinery.  
Quinlan Arthur C, barber.  
Ritchie Wm, propr Brookings House.  
Ronning Hans O, tailor.  
Rood Ole W, phys.  
Rude George G, farm impts.  
Rudolph Samuel J, auctioneer.  
Ryerson Reinhart, blksmith.  
Sexauer George P, flour mill and grain  
elevator.  
Skinner Charles A, gen store.

## Moulton, Jordan Motor Car Co.

217 4th St. South, MINNEAPOLIS

Agents for Cadillac, Franklin and Peerless Cars

Drop us a line or come in and let us demonstrate to you  
See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.

Smith John S, conf.  
**SOUTH DAKOTA AGRICULTURAL**  
College, James Chalmers, Pres; Ru-  
dolph A Larson, Sec.  
**SOUTH DAKOTA AGRICULTURAL**  
Experimental Station, James M Wil-  
son Director.  
Sussex Samuel W, creamery.  
Tennant Russell W, phys.  
Thompson Wood, real est.  
Thorson Andrew, mason.  
Tidball James T, drugs.  
Tidball J T Medicine Co, James T Tid-  
ball mngr, medicine mnfrs.  
Van Dusen G W & Co, Frank M Kre-  
mer agt, grain elevator.  
Walker Harry L, billiard hall.  
Walker James V, painter.  
Walter & Son (Ferdinand and Theo-  
dore F), tailors.  
Walters S Frank, cigar mnfr.  
Waltz Commodore P, grocer.  
Warren John W, mach.  
West C E & Co (Mrs Clarence E and  
George A West), furniture and un-  
dertakers.  
West Mrs Francis, music tchr.  
Weston Nina, music tchr.  
Williams Edward, blksmith.  
Williams Richard H, gen store.  
Wimsey Martha E, gen store.  
Wold & Johnson (Andrew Wold, Carl  
Johnson), contrs.  
Works Ladies, Tailoring & Garment  
Cutting School, Andrew Norstad gen  
mngr.  
Yeomans C M Lumber Co, Edward J  
Ray agt.  
**BROOKLYN.** Lincoln county. A  
discontinued p o, 25 miles s w of Cap-  
ton, the county seat, and 4 n w of Ber-  
esford, the p o, railroad and bank lo-  
cation, on the C & N W Ry.  
**BROUGHTON.** Lawrence county. A  
discontinued p o, 3 miles w of Dead-  
wood, the county seat.

**The CALIFORNIA WINE HOUSE**  
209 NICOLLET AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS. Established 1863.

**ABSOLUTELY PURE WINES AND WHISKIES.**  
**SEND FOR PRICE LIST.**  
We make no charge for Jugs, boxes or kegs.  
All goods shipped as groceries, no mark-  
on boxes, tugs or stationery showing what  
package contains.

## Teddy Akin, Agent

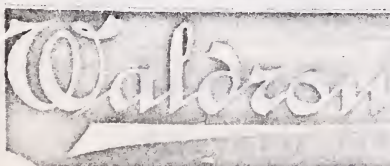
**Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Co.**

**Just Life Insurance**

Phone Main 70.

**Brookings**

**S. D.**



**Fancy Dyer and**  
**FRENCH DRY CLEANER.**  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
WRITE FOR PRICE LIST.





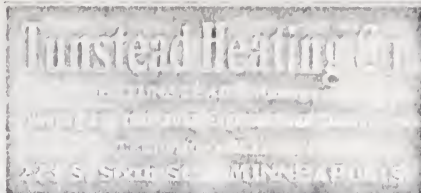
# MONEY IN LANDS

## JOHN GROVE LAND & LOAN CO.

Main Office, 514-515 Pioneer Press Bldg., ST. PAUL, MINN.  
Branch Offices, Morris, Stevens County; Breckenridge, Wilkin County; Ada, Norman County; Stephen, Marshall County; Warren, Marshall County; Crookston, Polk County; and Hallack, Kittson County.  
Tel. Main 1349 Office. Tel. Dale 82 J-1 Res.



2050 Brown Earth SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Bryant.



**BROWN EARTH.** Grant county. A discontinued p o, 10 miles from Millbank, the county seat and shipping and banking point, on the C M & St P Ry.

**BRUCE.** Pop. 250. Brookings county. An incorporated village, first settled in 1879, governed by a board of trustees, in Oakwood township, on the Big Sioux river and the C & N W Ry, 13 miles n w of Brookings, the seat of justice. Has a bank, 2 hotels, a Methodist church, 4 grain elevators and a feed mill. A weekly newspaper, the Herald, is published. Principal shipments are grain and live stock. Telephone service. Exp. Am. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. J A Eves, P M. Atlas Elevator Co, Hans Erickson agt. Austin Frank H, colr and ins agt. Bank of Bruce( capital \$5,000), George W Austin, pres; Frank H Austin, cashr.

Bearce Daniel M, livery.  
Bruce Herald, L Walker & Co pubs.  
Bundy & Ribstein (Ansel E Bundy, Frank F Ribstein), gen store.  
Carlson John P, farm lmpts.  
Derland W Fremont, live stock.  
Derland Mrs W F, hotel.  
Eastwood George C, livery.  
Ennis Herbert I, drugs.  
Eves James B, billiard hall.  
Falken Knute J, notions.  
Farmers' Co-operative Co, Thomas A Thompson agt, grain elevator.  
Finnerty Edward, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Halter Ole, carp.

**HOTEL FREMONT, Thomas Perryman** Propr.

Hovey Peter J, feed mill.  
Hurd J W & Son (Jay W and Albert E), hardware.  
Kean Jennie C, milliner.  
Kean Wm P, vet surgeon.  
Kenney Harry T, phys.  
Kinyon Andrew H, drugs and groceries.

Larson Anton, blksmith.  
Lund Ole O, painter.  
Margeson Wm S, furniture.  
Omodt Dio I, barber.

**PERRYMAN THOMAS, Propr Hotel** Fremont.

Ribstein F F Grain Co( Lewis C and Frank F Ribstein, Ansel E Bundy).  
Ribstein Lewis C, hardware.

Tomlinson Ellsworth E, carp.  
Voight Henry G, meats.

Walker L & Co (Louis and Gertrude Walker), pubs Bruce Herald.  
Walters Solomon Mercantile Co, W H Walters, pres; Edith Walters, sec; gen store, lumber and grain.

Woodman Hall, Anton Larson mngr.

**BRUDVIG.** Yankton county. A discontinued p o, 15 miles n of Yankton, the county seat, banking and shipping point.

**BRULE.** Brule county. A country p o, first settled in 1881, in Grand View township, 12 miles s of Chamberlain, the county seat, railroad and banking point, on the C M & St P Ry. Stage daily to Chamberlain, fare 25c. Mail, daily. John Arp, P M.

**BRULE.** Union county. A discontinued p o, 13 miles n w of Elk Point, the county seat, banking and shipping point, on the C M & St P Ry.

**BRUSHIE.** Meade county. A country p o, settled in 1903, 120 miles n e of Sturgis, the county seat, and 110 n w of Pierre, the banking and shipping point, on the C & N W Ry. Stage and mail weekly from Pierre. J B Reed, P M.

**BRYANT.** Pop. 750. Hamlin county. Settled in 1887, an incorporated city, governed by a mayor and council, on the C M & St P Ry, in the s w part of the county, 32 miles from Castlewood, county seat. Has an opera house, Baptist, Congregational, Lutheran and Catholic churches, a graded school, 2 banks, a fire department, a flour mill, a hotel and 6 grain elevators. A weekly newspaper, the News, is published. Ships stock and grain. Stage daily to Willow Lake and Castlewood. Exp. U S. Tel. W U. James Erickson, P M.

Arneson Gustas A S, lawyer.  
Baumbach Frederick F, propr Merchants' Hotel.

Bierlein George E, jeweler.  
Boettcher Wm, mason.

Bryant Mercantile Co (Paul and Oscar W Geranen, Alfred Kumunen, Mary Grape), gen store.

Bryant Opera House, John W Waldron mngr.

Buckholtz August, mason.  
Carft Paul, drayman.

Cargill W W Co, George Erickson agt, grain and coal.

**COE JOHN K, Pub Hamlin County** News.

Cowden & Donohue (Arthur E Cowden, Harry E Donohue), blksmiths.

**DENEVAN WM J, Farm Machinery.** Mill and Carpenter Shop.

Dunn E S & Co (Edward S Dunn, Edward E Van Schaik, John E Underwood), hardware and farm lmpts.

Dunn & Shepherd (Edward J Dunn, Frank R Shepherd), livery.

Elde Berge J, tailor.  
Engberg Carl, shoemkr.

Everhard Hendrick M, blksmith.  
Fairchild Joseph B, drugs.

**FARMERS & CITIZENS' BANK** (Capital \$25,000, Surplus \$5,000), E A Syverson, Pres; O Arnold, Cashr; Real Estate and Collections.

Finley & Crossland (W John Finley, James Crossland), draymen.

Fish Guy S, drayman.  
Forde Lewis H, grocer.

Forde Mary, milliner.  
Guarantee Loan & Investment Co (Louis W Stoekel, Emil A Syverson), real est.

Guth Lucius A, meats and flour.  
Hall & Casey (Thomas C Hall, Jeremiah A Casey), lumber.

**HAMLIN COUNTY NEWS, John K Coe** Pub.

Remember  
The  
North-  
Western  
Limited  
is  
the  
"Train  
for  
Comfort"  
Every  
Night  
To  
Chicago  
Via



## Lennox Gasoline Engines.

Lennox Machine Co.

## Elevator Machinery and Feed Mills.

Factory, Marshalltown, Iowa.

Sales Office, Minneapolis.





# Winner Block Machine Co.

Minneapolis, Minn.

See Page 27.

Manufacturers of  
Cement Block Machines, Concrete Mix-  
ers, Cement Brick Machines, Sewer Tile  
Molds and all Special Molds and Tools for  
Cement Work.

Bryant SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Burbank 2051

Henry Wm, carp.  
Hested Bros (Michael and Benjamin),  
gen store.  
Holm Lars, blksmith and mach.  
Hopley Ida M, music tchr.  
Jones & Metcalf, James Erickson agt,  
grain and coal.  
Keller Zora M, gen store.  
Kent August, mason.  
Kladder Frank B, barber.  
Lane Frank M, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Langley George E, photogr.  
Larkin & Thompson, Edwin D Landon  
agt, grain and coal.  
Larson Henry C, dentist.  
Larson & Mielke (James Larson, Frank  
Mielke), harnessmkr.  
McCarroy Daniel J, saloon.  
McNulty Martin, cigarmkr and justice.  
Melham Bros Lumber Co, Albert H  
Norvold agt, lumber and coal.

**MERCHANTS' BANK (Capital \$25,000),**  
G W Hart, Pres; W A McNulty,  
Cashr; Real Estate, Loans and Col-  
lections.

Merchants' Hotel, F F Baumbach  
propr.  
Murphy Alice, dressmkr.  
Murphy Bros (John and Wm), bowling  
alley and restaurant.  
Newcomb Robert K, billiards and res-  
taurant.

Oleson Marion, milliner.  
Olson Oscar J, furniture and under-  
taker.  
Ostroot J G & Bro, Gilbert G Ostroot  
agt, grain and coal.  
Pettit Edward E, saloon.  
Prouty Lee B, phys.

Schwendener John E, phys.  
Smith John F, billiards and restaurant.  
Snyder Elevator Co, Harry C Rice agt,  
grain and coal.  
Stoddard & Ketcham, Eugene L Smith  
agt, grain elevator.  
Stoeckel Lewis W, lawyer.  
Sumner James H, billiards.

**SYVERSON EMIL A, Pres Farmers &  
Citizens' Bank.**

Syversen Samuel C, gen store.  
Taft James O, meats and flour.  
Thompson & Larson (Bernard Thomp-  
son, Charles H Larson), hardware  
and farm impts.

Treptow & Finley (John H Treptow,  
Robert P Finley), livery.

Trum Robert E, phys.

Trum & Co (Robert E Trum), drugs.

Waldron John W, barber.

Ward Bros (Martin and Thomas), gen  
store.

Ward & Harrington (Martin Ward, Or-  
rie C Harrington), live stock.

Winjum Knute O, saloon.

**ZAMZOW GEORGE A, Blksmith, Car-  
riage and Wagonmkr. (See adv)**

## GEO. A. ZAMZOW

Machine, Wagon and Blacksmith Shop.

All kinds of repairing. Engine, Lathe and  
Plow Work. Horse Shoeing a Specialty.  
A full line of Buggy Repairs. Hardwood  
and Iron for Sale.

Bryant - South Dak.

## Northwestern Mantel Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wooden Mantels, Bank, Office and Store  
Fixtures, also Monuments and all  
Interior Marble Work.

419-421 S. Sixth Street,

(See page 7.) MINNEAPOLIS, MINN

**BUCK HORN.** Custer county. A dis-  
continued p o, 45 miles s w of Custer,  
the county seat, 15 n w of Edgemont,  
the banking point. Send mail to Dew-  
ey.

**BUCKS.** Lawrence county. A sta-  
tion on the C B & Q Ry, 19 miles s e  
of Deadwood, the county seat, 16 s e  
of Lead, the bank location and 1 e of  
Roubaix, the p o.

**BUENA VISTA.** Fall River county.  
A flag station on the C B & Q Ry, 6  
miles n e of Edgemont, the bank loca-  
tion and p o, and 23 s w of Hot Springs,  
the county seat.

**BUFFALO CENTRE.** Buffalo county.  
A discontinued p o, 7 miles n w of  
Gann Valley, the county seat.

**BUFFALO GAP.** Pop. 178. Custer  
county. A village on the C & N W Ry  
and Beaver creek, first settled in 1888.  
30 miles s e of Custer, the county seat,  
and 14 n e of Hot Springs, the bank lo-  
cation. It has Catholic, Baptist, Meth-  
odist and Episcopal churches, a hotel  
and a flour mill. A weekly newspaper,  
the Republican, is published. Tele-  
phone service. Exp. Am. Tel. W. U.  
Mail, daily. Lyman Ballou, P M.  
Ballou Lyman, pub Buffalo Gap Repub-  
lican.

Brunschmit & Bondurant, meats.  
Buffalo Gap Republican, Lyman Ballou  
pub.

Emick John E, gen store.  
Fuson John S, blksmith.

Henne M, flour mill.

Pickering A N, r r, exp and tel agt.

Pioneer Townsite Co, S C Lummis agt.

**SMITH W M & CO, General Store.**

Sprague A L, lawyer.

Staples & Norwood, saloon.

Thompson & Fuson, livery and dray-  
men.

Western South Dakota Stock Grow-  
ers' Assn, Frank M Stewart, sec and  
treas.

Wilson House, Elizabetha J Wilson  
propr.

**BULKLEY.** Potter county. A dis-  
continued p o, 8 miles w of Gettys-  
burg, the county seat, banking and  
shipping point and p o.

**BULLHEAD.** Boreman county. A re-  
cently established p o.

**BURBANK.** Pop. 100. Clay county.  
A village in Fairview township, on the  
C M & St P Ry, 6 miles s e of Vermil-  
ion, the county seat and bank loca-  
tion. Has a Baptist church and 2 grain  
elevators. Telephone service. Exp. U  
S. Mail, daily. N A Anderson, P M.  
**ANDERSON NELS A, General Store.**  
Burbank Telephone Co, N A Anderson  
mngr.

# Geo. Issenhuth

Huron. - - So. Dakota.

Architect  
Superintendent  
General Contractor

PHONES  
N.W. 2219-J.  
T.C. 8016.





# RAILWAY SUPPLIES, MACHINERY, ETC. ROBINSON & CARY CO.,

Pipe

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Packing

2052

Burbank

SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER.

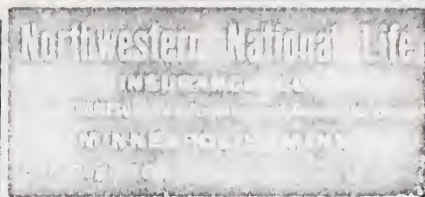
Bussard

Wisconsin Hardwood Farm Lands

Your Own Terms. Agents Wanted by Owner,  
300 Washington Ave. S. E.  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

O. O. WHITED,

See Page 754.



Engle Elwood S. blksmith.  
Hallet T L, r r and exp agt.  
McCaull-Webster Elevator Co.  
Thompson Lumber Co.  
Truax A A & Co, grain elevator.

**BURCH.** Pop. 25. Marshall county. Settled in 1883. A p o and station on the G N Ry, 4 miles n w of Britton, the county seat and bank location, with which it has daily stage connection. Has a hotel and 2 grain elevators. Telephone service. Exp, G N. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. G H Mountain, P M. Burch Hotel, Wm Spencer propr. Cargill W W Co, grain elevator. Herrick W C, r r, exp and tel agt. **MOUNTAIN G H, General Store and Hardware.** St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co, G H Mountain agt, grain and coal. Spencer Wm, propr Burch Hotel.

**BURDETTE.** Pop. 25. Hand county. A p o on Big Wolf creek, 23 miles n e of Miller, the county seat, and usual banking point, and 17 s w of Tular, on the C M & St P Ry, the shipping station. Has Congregational and Methodist churches. Telephone service. Stage with mail tri-weekly to Miller and Redfield, fare 75c to each. T H Stone, P M. Holcomb W W, gen store.

**BURKE.** Pop. 200. Gregory county. A village settled in 1904, in Burke township, 30 miles n w of Fairfax, the county seat, and 24 n w of Bonesteel, the shipping point, on the C & N W Ry. Sustains a Catholic church, 2 hotels and 2 banks, and a newspaper, the Gazette, is published. Telephone service. Stage to Bonesteel, fare \$1. Mail, daily. N M Jury, P M. Anderson & Miller, saloon. Aurin John A, carp. Baker H W, real est. Bank of Burke, Wm Kearville, cashr. Blandin Joseph, restaurant. Bond J T, livery. Burce Ellis, plasterer and mason. Burke Gazette The, P M Gill pub. Burke State Bank, P M Fulton, pres; L S Lillibridge, cashr. Byrnes J W, plasterer and mason. Byrnes Mrs J W, milliner. Commercial Hotel, Simon and Joseph Garringer proprs. Connell & Madols (James Connell, Thomas Madols), gen store. Emery Wm & Son, livery. European Hotel, Jensen & Willy proprs. Farmer John, meats. Garringer Simon and Joseph, proprs Commercial Hotel. Gill P M, pub Burke Gazette. Harris P J, restaurant.

Jansen & McNamara, gen store. Jensen & Willy, proprs European Hotel. **JURY NEWTON M, Lawyer, Justice,** Real Estate and Collections. Kearville Wm, real est. Klufa Charles, feed. Langworthy B E, groceries and hardware. Lillibridge & Fulton, drugs and real est. McCarter Wm, plasterer and mason. Montgomery Lumber Co, lumber, coal, cement and farm impts. Pete George, livery. Pete & Turgeon (George Pete, Abraham Turgeon), hardware. Retebush J, saloon. Rosebud Lumber Co, J J Bonenkemper agt, lumber, coal and cement. Savage W A, printer. Taylor G A, blksmith. Waterman J C, phys. Winchell J A, drayman. Yeager Claude, furniture and undertaking.

**BURKE SIDING.** Fall River county. A station on the C & N W Ry, 5 miles e of Hot Springs, the county seat.

**BURKMERE.** Pop. 20. Faulk county. A p o and station, first settled in 1886, on the C & N W Ry, in Bryant township, 10 miles w of Faulkton, the county seat and bank location. Sustains a Methodist church. Mail, daily. John G Meyers, P M. **MEYERS JOHN G, Live Stock Breeder.**

**BURNS.** Spink county. A discontinued p o, 4 miles from Ashton, the shipping point, on the C M & St P Ry.

**BURNSIDE.** Charles Mix county. Name changed to Academy, which see.

**BURTON.** Hanson county. A station on the C M & St P Ry, 7 miles n w of Mitchell, the county seat. Exp, U S. P o name is Bard, which see.

**BUSHNELL.** Brookings county. A p o and station in Alton township, on the C R I & P Ry, 9 miles e of Brookings, the county seat. Has a Methodist church, a hotel, a bank, a feed mill and 2 grain elevators. Telephone service. Exp, U S. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. T A Gray, P M. Billings B R, hotel and livery. Central Lumber Co, lumber and coal. Davenport Elevator Co. Farmers & Merchants' State Bank of Bushnell (capital \$5,000), Clyde Wilcox, cashr. Franke Wm, blksmith and feed mill. Gooch E H, gen store. **GRAY T A, General Store.** Howard & Bemis, grain and coal. Shoemaker H S, hardware and harness.

**BUSSARD.** Hughes county. A discontinued p o, 10 miles n of Pierre, the county seat, banking and shipping point, on the C & N W Ry. Send mail to Pierre.

THE  
Hatcher  
Brothers  
Corporation

Real  
Estate  
and  
Collections

GRAND FORKS  
and  
FARGO,  
NO. DAKOTA

See Adv.  
Page 22

MPLS. PAVING & CEMENT BRICK

MFG. CO.

1228 N.W. MAIN 2137

OFFICE 1017 N.Y. LIFE BLDG.





# HOTEL VENDOME

13 SOUTH FOURTH STREET

Butler SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Canastota 2953

**BUTLER.** Pop, 155. Day county. A village in Butler township, first settled in 1887, on the C M & St P Ry, 50 miles s e of Aberdeen and 12 s w of Webster, the county seat. Has Methodist and German Evangelical churches, a good school, a bank, a hotel and 6 grain elevators. A weekly newspaper, the Herald, is published here. Telephone service, Exp, U S. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. L C Goodell, P M. Ash Maud, music tchr. Ashbaugh S T, r r, exp and tel agt. Bagley Elevator Co. Barry James, gen store. Bejanson P M, hardware. Bergstresser W H, meats. Bury Herman, hardware. Butler George, hotel. Butler Herald The, Sterling & Brownson pubs. Butler Telephone Co. Butler & Barry, lumber. Chilson Grain Co, grain elevator. Empire Elevator Co. Flinn Thomas, blksmith. **GOODELL, L C, General Store.** Independent Elevator Co. McCaull-Webster Elevator Co, grain and lumber. Martin W G, bakery and restaurant. Morey Chan, billiards. Snipsted Ole, farm impts. State Bank (capital \$5,000), N E Bjerke cnshr. Sterling & Brownson, pubs Butler Herald. Stoddard & Ketchen, grain elevator.

**BUTTE.** Butte county. A discontinued p o, 20 miles s e of Belle Fourche, the seat of justice. Send mail to Vale.

**BYRON.** Kingsbury county. Name changed to Clyde, which see.

**BYRON.** Lincoln county. Name changed to Tea, which see.

**CACTUS.** Pop, 25. Codington county. A p o and station on the C R I & P Ry, formerly known as Alto, 9 miles s e of Watertown, the county seat and usual banking point. Telephone service, Exp, U S. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. Nickolas Ries, P M. Brown E A, grain elevator and coal. Davenport Elevator Co. **RIES NICKOLAS, General Store.**

**CADWELL.** Roberts county. A country p o, in Minnesota township, first settled in 1892, 13 miles n of Sisseton, on the C M & St P Ry, the county seat, shipping and banking point. Telephone service. Stage with mail daily to Sisseton. Thomas Huhn, P M.

**CALLIHAN.** Sanborn county. A p o in Oneida township, 19 miles n e of Woonsocket, the seat of justice, and 8 n w of Artesian, the banking and shipping point, on the C M & St P Ry. Stage with mail tri-weekly from Forestburg. C B Callihan, P M. **CALLIHAN CAMERON B, Stock Breeder.** Logue Harry, carp.

## Saxton Heating Co.

Hot Water, Steam,  
Furnace and Combination  
Heating.

405 6th Ave. So. MINNEAPOLIS.

**CALUMET MILL.** Pennington county. A station on the M R & N W Ry, 29 miles w of Rapid City, the county seat and banking point, and 2 w of Silver City, the p o. Exp, Am.

**CAMERON.** McCook county. A discontinued p o, 9 miles from Montrose, the railroad point, on the C St P M & O Ry.

**CAMPBELL.** Pop, 25. Campbell county. A farmers' p o, on the Missouri river, settled in 1884, in Franklin township, 14 miles s w of Mound City, the county seat, 22 s w of Herreid, the banking point, and 9 n of Glenham, on the C M & St P Ry, the shipping station. Has Methodist and Lutheran churches. Telephone service. Daily stage with mail to Mound City, Herreid and Selby, fare \$1, \$1.50 and \$2 respectively. M T Wolverton, P M. Anderson M G, stock breeder. Hunter Land & Cattle Co. Tronson C O, furs.

**WOLVERTON M T, General Merchandise, Lands and Live Stock Breeder.**

**CAMP CROOK.** Pop, 200. Butte county. A village on the Little Missouri river, 80 miles n of Belle Fourche, on the C & N W Ry, the shipping point. Has a Methodist church, a bank and a hotel. Stage with mail daily to Belle Fourche, fare \$7. H F Baur, P M. **BAUR H F, Confectionery.**

Catron Solomon, contr. Chuning R L & Co, gen store. De Belloy L A, hotel. Hedges J P, dentist. **LITTLE MISSOURI BANK THE, (Capital \$5,000),** John Clay, Pres; A R McDermott, Cashr. Morgan W A, dentist. Pryor T C, livery. Ridgway & Devine, saloon. Roberts & Metheny, saloon. Robinson A E, livery. Sherrill Albert, phys. Wilder J H, drugs.

**CANASTOTA.** Pop, 400. McCook county. A p o, the station name for which is Canistota, is on the C & N W Ry, 11 miles s e of Salem, the county seat. Governed by a town board. It has Methodist, Presbyterian and Lutheran churches, a graded school, a bank, a library, 4 grain elevators and 2 hotels. A weekly newspaper, the Clipper, is published. Telephone service, Exp, Am. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. John A Beaner, P M. Allen Albert S, jeweler. Amy Elmer G C, billiards. Armstrong Robert H, real est. Beck Edward, blksmith.

ABSTRACTS

for Ashland, Bayfield and Iron Counties. Also Real Estate. All Abstracts Typewritten. NED WITHERS, Box 176, Ashland, Wis.

**KEELEY INSTITUTE, FARGO, N. D.**  
DRUNKENNESS CURED.





# ARTESIAN WELLS

2054 Canastota SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Canova

Beisel Matthew J, furniture and undertaker.  
 Blohm Frank, fotogr.  
 Buchanan & Murphy (James R Buchanan, Thomas J Murphy), draymen.  
 Canastota Band, Adolph Sahls leader.  
 Canastota Clipper The, Jared L Hammond pub.  
 Canastota Hall Assn, Henry N Van Woert mngr.  
 Canastota Library, George Dudley librarian.  
 Canastota Telephone Co, John J McKinnon mngr.  
 Clark Abraham B, carp and house mover.  
 Clark Sydney, vet surgeon.  
**COMMERCIAL HOTEL**, Mrs Mary M Ferguson Propr.  
 Dudley George, gen store.  
 Dwight Theodore W, gen store.  
**ENGELCKE ADOLPH G**, Favorite Sample Room. Dealer in California Wines, Kentucky Whiskies and Fine Cigars.  
 Farmers' Elevator Co, Wm Mock agt, grain and coal.  
 Farmers' State Bank (capital \$10,000), Robert H Armstrong, pres; Fred A Dudley, cashr.  
**FERGUSON MRS MARY M**, Propr Commercial Hotel.  
 Fintzel John A, propr Hotel Fintzel.  
 Giegling Charles, carp.  
 Giegling Herman, meats.  
 Goodrich Call Lumber Co, Wm Dunkelmann agt.  
 Graham Jamerson, live stock.  
 Graham John, carp.  
 Hammel Sarah, dressmkr.  
 Hammond Jared L, pub The Canastota Clipper.  
 Henle Sebastian, saloon.  
 Hotel Fintzel, John A Fintzel propr.  
 Interstate Elevator Co, George Dawson agt, grain and fuel.  
 Jewell Charles M, drugs.  
 Kendall Lewis, mason.  
 Kruschke Julius H, gen store.  
 Lembcke & Muehl (Herman Lembcke, John F Muehl), hardware and farm impts.  
 McKinnon John J, drugs.  
 McKinzie Peter, billiards.  
 Meyers & Son (Henry L and Leland), livery.  
 Morris James H, barber.  
 Peterson Benjamin, real est.  
 Queal J H & Co, Walter J McCullough agt, lumber and coal.  
 Rantz Worthington L, phys.  
 Rooney Robert, carp.  
 Rose Charles E, carp.  
 Sahs Adolph, wagonmkr.  
 Schaller John P, grain elevator.  
 Schlueter Earnest D, harnessmkr.  
 Schwartz Charles F, r r, exp and tel agt.  
 Schwartz, Fritz, painter.

Scott & Uecker (Winfield Scott, Wm C Uecker), hardware and farm impts.  
 Spalding Henry F, barber.  
 Uecker Charles, well borer.  
 Van Wort Henry, cattle breeder.  
 Veisel Matthew J, furniture and undertaker.  
 Vellow Wm J, drayman.  
 Voshart & Gaf (John Voshart, Bernard Gaf), gen store.  
 Western Elevator Co, Wm Dunkleman agt, grain and coal.

**CANNING**. Pop. 50. Hughes county. A p o on the C & N W Ry and Medicine creek, in Canning township, 18 miles n e of Pierre, the seat of justice, and 10 s of Blunt, its banking place. Has a Presbyterian church and a school. Telephone service. Tri-weekly stage to De Grey, Exp. Am. Mail, daily. M E Redick, P M.  
 Booth H B & Son, real est.  
 Bush Wm, hotel.  
 Hanson T C, r r, exp and tel agt.  
 Metzger Charles A, gen store and stock breeder.  
 Stoddard E D, florist.  
 Trumbo Peter, horse and cattle breeder.

**CANOVA**. Pop. 200. Miner county. A village on the C & N W Ry and the w br of the Vermillion river, 50 miles n w of Sioux Falls, and 9 s e of Howard, the county seat. Has 2 banks, a Congregational church, a school, a creamery, 2 hotels, and 3 grain elevators. A weekly newspaper, the Herald, is published. Telephone service. Exp. Am. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. Hjalmer Nohlgren, P M.  
 American Grain Co, Wm Schmitz agt, grain and coal.  
 Butler Fred, well borer.  
 Canova Creamery Co, Henry A Ramsdell, mngr.  
 Canova Herald The, Charles McCaffree propr.  
 Canova House, Jasper Foster propr.  
 Canova State Bank (capital \$5,000), George H Randall, pres; Philip L Randall, cashr.  
 Canova Telephone Co (Charles McCaffery).  
 Casey Mrs Barbara, propr Home Hotel.  
**CITY LIVERY THE**, James F Duffy Propr. (See adv)  
 Clough Frank A, lumber and coal.  
 Dryer John, meats.  
**DUFFY JAMES F**, Propr The City Livery. (See adv)  
 Duxbury Wm A, hardware.  
 Edlund & Nohlgren (Gustav L Edlund, August Nohlgren), gen store.  
 Foster Jasper, propr Canova House.  
 Foulkes Charles L, hardware.  
 Grove Frank, drayman.  
 Haxton & Lindekugel (John F Haxton, Otto C Lindekugel), gen store.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO MAIL ORDERS. ESTIMATES FURNISHED.

Raised Letters

S

Brass Signs

I

Glass Signs

G

Board Signs

N

Wire Signs

S

Electric Signs

E. E. PETERSON  
SIGN  
MFG. CO.

OFFICE:  
CORNER  
NICOLLET AND  
WASHINGTON  
AVENUES,  
MINNEAPOLIS.



## THE CITY LIVERY

First-Class Rigs and Careful Drivers  
 Careful Attention Given to the Traveling Public  
 Telegraphic Orders a Specialty

J. F. DUFFY, Proprietor

Phone 20

CANOVA, - SOUTH DAKOTA

# WILLFORD MANUFACTURING CO.

Flour, Corn and Rye Mill  
 Builders and Furnishers.  
 303 S. 3d St.,  
 Minneapolis, Minn.





# ST. PAUL FOUNDRY CO.

## ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS.

Office, COMO AVE. AND MACKUBIN ST.

(See page 13)

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Canova SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Canton

2055

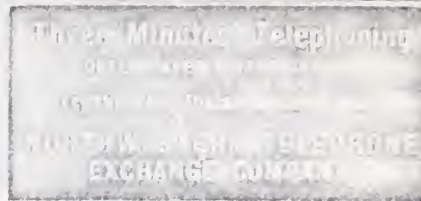
Herse Frank, gen store.  
Home Hotel, Mrs Barbara Casey propr.  
Huss Anthony, farm impts.  
Johnson Niels S, carp. furniture and undertaker.

Larson Jens P, harnessmkr.  
Leonard Ray, barber.  
Lubeck Hans H, photogr.  
Luby John, drayman.  
McCaffree Charles, pub The Canova Herald.

McNamee John E, phys.  
Mead & Oswald (Ruby Mead, Louise Oswald), milliners.  
Moore & Schneider (Lloyd Moore, Frederick Schneider), livery.  
Osgood Adam P, justice.  
People's State Bank (capital \$10,000).  
Peschong Anthony V, saloon.  
Queal J H Lumber Co, Henry H Schultz agt.

Ramsdell Henry A, billiards.  
Ramsdell Mrs Sarah, poultry breeder.  
Randall, Dexter & Clough, Frederick N Dexter agt, grain elevator.  
Scogland Charles, blksmith.  
Stratton Clarence, barber.  
Trippier Katherine M, restaurant.  
Western Elevator Co, Cornelius Miller agt, grain and coal.  
Wheeler Vern, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Wilson Thomas, drugs.

CANTON. Pop. 2,500. Lincoln county. The judicial seat of the county, is a prosperous incorporated city, located on the Big Sioux river, at the junction of the S C & D and I & D brs of the C M & St P Ry, 70 miles n w of Sioux City, Ia. Incorporated in 1882. Governed by a mayor and board of aldermen. It has Episcopal, Methodist, Lutheran, Catholic, Congregational, Baptist, Church of God and Presbyterian churches, graded schools, a college, a new flour mill, a public hall, 3 banks, 4 hotels, 6 grain elevators, 2 creameries, a planing mill, water works, an electric plant and a good fire department. A U S Asylum for Indians is located here. Three weekly newspapers, the Leader, the News and the Times are published. Exports grain, flour and live stock. Telephone service. Exp. U S. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. T T Smith, P M.  
Ainsworth James R, photogr.  
Allanson & Murphy (George Allanson, John Murphy), C S Hodson mngr, restaurant.  
Allen & Gilbertson, Lars Nyhus mngr, harnessmkr.  
Anderson Andrew M, dentist.  
Anderson John, furniture.  
Anderson Joseph J, undertaker.  
Anderson Peter, expman.  
Andrews Albert B, barber.  
Augustana College, A G Tuve pres.  
Averill Mrs Catherine E, music tchr.



Averill Samuel B, exp agt.  
Ballou & Son (Frank A and Joseph A), harnessmkr.

BARROW FRED H, Plumbing and Heating; Satisfaction Guaranteed.  
Baumgartner Wm M, agt W U Tel Co.

BECKER EDWARD C, Cigar Mnfr.  
Bedford Hall, Edward Berg mngr.  
BENEDICT CLIFTON E, State's Attorney. (See adv)

BENEDICT & THOMPSON (Clifton E Benedict, B E Thompson), Real Estate. (See adv)

Benz J A & Co (John A Benz, Carl Glaettli), meats.

Berg John A, tailor.  
Big Sioux Oxygenor Co, Ole T Helger-son mngr.

Bohen Eli, shoemkr.  
Bowman-Kranz Lumber Co, A E Stowell agt, lumber and fuel.

Boyles & Boyles (Morris M and Charles W), restaurant.  
BRAGSTAD ARNDT J, Machinist and General Blacksmithing.

BRAGSTAD BROS (Adolph N and Daniel C), Boots and Shoes 117 E 5th.

Brastad John F, phys.  
Brenner Wm H, drayman.

Brown & Brown (Arthur R and Harrison J), lawyers.  
Burrell House, Clark A Spencer propr.

Byers George A, live stock.  
Byrnes Wm, undertaker.

CAMPBELL OSCAR L, Undertaker and Embalmer.  
Canton Band, A K Inseth leader.

Canton Co-operative Telephone Co, C B Kennedy, pres; D S Waldo, sec and mngr.

Canton General Electric Light Co, John Isaacson, pres; J F Ferguson, sec and treas.

CANTON STEAM LAUNDRY, Louis J Hecker Propr. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Case Harmon W, cigar mnfr.  
Chicago House, Mathias Schoenauer propr.

Chraft & Hansen Co, J J Chraft, pres; J T Hansen, sec and treas; general store.

Christopher & Olson (John Christopher, Ole T Olson), clothing.  
City Water Works, Joseph C Lichter mngr.

## REAL ESTATE, LOANS

COLLECTIONS, ATTORNEY, AND NOTARY PUBLIC IN THE OFFICE.

BENEDICT & THOMPSON

We Have a Large List of Lands in Beadle, Spink, and Hand Counties. Can also Locate you on Homestead Lands in Billings, Hettinger and Stark Counties, N. D., and will Sell you Lands Adjoining. Call on us or Write us

OFFICES, CANTON AND HITCHCOCK,

SOUTH DAKOTA

## Gas Engines and Coal Gas Engines

Cheap Power but Not a Cheap Engine.

MINNEAPOLIS STEEL AND MACHINERY CO.

K & H  
O  
E  
H  
L  
E  
R

SAINT  
PAUL.

BAR



GLASS-  
WARE.

LUNCH  
SUPPLIES.

FANCY  
GROCERIES.

CHEESE,  
FISH,  
ETC.





**GENERAL FOUNDERS  
AND MACHINISTS  
STORY IRON WORKS  
BOZEMAN, MONTANA**  
 See Adv. Opposite name in Bozeman Dept.

**Anti-Carbon**  
 will  
**SAVE**  
 half the  
 expense  
 of  
 cleaning  
**Boiler  
Flues**

See Adv. in  
Minneapolis  
Department.

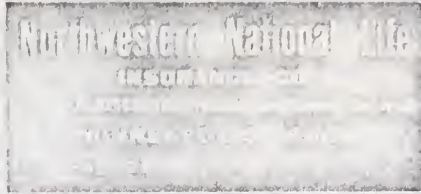
## 100,000 ACRES CHOICE TIMBER AND MEADOW LANDS

In Central Minnesota. \$5.00 to \$10.00 per acre. \$1.00 per acre down.  
Write for maps and list of lands.

**THOMAS E. SIME, 311 Jackson St., opp. Merchants Hotel, ST. PAUL, MINN.**

2056

Canton SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Canton



Cloud Bros & Johnson Co, J D Cloud, pres; W E Cloud, sec and treas; farm impts.  
 Collins Thomas H, livery.  
 Commercial Hotel, Thomas Thompson propr.  
 Conklin Judson V, lawyer.  
 Cooley John F, printer.  
 Coon Nelson N, painter.  
 Cooper Henry C, county surveyor.  
 Cooper Henry N, abstracts.  
 Corrigan John E, phys.  
 Cuthbert & Carlson (Frederick T Cuthbert, Albert Carlson), lawyers.  
**DAKOTA FARMERS LEADER, Arthur Linn Pub.**  
 De Long Claude A, tailor.  
 De Long Henry H, justice.  
 Eascott Harry G, livery.  
 Ehredt Frank E, blksmith.  
 Ellingson Eling, blksmith.  
 Elton Samuel H, carp.  
**ENEBOE EDWARD, Osteopath.**  
**ENEBOE DR LENA, Osteopath.**  
 Engle George W, blksmith.  
 Farmers' Elevator Co, C L Moulton mngr, grain, fuel and live stock.  
 Farmers' Lumber Co The, Ernest Wendt, pres; Edgar Dean, mngr; lumber and fuel.  
 Family Medicine Co The, M L Downs, pres; O L Lee, sec and treas.  
 Farmers' Mutual Insurance Co, Edgar Dean, pres; Matthew Hanson, sec and treas.  
 Farmers' State Bank (capital \$25,000), P A Overseth, pres; C H Cassill, cashr.  
 First National Bank (capital \$25,000), Thomas Thorson, pres; Hans Anderson, cashr.  
 Fjeldstad Haakan, painter.  
 Forest & Solem (Asa Forest Jr, John Solem), lawyers.  
 Gallagher James, vet surgeon.  
 Gemmill Wiley C, grain elevator and live stock.  
 Gifford Oscar S, lawyer.  
 Glendening Gideon G, agt Postal Tel Co.  
 Goodroad Frank A E, real est.  
 Granning Edward, plasterer.  
 Granning Hans, plasterer.  
 Gray Jonas B, feed.  
 Grevlos & Son (Matthias and Christian), grocers.  
 Gunderson George, carp.  
 Hafsos Rasmus K, carp.

Hage Helga, milliner and dressmkr.  
 Hanson Martin M & Co (Martin M and Oliver M Hanson), boat builders.  
 Hawn Daniel H, justice.  
 Hawn Jerome P, plumber.  
**HECKER LOUIS J, Propr Canton Steam Laundry.**  
**HECKER WM, Millwright.**  
 Heckmaster & Reynolds (Charles A Heckmaster, Charles A Reynolds), bottlers and produce.  
 Helgerson Elmer, abstracts.  
**HELMLEY I M & CO (Isaac M Helmley), Drugs.**  
 Hemstock Bros (Conrad and Archibald), draymen.  
 Henry Martin, carp.  
 Herman Manuel H, apiarist.  
 Hettlesater Reinert, phys.  
 Hunting Elevator Co, George E Searles mngr.  
 Jamieson Amos R, lawyer.  
 Jennings & Brown (Albert E Jennings, Mark D Brown), dentists.  
 Jones Harvey S, drayman.  
 Kennison Land & Cattle Co (Wm and Chester Kennison).  
 Knudson Charles O, lawyer.  
 Langmo John, carp.  
 Laxson John G, real est.  
 Lee Oscar, r r agt.  
 Lewis James, drugs and groceries.  
 Lewis John M, phys.  
 Lewis John M & Son (John M and Napoleon M), drugs.  
 Lincoln County Bank (capital \$20,000), Arthur R Brown, pres; Oscar K Brown, cashr.  
 Lincoln County Times, George L Nelson pub.  
**LINN ARTHUR, Pub Dakota Farmers' Leader.**  
 Little John G, barber.  
 Logan Scott, Christopher Sandvig mngr, grain elevator.  
 Lybarger Oren H, gen store.  
 McCarthy Richard, livery.  
 McDermott Thomas J, propr The Rudolph.  
 Madison Creamery Co, Ole T Eggland agt.  
 Mallory Henry H, painter.  
 Milliman Mrs Alice, milliner.  
 Mutual Lumber Co, M V Chapin, pres; O M Goodmunsen, sec; lumber and fuel.  
**NASH'S N C SONS (George W and Francis F), Pubs Sioux Valley News.**  
 Nelson George L, pub Lincoln County Times.  
 Nelson Michael, tinner.  
**NELSON NEWS CO (George L and Effie Nelson), Books, Stationery, Magazines and Music.**  
 Neyhart J C & Son (James C and A Eugene), harnessmks.  
**NOID ANDREW G, Drugs and Antiseptic Dandruff Cure Agency. (See adv)**

### DR. A. G. NOID'S ANTISEPTIC DANDRUFF CURE.

THE CLEANEST HAIR TONIC. UP TO DATE

DR. A. G. NOID:—I cheerfully recommend Dr. Noid's Antiseptic Dandruff Cure. A very few applications I found sufficient to cure a troublesome case of dandruff.

J. W. JONES, Sioux Falls.  
Judge of the Second Judicial Court.

**Strong & Northway Mfg Co**  
**MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.**

**ROLL CORRUGATING**  
 AND DRINKING  
 FEEL FREE





# HOTEL BOARDMAN

MINN. L. S. HARRISON, PROP.

Canton SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Carbonate 2037

**NOLD'S ANTISEPTIC DANDRUFF**  
Cure, Andrew G Nold Mnfr. (See adv)

O'Neil Erwin S, dentist.  
Oehmen & Ovre (Albert Oehmen, Fred Ovre), barbers.  
Oliver Bruce T, feed.  
Opland Ole H, groceries and shoes.  
Opprud Ella, hair dresser.  
Opprud Louis, expman.

**OPPRUD WILLIE H, Flour, Feed and Stock Food.**  
Order of Home Guardians, Lorne D Miller sec, life ins.  
Otto Clyde A, billiards.  
Palmer Roy R, baker.  
Parke Wm, ice.  
Puckett Pidcoe Co, P S Puckett, pres; J B Ryon, sec and treas; gen store.  
Quein & Stevenson (John E Quein, Walter M Stevenson), livery.  
Ramberg Lars, tailor.  
Repp Alioth, auctioneer.  
Richter Herman, cigar mnfr.  
Robinson Claude, expman.  
Rosencrans Wm E, flour mill.  
Rudolph Otto, real est.  
Rudolph The, T J McDermott propr.  
Satrum Bros (Ole G and Gilbert G), planing mill.  
Schoenauer Mathias, propr Chicago House.

Seely & Tank (Charles M Seely, Carl F Tank), clothing.  
Segrud Amond T, photogr.  
Seubert John F, hardware.  
Seze Thomas T, tailor.  
Shufelt Edward, painter.  
Sigurd Ole T, drayman.  
Silverberg Marcus, notions.  
Simmons Loren, carp.  
Sioux Falls Produce Co, Andrew Tobiason agt.  
Sioux Valley Hardware & Implement Co, Alioth Repp, pres; L T Wirstad, sec; C R Moulton, treas.  
**SIoux VALLEY NEWS, N C Nash's Sons Pubs.**

**SKARTVEDT GUDMUND, Real Estate, Loans, Insurance; Breeder of Short Horn Cattle.**  
Skartvedt Lajla E, music tchr.  
Skartvedt Sivert O, ice.  
Smith Frank P, phys.  
Smith Guy, agt W U Tel.  
Sogn J H & Son (John H and George S H), dry goods.  
South Dakota Grain Co, J F Clopper mngr.

Spencer Clark A, propr Burrell House.  
Standard Oil Co, Alexander Beck agt.  
State Mutual Fire Assn, O A Rudolph, pres; J B Wolgemuth, sec.  
Straight Edwin F, restaurant.  
Stubberud Nels C, shoes.  
Swenson Charles, plumber.  
Syverud & Moe (Mathias L Syverud, John H Moe), jewelers.  
Tank Wm, baker.  
Taylor Furniture Co, Oscar L Campbell mngr.

Terwilliger & Dwight Co, Christian Braithwaite mngr, grain elevator and live stock.  
Thayer Horace E, gen store.  
Thingelstad Peter N, painter.  
Thompson Nels, mason.  
Thompson Theodore, billiards.  
Thompson Thomas, propr Commercial Hotel.

**OLDEST and LARGEST Piano House IN MINNEAPOLIS**  
**ESTABLISHED 1879**  
*Metropolitan Music Co*  
Formerly Mpls. House of W. J. DYER & BRO.  
**41-43 So. 6th St., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.**  
**Sole Agents Steinway and Knabe Pianos**

Thompson & Fossum (Ole Thompson, Peter Fossum), farm impts.  
Tillotson Luther E, real est.  
Tossini Savior, conf.  
Treat Frank H, hardware.  
Tucker Luella, restaurant.  
Turner John F, phys.  
**TUTTLE CHARLES D, Deputy State Veterinarian.**  
Ulrickson Simon, livery.  
United States Asylum for Insane Indians, O S Gifford supt.  
Voyen Gilbert, mason.  
Webb John H, barber.  
Wendt Cyrus L, phys.  
**WENDT & STRAW (Edward L Wendt, Earnest J Straw), Real Estate.**  
Wendt's Orchestra, A K Inseth leader.  
Western Electric Telephone Co, Daniel S Waldo agt.  
Whitehead Wm, conf.  
**WILKINSON HENRY A, Real Estate.** (See adv)  
Winsett Wilford E, phys.  
Zehnder Jacob J, meats.

## H. A. WILKINSON

REAL ESTATE

Write me for prices on land anywhere in the state. Co-operation with Eastern Agents Desired.

### CANTON - SOUTH DAK.

**CANTY.** Aurora county. A discontinued p o, 14 miles s w of Plankinton, the county seat, shipping and banking point, on the C M & St P Ry, and 5 n e of Flynn, the nearest p o.

**CANYON CITY.** Pennington county. A station on the M R & N W Ry, 30 miles w of Rapid City, the county seat and banking point, and 4 e of Mystic, the p o. Exp. Am.

**CANYON LAKE.** Pennington county. A station on the M R & N W Ry, 5 miles w of Rapid City, the county seat, banking point and p o.

**CARBONATE.** Pop. 50. Lawrence county. A p o, 10 miles n w of Deadwood, the county seat and bank location, and 2 miles e of Maurice, the railroad point, on the C B & Q Ry. Contains a silver mill and smelter. Telephone connection. Stage with mail daily to Central City and Deadwood. S P Johnson, P M.  
Cleopatra Mining Co.  
Iron Hill Mining Co, smelter.  
**JOHNSON S P & SON, General Store.**

**GET PRICES ON OUR HIGH GRADE HARD and SOFT COAL**

We Will Save You Money  
MINERS AND SHIPPERS

Lumber Exchange, - MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

**South Dakota Wine & Liquor Co.**  
(INCORPORATED)  
WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS.  
ESTABLISHED 1903. INCORPORATED 1904.  
WATERTOWN, S. D.

**Trees, Shrubs, Roses, Hedges.**  
**ROSE HILL NURSERY.**  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
Catalogue Free.  
See Adv. Under Nursery men.







# H. C. Pierce Land Co.

FAIR LANDS SPECIALISTS

WE DO, SAY AND BUILD

2058 Carbonate SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Carthage

Old Ironside Gold Mining Co.  
Pocahontas Mining Co.  
Titanic Gold Mining Co.

CARLIN. Brule county. Name changed to Pukwana, which see.

CARLOCK. Pop. 100. Gregory county. A village on Murphy creek, 30 miles w of Fairfax, the county seat, and 24 w of Bonesteel, the shipping point, on the C & N W Ry. Settled in 1904. Contains a bank, a hotel. A weekly newspaper, the South Dakotan, is published here. Telephone service. Stage to Bonesteel, daily, fare \$1.50. Mail, daily. L E Liegerot, P M. **BANK OF CARLOCK, Leo E Liegerot Cashr.**

Bechtel M, propr Hotel Carlock.  
Bois J, blksmith.  
Buhler H, restaurant.  
Campbell W R, flour and feed.  
Carlock Publishing Co, pubs The South Dakotan.  
Carlock South Dakotan, Carlock Publishing Co pubs.  
Caspary & Simon, lumber.  
Christiance Ralph, barber.  
Hauff J, gen store.  
Hotel Carlock, M Bechtel propr.  
Houck & Hersing, saloon.  
**LIEGEROT LEO E, Cashr Bank of Carlock.**  
Meyer W R, livery.  
Moore Milo, grocer.  
Siems Wm F, saloon.  
Woolhiser E, gen store and hardware.  
Woolhiser & Bechtel, meats.

CARLTON. Clark county. A discontinued p o, 21 miles s w of Clark, the county seat, and 17 w of Willow Lake, on the G N Ry, the banking and shipping point. Send mail to Osceola.

CARPENTER. Clark county. A country p o in Richland township, settled in 1899, 24 miles s w of Clark, the county seat, and 12 w of Willow Lake, its banking and shipping point, on the G N Ry. Stage daily with mail to Osceola.  
Baker E H, feed mill.  
Chambers C W, gen store.  
Pitrodie Creamery Assn.

CARROLL. Hand county. A discontinued country p o, 12 miles s of Miller, on the C & N W Ry, the county seat, banking and shipping point. Send mail to Dean.

CARSON. Sully county. A discontinued p o, 15 miles s w of Onida, the judicial seat and banking point, and 22 n e of Pierre, the shipping point, on the C & N W Ry.

Wm. Gooby, Prop  
JEWELER AND OPTICIAN

Jewelry, Watches, Clocks, Silverware, Musical Goods, Fancy Goods and Toys, Dry Goods Groceries, Boots and Shoes, Hats, Caps, Ladies' and Gents' Furnishings, Clothing, Underwear Crockery, Chinaware, Hardware, Stoves, Tinware, Cutlery, Sporting Goods, Bicycles, Guns, Cameras, Medicines, Perfumes and Toilet Articles, Druggist Sundries, Oils, Paints and Brushes, Sewing Machines, Stationery, Candles, Nuts, Fruit and Notions.

Watches, Clocks, Jewelry, Guns, Sewing Machines and Bicycles Repaired

## SELOVER, BATES & CO.

Colorado and California Farm Lands. City Real Estate and Loans. Investments, Stocks and Bonds.

ANDRUS BUILDING, Minneapolis, Minn.

CARTHAGE. Pop. 350. Miner county, on the 1 & D div of the C & N W Ry, 34 miles s e of Huron, and 18 from Howard, the county seat. It has a flourmill, a bank, a creamery, Catholic, Christian, Congregational, Lutheran and Methodist churches, 3 grain elevators and 2 hotels. A weekly newspaper, the News, is published. Carthage is one of the largest live stock shipping points in South Dakota. Telephone service. Exp. Am. Tel. W U. Alexander W Paulson, P M.

Albright Clyde E, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Allee Charles H, mason.  
Baldwin & Lyons (Deo D Baldwin, Richard L Lyons), real est.

**BROWN W SCOTT, Blacksmith and Machinist.** (See adv)  
Carthage Creamery Assn, Gunder Serns, pres; D D Baldwin, sec and mngr; R F Lyons, treas.  
Carthage News The, Clarence S Munger pub.

**CARTHAGE ROLLER MILL, Aaron Patterson Propr.**  
Corkings Bert E, gen store.  
Coughlin & Co (James Coughlin), gen store.

**DAVIDSON MALCOLM A, Horseshoeing and General Blacksmithing; Satisfaction Guaranteed.**

**DIMOCK MRS FRANCES M, Millinery, Notions, Furniture and Undertaking.**

Dimock, Fred H, carp.

Drake Wm, carp.

Dubro Otto, restaurant.

**FAIR THE, Wm Gooby Propr, Goods for Everybody.** (See adv)

**GOOBY WM, Propr The Fair, Jewelry, Optician and General Merchandise.** (See adv)

Hanford Produce Co, Malcolm A Davidson agt.

Heidt Joseph J, meats.

Howey True W, drugs.

Interstate Elevator Co, Wm O'Brien agt.

Langland Gilbert, restaurant.

Lawrence George, justice.

McQuillan Louis E, livery.

## W. S. BROWN

Machinist and General  
Blacksmith

Carthage, South Dak.

## THE FAIR

## CARTHAGE, S. D.

FOR SALE  
BY

The  
North-  
western  
Lime  
Co.

68  
Lower Levee  
St. Paul,  
Minn.

(INCORPORATED.)

## Investment Bankers





F. L. JACKSON

DEALERS IN

Heavy and Shelf Hardware,  
Harness, Collars, Whips.

CARTHAGE. - SOUTH DAKOTA

Young Alvin E, barber.

Centrally Located. First-Class  
Accommodations for the  
Traveling Public.

Carthage, - South Dakota

**7 JUNIOR MEDICAL**

(See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.)

Castlewood Opera House, Edward S  
Brown mnggr.

SOUTH DAK.

**Farming Lands near Duluth on easy terms. Pine Lands in Minnesota, Idaho, Washington and Oregon. Cuban Fruit Lands in tracts to suit.**  
200 Torrey Bldg., DULUTH, MINN.



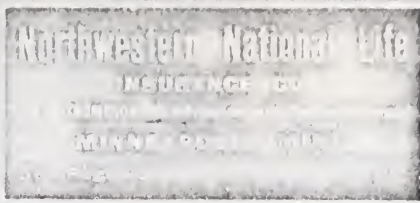


**DO YOU KNOW THAT FARM MORTGAGES ARE THE SAFEST INVESTMENTS OFFERED?** Interest at 5 and 6 per cent Gilt-Edge Security. Call and see me.

**FRANK O'MEARA,** 516 Nat. Germ. Amer. ST. PAUL, MINN.  
Bank Bldg.

2060 Castlewood SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Castlewood

LAW  
ORATORY  
ELOCUATION  
DRAMATIC  
ACTION  
MUSIC  
LITERATURE  
SALESMANSHIP  
ART  
CARTOONING  
ILLUSTRATING  
CARICATURE  
EVANGELISM  
CIVIL  
ENGINEERING  
VOICE, EYE  
MEMORY AND  
PHYSICAL  
CULTURE  
SINGING AND  
PIANO  
GERMAN  
FRENCH  
SPANISH  
LATIN  
FENCING  
WALTON  
COLLEGE  
SPOKANE,  
WASH.



**CITIZENS' STATE BANK** (Capital \$10,000), W H Armen, Pres; A F Paulson, Vice Pres; E Walton, Cashr.  
**CLAPP LINAS C.** House Mover and General Contractor. (See p 2059)  
Crawford J. Harry, phys.  
Cunningham Bros (John C and George S), gen store.  
**CURTIS HIRAN H.** Cashr First National Bank, Abstractor, Real Estate and Insurance. (See adv)  
**DARNALL ALLEN I.** Propr Sioux Hotel. (See adv)  
Davis George F, live stock.  
Eagle Roller Mill Co, John Tenold agt, grain elevator.  
Emerson Lewis, carp.  
Farmers' Elevator Co, Edward H White agt.  
Fike Lillie, music tchr.  
**FIRST NATIONAL BANK** (Capital \$25,000, Surplus \$5,000), Andrew J Preston, Pres; J P Cheever, Vice Pres; H H Curtis, Cashr. (See adv)

Ejerstad Guttorm, clothing.  
Franklin Charles W, restaurant.  
Gantvoort Wm H, blksmith.  
Gifford Edward A, well borer.  
Gullick Lena, dressmkr.

**HAMLIN COUNTY LOAN & TRUST Co.** A J Preston, Pres; H H Curtis, Cashr; I F Lundy, Asst Cashr; Negotiates Real Estate Loans and Accepts Fiduciary Bonds.

Hamlin County Republican, Boswell & Carter pubs.

Hammond Arthur E, carp.  
Hanson Martin, barber.  
Hawley Dewitt C, billiards.  
Hazen Wm, creamery.  
Hipp Marie, milliner.  
Hipp Nicholas, vet surgeon.  
Kelmer Robert W, jeweler.

**KEMINK GARRET.** Farm Implements and Feed Mill. (See adv)

Locke Wm, blksmith.  
Lord John C, carp.  
McDonald Lewis, propr Castlewood Hotel.

**McLAUGHLIN E WM,** Lawyer. (See adv)

**MADDEN BROS** (Harry and Wm S), Livery and Horse Dealers. (See adv)

Madden Bros & Gorman (Harry and Wm S Madden, James K Gorman), live stock.

**MADDEN WM,** Wines, Liquors and Cigars. (See adv)

Mellor T & Son (Thomas and Herbert S), hardware.  
North M E, photogr.

Business Established in 1883.

**H. H. CURTIS**

Cashier  
First National Bank.

THE  
Hatcher  
Brothers  
Corporation

Surety,  
Fidelity,  
Depository,  
Official  
and Judicial  
Bonds

GRAND FORKS  
and  
FARGO,  
ND. DAKOTA

See Adv.  
Page 22

**Bonded Abstractor, Notary Public, Real Estate and Insurance Agent, .**

**CASTLEWOOD, HAMLIN CO., SOUTH DAKOTA**

Established 1883.

Incorporated 1891.

Nationalized 1901

**FIRST NATIONAL BANK,**

SUCCEEDING HAMLIN COUNTY BANK, CASTLEWOOD, S. D.

Does a General Banking Business. Special Attention Given to COLLECTIONS.

**OFFICERS:**

A. J. PRESTON, President.  
H. H. CURTIS, Cashier.

J. P. CHEEVER, Vice President.  
J. H. HUBBARD, Asst. Cashier.

**THE KEELEY INSTITUTE** 629 Tenth Street South  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.





# DECORATIONS

ODIN J. OYEN,  
116 S. 4th St., LA CROSSE, WIS.

For CHURCHES, THEATRES, RESIDENCES.  
Designs and estimates furnished for  
Decorating. Painting and Hardwood  
finishing. Foreign and Domestic Wall  
Paper fabrics. (See Adv. under Classi-  
fied Interior Decorators.

Castlewood SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Cavour 2961

Poulson Anton F. gen store.  
Reid F J & Co. (Frank J and Harriet  
Reid), gen store.  
Ross Asoph, meats.  
Russell Michael J. lawyer.  
Sandford Wm. barber.  
Sanford Wm A. barber.  
Shanks Harry R. jeweler.  
**SIMONS & EASTBERG** (Christian M  
Simons, Anton Eastberg), Harness-  
mkr. (See adv)  
**SIoux HOTEL**, Allen I Darnall Propr.  
(See adv)  
**SKINNER WM N**, Lawyer and State's  
Attorney. (See adv)  
Stow Mrs Ella M. drugs.  
Swift Harlan O. r r, exp and tel agt.  
Te Gantvert Wm. blksmith.  
Van Dusen G W & Co. Frank J Reid  
agt, grain elevator.  
Vaughn James B. phys.  
Walsh & Ellefson (Thomas Walsh, El-  
vin Ellefson, restaurant.  
**WALTON E**, Cashr Citizens' State  
Bank and General Insurance.

Watson Jeremiah W. saloon.  
Western Elevator Co, Wm Marshall  
agt.  
Winnor-Torgeson Lumber Co, Louis A  
Paulson agt.

**CAVE HILLS**. Butte county. A dis-  
continued p o, 105 miles n of Belle  
Fourche, the county seat.

**CAVITE**. Lyman county. A country  
p o, first settled in 1894, on the White  
river, 51 miles s w of Oacoma, the  
county seat, and 21 s w of Presho, the  
banking and shipping point, on the C  
M & St P Ry. Has a Lutheran church.  
Mail, semi-weekly. S Halvardsgaard,  
P M.

**HALVARDSGAARD S**, General Store  
and Stock Breeder.

**CAVOUR**. Pop. 250. Beadle county.  
An incorporated village on the C & N  
W Ry, first settled in 1880, 9 miles e of  
Huron, the county seat. Contains

## REPRESENTATIVE BUSINESS MEN OF CASTLEWOOD

### SIoux HOTEL

Formerly the Commercial  
ALLAN I. DARNELL, Prop.

Rates \$2.00 Per Day

LEADING HOTEL IN CITY

### GARRET KEMINK

PROPRIETOR

CASTLEWOOD FEED MILL

Agent Deering Harvesting Machinery  
and Farm Implements.

CASTLEWOOD S. DAK.

### Madden Bros.

Livery

DRAFT, DRIVING and  
WESTERN HORSES ..

Castlewood S. Dak.

### WILLIAM MADDEN

Fine Wines, Liquors  
and Cigars

CASTLEWOOD S. DAK.

### E. W. McLaughlin

ATTORNEY AT LAW

Special Attention Given to  
Commercial Law.

CASTLEWOOD, S. D.

### SIMONS & EASTBERG

DEALERS IN

Harness, Saddlery and  
FARM IMPLEMENTS ..

Robes, Blankets, Fly Nets, Whips, Etc.

Castlewood S. DAKOTA

## W. N. SKINNER

ATTORNEY AT LAW

A General Law Business Transacted.  
States Attorney Hamlin County.

Castlewood, S. D.

**ZIMMERMAN KODAKS**  
BROS. MINN. CAMERAS SUPPLIES  
DEVELOPING AND FINISHING FOR AMATEURS

**Auto-  
mobile  
AND  
Bicycle  
TIRES.**  
WHOLESALE  
RUBBER  
GOODS.  
PLANT  
BROS.,  
Minneapolis





# Minneapolis Steel and Machinery Co.

## Structural Steel for Bridges and Buildings.

**ANNUAL CAPACITY  
24,000 TONS.**

2062

Cavour SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Centerville

You can talk to all the cities and towns mentioned in this book over the Long Distance Lines

### OF THE NORTHWESTERN TELEPHONE EXCHANGE CO.

Methodist and Catholic churches, a bank, a hotel, a creamery and 2 grain elevators. A weekly newspaper, the Clarion is published. Telephone service. Exp. Am. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. J F Costello, P M.

Alvey & Grener, meats. Baum August, saloon. Brown George, pub Cavour Clarion. Cavour Clarion, George Brown pub. COSTELLO J F, General Store, Creamery and Lumber.

FIRST STATE BANK. George Fullenweider, Pres; Fred Gillerman, Cashr. Gemmel Andrew, gen store. Goodrich F D, groceries and hardware. Roerig Lawrence, blksmith. Tuts H C, hotel, livery and dray line. Tyner A W, r r, exp and tel agt. Western Elevator Co, J F Nolan agt. Wilson J A, justice. Wilson & Son, grain elevator.

CECROPS. Faulk county. A discontinued p o.

CEDAR. Hand county. A discontinued p o in Glendale township, 18 miles s w of Miller, the county seat and bank location, and 12 s of Ree Heights, the shipping point, on the C & N W Ry. Send mail to Glendale, which see for names.

CELTON. Minnehaha county. A discontinued p o, 18 miles s w of Sioux Falls, the county seat, and 7 s of Hartford, the banking and shipping point, on the C St P M & O Ry. Send mail to Hartford.

CEMENT WORKS. Yankton county. A station on the C M & St P Ry, 6 miles e of Yankton, the county seat and p o.

CENTENNIAL. Lawrence county. A discontinued p o, 6 miles from Deadwood, the judicial seat, shipping and banking point. Send mail to Deadwood.

CENTER. McCook county. A discontinued p o, 9 miles n of Salem, the county seat, banking and shipping point, on the C St P M & O Ry. Mail by R F D from Salem.

CENTERPOINT. Turner county. A discontinued p o in Spring Valley township, 22 miles s w of Parker, the county seat, and 8 w of Viborg, on the G N Ry, the shipping and banking point. Mail by R F D from Irene.

CENTERVILLE. Pop. 1,000. Turner county. An enterprising city on the Vermillion river, 24 miles from Parker, the county seat. Governed by a mayor and a board of aldermen. It is a sta-

tion on the C & N W Ry, and contains Baptist, Methodist, Congregational, Catholic, Norwegian and Danish Lutheran churches, a graded school, an electric light plant, water works, a flour mill, 4 grain elevators, a hotel, 2 banks, an opera house, a planing mill and a fire department. Two weekly newspapers, the Journal and the Chronicle, are published. Exports wheat, flour, live stock and produce. Telephone service. Exp. Am. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. Victor C Wass, P M. Alexander Mathias K, clothing. Allen Frank, saloon. Amundson & Johnson (Thomas Amundson, Samuel Johnson), gen store. Anderson Ole, livery. Austin Harrison A, dentist. Bank of Centerville (capital \$10,000). Seth Ely, pres; James S Thomson, cashr.

Blomgren Arthur H, tel opr. Bogue Alan Jr, lawyer. Bonine Wm C, conf. Business Men's Club, S L Brown, pres; J V Finley, sec.

Bystrom Michael, blksmith. Centerville Chronicle The, Charles I Cook pub. Centerville Journal The, Victor C Wass pub.

CENTERVILLE MILLING CO. P J Bowman, Pres and Treas; J R McFarland, Sec; Proprs Centerville Roller Mills and Electric Light Plant; Our Brands "Fancy Patent," "Lily White Patent" and "Standard." Also Graham, Corn Meal and Feed. Correspondence Solicited.

Centerville Opera House, Wm E Ege propr.

Centerville Telephone Co, Wm E Ege mgr.

Centerville Water Works, John Shanks eng.

Christensen Mrs Mary E, dressmkr. Christensen Soren, justice.

Coffield George, mason. Coleman Oscar B, grocer.

Coleman & Lawrence (Lewis J Coleman, Edward C Lawrence), restaurant.

Collins Anthony W, restaurant. Cook Charles I, pub The Centerville Chronicle.

Cooley Wm H, drayman. Cope Bros (Frank M and Delamer C), hardware.

Crane J A & Son (J A and Arthur), house movers.

Crawford Harold I, fotogr. Creighton & Son (John H and James H), hardware and farm impts.

Cumming & Cumming (George B and Magnes W), jewelers.

Dexter Francis C L, wagonmkr. Dirks Frank R, clothing and shoes.

DUBOIS JONATHAN C, Blacksmith and Machinist.

Dubois Methuselah, restaurant. Durca George E, saloon.

Dwyer Daniel, justice. Edgerton Esther C, milliner.

Eppler Frank J, meats. Fatherloss Clarence E, barber.

Finlay Richard, phys. Finley Thomas, grocer.

First National Bank (capital \$25,000). James Mee, pres; Daniel Moser, cashr.

## The Eclectic Business College

225 5TH ST. SOUTH, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

(Diagonally opposite Court House.)

Address J. M. BALZER,  
President.

| Up-to-Date People Should Attend an Up-to-Date College. |

CATALOG FREE.  
See Adv. Page 36.





# ST. PAUL FOUNDRY CO.

## ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS.

Office, COMO AVE. AND MACKUBIN ST.

(See page 18)

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Centerville SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Chamberlain 2063

Gunderson T I, A E Dann mngr, grain and fuel.

Hanford Produce Co, Fred H Gray mngr.

Hare Wm H, junk.

Hayward Wm H, jewelry and shoes.

Headley Sidney, dentist.

Heisler John E, drugs.

Hewett Harry W, saloon.

Higinbotham Wm, hardware and farm impts.

Holcombe & Son (Wm T and James H), livery.

Hotel Crane, Edward Mudie propr.

Hufsmith, James A, billiards.

Interstate Elevator Co, N C Nelson agt.

Johnson & Son (Soren and Christopher J), farm impts.

Jungerman August E, shoes.

Kron & Anderson (Karl Kron, Gustav A Anderson), gen store.

Lounsbery G N & Co (Grove N and Clara M Lounsbery), harnessmks.

Madeen & Madeen (Charles N and Emma), lawyers.

Menning Frank, saloon.

Mitchell James A, drayman.

Morgan Constantine M, meats.

Mudie Edward, propr Hotel Crane.

NELSON NELS A, Blacksmith.

Noble N & Son (Nathan and L Walter), gen store.

Nordgren Ole, planing mill.

NORTHWESTERN TELEPHONE EX-change Co.

OLSEN RUSSEL E, Propr Wideawake Laundry; Your Patronage Solicited.

PARKER GEORGE F, Drugs, Paints, Oils, Varnishes, Books, Stationery and News.

Paulson Nicholas, r r and exp agt.

Peterson Nels P, gen store.

Pierce John, drayman.

Posthuma Anne, osteopath.

Price Bros (Walthall W and Wm F), dentists.

Queal J H & Co, Alton C Kingsbury mngr, lumber and coal.

Sagen Lars E, gen store.

Schwitzer George, shoemkr.

Scott Willard & Co (Willard Scott), W C Cooper mngr, gen store.

Scroggs J T, John P Scroggs agt, grain and fuel.

Sheppard Oliver C, vet surgeon.

Slagle F M & Co, Wm H Henrich mngr, lumber dept, Arthur Blade agt, grain dept.

Sonstrom John, mason.

Sorensen Anton, painter.

Struble Albert J, phys.

Syverson Elmer L, phys.

THOMAS & THOMAS (Edward R and David M), Lawyers, Real Estate Exchanges, Collections and Insurance.

Voelk Adam, barber.

Walker John J, saloon.

Wass Victor C, pub The Centerville Journal.

Waterbury Calvin, harnessmkr.

Waterbury Edwin M, painter.

Weiriga Frederick, well borer.

WIDEAWAKE LAUNDRY, R E Olsen Propr.

Williams & Christensen (Frank Williams, Soren Christensen), tinsmiths.

Wright George, carp.

CENTRAL CITY. Pop. 400. Lawrence county. A p o and mining town on the N & W div of the C & N W Ry. In the Black Hills gold district. 2 1/4

**Before Buying** or selling an improved farm, or any kind of city property, call on or write,

LOUIS A. HOWARD,

Mortgage Loans, Real Estate and Investments

502 Oneida Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

miles s w of Deadwood, the county seat, banking and shipping point. Has a brewery, 2 hotels, water works, several mines, cyanide and stamp mills. A weekly newspaper, the Register, is published. Stage daily to Carbonate and Deadwood, fare 50c and 25c respectively. Telephone service. Mail, daily. E P Farnham P M.

Algeo James, shoemkr.

Black Hills Brewing Co, H B Schlichting treas and mngr.

Black Hills Canal & Water Co, Richard Blackstone supt.

Bressert & Porrier (Henry Bressert, Jesse Porrier), ice.

Caledonia Mining Co, Homestake Mining Co proprs.

Columbus Consolidated Gold Mining Co, Wm Saunry pres.

Coolidge Wm, gen store.

Dead Broke Mining Co, R M Maloney mngr.

Farnham Nora I, gen store.

Gray & Mix (Wm A Gray, Parson B Mix), saloon.

Hameister Christian, justice.

Hay George A, gen store.

Huffback Charles W, agt C & N W Ry.

Le Beau John B, jeweler.

Lenk John J, hotel.

Lutey & Knauss (John Lutey, Herbert Knauss), meats.

McDonald John W, hardware.

Meisel Louis, meats.

Merrick & Benfer (Mrs A W Merrick, Horace J Hornbeck), pubs The Weekly Register.

Miners' Union Hall, Joseph Hinton mngr.

Price Charles S, drugs.

Rosenkrantz & Ourth (Henry Rosenkrantz, Frank Ourth), saloon.

Savage Joseph, feed.

Shannon House, Mrs Mary Summerville propr.

Springborl Gustav, barber.

Summerville Mrs Mary, propr Shannon House.

Terry Mining Co, Homestake Mining Co proprs.

Tetrault Cordelia L, dry goods.

Tiller Henry J, stage line.

Weedon Charles K, boarding stable.

Weekly Register The, Merrick & Benfer pubs.

Wilson James, saloon.

CHAIN. Faulk county. A discontinued p o, 7 miles s of Faulkton, the county seat. Orient is the nearest banking and shipping point, on the C M & St P Ry. Send mail to Orient.

CHAMBERLAIN. Pop. 1,500. Brule county. The judicial seat of the county, is an incorporated city, governed by a mayor and board of aldermen. It is

THE  
BISHOP  
&  
BABCOCK  
CO.  
56 East  
5th Street  
ST. PAUL  
PURE  
Liquid  
Carbonic  
ACID  
GAS  
FOR  
Bottlers  
Druggists  
AND  
SODA  
WATER  
Dispensers

## HOME-SEEKERS

Now is the opportune time to look over lands near Duluth. Clay loam soil, good climate, good water, and a splendid market for all your farm products. Prices and terms within reach of everybody. Come and convince yourself. For Maps, Pamphlets and Full Particulars call on or address,

Boston & Duluth Farm Land Co., DULUTH, MINN.





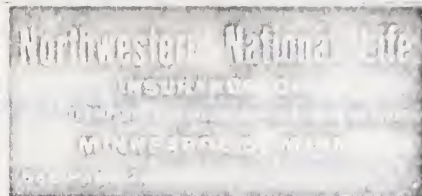
I own and have for sale on Easy Terms land in all parts of the  
 Mouse River Loop. Write  
 me today for information.

**REAL ESTATE and LOANS**

**Jourgen Olson,**

**MINOT, N. D.**

2064 Chamberlain SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Chamberlain



advantageously located on the C M & St P Ry. and on the Missouri river, and has a fine wharf and landing. It has Congregational, Episcopal, Methodist and Catholic churches, a graded school, a Masonic Temple costing \$10,000, 3 banks, a flour mill, electric light and gas plant, 4 hotels and an opera house. Two weekly newspapers, the Democrat and the Register, are published. A government school for Indians and a United States land office are located here. The town is situated in a fine stock and agricultural region. Daily stages to Crow Creek, Bijou Hills and Lower Brule Agency, tri-weekly to Gann Valley. Telephone service. Exp. U. S. Tel. W U. Thomas A Stevens, P. M.

Adams & Denmead Co, John Q Adams agt, real est and loans.  
 Anderson John F. Walter B Wait agt, lumber and coal.

Archibald George, plasterer.  
 Arlington Hotel, Mrs M A Smith propr.  
 Bagley Fay, livery.  
 Bailey James A cigar mnfr.  
 Bailey Wm G. feed barn.

**BANK OF CHAMBERLAIN** (Capital \$10,000), David H Henry, Pres; Patrick Henry, Cashr; a General Banking Business; Loans and Collections; Established in 1882.

Barton Silas A, photogr.  
 Baxter Wm, plumber.  
 Berry F K & Sons (Frank K. Lee, Fred F and Effie M), dry goods and clothing.

Blakemore Addie, dressmkr.  
 Bradley Land Co (Henry Bradley, Frank L Gilmore), real est.  
 Bridgeman James H, real est.  
 Brown James, lawyer.  
 Burkholder Daniel F, pub South Dakota Democrat.

**CHAMBERLAIN COMMERCIAL CLUB**, Scott Hayes, Pres; Charles D Tidrick, Sec. (See adv)

Chamberlain Cornet Band and Orchestra, George O Reinke leader.

Chamberlain Gas Light and Power Co, C D Tidrick, pres; C L Brockway, sec.

**CHAMBERLAIN INDIAN SCHOOL**, The, John Flinn Supt, 1 mile n.

Chamberlain Investment Co, J W Sanford, pres; W L Montgomery, sec and treas; electric light and power, telephone, bridge and ferry boats.

**CHAMBERLAIN MNFG CO**, (Harvey W and Alfred M Lanphere, Ray Gooder), Mnfrs of Ice Cream and Carbonated Drinks. (See p 2067)

Chamberlain Opera House, Clarence G Le Blond mngr.

Chamberlain Register, J W Lawless pub.

**CHAMBERLAIN STATE BANK** (Capital and Surplus \$25,000), Daniel Montgomery, Pres; Walter L Montgomery, Vice Pres; Henry W Hinrichs, Cashr; Collection and General Banking Business; Live Stock Securities a Specialty; for References See R G Dun & Co. (See p 2057)

Chamberlain Steam Laundry (J Eugene House, Allen L Boomer)

Chamberlain Telephone Co, Chamberlain Investment Co proprs.

Chamberlain Water Works, Wm Baxter supt.

Chatfield & Bruce (Mrs Lenna T Chatfield, Alma L Bruce), osteopaths.

Chubbuck Aaron B, lawyer.

Clevenger John W, dentist.

Cliggitt James, justice.

Co-operative Land Co, Albert E Cowie local mngr.

Court House Hall, Charles Uddwell mngr.

Cousins Charles H, painter.

Cousins Mrs May, dressmkr.

Cox Thomas H, furniture and undertaker.

Dirks Land & Title Co, W L Montgomery, pres; P B Dirks, sec and treas; real est and loans.

Drury Ebenezer L, lawyer, real est and ins.

**DUNCAN GAILLARD C**, County Auditor.

Duncan Spees W, phys.

Egleston Nelson W, dry goods, clothing and shoes.

Engels Ole, dairy.

Farmer Edith, milliner.

Farmer Wm J, lawyer.

**SIGNS**

## Fine Farms and Stock Ranches

Chamberlain City Property. Choice Farm Lands in the Dakotas and other States. Stock Ranches. Lands in the Big Soo and Rosebud Reservations.

Notary Public.

Write me for particulars.

**M. C. FELKER**, Chamberlain, S. D.



## "PHOENIX" PANTS and OVERALLS

Are Well Made, Wear Well and Sell Well.  
 Prices Moderate.

Made by **FINCH, YOUNG & McCONVILLE**, ST. PAUL.

PHONE 9  
 N.W. 2219-J.  
 T.C. 9016.





# Chamberlain

The Gate-Way to  
Health, Wealth and Happiness

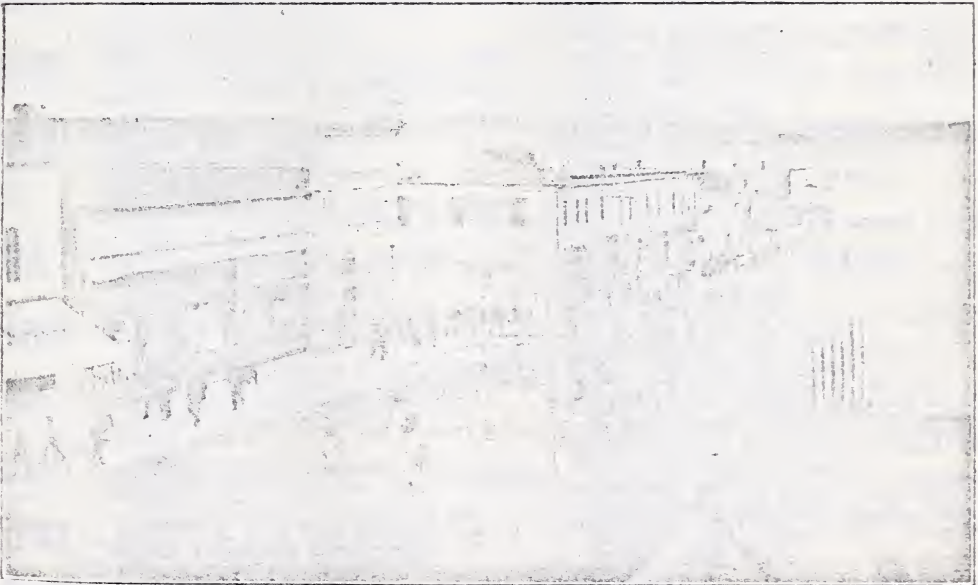
The Grit, Gumption and Get-there of

## South Dakota

She Hails the Best that Goes and

### INVITES

The Farmer, the Manufacturer and the Merchant.



MAIN STREET (Looking North)  
Reception of Roosevelt (8 a. m. Sept. 12, 1900.)  
Chamberlain Band Leading

She OFFERS a Productive Soil, FREE HOMES to the Homeseeker.

Clays to the Clay Worker, Material to the Cement Maker.

Locations for Industrial Enterprises, Good Schools  
and

A Helping Hand  
to

## SUCCESS

The Commercial Club Invites Correspondence



# MONEY IN LANDS

## JOHN GROVE LAND & LOAN CO.

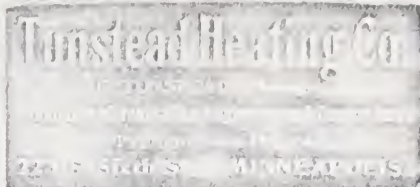
Main Office, 514-515 Pioneer Press Bldg., ST. PAUL, MINN.  
Branch Offices, Morris, Stevens County; Breckenridge, Wilkin County; Ada, Norman County; Stephan, Marshall County; Warren, Marshall County; Crookston, Polk County; and Hallock, Kittson County.

Tel. Main 1349 Office.

Tel. Dale 22 J-1 Res.



2066 Chamberlain SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Chamberlain



Farmer's & Merchants' Co-operative Telephone Co., J W Sanford, pres; N M Kramer, sec.

FELKER MOSES C, The Leading Real Estate Man; Farm Lands and City Property. (See p 2064)

Fessenden Wm L, painter and bill poster.

FLINN JOHN, Supt Chamberlain Indian School.

Fort Mrs M Frances, restaurant.

GAIREY INVESTMENT CO THE, Wilbur E Sawdey Agt, Wholesale and Retail Flour, Feed and Coal.

Gauger Edward C, phys.

Gerin Patrick J, grocer.

Gerin & Ganaway (Patrick J Gerin, Frank P Ganaway), meats and ice.

Gilbert Theodore, saloon and restaurant.

Gilman Bros (John and Wm), painters.

Gleason John, justice.

Gooder Ray, real est.

Goodrich Roscoe H, phys.

Gray James E, brklyr.

Graybill-Morris Land Co The (Washington C Graybill, George R Morris, Harry S Hedrick)

Graybill Washington C, lawyer.

Guaranty Fire Ins Co, J M Greene, pres; C D Tidrick, sec.

Guptill EH, drayman.

HANSON J S & SONS (John S, Francis M and Clarence E), Livery. (See adv)

HAYES & FRY (Scott Hayes, George A Fry), Abstractors. Real Estate, Farm Lands and Insurance. (See adv)

Henegar Willis D, barber.

Henry Bros (David H and Patrick), ins agts.

Hickman Lillian, dressmkr.

Hinrichs Henry W, ins and steamship agt.

Hopkins Orville L, r r and tel agt.

Hotel Taft, E B Taft propr.

House J Eugene, state's atty.

Huddle Benjamin C, lawyer.

Interior Telephone Co, Chamberlain Investment Co proprs.

KAUFMAN DAVID N, Real Estate, Loans and Collections. (See adv)

Kirsch Hellmuth P, saloon.

Knudson & Olson (Erik Knudson, Arthur S Olson), blksmiths and machs.

KRAMER MERCANTILE CO, Nicholas M Kramer, Pres; Frank L Kramer, Sec and Treas; Wholesale Grocers. (See adv)

## Kramer Mercantile Co.

Wholesale Grocers

E. L. Kramer, Mgr.

Mail Orders Get Careful and Prompt Attention

Chamberlain, S. D.

Kramer Nicholas M, gen store.

Kruger Frank, whol liquors and saloon.

Lanphere Land Co, W H Lanphere, pres; A M Lanphere, sec; H F Lanphere, treas; real est.

Lawless James W, pub Chamberlain Register.

Lawson Wm, shoes.

Le Blond Horace W, drugs and jewelry.

Lumbard Wm F, furniture and undertaker.

McAndrews Martin, live stock.

McMillan Avery, saloon.

Mann Godfrey E, jeweler.

Mehl George A, propr Merchants Hotel and feed barn.

Merchants Hotel, G A Mehl propr.

Metcalf Thomas A, hardware, farm impts and harness.

Meyer Joseph, tailor.

Meyer Land Co, F H Meyer, pres; W C Meyer, sec and treas.

Meyer Wm C, county surveyor.

Moelle Theodore J, justice.

Montgomery Mrs Grace G, milliner.

Montgomery & Shilling (Walter Montgomery, Hugo Shilling), live stock.

Morford Emory E, baker and grocer.

Morse Edward L, agt U S Exp Co, drayman, hay and wood.

MUSSMAN HENRY C, Propr Mussman House and Feed Barn. (See adv)

MUSSMAN HOUSE, Traveling Men's Headquarters, Henry C Mussman Propr. (See adv)

The Leading Hotel

Centrally Located

## Mussman House

H. C. MUSSMAN

Owner and Proprietor

Excellent! Home for the Traveling Public. Steam

Heat. Good Light Sample Rooms. Free

Bus. Only two Blocks from Depot.

Chamberlain

S. D.



## LENNOX

The Engine of Satisfaction  
LENNOX MACHINE CO.

Factory, Marshalltown, Iowa, not far away.

Office, Minneapolis, you can reach us any day.

Remember  
The  
North-  
Western  
Limited  
is  
the  
"Train  
for  
Comfort"  
Every  
Night  
To  
Chicago  
Via







# Winner Block Machine Co.

Minneapolis, Minn.

See Page 27.

Manufacturers of  
Cement Block Machines, Concrete Mix-  
ers, Cement Brick Machines, Sewer Tile  
Molds and all Special Molds and Tools for  
Cement Work.

Chamberlain SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Chamberlain 2067

Norris Daniel R, carp.  
Overacker Daniel W, grading and ex-  
cavating.  
Powers Fred A, barber.  
Quarberg Hans, flour mill.  
Reinke George O, watchmkr and op-  
tician.

**REYNOLDS FRED A, Real Estate.**  
Mortgage Loans a Specialty. (See  
adv)

Rivers John D, lawyer.  
Rush Leonard C, house mover.  
Scheinost Albert, shoemkr.  
Schmidt Robert A, conf and cigars.  
Scott Elmer F, drugs and pianos.  
Security Fire Ins Co, J M Greene, pres;  
C D Tidrick, sec.  
Sedgwick Ernest M, real est and live  
stock.  
Shutz Wm F, barber.  
Simons Frank, drayman.  
Simpson Mrs Mary W, baker.  
Sloatman George, real est.  
Small Charles A, meats and lee.  
Smith E C, auctioneer, 10 miles s.

## Northwestern Mantel Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wooden Mantels, Bank, Office and Store  
Fixtures, also Monuments and all  
Interior Marble Work.

419-421 S. Sixth Street,

(See page 7.) MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Smith James A, Alpha Barrette agt,  
lumber and coal.  
Smith Mrs M Addie, propr Arlington  
Hotel.  
Somers Gesner H, livery.  
Somers Lafayette, vet surgeon.  
South Dakota Democrat, D F Burk-  
holder pub.  
Spalding Wm C, painter.  
Spearing David, carp.  
Steen Peter M, blksmith and wagon-  
mkr.  
Stevens Josiah H, carp.

### REPRESENTATIVE BUSINESS MEN OF CHAMBERLAIN S. D.

H. W. Lanphere Ray Gooder A.M. Lanphere

#### Chamberlain Mfg Company

Successors to Great Western Water Co.,  
Sioux City

Manufacturers of  
Ice Cream and Carbonated Drinks

Telephone No. 167

Chamberlain, South Dakota.

## Chamberlain State Bank

Chamberlain, S. D.

Capital and Surplus \$25,000

D. Montgomery, Prest., W. L. Montgom-  
ery, Vice Prest., H. W. Hinrichs, Cashier.

## Main Street Livery & Feed Barn

1 Block South of Depot

J. S. HANSON & SONS, Proprietors

First Class Turnouts for Commercial Men.  
Careful Drivers, Reasonable Prices.

Telephone No. 109.

Chamberlain, South Dak.

Locate Settlers on Government Land.  
Lyman and Brule County Deeded Land  
For Sale.

## D. N. KAUFMAN

REAL ESTATE

Loans and Collections. All Correspond-  
ence Promptly Answered.

Scott Hayes

G. A. Fry

## Hayes & Fry

Abstracters  
Real Estate & Loan Brokers  
Complete Abstract Books  
Insurance

Chamberlain,

S. D.

## Terpenning & Treon

### Prescription Druggists

Chamberlain, S. D.

## C. D. Tidrick

Lands, Loans and Abstracts

Chamberlain, S. D.

U. S. Commissioner for South Dakota.

## E. B. WILBUR

Land Lawyer

The Original Land Man West  
of the Missouri River

U. S. Land Contest Cases a Specialty.

Main Office:

Chamberlain, S. D.

## Geo. Issenhuth

Huron,

So. Dakota.

Architect  
Superintendent

General Contractor

PATENTS

PATENTS THAT PROTECT  
Trade Marks, Invents, Labels and Copyrights promptly procured. A 48-page book  
free. Send Sketch or Model for Free Opinion as to Patentability. All business  
transacted in strictly confidential. Twenty-two years experience. Highest references.  
Send for Book. Address  
W. T. FITZGERALD & CO., Attorneys at Law, Department 11, WASHINGTON, D. C.





**Wisconsin Hardwood Farm Lands**  
 Your Own Terms. Agents Wanted by Owner,  
 300 Washington Ave. S. E.  
**O. O. WHITE,** MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
 See Page 754.

**THE**  
**Hatcher**  
**Brothers**  
**Corporation**

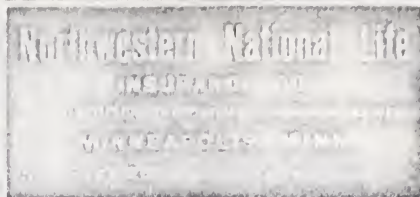
PERSONAL  
 ACCIDENT,  
 HEALTH,  
 STEAM  
 BOILER  
 AND ALL  
 KINDS OF  
 LIABILITY  
 INSURANCE

GRAND FORKS  
 and  
 FARGO,  
 N. D. DAKOTA  
 See Adv.  
 Page 22

**Robinson & Cary Co.**  
 4th and Wacouta Sts.,  
**ST. PAUL, MINN.**

Engines, Boilers, Pumps, Mill  
 Supplies, Belting, Packing and  
 Machine Shop Supplies.

2068 Chamberlain SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Chester



Stoll & Reinhart (Wm H Stoll, John M  
 Reinhart), grocers.  
 Stroube John A, lawyer.  
 Taft Edson B, propr Hotel Taft and  
 livery.

**TERPENNING & TREON (R Fred Ter-**  
**penning, Frederick Treon), Drug-**  
**gists. (See p 2067)**

**TIDRICK CHARLES D. Real Estate,**  
**Insurance, United States Commis-**  
**sioner and Sec Chamberlain Commer-**  
**cial Club. (See p 2067)**

Treon Frederick, phys.  
 Tschudy Peter, justice, 8 miles n.  
 United States Express Co. E L Morse  
 agt.

United States Land Office, Lemuel B  
 Laughlin, receiver; Charles L Brock-  
 way, register.

Van Schaack Frank, groceries and  
 shoes.

Van Schaack Verne, dairy.

Waggoner Albert W, restaurant.

Wattson Bert G, hardware, harness  
 and farm impts.

Weis Thomas, bowling alley.

Western Land & Cattle Co, Charles H  
 Muckler agt, real est.

Whitbeck Almon C (responsibility \$50,000),  
 Arthur E Walker cashr, banker, ins and  
 steamship agt.

**WILBUR EUGENE B. The Original**  
**Land Man West of the Missouri Riv-**  
**er, Lawyer, Real Estate and Loans.**  
**(See p 2067)**

Wortman Theodore, carpet weaver.

Yates John, real est.

**CHANCE.** Butte county. A  
 country p o, first settled in 1891, on  
 Thunder creek, 130 miles n e of Belle  
 Fourche, the county seat, and 120 n e  
 of Sturgis, the banking point and ship-  
 ping station, on the C & N W Ry.  
 Stage with mail to Whitewood semi-  
 weekly; fare \$5. M A Veal, P M.

**CHANCELLOR.** Pop, 153. Turner  
 county. A village first settled in 1895,  
 on the C M & St P Ry, in Germantown  
 township, 9 miles s e of Parker, the  
 county seat. Has Baptist and Presby-  
 terian churches, a bank, a hotel and 3  
 grain elevators. A weekly newspaper,  
 the News, is published. Telephone ser-  
 vice. Exp. U. S. Tel. W. U. Mail, daily.  
 H H Wheelhouse, P M.  
 Betts Bros, grain.

Chancellor News, A A Schroeder pub.  
 Chancellor State Bank (capital \$6,000),  
 G F Hofmeister, pres; E C Hofmeister,  
 cashr.

Elker J J, r r, exp and tel agt.  
 Harnish & Winne, saloon.  
 Highstreet Flora, milliner.  
 Hofmeister G F, hotel.  
 Hofmeister H C & Co, furniture.  
 Hofmeister & Berens, gen store.

Hofmeister & Son, grain and coal.

Hoogestroat A H, drayman.

Jacobsen P, mason.

Kaveney John, livery.

Kaveney Thomas, saloon.

Meler F J, hardware, grain and coal.

Pool Bros, meats.

Reliance Elevator Co.

Reynolds B L, barber.

Ruden J A, blksmith.

Schroeder A A, pub Chancellor News.

Shannon & Kuper, farm impts.

Slagle F M & Co, lumber.

Snelderman H J, carp.

Weir A D, restaurant.

**WHEELHOUSE H H, General Store.**

**CHANDLER.** Charles Mix county.  
 A country p o, in La Roche township,  
 35 miles n w of Wheeler, the county  
 seat, and 3 s e of Bijou Hills, the bank-  
 ing point. Platte, on the C M & St P  
 Ry, 31 miles s e, is the railroad point.  
 Telephone service. Stage and mail  
 daily to Chamberlain and Platte.  
 Graves F E, gen store.

**CHANNING.** Lawrence county. Name  
 changed to Laffin, which see.

**CHAPELLE.** Hyde county. A coun-  
 try p o, first settled in 1882, in Chapelle  
 township, 12 miles s w of Highmore,  
 the county seat, banking and usual  
 shipping point, on the C & N W Ry.  
 Has a Methodist church. Stage tri-  
 weekly with mail to Highmore, fare  
 25c. Sarena C Foster, P M.  
**FOSTER SARENA C, Live Stock Breed-**  
**er.**

**CHATHAM.** Brown county. A dis-  
 continued p o. Send mail to Hecla.

**CHAUKA.** Davison county. A dis-  
 continued p o and abandoned station  
 on the C St P & M O Ry, 7 miles e of  
 Mitchell, the county seat, shipping and  
 banking point and p o.

**CHAUTAUQUA.** Day county. A dis-  
 continued p o, in Scotland township,  
 22 miles s w of Webster, the county  
 seat, and 9 w of Butler, on the C M &  
 St P Ry, the shipping and banking  
 point. Mail, daily by R F D from Bris-  
 tol, which see for names.

**CHEDI.** Brown county. Name  
 changed to James, which see.

**CHERRY CREEK.** Armstrong coun-  
 ty. (Unorganized; attached to Stan-  
 ley county.) A country p o, on the  
 Cheyenne river, 75 miles n w of Fort  
 Pierre, the banking and shipping  
 point, on the C & N W Ry. Stage and  
 mail, semi-weekly.

**CHESTER.** Pop, 75. Lake county.  
 A village on the S D C Ry, 15 miles s  
 e of Madison, the county seat, and 27 n  
 w of Sioux Falls. Has a bank. Exp.  
 Am. Mail, daily. Alfred L Butler, P  
 M.

**BUTLER ALFRED L. General Store.**  
 Chester State Bank.  
 Delbeth Benjamin, saloon.  
 Kline John, livery and dray line.  
 Patton & Barber, gen store.  
 Peterson Hans, restaurant.

**MPLS. PAVING & CEMENT BRICK**  
**MFG. CO.**  
 T.C. 2128, N.W. MAIN 2137 OFFICE 1017 N.Y. LIFE BLDG





# MINNEAPOLIS HOTEL VENDOME

405 SOUTH FOURTH STREET

Chester SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Clark

2063

Ross H W Lumber Co.  
Simonson A, hardware.  
Tuthill J W Lumber Co.  
Walker J E, banker.  
Wellman E B, restaurant.  
Wesby H G, barber.  
Wills S E, r r, exp and tel agt.

**CHEYENNE AGENCY.** Dewey county. A p o and the agency of the Cheyenne River Indian Reservation, on the Missouri river, 20 miles w of Gettysburg, the banking and shipping point, on the C & N W Ry. Telephone service. Stage with mail daily to Forest City.  
Comstock J P, gen store.  
Hatch Ira A, supt Cheyenne River Indian Agency.  
Overby Samuel O, gen store.  
Warner E J, gen store.

**CHEYENNE FALLS.** Fall River county. Name changed to Lithia, which see.

**CHEYENNE RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION.** In Dewey and Armstrong counties. Ira A Hatch supt. Cheyenne Agency is the p o.

**C St P M & O CROSSING.** Minnehaha county. On the C M & St P Ry, 1 mile e of Sioux Falls, the county seat.

**CHILDSTOWN.** Turner county. Name changed to Ourtown, which see.

**CHILSON.** Fall River county. A flag station on the C B & Q Ry, 8 miles n e of Edgemont, the banking point and p o, and 21 s w of Hot Springs, the county seat.

**CHOTEAU CREEK.** Bon Homme county. A discontinued p o, 20 miles s w of Tyndall, the county seat, and 15 w of Springfield, its shipping point and bank location, on the C M & St P Ry. Andrus is the nearest p o.

**CLARE.** Brookings county. A discontinued p o, 22 miles n e of Brookings, the county seat, and 6 n w of White, on the C R I & P Ry, the banking and shipping point and p o.

**CLAREMONT.** Pop, 300. Brown county. An incorporated village in Claremont township, on the G N Ry, 28 miles n e of Aberdeen, the county seat. It contains 3 grain elevators, a bank, 2 hotels, a feed mill, a graded school and a Methodist church. Two weekly newspapers, the Tribune and the Recorder, are published. Telephone service. Exp, G N. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. Charles A Olson, P M.  
Abraham Alfred, gen store, lumber and farm impts.

Anderson M L, gen store.  
Benson Charles, live stock.  
Brokaw Frank R, propr Hotel Claremont, real est and justice.  
Bush Clarence W, drayman.  
Cargill Elevator Co, T A Hanson agt.  
Claremont Recorder, C O Walker pub.  
Claremont Tribune, Guy R Crowell pub.  
Cooley Walter S, seeds.  
Crockard John, hardware.  
Crowell Guy R, pub Claremont Tribune.

Furnace,  
Steam,  
Hot Water and  
Combination

## Heating

### SAXTON HEATING CO.

405 6th Ave. So.

MINNEAPOLIS.

Dinsmore Mrs Sarah, milliner.  
Dinsmore Willard E, phys.  
**FIRST STATE BANK OF CLAREMONT**  
(Capital \$10,000). Alfred Abraham, Pres; Walter E Stevens, Cashr.  
Gregory A J, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Hotel Claremont, Frank R Brokaw propr.  
Luce Arba W, carp.  
**OLSON C A, Drugs.**  
Otto Paul, blksmith.  
Root Wm W, barber.  
St Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co, Allen J Zickrick agt.  
Steele George, grocer.  
Swenson A E, meats.  
Thompson F F, hotel and livery.  
Thompson Mrs F F, milliner.  
Thorpe Elevator Co, Frank Swenson agt.  
Tower David J, feed mill and fuel.  
Vickers Frederick, livery.  
Vickers W A, gen store and farm impts.  
Walker C O, pub Claremont Recorder.  
Weaver Bros, gen store and farm impts.

**CLARK.** Pop, 985. Clark county. An incorporated town and the county seat, is on the C & N W Ry, 30 miles w of Watertown. First settled in 1882. Governed by a board of aldermen. It has 3 banks, 2 hotels, 4 grain elevators, 4 churches, a creamery and a flour mill. Two weekly newspapers, the Pilot Review and the Republic-Courier, are published. Stages to Merton, Vandervoort and Jolley tri-weekly. Telephone service. Exp, Am. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. Orator H La Craft, P M.  
Ames Oliver H, lawyer.  
Arpin G & Co (Godfrey and Marie L Arpin), furniture and undertakers.  
Arpin Marie L, milliner.  
Arpin & Bisel (Wm N Arpin, George E Bisel), barbers.  
Atlas Elevator Co, J E Hyde agt.

**BASCOMB BURT D, Propr Clark Roller Mill, Grain Elevator and Lumber.**  
Berry Logan, state's atty.

**BERRY & WARNER (Logan Berry, Alvin D Warner), Abstracts.** (See p 2071)

Betson Thomas, livery.  
Bockoven Henry C, drugs.  
Bohri Frank G, lawyer.  
Bohri Frederick C, gen store.  
Brown Bros (Homer B and Max R), hardware.

**BROWN FRANCIS J, Pub Clark Republic-Courier.** (See p 2071)

Bryson Mrs H N, dressmkr.  
Christensen A Herluf, phys.  
Clark Abstract & Title Co The, L B Hunt, pres; E J Tupper, sec and treas.

# ABSTRACTER

"The Rookery," Ashland, Wis.

BOX 176

Statements of  
Taxes Furnished

# KEELEY INSTITUTE, FARGO, N. D.

## DRUNKENNESS CURED.





# ARTESIAN WELLS

**McCarthy**  
 1111 Broadway  
 Minneapolis, Minn.

Raised Letters

2070

Clark SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Clark

**S**

Brass Signs

**I**

Glass Signs

**G**

Board Signs

**N**

Wire Signs

**S**

Electric Signs

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO MAIL ORDERS. ESTIMATES FURNISHED.

**E. E. PETERSON  
 SIGN  
 MFG. CO.**

OFFICE:  
 CORNER  
 NICOLLET AND  
 WASHINGTON  
 AVENUES,  
 MINNEAPOLIS.

## Northwestern Mantel Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wooden Mantels, Bank, Office and Store  
 Fixtures, also Monuments and all  
 Interior Marble Work.

419-421 S. Sixth Street,

(See page 7.)

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Clark Co-operative Creamery Co, C H  
 Day, pres; J E Platt, treas; M L Yea-  
 mans, sec.

Clark County Farmers' Elevator Co,  
 E H Day, pres; L L Closter, sec;  
 grain elevator and fuel.

Clark County Land & Loan Co, S H El-  
 rod, pres; R J Mann, sec and treas.

CLARK COUNTY NATIONAL BANK  
 of Clark The (Capital \$25,000), Ransom J  
 Mann, Pres; Charles Carpenter, Vice  
 Pres; Otto Baarsch, Cashr. (See adv)

CLARK PILOT-REVIEW, Clark Pub-  
 lishing Co Pubs, Oldest Paper, Larg-  
 est Circulation, Best Advertising Me-  
 dium in Clark County.

CLARK PUBLISHING CO, H C Bock-  
 oven, Pres; G C Griffin, Sec; Pubs  
 Clark Pilot-Review.

CLARK REPUBLIC-COURIER, Fran-  
 cis J Brown Pub. (See adv)

CLARK ROLLER MILL, Burt D Bas-  
 comb Propr.  
 Cochrane Dewitt, farm Impts.  
 Cole & Bailey (Harry Cole, Ross H  
 Bailey), well borers.

COMMERCIAL HOTEL, W W Hall  
 Propr. (See adv)

Conklin Sylvester J, lawyer.

Cooper Edward D, farm Impts.

Dage Gordon E, contr.

Dann Edward F, phys.

Davidson George, painter.

Dean Mrs Jane J, carpet weaver.

Dean Thomas, shoemkr.

Desnoyers Ferdinand, gen store.

Desnoyers Henry, hardware.

Diehl F E, carp.

Dinsmore Thomas, drayman.

ELROD S H, Law Offices of (S H Elrod.

Wm McGaan, R A Dunham). (See  
 adv)

Evans Charles S, r r, exp and tel agt.

Foss Erick E, gen store.

GALE EDWIN, Jeweler, Confectioner  
 and Grocer. (See adv)

Gatchell Eugene L, harnessmkr.

GINDER CHARLES F, Propr Hotel  
 Conklin. (See adv)

WE STRIVE TO PLEASE OUR CUSTOMERS

BABY RUTH



STOP AT PAPA'S HOUSE

Chicago & Northwestern R'y  
 FREE PASS

This Pass is good on all railroads, provided the  
 bearer walks, carries his own baggage, swims all  
 rivers and stops for his Meals and Lodging at

**HOTEL CONKLIN**

C. F. GINDER, PROP.

CLARK, S. D.

This Pass is not transferable, ex-  
 cept to another man with money.

**W. A. SHARP**

**Real Estate, Loans, Insurance**

**TAXES PAID AND PROPERTY CARED FOR FOR  
 NON-RESIDENTS**

My residence of 23 years in Clark County enables me to give the prospective buyer  
 valuable assistance. Keep your eye on Clark County where land  
 will increase rapidly in value.

Farm Mortgages bearing Six  
 Per Cent Interest For Sale

**CLARK.  
 S. DAK.**

Proprietor of the largest general  
 store in this section of the state

**WILLFORD MANUFACTURING CO.**

303 S. 3D ST., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Manufacture  
 Willford's Light Running  
 Three-Roller Mills.  
 The Best Feed Mills Made.





# ST. PAUL FOUNDRY CO.

## ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS.

Office, COMO AVE. AND MACKUBIN ST.

(See page 13)

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Clark SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Clark

2071

Grimshaw & Anderson (Frank B Grimshaw, Victor Anderson), grain elevator and fuel.

Grimshaw & La Craft (Frank B Grimshaw, Wm C La Craft), lumber.

Gustafson Oscar, marble wks.

Haugensen Ole, gen store.

HALL, WALTER W, Propr Commercial Hotel. (See adv)

Hayes-Lucas Lumber Co, Edward C

Laughlin agt.

Herbison David, drayman.



### REPRESENTATIVE BUSINESS MEN OF CLARK, S. D.

LOGAN BERRY

A. D. WARNER

**BERRY & WARNER**

**OFFICIAL ABSTRACTORS**

CLARK, S. DAK.

Established 1890  
**ABSORBED REPUBLIC=COURIER**  
BY FRANCIS J. BROWN

Goes into practically every home in Clark County. We give all the news of the whole county.

Advertising Rates 10 Cents Per Inch  
CLARK, - - S. D.

**The Clark County National Bank**

OF CLARK

Capital \$25,000

Surplus \$2,000

FIRST MORTGAGES TO NET 6%

CLARK, - S. DAK.

S. H. ELROD Wm. McGAAN R. A. DUNHAM

LAW OFFICES

**S. H. ELROD**

OVER

CLARK COUNTY NATIONAL BANK

Clark, - South Dakota

**EDWIN GALE**

**Grocer and Confectioner**

A FULL LINE OF SILVERWARE AND JEWELRY

WATCH REPAIRING A SPECIALTY

GLASSES FITTED TO EYES.

CLARK, - - - S. D.

**THE COMMERCIAL HOTEL**

W. W. HALL, Prop.

**RATES \$2 PER DAY**

Free Bus to Trains. Special Attention to Traveling Trade. Good Sample Rooms

CLARK, - SOUTH DAKOTA

**Hovick Sisters**

**FINE MILLINERY**

The Patronage of the Public Solicited

CLARK, - - S. D.

**A. H. MYERS**  
**CANDY KITCHEN**

Ice Cream Manufacturer

Confectionery and Short Order Lunches

TRANSIENT TRADE SOLICITED

CLARK, - - S. DAK.

**THE CLARK PANTORIUM**

Is doing first-class work in cleaning, pressing and repairing Ladies' and Gent's Clothes. If you are thinking of purchasing a new Suit or Overcoat it will pay you to see the Pantorium people, as their work is strictly up-to-date.

RICHARD WAGNER, Proprietor  
CLARK, - S. D.

**WM. G. MYERS**

**PRESSED BRICK, TILE  
WORK AND MANTEL  
SETTING**

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

CLARK, - S. DAK.

K & H  
O E N  
E H R  
L I C  
E H S

SPORT-  
ING  
GOODS.

BASE  
BALL  
SUITS

SPORTS-  
MENS'  
CLOTHING

TENTS,  
GUNS,  
BOATS,  
Etc., Etc.

**Gas Engines and Coal Gas Engines**

Cheap Power but Not a Cheap Engine.

**MINNEAPOLIS STEEL AND MACHINERY CO.**





**STORY IRON WORKS**  
 General Machine  
 REPAIRERS.  
 - MONTANA  
 BOZEMAN,  
 See Adv. opposite name in Bozeman Dept.

**Anti-Carbon**  
 will  
 remove  
**SOOT**  
 IN  
 Stoves  
 Pipes  
 AND  
 Chimneys  
 See Adv. in  
 Minneapolis  
 Department.

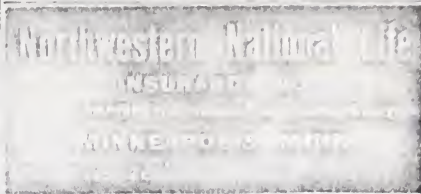
## SAVINGS BANK OR ENDOWMENT POLICIES

can't make you \$500.00 as quickly as my cheap Minnesota and Wisconsin Timber Lands will clear you \$2,000.00. Investments Unequalled and Security Absolute. Write for further information.

Thomas E. Sime, 311 Jackson St., opp. Merchants Hotel, St. Paul, Minn.

2072

Clark SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Clear Lake



Horn A K, bowling alley.  
 Horn Charles, billiards.  
**HOTEL CONKLIN**, Charles F Glider Prop'r. (See p 2071)  
**HOVICK SISTERS** (Marle and Bertha), Milliners. (See p 2071)  
 Jennings & Leslie (George G Jennings, James Leslie), plumbers.  
 Johnson R A, gen store.  
 Jones Bros (Evan M and Wm A), drugs.

Keenan Stephen A, lawyer.  
 Knox Mrs Marcia A, music tchr.  
 Kurth Charles F, cigar mnfr.  
 La Craft Orator H, notions.  
 Light George P, dentist.  
**LUND'S LAND AGENCY**.

McClelland Alfred D, gen store, farm impts and skating rink.  
 McCormick Charles, mason.  
 McDonald James, live stock.  
 McDowell James, conf and restaurant.  
 McEown Bros (Edsal and Edmund), conf and restaurant.

Meltzer George D, mason.  
**MILLER CLINTON H**, Photographer.  
 Moore John T, livery.

**MYERS A H**, Confectioner. (See p 2071)  
**MYERS WM G**, Mason; Pressed Brick Tile Work and Mantel Setting. (See p 2071)

O'Brien Christ, well borer.  
 Parmenter Edward A, carp.  
 Parrott Charles W & Co (Charles W and Salima A Parrott), farm impts.  
 Parson Newton W, bksmith and restaurant.

Pederson Knud, shoes.  
 Quinn Daniel J, meats and groceries.  
 Ramsey Edwin T, phys.  
 Raymond J M, county surveyor.  
 Reinecke Alice M, conf.

Security Bank (capital \$31,000), James N Platt, pres; James E Platt, cashr.  
**SHARP WM A**, Real Estate and General Store. (See p 2070)

Sherwood Carl G, lawyer.  
 Stephenson Stephen, clothing.  
 Strawder Frank E, lawyer.  
 Sutton Hiram B, poultry breeder, 5 miles n e.

Thomas James, carp.  
 Tibbits Burton A, hardware, harness, jewelry and farm impts.  
 Ulyot Frederick, livery.

Vanderworker Mrs W R, dressmkr.  
 Vanderworker & Turk (Warren R Vanderworker, Wm Turk), bksmiths.  
 Van Dusen G W & Co, Frank L Holmes agt, grain elevator.

Van Lieu Queenie, music tchr.  
 Vaughn Mrs Adeline, milliner.  
 Vilas Albert E, harnessmkr.

**WAGNER RICHARD**, Tailor and Pantorium. (See p 2071)

Ware & Griffin (Fred Ware, George C Griffin), real est.  
 Ware & Griffin Bank The (capital \$25,000), Fred Ware, pres; George C Griffin, cashr.

Wick Chieve W, jeweler.  
 Williams Lintford J, well borer.  
 Woodland & Schellenberger (James E Woodland, Charles Schellenberger), bksmiths and farm impts.  
 Yates Charles A, phys.  
 Zender Nicholas J, meats.

**CLARK CENTRE**, Clark county. Name changed to Clark, which sec.

**CLARKSON**, Turner county. A discontinued p o, in Norway township, 11 miles s w of Parker, the county seat, banking and shipping point. Mail by R F D from Parker.

**CLARNO**, Lake county. A discontinued p o, 14 miles s w of Madison, the county seat, and 8 s e of Winfred, the banking and shipping point, on the C M & St P Ry. Mail by R F D from Winfred.

**CLAY POINT**, Clay county. A discontinued p o on the Vermillion river, 9 miles n of Vermillion, the judicial seat, banking and shipping point, on the C M & St P Ry. Send mail to Vermillion.

**CLAYTON**, Hutchinson county. A country p o, first settled in 1902, 16 miles n of Olivet, the county seat and 13 s of Emery, on the C M & St P Ry, the shipping and banking point. Telephone service. Mail daily from Emery.  
**BUENNER GEORGE**, General Store and Harness.  
 Pulman J M, bksmith, 1-mile e.

**CLEAR LAKE**, Pop. 800. Deuel county. An incorporated village on the C R I & P Ry, and on the w shore of a beautiful lake of same name, which abounds in fish. Governed by a mayor and board of aldermen. It is the judicial seat of the county, and has a new water works system just completed, a new graded school building, electric light and gas plants, a fire department, 2 banks, 3 grain elevators, a creamery, 2 hotels, a feed mill, an opera house, Methodist, Baptist, Congregational, German Methodist, Lutheran and Catholic churches and a graded school. Two weekly newspapers, the Advocate and the Courier, are published. Farm lands are worth from \$12 to \$45 per acre. Principal shipments are grain and live stock. Telephone service, Exp, U S, Tel, W U, Mail, daily. W G Arnold, P M.

**ALLEN JOHN L**, Boots and Shoes.  
 Almond & Hagne (George L Almond, Henry Hagne), farm impts.  
 Anderson Thomas M, conf.  
 Artus George, bksmith.  
 Bank of Clear Lake (capital \$25,000), A D Williams, pres; L F Hanley, cashr.

Barnes Wm W, justice.  
 Borne Robert, drayman.  
 Brown Edward A, farm impts and grain elevator.

Bruce-Edgerton Lumber Co, Loyal D Hills agt.

**BRUFLAT PETER E**, Wines, Liquors and Cigars.  
 Carpenter George, county surveyor.

**Strong & Northway Mfg Co**  
 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
 Heavy Mill and Elevator  
**MACHINERY**  
 AND SUPPLIES





# **New National Hotel** **AMERICAN AND EUROPEAN PLAN**

Clear Lake SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Colinto 2073

Citizens' Electric Light & Telephone Co, E P St John, pres; T E Sanborn, sec; J E Walseth, treas.  
 Clark Mrs Wm, decorator.  
 Clear Lake Cornet Band, T L Voght leader.  
 Clear Lake Courier, Charles J Ronald pub.  
 Clear Lake Creamery Co, John E Warness mngr.  
**CLEAR LAKE FARMERS' ELEVATOR** Co, Michael Eichinger, Pres; J A Thronson, Sec; Anton Artus, Treas; E P St John, Mngr; Grain Elevator Feed and Fuel.  
 Clear Lake Telephone Exchange, Daniel E Jones mngr.  
 Coffey John P, grain elevator.  
 Cordiner James, drugs and jewelry.  
 Cornell House, C J Du Bois & Co proprs.  
 Crain Laine, feed mill.  
 Degenaar Hattie, dressmkr.  
 Deuel County Advocate, Alfred G Warner pub.  
**DEUEL COUNTY LAND CO, Wm I Noble** Mngr, Real Estate, Loans and Collections.  
 Du Bois C J & Co (Cornelius J and Julia Du Bois), proprs Cornell House.  
 Eastern Investment Co, A J Lockhart, pres; A D Williams, sec; real est and abstractors.  
 Eichinger George M, blksmith.  
 Ennis & English (James B Ennis, Melvin L English), gen store.  
**FIRST NATIONAL BANK** (Capital \$25,000, Surplus \$21,000), John Swenson, Pres; John A Thronson, Cashr; J E Walseth, Asst Cashr. (See adv)  
 Gaunt Wm W, r r, exp and tel agt.  
 Gile Charles H, hardware and farm impts.  
**GLOBE SALOON, James S Wilcox** Propr.  
 Hanley Louis F, ins agt.  
**HANSON AXEL**, Grocer.  
**HARVEY WM D**, Physician.  
**HOEFER EDWARD A**, Surgeon and Physician.  
**HOEHN CHARLES**, Harnessmkr.  
 Honeywell Henry J, state's atty.  
**IDEAL HOTEL**, Jacob Mootz Propr.  
**JOHNSON & MOOTZ** (Ole Johnson, Jacob Mootz) Saloon.  
 Jones Daniel E, barber.  
 Kelsey Roswell P, tea.  
 Kohnke Ernest F, grocer.  
 Larsen Adolph, tailor.  
 Latham Elmer E, barber.  
**LAVIN BROTHERS** (John and Wm T), General Store and Meats.  
 Law Thomas J, lawyer.  
 Lawson John, livery.  
**LAWSON ROBERT G**, Restaurant, Cigars and Confectionery.  
**LAWSON SAMUEL R**, Furniture, Undertaker and Musical Instruments.

## **FIRST NATIONAL BANK**

Incorporated March 2, 1892  
 Capital, Surplus and Undivided Profits  
**\$50,000**  
 A General Banking Business Transacted.  
 Loans and Collections a Specialty.  
 Clear Lake, South Dakota

## **You Can Buy a Piano** **OF STANDARD MAKE**

At Low Price on Easy Terms by Mail. Write us



Formerly Mpls. House of  
 W. J. DYER & BRO,  
 41-43 So. 6th St.,  
 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

**McDONALD JOHN H**, Livery, Feed and Sale Stable, Land, Real Estate and Employment Agt.  
 Mead Cecil A, lawyer.  
**MINTENER PETER LUMBER CO**, Albert E Hazlett Agt.  
**MOOTZ JACOB**, Propr Ideal Hotel.  
**NOBLE WM I**, Farm Lands.  
 Opera House, Daniel E Jones mngr.  
 Over Wm H, gen store.  
 Palmer David, meats.  
 Ramharther Bros (Anthony F and Emil V), hardware.  
 Risken & Beattie (Gustavus A Risken, Wm R Beattie), drugs and jewelry.  
 Ronald Charles J, pub Clear Lake Courier.  
 Sanborn Tracy E, abstracts.  
 Schaefer Charles, shoes.  
 Schwell John T, carp and house mover.  
 Staley Franklin H, phys.  
 Staley J Melroy, photogr.  
 Standard Oil Co, Michael Bornson agt.  
 Stephenson John, clothing and shoes.  
 Strickland Myrtle E, milliner.  
 Stutenroth Lee P, dentist.  
 Sullivan Daniel, billiards.  
 Walseth John E, ins agt.  
 Walther & Helland (John P Walther, Martin O Helland), blksmiths.  
 Warner Alfred G, pub Deuel County Advocate.  
**WILCOX JAMES S**, Propr Globe Saloon.

**CLEARWATER**. Hughes county. A discontinued p o and abandoned station on the C & N W Ry, and on Medicine creek, 34 miles n e of Pierre, the county seat. Send mail to Blunt.

**CLIFTON**. Moody county. A discontinued p o, 10 miles s of Flandreau, the county seat. Trent, on the C M & St P Ry is the nearest railroad station and p o.

**CLIFTON**. Sully county. A discontinued p o, 9 miles w of Oneida, the county seat and bank location, and 20 n w of Blunt, on the C & N W Ry, the most convenient shipping point. Send mail to Lewiston.

**CLYDE**. Kingsbury county. A discontinued p o, 9 miles n e of De Smet, the seat of justice, and 3 n w of Erwin, the banking and shipping point and p o, on the C M & St P Ry.

**CLYDE**. Spink county. A discontinued p o, 3 miles from Ashton, the shipping and banking point, on the C M & St P Ry.

**COLINZO**. McPherson county. A discontinued p o.

**South Dakota Wine & Liquor Co.**  
 (INCORPORATED)  
 WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS.  
 WATERTOWN, S. D.  
 ESTABLISHED 1907, INCORPORATED 1904.

**Rose Hill Nursery, TREES, ETC.**  
 AT RIGHT PRICES.  
 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
 Salesmen Wanted. Catalogue Free. See adv. under Nursermen

## **Pure Distilled Water at The Right Price**

**5 CENTS PER GALLON**

"IF It's NORTHWESTERN, It's PURE"  
 Established 1896

**Case 6 One Gallon Bottles \$1.15**

We refund 85 cents on return of empties. Write for Prices in Tanks or Barrels. N. W. DISTILLED WATER CO.  
 629 BASSETT PLACE MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.





# WE SWAP

Merchandise, City Property, Hotels, etc., for LAND or other Property. Improved Farms for Sale in McLeod and Renville Counties, \$30 to \$60 per acre. PRAIRIE and TIMBER LANDS in Minnesota, Wisconsin, Dakota and Canada.

A. H. MAAS, HUTCHINSON, MINN.

2074 Collamer SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Columbia

**COLLAMER.** Stanley county. A discontinued p o on the Cheyenne river, 42 miles n w of Fort Pierre, the county seat and banking point, and 44 n w of Pierre, the shipping point.

**COLLINS.** Fall River county. A discontinued p o, 30 miles from Crawford, Neb.

**COLMAN.** Pop. 400. Moody county. Also known as Allenton, is located on the C M & St P Ry, 16 miles s w of Flandreau, the county seat, and 38 n of Sioux Falls. Governed by a village council. It has 4 grain elevators, a bank, 2 hotels, Methodist, Presbyterian and Catholic churches, an opera house, a graded school and a fire department. A weekly newspaper, the Argus, is published. Telephone service. Exp. U S. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. Frank J Snyder, P M.

Anderson Edward, saloon.  
Anderson John, Ole Hoel agt, lumber.  
Arend & Smith (John M Arend, James D Smith), blksmiths.

Ashley Porter W, hardware.  
Barbour John J, fuel.  
Bruce Philip E, barber.  
Buckley Samuel, gen store.  
Cargill W W & Co, Leo Petsch agt, grain and coal.

Carnes Oscar, auctioneer.  
Chase Augustus, cattle breeder.  
Coburn House, Mrs Lizzie Coburn propr.

Colman Argus, Frank L French pub.  
Colman Cornet Band, Arthur Ireland leader.

Colman C L Lumber Co, Henry Grasmoen agt, lumber.

Colman Elevator Co, Samuel A Carter agt, grain and coal.

Davis & Fullmer (Melville Davis, Wm Fullmer), farm impts.

Doty Arthur J, phys.

Dunlap Robert J, live stock.

Eie Jacob, propr, Leland House.

Erickson John, meats.

Fairbanks Annie, music tchr.

First National Bank (capital \$25,000), M R Kenefick, pres; E R Kenefick, cashr.

Flandreau Telephone Co (Christian and John Miller)

French Bros (John and Wm), furniture and undertakers.

French Frank L, pub Colman Argus.

Gerald Charles S, phys.

Gerald Mrs Martha A, drugs.

Granger Bros (George and Merrill), painters.

Griffen Elmer, harness and shoes.

Gumz Earnest, drayman.

Haas Fred, blksmith.

Hanford Produce Co, Charles E Smith agt.

Hayter & Stetzel (McPherson Hayter, Roy L Stetzel), drugs and jewelry.

Heiser Jacob, marshal.

Helland Peter L, carp.

Holm John, mason.

Jacobson John, livery.

Jenks Fein, carp.

Kellogg, Menton M, r r, exp and tel agt.

Larkin & Thompson, Peter Larson agt, grain and coal.

Laughlin Bros (Edward and James), well borers.

Leland House, Jacob Eie propr.

Loiseau John M, carp.

Lyke Arthur M, live stock.

Moore John F, cattle breeder.

Nelson & Son (Oliver and Marshall), draymen.

Newton E Benjamin, justice.

Porter John M, livery.

Powers Earl, carp.

Powers & Jenks (Earl Powers, Fein Jenks), wagonmkr.

Questad Jacob J, gen store.

Simonson & Nelson (Charles Simonson, Neis Nelson), hardware.

Sioux Falls Produce Co, John A Erickson agt.

Smith Charles E, restaurant.

Smith Richard L, tailor.

Snyder Elevator Co, Clarence H Allen agt.

Snyder Frank J, gen store.

Snyder's Opera House, Frank J Snyder propr.

Spear E Forrest, poultry breeder.

Stetzel Fannie C, milliner and dressmkr.

Stetzel Roy L, jeweler.

Wheeler Eugene wagonmkr.

Wilcox Walter, saloon.

**COLTON.** Pop. 300. Minnehaha county. An incorporated village in Taopi township, first settled in 1890, on the S D C Ry, 20 miles n of Sioux Falls, the county seat. Has a Methodist church, a creamery, 2 banks, and flouring and planing mills. A weekly newspaper, the Courier, is published. Telephone service. Exp. Am. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. W G Fuller, P M.

Anderson & Colton, hardware.

Bliss P D, phys.

Brown I W, harness.

Colton Courier, B P Walin pub.

Colton Savings Bank (capital \$10,000), C N Peterson, pres; L T Arduser, cashr.

Colton State Bank (capital \$5,000), W C Hollister, pres; Martin Larson, cashr.

Coxe H J, flour mill.

**FULLER W G, Real Estate.**

Gardner C, r r, exp and tel agt.

Larson Bros Co, gen store.

Lodmel R, planing mill.

Nelson Edward, meats.

Peterson Bros, gen store.

Rummel C, hardware.

Taopi Co-operative Creamery Co, J E Colton mngr.

Walsh B P, pub Colton Courier.

**COLUMBIA.** Pop. 225. Brown county. An incorporated city on the C & N W Ry, 13 miles n e of Aberdeen, the county seat. Governed by a city council. It has Congregational, Catholic and Methodist churches a graded public school and 2 grain elevators. Telephone service. Exp. Am. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. Z M Horsley, P M.

Atkins Charles W, lawyer.

Atlas Elevator Co, Isaac B Mathews agt.

Atlas Lumber Co.

Columbia Creamery.

Corry Chester E, banker.

Cribs P D, real est.

Gaskin John H, gen store.

Gaskin Mrs J H, milliner.

Geer James, hotel and livery.

Glan John, gen store and farm impts.

Hunsberger Isaiah, lawyer.



FOR SALE

BY

The  
North-  
western  
Lime  
Co.

68

Lower Levee  
St. Paul,  
Minn.

Lauritzen Swedish  
Movement Institute

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
CURES  
Consumption  
Rheumatism  
Nervousness





Lewis F N, farm impts.  
McCarty C, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Markin B F, phys.  
Maule C H, bksmith.  
Osthoff W G, drugs.  
Schliebe Wm M, bksmith.  
Taylor J Howard, real est.  
Van Dusen G W & Co, Harry Hoover  
agt, grain elevator.

**COLVIN.** Charles Mix county. A discontinued p o, 25 miles n w of Wheeler, the county seat, and 6 n w of Platte, on the C M & St P Ry, the banking and shipping point and nearest p o.

**COMEAU.** Potter county. A station on the F Cy & G Ry, 14 miles w of Gettysburg, the county seat and usual shipping and banking point, and 5 e of Forest City, the p o.

**COMO.** Hand county. A discontinued p o, 28 miles from Miller, the county seat, shipping and banking point, on the C & N W Ry.

**CONDE.** Pop, 298. Spink county. A flourishing village, first settled in 1886, 40 miles n e of Redfield, the county seat, also known as Conde Station, on the C & N W Ry. It contains a bank, a hotel, 3 elevators and Methodist, Catholic and Baptist churches. The Conde News, a weekly newspaper, is published. Exp. Am. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. Emery R Holliday, P M. Atlas Elevator Co, Frank Hall agt, grain and lumber.  
Barnes Mrs E A, restaurant.  
Bullock Edward I, grain, fuel, farm impts and harness.  
Conde Bank The (capital \$5,000). Edwin C Issenhuth, pres; Bert L Smith, cashr.

Conde Hotel, John Koenigs propr.  
Conde News, C A Foster pub.  
Cranefield Walter, feed mill.  
Eagle Roller Mills Elevator Co. L A Vandenburg agt.  
Foster Charles A, pub Conde News.  
Hall J H, cigars.  
Halliday & Herman, bowling alley and billiards.

Herman John D, phys and drugs.  
King T E, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Knight Wm, barber.  
Koenigs John, propr Conde Hotel.  
Lewis Albert, grain and coal.  
Lofthouse Christopher, bksmith.  
McMillan Andrew P, gen store.  
Place, Haight & Co, gen store.  
Price Thomas W, live stock dealer.  
Price & Mahan, farm impts.  
Ricker Charles, dray line.  
Robertson David, lawyer.  
Robertson R H, livery.  
Rounds Wm W, hardware and farm impts.  
Rowan Timothy W, meats.  
Selig Joseph, drayman.  
Vandenburg L A, lumber.  
Webber John, bksmith.  
Westcott E E, gen store and restaurant.  
Western Elevator Co, Frederick King agt.

**COPP.** Potter county. A discontinued p o, 17 miles s e of Gettysburg, the

## BIRD PIANOS

**\$290—That's ALL!**

**Write or See BIRD.**

**511-513 Hennepin Ave., Mpls.**

(See Adv. in Minneapolis Dept.)

county seat and bank location, and 12 s of Lebanon, on the C & N W Ry, the shipping point and p o.

**CORAL.** Spink county. Name changed to Conde, which see.

**CORNELION.** Potter county. A discontinued p o, 6 miles s w of Gettysburg, the county seat, banking and shipping point and p o, on the C & N W Ry.

**CORNELL.** Sanborn county. A farmers' p o on the James river, 13 miles n of Woonsocket, the county seat and banking point, and 7 n of Forestburg, on the C M & St P Ry, the shipping station. Stage, with mail to Forestburg tri-weekly. Osmon Hutchins, P M.

**CORONA.** Roberts county. A village on the C M & St P Ry, in Garfield township, 28 miles s e of Sisseton, the county seat. It has a bank, a creamery and 2 grain elevators. Telephone service. Exp. U S. Tel, W U. Mail, daily.  
Corona Creamery Co.  
Corona State Bank (capital \$5,000), F B Roberts, pres; E P Brockman, sec.  
Empire Elevator Co, grain and coal.  
Farley J S, hardware and harness.  
Gold & Co, grain.  
Hicks W C, gen store.  
Nyberg A Ernest, bksmith.  
Peek W H, gen store.  
Peterson John, bksmith.  
Phanco & Clark, gen store.  
Soule W H, gen store.  
Thille A B, meats.  
Wood Bros, hardware and harness.

**CORSICA.** Pop, 250. Douglas county. An incorporated village on the Armour, br of the S C & D div of the C M & St P Ry, 9 miles n w of Armour, the county seat. Established in 1905, in the center of one of the richest farming districts in South Dakota. Governed by a board of trustees. Has Baptist and Congregational churches, a graded school, a hall, 2 banks, 3 grain elevators, 3 lumber yards, 2 hotels and several good stores. A weekly newspaper the Globe, is published. Stage to Harrison and Joubert, fare 50c. Telephone service. Exp. U S. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. George E Culver, P M.  
Bordewyk Bros (A John and Johannes), gen store.  
Brown George W, plasterer.  
Carlson Elevator Co, Arthur Reetz agt, grain and live stock.  
Carlson Carl A, saloon.  
Cary John H, billiards.  
Chesley George L, F Victor Chesley agt, grain elevator and live stock.  
Corsica Brass Band, Albert T Rohlf leader.  
Corsica Hotel, Cornelius Mullenburg propr.

# FINNISH-AMERICAN LAND CO.

Improved Farms. City Real Estate.

Farming Lands near Duluth on easy terms. Pine Lands in Minnesota, Idaho, Washington and Oregon. Cuban Fruit Lands in tracts to suit. 200 Torrey Bldg., DULUTH, MINN.





# FARM MORTGAGES

With ample security and  
highest rates of interest

For Sale. Call and See Me

**FRANK O'MEARA,** 516 Nat. Germ. Amer. Bank Bldg. **ST. PAUL, MINN.**

2076

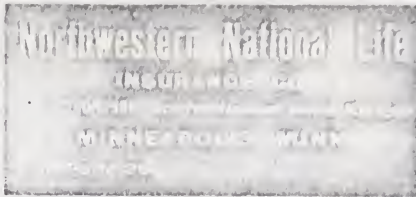
Corsica SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Crandon

LAW  
ORATORY  
ELOCUTION  
DRAMATIC  
ACTION  
MUSIC  
LITERATURE  
SALESMANSHIP  
ART  
CARTOONING  
ILLUSTRATING  
CARICATURE  
EVANGELISM  
CIVIL  
ENGINEERING  
VOICE, EYE  
MEMORY AND  
PHYSICAL  
CULTURE  
SINGING AND  
PIANO  
GERMAN  
FRENCH  
SPANISH  
LATIN  
FENCING  
**WALTON  
COLLEGE  
SPOKANE,  
WASH.**

**THE  
Hatcher  
Brothers  
Corporation**

**Real  
Estate  
and  
 Collec-  
tions**

**GRAND FORKS  
and  
FARGO,  
NO. DAKOTA  
See Adv.  
Page 22**



Corsica State Bank (capital \$5,000), J H Schroeder, pres; D H Raben, cashr.  
**CULVER GEORGE E.** Real Estate, Loans, Insurance, Justice and Notary; Pub The Globe.  
Den Beste & De Beer (Cornelius Den Beste, Leendert J De Beer), hardware, harness, furniture, undertaking and farm impts.  
Eernisse Gussie, dressmkr.  
Eernisse & Son (Peter and John J), gen store.  
Farmers' State Bank (capital \$5,000), C W Pratt, pres; Matthew Harris, cashr.  
Fenenga, Garrett & Co (Garrett Fenenga, Cornelius Muilenburg, John Sluiter), well drillers.  
Fitzgerald Edmund R, dentist.  
Floete Lumber Co, Thomas F Mahoney agt, lumber and coal.  
Foster Kinsley G, Stadt & Bordewyk agts, produce, flour and feed.  
Fullerton Lumber Co, John H Schoeder agt, lumber and coal.  
Globe The, George E Culver pub.  
Goodridge-Call Lumber Co, Albert T Rohlf agt.  
Harris Matthew, ins agt.  
Iverson & Travaille (Ole Iverson, Fred Travaille), blksmiths and wagonmks.  
King M Elevator Co, Ivan C Davis agt, grain, feed and hogs.  
Krueger August, meats, produce and live stock.  
Kursawe Paul P, restaurant.  
Liechty Ernest J, phys.  
Lien Paul, barber.  
McDonald John A, grocer, saloon and restaurant.  
McKillips Carl E, r r, exp and tel agt.  
Moriarty John, saloon and restaurant.  
Muilenburg Cornelius, propr Corsica Hotel and livery.  
Ogden Wm F, drayman.  
Raben Date H, ins and steamship agt.  
Reetz Arthur, live stock and poultry breeder.  
Sackett Wm L, drugs.  
Schroeder John H, ins agt.  
Sheeder Isaac, gen store.  
Sioux Falls-Rock Telephone Co, Joseph D Hofer et al incorporators.  
Stadt & Bordewyk (John Stadt, Henry Bordewyk), draymen.  
Star Hall, Paul Kursawe propr.  
Stoller & Kursawe (John Stoller, Herman Kursawe), saloon.  
Van Der Linden H J, live stock.

**VAN DER MEER HOTEL**, John Van der Meer Propr, Livery in Connection. (See adv)

**VAN DER MEER JOHN**, Propr Van der Meer Hotel and Livery. (See adv) Van Gorkom J Frank, photogr. Van Ommen John, livery and horses. Van Zante Cornelius A, carp.

**CORSON**. Pop, 50. Minnehaha county. A p o and station on the G N Ry. and Split Rock creek, 10 miles n e of Sioux Falls, the county seat and banking point. Telephone service. Exp. G N. Mail, daily. O E Fauske, P M. Bowman Lumber Co. Brown E A, grain elevator and fuel. Christopherson C O, farm impts and live stock.

**FAUSKE O E**, General Store. Northwestern Elevator Co, grain and fuel. Schmidt E W, hardware. Severson E O, blksmith.

**CORTLANDT**. Edmunds county. A p o, the railroad name of which is Mina, first settled in 1883, on the C M & St P Ry, 13 miles e of Ipswich, the county seat, and 13 w of Aberdeen, the usual banking point. Telephone service. Daily stage to Albion and semi-weekly to Pioneer. Exp. U. S. Tel, W U. Nelson R McClanahan, P M.

**McCLANAHAN N R & CO**, General Store.

**CORVALLIS**. Beadle county. A discontinued p o. Send mail to Huron.

**COULSON**. Stanley county. See Fort Pierre.

**COYLE**. Brule county. A country p o, 36 miles s e of Chamberlain, the county seat, and 14 s of Kimball, on the C M & St P Ry, the shipping and banking point. Stage with mail to Kimball tri-weekly.

**CRAMER**. Potter county. A discontinued p o, 20 miles n e of Gettysburg, the judicial seat, bank location and shipping point, on the C & N W Ry.

**CRANDON**. Pop, 40. Spink county. A p o in Crandon township, on the C & N W Ry, 8 miles s e of Redfield, the county seat and bank location. It was first settled in 1882, and is also known as Minden. Has a Methodist church and 2 grain elevators. Telephone service. Exp. Am. Tel, W U. Mail, daily. John Widmann, P M. Crandon Lumber Co. Robinson W C, r r, exp and tel agt. Siberz Bros & Craig, grain and coal. Van Dusen G W & Co, grain and coal.

## Van der Meer Hotel

**Livery and Feed Barn**

John Van der Meer, Prop.

Good Meals

Good Beds

Good Teams

Prices Reasonable

Corsica

South Dakota

**THE KEELEY INSTITUTE**

629 Tenth Street South

**MINNEAPOLIS MINN.**





# DECORATIONS

ODIN J. OYEN,

105 S. 4th St., - - IA CROSSE, WIS.

Crandon SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Custer

2077

Wallmann Alois, land agt.  
WIDMANN JOHN, General Store and Justice.

**CRAWFORD.** Roberts county. A country p o, 25 miles n e of Sisseton, the county seat, and 15 s w of White Rock, the banking and shipping point, on the C M & St P Ry. Stage with mail to White Rock and Brown's Valley, Minn. tri-weekly, fare 75c either way. Ole Stovern, P M.  
Stromstedt A W, blksmith.  
**STOVER BROS, General Store.**

**CRESBARD.** Faulk county. A farmers' p o on the Nixon river, 18 miles n e of Faulkton, the county seat, banking and shipping point. Sustains a Congregational church. Telephone service. Stage with mail to Faulkton tri-weekly, fare 75c. James R Whitton, P M.  
Baker Mrs S M, stock breeder.  
Bryant Frank, gen store.

**CRESTON.** Pennington county. A p o on Rapid creek, 37 miles s e of Rapid City, the county seat, bank location and shipping point, on the C & N W Ry. Stage with mail tri-weekly to Rapid City.  
Lees R B, gen store.

**CROOK CITY.** Lawrence county. A discontinued p o on Whitewood creek, 2 miles s w of Whitewood, the banking and shipping point, on the C & N W Ry, and 9 n e of Deadwood, the county seat. Send mail to Whitewood.

**CROOKS.** Pop, 50. Minnehaha county. A village formerly known as Newhope, on the S D C Ry, 3 miles n w of Sioux Falls, the county seat and banking point. Contains a creamery and 2 grain elevators. Telephone service. Exp. Am. Mail, daily. D O Crooks, P M.  
Barwin Casper, gen store.

B L Brass Band, George Crooks mngr.  
Crooks Creamery Co, George Crooks mngr.

**CROOKS D O (Crooks & Johnson), R R and Exp Agt.**  
Crooks George, justice.

**CROOKS & JOHNSON, General Store.**  
Holmstrom & Son, blksmiths.  
Mundt & Peterson Elevator Co, H D Mundt mngr.

New Hope Grain Co, Esten Christenson mngr, grain elevator.  
New Hope String Band.

Ross H W Lumber Co, J A Davidson agt.

Shea Daniel, meats.  
Sioux Falls Lumber Co, J H Nelson agt.  
Stine Milo B, phys.

**CROWCREEK.** Pop, 35 whites, 150 Indians. Buffalo county. A p o and Indian agency, settled in 1863, formerly known as Fort Thompson, on the Missouri river, 22 miles w of Gann Valley, the county seat, and 27 n w of Chamberlain, the railroad and banking point, on the C M & St P Ry. Has Episcopal and Catholic churches. Telephone service. Stage with mail daily to Chamberlain, fare \$1, to Lower Brule, 50c. Clara L Anderson, P M.

For CHURCHES, THEATRES, RESIDENCES. Designs and estimates furnished for Decorating. Painting and Hardwood Finishing. Foreign and Domestic Wall Paper fabrics. (See Adv. under Classified Interior Decorators.

**ANDERSON CLARA L, General Store.**  
Anderson John Q, cattle breeder.  
Chamberlain H D, supt Crow Creek Indian Agency.  
Crow Creek Indian School, Win Fuller supt.  
Douglas A B, cattle breeder.  
Fuller Wm, carp.  
Jackson Everett, blksmith.  
Kenobble Fred M, hotel.  
Lockwood C M, gen store.  
Silbertstein Julius, phys.

**CROW CREEK INDIAN RESERVATION.** In Hughes, Hyde and Buffalo counties. Crowcreek is the p o.

**CROW LAKE.** Jerauld county. A village on Smith creek, first settled in 1880, in Crow Lake township, 16 miles s w of Wessington Springs, the county seat and banking point, and 17 n of White Lake, the shipping point, on the C M & St P Ry. Daily stage with mail to White Lake and Wessington Springs. James T McGlashan, P M.  
Bogardus H F, painter.  
Besek Bros, musicians.  
Disbrow A D, music tchr.  
Dusek Frank, carp.  
Hiney Joseph, blksmith.  
Kieffer Michael, mason.  
**McGLASHAN & BOGARDUS, General Store and Farm Implements.**  
Sedgwick J L, stock breeder.

**CROWN HILL.** Lawrence county. A station on the C B & Q Ry, 15 miles s w of Deadwood, the county seat, 12 w of Lead, the bank location and 2 n w of Greenmont, the p o.

**CRYSTAL CAVE.** Meade county. A station on the C B & Q Ry, 12 miles s e of Sturgis, the county seat, and 3 w of Doyle, the p o.

**CUSTER.** Pop, 900. Custer county. The judicial seat of the county, on the C B & Q Ry. Is favorably located with reference to the mineral deposits of the Southern Hills and to the great pine belt, which lies contiguous thereto. The mining industry is developing rapidly, modern machinery being installed, and work in all the mines is progressing on a large scale. Jewel cave, one of the most scenic and historical places in the Black Hills, is only a short distance from this city and is a resort for sightseers. It has schools that are deserving of special mention, 3 hotels, 2 banks, Baptist, Congregational, Methodist, Episcopal and Catholic churches, a planing mill, an opera house, a brick yard, a saw mill and a mineral paint factory. A weekly newspaper, the Chronicle, is published. Bi-weekly stage to Bakerville and Fleurdelis. Telephone service. Exp. Adams. Tel. W U. Mail, daily. Joseph Kubler, P M.  
Akron Mining, Milling & Mnfg Co, Henry Robinson, pres; H B Manton, sec; G W Phillips, mngr; paint mnfrs.  
Allison & Flinn (Wm C Allison, Edward J Flinn), contrs.  
**BAILEY M J CO (Merritt J Bailey, Wm F Hanley), General Store and Saw Mill.** (See p 2078)  
Blachly Eben V, phys.

**ZIMMERMAN KODAKS**  
BROS. MINN. SO. DAK. IOWA  
DEVELOPING AND ENGRAVING

**G & J**  
Auto-  
mobile  
AND  
Bicycle  
TIRES.  
WHOLESALE  
RUBBER  
GOODS.  
PLANT  
BROS.,  
Minneapolis





# Minneapolis Steel and Machinery Co.

Structural Steel for  
Bridges and Buildings.

ANNUAL CAPACITY  
24,000 TONS.

2078

Custer SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Custer

REPRESENTATIVE BUSINESS MEN OF CUSTER, S. D.

## THE WHITE HOUSE

F. T. PETERSON, Proprietor

First-Class Hotel with all Conveniences. Sample Rooms for Commercial Travelers. Rates Reasonable. I also Have a Cabin with Commodious Quarters in the Limestone District for the Accommodation of Hunting Parties, Which lies in the Heart of the Game Section, where Deer, Prairie Chicken, Partridge, Grouse, Rabbits, Ducks, Geese and all Kinds of Game are Plentiful in Season. Also near the Cabin is the Best Trout Fishing in the Country.

See Me for a Good Successful Hunt and Fish.

Frank T. Peterson

Custer,

=

=

=

South Dakota

### CUSTER COUNTY BANK

Capital Surplus and Profit \$35,000

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO COLLECTIONS

CUSTER, S. DAK.

### OTTO MUNSON

TAXIDERMIST

SPECIMENS AND CURIOS

Custer,

South Dakota

### M. J. BAILEY COMPANY

STAPLE and FANCY GROCERIES

Flour, Feed, Queensware

HARDWARE, LUMBER, WAGONS AND BUGGIES

CUSTER,

SOUTH DAKOTA

### THE KLEEMANN HOUSE

MRS. MARGARETHA KLEEMAN, Proprietress.

FIRST CLASS HOTEL. SAMPLE ROOM

FOR COMMERCIAL TRAVELERS

ALL MODERN CONVENIENCES

Reasonable Rates

CUSTER, S. DAKOTA

IF YOU WANT A  
GOOD SMOOTH SHAVE AND A TASTY  
HAIR CUT GO TO

### THE "PALACE" BARBER SHOP

East Room Hanley Block

FRANK RUTKOWSKI, Prop.

CUSTER,

SOUTH DAKOTA

### Buel R. Wood

Attorney and  
Counselor at Law

Practice in all Courts

CUSTER,

S. DAK.

### THE MINERS ASSAY OFFICE

J. E. PILCHER, Assayer.

EXPERT EXAMINATION OF MINES  
AND PROSPECTS.

MINES SAMPLED AND REPORTS MADE

CUSTER,

SOUTH DAKOTA

### PHIL GOEHRING

RETAIL LIQUOR, WINE AND CIGAR MERCHANT

Family and Bottle Trade a Specialty.

FINE GOLD STORAGE VAULTS.

Custer, - S. Dakota

## The Eclectic Business College

225 5TH ST. SOUTH, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

(Diagonally opposite Court House.)

Address J. M. BALZER,  
President.

| Up-to-Date People Should Attend an Up-to-Date College. |

CATALOG FREE.  
See Adv. Page 36.

Do You Want to Carefully Selected FARM AND TIMBER LANDS? H. D. BURGHARDT





# ST. PAUL FOUNDRY CO.

## ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS.

Office, COMO AVE. AND MACKAY ST.

(See page 13)

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Custer SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Dakota City 2079

Black Hills Porcelain Clay & Marble Co. Alfred T Fay mgr.  
Black Hills & Duluth Copper Mining Co. W A Nelson, pres; M J Bailey, sec.

Calkins Royal W. phys.  
Courtney Wm, drayman.  
Custer Chronicle, Joseph Kubler pub.  
**CUSTER COUNTY BANK** (Capital \$25,000. Undivided Profits \$5,000. Surplus \$5,000), S H Mills, Pres; D W Webster, Vice Pres; T W Delicate, Cashr. (See adv)

Custer Market & Live Stock Assn, John McFadden, pres; E L Grantham, sec; T W Delicate, treas; meats and live stock.

Custer Opera House, Thomas V Garlock propr.

**DELICATE THOMAS W.** Cashr Custer County Bank and General Insurance Agent.

Durst John P, saw mill 4 miles e. Emory & Ayres (Edward C Emory, Francis M Ayres), livery.

Extreme Mining & Milling Co, W F Wright sec.

First National Bank (capital \$25,000), Denis Carrigan, pres; W F Hanley, cashr.

**FITCH HELEN W.** Dry Goods, Shoes, Millinery, Ladies' and Men's Furnishings.

Garlock Thomas V, gen store.

**GOEHRING PHILIP.** Wines, Liquors, Cigars and Cold Storage. (See adv)

Golden Banner Mining & Milling Co, W E Benedict sec.

Golden Mortar Mining, Milling & Development Co, W W Wright sec.

Grantham Edwin L, lawyer.

Hare Mrs Sarah E, gen store.

Heidepriem Frederick, furniture.

Henderson Chester H, justice, painter and bill poster.

Henriksen Christian, livery.

Ideal Mining Co, Robert F Conover mgr.

Interstate Mining Co, W R Millham gen mgr.

Johnson Alfred, contr.

Jones Albert J, drugs.

**KLEEMANN HOUSE.** Mrs Margaretha Kleemann Propr, First Class Hotel. (See adv)

**KLEEMANN MRS. MARGARETHA.** Propr Kleemann House. (See adv)

Koller & Randall (Joseph W Koller, James M Randall), draymen.

Krause Wm, fuel and feed.

Kubler Joseph, pub Custer Chronicle.

**LEWIS ROBERT S.** Sheriff.

**LOVETT WILLIAM.** Wines, Liquors and Cigars.

McHoes Ralph W, printer.

**MAPLE J BOYCE.** Physician and Surgeon. (See adv)

**Before Buying** or selling an improved farm, or any kind of city property, call on or write,

**LOUIS A. HOWARD,**

Mortgage Loans, Real Estate and Investments

502 Oneida Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

May Mining Co, M A Willis gen mgr.  
Mile High Mining & Milling Co, Frank B McLaughlin gen mgr.

Miller Charles, blksmith and hardware.

**MINERS' ASSAY OFFICE THE,** Joseph E Pilcher, Assayer. (See adv)

**MUNSON OTTO,** Taxidermist. (See adv)

Perrin, Charles E, r r, exp and tel agt.

**PETERSON FRANK T.** Propr The White House. (See adv)

**PILCHER JOSEPH E.** Assayer The Miners' Assay Office. (See adv)

Pilcher J E & Co (Joseph E Pilcher, F J V Rutkowski), drugs.

Raymour Edwin H, justice.

Rogers Eugene E, grocer.

Roseberry Alfred C, restaurant.

**RUTKOWSKI FRANK.** Barber, Tonsorial Parlors. (See adv)

Scott Samuel, assayer.

Shoemaker Charles K, vet surgeon.

Smith Charles E, state's atty.

Spencer Joseph C, propr Sylvan Lake Hotel.

Stanton Arthur, stationery.

Starkweather Wm V, cattle breeder.

Stone Henry J, barber.

Sylvan Lake Hotel, Joseph C Spencer propr.

Taylor Edward R, jeweler.

**WHITE HOUSE THE.** Frank T Peterson Propr. First Class Hotel. (See adv)

Wilkinson & Johnson (Christopher Wilkinson, Charles Johnson), blksmiths.

**WILLIS-DUNN CO.** Mark A Willis, Pres; Fred L Dunn, Sec and Treas; Dry Goods, Clothing and Shoes.

Willis Max, music tchr.

**WOOD BUEL R.** Attorney at Law. (See adv)

**CYANIDE.** Lawrence county. A p o and mining camp, first settled in 1899, 15 miles w of Deadwood, the county seat, 10 w of Lead, the banking point, and 3 w of Crown Hill, the shipping station, on the C B & Q Ry. Telephone service. Stage daily to Lead. Mail, daily.

Cyanide Mercantile Co, gen store.

Montgomery H A, gen store.

Spearish Gold Milling & Reduction Works.

**DAKOTA CITY.** Pennington county. A country p o, formerly known as Link, on the Cheyenne river, 50 miles s of Rapid City, the county seat, banking and railroad point, on the C & N W Ry. Mail stage to Rapid City tri-weekly, fare \$2.50. C T Belknap, P M.

**BELKNAP CHARLES T.** General Store.

**DAKOTA CITY.** Hutchinson county. See Parkston.

The

Bishop

&

Babcock

Co.

AIR

Com-

pressors

FOR

Physicians

Artists

Barbers

ALSO

Massage

Apparatus

Office

56 East

5th Street

ST. PAUL

**J. B. Maple, M. D.,**

Physician and Surgeon

Custer,

South Dakota

## HOME - SEEKERS

Now is the opportune time to look over lands near Duluth. Clay loam soil, good climate, good water, and a splendid market for all your farm products. Prices and terms within reach of everybody. Come and convince yourself. For Maps, Pamphlets and Full Particulars call on or address,

Boston & Duluth Farm Land Co., DULUTH, MINN.



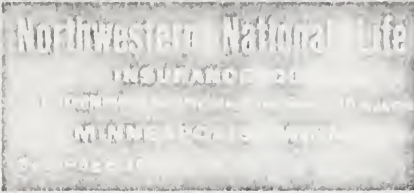


## REAL ESTATE AND LOANS

My business is strictly handling Farm Loans and Farm Lands in the Mouse River Loop. Write me for any information you wish. I shall be glad to hear from you.

**JOURGEN OLSON, Minot. N. D.**

2080 Dalesberg SOUTH DAKOTA STATE GAZETTEER. Davis



**DALESBERG.** Clay county. A p o in Garfield township, first settled in 1870, 18 miles n of Vermillion, the county seat, 12 s e of Centerville, the banking point, and 13 s w of Beresford, the shipping station, on the C & N W Ry. Telephone service. Daily stage with mail to Vermillion. Johnson & Lund, meats. Lyckholm Andrew, gen store. Soderberg August, blksmith.

**DALLAS.** Pop. 250. Gregory countv. A village established in 1905, on Ponca river, in Rhodes township, 35 miles n w of Fairfax, the county seat, and 30 n w of Bonesteel, the shipping point, on the C & N W Ry. Has a Union church, a bank, a newspaper, the Enterprise, and a hotel. Telephone service. Daily stage with mail to Bonesteel, fare \$1.25. N G Billinger, P M. Bank of Dallas, J A Standiford cashr. Beck James, restaurant. **BILLINGER N G, Grocer.** Cownarroe J W, livery. Dallas Enterprise, Jackson Bros pubs. Jackson Bros, real est and pubs Dallas Enterprise. Jackson Bros & Read, lumber and coal. Middaugh R, blksmith. O'Shea Mrs M E, hotel. Patrick Robert, hardware. Russell D B, livery. Saller Frank, phys. Woolheiser E, gen store.

**DALYSTOWN.** Bon Homme county. A discontinued p o, 19 miles s w of Tyndall, the county seat, 8 n w of Running Water, the railroad point, on the C M & St P Ry. and 9 w of Springfield, the bank location and p o.

**DALZELL.** Meade county. A country p o, first settled in 1887, 75 miles e of Sturgis, the county seat, and 65 n e of Rapid City, the most convenient banking and shipping point, on the C & N W Ry. Semi-weekly stage with mail from Rapid City. B F Keith, P M. **KEITH B F, General Store.**

**DANA.** Clark county. A discontinued p o. Send mail to Clark.

**DANBURY.** Bon Homme county. See Tyndall.

**DANFORTH.** Hand county. A farmers' p o, 20 miles s e of Miller, the county seat and banking location, and 17 s e of St Lawrence, on the C & N W Ry, the shipping point. Stage with mail to Miller semi-weekly. A B Wisner, P M.

**DANVILLE.** Turner county. Name changed to Viborg, which see.

**DARIEN.** Clark county. A discontinued p o, 18 miles n e of Clark, the seat of justice, and 5 n e of Bradley, on the C M & St P Ry, the banking and shipping point and p o.

**DATE.** Butte county. A country p o, settled in 1900, on Rabbit creek, 89 miles n e of Belle Fourche, the county seat, and 120 n e of Sturgis, the banking and shipping point, on the C & N W Ry. Stage with mail weekly from Belle Fourche. C L Mallory, P M. **MALLORY CHARLES L, Cattle Breeder.**

**DAVIDSON.** Potter county. A discontinued p o, 9 miles s of Gettysburg, the judicial seat, bank location and shipping station, on the C & N W Ry. Send mail to Gettysburg.

**DAVIS.** Pop. 250. Turner county. An incorporated town on the G N Ry, 18 miles s e of Parker, the county seat. It has Catholic, Methodist and German Reformed churches, a bank, a hall, 4 grain elevators and 2 hotels. A weekly newspaper, the Globe, is published. Telephone service. Exp, G N. Tel, W U. J A Davis, P M.

Albert Adam J, harnessmkr. Atlas Elevator Co, Gerritt Pott agt, grain and fuel.

Aust Cora J, gen store. Bank of Davis (capital \$6,000), Stephen A Mitchell, pres; Ansten T Helgerson, cashr.

Beeken George, mason and justice. Beeken Mrs Nettie, dressmkr. Benson Arthur, barber. Benson James W, drayman. Boterman Fred, live stock. Chase Adelbert B, painter. Chase Charles I, carp. Commercial Hotel, Frederick Schriever propr.

Davis Frank, r r, exp and tel agt. Davis Globe, H J Schuer pub.

**DAVIS LAND CO (Jackson A Davis, George W Schultz), Real Estate.** Davis Telephone Co (Edward D Julius) De Noma & Son (Mrs Anthony and Wm), gen store and farm impts. Duluth Elevator Co, Arthur Negus agt. Farmers' Elevator Co, John R Ellis agt. Glamm Arthur G, phys.

Hessenius & Bunker (Hill M Hessenius, Ora H Bunker), hardware and harnessmks.

Hilbrand Thomas W, gen store. Hodge & Engelcke (Mrs Francis F Hodge, Wm Engelcke), proprs Merchants Hotel.

Hough Arthur S, gen store. Jeffery Edward, billiards. Keller Marvin W, blksmith.

Larson John S, livery. Lynch & Dalziel (Thomas Lynch, Wm Dalziel), drugs.

Merchant Hotel, Hodge & Engelcke proprs.

Minnesota & Western Grain Co, Anthony C Glasser agt.

M W A Hall, George Stout mngr. Patnoe & Son (Nelson and Wm), saloon. Schneiderman Bros (John E and Henry E), meats.

Schriever Frederick, propr Commercial Hotel.

Schuer Henry J, pub Davis Globe.

WHOLE-SALE FURNITURE

DE WITT-SEITZ CO.

A Complete Line of All Kinds of Furniture

DULUTH MINN.

See p. 22



## "PHOENIX" PANTS and OVERALLS

Are Well Made, Wear Well and Sell Well.  
Prices Moderate.

Made by FINCH, YOUNG & McCONVILLE, ST. PAUL.

# REAL ESTATE

For Sale or Rent  
 Call or Write  
 1000 1st St. N. W.  
 Washington, D. C.

WATER

3182

10201

3211

11111

1722

10

1

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

4642









